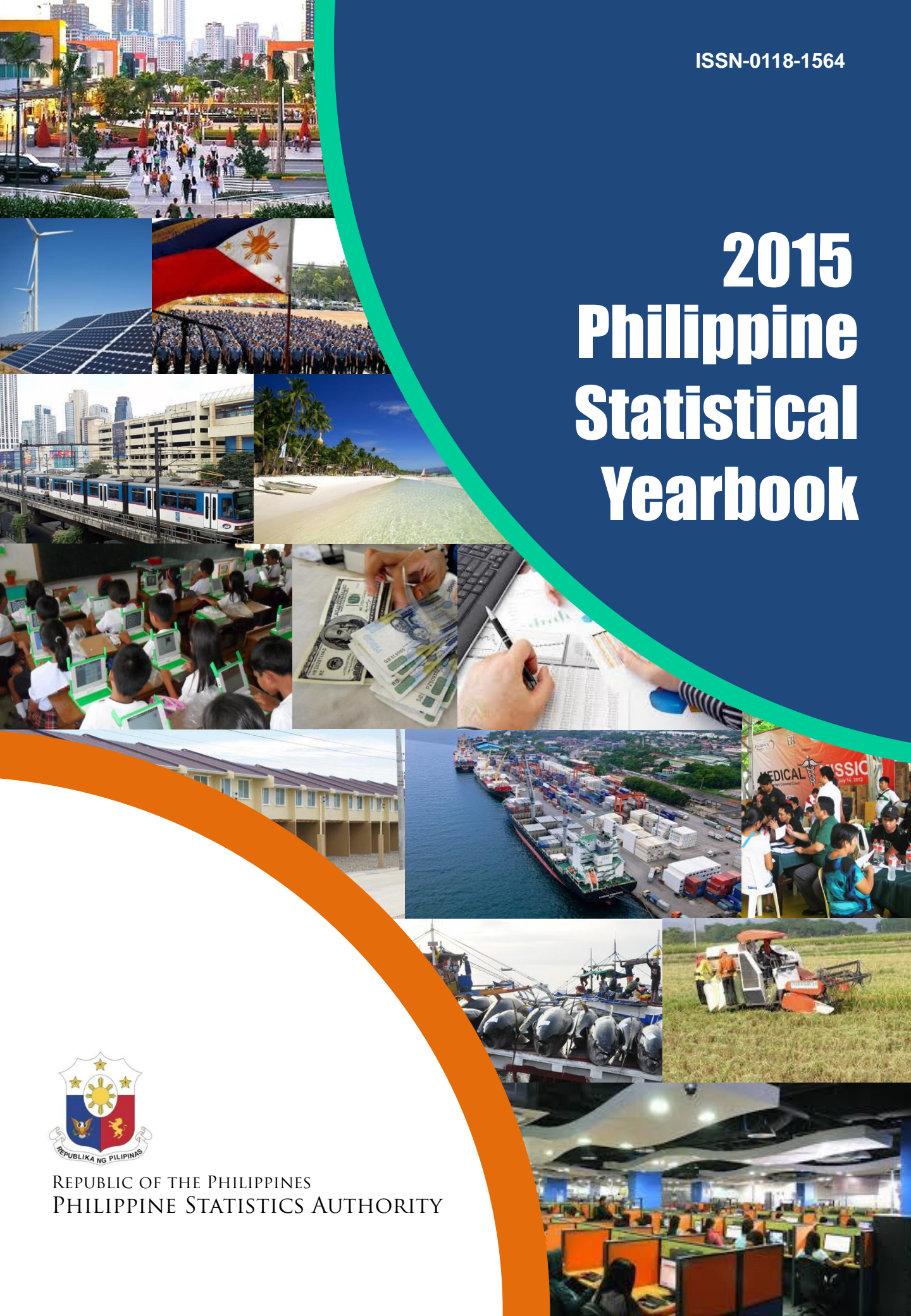
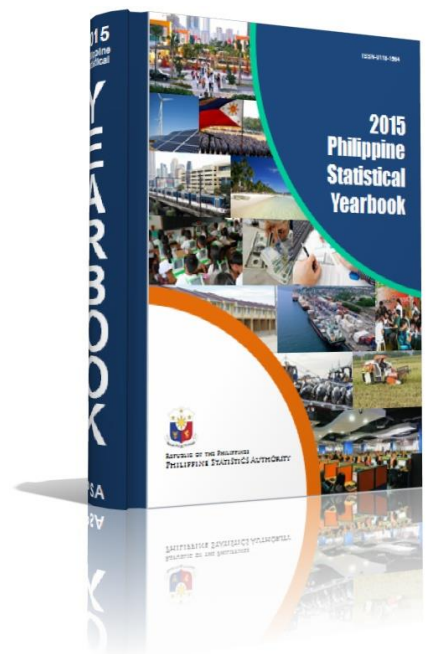


ISSN-0118-1564

2015 Philippine Statistical Yearbook



REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES
PHILIPPINE STATISTICS AUTHORITY



About the Cover

The cover of Philippine Statistical Yearbook (PSY) has been redesigned to reflect the establishment of the Philippine Statistics Authority which merged the National Statistical Coordination Board, National Statistics Office, Bureau of Agricultural Statistics and Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics.

The photomontage represents the various sectors featured in the PSY chapters. Meanwhile, the circles symbolize the continued release of the PSY which remains as a reliable source of official statistics that are useful for strategic planning, policy, program and project formulation, business and investment decision-making, research and feasibility studies, and media news articles and investigative stories."

2015 Philippine Statistical Yearbook



REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES
PHILIPPINE STATISTICS AUTHORITY

The Philippine Statistical Yearbook (PSY)

is an annual publication prepared by the PHILIPPINE STATISTICS AUTHORITY (PSA).
For technical inquiries, please contact us at: (632) 462-6600 local 834 or email us at info@psa.gov.ph.

TERMS OF USE OF PSA PUBLICATIONS

The PSA reserves its exclusive right to reproduce all its publications in whatever form. • Any part of this publication should not be reproduced, recopied, lend or repackaged for other parties for any commercial purposes without written permission from the PSA. • Any part of this publication may only be reproduced for internal use of the recipient/customer company. • Should any portion of the data in this publication are to be included in a report/article, the source of the data, the title of the publication and the PSA as publisher should always be cited. • Any information derived from the manipulation of data contained in the publication will no longer be the responsibility of PSA.

ISSN 0118-1564

Published by the
Philippine Statistics Authority
PSA-CVEA Building
East Avenue, Diliman, Quezon City 1101
Philippines.

October 2015

The **PSY** is available in printed and electronic formats (Excel/Word/PDF in CDRom).

Back issues of this publication are available for purchase.

For details, please contact us at (632) 462-6600 local 801 or at info@psa.gov.ph.



/NSCBPhilippines



@PSAgovph

FOREWORD

Statistics play a very important role in policymaking not only in government but also in the private. With this in mind, the Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA) is always pleased to release the annual Philippine Statistical Yearbook (PSY), as it's contribution towards data-driven and evidence policymaking in the country.

The PSY continues to be an excellent source of information, as one of our major publications used by our stakeholders in strategic planning, policy, program and project formulation, business/investment decision-making, research/feasibility studies, and media news articles and investigative stories.

Each chapter of the PSY starts with a brief introduction explaining the coverage and the data sources. It presents time-series statistical information about the country's social and economic environment. It also contains data that are disaggregated in different dimensions and includes a glossary of terms that provides the definition of selected statistical terms not widely understood by the general public. The statistics are based on information gathered from censuses and surveys, including administrative and regulatory records of government agencies and publications by local and international organizations. Moreover, these data have been generated in accordance with principles, standards and classifications set by international recommendations and guidelines adapted to local conditions.

The 2015 edition of the PSY has nineteen chapters that encompass a specific statistical subject area or sector such as population and housing; income and prices; economic accounts; environment and natural resources; agriculture; industry; trade; tourism; vital, health and nutrition statistics; education; employment; international statistics; among others. These sectors were consolidated to meet the needs of a wide range of data users from government business sector, academe and civil society, international institutions, and the general public.

For this edition, we have updated 316 tables and included a special feature on the newly created region, the Negros Island as of June 2015. The data include the provincial summary, number of provinces, cities, municipalities and barangays.

Like our partners in the publication of the PSY, the PSA Technical Staff have always been motivated by a genuine desire to be more effective in serving the needs of users of statistical information. We, therefore, look forward to comments and suggestions from users on how we can further improve the quality and usefulness of this publication.

We also sincerely acknowledge the unwavering support and cooperation of all our partner agencies and data sources for making the 2015 edition of the PSY possible.

Lisa Grace S. Bersales
LISA GRACE S. BERSALES, Ph.D.
National Statistician

CONTENTS

| | |
|--|------------|
| Foreword | iii |
| Contents | v |
| The Philippine Statistics Authority Board | vii |
| The Philippine Statistics Authority | viii |
| List of Data Sources | ix |
| Standard Symbols Used | x |
| Summary of Major Statistical Series | 1 |
| Special Feature: Creation of New Region: Negros Island | 15 |
| Chapter 1 POPULATION and HOUSING | 1-1 |
| Chapter 2 INCOME and PRICES | 2-1 |
| Chapter 3 ECONOMIC ACCOUNTS | 3-1 |
| Chapter 4 ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES | 4-1 |
| Chapter 5 AGRICULTURE AND AGRARIAN REFORM | 5-1 |
| Chapter 6 INDUSTRY | 6-1 |
| Chapter 7 TRADE | 7-1 |
| Chapter 8 TOURISM | 8-1 |
| Chapter 9 VITAL, HEALTH and NUTRITION STATISTICS | 9-1 |
| Chapter 10 EDUCATION AND MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT | 10-1 |
| Chapter 11 LABOR and EMPLOYMENT | 11-1 |
| Chapter 12 SOCIAL SERVICES | 12-1 |
| Chapter 13 TRANSPORTATION and COMMUNICATION | 13-1 |
| Chapter 14 ENERGY and WATER RESOURCES | 14-1 |
| Chapter 15 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION | 15-1 |
| Chapter 16 BANKING and FINANCE | 16-1 |
| Chapter 17 PUBLIC ORDER, SAFETY and JUSTICE | 17-1 |
| Chapter 18 SCIENCE and TECHNOLOGY | 18-1 |
| Chapter 19 INTERNATIONAL STATISTICS | 19-1 |
| Appendix | |
| Glossary of Terms | Appendix-1 |

THE PHILIPPINE STATISTICS AUTHORITY BOARD

SECRETARY OF SOCIOECONOMIC PLANNING
and DIRECTOR-GENERAL
NATIONAL ECONOMIC AND DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
Chairperson

DEPARTMENT of BUDGET and MANAGEMENT
Vice Chairperson

MEMBERS of the BOARD

| | |
|---|--|
| Philippine Statistics Authority | |
| Commission on Higher Education | Department of Public Works and Highways |
| Department of Agrarian Reform | Department of Science and Technology |
| Department of Agriculture | Department of Social Welfare and Development |
| Department of Education | Department of Trade and Industry |
| Department of Energy | Department of Transportation and Communication |
| Department of Environment and Natural Resources | Department of Tourism |
| Department of Finance | Governance Commission on GOCCs |
| Department of Foreign Affairs | Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas |
| Department of Health | Philippine Statistical Association, Inc. |
| Department of the Interior and Local Government | Philippine Statistical Research and Training Institute |
| Department of Justice | Technical Education and Skills Development Authority |
| Department of Labor and Employment | Union of Local Authorities of the Philippines |
| Department of National Defense | Pulse Asia Incorporated |

Republic of the Philippines
THE PHILIPPINE STATISTICS AUTHORITY

LISA GRACE S. BERSALES, Ph. D.
National Statistician and Civil Registrar General

Deputy National Statisticians

JOSIE B. PEREZ
*Censuses and Technical
Coordination Office*

ESTELA T. DE GUZMAN
*Civil Registration and
Central Support Office*

ROMEO S. RECIDE
(Interim) Sectoral Statistics Office

Assistant National Statisticians

Valentino C. Abuan
*(Interim) Information Technology
and Dissemination Service*

Candido J. Astrologo, Jr.
Standards Service

Minerva Eloisa P. Esquivias
National Censuses Service

Wilma A. Guillen
Social Sector Statistics Service

Vivian R. Illarina
Macroeconomic Accounts Service

Editha R. Orcilla
Civil Registration Service

Maribeth C. Pilimpinas
Financial Administrative Service

Dulce A. Regala
Economic Sector Statistics Service

LIST OF DATA SOURCES

Department of Agriculture (DA)

Fertilizer and Pesticide Authority

Department of Budget & Management (DBM)

Department of Education (DepEd)

National Education Testing and Research Center

Dept. of Environment and Natural Resources (DENR)

Environmental Management Bureau

Forest Management Bureau

Mines and Geo-Sciences Bureau

National Mapping & Resource Info. Authority

Department of Energy (DOE)

Department of Finance (DOF)

Bureau of the Treasury

Insurance Commission

Department of Health (DOH)

Food and Drug Administration

Dangerous Drug Board

Department of Interior and Local Government (DILG)

Bureau of Fire Protection

Bureau of Jail Management and Penology

Bureau of Local Government Supervision

Philippine National Police

Department of Justice (DOJ)

Bureau of Corrections

Public Attorney's Office

Department of Labor and Employment (DOLE)

Bureau of Labor Relations

National Conciliation and Mediation Board

National Wages and Productivity Commission

Phil. Overseas and Employment Administration

Technical Education and Skills Development

Authority

Department of National Defense (DND)

National Disaster Risk Reduction and

Management Council

Department of Public Works and Highways (DPWH)

Department of Science and Technology (DOST)

National Computer Center

Philippine Atmospheric, Geophysical

& Astronomical Services Administration

Dept. of Social Welfare and Development (DSWD)

Department of Trade and Industry (DTI)

Intellectual Property Office

Dept. of Transportation and Comm. (DOTC)

Civil Aviation Authority of the Philippines

Maritime Industry Authority

Land Transportation Office

National Telecommunications Commission

Philippine National Railways

Department of Tourism (DOT)

National Economic and Devt. Authority (NEDA)

Philippine Statistics Authority

Government Owned and Controlled Corp.

Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas

Development Bank of the Philippines

Government Service Insurance System

Home Development Mutual Fund

Local Water Utilities Administration

National Electrification Administration

National Food Authority

National Housing Authority

National Irrigation Administration

Philippine Deposit Insurance Corporation

Philippine Ports Authority

Philippine Postal Corporation

Social Security System

Other Executive Offices

Commission on Higher Education

Professional Regulation Commission

Securities and Exchange Commission

Supreme Court of the Philippines

Constitutional Offices

Civil Service Commission

Commission on Audit

Publications

United Nations Statistical Yearbook

Key Indicators of Developing Asian

and Pacific Countries, ADB

Asian Development Outlook, ADB

Budget on Expenditures & Sources

of Financing, DBM

STANDARD SYMBOLS USED

| | SYMBOLS | MEANING |
|-----|----------------|---|
| 1. | CY | Calendar Year (January 1 - December 31) |
| 2. | SY | School Year |
| 3. | FY | Fiscal Year (July 1 - June 30) |
| 4. | n.e.s. | Not Elsewhere Stated |
| 5. | n.e.c | Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 6. | p | Preliminary |
| 7. | r | Revised |
| 8. | ... | Data not available |
| 9. | * | Less than half the unit employed |
| 10. | - | Nil or zero |
| 11. | .. | Not applicable |

**SUMMARY OF MAJOR
STATISTICAL TABLES**

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES

| Statistical series | Latest data | | Compared to | | Percent change |
|--|------------------|------------|------------------|------------|----------------|
| | Reference period | Value | Reference period | Value | |
| Chapter I. POPULATION AND HOUSING | | | | | |
| 1. Population | May 1, 2010 | 92,337,852 | August 1, 2007 | 88,566,732 | 2.0 |
| 2. Population Regional distribution | May 1, 2010 | 92,337,852 | August 1, 2007 | 88,566,732 | 2.0 |
| National Capital Region | | 11,855,975 | | 11,566,325 | 2.1 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | | 1,616,867 | | 1,520,847 | 1.5 |
| Region I | | 4,748,372 | | 4,546,789 | 1.1 |
| Region II | | 3,229,163 | | 3,051,487 | 1.1 |
| Region III | | 10,137,737 | | 9,709,177 | 2.4 |
| Region IV-A | | 12,609,803 | | 11,757,755 | 3.2 |
| Region IV-B | | 2,744,671 | | 2,559,791 | 1.5 |
| Region V | | 5,420,411 | | 5,106,160 | 1.2 |
| Region VI | | 7,102,438 | | 6,843,643 | 1.4 |
| Region VII | | 6,800,180 | | 6,400,698 | 1.6 |
| Region VIII | | 4,101,322 | | 3,915,140 | 1.1 |
| Region IX | | 3,407,353 | | 3,230,094 | 1.8 |
| Region X | | 4,297,323 | | 3,952,437 | 1.7 |
| Region XI | | 4,468,563 | | 4,159,469 | 1.7 |
| Region XII | | 4,109,571 | | 3,830,500 | 2.4 |
| Region XIII | | 2,429,224 | | 2,293,346 | 1.3 |
| ARMM | | 3,256,140 | | 4,120,795 | 5.5 |
| Filipinos in Philippine Embassies/Consulates and Missions Abroad | | 2,739 | | 2,279 | |
| 3. Ten most populous cities | May 1, 2010 | | August 1, 2007 | | |
| Quezon City | | 2,751,579 | | 2,679,450 | 2.7 |
| Manila | | 1,642,743 | | 1,660,714 | (1.1) |
| Kalookan | | 1,487,245 | | 1,381,610 | 7.6 |
| Davao | | 1,449,296 | | 1,366,153 | 6.1 |
| Dapitan | | 957,997 | | | |
| Cebu | | 866,171 | | 799,762 | 8.3 |
| Zamboanga | | 807,129 | | 774,407 | 4.2 |
| Antipolo | | 677,741 | | 633,971 | 6.9 |
| Pasig | | 668,569 | | 627,445 | 6.6 |
| Taguig | | 642,277 | | 613,343 | 4.7 |
| 4. Registered Filipino emigrants | 2014 | | 2013 | | |
| Female | | 48,321 | | 46,940 | 2.9 |
| Male | | 32,368 | | 31,288 | 3.5 |
| 5. Human development index | 2009 | 0.609 | 2006 | 0.598 | 1.8 |

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES

| Statistical series | Latest data | | Compared to | | Percent change |
|--|------------------|------------|------------------|------------|----------------|
| | Reference period | Value | Reference period | Value | |
| Chapter 2. INCOME AND PRICES | | | | | |
| 1. Average family income (pesos) | 2012 | 235 | 2009 | 206 | 14.1 |
| 2. Average family expenditure (pesos) | 2012 | 193 | 2009 | 176 | 9.7 |
| 3. Poverty Threshold (annual per capita) | 2012 | 18,935 | 2009 | 16,871 | 12.2 |
| 4. Poverty Incidence (% among families) | 2012 | 19.7 | 2009 | 20.5 | (3.9) |
| 5. Poverty Incidence (% among populations) | 2012 | 25.2 | 2009 | 26.3 | (4.0) |
| 6. Consumer price index for all items (2006=100) | 2014 | | 2013 | | |
| Philippines | | 139.5 | | 134.0 | 4.2 |
| National Capital Region | | 130.5 | | 126.4 | 3.2 |
| Areas Outside National Capital Region | | 142.4 | | 136.3 | 4.5 |
| Chapter 3. ECONOMIC ACCOUNTS | | | | | |
| 1. Gross national income (million pesos) | 2014 | | 2013 | | |
| At current prices | | 15,327,336 | | 14,049,272 | 9.1 |
| At constant 2000 prices | | 8,640,645 | | 8,168,768 | 5.8 |
| 2. Gross domestic product by industrial origin (at constant 2000 prices, (million pesos) | 2014 | 7,164,017 | 2013 | 6,750,079 | 6.1 |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing | | 717,824 | | 706,586 | 1.6 |
| Mining and quarrying | | 76,474 | | 72,895 | 4.9 |
| Manufacturing | | 1,666,514 | | 1,538,912 | 8.3 |
| Construction | | 422,150 | | 384,108 | 9.9 |
| Electricity, gas, and water supply | | 229,555 | | 223,209 | 2.8 |
| Transport, storage and communication | | 536,562 | | 505,415 | 6.2 |
| Trade and repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal and household goods | | 1,184,994 | | 1,121,102 | 5.7 |
| Financial Intermediation | | 515,484 | | 480,683 | 7.2 |
| Real Estate, Renting & Business Activities | | 803,241 | | 738,788 | 8.7 |
| Public Administration & Defense: | | | | | |
| Compulsory Social Security | | 292,441 | | 282,323 | 3.6 |
| Other Services | | 718,777 | | 696,058 | 3.3 |
| 3. Expenditures on gross domestic product (at constant 2000 prices, (million pesos) | 2014 | 7,164,017 | 2013 | 6,750,079 | 6.1 |
| Household final consumption expenditures | | 4,947,000 | | 4,692,438 | 5.4 |
| Government consumption | | 718,096 | | 705,811 | 1.7 |
| Capital formation | | 1,568,346 | | 1,487,902 | 5.4 |
| Construction | | 650,615 | | 586,731 | 10.9 |
| Durable equipment | | 747,910 | | 720,937 | 3.7 |
| Breeding stocks and orchard development | | 95,411 | | 96,063 | (0.7) |
| Intellectual property products | | 45,189 | | 37,744 | 19.7 |

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES

| Statistical series | Latest data | | Compared to | | Percent change |
|--|------------------|------------|------------------|------------|----------------|
| | Reference period | Value | Reference period | Value | |
| Exports | | 3,365,953 | | 3,024,867 | 11.3 |
| (Less) Imports | | 3,435,378 | | 3,160,940 | 8.7 |
| 4. Per capita household final consumption expenditures (pesos) | 2014 | | 2013 | | |
| At current prices | | 91,674 | | 86,193 | 6.4 |
| At constant 2000 prices | | 49,529 | | 47,786 | 3.6 |
| Chapter 4. ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES | | | | | |
| 1. Land classification (in hectares) | 2013 | 30,000,000 | 2012 | | |
| Alienable and disposable | | 14,194,675 | | | |
| Forest Land | | 15,805,325 | | 15,805,325 | |
| Classified | | 15,050,316 | | 15,050,316 | |
| Unclassified | | 755,009 | | 755,009 | |
| 2. Area reforested (in hectares) | 2014 | 334,302 | 2013 | 333,160 | 0.3 |
| 3. Forest Disturbance (in hectares) | 2012 | 5,822 | 2011 | no data | |
| 4. Production of forest products (1,000 cu.m.) | 2014 | | 2013 | | |
| Logs | | 1,094 | | 1,166 | (6.2) |
| Lumber | | 496 # | | 450 | 10.2 |
| Plywood | | 164 | | 199 | (17.6) |
| Veneer | | 40 | | 60 | (33.3) |
| 5. Value of mineral production (in million pesos) | 2014 | 204,686 | 2013 | 157,087 | 30.3 |
| Chapter 5. AGRICULTURE | | | | | |
| 1. Production of agricultural crops (thousand metric tons) | Crop year | | Crop year | | |
| | 2014 | 87,008 | 2013 | 85,739 | 1.5 |
| Cereals | | 26,738 | | 25,817 | 3.6 |
| Palay | | 18,968 | | 18,439 | 2.9 |
| Corn | | 7,771 | | 7,377 | 5.3 |
| Major crops | | 56,724 | | 56,316 | 0.7 |
| Coconut | | 14,696 | | 15,354 | (4.3) |
| Sugarcane | | 25,030 | | 24,585 | 1.8 |
| Banana | | 8,885 | | 8,646 | 2.8 |
| Pineapple | | 2,507 | | 2,459 | 2.0 |
| Coffee | | 76 | | 79 | (4.0) |
| Other major crops | | 5,531 | | 5,194 | 6.5 |
| Other crops | | 3,546 | | 3,606 | (1.7) |

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES

| Statistical series | Latest data | | Compared to | | Percent change |
|--|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|----------------|
| | Reference period | Value | Reference period | Value | |
| 2. Value of production of agricultural crops (million pesos) | Crop year | | Crop year | | |
| | 2014 | 927,314 | 2013 | 814,731 | 13.8 |
| Cereals | | 404,909 | | 404,909 | 0.0 |
| Palay | | 314,761 | | 314,761 | 0.0 |
| Corn | | 90,148 | | 90,148 | 0.0 |
| Major crops | | 384,218 | | 347,212 | 10.7 |
| Coconut | | 104,932 | | 82,299 | 27.5 |
| Sugarcane | | 41,299 | | 40,073 | 3.1 |
| Banana | | 130,696 | | 117,159 | 11.6 |
| Pineapple | | 19,731 | | 17,480 | 12.9 |
| Coffee | | 5,786 | | 5,596 | 3.4 |
| Other major crops | | 81,775 | | 84,604 | (3.3) |
| Other crops | | 62,538 | | 62,538 | 0.0 |
| 3. Fish production ('000 m.t.) | 2014 | 4,689 | 2013 | 4,705 | (0.3) |
| Commercial fishing | | 1,107 | | 1,068 | 3.7 |
| Municipal fishing | | 1,244 | | 1,264 | (1.6) |
| Aquaculture | | 2,338 | | 2,373 | (1.5) |
| 4. Value of fishing production (million pesos) | 2014 | 241,944 | 2013 | 244,552 | (1.1) |
| Commercial fishing | | 66,190 | | 69,923 | (5.3) |
| Municipal fishing | | 81,805 | | 80,898 | 1.1 |
| Aquaculture | | 93,949 | | 93,731 | 0.2 |
| 5. Livestock and poultry production (thousand metric tons) | 2014 | | 2013 | | |
| Livestock (Liveweight) | | 2,532 | | 2,507 | 1.0 |
| Poultry (Liveweight) | | 1,606 | | 1,590 | 1.1 |
| Egg | | 457 | | 469 | (2.5) |
| 6. Value of livestock and poultry (million pesos) | 2014 | | 2013 | | |
| Livestock (Liveweight) | | 247,757 | | 233,998 | 5.9 |
| Poultry (Liveweight) | | 145,758 | | 134,331 | 8.5 |
| Egg | | 43,810 | | 42,152 | 3.9 |
| Chapter 6. INDUSTRY | | | | | |
| 1. Index of value of production of key manufacturing enterprises by industry | 2014 | 184.8 | 2013 | 174.0 | 6.3 |
| Food | | 260.5 | | 247.7 | 5.2 |
| Beverage | | 227.3 | | 173.5 | 31.0 |
| Tobacco | | 10.3 | | 9.6 | 7.7 |
| Textiles | | 66.2 | | 57.6 | 15.0 |
| Footwear and wearing apparel | | 100.9 | | 121.1 | (16.7) |
| Wood and wood products | | 77.8 | | 70.8 | 9.9 |

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES

| Statistical series | Latest data | | Compared to | | Percent change |
|--|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|----------------|
| | Reference period | Value | Reference period | Value | |
| Furniture and fixtures | | 123.8 | | 126.5 | (2.1) |
| Paper and paper products | | 82.9 | | 80.3 | 3.2 |
| Publishing and printing | | 443.3 | | 151.6 | 192.5 |
| Leather products | | 6.2 | | 5.4 | 14.9 |
| Chemical products | | 417.2 | | 409.0 | 2.0 |
| Rubber and rubber products | | 163.0 | | 162.6 | 0.2 |
| Petroleum products | | 172.8 | | 169.5 | 1.9 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | | 191.6 | | 205.8 | (6.9) |
| Basic metals | | 240.5 | | 253.6 | (5.2) |
| Transport equipment | | 142.6 | | 139.9 | 1.9 |
| Electrical machinery | | 128.1 | | 122.7 | 4.4 |
| Miscellaneous | | 75.7 | | 82.0 | (7.6) |
| 2. Amount of approved investments (million pesos) | 2014 | 755,912 | 2013 | 754,033 | 0.2 |
| Chapter 7. TRADE | | | | | |
| 1. External trade (million US dollars) | 2014 | | 2013 | | |
| Exports | | 62,102 | | 56,698 | 9.5 |
| Imports | | 65,398 | | 62,411 | 4.8 |
| Balance of trade | | (3,296) | | (5,713) | (42.3) |
| 2. Total exports (million US dollars) | 2014 | | 2013 | | |
| Coconut products | | 1,613 | | 1,471 | 9.6 |
| Copra | | 0.9 | | 0.3 | - |
| Coconut oil | | 1,203 | | 1,006 | 19.6 |
| Dessicated coconut | | 254 | | 199 | 27.9 |
| Copra meal or cake | | 112 | | 211 | (47.0) |
| Others | | 43 | | 56 | (22.5) |
| Sugar and sugar products | | 141 | | 300 | (53.1) |
| Centrifugal and refined sugar | | 108 | | 273 | (60.6) |
| Molasses | | 11 | | 23 | (52.6) |
| Others | | 22 | | 3 | 569.6 |
| Fruits and Vegetables | | 1,781 | | 1,529 | 16.5 |
| Canned pineapple | | 182 | | 176 | 3.5 |
| Pineapple juice | | 58 | | 51 | 14.0 |
| Pineapple concentrates | | 40 | | 42 | (4.2) |
| Bananas | | 1,130 | | 963 | 17.4 |
| Mangoes | | 24 | | 13 | 83.6 |
| Others | | 346 | | 284 | 21.8 |
| Other Agro-Based Products | | 1,125 | | 948 | 18.6 |

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES

| Statistical series | Latest data | | Compared to | | Percent change |
|---|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|----------------|
| | Reference period | Value | Reference period | Value | |
| Forest products | | 86 | | 92 | (5.9) |
| Logs | | 1 | | 3 | (61.5) |
| Lumber | | 80 | | 59 | 34.9 |
| Plywood | | 2 | | 3 | (38.2) |
| Veneer sheets/corestocks | | 0 | | 1 | (60.2) |
| Others | | 4 | | 26 | (86.5) |
| Mineral products | | 4,038 | | 3,412 | 18.4 |
| Copper concentrates | | 569 | | 443 | 28.2 |
| Copper metal | | 462 | | 642 | (28.0) |
| Gold | | 34 | | 67 | (50.1) |
| Iron ore agglomerates | | 119 | | 113 | 4.6 |
| Chromium ore | | 6 | | 15 | (63.5) |
| Nickel | | - | | 0.07 | - |
| Others | | 2,850 | | 2,131 | 33.7 |
| Petroleum products | | 446 | | 843 | (47.1) |
| Manufactures | | 51,607 | | 47,025 | 9.7 |
| Chapter 8. TOURISM | | | | | |
| 1. Number of visitor arrivals | 2014 | 4,833,368 | 2013 | 4,681,307 | 3.2 |
| 2. Total visitor receipts (million US \$) | 2014 | 4,838 | 2013 | 4,397 | 10.0 |
| Foreign visitors | | 4,646 | | 4,224 | 10.0 |
| Overseas Filipinos | | 192 | | 173 | 10.9 |
| 3. Average number of rooms of hotels in National Capital Region | 2014 | 15,371 | 2013 | 15,971 | (3.8) |
| 4. Average occupancy rates of hotels in National Capital Region | 2014 | 67.2 | 2013 | 67.2 | 0.0 |
| 5. Outbound Philippine Residents | 2013 | 2,822,326 | 2012 | 2,864,146 | (1.5) |
| Chapter 9. VITAL, HEALTH AND NUTRITION STATISTICS | | | | | |
| 1. Number of registered marriages | 2013 | 442,900 | 2012 | 482,399 | (8.2) |
| 2. Number of registered live births | 2013 | 1,761,602 | 2012 | 1,790,367 | (1.6) |
| 3. Number of registered deaths | 2012 | 514,745 | 2011 | 498,486 | 3.3 |
| 4. Bed capacity of government and private hospitals | 2014 | 98,429 | 2013 | 96,796 | 1.7 |
| 5. Number of hospitals | 2014 | 1,222 | 2013 | 1,454 | (16.0) |

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES

| Statistical series | Latest data | | Compared to | | Percent change |
|---|------------------|------------|------------------|------------|----------------|
| | Reference period | Value | Reference period | Value | |
| 6. Number of government medical practitioners | 2012 | | 2011 | | |
| Doctors | | 2,983 | | 2,944 | 1.3 |
| Dentists | | 2,072 | | 1,912 | 8.4 |
| Nurses | | 5,596 | | 5,294 | 5.7 |
| Midwives | | 16,948 | | 17,514 | (3.2) |
| 7. Number of barangay health stations | 2012 | 18,673 | 2011 | 18,396 | 1.5 |
| 8. Number of licensed drug distributor establishments | 2014 | 37,324 | 2013 | 33,530 | 11.3 |
| 9. Number of licensed food distributor establishments | 2014 | 2,964 | 2013 | 2,947 | 0.6 |
| Chapter 10. EDUCATION AND MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT | | | | | |
| 1. Number of public and private schools | | | | | |
| Pre-school (public schools only) | SY 2013-14 | 38,694 | SY 2012-13 | 38,662 | 0.1 |
| Elementary | SY 2014-15 | 49,210 | SY 2013-14 | 49,140 | 0.1 |
| Secondary | SY 2014-15 | 13,408 | SY 2013-14 | 13,296 | 0.8 |
| 2. Enrolment in public and private schools | | | | | |
| Pre-school | SY 2014-15 | 2,210,571 | SY 2013-14 | 2,285,454 | (3.3) |
| Elementary | SY 2014-15 | 14,478,844 | SY 2013-14 | 14,487,233 | (0.1) |
| Secondary | SY 2014-15 | 7,281,362 | SY 2013-14 | 7,171,208 | 1.5 |
| Higher Education | AY 2014-15 | 3,811,726 | AY 2013-14 | 3,563,396 | 7.0 |
| Technical and Vocational | 2014 | 2,033,417 | 2013 | 1,943,589 | 4.6 |
| 3. Number of graduates | | | | | |
| Higher Education | AY 2014-15 | 648,752 | AY 2013-14 | 585,288 | 10.8 |
| Technical and Vocational | 2014 | 1,785,679 | 2013 | 1,765,757 | 1.1 |
| Chapter 11. LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT | | | | | |
| 1. Total labor force (1,000 persons) | 2014 | 41,379 | 2013 | 41,022 | 0.9 |
| Employed | | 38,651 | | 38,118 | 1.4 |
| Unemployed | | 2,728 | | 2,905 | (6.1) |
| 2. Unemployment rate (percent) | | | | | |
| Philippines | 2014 | 6.6 | 2013 | 7.1 | (6.9) |
| National Capital Region | | 10.2 | | 10.3 | (0.8) |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | | 5.2 | | 4.6 | 13.1 |
| Region I | | 8.2 | | 8.3 | (1.3) |
| Region II | | 3.6 | | 3.2 | 15.8 |
| Region III | | 8.1 | | 8.7 | (6.3) |

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES

| Statistical series | Latest data | | Compared to | | Percent change |
|--|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|----------------|
| | Reference period | Value | Reference period | Value | |
| Region IV-A | 2014 | 8.0 | 2013 | 9.2 | (12.5) |
| Region IV-B | | 4.4 | | 4.1 | 8.7 |
| Region V | | 5.8 | | 6.5 | (10.7) |
| Region VI | | 5.8 | | 6.9 | (16.3) |
| Region VII | | 5.8 | | 6.3 | (8.8) |
| Region VIII | | 5.8 | | 5.3 | 8.6 |
| Region IX | | 3.5 | | 3.4 | 1.6 |
| Region X | | 5.5 | | 5.7 | (4.2) |
| Region XI | | 5.6 | | 6.9 | (19.6) |
| Region XII | | 3.5 | | 4.4 | (20.8) |
| Region XIII | | 5.2 | | 6.0 | (13.2) |
| Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | | 3.4 | | 4.6 | (25.8) |
| 3. Processed overseas Filipino workers | 2014 | 2,391,152 | 2013 | 2,241,854 | 6.7 |
| Land-based | | 1,873,180 | | 1,773,939 | 5.6 |
| Sea-based | | 517,972 | | 467,915 | 10.7 |
| 4. Deployed overseas Filipino workers | 2014 | 1,832,668 | 2013 | 1,836,345 | (0.2) |
| Land-based | | 1,430,842 | | 1,469,179 | (2.6) |
| Sea-based | | 401,826 | | 367,166 | 9.4 |
| 5. Number of strikes/notices filed | 2014 | 159 | 2013 | 149 | 6.7 |
| 6. Actual strikes | 2014 | 1 | 2013 | 1 | - |
| Chapter 12. SOCIAL SERVICES | | | | | |
| 1. Number of institutions/centers involved in the distribution of social services | 2014 | 71 | 2013 | 71 | - |
| 2. Amount of Claims paid by the Government Service Insurance System (million pesos) | 2014 | 83,275 | 2013 | 83,193 | 0.1 |
| 3. Amount of benefits paid by the Social Security System (million pesos) | 2014 | 102,599 | 2013 | 91,401 | 12.3 |
| Chapter 13. TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION | | | | | |
| 1. Rail transport | | | | | |
| a. Metrorail transit | | | | | |
| Passengers (million) | 2014 | 168 | 2013 | 176 | (4.8) |
| Revenues (million pesos) | 2014 | 2,021 | 2013 | 2,172 | (7.0) |
| b. Light Rail transit | | | | | |
| Passengers (million) | 2014 | 171 | 2013 | 172 | (0.6) |
| Gross revenues (million pesos) | 2014 | 2,524 | 2013 | 2,527 | (0.1) |
| c. Megatren | | | | | |
| Passengers (million) | 2013 | 73 | 2013 | 71 | 2.0 |
| Gross revenues (million pesos) | 2013 | 973 | 2013 | 950 | 2.5 |

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES

| Statistical series | Latest data | | Compared to | | Percent change |
|--|------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|----------------|
| | Reference period | Value | Reference period | Value | |
| 2. Total number of registered motor vehicles | 2014 | 8,081,224 | 2013 | 7,690,038 | 5.1 |
| Private | | 7,093,373 | | 6,673,815 | 6.3 |
| For hire | | 912,584 | | 940,073 | (2.9) |
| Government | | 71,382 | | 72,259 | (1.2) |
| Diplomatic | | 3,363 | | 3,376 | (0.4) |
| Exempt | | 522 | | 515 | 1.4 |
| 3. Total number of newly-registered motor vehicles | 2014 | 1,499,754 | 2013 | 1,405,800 | 6.7 |
| Cars | | 103,299 | | 73,651 | 40.3 |
| Utility vehicles | | 209,787 | | 160,407 | 30.8 |
| Trucks | | 26,341 | | 23,702 | 11.1 |
| Buses | | 2,632 | | 2,946 | (10.7) |
| Motorcycles/Tricycles | | 1,152,141 | | 1,140,329 | 1.0 |
| Trailers | | 5,554 | | 4,765 | 16.6 |
| 4. Shipping statistics | 2014 | | 2013 | | |
| Cargo Throughput (metric tons) | | 214,705,269 | | 202,058,707 | 6.3 |
| Passenger Traffic | | 55,990,029 | | 53,869,097 | 3.9 |
| 5. Number of airports by classification | 2012 | | 2011 | | |
| International Airport | | 10 | | 10 | - |
| Principal Airport Class 1 | | 15 | | 15 | - |
| Principal Airport Class 2 | | 19 | | 19 | - |
| Community Airport | | 42 | | 40 | 5.0 |
| 6. National road length (kilometers) | 2014 | 32,527 | 2013 | 32,227 | 0.9 |
| 7. Number of bridges | 2014 | 8,131 | 2013 | 8,030 | 1.3 |
| 8. Length of bridges (linear meters) | 2014 | 364,693 | 2013 | 355,643 | 2.5 |
| 9. Number of telephone lines subscribers | 2014 | 3,196,747 | 2013 | 3,148,835 | 1.5 |
| 10. Number of cellular mobile subscribers | 2014 | 130,319,459 | 2013 | 102,823,569 | 26.7 |
| 11. Volume of mail handled (1,000,000 pieces) | 2014 | | 2013 | | |
| Posted | | 85,191 | | 61,616 | 38.3 |
| Delivered | | 140,665 | | 118,708 | 18.5 |
| Chapter 14. ENERGY AND WATER RESOURCES | | | | | |
| 1. Energy consumption (MTOE) | 2014 | 28.6 | 2013 | 27.2 | 4.9 |
| 2. Coal production (@10,000 Btu/lb.) | 2014 | 7,599,765 | 2013 | 7,091,473 | 7.2 |

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES

| Statistical series | Latest data | | Compared to | | Percent change |
|--|------------------|------------|------------------|------------|----------------|
| | Reference period | Value | Reference period | Value | |
| 3. Coal consumption (metric tons) | 2014 | 19,871,069 | 2013 | 18,951,519 | 4.9 |
| 4. Total crude oil supply (thousand barrels,MB) | 2014 | 59,258 | 2013 | 58,069 | 2.0 |
| 5. Power generation (gigawatt hours) | 2014 | 77,261 | 2013 | 75,266 | 2.7 |
| 6. Generated area of irrigation systems/ projects (hectares) | 2013 | 58,632 | 2012 | 55,500 | 5.6 |
| National | | 21,092 | | 22,834 | (7.6) |
| Communal | | 37,540 | | 32,666 | 14.9 |
| Chapter 15. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION | | | | | |
| 1. National Government Revenue (million pesos) | 2014 | 1,908,527 | 2013 | 1,716,093 | 11.2 |
| Tax Revenues | | 1,718,986 | | 1,535,698 | 11.9 |
| Taxes on net income and profits | | 784,859 | | 718,361 | 9.3 |
| Taxes on property | | 5,450 | | 3,275 | 66.4 |
| Taxes on goods and services | | 470,515 | | 429,812 | 9.5 |
| Taxes on international trade and transactions | | 369,277 | | 304,925 | 21.1 |
| Other taxes | | 88,885 | | 79,325 | 12.1 |
| Non tax revenue | | 189,541 | | 180,395 | 5.1 |
| 2. Sectoral Allocation of Expenditures (million pesos) | 2014 | 2,278,000 | 2013 | 2,005,900 | 13.6 |
| Social services | | 842,805 | | 699,441 | 20.5 |
| Economic services | | 590,220 | | 509,191 | 15.9 |
| Defense | | 92,850 | | 89,539 | 3.7 |
| General public service | | 364,523 | | 347,327 | 5.0 |
| Net Lending | | 34,950 | | 26,500 | 31.9 |
| Debt service-Interest Payment | | 352,652 | | 333,902 | 5.6 |
| 3. Outstanding government domestic securities (million pesos) | 2014 | 3,864,325 | 2013 | 3,789,643 | 2.0 |
| National government issues | | 3,820,005 | | 3,732,823 | 2.3 |
| Guaranteed corporate issues | | 44,320 | | 56,820 | (22.0) |
| 4. Government personnel by region | 2012 | | 2011 | | |
| Philippines | | 1,413,187 | | 1,411,738 | 0.1 |
| National Capital Region | | 413,402 | | 413,588 | (0.0) |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | | 28,360 | | 27,832 | 1.9 |
| Region I | | 65,280 | | 65,450 | (0.3) |
| Region II | | 42,540 | | 42,540 | - |

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES

| Statistical series | Latest data | | Compared to | | Percent change |
|--|------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|----------------|
| | Reference period | Value | Reference period | Value | |
| Region III | | 116,067 | | 115,714 | 0.3 |
| Region IV | | 169,127 | | 168,212 | 0.5 |
| Region V | | 74,014 | | 73,937 | 0.1 |
| Region VI | | 102,909 | | 102,900 | 0.0 |
| Region VII | | 83,161 | | 83,657 | (0.6) |
| Region VIII | | 69,236 | | 69,130 | 0.2 |
| Region IX | | 50,907 | | 50,891 | 0.0 |
| Region X | | 55,093 | | 55,093 | - |
| Region XI | | 45,320 | | 45,278 | 0.1 |
| Region XII | | 48,645 | | 48,480 | 0.3 |
| Region XIII | | 37,580 | | 37,476 | 0.3 |
| Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | | 11,546 | | 11,560 | (0.1) |
| Chapter 16. BANKING AND FINANCE | | | | | |
| 1. Broad money (million pesos) (SRF-based) | 2014 | 7,703,921 | 2013 | 6,925,038 | 11.2 |
| 2. Overseas Filipino remittances | 2014 | | 2013 | | |
| Landbased | | 18,772,356 | | 17,768,656 | 5.6 |
| Seabased | | 5,575,722 | | 5,215,378 | 6.9 |
| 3. Total assets and liabilities of the Philippine banking system (billion pesos) | 2014 | | 2013 | | |
| Total assets | | 11,169 | | 9,971 | 12.0 |
| Total liabilities | | 9,803 | | 8,845 | 10.8 |
| 4. Total assets and liabilities of universal and commercial banks (billion pesos) | 2014 | | 2013 | | |
| Total assets | | 10,070 | | 8,997 | 11.9 |
| Total liabilities | | 8,853 | | 7,994 | 10.7 |
| 5. Total number of closed banks | 2014 | 23 | 2013 | 24 | (4.2) |
| 6. Total number of merged banks | 2014 | 11 | 2013 | 6 | 83.3 |
| 7. Total assets and liabilities of Philippine Deposit Insurance Corp.(PDIC) (thousand pesos) | 2014 | | 2013 | | |
| Total assets | | 161,785,916 | | 155,969,204 | 3.7 |
| Total liabilities | | 61,682,662 | | 66,929,059 | (7.8) |
| 8. Investments of the Government Service Insurance System (million pesos) | 2014 | 821,324 | 2013 | 696,923 | 17.9 |
| 9. Year-end Investments of the Social Security System (million pesos) | 2014 | 395,395 | 2013 | 354,034 | 11.7 |
| 10. Balance of payments (million US \$) | | | | | |
| Overall BOP Position | 2014 | (2,858) | 2013 | 5,085 | (156.2) |

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES

| Statistical series | Latest data | | Compared to | | Percent change |
|---|------------------|------------|------------------|------------|----------------|
| | Reference period | Value | Reference period | Value | |
| Chapter 17. PUBLIC ORDER, SAFETY AND JUSTICE | | | | | |
| 1. Index crime | 2014 | 714,632 | 2013 | 846,147 | |
| Index crime | | 259,990 | | 370,247 | |
| Non-index crime | | 454,642 | | 475,900 | |
| 2. Number of policemen | 2014 | 149,333 | 2013 | 144,023 | 3.7 |
| 3. Number of firemen | 2014 | 18,730 | 2013 | 17,125 | 9.4 |
| 4. Number of raids conducted on drug incidents | 2014 | 16,939 | 2013 | 11,474 | 47.6 |
| 5. Number of persons arrested on drug incidents | 2014 | 13,792 | 2013 | 9,162 | 50.5 |
| 6. Inflow & Outflow of Cases | 2014 | | 2013 | | |
| Inflow | | 343,849 | | 397,671 | (13.5) |
| Outflow | | 324,083 | | 382,906 | (15.4) |
| 7. Total population affected by major natural disasters | 2014 | 13,416,852 | 2013 | 27,029,302 | (50.4) |
| Chapter 18. SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY | | | | | |
| 1. Total patents granted | 2014 | | 2013 | | |
| Resident | | 1,228 | | 1,294 | (5.1) |
| Non-resident | | 2,473 | | 2,559 | (3.4) |
| 2. Total trademarks registered | 2014 | | 2013 | | |
| Resident | | 8,636 | | 6,652 | |
| Non-resident | | 9,754 | | 7,102 | |

SPECIAL FEATURE

CREATION OF NEW REGION: NEGROS ISLAND

AND

**PROVINCIAL SUMMARY
NUMBER OF PROVINCES, CITIES, MUNICIPALITIES
AND BARANGAYS**

As of June 2015



**PROVINCIAL SUMMARY
NUMBER OF PROVINCES, CITIES, MUNICIPALITIES
AND BARANGAYS, BY REGION***



As of June 2015

| PSGC CODE | REGION | PROV. | CITIES | MUN. | BRGYS | PSGC CODE | REGION | PROV. | CITIES | MUN. | BRGYS |
|--|--------|-----------|------------|--------------|---------------|---|--------|----------|-----------|------------|--------------|
| PHILIPPINES | | 81 | 144 | 1,490 | 42,029 | | | | | | |
| 13 NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION (NCR) | | - | 16 | 1 | 1,706 | 04 Region IV-A (CALABARZON) | | 5 | 18 | 124 | 4,011 |
| 1339 FIRST DISTRICT, City of Manila | | - | 1 | - | 897 | 0410 Batangas | | | 3 | 31 | 1,078 |
| 1374 SECOND DISTRICT | | - | 5 | - | 236 | 0421 Cavite | | | 6 | 17 | 829 |
| 137401 City of Mandaluyong | | - | 1 | - | 27 | 0434 Laguna | | | 6 | 24 | 674 |
| 137402 City of Marikina | | - | 1 | - | 16 | 0456 Quezon | | | 1 | 39 | 1,209 |
| 137403 City of Pasig | | - | 1 | - | 30 | 045624 Lucena City | | | 1 | - | 33 |
| 137405 City of San Juan | | - | 1 | - | 21 | 0458 Rizal | | | 1 | 13 | 188 |
| 137404 Quezon City | | - | 1 | - | 142 | 17 Region IV-B (MIMAROPA) | | 5 | 2 | 71 | 1,459 |
| 1375 THIRD DISTRICT | | - | 4 | - | 256 | 1740 Marinduque | | | - | 6 | 218 |
| 137501 Caloocan City | | - | 1 | - | 188 | 1751 Occidental Mindoro | | | - | 11 | 163 |
| 137502 City of Malabon | | - | 1 | - | 21 | 1752 Oriental Mindoro | | | 1 | 14 | 426 |
| 137503 City of Navotas | | - | 1 | - | 14 | 1753 Palawan | | | - | 23 | 367 |
| 137504 City of Valenzuela | | - | 1 | - | 33 | 175316 Puerto Princesa City (Capital) | | | 1 | - | 66 |
| 1376 FOURTH DISTRICT | | - | 6 | - | 317 | 1759 Romblon | | | - | 17 | 219 |
| 137601 City of Las Piñas | | - | 1 | - | 20 | 05 Region V (BICOL REGION) | | 6 | 7 | 107 | 3,471 |
| 137602 City of Makati | | - | 1 | - | 33 | 0505 Albay | | | 3 | 15 | 720 |
| 137603 City of Muntinlupa | | - | 1 | - | 9 | 0516 Camarines Norte | | | - | 12 | 282 |
| 137604 City of Parañaque | | - | 1 | - | 16 | 0517 Camarines Sur | | | 2 | 35 | 1,063 |
| 137605 Pasay City | | - | 1 | - | 201 | 0520 Catanduanes | | | - | 11 | 315 |
| 137607 Taguig City | | - | 1 | - | 28 | 0541 Masbate | | | 1 | 20 | 550 |
| 137606 Pateros | | - | - | 1 | 10 | 0562 Sorsogon | | | 1 | 14 | 541 |
| 14 CORDILLERA ADMINISTRATIVE REGION (CAR) | | 6 | 2 | 75 | 1,176 | 06 Region VI (WESTERN VISAYAS) | | 5 | 3 | 98 | 3,389 |
| 1401 Abra | | - | - | 27 | 303 | 0604 Aklan | | | - | 17 | 327 |
| 1481 Apayao | | - | - | 7 | 133 | 0606 Antique | | | - | 18 | 590 |
| 1411 Benguet | | - | - | 13 | 140 | 0619 Capiz | | | 1 | 16 | 473 |
| 141102 Baguio City | | - | - | - | 129 | 0679 Guimaras | | | - | 5 | 98 |
| 1427 Ifugao | | - | - | 11 | 175 | 0630 Iloilo | | | 1 | 42 | 1,721 |
| 1432 Kalinga | | 1 | 7 | 152 | 175 | 063022 Iloilo City (Capital) | | | 1 | - | 180 |
| 1444 Mountain Province | | - | - | 10 | 144 | 07 Region VII (CENTRAL VISAYAS) | | 3 | 10 | 97 | 2,446 |
| 01 Region I (ILOCOS REGION) | | 4 | 9 | 116 | 3,265 | 0712 Bohol | | | 1 | 47 | 1,109 |
| 0128 Ilocos Norte | | 2 | 21 | 557 | 557 | 0722 Cebu | | | 6 | 44 | 1,066 |
| 0129 Ilocos Sur | | 2 | 32 | 768 | 768 | 072217 Cebu City (Capital) | | | 1 | - | 80 |
| 0133 La Union | | 1 | 19 | 576 | 576 | 072226 Lapu-lapu City (Opon) | | | 1 | - | 30 |
| 0155 Pangasinan | | 4 | 44 | 1,364 | 1,364 | 072230 Mandaue City | | | 1 | - | 27 |
| 02 Region II (CAGAYAN VALLEY) | | 5 | 4 | 89 | 2,311 | 0761 Siquijor | | | - | 6 | 134 |
| 0209 Batanes | | - | 6 | 29 | 29 | 08 Region VIII (EASTERN VISAYAS) | | 6 | 7 | 136 | 4,390 |
| 0215 Cagayan | | 1 | 28 | 820 | 820 | 0878 Biliran | | | - | 8 | 132 |
| 0231 Isabela | | 3 | 34 | 1,055 | 1,055 | 0826 Eastern Samar | | | 1 | 22 | 597 |
| 0250 Nueva Vizcaya | | - | 15 | 275 | 275 | 0837 Leyte | | | 2 | 40 | 1,503 |
| 0257 Quirino | | - | 6 | 132 | 132 | 083747 Tacloban City | | | 1 | - | 138 |
| 03 Region III (CENTRAL LUZON) | | 7 | 14 | 116 | 3,102 | 0848 Northern Samar | | | - | 24 | 569 |
| 0377 Aurora | | - | 8 | 151 | 151 | 0864 Southern Leyte | | | 1 | 18 | 500 |
| 0308 Bataan | | 1 | 11 | 237 | 237 | 0860 Samar (Western Samar) | | | 2 | 24 | 951 |
| 0314 Bulacan | | 3 | 21 | 569 | 569 | 09 Region IX (ZAMBOANGA PENINSULA) | | 3 | 5 | 67 | 1,904 |
| 0349 Nueva Ecija | | 5 | 27 | 849 | 849 | 0972 Zamboanga del Norte | | | 2 | 25 | 691 |
| 0354 Pampanga | | 2 | 19 | 505 | 505 | 0973 Zamboanga del Sur | | | 1 | 26 | 681 |
| 035401 Angeles City | | 1 | - | 33 | 33 | 097332 Zamboanga City | | | 1 | - | 98 |
| 0369 Tarlac | | 1 | 17 | 511 | 511 | 0983 Zamboanga Sibugay | | | - | 16 | 389 |
| 0371 Zambales | | - | 13 | 230 | 230 | 099701 City of Isabela | | | 1 | - | 45 |
| 037107 Olongapo City | | 1 | - | 17 | 17 | | | | | | |

| PSGC CODE | REGION | PROV. | CITIES | MUN. | BRGYS | PSGC CODE | REGION | PROV. | CITIES | MUN. | BRGYS |
|---|--------|----------|----------|------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| 10 Region X (NORTHERN MINDANAO) | | 5 | 9 | 84 | 2,022 | 18 Negros Island Region (NIR) | | 2 | 19 | 38 | 1,219 |
| 1013 Bukidnon | | | 2 | 20 | 464 | 1845 Negros Occidental | | | 12 | 19 | 601 |
| 1018 Camiguin | | | - | 5 | 58 | 184501 Bacolod City (Capital) | | | 1 | - | 61 |
| 1035 Lanao del Norte | | | - | 22 | 462 | 1846 Negros Oriental | | | 6 | 19 | 557 |
| 103504 Iligan City | | | 1 | - | 44 | | | | | | |
| 1042 Misamis Occidental | | | 3 | 14 | 490 | | | | | | |
| 1043 Misamis Oriental | | | 2 | 23 | 424 | | | | | | |
| 104305 Cagayan de Oro City (Capital) | | | 1 | - | 80 | | | | | | |
| 11 Region XI (DAVAO REGION) | | 5 | 6 | 43 | 1,162 | | | | | | |
| 1123 Davao del Norte | | | 3 | 8 | 223 | | | | | | |
| 1124 Davao del Sur | | | 1 | 9 | 232 | | | | | | |
| 112402 Davao City | | | 1 | - | 182 | | | | | | |
| 1125 Davao Oriental | | | 1 | 10 | 183 | | | | | | |
| 1182 Compostela Valley | | | - | 11 | 237 | | | | | | |
| 1186 Davao Occidental | | | - | 5 | 105 | | | | | | |
| 12 Region XII (SOCCSKSARGEN) | | 4 | 5 | 45 | 1,195 | | | | | | |
| 1247 North Cotabato | | | 1 | 17 | 543 | | | | | | |
| 1280 Sarangani | | | - | 7 | 141 | | | | | | |
| 1263 South Cotabato | | | 1 | 10 | 199 | | | | | | |
| 126303 General Santos City (Dadiangas) | | | 1 | - | 26 | | | | | | |
| 1265 Sultan Kudarat | | | 1 | 11 | 249 | | | | | | |
| 129804 Cotabato City | | | 1 | - | 37 | | | | | | |
| 16 Region XIII (Caraga) | | 5 | 6 | 67 | 1,311 | | | | | | |
| 1602 Agusan del Norte | | | 1 | 10 | 167 | | | | | | |
| 160202 Butuan City (Capital) | | | 1 | - | 86 | | | | | | |
| 1603 Agusan del Sur | | | 1 | 13 | 314 | | | | | | |
| 1667 Surigao del Norte | | | 1 | 20 | 335 | | | | | | |
| 1668 Surigao del Sur | | | 2 | 17 | 309 | | | | | | |
| 1685 Dinagat Islands | | | - | 7 | 100 | | | | | | |
| 15 AUTONOMOUS REGION IN MUSLIM MINDANAO (ARMM) | | 5 | 2 | 116 | 2,490 | | | | | | |
| 1507 Basilan | | | 1 | 11 | 210 | | | | | | |
| 1536 Lanao del Sur | | | 1 | 39 | 1,159 | | | | | | |
| 1538 Maguindanao | | | - | 36 | 508 | | | | | | |
| 1566 Sulu | | | - | 19 | 410 | | | | | | |
| 1570 Tawi-tawi | | | - | 11 | 203 | | | | | | |

NOTES: All cities shown on this table are Highly Urbanized Cities (HUCs) except for Isabela City (Component City) in Region IX and Cotabato City (Independent Component City) in Region XII, whose provinces (Basilan and Maguindanao) are under the regional jurisdiction of ARMM per E.O. No. 36.

1 POPULATION AND HOUSING

Chapter 1 presents the various demographic and housing statistics that are essential in the formulation, implementation, and evaluation of population and housing policies of the government. The primary sources of population data are censuses and registration of vital events. Population censuses in the Philippines were undertaken by the Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA) on a more or less decennial basis until 1970 after which three mid-decade censuses were undertaken, namely: the 1975, 1995 and 2007 Census of Population (POPCEN). The PSA is currently conducting the 2015 Pilot POPCEN this year while the actual census will be done on May 1, 2015. Four Censuses on Population and Housing (CPH) were conducted after 1970: 1980, 1990, 2000 and 2010. The latest was conducted in May 1, 2010. The data on population provides a basis for the apportionment of the Internal Revenue Allocation (IRA) to local government units and for the creation of new legislative areas such as regions, provinces, municipalities and barangays or the conversion of a municipality into a city.

This chapter also provides annual population projections for the country, by age group and by sex from 2010 to 2020 at medium assumption using the 2010 Census of Population and Housing as base population. The projections were prepared by the Inter-Agency Working Group on Population Projections established by PSA.

The sources of housing data are the Housing and Urban Development Coordinating Council and the Home Development Mutual Fund and the PSA.

Statistics on migration to other countries, by country of destination, by age group, by sex, by civil status, by educational attainment and by major occupational group prior to migration are likewise presented as compiled by the Commission on Filipinos Overseas.

Also included in this chapter is the Human Development Index (HDI) by province prepared by the PSA. The HDI is a composite index of achievements in basic human capabilities in three fundamental dimensions: long and healthy life, knowledge and decent standard of living.

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| Table 1.1 | Population, Land Area, and Density by Region and Province: Census Years 1980 to 2010 | 1-4 |
| Table 1.2 | Annual Population Growth by Region and Province: Census Years 1990 , 2000 and 2010 | 1-10 |
| Table 1.3 | Population, Land Area and Density by City: Census Years 1995, 2000, 2007 and 2010 | 1-14 |
| Table 1.4 | Population of the Philippines: Census Years 1799 to 2010 | 1-17 |
| Table 1.5 | Sex Ratio and Dependency Ratio by Region: 2010 | 1-17 |
| Table 1.6 | Sex Ratio of Population by Region: Census Years 1970 to 2010 | 1-18 |
| Table 1.7 | Population Distribution of Senior Citizens by Region: 2010 | 1-20 |
| Table 1.8 | Population by Age Group, by Sex and by Region: 2010 | 1-21 |
| Table 1.9 | Projected Population by Age Group and by Sex: 2010 to 202 (Medium Assumption) | 1-26 |
| Table 1.10 | Household Population by Religious Affiliation and by Sex: 2010 | 1-30 |
| Table 1.11 | Household Population by Ethnicity and by Sex: 2010 | 1-30 |
| Table 1.12 | Number of Registered Filipino Emigrants by Country of Destination: 1991 to 2014 | 1-31 |
| Table 1.13 | Number of Registered Filipino Emigrants by Age Group: 1991 to 2014 | 1-31 |
| Table 1.14 | Number of Registered Filipino Emigrants by Sex: 1991 to 2014 | 1-32 |
| Table 1.15 | Number of Registered Filipino Emigrants by Civil Status: 1991 to 2014 | 1-33 |
| Table 1.16 | Number of Registered Filipino Emigrants by Educational Attainment Prior to Migration: 1991 to 2014 | 1-34 |
| Table 1.17 | Number of Registered Filipino Emigrants by Major Occupational Group Prior to Migration : 1992to 2014 | 1-35 |
| Table 1.18 | Number of Households Provided with Housing Units/ Security Tenure/Housing Loans and/or Administered by the Government : 2005 to 2013 | 1-36 |
| Table 1.19 | Housing Loans Granted Under the Home Development Mutual Fund (PAGIBIG) End User Financing Program by Region (Actual Take-Outs): 2006 to 2014 | 1-37 |

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| Table 1.20 | Number of Housing Loan Take-Outs (Number of Units) Financed Under the Home Development Mutual Fund (PAGIBIG) Expanded Housing Loan Program, by Region (Actual Take-Outs): 2005 to 2043 | 1-37 |
| Table 1.21 | Total Housing Expenditure by Region: 2009 and 2012 | 1-38 |
| Table 1.22 | Total Housing Expenditure by Income Decile: 2009 and 2012 | 1-38 |
| Table 1.23 | Number of Households Households by Main Source of Water Supply for Drinking and/or Cooking and by Region: 2010 | 1-39 |
| Table 1.24 | Number of Families by Kind of Toilet Facility they Use and by Region: 2010 | 1-39 |
| Table 1.25 | Number of Households in Occupied Housing Units by Status of Tenure by Region: 2010 | 1-41 |
| Table 1.26 | Number of Occupied Housing Units by Construction Materials of the Roof and Outer Walls: 2010 | 1-41 |
| Table 1.27 | Number of Households by Presence of Household Conveniences/ Devices and by Region: 2010 | 1-42 |
| Table 1.28 | Number of Households by Usual Manner of Garbage Disposal and by Region: 2010 | 1-43 |
| Table 1.29 | Number of Households by Type of Fuel Used for Lighting and by Region: 2010 | 1-44 |
| Table 1.30 | Human Development Index by Province: 2003, 2006 and 2009 | 1-45 |
| Figure 1.1 | Population Pyramid by Sex and by Age Group: 2010 | 1-13 |
| Figure 1.2 | Population Pyramid by Sex and by Age Group: 2000 | 1-13 |
| Figure 1.3 | Population Projections by Sex: 2010 to 2020 | 1-20 |
| Figure 1.4 | Number of Registered Filipino Emigrants by Sex 2004 to 2014 | 1-32 |
| Figure 1.5 | Percent Share of Household Populations by Ethnicity: 2010 | 1-43 |
| Figure 1.6 | Amount of Housing Loans: 2006 to 2014 | 1-44 |

Table 1.1
POPULATION, LAND AREA AND DENSITY BY REGION AND BY PROVINCE
CENSUS YEARS 1980 to 2010

| Region and province | Population | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 2010 (May 1) | 2007 (Aug 1) | 2000 (May 1) | 1995 (Sep 1) | 1990 (May 1) | 1980 (May 1) |
| Philippines | 92,337,852 | 88,566,732 | 76,506,928 ^a | 68,616,536 | 60,703,206 | 48,098,460 |
| National Capital Region | 11,855,975 | 11,566,325 | 9,932,560 ^b | 9,454,040 | 7,948,392 | 5,925,884 |
| City of Manila | 1,652,171 | 1,660,714 | 1,581,082 | 1,654,761 | 1,601,234 | 1,630,485 |
| Calookan City | 1,489,040 | 1,381,610 | 1,177,604 | 1,023,159 | 763,415 | 467,816 |
| Las Pinas City | 552,573 | 532,330 | 472,780 | 413,086 | 297,102 | 136,514 |
| Makati City | 529,039 | 567,349 | 444,867 | 484,176 | 453,170 | 372,631 |
| Malabon | 353,337 | 363,681 | 338,855 | 347,484 | 280,027 | 191,001 |
| Mandaluyong City | 328,699 | 305,576 | 278,474 | 286,870 | 248,143 | 205,366 |
| Marikina City | 424,150 | 424,610 | 391,170 | 357,231 | 310,227 | 211,613 |
| Muntinlupa City | 459,941 | 452,943 | 379,310 | 399,846 | 278,411 | 136,679 |
| Navotas | 249,131 | 245,344 | 230,403 | 229,039 | 187,479 | 126,146 |
| Parañaque City | 588,126 | 552,660 | 449,811 | 391,296 | 308,236 | 208,552 |
| Pasay City | 669,773 | 403,064 | 354,908 | 408,610 | 368,366 | 287,770 |
| Pasig City | 392,869 | 627,445 | 505,058 | 471,075 | 397,679 | 268,570 |
| Pateros | 64,147 | 61,940 | 57,407 | 55,286 | 51,409 | 40,288 |
| Quezon City | 2,761,720 | 2,679,450 | 2,173,831 | 1,989,419 | 1,669,776 | 1,165,865 |
| San Juan | 121,430 | 125,338 | 117,680 | 124,187 | 126,854 | 130,088 |
| Taguig | 644,473 | 613,343 | 467,375 | 381,350 | 266,637 | 134,137 |
| Valenzuela City | 575,356 | 568,928 | 485,433 | 437,165 | 340,227 | 212,363 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | 1,616,867 | 1,520,847 | 1,365,220 | 1,254,838 | 1,146,191 | 914,432 |
| Abra | 234,733 | 230,953 | 209,491 | 195,964 | 184,743 | 160,198 |
| Apayao | 112,636 | 103,633 | 97,129 | 83,660 | 74,720 | 70,681 |
| Benguet | 403,944 | 372,533 | 330,129 | 313,833 | 302,715 | 235,742 |
| Ifugao | 191,078 | 180,815 | 161,623 | 149,598 | 147,281 | 111,368 |
| Kalinga | 201,613 | 182,326 | 174,023 | 154,145 | 137,055 | 114,382 |
| Mt. Province | 154,187 | 148,661 | 140,439 | 130,755 | 116,535 | 103,052 |
| Baguio City | 318,676 | 301,926 | 252,386 | 226,883 | 183,142 | 119,009 |
| I Ilocos | 4,748,372 | 4,546,789 | 4,200,478 | 3,803,890 | 3,550,642 | 2,922,892 |
| Ilocos Norte | 568,017 | 547,284 | 514,241 | 482,651 | 461,661 | 390,666 |
| Ilocos Sur | 658,587 | 633,138 | 594,206 | 545,385 | 519,966 | 443,591 |
| La Union | 741,906 | 720,972 | 657,945 | 597,442 | 548,742 | 452,578 |
| Pangasinan | 2,779,862 | 2,645,395 | 2,434,086 | 2,178,412 | 2,020,273 | 1,636,057 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 3,229,163 | 3,051,487 | 2,813,159 | 2,536,035 | 2,340,545 | 1,919,091 |
| Batanes | 16,604 | 15,974 | 16,467 | 14,180 | 15,026 | 12,091 |
| Cagayan | 1,124,773 | 1,072,571 | 993,580 | 895,050 | 829,867 | 711,476 |
| Isabela | 1,489,645 | 1,401,495 | 1,287,575 | 1,160,721 | 1,080,341 | 870,604 |
| Nueva Vizcaya | 421,355 | 397,837 | 366,962 | 334,965 | 301,179 | 241,690 |
| Quirino | 176,786 | 163,610 | 148,575 | 131,119 | 114,132 | 83,230 |
| III Central Luzon | 10,137,737 | 9,709,177 | 8,204,742 | 7,092,191 | 6,338,590 | 4,909,938 |
| Aurora | 201,233 | 187,802 | 173,797 | 159,621 | 139,573 | 107,145 |
| Bataan | 687,482 | 662,153 | 557,659 | 491,459 | 425,803 | 323,254 |
| Bulacan | 2,924,433 | 2,822,216 | 2,234,088 | 1,784,441 | 1,505,219 | 1,096,046 |
| Nueva Ecija | 1,955,373 | 1,843,853 | 1,659,883 | 1,505,827 | 1,312,680 | 1,069,409 |
| Pampanga | 2,014,019 | 1,911,951 | 1,618,759 | 1,401,756 | 1,295,929 | 992,756 |
| Tarlac | 1,273,240 | 1,243,449 | 1,068,783 | 945,810 | 859,708 | 688,457 |
| Zambales | 534,443 | 493,085 | 433,542 | 389,512 | 369,665 | 287,607 |
| Angeles City | 326,336 | 317,398 | 263,971 | 234,011 | 236,686 | 188,834 |
| Olongapo City | 221,178 | 227,270 | 194,260 | 179,754 | 193,327 | 156,430 |

^a Population counts for the regions do not add up to national total. Includes 18,989 persons residing in the areas disputed by City of Pasig (NCR) and the province of Rizal (Region IVA); and 192 persons in the areas disputed by the province of Mountain Province (CAR) and Ilocos Sur (Region I); 11,814 persons in the barangays disputed by the provinces of Camarines Norte (Region V) and Quezon (Region IVA); and 150 persons residing in the areas disputed by the provinces of Bukidnon and Misamis Oriental.

^b Population counts for the cities /municipalities do not add up to regional total. Includes 26,512 persons residing in the barangays disputed by City of Makati and Taguig City.

Sources: Philippine Statistics Authority and Land Management Bureau

Table 1.1 (continued)

| Land area | Density (persons/sq km) | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 2010 (May 1) | 2007 (Aug 1) | 2000 (May 1) | 1995 (Sep 1) | 1990 (May 1) | 1980 (May 1) |
| 300,000.0 | 308 | 295 | 255 | 229 | 202 | 160 |
| 619.5 | 19,137 | 18,669 | 16,032 | 15,260 | 12,830 | 9,565 |
| 25.0 | 66,140 | 66,482 | 63,294 | 66,243 | 64,101 | 65,272 |
| 55.8 | 26,685 | 24,760 | 21,104 | 18,336 | 13,681 | 8,384 |
| 32.7 | 16,903 | 16,284 | 14,463 | 12,636 | 9,088 | 4,176 |
| 21.6 | 24,527 | 26,303 | 20,624 | 22,447 | 21,009 | 17,275 |
| 15.7 | 22,491 | 23,150 | 21,569 | 22,119 | 17,825 | 12,158 |
| 9.3 | 35,382 | 32,893 | 29,976 | 30,879 | 26,711 | 22,106 |
| 21.5 | 19,710 | 19,731 | 18,177 | 16,600 | 14,416 | 9,833 |
| 39.8 | 11,571 | 11,395 | 9,542 | 10,059 | 7,004 | 3,438 |
| 8.9 | 27,867 | 27,443 | 25,772 | 25,620 | 20,971 | 14,110 |
| 46.6 | 12,629 | 11,867 | 9,659 | 8,402 | 6,619 | 4,478 |
| 14.0 | 47,944 | 28,852 | 25,405 | 29,249 | 26,368 | 20,599 |
| 48.5 | 8,107 | 12,948 | 10,422 | 9,721 | 8,206 | 5,542 |
| 10.4 | 6,168 | 5,956 | 5,520 | 5,316 | 4,943 | 3,874 |
| 171.7 | 16,084 | 15,605 | 12,660 | 11,586 | 9,724 | 6,790 |
| 6.0 | 20,408 | 21,065 | 19,778 | 20,872 | 21,320 | 21,864 |
| 45.2 | 14,255 | 13,567 | 10,338 | 8,435 | 5,898 | 2,967 |
| 47.0 | 12,236 | 12,100 | 10,324 | 9,297 | 7,236 | 4,516 |
| 19,611.1 | 82 | 78 | 70 | 64 | 58 | 47 |
| 4,166.0 | 56 | 55 | 50 | 47 | 44 | 38 |
| 4,413.4 | 26 | 23 | 22 | 19 | 17 | 16 |
| 2,769.1 | 146 | 135 | 119 | 113 | 109 | 85 |
| 2,628.2 | 73 | 69 | 61 | 57 | 56 | 42 |
| 3,231.3 | 62 | 56 | 54 | 48 | 42 | 35 |
| 2,345.7 | 66 | 63 | 60 | 56 | 50 | 44 |
| 57.5 | 5,541 | 5,250 | 4,389 | 3,945 | 3,185 | 2,069 |
| 12,974.1 | 366 | 350 | 324 | 293 | 274 | 225 |
| 3,418.8 | 166 | 160 | 150 | 141 | 135 | 114 |
| 2,596.0 | 254 | 244 | 229 | 210 | 200 | 171 |
| 1,497.7 | 495 | 481 | 439 | 399 | 366 | 302 |
| 5,461.6 | 509 | 484 | 446 | 399 | 370 | 300 |
| 28,265.2 | 114 | 108 | 100 | 90 | 83 | 68 |
| 219.0 | 76 | 73 | 75 | 65 | 69 | 55 |
| 9,332.1 | 121 | 115 | 106 | 96 | 89 | 76 |
| 12,414.9 | 120 | 113 | 104 | 93 | 87 | 70 |
| 3,975.7 | 106 | 100 | 92 | 84 | 76 | 61 |
| 2,323.5 | 76 | 70 | 64 | 56 | 49 | 36 |
| 22,014.6 | 460 | 441 | 373 | 322 | 288 | 223 |
| 3,147.3 | 64 | 60 | 55 | 51 | 44 | 34 |
| 1,373.0 | 501 | 482 | 406 | 358 | 310 | 235 |
| 2,796.1 | 1,046 | 1,009 | 799 | 638 | 538 | 392 |
| 5,751.3 | 340 | 321 | 289 | 262 | 228 | 186 |
| 2,002.2 | 1,006 | 955 | 808 | 700 | 647 | 496 |
| 3,053.6 | 417 | 407 | 350 | 310 | 282 | 225 |
| 3,645.8 | 147 | 135 | 119 | 107 | 101 | 79 |
| 60.3 | 5,415 | 5,266 | 4,380 | 3,883 | 3,927 | 3,133 |
| 185.0 | 1,196 | 1,228 | 1,050 | 972 | 1,045 | 846 |

Table 1.1 (continued)
POPULATION, LAND AREA AND DENSITY BY REGION AND BY PROVINCE
CENSUS YEARS 1980 to 2010

| Region and province | Population | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 2010 (May 1) | 2007 (Aug 1) | 2000 (May 1) | 1995 (Sep 1) | 1990 (May 1) | 1980 (May 1) |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 12,609,803 | 11,757,755 | 9,320,629 | 7,750,204 | 6,349,452 | 4,603,435 |
| Batangas | 2,377,395 | 2,245,869 | 1,905,348 | 1,658,567 | 1,476,783 | 1,174,201 |
| Cavite | 3,090,691 | 2,856,765 | 2,063,161 | 1,610,324 | 1,152,534 | 771,320 |
| Laguna | 2,669,847 | 2,473,530 | 1,965,872 | 1,631,082 | 1,370,232 | 973,104 |
| Quezon | 1,740,638 | 1,646,510 | 1,482,955 | 1,359,992 | 1,221,831 | 1,021,397 |
| Rizal | 2,484,840 | 2,298,691 | 1,707,218 | 1,312,489 | 977,448 | 555,533 |
| Lucena City | 246392.00 | 236,390 | 196,075 | 177,750 | 150,624 | 107,880 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 2,744,671 | 2,559,791 | 2,299,229 | 2,033,271 | 1,774,074 | 1,408,040 |
| Marinduque | 227,828 | 229,636 | 217,392 | 199,910 | 185,524 | 173,715 |
| Occidental Mindoro | 452,971 | 421,952 | 380,250 | 339,605 | 282,593 | 222,431 |
| Oriental Mindoro | 785,602 | 735,769 | 681,818 | 608,616 | 550,049 | 446,938 |
| Palawan | 771,667 | 682,152 | 593,500 | 510,909 | 528,287 | 371,782 |
| Romblon | 283,930 | 279,774 | 264,357 | 244,654 | 227,621 | 193,174 |
| Puerto Princesa City | 222673.00 | 210,508 | 161,912 | 129,577 | | |
| V Bicol | 5,420,411 | 5,106,160 | 4,674,855 | 4,325,307 | 3,910,001 | 3,476,982 |
| Albay | 1,233,432 | 1,187,185 | 1,090,907 | 1,005,315 | 903,785 | 809,177 |
| Camarines Norte | 542,915 | 513,785 | 458,840 | 439,151 | 390,982 | 308,007 |
| Camarines Sur | 1,822,371 | 1,693,821 | 1,551,549 | 1,432,598 | 1,305,919 | 1,099,346 |
| Catanduanes | 246,300 | 232,757 | 215,356 | 202,464 | 187,000 | 175,247 |
| Masbate | 834,650 | 768,939 | 707,668 | 653,852 | 599,355 | 584,520 |
| Sorsogon | 740,743 | 709,673 | 650,535 | 591,927 | 522,960 | 500,685 |
| VI Western Visayas | 7,102,438 | 6,843,643 | 6,211,038 | 5,776,938 | 5,393,333 | 4,525,615 |
| Aklan | 535,725 | 495,122 | 451,314 | 410,539 | 380,497 | 324,563 |
| Antique | 546,031 | 515,265 | 472,822 | 431,713 | 406,361 | 344,879 |
| Capiz | 719,685 | 701,664 | 654,156 | 624,469 | 584,091 | 492,231 |
| Guimaras | 162,943 | 151,238 | 141,450 | 126,470 | 117,990 | 92,382 |
| Iloilo | 1,805,576 | 1,691,878 | 1,559,182 | 1,415,022 | 1,337,981 | 1,096,432 |
| Negros Occidental | 2,396,039 | 2,370,269 | 2,136,647 | 2,031,841 | 1,892,728 | 1,667,886 |
| Bacolod City | 511,820 | 499,497 | 429,076 | 402,345 | 364,180 | 262,415 |
| Iloilo City | 424,619 | 418,710 | 366,391 | 334,539 | 309,505 | 244,827 |
| VII Central Visayas | 6,800,180 | 6,400,698 | 5,706,953 | 5,014,588 | 4,740,318 | 3,886,097 |
| Bohol | 1,255,128 | 1,230,110 | 1,139,130 | 994,440 | 948,403 | 806,013 |
| Cebu | 2,619,362 | 2,440,120 | 2,160,569 | 1,890,357 | 1,855,815 | 1,490,731 |
| Negros Oriental | 1,286,666 | 1,231,904 | 1,130,088 | 1,025,247 | 925,272 | 819,399 |
| Siquijor | 91,066 | 87,695 | 81,598 | 73,756 | 73,932 | 70,360 |
| Cebu City | 866,171 | 799,762 | 718,821 | 662,299 | 610,417 | 490,281 |
| Lapu-Lapu City | 350,467 | 292,530 | 217,019 | 173,744 | 146,194 | 98,723 |
| Mandaue City | 331,320 | 318,577 | 259,728 | 194,745 | 180,285 | 110,590 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 4,101,322 | 3,915,140 | 3,610,355 | 3,366,917 | 3,054,490 | 2,799,534 |
| Biliran | 161,760 | 150,031 | 140,274 | 132,209 | 118,012 | ... |
| Eastern Samar | 428,877 | 405,114 | 375,822 | 362,324 | 329,335 | 320,637 |
| Leyte | 1,789,158 | 1,724,240 | 1,592,336 | 1,511,251 | 1,367,816 | 1,302,648 |
| Northern Samar | 589,013 | 549,759 | 500,639 | 454,195 | 383,654 | 378,516 |
| Samar | 733,377 | 695,149 | 641,124 | 589,373 | 533,733 | 501,439 |
| Southern Leyte | 399,137 | 390,847 | 360,160 | 317,565 | 321,940 | 296,294 |

Sources: Philippine Statistics Authority and Land Management Bureau

Table 1.1 (continued)

| Land area | Density (persons/sq km) | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 2010 (May 1) | 2007 (Aug 1) | 2000 (May 1) | 1995 (Sep 1) | 1990 (May 1) | 1980 (May 1) |
| 16,644.0 | 758 | 706 | 560 | 466 | 381 | 277 |
| 3,117.5 | 763 | 720 | 611 | 532 | 474 | 377 |
| 1,585.0 | 1,950 | 1,802 | 1,302 | 1,016 | 727 | 487 |
| 1,918.0 | 1,392 | 1,290 | 1,025 | 850 | 714 | 507 |
| 8,760.7 | 199 | 188 | 169 | 155 | 139 | 117 |
| 1,182.7 | 2,101 | 1,944 | 1,444 | 1,110 | 826 | 470 |
| 80.2 | 3,072 | 2,947 | 2,445 | 2,216 | 1,878 | 1,345 |
| 29,620.9 | 93 | 86 | 78 | 69 | 60 | 48 |
| 952.6 | 239 | 241 | 228 | 210 | 195 | 182 |
| 5,865.7 | 77 | 72 | 65 | 58 | 48 | 38 |
| 4,238.4 | 185 | 174 | 161 | 144 | 130 | 105 |
| 14,649.7 | 53 | 47 | 41 | 35 | 36 | 25 |
| 1,533.5 | 185 | 182 | 172 | 160 | 148 | 126 |
| 2,381.0 | 94 | 88 | 68 | 54 | ... | ... |
| 18,139.1 | 299 | 282 | 258 | 238 | 216 | 192 |
| 2,554.1 | 483 | 465 | 427 | 394 | 354 | 317 |
| 2,320.1 | 234 | 221 | 198 | 189 | 169 | 133 |
| 5,502.0 | 331 | 308 | 282 | 260 | 237 | 200 |
| 1,492.2 | 165 | 156 | 144 | 136 | 125 | 117 |
| 4,151.8 | 201 | 185 | 170 | 157 | 144 | 141 |
| 2,119.0 | 350 | 335 | 307 | 279 | 247 | 236 |
| 20,794.2 | 342 | 329 | 299 | 278 | 259 | 218 |
| 1,821.4 | 294 | 272 | 248 | 225 | 209 | 178 |
| 2,729.2 | 200 | 189 | 173 | 158 | 149 | 126 |
| 2,594.6 | 277 | 270 | 252 | 241 | 225 | 190 |
| 604.6 | 270 | 250 | 234 | 209 | 195 | 153 |
| 5,000.8 | 361 | 338 | 312 | 283 | 268 | 219 |
| 7,802.5 | 307 | 304 | 274 | 260 | 243 | 214 |
| 162.7 | 3,146 | 3,071 | 2,638 | 2,473 | 2,239 | 1,613 |
| 78.3 | 5,420 | 5,345 | 4,677 | 4,270 | 3,951 | 3,125 |
| 15,886.0 | 428 | 403 | 359 | 316 | 298 | 245 |
| 4,821.0 | 260 | 255 | 236 | 206 | 197 | 167 |
| 4,943.7 | 530 | 494 | 437 | 382 | 375 | 302 |
| 5,385.5 | 239 | 229 | 210 | 190 | 172 | 152 |
| 337.5 | 270 | 260 | 242 | 219 | 219 | 208 |
| 315.0 | 2,750 | 2,539 | 2,282 | 2,103 | 1,938 | 1,556 |
| 58.1 | 6,032 | 5,035 | 3,735 | 2,990 | 2,516 | 1,699 |
| 25.2 | 13,158 | 12,652 | 10,315 | 7,734 | 7,160 | 4,392 |
| 23,254.0 | 176 | 168 | 155 | 145 | 131 | 120 |
| 536.0 | 302 | 280 | 262 | 247 | 220 | ... |
| 4,660.5 | 92 | 87 | 81 | 78 | 71 | 69 |
| 6,515.1 | 275 | 265 | 244 | 232 | 210 | 200 |
| 3,692.9 | 159 | 149 | 136 | 123 | 104 | 102 |
| 6,048.0 | 121 | 115 | 106 | 97 | 88 | 83 |
| 1,801.5 | 222 | 217 | 200 | 176 | 179 | 164 |

Table 1.1 (continued)
POPULATION, LAND AREA AND DENSITY BY REGION AND BY PROVINCE
CENSUS YEARS 1980 to 2010

| Region and province | Population | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 2010 (May 1) | 2007 (Aug 1) | 2000 (May 1) | 1995 (Sep 1) | 1990 (May 1) | 1980 (May 1) |
| IX Zamboanga Peninzula | 3,407,353 | 3,230,094 | 2,831,412 | 2,567,651 | 2,221,382 | 1,771,860 |
| Zamboanga del Norte | 957,997 | 907,238 | 823,130 | 770,697 | 676,862 | 588,015 |
| Zamboanga del Sur | 959,685 | 914,278 | 836,217 | 766,918 | 1,102,175 | 840,123 |
| Zamboanga Sibugay | 584,685 | 546,186 | 497,239 | 450,340 | ... | ... |
| City of Isabela | 97,857 | 87,985 | 73,032 | 68,557 | ... | ... |
| Zamboanga City | 807,129 | 774,407 | 601,794 | 511,139 | 442,345 | 343,722 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 4,297,323 | 3,952,437 | 3,505,708 | 3,197,059 | 2,811,646 | 2,226,169 |
| Bukidnon | 1,299,192 | 1,190,284 | 1,060,265 | 940,403 | 843,891 | 631,634 |
| Camiguin | 83,807 | 81,293 | 74,232 | 68,039 | 64,247 | 57,126 |
| Lanao del Norte | 607,917 | 538,283 | 473,062 | 440,783 | 387,524 | 293,691 |
| Misamis Occidental | 567,642 | 531,680 | 486,723 | 458,965 | 424,365 | 386,328 |
| Misamis Oriental | 813,856 | 748,885 | 664,338 | 587,551 | 525,453 | 462,720 |
| Cagayan De Oro City | 602088.00 | 553,966 | 461,877 | 428,314 | 339,598 | 227,312 |
| Iligan City | 322,821 | 308,046 | 285,061 | 273,004 | 226,568 | 167,358 |
| XI Davao Region | 4,468,563 | 4,159,469 | 3,676,163 | 3,288,824 | 2,933,743 | 2,198,683 |
| Compostela Valley | 687,195 | 637,366 | 580,244 | 520,110 | 466,286 | 319,490 |
| Davao del Norte | 945,764 | 847,440 | 743,811 | 671,333 | 590,015 | 405,663 |
| Davao del Sur | 868,690 | 822,406 | 758,801 | 677,069 | 632,798 | 523,224 |
| Davao Oriental | 517,618 | 486,104 | 446,191 | 413,472 | 394,697 | 339,931 |
| Davao City | 1449296.00 | 1,366,153 | 1,147,116 | 1,006,840 | 849,947 | 610,375 |
| XII SOCCSKSARGEN | 4,109,571 | 3,830,500 | 3,222,169 | 2,846,966 | 2,399,953 | 1,722,727 |
| North Cotabato | 1,226,508 | 1,121,974 | 958,643 | 862,666 | 763,995 | 564,599 |
| Sarangani | 498,904 | 475,514 | 410,622 | 367,006 | 283,141 | 219,372 |
| South Cotabato | 827,200 | 767,255 | 690,728 | 621,155 | 539,458 | 401,705 |
| Sultan Kudarat | 747,087 | 677,062 | 586,505 | 522,187 | 435,905 | 303,784 |
| Cotabato City | 271,786 | 259,153 | 163,849 | 146,779 | 127,065 | 83,871 |
| Gen. Santos City | 538,086 | 529,542 | 411,822 | 327,173 | 250,389 | 149,396 |
| XIII Caraga | 2,429,224 | 2,293,346 | 2,095,367 | 1,942,687 | 1,764,297 | 1,371,512 |
| Agusan del Norte | 332,487 | 309,338 | 285,570 | 267,411 | 237,629 | 192,932 |
| Agusan del Sur | 656,418 | 609,447 | 559,294 | 514,736 | 420,763 | 265,030 |
| Dinagat Islands | 126,803 | 120,813 | 106,951 | 100,537 | ... | ... |
| Surigao del Norte | 442,588 | 409,468 | 374,465 | 341,666 | 425,978 | 363,414 |
| Surigao del Sur | 561,219 | 545,902 | 501,808 | 471,263 | 452,098 | 377,647 |
| Butuan City | 309709.00 | 298,378 | 267,279 | 247,074 | 227,829 | 172,489 |
| Autonomous Region in | | | | | | |
| Muslim Mindanao | 3,256,140 | 4,120,795 | 2,803,045 | 2,362,300 | 2,075,238 | 1,560,480 |
| Basilan | 293,322 | 408,520 | 259,796 | 227,008 | 238,308 | 201,407 |
| Lanao del Sur | 933,260 | 1,138,544 | 800,162 | 686,193 | 508,081 | 351,159 |
| Maguindanao | 944,718 | 1,273,715 | 801,102 | 662,180 | 630,674 | 452,675 |
| Sulu | 718,290 | 849,670 | 619,668 | 536,201 | 469,971 | 360,588 |
| Tawi-Tawi | 366,550 | 450,346 | 322,317 | 250,718 | 228,204 | 194,651 |
| Filipinos in Philippine Embassies/ Consulates and missions abroad | 2,739 | 2,279 | 2,851 | 2,830 | 2,336 | - |
| Homeless population | - | - | - | - | 2,876 | - |

Sources: Philippine Statistics Authority and Land Management Bureau

Table 1.1 (continued)

| Land area | y (persons/sq km) | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 2010 (May 1) | 2007 (Aug 1) | 2000 (May 1) | 1995 (Sep 1) | 1990 (May 1) | 1980 (May 1) |
| 17,046.6 | 200 | 189 | 166 | 151 | 130 | 104 |
| 7,301.0 | 131 | 124 | 113 | 106 | 93 | 81 |
| 4,499.5 | 213 | 203 | 186 | 170 | 245 | 187 |
| 3,607.8 | 162 | 151 | 138 | 125 | ... | ... |
| 223.7 | 437 | 393 | 326 | 306 | ... | ... |
| 1,414.7 | 571 | 547 | 425 | 361 | ... | ... |
| 20,496.0 | 210 | 193 | 171 | 156 | 137 | 109 |
| 10,498.6 | 124 | 113 | 101 | 90 | 80 | 60 |
| 238.0 | 352 | 342 | 312 | 286 | 270 | 240 |
| 3,346.6 | 182 | 161 | 141 | 132 | 116 | 88 |
| 2,055.2 | 276 | 259 | 237 | 223 | 206 | 188 |
| 3,131.5 | 260 | 239 | 212 | 188 | 168 | 148 |
| 412.8 | 1,459 | 1,342 | 1,119 | 1,038 | 823 | 551 |
| 813.4 | 397 | 379 | 350 | 336 | 279 | 206 |
| 20,357.4 | 220 | 204 | 181 | 162 | 144 | 108 |
| 4,479.8 | 153 | 142 | 130 | 116 | 104 | 71 |
| 3,427.0 | 276 | 247 | 217 | 196 | 172 | 118 |
| 4,327.4 | 201 | 190 | 175 | 156 | 146 | 121 |
| 5,679.6 | 91 | 86 | 79 | 73 | 69 | 60 |
| 2,443.6 | 593 | 559 | 469 | 412 | 348 | 250 |
| 22,436.5 | 183 | 171 | 144 | 127 | 107 | 77 |
| 9,008.9 | 136 | 125 | 106 | 96 | 85 | 63 |
| 3,524.5 | 142 | 135 | 117 | 104 | 80 | 62 |
| 3,936.0 | 210 | 195 | 175 | 158 | 137 | 102 |
| 5,298.3 | 141 | 128 | 111 | 99 | 82 | 57 |
| 176.0 | 1,544 | 1,472 | 931 | 834 | 722 | 477 |
| 492.9 | 1,092 | 1,074 | 836 | 664 | 508 | 303 |
| 21,413.0 | 113 | 107 | 98 | 91 | 82 | 64 |
| 2,655.2 | 125 | 117 | 108 | 101 | 89 | 73 |
| 9,989.5 | 66 | 61 | 56 | 52 | 42 | 27 |
| 1,046.0 | 121 | 115 | 102 | 96 | ... | ... |
| 1,972.9 | 224 | 208 | 190 | 173 | 216 | 184 |
| 4,932.7 | 114 | 111 | 102 | 96 | 92 | 77 |
| 816.6 | 379 | 365 | 327 | 303 | 279 | 211 |
| 33,511.3 | 97 | 123 | 84 | 70 | 62 | 47 |
| 3,224.4 | 91 | 127 | 81 | 70 | 74 | 62 |
| 13,494.4 | 69 | 84 | 59 | 51 | 38 | 26 |
| 9,729.0 | 97 | 131 | 82 | 68 | 65 | 47 |
| 3,437.0 | 209 | 247 | 180 | 156 | 137 | 105 |
| 3,626.5 | 101 | 124 | 89 | 69 | 63 | 54 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

Table 1.2
ANNUAL POPULATION GROWTH BY REGION AND BY PROVINCE
CENSUS YEARS 1990, 2000 and 2010

| Region and Province | Annual Average Growth Rate (in percent) | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|-----------|-----------|
| | 1990-2000 | 2000-2010 | 1990-2010 |
| Philippines | 2.34 | 1.90 | 2.12 |
| National Capital Region | 2.25 | 1.78 | 2.02 |
| City of Manila | (0.13) | 0.44 | 0.16 |
| Kalookan City | 4.43 | 2.37 | 3.39 |
| Las Pinas City | 2.25 | 1.78 | 2.02 |
| Makati City | 0.39 | 1.16 | 0.78 |
| Malabon | 1.92 | 0.42 | 1.17 |
| Mandaluyong City | 1.16 | 1.67 | 1.41 |
| Marikina City | 2.34 | 0.81 | 1.58 |
| Muntinlupa City | 3.14 | 1.95 | 2.54 |
| Navotas | 2.08 | 0.78 | 1.43 |
| Parañaque City | 3.85 | 2.72 | 3.28 |
| Pasay City | (0.37) | 1.02 | 0.32 |
| Pasig City | 2.42 | 2.86 | 2.64 |
| Pateros | 1.11 | 1.12 | 1.11 |
| Quezon City | 2.67 | 2.42 | 2.55 |
| San Juan | (0.75) | 0.31 | (0.22) |
| Taguig | 5.77 | 3.26 | 4.51 |
| Valenzuela City | 3.62 | 1.71 | 2.66 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | 1.76 | 1.70 | 1.73 |
| Abra | 1.26 | 1.14 | 1.20 |
| Apayao | 2.66 | 1.49 | 2.07 |
| Benguet (excluding Baguio City) | 0.87 | 2.04 | 1.45 |
| Ifugao | 0.93 | 1.69 | 1.31 |
| Kalinga | 2.41 | 1.48 | 1.95 |
| Mt. Province | 1.90 | 0.92 | 1.41 |
| Baguio City | 3.26 | 2.36 | 2.81 |
| I Ilocos Region | 1.69 | 1.23 | 1.46 |
| Ilocos Norte | 1.08 | 1.00 | 1.04 |
| Ilocos Sur | 1.34 | 1.03 | 1.19 |
| La Union | 1.83 | 1.21 | 1.52 |
| Pangasinan | 1.88 | 1.34 | 1.61 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 1.85 | 1.39 | 1.62 |
| Batanes | 0.92 | 0.08 | 0.50 |
| Cagayan | 1.82 | 1.25 | 1.53 |
| Isabela | 1.77 | 1.47 | 1.62 |
| Nueva Vizcaya | 1.99 | 1.39 | 1.69 |
| Quirino | 2.67 | 1.75 | 2.21 |
| III Central Luzon | 2.61 | 2.14 | 2.37 |
| Aurora | 2.22 | 1.48 | 1.84 |
| Bataan | 2.73 | 2.11 | 2.42 |
| Bulacan | 4.02 | 2.73 | 3.37 |
| Nueva Ecija | 2.37 | 1.65 | 2.01 |
| Pampanga (excluding Angeles City) | 2.25 | 2.21 | 2.23 |
| Tarlac | 2.20 | 1.76 | 1.98 |
| Zambales (excluding Olongapom City) | 1.61 | 2.11 | 1.86 |
| Angeles City | 1.10 | 2.14 | 1.62 |
| Olongapo City | 0.05 | 1.31 | 0.67 |

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.2 (continued)

| Region and Province | Annual Average Growth Rate (in percent) | | |
|---|---|-----------|-----------|
| | 1990-2000 | 2000-2010 | 1990-2010 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 3.91 | 3.07 | 3.49 |
| Batangas | 2.58 | 2.24 | 2.41 |
| Cavite | 5.99 | 4.12 | 5.05 |
| Laguna | 3.67 | 3.11 | 3.39 |
| Quezon | 1.95 | 1.61 | 1.78 |
| Rizal | 5.73 | 3.82 | 4.77 |
| Lucena City | 2.67 | 2.31 | 2.49 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 2.62 | 1.79 | 2.20 |
| Marinduque | 1.60 | 0.47 | 1.03 |
| Occidental Mindoro | 3.01 | 1.76 | 2.39 |
| Oriental Mindoro | 2.17 | 1.43 | 1.80 |
| Palawan (excluding Puerto Princesa City) | 3.13 | 2.66 | 2.89 |
| Puerto Princesa City | 5.79 | 3.24 | 4.51 |
| Romblon | 1.51 | 0.72 | 1.11 |
| V Bicol Region | 1.83 | 1.46 | 1.65 |
| Albay | 1.90 | 1.23 | 1.57 |
| Camarines Norte | 1.87 | 1.44 | 1.65 |
| Camarines Sur | 1.74 | 1.62 | 1.68 |
| Catanduanes | 1.42 | 1.35 | 1.39 |
| Masbate | 1.67 | 1.66 | 1.67 |
| Sorsogon | 2.21 | 1.31 | 1.75 |
| VI Western Visayas | 1.42 | 1.35 | 1.68 |
| Aklan | 1.72 | 1.73 | 1.72 |
| Antique | 1.53 | 1.45 | 1.49 |
| Capiz | 1.14 | 0.96 | 1.05 |
| Guimaras | 1.83 | 1.42 | 1.63 |
| Iloilo (excluding Iloilo City) | 1.54 | 1.48 | 1.51 |
| Iloilo City | 1.70 | 1.49 | 1.59 |
| Negros Occidental (excluding Bacolod City) | 1.22 | 1.15 | 1.19 |
| Bacolod City | 1.65 | 1.78 | 1.71 |
| VII Central Visayas | 2.19 | 1.77 | 1.98 |
| Bohol | 1.85 | 0.97 | 1.41 |
| Cebu (excluding Cebu City, Lapu-Lapu City and Mandaue City) | 2.37 | 1.94 | 2.15 |
| Cebu City | 1.65 | 1.88 | 1.76 |
| Lapu-Lapu City | 4.03 | 4.91 | 4.47 |
| Mandaue City | 3.72 | 2.46 | 3.09 |
| Negros Oriental | 2.02 | 1.31 | 1.66 |
| Siquijor | 0.99 | 1.10 | 1.05 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 1.68 | 1.28 | 1.48 |
| Biliran | 1.74 | 1.43 | 1.59 |
| Eastern Samar | 1.33 | 1.33 | 1.33 |
| Leyte (excluding Tacloban City) | 1.39 | 1.04 | 1.22 |
| Tacloban City | 2.70 | 2.16 | 2.43 |
| Northern Samar | 2.69 | 1.64 | 2.17 |
| Samar (Western Samar) | 1.85 | 1.35 | 1.60 |
| Southern Leyte | 1.13 | 1.03 | 1.08 |
| IX Zamboanga Peninsular | 2.18 | 1.87 | 2.03 |
| City of Isabela | 2.14 | 2.97 | 2.55 |
| Zamboanga del Norte | 1.97 | 1.53 | 1.75 |
| Zamboanga del Sur (excluding Zamboanga City) | 1.85 | 1.39 | 1.62 |
| Zamboanga City | 3.12 | 2.98 | 3.05 |
| Zamboanga Sibugay | 20.20 | 1.63 | 1.83 |

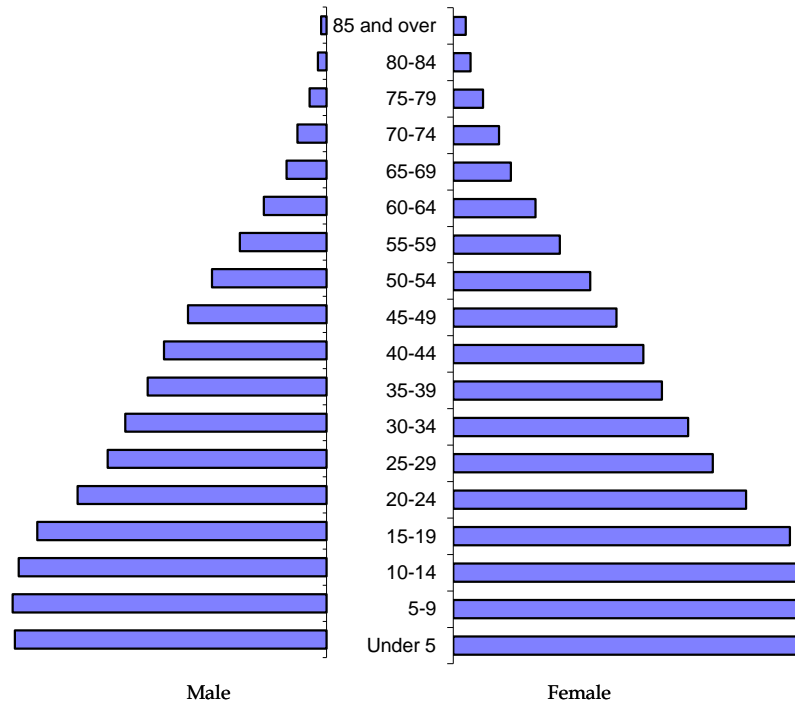
Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.2 (continued)
ANNUAL POPULATION GROWTH BY REGION AND BY PROVINCE
CENSUS YEARS 1990, 2000 and 2010

| Region and Province | Annual Average Growth Rate (in percent) | | |
|--|---|-----------|-----------|
| | 1990-2000 | 2000-2010 | 1990-2010 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 2.23 | 2.06 | 2.14 |
| Bukidnon | 2.31 | 2.05 | 2.18 |
| Camiguin | 1.45 | 1.22 | 1.34 |
| Lanao del Norte (excluding Iligan City) | 2.01 | 2.54 | 2.28 |
| Iligan City | 2.32 | 1.25 | 1.78 |
| Misamis Occidental | 1.38 | 1.55 | 1.46 |
| Misamis Oriental (excluding Cagayan de Oro City) | 2.37 | 2.05 | 2.21 |
| Cagayan De Oro City | 3.12 | 2.69 | 2.90 |
| XI Davao Region | 2.28 | 1.97 | 2.12 |
| Compostela Valley | 2.21 | 1.71 | 1.96 |
| Davao del Norte | 2.34 | 2.43 | 2.39 |
| Davao del Sur (excluding Davao City) | 1.83 | 1.36 | 1.60 |
| Davao City | 3.04 | 2.36 | 2.70 |
| Davao Oriental | 1.23 | 1.50 | 1.36 |
| XII SOCCSKSARGEN | 2.99 | 2.46 | 2.72 |
| Cotabato City | 2.57 | 5.19 | 3.87 |
| Cotabato (North Cotabato) | 2.29 | 2.49 | 2.39 |
| Saranggani | 3.78 | 1.97 | 2.87 |
| South Cotabato (excluding General Santos City) | 2.50 | 1.82 | 2.16 |
| General Santos City (Dadiangas) | 5.10 | 2.71 | 3.90 |
| Sultan Kudarat | 3.01 | 2.45 | 2.73 |
| XIII Caraga | 1.73 | 1.49 | 1.61 |
| Agusan del Norte (excluding Butuan City) | 1.85 | 1.53 | 1.69 |
| Butuan City | 1.61 | 1.48 | 1.55 |
| Agusan del Sur | 2.88 | 1.61 | 2.25 |
| Dinagat Islands | 0.79 | 1.72 | 1.25 |
| Surigao del Norte | 1.36 | 1.68 | 1.52 |
| Surigao del Sur | 1.05 | 1.12 | 1.09 |
| Autonomous Region in | | | |
| Muslim Mindanao | 2.89 | 1.51 | 2.20 |
| Basilan (excluding City of Isabela)) | 3.78 | 1.22 | 2.49 |
| Lanao del Sur | 2.92 | 1.55 | 2.23 |
| Maguindanao (excluding Cotabato City) | 2.42 | 1.66 | 2.04 |
| Sulu | 2.80 | 1.49 | 2.14 |
| Tawi-Tawi | 3.51 | 1.29 | 2.40 |

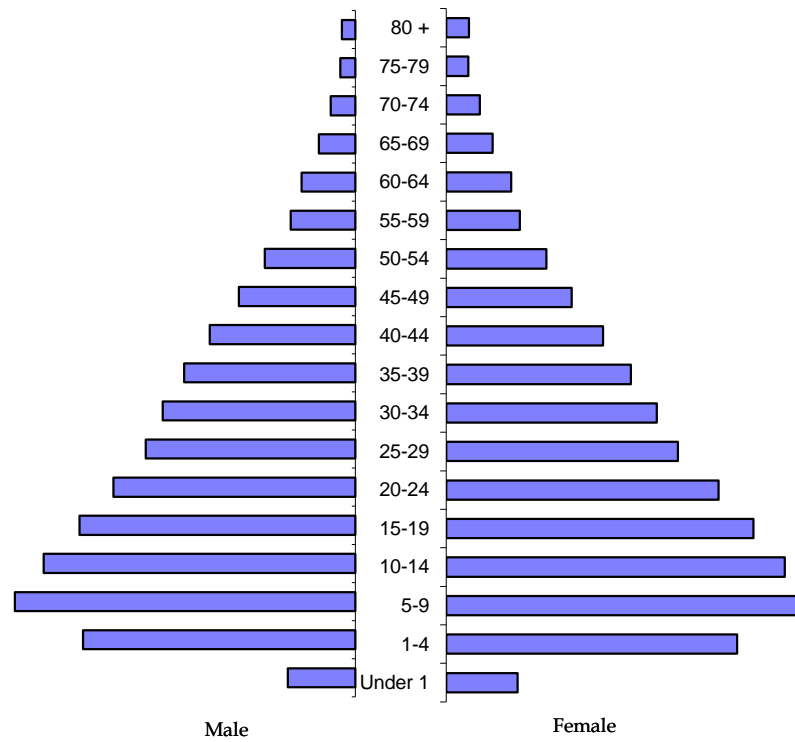
Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Figure 1.1 POPULATION PYRAMID BY SEX AND BY AGE GROUP : 2010



Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Figure 1.2 POPULATION PYRAMID BY SEX AND BY AGE GROUP : 2000



Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.3
POPULATION, LAND AREA AND DENSITY BY CITY
CENSUS YEARS 1995, 2000, 2007 and 2010

| City | Population | | | | Land area (sq km) | Density (persons/sq km) | | | |
|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 2010 (May 1) | 2007 (Aug 1) | 2000 (May 1) | 1995 (Sep 1) | | 2010 (May 1) | 2007 (Aug 1) | 2000 (May 1) | 1995 (Sep 1) |
| Alaminos | 85,025 | 79,788 | 73,448 | 65,130 | 164.3 | 518 | 486 | 447 | 397 |
| Angeles | 326,336 | 317,398 | 263,971 | 234,011 | 60.3 | 5,415 | 5,266 | 4,380 | 3,883 |
| Antipolo | 677,741 | 633,971 | 470,866 | 345,512 | 306.1 | 2,214 | 2,071 | 1,538 | 1,129 |
| Bacolod | 511,820 | 499,497 | 429,076 | 402,345 | 162.7 | 3,146 | 3,071 | 2,638 | 2,473 |
| Bago | 163,045 | 159,933 | 141,721 | 132,338 | 401.2 | 406 | 399 | 353 | 330 |
| Baguio | 318,676 | 301,926 | 252,386 | 226,883 | 57.5 | 5,541 | 5,250 | 4,389 | 3,945 |
| Bais | 74,722 | 74,702 | 68,115 | 63,355 | 319.6 | 234 | 234 | 213 | 198 |
| Balanga | 87,920 | 84,105 | 71,088 | 60,912 | 111.6 | 788 | 753 | 637 | 546 |
| Batac | 53,542 | 50,675 | 47,682 | 45,534 | 161.1 | 332 | 315 | 296 | 283 |
| Batangas | 305,607 | 295,231 | 247,588 | 211,879 | 283.0 | 1,080 | 1,043 | 875 | 749 |
| Bayawan (Tulong) | 114,074 | 110,250 | 101,391 | 90,953 | 699.1 | 163 | 158 | 145 | 130 |
| Baybay | 102,841 | 102,526 | 95,630 | 86,179 | 459.3 | 224 | 223 | 208 | 188 |
| Bayugan | 99,361 | 95,032 | 93,632 | 93,623 | 688.8 | 144 | 138 | 136 | 136 |
| Binan | 283,396 | 262,735 | 201,186 | 160,206 | 43.5 | 6,515 | 6,040 | 4,625 | 3,683 |
| Bislig | 96,578 | 102,009 | 97,860 | 103,668 | 331.8 | 291 | 307 | 295 | 312 |
| Bogo | 69,911 | 69,123 | 63,869 | 57,509 | 103.5 | 675 | 668 | 617 | 556 |
| Borongon | 64,457 | 59,354 | 55,141 | 48,638 | 475.0 | 136 | 125 | 116 | 102 |
| Butuan | 309,709 | 298,378 | 267,279 | 247,074 | 816.6 | 379 | 365 | 327 | 303 |
| Cabadbaran | 69,241 | 61,564 | 55,006 | 51,905 | 214.4 | 323 | 287 | 257 | 242 |
| Cabanatuan | 272,676 | 259,267 | 222,859 | 201,033 | 282.8 | 964 | 917 | 788 | 711 |
| Cadiz | 151,500 | 150,750 | 141,954 | 125,943 | 524.6 | 289 | 287 | 271 | 240 |
| Cagayan de Oro | 602,088 | 553,966 | 461,877 | 428,314 | 412.8 | 1,459 | 1,342 | 1,119 | 1,038 |
| Calamba | 389,377 | 360,281 | 281,146 | 218,951 | 149.5 | 2,605 | 2,410 | 1,881 | 1,465 |
| Calapan | 124,173 | 116,976 | 105,910 | 96,506 | 250.1 | 497 | 468 | 424 | 386 |
| Calbayog | 172,778 | 163,657 | 147,187 | 129,216 | 880.7 | 196 | 186 | 167 | 147 |
| Candon | 57,884 | 56,270 | 50,564 | 45,128 | 103.3 | 560 | 545 | 490 | 437 |
| Canlaon | 50,627 | 50,208 | 46,548 | 41,334 | 170.9 | 296 | 294 | 272 | 242 |
| Carcar | 107,323 | 100,632 | 89,199 | 78,726 | 116.8 | 919 | 862 | 764 | 674 |
| Catbalogan | 94,317 | 92,454 | 84,180 | 76,324 | 274.2 | 344 | 337 | 307 | 278 |
| Cauayan | 122,335 | 114,254 | 103,952 | 92,677 | 336.4 | 364 | 340 | 309 | 275 |
| Cavite | 101,120 | 104,581 | 99,367 | 92,641 | 10.9 | 9,286 | 9,603 | 9,125 | 8,507 |
| Cebu | 866,171 | 799,762 | 718,821 | 662,299 | 315.0 | 2,750 | 2,539 | 2,282 | 2,103 |
| Cotabato | 271,786 | 259,153 | 163,849 | 146,779 | 176.0 | 1,544 | 1,472 | 931 | 834 |
| Dagupan | 163,676 | 149,554 | 130,328 | 126,214 | 37.2 | 4,396 | 4,017 | 3,501 | 3,390 |
| Danao | 119,252 | 109,354 | 98,781 | 79,932 | 107.3 | 1,111 | 1,019 | 921 | 745 |
| Dapitan | 957,997 | 72,792 | 68,178 | 62,997 | 390.5 | 2,453 | 186 | 175 | 161 |
| Dasmariñas | 575,817 | 556,330 | 379,520 | 262,406 | 90.1 | 6,389 | 6,173 | 4,211 | 2,911 |
| Davao | 1,449,296 | 1,366,153 | 1,147,116 | 1,006,840 | 2,443.6 | 593 | 559 | 469 | 412 |
| Digos | 149,891 | 145,514 | 125,171 | 106,565 | 287.1 | 522 | 507 | 436 | 371 |
| Dipolog | 120,460 | 113,118 | 99,862 | 90,777 | 241.1 | 500 | 469 | 414 | 376 |
| Dumaguete | 120,883 | 116,392 | 102,265 | 92,637 | 33.6 | 3,596 | 3,462 | 3,042 | 2,755 |
| El Salvador | 44,848 | 41,905 | 34,650 | 31,500 | 106.2 | 422 | 395 | 326 | 297 |
| Escalante | 59,434 | 92,035 | 79,098 | 79,928 | 192.8 | 308 | 477 | 410 | 415 |
| Gapan | 101,488 | 98,795 | 89,199 | 77,735 | 164.4 | 617 | 601 | 542 | 473 |
| General Santos | 538,086 | 529,542 | 411,822 | 327,173 | 492.9 | 1,092 | 1,074 | 836 | 664 |

Notes: 1. Land area is based on the 2007 Estimated Land Area certified by the Land Management Bureau.
2. Details may not add up to national total due to unfinished cadastral surveys in some areas.

Sources: Philippine Statistics Authority and Land Management Bureau

Table 1.3 (continued)

| City | Population | | | | Land area (sq km) | Density (persons/sq km) | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 2010 (May 1) | 2007 (Aug 1) | 2000 (May 1) | 1995 (Sep 1) | | 2010 (May 1) | 2007 (Aug 1) | 2000 (May 1) | 1995 (Sep 1) |
| Gingoog | 117,908 | 112,247 | 102,379 | 87,530 | 568.4 | 207 | 197 | 180 | 154 |
| Guihulngan | 93,675 | 91,358 | 84,607 | 80,660 | 388.6 | 241 | 235 | 218 | 208 |
| Himamaylan | 103,006 | 102,014 | 88,684 | 83,268 | 367.0 | 281 | 278 | 242 | 227 |
| Iligan | 322,821 | 308,046 | 285,061 | 273,004 | 813.4 | 397 | 379 | 350 | 336 |
| Iloilo | 424,619 | 418,710 | 366,391 | 334,539 | 78.3 | 5,420 | 5,345 | 4,677 | 4,270 |
| Iriga | 105,919 | 97,983 | 88,893 | 82,482 | 137.4 | 771 | 713 | 647 | 601 |
| Isabela | 97,857 | 87,985 | 73,032 | 68,557 | 223.7 | 437 | 393 | 326 | 306 |
| Kabankalan | 167,666 | 166,970 | 149,769 | 139,282 | 697.4 | 240 | 239 | 215 | 200 |
| Kalookan | 1,487,245 | 1,381,610 | 1,177,604 | 1,023,159 | 55.8 | 26,653 | 24,760 | 21,104 | 18,336 |
| Kidapawan | 125,447 | 117,610 | 101,205 | 87,758 | 358.5 | 350 | 328 | 282 | 245 |
| Koronadal | 158,273 | 149,622 | 133,786 | 118,231 | 277.0 | 571 | 540 | 483 | 427 |
| Lamitan | 68,996 | 82,074 | 58,709 | 54,433 | 354.5 | 195 | 232 | 166 | 154 |
| Laoag | 104,904 | 102,457 | 94,466 | 88,336 | 116.1 | 904 | 883 | 814 | 761 |
| Lapu-Lapu (Opon) | 350,467 | 292,530 | 217,019 | 173,744 | 58.1 | 6,036 | 5,038 | 3,738 | 2,992 |
| Las Piñas | 551,886 | 532,330 | 472,780 | 413,086 | 32.7 | 16,882 | 16,284 | 14,463 | 12,636 |
| Legazpi | 182,201 | 175,483 | 157,010 | 141,657 | 153.7 | 1,185 | 1,142 | 1,022 | 922 |
| Lipa | 283,468 | 260,568 | 218,447 | 177,894 | 209.4 | 1,354 | 1,244 | 1,043 | 850 |
| Lucena | 246,392 | 236,390 | 196,075 | 177,750 | 80.2 | 3,072 | 2,947 | 2,445 | 2,216 |
| La Carlota | 63,852 | 63,584 | 56,408 | 56,414 | 137.3 | 465 | 463 | 411 | 411 |
| Maasin | 81,250 | 79,737 | 71,163 | 63,746 | 211.7 | 384 | 377 | 336 | 301 |
| Makati | 526,952 | 567,349 | 444,867 | 484,176 | 21.6 | 24,430 | 26,303 | 20,624 | 22,447 |
| Malabon | 352,890 | 363,681 | 338,855 | 347,484 | 15.7 | 22,463 | 23,150 | 21,569 | 14,850 |
| Malaybalay | 153,085 | 144,065 | 123,672 | 112,277 | 969.2 | 158 | 149 | 128 | 116 |
| Malolos | 234,945 | 225,244 | 175,291 | 147,414 | 67.3 | 3,494 | 3,349 | 2,607 | 2,192 |
| Mandaluyong | 323,372 | 305,576 | 278,474 | 286,870 | 9.3 | 34,809 | 32,893 | 29,976 | 30,879 |
| Mandaue | 331,320 | 318,577 | 259,728 | 194,745 | 25.2 | 13,158 | 12,652 | 10,315 | 7,734 |
| Manila | 1,642,743 | 1,660,714 | 1,581,082 | 1,654,761 | 25.0 | 65,762 | 66,482 | 63,294 | 66,243 |
| Masbate | 85,227 | 81,585 | 71,441 | 66,049 | 188.0 | 453 | 434 | 380 | 351 |
| Marawi | 187,106 | 177,391 | 131,090 | 114,389 | 87.6 | 2,137 | 2,026 | 1,497 | 1,307 |
| Marikina | 424,150 | 424,610 | 391,170 | 357,231 | 21.5 | 19,710 | 19,731 | 18,177 | 16,600 |
| Mati | 126,143 | 122,046 | 105,908 | 93,801 | 588.6 | 214 | 207 | 180 | 159 |
| Meycauayan | 199,154 | 196,569 | 163,037 | 137,081 | 32.1 | 6,204 | 6,124 | 5,079 | 4,270 |
| Muntinlupa | 438,843 | 452,943 | 379,310 | 399,846 | 39.8 | 11,040 | 11,395 | 9,542 | 10,059 |
| Munoz (Science City) | 75,462 | 71,669 | 65,586 | 60,162 | 163.1 | 463 | 440 | 402 | 369 |
| Naga | 174,931 | 160,156 | 137,810 | 126,972 | 84.5 | 2,071 | 1,896 | 1,631 | 1,503 |
| Naga (Cebu) | 101,571 | 95,163 | 80,189 | 69,010 | 102.0 | 996 | 933 | 786 | 677 |
| Navotas | 248,831 | 245,344 | 230,403 | 229,039 | 8.9 | 27,833 | 27,443 | 25,772 | 25,620 |
| Olongapo | 221,178 | 227,270 | 194,260 | 179,754 | 185.0 | 1,196 | 1,228 | 1,050 | 972 |
| Ormoc | 191,200 | 178,605 | 154,297 | 144,003 | 613.6 | 312 | 291 | 251 | 235 |
| Oroquieta | 68,945 | 65,349 | 59,843 | 56,012 | 237.9 | 290 | 275 | 252 | 235 |
| Ozamis | 131,527 | 123,137 | 110,420 | 101,944 | 170.0 | 774 | 725 | 650 | 600 |
| Pagadian | 186,852 | 161,312 | 142,515 | 125,182 | 378.8 | 493 | 426 | 376 | 330 |
| Palayan | 37,219 | 32,790 | 31,253 | 26,851 | 101.4 | 367 | 323 | 308 | 265 |
| Panabo | 174,364 | 154,329 | 133,950 | 121,472 | 251.2 | 694 | 614 | 533 | 484 |
| Parañaque | 586,322 | 552,660 | 449,811 | 391,296 | 46.6 | 12,590 | 11,867 | 9,659 | 8,402 |
| Pasay | 391,456 | 403,064 | 354,908 | 408,610 | 14.0 | 28,021 | 28,852 | 25,405 | 29,249 |
| Pasig | 668,569 | 627,445 | 505,058 | 471,075 | 48.5 | 13,796 | 12,948 | 10,422 | 9,721 |

Table 1.3 (continued)
POPULATION, LAND AREA AND DENSITY BY CITY
CENSUS YEARS 1995, 2000, 2007 and 2010

| City | Population | | | | Land area (sq km) | Density (persons/sq km) | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 2010 (May 1) | 2007 (Aug 1) | 2000 (May 1) | 1995 (Sep 1) | | 2010 (May 1) | 2007 (Aug 1) | 2000 (May 1) | 1995 (Sep 1) |
| Passi | 79,663 | 76,045 | 69,601 | 59,539 | 251.4 | 317 | 302 | 277 | 237 |
| Puerto Princesa | 222,673 | 210,508 | 161,912 | 129,577 | 2,381.0 | 94 | 88 | 68 | 54 |
| Quezon City | 2,751,579 | 2,679,450 | 2,173,831 | 1,989,419 | 171.7 | 16,025 | 15,605 | 12,660 | 11,586 |
| Roxas | 156,197 | 147,738 | 126,352 | 118,715 | 95.1 | 1,643 | 1,554 | 1,329 | 1,249 |
| Sagay | 140,740 | 140,511 | 129,765 | 128,374 | 330.3 | 426 | 425 | 393 | 389 |
| Samal (Island Garden) | 95,874 | 90,291 | 82,609 | 76,995 | 301.3 | 318 | 300 | 274 | 256 |
| Sorsogon | 155,144 | 151,454 | 92,512 | 83,012 | 276.1 | 562 | 549 | 335 | 301 |
| San Carlos (Negros Occident | 129,981 | 129,809 | 118,259 | 101,429 | 451.5 | 288 | 288 | 262 | 225 |
| San Carlos (Pangasinan) | 175,103 | 161,884 | 154,264 | 134,039 | 169.0 | 1,036 | 958 | 913 | 793 |
| San Fernando (La Union) | 114,963 | 114,813 | 102,082 | 91,943 | 102.7 | 1,119 | 1,118 | 994 | 895 |
| San Fernando (Pampanga) | 285,912 | 269,365 | 221,857 | 193,025 | 67.7 | 4,221 | 3,976 | 3,275 | 2,849 |
| San Jose | 129,424 | 122,353 | 108,254 | 96,860 | 186.0 | 696 | 658 | 582 | 521 |
| San Jose del Monte | 454,553 | 439,090 | 315,807 | 201,394 | 105.5 | 4,307 | 4,161 | 2,993 | 1,908 |
| San Juan | 120,898 | 125,338 | 117,680 | 124,187 | 6.0 | 20,319 | 21,065 | 19,778 | 20,872 |
| San Pablo | 248,890 | 237,259 | 207,927 | 183,757 | 197.6 | 1,260 | 1,201 | 1,052 | 930 |
| Santiago | 132,804 | 126,244 | 110,531 | 98,542 | 255.5 | 520 | 494 | 433 | 386 |
| Silay | 120,999 | 120,365 | 107,722 | 122,748 | 214.8 | 563 | 560 | 501 | 571 |
| Sipalay | 67,603 | 67,211 | 62,063 | 63,960 | 379.8 | 178 | 177 | 163 | 168 |
| Sorsogon | 155,144 | 151,454 | 92,512 | 83,012 | 276.1 | 562 | 549 | 335 | 301 |
| Sta. Rosa | 284,670 | 266,943 | 185,633 | 138,257 | 54.8 | 5,191 | 4,868 | 3,385 | 2,521 |
| Surigao | 140,540 | 132,151 | 118,534 | 104,909 | 245.3 | 573 | 539 | 483 | 428 |
| Tabaco | 125,083 | 123,513 | 107,166 | 96,993 | 117.1 | 1,068 | 1,054 | 915 | 828 |
| Tabuk | 103,912 | 87,912 | 78,633 | 63,507 | 700.3 | 148 | 126 | 112 | 91 |
| Tacloban | 221,174 | 218,144 | 178,639 | 167,310 | 201.7 | 1,096 | 1,081 | 886 | 829 |
| Tacurong | 89,188 | 82,546 | 76,354 | 69,822 | 153.4 | 581 | 538 | 498 | 455 |
| Tagaytay | 62,030 | 61,623 | 45,287 | 29,419 | 65.0 | 954 | 948 | 697 | 453 |
| Tagbilaran | 96,792 | 92,297 | 77,700 | 66,683 | 36.5 | 2,652 | 2,529 | 2,129 | 1,827 |
| Taguig | 642,277 | 613,343 | 467,375 | 381,350 | 45.2 | 14,207 | 13,567 | 10,338 | 8,435 |
| Tagum | 242,801 | 215,967 | 179,531 | 156,588 | 195.8 | 1,240 | 1,103 | 917 | 800 |
| Talisay | 97,571 | 96,444 | 79,146 | 68,401 | 39.9 | 2,447 | 2,419 | 1,985 | 1,716 |
| Talisay (Cebu) | 200,272 | 179,359 | 148,110 | 120,292 | 39.9 | 5,023 | 4,499 | 3,715 | 3,017 |
| Tanauan | 152,393 | 142,537 | 117,539 | 103,868 | 107.2 | 1,422 | 1,330 | 1,097 | 969 |
| Tandag | 52,114 | 50,459 | 44,327 | 39,222 | 291.7 | 179 | 173 | 152 | 134 |
| Tangub | 59,892 | 56,644 | 49,695 | 46,004 | 162.8 | 368 | 348 | 305 | 283 |
| Tanjay | 79,098 | 78,539 | 70,169 | 65,634 | 276.1 | 287 | 285 | 254 | 238 |
| Tarlac | 318,332 | 314,155 | 262,481 | 230,459 | 274.7 | 1,159 | 1,144 | 956 | 839 |
| Tayabas | 91,428 | 87,252 | 70,985 | 64,449 | 231.0 | 396 | 378 | 307 | 279 |
| Toledo | 157,078 | 152,960 | 141,174 | 121,469 | 212.7 | 739 | 719 | 664 | 571 |
| Trece Martires | 104,559 | 90,177 | 41,653 | 20,451 | 39.1 | 2,674 | 2,306 | 1,065 | 523 |
| Tuguegarao | 138,865 | 129,539 | 120,645 | 107,275 | 144.8 | 959 | 895 | 833 | 741 |
| Urdaneta | 125,451 | 120,785 | 111,582 | 100,263 | 100.3 | 1,251 | 1,205 | 1,113 | 1,000 |
| Valencia | 181,556 | 162,745 | 147,924 | 128,623 | 587.3 | 309 | 277 | 252 | 219 |
| Valenzuela | 574,840 | 568,928 | 485,433 | 437,165 | 47.0 | 12,225 | 12,100 | 10,324 | 9,297 |
| Victorias | 88,299 | 88,149 | 81,743 | 72,283 | 133.9 | 659 | 658 | 610 | 540 |
| Vigan | 49,747 | 47,246 | 45,143 | 42,067 | 25.1 | 1,980 | 1,881 | 1,797 | 1,675 |
| Zamboanga | 807,129 | 774,407 | 601,794 | 511,139 | 1,414.7 | 571 | 547 | 425 | 361 |

Table 1.4
POPULATION OF THE PHILIPPINES
CENSUS YEARS 1799 to 2010

| Year | Population | Average annual rate of increase (in percent) | Source of data |
|------|-------------------------|--|--|
| 1800 | 1,561,251 | 3.91 | Fr. Zuniga |
| 1812 | 1,933,331 | 1.80 | Cedulas |
| 1819 | 2,106,230 | 1.23 | Cedulas |
| 1829 | 2,593,287 | 2.10 | Church |
| 1840 | 3,096,031 | 1.62 | Local officials |
| 1850 | 3,857,424 | 2.22 | Fr. Buzeta |
| 1858 | 4,290,381 | 1.34 | Bowring |
| 1870 | 4,712,006 | 0.78 | Guia de Manila |
| 1877 | 5,567,685 | 2.41 | Census |
| 1887 | 5,984,727 | 0.72 | Census |
| 1896 | 6,261,339 | 0.50 | Prof. Plehn's estimate based on census records |
| 1903 | 7,635,426 | 2.87 | Census |
| 1918 | 10,314,310 | 2.03 | Census |
| 1939 | 16,000,303 | 2.11 | Census |
| 1948 | 19,234,182 | 2.07 | Census |
| 1960 | 27,087,685 | 2.89 | Census |
| 1970 | 36,684,486 | 3.08 | Census |
| 1975 | 42,070,660 | 2.78 | Census |
| 1980 | 48,098,460 | 2.71 | Census |
| 1990 | 60,703,206 ^a | 2.35 | Census |
| 1995 | 68,616,536 ^a | 2.32 | Census |
| 2000 | 76,506,928 ^a | 2.34 ^b | Census |
| 2007 | 88,566,732 ^a | 2.04 | Census |
| 2010 | 92,337,852 ^a | 1.90 ^c | Census |

Note: Population from 1799 to 1896 excludes non-Christians.

^a Includes the household population, homeless population, Filipinos in Philippine Embassies/Consulates and missions abroad and institutional population who are found living in institutional living quarters such as penal institutions, orphanages, hospitals, military camps, etc. at the time of the census taking.

^b 1990 - 2000 Growth rate.

^c 2000 - 2010 growth rate.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.5
SEX RATIO AND DEPENDENCY RATIO BY REGION
2010

| Region | Sex Ratio | Dependency Ratio |
|---|-----------|------------------|
| Philippines | 101.8 | 60.5 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 96.1 | 48.1 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | 103.9 | 57.4 |
| I Ilocos Region | 101.7 | 60.0 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 104.3 | 57.5 |
| III Central Luzon | 101.8 | 56.8 |
| IV-A CLABARZON | 99.5 | 56.2 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 105.1 | 70.6 |
| V Bicol Region | 104.1 | 74.9 |
| VI Western Visayas | 103.0 | 61.2 |
| VII Central Visayas | 102.0 | 62.0 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 105.7 | 73.0 |
| IX Western Mindanao | 104.0 | 66.1 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 104.0 | 63.9 |
| XI Davao Region | 104.8 | 59.5 |
| XII SOCCSKSARGEN ^b | 104.7 | 63.1 |
| XIII Caraga | 105.6 | 67.4 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 98.8 | 80.1 |

Sex Ratio = (Total males/Total females) x 100.

Dependency Ratio = (0 to 14 years + 65 years and over)/Total of 15 to 64 years x 100.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.6
SEX RATIO OF POPULATION BY REGION
CENSUS YEARS 1970, 1980, 1990, 1995, 2000 to 2010

| Region | 2010 | | | 2000 | | | 1995 ^a | | |
|---|------------|------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------------|
| | Female | Male | Males per 100 females | Female | Male | Males per 100 females | Female | Male | Males per 100 females |
| Philippines | 45,638,660 | 46,459,318 | 101.80 | 37,979,810 | 38,524,267 | 101 | 33,969,956 | 34,464,087 | 101 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 6,015,066 | 5,781,807 | 96.12 | 5,054,718 | 4,877,842 | 97 | 4,821,100 | 4,590,597 | 95 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | 790,627 | 821,042 | 103.85 | 669,574 | 695,838 | 104 | 550,196 | 566,064 | 103 |
| I Ilocos Region | 2,351,519 | 2,391,548 | 101.70 | 2,092,240 | 2,108,238 | 101 | 1,891,446 | 1,907,707 | 101 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 1,581,051 | 1,644,710 | 104.03 | 1,372,397 | 1,440,762 | 105 | 1,239,914 | 1,290,024 | 104 |
| III Central Luzon | 5,014,044 | 5,104,434 | 101.80 | 3,985,063 | 4,045,882 | 102 | 3,426,456 | 3,496,681 | 102 |
| IV Southern Tagalog | ... | ... | ... | 5,860,219 | 5,933,436 | 101 | 4,921,233 | 4,995,716 | 102 |
| IV-A CLABARZON | 6,306,390 | 6,276,619 | 99.53 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 1,331,867 | 1,400,061 | 105.12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| V Bicol Region | 2,650,970 | 2,760,551 | 104.13 | 2,294,068 | 2,392,601 | 104 | 2,128,812 | 2,190,360 | 103 |
| VI Western Visayas | 3,491,816 | 3,597,923 | 103.04 | 3,082,175 | 3,128,863 | 102 | 2,862,810 | 2,903,133 | 101 |
| VII Central Visayas | 3,358,231 | 3,426,307 | 102.03 | 2,847,230 | 2,859,723 | 100 | 2,490,072 | 2,505,467 | 101 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 1,988,626 | 2,101,108 | 105.66 | 1,765,783 | 1,844,572 | 104 | 1,646,893 | 1,711,285 | 104 |
| IX Western Mindanao ^b | 1,665,706 | 1,732,132 | 103.99 | 1,524,465 | 1,566,743 | 103 | 1,372,360 | 1,415,140 | 103 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 2,100,808 | 2,183,786 | 103.95 | 1,349,901 | 1,397,684 | 104 | 764,102 | 774,858 | 101 |
| XI Davao Region ^b | 2,173,901 | 2,278,648 | 104.82 | 2,541,148 | 2,648,187 | 104 | 2,247,784 | 2,345,211 | 104 |
| XII SOCCSKSARGEN ^b | 2,004,329 | 2,098,776 | 104.71 | 1,285,061 | 1,313,149 | 102 | 1,020,562 | 1,073,040 | 105 |
| XIII Caraga | 1,179,520 | 1,245,268 | 105.57 | 1,024,118 | 1,071,249 | 105 | 950,990 | 987,517 | 104 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 1,634,189 | 1,614,598 | 98.80 | 1,222,355 | 1,189,804 | 97 | 1,115,477 | 1,160,106 | 104 |

^a Household population.

^b New regional disaggregation for 2010 population.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.6 (continued)

| 1990 ^a | | | 1980 | | | 1970 | | |
|-------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Female | Male | Males per 100 females | Female | Male | Males per 100 females | Female | Male | Males per 100 females |
| 30,115,929 | 30,443,187 | 101 | 23,969,705 | 24,128,755 | 101 | 18,434,135 | 18,250,351 | 99 |
| 4,071,507 | 3,835,879 | 94 | 3,070,172 | 2,855,712 | 93 | 2,044,783 | 1,921,912 | 94 |
| 563,775 | 577,366 | 102 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1,770,435 | 1,776,834 | 100 | 1,780,774 | 1,760,119 | 99 | 1,519,928 | 1,470,633 | 97 |
| 1,144,923 | 1,191,427 | 104 | 1,086,668 | 1,128,854 | 104 | 837,676 | 853,783 | 102 |
| 3,070,489 | 3,118,227 | 102 | 2,395,907 | 2,406,886 | 100 | 1,825,379 | 1,790,117 | 98 |
| 4,079,714 | 4,167,406 | 102 | 3,023,545 | 3,095,075 | 102 | 2,234,812 | 2,222,196 | 99 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1,919,927 | 1,984,866 | 103 | 1,711,358 | 1,765,624 | 103 | 1,471,487 | 1,495,394 | 102 |
| 2,676,710 | 2,708,512 | 101 | 2,259,835 | 2,265,780 | 100 | 1,839,469 | 1,778,857 | 97 |
| 2,290,892 | 2,291,637 | 100 | 1,905,132 | 1,882,242 | 99 | 1,546,349 | 1,486,370 | 96 |
| 1,491,888 | 1,556,966 | 104 | 1,375,688 | 1,423,846 | 104 | 1,182,331 | 1,199,078 | 101 |
| 1,557,190 | 1,593,716 | 102 | 1,247,067 | 1,281,439 | 103 | 936,459 | 932,555 | 100 |
| 1,720,593 | 1,782,081 | 104 | 1,356,902 | 1,402,083 | 103 | 968,148 | 984,587 | 102 |
| 2,180,458 | 2,268,158 | 104 | 1,634,628 | 1,712,175 | 105 | 1,075,793 | 1,124,933 | 105 |
| 1,577,428 | 1,590,112 | 101 | 1,122,029 | 1,148,920 | 102 | 951,521 | 989,936 | 104 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

Table 1.7
POPULATION DISTRIBUTION OF SENIOR CITIZENS ¹ BY REGION
2010

| | | Total Population | Number of Senior Citizen | Percent to Total Senior Citizen | Percent to Regional Population |
|------|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Philippines | 92,097,978 | 6,230,480 | 100.0 | 6.0 |
| NCR | National Capital Region | 11,796,873 | 678,767 | 10.9 | 5.8 |
| CAR | Cordillera Administrative Region | 1,611,669 | 111,299 | 1.8 | 6.9 |
| I | Ilocos | 4,743,067 | 424,718 | 6.8 | 9.0 |
| II | Cagayan Valley | 3,225,761 | 234,182 | 3.8 | 7.3 |
| III | Central Luzon | 10,118,478 | 707,941 | 11.4 | 7.0 |
| IV-A | CALABARZON | 12,583,009 | 776,301 | 12.5 | 6.2 |
| IV-B | MIMAROPA | 2,731,928 | 181,141 | 2.9 | 6.6 |
| V | Bicol | 5,411,521 | 399,865 | 6.4 | 7.4 |
| VI | Western Visayas | 7,089,739 | 614,307 | 9.9 | 8.7 |
| VII | Central Visayas | 6,784,538 | 530,198 | 8.5 | 7.8 |
| VIII | Eastern Visayas | 4,089,734 | 336,781 | 5.4 | 8.2 |
| IX | Zamboanga Peninsula | 3,397,838 | 209,917 | 3.4 | 6.2 |
| X | Northern Mindanao | 4,284,594 | 267,928 | 4.3 | 6.3 |
| XI | Davao | 4,452,549 | 278,935 | 4.5 | 6.3 |
| XII | SOCCSKSARGEN | 4,103,105 | 216,586 | 3.5 | 5.3 |
| XIII | Caraga | 2,424,788 | 167,839 | 2.7 | 6.9 |
| ARMM | Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 3,248,787 | 93,775 | 1.5 | 2.9 |

¹ Refers to resident citizens who are at least sixty years old as described in RA 9994.

Figure 1.3 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY SEX: 2010 to 2020
(Medium Assumption)

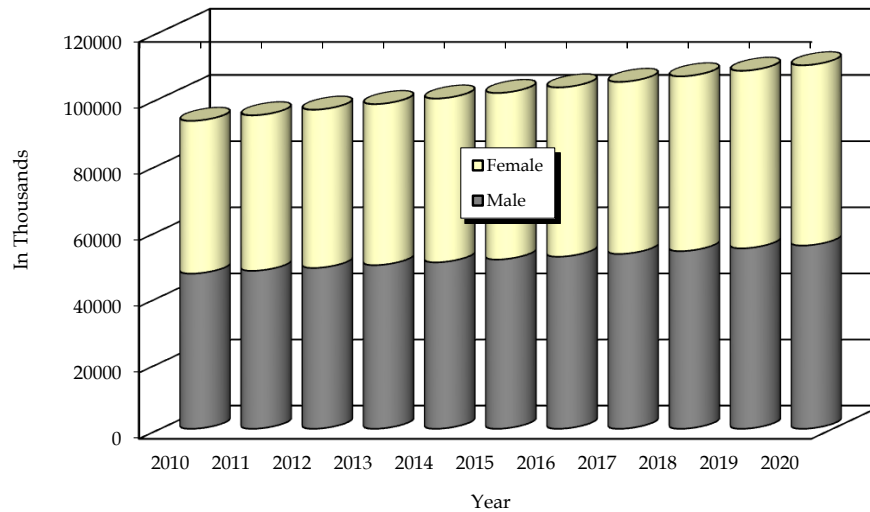


Table 1.8
POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, BY SEX AND BY REGION
2010

| Region/ Age Group | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Region/ Age Group | Both Sexes | Male | Female |
|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| Philippines | 92,097,978 | 46,459,318 | 45,638,660 | National Capital Region | 11,796,873 | 5,781,807 | 6,015,066 |
| Under 5 | 10,231,648 | 5,291,880 | 4,939,768 | Under 5 | 1,172,412 | 606,942 | 565,470 |
| 5-9 | 10,317,657 | 5,329,978 | 4,987,679 | 5-9 | 1,141,647 | 591,304 | 550,343 |
| 10-14 | 10,168,219 | 5,230,893 | 4,937,326 | 10-14 | 1,118,844 | 572,998 | 545,846 |
| 15-19 | 9,676,359 | 4,914,379 | 4,761,980 | 15-19 | 1,156,885 | 559,789 | 597,096 |
| 20-24 | 8,370,398 | 4,229,958 | 4,140,440 | 20-24 | 1,203,246 | 574,968 | 628,278 |
| 25-29 | 7,390,062 | 3,719,437 | 3,670,625 | 25-29 | 1,156,857 | 558,426 | 598,431 |
| 30-34 | 6,744,028 | 3,419,039 | 3,324,989 | 30-34 | 1,023,768 | 505,692 | 518,076 |
| 35-39 | 5,990,108 | 3,037,467 | 2,952,641 | 35-39 | 849,576 | 420,582 | 428,994 |
| 40-44 | 5,450,679 | 2,761,377 | 2,689,302 | 40-44 | 750,217 | 365,726 | 384,491 |
| 45-49 | 4,664,537 | 2,354,757 | 2,309,780 | 45-49 | 632,195 | 304,750 | 327,445 |
| 50-54 | 3,883,630 | 1,945,258 | 1,938,372 | 50-54 | 526,305 | 251,958 | 274,347 |
| 55-59 | 2,980,350 | 1,470,861 | 1,509,489 | 55-59 | 386,331 | 182,914 | 203,417 |
| 60-64 | 2,224,105 | 1,061,324 | 1,162,781 | 60-64 | 279,266 | 128,838 | 150,428 |
| 65-69 | 1,495,115 | 678,782 | 816,333 | 65-69 | 154,854 | 66,683 | 88,171 |
| 70-74 | 1,140,951 | 491,491 | 649,460 | 70-74 | 113,587 | 45,155 | 68,432 |
| 75-79 | 705,977 | 285,693 | 420,284 | 75-79 | 68,825 | 25,277 | 43,548 |
| 80-84 | 393,387 | 145,686 | 247,701 | 80-84 | 37,823 | 13,010 | 24,813 |
| 85 and over | 270,768 | 91,058 | 179,710 | 85 and over | 24,235 | 6,795 | 17,440 |

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.8 (continued)
POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, BY SEX AND BY REGION
2010

| Region/ Age Group | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Region/ Age Group | Both Sexes | Male | Female |
|-----------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| Cordillera | | | | Ilocos Region | | | |
| Administrative Region | 1,611,669 | 821,042 | 790,627 | | 4,743,067 | 2,391,548 | 2,351,519 |
| Under 5 | 170,123 | 88,006 | 82,117 | Under 5 | 495,173 | 257,290 | 237,883 |
| 5-9 | 173,384 | 89,937 | 83,447 | 5-9 | 501,944 | 260,616 | 241,328 |
| 10-14 | 169,150 | 86,823 | 82,327 | 10-14 | 495,725 | 256,736 | 238,989 |
| 15-19 | 180,963 | 90,891 | 90,072 | 15-19 | 474,165 | 245,158 | 229,007 |
| 20-24 | 167,308 | 84,679 | 82,629 | 20-24 | 411,769 | 210,899 | 200,870 |
| 25-29 | 137,938 | 71,573 | 66,365 | 25-29 | 375,888 | 191,517 | 184,371 |
| 30-34 | 114,756 | 59,934 | 54,822 | 30-34 | 341,530 | 174,485 | 167,045 |
| 35-39 | 96,760 | 50,393 | 46,367 | 35-39 | 307,124 | 156,995 | 150,129 |
| 40-44 | 90,739 | 46,777 | 43,962 | 40-44 | 285,545 | 145,976 | 139,569 |
| 45-49 | 80,863 | 41,549 | 39,314 | 45-49 | 248,448 | 125,651 | 122,797 |
| 50-54 | 67,763 | 34,403 | 33,360 | 50-54 | 211,500 | 105,594 | 105,906 |
| 55-59 | 50,623 | 25,709 | 24,914 | 55-59 | 169,538 | 82,391 | 87,147 |
| 60-64 | 36,255 | 17,607 | 18,648 | 60-64 | 138,165 | 64,034 | 74,131 |
| 65-69 | 25,457 | 11,772 | 13,685 | 65-69 | 96,806 | 42,362 | 54,444 |
| 70-74 | 21,892 | 9,632 | 12,260 | 70-74 | 76,843 | 31,533 | 45,310 |
| 75-79 | 13,945 | 6,051 | 7,894 | 75-79 | 51,470 | 19,660 | 31,810 |
| 80-84 | 7,798 | 3,028 | 4,770 | 80-84 | 32,662 | 11,290 | 21,372 |
| 80 and over | 5,952 | 2,278 | 3,674 | 85 and over | 28,772 | 9,361 | 19,411 |
| II Cagayan Valley | | | | III Central Luzon | | | |
| | 3,225,761 | 1,644,710 | 1,581,051 | | 10,118,478 | 5,104,434 | 5,014,044 |
| Under 5 | 345,079 | 178,657 | 166,422 | Under 5 | 1,074,583 | 558,044 | 516,539 |
| 5-9 | 336,231 | 174,383 | 161,848 | 5-9 | 1,079,514 | 560,792 | 518,722 |
| 10-14 | 342,443 | 177,106 | 165,337 | 10-14 | 1,067,500 | 551,583 | 515,917 |
| 15-19 | 338,860 | 174,781 | 164,079 | 15-19 | 1,016,096 | 518,101 | 497,995 |
| 20-24 | 292,208 | 150,597 | 141,611 | 20-24 | 912,530 | 461,384 | 451,146 |
| 25-29 | 252,917 | 129,994 | 122,923 | 25-29 | 828,402 | 415,511 | 412,891 |
| 30-34 | 236,724 | 121,578 | 115,146 | 30-34 | 778,022 | 392,714 | 385,308 |
| 35-39 | 212,748 | 109,697 | 103,051 | 35-39 | 689,776 | 349,808 | 339,968 |
| 40-44 | 194,869 | 100,381 | 94,488 | 40-44 | 643,579 | 326,375 | 317,204 |
| 45-49 | 176,687 | 90,432 | 86,255 | 45-49 | 535,735 | 270,997 | 264,738 |
| 50-54 | 149,123 | 76,034 | 73,089 | 50-54 | 444,454 | 223,209 | 221,245 |
| 55-59 | 113,690 | 56,646 | 57,044 | 55-59 | 340,346 | 167,470 | 172,876 |
| 60-64 | 80,055 | 38,487 | 41,568 | 60-64 | 263,356 | 125,297 | 138,059 |
| 65-69 | 53,377 | 24,287 | 29,090 | 65-69 | 164,219 | 74,168 | 90,051 |
| 70-74 | 45,477 | 19,713 | 25,764 | 70-74 | 125,828 | 53,432 | 72,396 |
| 75-79 | 28,068 | 11,694 | 16,374 | 75-79 | 78,427 | 30,241 | 48,186 |
| 80-84 | 15,450 | 5,885 | 9,565 | 80-84 | 44,047 | 15,497 | 28,550 |
| 85 and over | 11,755 | 4,358 | 7,397 | 85 and over | 32,064 | 9,811 | 22,253 |

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.8 (continued)

| Region/ Age Group | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Region/ Age Group | Both Sexes | Male | Female |
|-------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| IV-A CALABARZON | 12,583,009 | 6,276,619 | 6,306,390 | IV-B MIMAROPA | 2,731,928 | 1,400,061 | 1,331,867 |
| Under 5 | 1,367,365 | 709,756 | 657,609 | Under 5 | 332,256 | 171,938 | 160,318 |
| 5-9 | 1,355,308 | 701,696 | 653,612 | 5-9 | 339,780 | 175,728 | 164,052 |
| 10-14 | 1,326,341 | 682,374 | 643,967 | 10-14 | 340,878 | 175,714 | 165,164 |
| 15-19 | 1,251,515 | 628,680 | 622,835 | 15-19 | 300,140 | 155,194 | 144,946 |
| 20-24 | 1,145,175 | 565,292 | 579,883 | 20-24 | 228,673 | 118,264 | 110,409 |
| 25-29 | 1,076,856 | 527,317 | 549,539 | 25-29 | 195,837 | 100,271 | 95,566 |
| 30-34 | 1,014,498 | 502,581 | 511,917 | 30-34 | 179,554 | 92,930 | 86,624 |
| 35-39 | 874,501 | 438,772 | 435,729 | 35-39 | 164,911 | 85,555 | 79,356 |
| 40-44 | 787,260 | 394,595 | 392,665 | 40-44 | 148,471 | 76,943 | 71,528 |
| 45-49 | 653,548 | 327,001 | 326,547 | 45-49 | 129,162 | 67,045 | 62,117 |
| 50-54 | 543,282 | 269,545 | 273,737 | 50-54 | 108,549 | 55,663 | 52,886 |
| 55-59 | 411,059 | 199,859 | 211,200 | 55-59 | 82,576 | 42,081 | 40,495 |
| 60-64 | 295,935 | 137,862 | 158,073 | 60-64 | 63,397 | 31,181 | 32,216 |
| 65-69 | 184,211 | 80,318 | 103,893 | 65-69 | 44,605 | 20,857 | 23,748 |
| 70-74 | 135,889 | 55,550 | 80,339 | 70-74 | 33,752 | 14,966 | 18,786 |
| 75-79 | 83,816 | 31,237 | 52,579 | 75-79 | 20,677 | 8,814 | 11,863 |
| 80-84 | 44,898 | 14,981 | 29,917 | 80-84 | 11,180 | 4,213 | 6,967 |
| 85 and over | 31,552 | 9,203 | 22,349 | 85 and over | 7,530 | 2,704 | 4,826 |
| V Bicol Region | 5,411,521 | 2,760,551 | 2,650,970 | VI Western Visayas | 7,089,739 | 3,597,923 | 3,491,816 |
| Under 1 | 663,081 | 343,325 | 319,756 | Under 5 | 739,017 | 382,820 | 356,197 |
| 5-9 | 698,978 | 361,536 | 337,442 | 5-9 | 761,171 | 393,004 | 368,167 |
| 10-14 | 689,917 | 357,057 | 332,860 | 10-14 | 771,775 | 398,514 | 373,261 |
| 15-19 | 593,956 | 312,602 | 281,354 | 15-19 | 760,494 | 392,873 | 367,621 |
| 20-24 | 436,191 | 229,697 | 206,494 | 20-24 | 638,207 | 333,362 | 304,845 |
| 25-29 | 359,445 | 186,353 | 173,092 | 25-29 | 534,693 | 278,928 | 255,765 |
| 30-34 | 337,480 | 173,335 | 164,145 | 30-34 | 478,741 | 250,076 | 228,665 |
| 35-39 | 306,921 | 156,224 | 150,697 | 35-39 | 432,831 | 222,927 | 209,904 |
| 40-44 | 291,031 | 148,408 | 142,623 | 40-44 | 410,895 | 209,742 | 201,153 |
| 45-49 | 251,550 | 127,990 | 123,560 | 45-49 | 369,877 | 187,709 | 182,168 |
| 50-54 | 212,880 | 106,582 | 106,298 | 50-54 | 318,641 | 158,417 | 160,224 |
| 55-59 | 170,226 | 83,396 | 86,830 | 55-59 | 259,090 | 126,960 | 132,130 |
| 60-64 | 135,008 | 63,236 | 71,772 | 60-64 | 195,950 | 91,734 | 104,216 |
| 65-69 | 99,972 | 44,951 | 55,021 | 65-69 | 148,535 | 65,855 | 82,680 |
| 70-74 | 75,345 | 32,035 | 43,310 | 70-74 | 118,416 | 49,342 | 69,074 |
| 75-79 | 46,345 | 18,711 | 27,634 | 75-79 | 76,420 | 30,085 | 46,335 |
| 80-84 | 27,013 | 9,753 | 17,260 | 80-84 | 43,063 | 15,277 | 27,786 |
| 85 and over | 16,182 | 5,360 | 10,822 | 85 and over | 31,923 | 10,298 | 21,625 |

Table 1.8 (continued)
POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, BY SEX AND BY REGION
2010

| Region/ Age Group | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Region/ Age Group | Both Sexes | Male | Female |
|---------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| VII Central Visayas | 6,784,538 | 3,426,307 | 3,358,231 | VIII Eastern Visayas | 4,089,734 | 2,101,108 | 1,988,626 |
| Under 1 | 751,320 | 389,418 | 361,902 | Under 5 | 478,975 | 248,483 | 230,492 |
| 5-9 | 754,776 | 390,550 | 364,226 | 5-9 | 502,009 | 258,970 | 243,039 |
| 10-14 | 732,656 | 376,952 | 355,704 | 10-14 | 517,557 | 267,355 | 250,202 |
| 15-19 | 717,328 | 365,904 | 351,424 | 15-19 | 451,166 | 239,701 | 211,465 |
| 20-24 | 613,900 | 311,627 | 302,273 | 20-24 | 329,212 | 174,383 | 154,829 |
| 25-29 | 532,790 | 270,706 | 262,084 | 25-29 | 270,728 | 141,561 | 129,167 |
| 30-34 | 479,025 | 243,874 | 235,151 | 30-34 | 251,725 | 130,088 | 121,637 |
| 35-39 | 426,943 | 217,047 | 209,896 | 35-39 | 234,927 | 121,331 | 113,596 |
| 40-44 | 386,212 | 195,821 | 190,391 | 40-44 | 220,251 | 113,016 | 107,235 |
| 45-49 | 342,541 | 172,980 | 169,561 | 45-49 | 194,828 | 100,425 | 94,403 |
| 50-54 | 286,276 | 143,063 | 143,213 | 50-54 | 168,157 | 85,631 | 82,526 |
| 55-59 | 230,573 | 112,901 | 117,672 | 55-59 | 133,418 | 66,981 | 66,437 |
| 60-64 | 173,357 | 82,457 | 90,900 | 60-64 | 110,106 | 53,175 | 56,931 |
| 65-69 | 130,107 | 59,350 | 70,757 | 65-69 | 85,442 | 39,995 | 45,447 |
| 70-74 | 101,311 | 43,938 | 57,373 | 70-74 | 64,754 | 28,957 | 35,797 |
| 75-79 | 64,918 | 26,858 | 38,060 | 75-79 | 40,582 | 17,422 | 23,160 |
| 80-84 | 36,547 | 14,246 | 22,301 | 80-84 | 22,555 | 8,796 | 13,759 |
| 85 and over | 23,958 | 8,615 | 15,343 | 85 and over | 13,342 | 4,838 | 8,504 |
| IX Western Mindanao | 3,397,838 | 1,732,132 | 1,665,706 | X Northern Mindanao | 4,284,594 | 2,183,786 | 2,100,808 |
| Under 5 | 407,572 | 209,110 | 198,462 | Under 5 | 509,408 | 262,491 | 246,917 |
| 5-9 | 405,327 | 208,721 | 196,606 | 5-9 | 502,431 | 258,140 | 244,291 |
| 10-14 | 405,019 | 207,751 | 197,268 | 10-14 | 486,234 | 249,157 | 237,077 |
| 15-19 | 384,239 | 196,504 | 187,735 | 15-19 | 471,240 | 239,365 | 231,875 |
| 20-24 | 301,785 | 154,230 | 147,555 | 20-24 | 395,059 | 203,653 | 191,406 |
| 25-29 | 249,391 | 127,721 | 121,670 | 25-29 | 322,779 | 166,500 | 156,279 |
| 30-34 | 227,327 | 116,574 | 110,753 | 30-34 | 295,566 | 152,546 | 143,020 |
| 35-39 | 210,385 | 106,809 | 103,576 | 35-39 | 263,867 | 135,337 | 128,530 |
| 40-44 | 191,469 | 98,087 | 93,382 | 40-44 | 244,108 | 124,612 | 119,496 |
| 45-49 | 165,316 | 84,864 | 80,452 | 45-49 | 212,284 | 108,168 | 104,116 |
| 50-54 | 136,069 | 69,585 | 66,484 | 50-54 | 177,912 | 90,216 | 87,696 |
| 55-59 | 104,022 | 53,114 | 50,908 | 55-59 | 135,778 | 68,842 | 66,936 |
| 60-64 | 75,209 | 37,174 | 38,035 | 60-64 | 95,533 | 47,579 | 47,954 |
| 65-69 | 52,702 | 25,159 | 27,543 | 65-69 | 64,712 | 30,449 | 34,263 |
| 70-74 | 39,255 | 18,229 | 21,026 | 70-74 | 50,995 | 23,113 | 27,882 |
| 75-79 | 23,039 | 10,394 | 12,645 | 75-79 | 30,940 | 13,393 | 17,547 |
| 80-84 | 12,352 | 5,135 | 7,217 | 80-84 | 15,962 | 6,457 | 9,505 |
| 85 and over | 7,360 | 2,971 | 4,389 | 85 and over | 9,786 | 3,768 | 6,018 |

Table 1.8 (continued)

| Region/ Age Group | Both Sexes | Male | Female |
|---|------------|-----------|-----------|
| XI Davao Region | 4,452,549 | 2,278,648 | 2,173,901 |
| Under 5 | 514,143 | 265,887 | 248,256 |
| 5-9 | 491,927 | 254,014 | 237,913 |
| 10-14 | 478,667 | 245,571 | 233,096 |
| 15-19 | 475,808 | 239,088 | 236,720 |
| 20-24 | 427,470 | 218,769 | 208,701 |
| 25-29 | 357,574 | 185,092 | 172,482 |
| 30-34 | 324,278 | 169,175 | 155,103 |
| 35-39 | 288,253 | 149,733 | 138,520 |
| 40-44 | 258,725 | 133,186 | 125,539 |
| 45-49 | 222,493 | 114,006 | 108,487 |
| 50-54 | 188,841 | 96,057 | 92,784 |
| 55-59 | 145,435 | 73,787 | 71,648 |
| 60-64 | 102,869 | 51,754 | 51,115 |
| 65-69 | 68,146 | 33,138 | 35,008 |
| 70-74 | 51,180 | 24,244 | 26,936 |
| 75-79 | 30,143 | 13,737 | 16,406 |
| 80-84 | 16,448 | 7,217 | 9,231 |
| 85 and over | 10,149 | 4,193 | 5,956 |
| XII SOCCSKSARGEN | 4,103,105 | 2,098,776 | 2,004,329 |
| Under 5 | 489,325 | 252,083 | 237,242 |
| 5-9 | 485,431 | 249,853 | 235,578 |
| 10-14 | 477,558 | 244,612 | 232,946 |
| 15-19 | 457,611 | 230,535 | 227,076 |
| 20-24 | 389,663 | 199,300 | 190,363 |
| 25-29 | 328,906 | 168,439 | 160,467 |
| 30-34 | 295,911 | 153,137 | 142,774 |
| 35-39 | 268,596 | 137,715 | 130,881 |
| 40-44 | 237,575 | 123,443 | 114,132 |
| 45-49 | 193,200 | 99,711 | 93,489 |
| 50-54 | 151,653 | 78,826 | 72,827 |
| 55-59 | 111,090 | 57,407 | 53,683 |
| 60-64 | 80,916 | 40,603 | 40,313 |
| 65-69 | 53,977 | 26,215 | 27,762 |
| 70-74 | 38,950 | 18,472 | 20,478 |
| 75-79 | 22,215 | 9,984 | 12,231 |
| 80-84 | 12,331 | 5,171 | 7,160 |
| 85 and over | 8,197 | 3,270 | 4,927 |
| XIII CARAGA | 2,424,788 | 1,245,268 | 1,179,520 |
| Under 5 | 288,999 | 149,323 | 139,676 |
| 5-9 | 290,738 | 149,733 | 141,005 |
| 10-14 | 285,787 | 147,377 | 138,410 |
| 15-19 | 270,049 | 140,038 | 130,011 |
| 20-24 | 218,909 | 114,820 | 104,089 |
| 25-29 | 172,894 | 90,719 | 82,175 |
| 30-34 | 154,299 | 80,132 | 74,167 |
| 35-39 | 143,045 | 73,600 | 69,445 |
| 40-44 | 134,686 | 69,243 | 65,443 |
| 45-49 | 119,987 | 61,460 | 58,527 |
| 50-54 | 100,604 | 51,328 | 49,276 |
| 55-59 | 76,952 | 38,874 | 38,078 |
| 60-64 | 57,357 | 28,248 | 29,109 |
| 65-69 | 43,021 | 20,499 | 22,522 |
| 70-74 | 32,561 | 15,122 | 17,439 |
| 75-79 | 19,320 | 8,651 | 10,669 |
| 80-84 | 9,706 | 3,937 | 5,769 |
| 85 and over | 5,874 | 2,164 | 3,710 |
| Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 3,248,787 | 1,614,598 | 1,634,189 |
| Under 5 | 432,817 | 218,307 | 214,510 |
| 5-9 | 497,061 | 251,001 | 246,060 |
| 10-14 | 462,168 | 233,213 | 228,955 |
| 15-19 | 375,844 | 185,175 | 190,669 |
| 20-24 | 259,093 | 124,034 | 135,059 |
| 25-29 | 236,167 | 108,809 | 127,358 |
| 30-34 | 210,824 | 100,188 | 110,636 |
| 35-39 | 218,944 | 104,942 | 114,002 |
| 40-44 | 175,047 | 89,046 | 86,001 |
| 45-49 | 135,823 | 70,019 | 65,804 |
| 50-54 | 91,621 | 49,147 | 42,474 |
| 55-59 | 59,603 | 31,529 | 28,074 |
| 60-64 | 41,371 | 22,058 | 19,313 |
| 65-69 | 24,972 | 12,724 | 12,248 |
| 70-74 | 14,916 | 8,058 | 6,858 |
| 75-79 | 6,827 | 3,484 | 3,343 |
| 80-84 | 3,552 | 1,793 | 1,759 |
| 85 and over | 2,137 | 1,071 | 1,066 |

Table 1.9
PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND BY SEX
2010 to 2020
Medium Assumption

| Age / Sex | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Philippines | 93,135,100 | 94,823,800 | 96,510,900 | 98,196,500 |
| 0 - 4 | 10,767,800 | 10,885,600 | 11,000,400 | 11,112,400 |
| 5-9 | 10,355,000 | 10,426,900 | 10,494,300 | 10,557,500 |
| 10-14 | 10,212,600 | 10,238,500 | 10,258,600 | 10,272,900 |
| 15-19 | 9,736,800 | 9,823,500 | 9,906,900 | 9,987,000 |
| 20-24 | 8,435,900 | 8,671,800 | 8,910,500 | 9,152,000 |
| 25-29 | 7,447,800 | 7,622,200 | 7,797,800 | 7,974,800 |
| 30-34 | 6,794,800 | 6,905,400 | 7,015,500 | 7,124,900 |
| 35-39 | 6,033,400 | 6,162,600 | 6,292,400 | 6,422,800 |
| 40-44 | 5,489,400 | 5,575,900 | 5,661,800 | 5,747,200 |
| 45-49 | 4,695,800 | 4,824,000 | 4,953,600 | 5,084,700 |
| 50-54 | 3,907,500 | 4,028,500 | 4,151,400 | 4,275,800 |
| 55-59 | 2,996,800 | 3,132,400 | 3,270,800 | 3,412,100 |
| 60-64 | 2,235,700 | 2,337,400 | 2,441,200 | 2,547,200 |
| 65-69 | 1,502,400 | 1,593,100 | 1,686,100 | 1,781,300 |
| 70-74 | 1,146,200 | 1,166,900 | 1,187,500 | 1,208,200 |
| 75-79 | 709,400 | 740,300 | 771,900 | 803,900 |
| 80 + | 667,800 | 688,800 | 710,200 | 731,800 |
| Male | 46,980,200 | 47,832,400 | 48,684,200 | 49,535,100 |
| 0 - 4 | 5,505,200 | 5,571,100 | 5,635,800 | 5,699,200 |
| 5-9 | 5,349,600 | 5,375,600 | 5,398,900 | 5,419,700 |
| 10-14 | 5,254,000 | 5,271,000 | 5,285,200 | 5,296,500 |
| 15-19 | 4,947,500 | 5,003,000 | 5,057,200 | 5,110,200 |
| 20-24 | 4,270,800 | 4,394,300 | 4,519,400 | 4,646,000 |
| 25-29 | 3,758,500 | 3,849,900 | 3,942,100 | 4,035,100 |
| 30-34 | 3,454,700 | 3,505,200 | 3,555,300 | 3,604,800 |
| 35-39 | 3,067,200 | 3,131,500 | 3,196,100 | 3,260,900 |
| 40-44 | 2,787,700 | 2,830,200 | 2,872,400 | 2,914,200 |
| 45-49 | 2,375,500 | 2,439,500 | 2,504,300 | 2,569,800 |
| 50-54 | 1,960,300 | 2,020,800 | 2,082,200 | 2,144,400 |
| 55-59 | 1,480,600 | 1,547,900 | 1,616,500 | 1,686,600 |
| 60-64 | 1,067,600 | 1,119,000 | 1,171,500 | 1,225,200 |
| 65-69 | 682,400 | 726,100 | 770,900 | 816,800 |
| 70-74 | 493,700 | 502,700 | 511,700 | 520,700 |
| 75-79 | 287,000 | 299,000 | 311,300 | 323,700 |
| 80 + | 237,900 | 245,600 | 253,400 | 261,300 |

Table 1.9 (continued)

| 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 99,880,300 | 101,562,300 | 103,242,900 | 104,921,400 | 106,598,600 | 108,274,300 | 109,947,900 |
| 11,221,300 | 11,327,300 | 11,367,000 | 11,401,600 | 11,431,300 | 11,456,000 | 11,475,800 |
| 10,616,400 | 10,671,000 | 10,787,800 | 10,902,400 | 11,014,900 | 11,125,300 | 11,233,600 |
| 10,281,300 | 10,283,900 | 10,354,300 | 10,421,300 | 10,484,900 | 10,545,100 | 10,601,800 |
| 10,063,600 | 10,136,900 | 10,160,900 | 10,180,000 | 10,194,400 | 10,203,900 | 10,208,500 |
| 9,396,400 | 9,643,400 | 9,728,900 | 9,811,900 | 9,892,300 | 9,970,100 | 10,045,400 |
| 8,153,000 | 8,332,500 | 8,567,900 | 8,806,400 | 9,047,900 | 9,292,500 | 9,540,100 |
| 7,233,700 | 7,342,000 | 7,516,300 | 7,692,100 | 7,869,600 | 8,048,600 | 8,229,200 |
| 6,553,800 | 6,685,300 | 6,796,200 | 6,907,000 | 7,017,600 | 7,128,200 | 7,238,600 |
| 5,832,100 | 5,916,400 | 6,046,000 | 6,176,600 | 6,308,000 | 6,440,400 | 6,573,800 |
| 5,217,200 | 5,351,200 | 5,438,600 | 5,526,000 | 5,613,200 | 5,700,300 | 5,787,300 |
| 4,402,000 | 4,530,000 | 4,657,900 | 4,787,400 | 4,918,500 | 5,051,400 | 5,185,800 |
| 3,556,200 | 3,703,100 | 3,822,700 | 3,944,100 | 4,067,300 | 4,192,300 | 4,319,200 |
| 2,655,200 | 2,765,500 | 2,896,000 | 3,029,000 | 3,164,900 | 3,303,400 | 3,444,600 |
| 1,878,800 | 1,978,400 | 2,073,200 | 2,170,000 | 2,268,800 | 2,369,600 | 2,472,300 |
| 1,228,700 | 1,249,200 | 1,329,100 | 1,410,800 | 1,494,600 | 1,580,200 | 1,667,600 |
| 836,800 | 870,200 | 889,200 | 908,300 | 927,600 | 947,100 | 966,600 |
| 753,800 | 776,000 | 810,900 | 846,500 | 882,800 | 919,900 | 957,700 |
| 50,385,100 | 51,234,200 | 52,081,400 | 52,927,400 | 53,772,800 | 54,617,400 | 55,460,900 |
| 5,761,200 | 5,822,000 | 5,842,500 | 5,860,400 | 5,875,800 | 5,888,600 | 5,898,900 |
| 5,437,800 | 5,453,300 | 5,518,500 | 5,582,800 | 5,646,200 | 5,708,700 | 5,770,300 |
| 5,304,900 | 5,310,500 | 5,335,600 | 5,358,600 | 5,379,500 | 5,398,200 | 5,414,800 |
| 5,161,800 | 5,212,100 | 5,228,100 | 5,241,700 | 5,253,000 | 5,261,900 | 5,268,400 |
| 4,774,300 | 4,904,000 | 4,959,300 | 5,013,600 | 5,067,100 | 5,119,600 | 5,171,200 |
| 4,128,800 | 4,223,300 | 4,346,900 | 4,472,200 | 4,599,100 | 4,727,800 | 4,858,100 |
| 3,653,800 | 3,702,300 | 3,793,900 | 3,886,300 | 3,979,700 | 4,074,000 | 4,169,200 |
| 3,326,000 | 3,391,300 | 3,442,200 | 3,492,800 | 3,543,200 | 3,593,400 | 3,643,300 |
| 2,955,800 | 2,997,000 | 3,061,600 | 3,126,800 | 3,192,300 | 3,258,300 | 3,324,800 |
| 2,636,000 | 2,702,900 | 2,746,100 | 2,789,300 | 2,832,400 | 2,875,400 | 2,918,300 |
| 2,207,400 | 2,271,400 | 2,335,300 | 2,400,000 | 2,465,500 | 2,531,900 | 2,599,000 |
| 1,758,000 | 1,830,900 | 1,890,400 | 1,950,800 | 2,012,100 | 2,074,300 | 2,137,400 |
| 1,279,900 | 1,335,800 | 1,399,600 | 1,464,600 | 1,531,000 | 1,598,700 | 1,667,800 |
| 863,900 | 912,000 | 958,800 | 1,006,600 | 1,055,400 | 1,105,300 | 1,156,100 |
| 529,600 | 538,500 | 575,500 | 613,400 | 652,300 | 692,000 | 732,600 |
| 336,500 | 349,400 | 357,300 | 365,200 | 373,200 | 381,300 | 389,400 |
| 269,400 | 277,500 | 289,800 | 302,300 | 315,000 | 328,000 | 341,300 |

Table 1.9
PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND BY SEX
2010 to 2020
Medium Assumption

| Age / Sex | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Female | 46,154,900 | 46,991,400 | 47,826,700 | 48,661,400 |
| 0 - 4 | 5,262,600 | 5,314,500 | 5,364,600 | 5,413,200 |
| 5-9 | 5,005,400 | 5,051,300 | 5,095,400 | 5,137,800 |
| 10-14 | 4,958,600 | 4,967,500 | 4,973,400 | 4,976,400 |
| 15-19 | 4,789,300 | 4,820,500 | 4,849,700 | 4,876,800 |
| 20-24 | 4,165,100 | 4,277,500 | 4,391,100 | 4,506,000 |
| 25-29 | 3,689,300 | 3,772,300 | 3,855,700 | 3,939,700 |
| 30-34 | 3,340,100 | 3,400,200 | 3,460,200 | 3,520,100 |
| 35-39 | 2,966,200 | 3,031,100 | 3,096,300 | 3,161,900 |
| 40-44 | 2,701,700 | 2,745,700 | 2,789,400 | 2,833,000 |
| 45-49 | 2,320,300 | 2,384,500 | 2,449,300 | 2,514,900 |
| 50-54 | 1,947,200 | 2,007,700 | 2,069,200 | 2,131,400 |
| 55-59 | 1,516,200 | 1,584,500 | 1,654,300 | 1,725,500 |
| 60-64 | 1,168,100 | 1,218,400 | 1,269,700 | 1,322,000 |
| 65-69 | 820,000 | 867,000 | 915,200 | 964,500 |
| 70-74 | 652,500 | 664,200 | 675,800 | 687,500 |
| 75-79 | 422,400 | 441,300 | 460,600 | 480,200 |
| 80 + | 429,900 | 443,200 | 456,800 | 470,500 |

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority, 2010 Census-based Population Projections in collaboration with the Inter-Agency Working Group on Population Projections.

Table 1.9 (continued)

| 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 49,495,200 | 50,328,100 | 51,161,500 | 51,994,000 | 52,825,800 | 53,656,900 | 54,487,000 |
| 5,460,100 | 5,505,300 | 5,524,500 | 5,541,200 | 5,555,500 | 5,567,400 | 5,576,900 |
| 5,178,600 | 5,217,700 | 5,269,300 | 5,319,600 | 5,368,700 | 5,416,600 | 5,463,300 |
| 4,976,400 | 4,973,400 | 5,018,700 | 5,062,700 | 5,105,400 | 5,146,900 | 5,187,000 |
| 4,901,800 | 4,924,800 | 4,932,800 | 4,938,300 | 4,941,400 | 4,942,000 | 4,940,100 |
| 4,622,100 | 4,739,400 | 4,769,600 | 4,798,300 | 4,825,200 | 4,850,500 | 4,874,200 |
| 4,024,200 | 4,109,200 | 4,221,000 | 4,334,200 | 4,448,800 | 4,564,700 | 4,682,000 |
| 3,579,900 | 3,639,700 | 3,722,400 | 3,805,800 | 3,889,900 | 3,974,600 | 4,060,000 |
| 3,227,800 | 3,294,000 | 3,354,000 | 3,414,200 | 3,474,400 | 3,534,800 | 3,595,300 |
| 2,876,300 | 2,919,400 | 2,984,400 | 3,049,800 | 3,115,700 | 3,182,100 | 3,249,000 |
| 2,581,200 | 2,648,300 | 2,692,500 | 2,736,700 | 2,780,800 | 2,824,900 | 2,869,000 |
| 2,194,600 | 2,258,600 | 2,322,600 | 2,387,400 | 2,453,000 | 2,519,500 | 2,586,800 |
| 1,798,200 | 1,872,200 | 1,932,300 | 1,993,300 | 2,055,200 | 2,118,000 | 2,181,800 |
| 1,375,300 | 1,429,700 | 1,496,400 | 1,564,400 | 1,633,900 | 1,704,700 | 1,776,800 |
| 1,014,900 | 1,066,400 | 1,114,400 | 1,163,400 | 1,213,400 | 1,264,300 | 1,316,200 |
| 699,100 | 710,700 | 753,600 | 797,400 | 842,300 | 888,200 | 935,000 |
| 500,300 | 520,800 | 531,900 | 543,100 | 554,400 | 565,800 | 577,200 |
| 484,400 | 498,500 | 521,100 | 544,200 | 567,800 | 591,900 | 616,400 |

Table 1.10
HOUSEHOLD POPULATION BY RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION AND BY SEX
2010

| Religion | Both Sexes | Male | Female |
|--|------------|------------|------------|
| Total | 92,097,978 | 46,458,988 | 45,638,990 |
| Roman Catholic including Catholic Charismatic | 74,211,896 | 37,508,216 | 36,703,680 |
| Islam | 5,127,084 | 2,553,847 | 2,573,237 |
| Evangelicals (Philippine Council of Evangelical Churches) | 2,469,957 | 1,233,206 | 1,236,751 |
| Iglesia ni Cristo | 2,251,941 | 1,137,108 | 1,114,833 |
| Other Religious Affiliations | 1,452,093 | 721,724 | 730,369 |
| Non-Roman Catholic and Protestant (National Council) | 1,071,686 | 543,910 | 527,776 |
| Aglipay | 916,639 | 468,110 | 448,529 |
| Seventh Day Adventist | 681,216 | 336,731 | 344,485 |
| Bible Baptist Church | 480,409 | 237,216 | 243,193 |
| United Church of Christ in the Philippines | 449,028 | 227,708 | 221,320 |
| Jehovah's Witness | 410,957 | 196,605 | 214,352 |
| Other Protestants | 287,734 | 142,261 | 145,473 |
| Church of Christ | 258,176 | 129,162 | 129,014 |
| Jesus is Lord Church | 207,246 | 99,523 | 107,723 |
| Tribal Religions | 177,147 | 92,040 | 85,107 |
| United Pentecostal Church (Philippines) Incorporated | 169,956 | 85,445 | 84,511 |
| Other Baptists | 154,686 | 76,564 | 78,122 |
| Philippine Independent Catholic Church | 138,364 | 71,137 | 67,227 |
| Union Espiritista Cristiana de Filipinas Incorporated | 137,885 | 70,415 | 67,470 |
| Church of Jesus Christ of the Latter Day Saints | 133,814 | 65,692 | 68,122 |
| Association of Fundamental Baptist Churches in the Philippines | 106,509 | 53,148 | 53,361 |
| Evangelical Christian Outreach Foundation | 96,102 | 47,933 | 48,169 |
| None | 73,248 | 40,255 | 32,993 |
| Convention of the Philippine Baptist Church | 65,008 | 32,281 | 32,727 |
| Crusaders of the Divine Church of Christ Incorporated | 53,146 | 27,099 | 26,047 |
| Buddhist | 46,558 | 24,834 | 21,724 |
| Lutheran Church of the Philippines | 46,068 | 23,847 | 22,221 |
| Iglesia sa Dios Espiritu Santo Incorporated | 45,000 | 22,987 | 22,013 |
| Philippine Benevolent Missionaries Association | 42,796 | 21,775 | 21,021 |
| Faith Tabernacle Church (Living Rock Ministries) | 36,230 | 18,536 | 17,694 |
| Others | 299,399 | 149,673 | 149,726 |

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.11
HOUSEHOLD POPULATION BY ETHNICITY AND BY SEX
2010

| Ethnicity | Both Sexes | Male | Female |
|-------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Total | 92,097,978 | 46,458,988 | 45,638,990 |
| Tagalog | 22,512,089 | 11,165,880 | 11,346,209 |
| Cebuano | 9,125,637 | 4,631,036 | 4,494,601 |
| Ilocano | 8,074,536 | 4,104,500 | 3,970,036 |
| Bisaya/Binisaya | 10,539,816 | 5,280,242 | 5,259,574 |
| Hiligaynon/Ilonggo | 7,773,655 | 3,938,276 | 3,835,379 |
| Bikol/Bicol | 6,299,283 | 3,209,816 | 3,089,467 |
| Waray | 3,660,645 | 1,868,128 | 1,792,517 |
| Other Foreign Ethnicity | 63,017 | 39,941 | 23,076 |
| Not stated | 6,450 | 3,113 | 3,337 |
| Other Local Ethnicity | 24,042,850 | 12,218,056 | 11,824,794 |

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.12
NUMBER OF REGISTERED FILIPINO EMIGRANTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1991 to 2014

| Year | Total | USA | Canada | Australia | Japan | United Kingdom | Germany | New Zealand | Others |
|------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|----------------|---------|-------------|--------|
| 1991 | 62,464 | 43,824 | 7,211 | 5,715 | 3,946 | 286 | 522 | 91 | 869 |
| 1992 | 64,154 | 46,691 | 7,454 | 4,104 | 4,048 | 205 | 593 | 128 | 931 |
| 1993 | 66,390 | 44,903 | 11,627 | 3,083 | 4,527 | 159 | 780 | 237 | 1,074 |
| 1994 | 64,531 | 40,515 | 14,302 | 3,224 | 4,225 | 174 | 784 | 287 | 1,020 |
| 1995 | 56,242 | 34,614 | 11,288 | 2,966 | 4,883 | 151 | 661 | 579 | 1,100 |
| 1996 | 60,913 | 41,312 | 10,050 | 2,002 | 4,510 | 150 | 542 | 1,005 | 1,342 |
| 1997 | 54,059 | 37,002 | 8,215 | 2,124 | 4,171 | 195 | 566 | 405 | 1,381 |
| 1998 | 39,009 | 24,886 | 5,651 | 2,189 | 3,810 | 193 | 560 | 253 | 1,467 |
| 1999 | 40,507 | 24,123 | 6,712 | 2,597 | 4,219 | 225 | 550 | 186 | 1,895 |
| 2000 | 51,031 | 31,324 | 8,245 | 2,298 | 6,468 | 174 | 552 | 261 | 1,709 |
| 2001 | 52,054 | 31,287 | 9,737 | 1,965 | 6,021 | 176 | 507 | 284 | 2,077 |
| 2002 | 57,720 | 36,557 | 8,795 | 2,603 | 5,734 | 271 | 518 | 624 | 2,618 |
| 2003 | 55,137 | 33,916 | 9,521 | 2,223 | 5,929 | 225 | 445 | 382 | 2,496 |
| 2004 | 64,924 | 42,350 | 10,108 | 2,647 | 5,993 | 309 | 393 | 131 | 2,993 |
| 2005 | 69,028 | 40,280 | 13,598 | 3,027 | 7,062 | 478 | 367 | 394 | 3,822 |
| 2006 | 82,967 | 49,522 | 13,230 | 3,735 | 9,742 | 556 | 457 | 1,973 | 3,752 |
| 2007 | 80,599 | 46,420 | 14,572 | 3,467 | 8,806 | 654 | 424 | 1,639 | 4,617 |
| 2008 | 70,800 | 34,201 | 16,443 | 3,657 | 7,682 | 552 | 489 | 1,252 | 6,524 |
| 2014 | 98,675 | 34,201 | 18,014 | 16,797 | 18,074 | 6,615 | 3,341 | - | - |
| 2009 | 79,718 | 40,598 | 19,967 | 3,850 | 5,278 | 646 | 518 | 1,725 | 7,136 |
| 2010 | 86,075 | 42,007 | 27,302 | 3,062 | 3,766 | 817 | 510 | 1,114 | 7,497 |
| 2011 | 83,410 | 38,463 | 26,203 | 3,957 | 3,965 | 749 | 590 | 1,185 | 8,298 |
| 2012 | 83,640 | 39,124 | 24,354 | 4,259 | 4,759 | 881 | 553 | 1,170 | 8,540 |
| 2013 | 78,228 | 38,637 | 19,041 | 4,748 | 4,554 | 829 | 609 | 888 | 8,922 |
| 2014 | 80,689 | 39,594 | 22,479 | 4,467 | 4,341 | 783 | 578 | 974 | 7,473 |

Note: For the United States of America data include American Samoa, Guam, Commonwealth of the Mariana Islands, U.S. Virgin Islands, Republic of Marshall Islands, Federated States of Micronesia, Republic of Palau, and Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

Source: Commission on Filipinos Overseas

Table 1.13
NUMBER OF REGISTERED FILIPINO EMIGRANTS BY AGE GROUP
1991 to 2014

| Year | Total | 14-Below | 15-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-Above | No response |
|------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|----------|-------------|
| 1991 | 62,464 | 11,634 | 14,048 | 15,434 | 7,184 | 4,343 | 5,401 | 4,419 | 1 |
| 1992 | 64,154 | 12,708 | 15,361 | 15,283 | 7,635 | 4,366 | 4,978 | 3,823 | - |
| 1993 | 66,390 | 13,119 | 14,704 | 15,299 | 8,251 | 4,767 | 5,755 | 4,495 | - |
| 1994 | 64,531 | 12,462 | 13,611 | 15,287 | 7,947 | 4,824 | 5,988 | 4,412 | - |
| 1995 | 56,242 | 11,372 | 11,984 | 14,450 | 6,638 | 4,209 | 4,642 | 2,947 | - |
| 1996 | 60,913 | 12,162 | 13,484 | 13,358 | 7,268 | 5,432 | 5,600 | 3,609 | - |
| 1997 | 54,059 | 10,172 | 11,634 | 11,734 | 6,241 | 5,344 | 5,549 | 3,385 | - |
| 1998 | 39,009 | 7,208 | 8,975 | 9,224 | 4,806 | 3,487 | 3,160 | 2,149 | - |
| 1999 | 40,507 | 7,288 | 9,527 | 10,044 | 4,896 | 3,287 | 3,172 | 2,293 | - |
| 2000 | 51,031 | 9,132 | 10,317 | 13,490 | 7,498 | 4,253 | 3,715 | 2,614 | 12 |
| 2001 | 52,054 | 10,091 | 10,502 | 13,542 | 7,107 | 3,683 | 4,064 | 3,065 | - |
| 2002 | 57,720 | 11,970 | 11,071 | 15,044 | 7,786 | 4,454 | 3,924 | 3,466 | 5 |
| 2003 | 55,137 | 12,017 | 10,590 | 13,845 | 7,475 | 4,603 | 3,795 | 2,812 | - |
| 2004 | 64,924 | 13,793 | 12,547 | 16,046 | 8,967 | 5,353 | 4,626 | 3,592 | - |
| 2005 | 69,028 | 15,057 | 13,526 | 16,817 | 10,209 | 5,581 | 4,466 | 3,372 | - |
| 2006 | 82,967 | 17,919 | 16,436 | 20,907 | 12,255 | 6,091 | 4,969 | 4,390 | - |
| 2007 | 80,599 | 17,011 | 16,520 | 17,637 | 11,461 | 6,287 | 6,176 | 5,507 | - |
| 2008 | 70,800 | 15,420 | 14,959 | 15,103 | 10,163 | 5,984 | 5,323 | 3,779 | 69 |
| 2009 | 79,718 | 17,706 | 16,153 | 16,445 | 11,482 | 6,794 | 6,436 | 4,644 | 58 |
| 2010 | 86,075 | 20,864 | 17,071 | 17,397 | 13,436 | 7,770 | 5,808 | 3,625 | 104 |
| 2011 | 83,410 | 19,891 | 16,711 | 17,581 | 13,009 | 7,151 | 5,496 | 3,556 | 15 |
| 2012 | 83,640 | 18,887 | 17,391 | 17,714 | 12,369 | 6,710 | 6,136 | 4,433 | - |
| 2013 | 78,228 | 17,170 | 16,338 | 16,606 | 11,667 | 6,321 | 5,963 | 4,162 | 1 |
| 2014 | 93,397 | 18,014 | 16,797 | 18,074 | 12,482 | 6,615 | 18,074 | 3,341 | - |

Table 1.14
NUMBER OF REGISTERED FILIPINO EMIGRANTS BY SEX
1991 to 2014

| Year | Total | Female | Male |
|------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1991 | 62,464 | 37,745 | 24,719 |
| 1992 | 64,154 | 39,026 | 25,128 |
| 1993 | 66,390 | 40,179 | 26,211 |
| 1994 | 64,531 | 38,351 | 26,180 |
| 1995 | 56,242 | 33,692 | 22,550 |
| 1996 | 60,913 | 36,467 | 24,446 |
| 1997 | 54,059 | 33,123 | 20,936 |
| 1998 | 39,009 | 24,380 | 14,629 |
| 1999 | 40,507 | 25,850 | 14,657 |
| 2000 | 51,031 | 31,124 | 19,907 |
| 2001 | 52,054 | 31,741 | 20,313 |
| 2002 | 57,720 | 35,391 | 22,329 |
| 2003 | 55,137 | 32,904 | 22,233 |
| 2004 | 64,924 | 38,783 | 26,141 |
| 2005 | 69,028 | 41,695 | 27,333 |
| 2006 | 82,967 | 50,708 | 32,259 |
| 2007 | 80,599 | 49,722 | 30,877 |
| 2008 | 70,800 | 42,961 | 27,839 |
| 2009 | 79,718 | 47,925 | 31,793 |
| 2010 | 86,075 | 49,788 | 36,287 |
| 2011 | 83,410 | 48,847 | 34,563 |
| 2012 | 83,640 | 49,564 | 34,076 |
| 2013 | 78,228 | 46,940 | 31,288 |
| 2014 | 80,689 | 48,321 | 32,368 |

Source: Commission on Filipinos Overseas

Figure 1.4 NUMBER OF REGISTERED FILIPINO EMIGRANTS BY SEX:
2004 to 2014

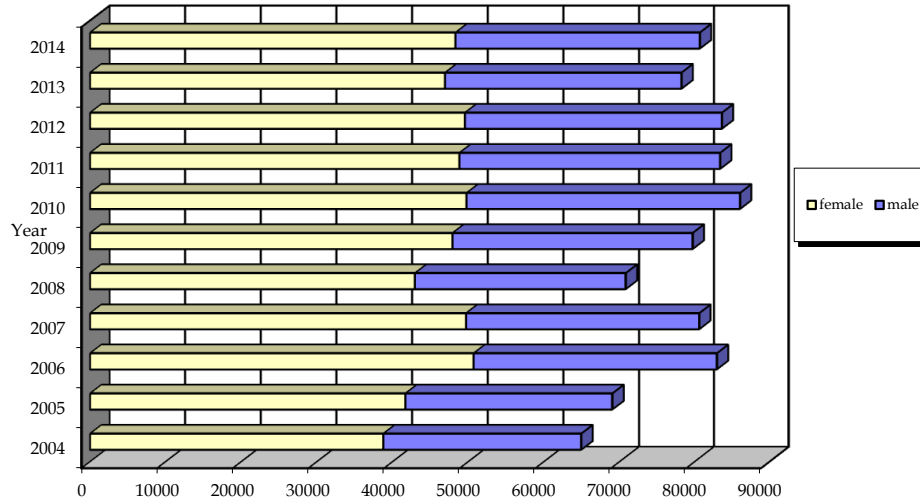


Table 1.15
NUMBER OF REGISTERED FILIPINO EMIGRANTS BY CIVIL STATUS
1991 to 2014

| Year | Total | Single | Married | Widower | Separated | Divorced | Not Reported |
|------|--------|--------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|--------------|
| 1991 | 62,464 | 31,989 | 27,559 | 2,517 | 186 | 192 | 21 |
| 1992 | 64,154 | 33,759 | 27,976 | 2,123 | 131 | 159 | 6 |
| 1993 | 66,390 | 33,589 | 29,987 | 2,432 | 148 | 234 | - |
| 1994 | 64,531 | 32,760 | 28,911 | 2,491 | 149 | 220 | - |
| 1995 | 56,242 | 29,663 | 24,439 | 1,818 | 158 | 163 | 1 |
| 1996 | 60,913 | 29,747 | 28,399 | 2,393 | 182 | 192 | - |
| 1997 | 54,059 | 24,990 | 26,287 | 2,341 | 172 | 269 | - |
| 1998 | 39,009 | 18,569 | 18,795 | 1,415 | 103 | 127 | - |
| 1999 | 40,507 | 19,451 | 19,081 | 1,661 | 135 | 179 | - |
| 2000 | 51,031 | 25,438 | 23,583 | 1,657 | 154 | 179 | 20 |
| 2001 | 52,054 | 24,721 | 24,959 | 1,916 | 233 | 219 | 6 |
| 2002 | 57,720 | 28,118 | 27,100 | 2,015 | 179 | 306 | 2 |
| 2003 | 55,137 | 26,687 | 26,233 | 1,804 | 172 | 239 | 2 |
| 2004 | 64,924 | 32,870 | 29,577 | 1,946 | 208 | 323 | - |
| 2005 | 69,028 | 34,346 | 32,056 | 2,035 | 239 | 347 | 5 |
| 2006 | 82,967 | 40,505 | 39,007 | 2,616 | 303 | 536 | - |
| 2007 | 80,599 | 40,200 | 36,128 | 3,295 | 318 | 656 | 2 |
| 2008 | 70,800 | 35,250 | 32,390 | 2,341 | 264 | 538 | 17 |
| 2009 | 79,718 | 41,119 | 34,700 | 2,874 | 347 | 581 | 97 |
| 2010 | 86,075 | 47,143 | 35,564 | 2,359 | 380 | 609 | 20 |
| 2011 | 83,410 | 44,825 | 35,214 | 2,439 | 338 | 579 | 15 |
| 2012 | 83,640 | 43,908 | 35,776 | 2,866 | 401 | 675 | 14 |
| 2013 | 78,228 | 41,388 | 33,164 | 2,639 | 368 | 623 | 46 |
| 2014 | 80,689 | 45,280 | 32,062 | 2,307 | 345 | 657 | 38 |

Source: Commission on Filipinos Overseas

Table 1.16
NUMBER OF REGISTERED FILIPINO EMIGRANTS BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT
PRIOR TO MIGRATION
1991 to 2014

| Year | Total | Not of Schooling Age | No Formal Education | Elementary Level | Elementary Graduate | High School Level | High School Graduate | Vocational Level |
|------|--------|----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| 1991 | 62,464 | 4,342 | 1,028 | 8,070 | 3,572 | 8,017 | 7,525 | 1,224 |
| 1992 | 64,154 | 4,729 | 677 | 8,766 | 3,144 | 8,650 | 7,627 | 1,196 |
| 1993 | 66,390 | 4,361 | 670 | 9,375 | 3,304 | 8,713 | 8,139 | 1,230 |
| 1994 | 64,231 | 4,330 | 647 | 8,727 | 3,356 | 8,447 | 8,147 | 1,122 |
| 1995 | 56,242 | 4,081 | 427 | 7,433 | 2,579 | 7,546 | 7,302 | 1,068 |
| 1996 | 60,913 | 4,204 | 453 | 8,265 | 2,868 | 8,546 | 7,891 | 1,054 |
| 1997 | 54,059 | 3,443 | 413 | 7,209 | 2,614 | 7,517 | 6,873 | 914 |
| 1998 | 39,009 | 2,457 | 234 | 4,730 | 1,833 | 5,231 | 5,589 | 663 |
| 1999 | 40,507 | 2,476 | 318 | 4,802 | 1,835 | 5,256 | 5,634 | 689 |
| 2000 | 51,031 | 3,175 | 331 | 6,308 | 1,864 | 6,475 | 6,398 | 854 |
| 2001 | 52,054 | 3,820 | 428 | 6,393 | 2,136 | 6,205 | 6,065 | 744 |
| 2002 | 57,720 | 4,191 | 581 | 6,938 | 2,283 | 6,731 | 6,378 | 845 |
| 2003 | 55,137 | 4,373 | 240 | 6,344 | 2,107 | 6,193 | 5,986 | 817 |
| 2004 | 64,924 | 5,541 | 182 | 7,659 | 2,191 | 7,225 | 6,937 | 1,009 |
| 2005 | 69,028 | 5,363 | 126 | 8,461 | 2,212 | 7,569 | 7,438 | 948 |
| 2006 | 82,967 | 6,374 | 147 | 10,278 | 2,496 | 8,905 | 9,176 | 1,101 |
| 2007 | 80,599 | 5,445 | 157 | 10,372 | 2,698 | 9,493 | 9,361 | 1,157 |
| 2008 | 70,800 | 4,842 | 105 | 8,907 | 2,314 | 8,216 | 8,251 | 970 |
| 2009 | 79,718 | 5,813 | 92 | 9,986 | 2,395 | 9,218 | 8,702 | 1,273 |
| 2010 | 86,075 | 7,061 | 83 | 10,969 | 2,194 | 9,428 | 8,299 | 1,421 |
| 2011 | 83,410 | 6,658 | 64 | 10,359 | 2,152 | 9,260 | 8,401 | 1,363 |
| 2012 | 83,640 | 6,174 | 61 | 10,089 | 2,424 | 9,303 | 8,707 | 1,414 |
| 2013 | 78,228 | 5,661 | 69 | 9,129 | 2,066 | 8,779 | 8,444 | 1,248 |
| 2014 | 80,689 | 5,842 | 95 | 9,225 | 1,980 | 8,665 | 8,422 | 1,405 |

| Year | Vocational Graduate | College Level | College Graduate | Post Graduate Level | Post Graduate | Non- Formal Education | Non- Reported/ No Response |
|------|------------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1991 | 2,066 | 9,724 | 15,835 | 595 | 450 | - | 16 |
| 1992 | 2,662 | 10,037 | 15,690 | 482 | 494 | - | - |
| 1993 | 2,766 | 10,064 | 16,133 | 841 | 726 | - | 68 |
| 1994 | 2,498 | 9,841 | 15,810 | 495 | 720 | - | 91 |
| 1995 | 2,132 | 8,843 | 13,439 | 708 | 555 | - | 129 |
| 1996 | 2,263 | 9,996 | 13,877 | 757 | 739 | - | - |
| 1997 | 1,907 | 8,991 | 12,803 | 734 | 641 | - | - |
| 1998 | 1,556 | 6,607 | 9,212 | 483 | 410 | - | 4 |
| 1999 | 1,804 | 6,859 | 9,992 | 463 | 379 | - | - |
| 2000 | 2,300 | 8,069 | 13,619 | 1,088 | 518 | 23 | 9 |
| 2001 | 2,126 | 7,566 | 14,785 | 963 | 730 | 56 | 37 |
| 2002 | 2,383 | 8,181 | 17,424 | 791 | 793 | 153 | 48 |
| 2003 | 2,175 | 8,340 | 16,354 | 1,090 | 954 | 143 | 71 |
| 2004 | 2,560 | 9,817 | 18,936 | 1,339 | 1,294 | 198 | 36 |
| 2005 | 2,737 | 10,357 | 20,561 | 1,354 | 1,567 | 293 | 42 |
| 2006 | 3,370 | 12,489 | 24,911 | 1,659 | 1,747 | 303 | 11 |
| 2007 | 3,774 | 13,328 | 21,759 | 1,215 | 1,534 | 297 | 9 |
| 2008 | 3,368 | 11,852 | 19,264 | 1,100 | 1,564 | 31 | 16 |
| 2009 | 4,092 | 13,668 | 21,794 | 1,071 | 1,476 | 46 | 92 |
| 2010 | 4,534 | 14,365 | 24,834 | 1,188 | 1,586 | 17 | 96 |
| 2011 | 4,531 | 13,809 | 24,193 | 1,010 | 1,484 | 13 | 113 |
| 2012 | 4,308 | 14,169 | 24,183 | 1,063 | 1,644 | 4 | 97 |
| 2013 | 4,062 | 13,472 | 22,841 | 943 | 1,328 | 8 | 178 |
| 2014 | 4,468 | 13,913 | 24,266 | 931 | 1,330 | - | 147 |

Source: Commission on Filipinos Overseas

Table 1.17
NUMBER OF REGISTERED FILIPINO EMIGRANTS BY MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUP
1992 to 2014

| OCCUPATIONAL GROUPING | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| TOTAL | 62,154 | 66,390 | 64,531 | 56,242 | 60,913 | 54,059 |
| A. Employed | | | | | | |
| Professional, Technical and Related Workers | 7,299 | 7,225 | 6,369 | 5,416 | 6,315 | 5,522 |
| Managerial, Executive, and Administrative Workers | 548 | 823 | 800 | 613 | 635 | 687 |
| Clerical Workers | 1,789 | 2,079 | 2,153 | 2,270 | 1,600 | 1,646 |
| Sales Workers | 3,031 | 2,116 | 2,681 | 2,524 | 2,704 | 2,695 |
| Service Workers | 1,755 | 1,724 | 2,436 | 1,230 | 1,026 | 1,103 |
| Agri, Animal Husbandry, Forestry Workers & Fisherman | 1,177 | 1,409 | 1,294 | 1,020 | 1,189 | 1,003 |
| Production Process, Transport Equipment Operators & Laborers | 2,507 | 2,906 | 2,616 | 2,407 | 2,721 | 2,204 |
| Members of the Armed Forces | 159 | 84 | 67 | 48 | 41 | 32 |
| B. Unemployed | | | | | | |
| Housewives | 15,076 | 15,850 | 14,800 | 12,863 | 14,549 | 13,377 |
| Retirees | 1,948 | 2,236 | 2,241 | 1,670 | 2,069 | 1,897 |
| Students | 15,324 | 17,725 | 16,954 | 14,760 | 17,019 | 14,572 |
| Minors (Below 7 years old) | 4,913 | 4,642 | 4,315 | 4,216 | 4,342 | 3,523 |
| Out of School Youth | 325 | 201 | 3 | 6 | 2 | - |
| Refugees | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| No Occupation Reported | 6,303 | 7,370 | 7,802 | 7,199 | 6,701 | 5,798 |

Source : Commission on Filipinos Overseas

Table 1.17 (continued)
NUMBER OF REGISTERED FILIPINO EMIGRANTS BY MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUP
1992 to 2014

| OCCUPATIONAL GROUPING | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| TOTAL | 79,718 | 86,075 | 83,410 | 83,640 | 78,228 | 80,689 |
| A. Employed | | | | | | |
| Professional, Technical and Related Workers | 6,849 | 7,932 | 8,181 | 7,841 | 6,499 | 6,507 |
| Managerial, Executive, and Administrative Workers | 2,001 | 2,603 | 2,176 | 1,954 | 2,195 | 1,905 |
| Clerical Workers | 2,451 | 2,596 | 2,207 | 1,947 | 1,915 | 1,954 |
| Sales Workers | 3,227 | 2,950 | 2,880 | 2,786 | 2,129 | 2,495 |
| Service Workers | 1,600 | 1,688 | 1,899 | 2,161 | 2,333 | 2,522 |
| Agri, Animal Husbandry, Forestry Workers & Fisherman | 1,217 | 1,311 | 1,138 | 958 | 906 | 858 |
| Production Process, Transport Equipment Operators & Laborers | 2,801 | 2,889 | 2,936 | 2,562 | 2,162 | 2,290 |
| Members of the Armed Forces | 247 | 389 | 327 | 175 | 128 | 149 |
| B. Unemployed | | | | | | |
| Housewives | 15,283 | 14,036 | 13,918 | 13,647 | 13,086 | 13,423 |
| Retirees | 3,821 | 3,315 | 3,020 | 3,854 | 3,435 | 3,105 |
| Students | 20,897 | 23,145 | 21,796 | 21,507 | 19,792 | 20,698 |
| Minors (Below 7 years old) | 5,831 | 7,162 | 6,770 | 6,172 | 5,659 | 5,849 |
| Out of School Youth | 380 | 457 | 573 | 381 | 739 | 435 |
| Refugees | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| No Occupation Reported | 13,113 | 15,602 | 15,589 | 17,695 | 17,250 | 18,499 |

Source : Commission on Filipinos Overseas

Table 1.17 (continued)

| 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 39,009 | 40,507 | 51,031 | 52,054 | 57,720 | 55,137 | 64,924 | 69,028 | 82,967 | 80,599 | 70,800 |
| 3,425 | 2,521 | 6,154 | 6,932 | 8,294 | 7,574 | 9,540 | 9,095 | 12,526 | 7,816 | 7,072 |
| 621 | 740 | 791 | 932 | 890 | 928 | 770 | 1,025 | 1,449 | 1,708 | 1,553 |
| 1,357 | 1,339 | 1,625 | 1,480 | 1,377 | 1,333 | 1,450 | 1,454 | 1,945 | 2,153 | 1,979 |
| 1,862 | 1,793 | 2,324 | 2,291 | 2,830 | 2,886 | 3,426 | 3,358 | 3,564 | 3,576 | 3,037 |
| 752 | 1,129 | 964 | 992 | 1,046 | 1,139 | 1,338 | 1,850 | 1,192 | 1,035 | 1,188 |
| 739 | 693 | 899 | 965 | 979 | 920 | 1,098 | 888 | 1,086 | 1,201 | 948 |
| 1,487 | 1,545 | 2,025 | 1,695 | 1,762 | 1,759 | 2,198 | 1,821 | 2,260 | 2,374 | 2,188 |
| 18 | 357 | 73 | 139 | 358 | 217 | 57 | 116 | 310 | 289 | 226 |
| 9,545 | 10,146 | 11,000 | 11,561 | 12,138 | 11,418 | 12,014 | 13,477 | 17,701 | 17,677 | 14,396 |
| 1,326 | 1,706 | 1,898 | 2,288 | 2,207 | 1,936 | 2,378 | 2,325 | 3,152 | 4,310 | 3,322 |
| 10,552 | 10,903 | 12,908 | 12,731 | 13,656 | 13,098 | 14,990 | 16,931 | 20,465 | 21,151 | 18,885 |
| 2,497 | 2,594 | 3,286 | 4,060 | 4,796 | 4,688 | 5,880 | 5,672 | 6,692 | 5,820 | 4,954 |
| - | - | 163 | 371 | 655 | 376 | 677 | 550 | 178 | 307 | 299 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4,828 | 5,041 | 6,921 | 5,617 | 6,732 | 6,865 | 9,108 | 10,466 | 10,447 | 11,182 | 10,753 |

Table 1.18
**NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS PROVIDED WITH HOUSING UNITS/SECURITY TENURE/
HOUSING LOANS AND/OR ADMINISTERED BY THE GOVERNMENT**
2005 to 2013
(Amount in million pesos)

| Year | Total | | NHA ¹ | | SHFC | | HDMF ³ | | HGC ⁴ | |
|------|------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------|--------|-------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| | No. of HHs | Amount | No. of HHs | Amount | No. of HHs | Amount | No. of HHs | Amount | No. of HHs | Amount |
| 2005 | 100,323 | 22,672.58 | 43,299 | 1,718.70 | 14,199 | 722.16 | 37,175 | 15,291.25 | 5,650 | 4,940.48 |
| 2006 | 100,045 | 28,550.33 | 40,808 | 2,999.84 | 13,783 | 740.43 | 33,066 | 16,194.80 | 12,388 | 8,615.26 |
| 2007 | 123,236 | 40,991.90 | 42,551 | 2,915.22 | 11,819 | 625.88 | 47,367 | 23,665.16 | 21,499 | 13,785.64 |
| 2008 | 136,561 | 57,318.19 | 48,280 | 5,342.59 | 9,169 | 513.03 | 62,507 | 34,028.50 | 16,605 | 17,434.08 |
| 2009 | 128,578 | 68,444.09 | 31,183 | 5,237.07 | 10,022 | 561.15 | 74,973 | 45,701.98 | 12,400 | 16,943.89 |
| 2010 | 116,357 | 73,582.99 | 31,523 | 3,695.80 | 7,109 | 396.92 | 62,041 | 40,803.93 | 15,684 | 28,686.35 |
| 2011 | 129,778 | 73,649.74 | 46,872 | 7,479.53 | 15,875 | 982.10 | 46,296 | 31,532.38 | 20,735 | 33,655.73 |
| 2012 | 133,043 | 83,195.79 | 56,221 | 18,397.79 | 9,287 | 548.78 | 46,898 | 31,821.48 | 20,637 | 32,427.74 |
| 2013 | 177,855 | 74,641.87 | 103,347 | 20,498.77 | 16,085 | 980.10 | 47,562 | 33,962.99 | 10,861 | 19,200.00 |

¹ Data refers to resettlement, calamity assistance, core housing, sites and services, AFP-PNP housing and other housing assistance.

² Data refers to Community Mortgage Program (CMP) and High Density Housing Program takeouts by the Social Housing Finance Corporation (SHFC)

³ Data refers to the number of residential units financed under the End-User Financing Program of the Home Development Mutual Fund (HDMF) or PAGIBIG.

⁴ Data refers to the number of housing units financed by the Commercial, Thrift and Rural Banks as well as those sold by developers on installment basis and guaranteed by the Home Guaranty Corporation (HGC).

Source: Housing and Urban Development Coordinating Council

Table 1.19
HOUSING LOANS GRANTED UNDER THE HOME DEVELOPMENT MUTUAL FUND (PAGIBIG FUND) END-USER FINANCING PROGRAM BY REGION (ACTUAL TAKE-OUTS)
2006 to 2014
(Amount in thousand pesos)

| Region | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Philippines | 16,194,800 | 23,665,156 | 34,028,495 | 45,701,976 | 40,803,928 | 31,532,384 | 31,821,484 | 33,962,992 | 40,580,956 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 9,192,000 | 12,835,729 | 17,568,628 | 22,195,089 | 3,986,936 | 3,273,630 | 2,831,916 | 17,072,689 | 20,013,451 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | 98,771 | 133,795 | 255,341 | 288,702 | 373,625 | 280,485 | 229,805 | 217,347 | 305,739 |
| I Ilocos Region | 236,552 | 339,334 | 593,400 | 710,640 | 684,377 | 543,449 | 464,070 | 529,740 | 663,201 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 382,947 | 439,061 | 520,012 | 532,581 | 542,156 | 582,859 | 454,055 | 429,535 | 601,294 |
| III Central Luzon | 1,573,631 | 1,901,828 | 4,134,111 | 8,176,648 | 7,378,598 | 3,916,396 | 4,317,667 | 3,960,739 | 4,839,439 |
| IV Southern Tagalog | 631,320 | 1,178,989 | 2,292,516 | 2,978,286 | ... | ... | ... | 3,404,017 | 3,991,792 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | ... | ... | ... | ... | 16,179,420 | 13,867,579 | 15,475,851 | ... | ... |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | ... | ... | ... | ... | 294,403 | 285,156 | 193,314 | ... | ... |
| V Bicol Region | 261,399 | 489,580 | 637,251 | 906,871 | 908,066 | 650,382 | 527,003 | 651,804 | 645,064 |
| VI Western Visayas | 752,203 | 1,125,999 | 1,253,104 | 1,523,858 | 1,637,903 | 699,355 | 489,748 | 1,161,030 | 1,604,018 |
| VII Central Visayas | 1,027,238 | 1,614,608 | 2,081,262 | 2,677,722 | 2,766,197 | 2,847,160 | 2,463,711 | 1,596,541 | 2,441,610 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 229,472 | 424,321 | 459,285 | 447,126 | 379,617 | 335,788 | 283,028 | 186,473 | 115,335 |
| IX Western Mindanao | 324,633 | 535,707 | 822,856 | 996,318 | 1,114,006 | 818,016 | 928,619 | 1,030,551 | 1,081,842 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 459,502 | 743,097 | 980,839 | 1,464,882 | 1,474,934 | 1,145,877 | 882,962 | 868,213 | 811,130 |
| XI Southern Mindanao | 645,327 | 1,431,550 | 1,821,359 | 1,745,943 | 1,909,031 | 999,947 | 1,061,290 | 1,553,200 | 2,183,190 |
| XII Central Mindanao | 109,569 | 170,732 | 205,308 | 615,421 | 539,539 | 637,387 | 555,996 | 722,239 | 632,315 |
| XIII Caraga | 270,236 | 300,826 | 403,223 | 441,889 | 521,741 | 565,168 | 578,406 | 578,874 | 651,536 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | ... | ... | ... | ... | 113,379 | 83,750 | 84,043 | - | - |

Notes: 1. Housing loans granted in NCR are inclusive of Bulacan, Rizal, Cavite and Laguna provinces.
2. Housing loans granted in Region I and Region II are inclusive of Cordillera Administrative Region.
3. Housing loans granted in Region IX and XII are inclusive of ARMM.

Source: Home Development Mutual Fund (Pag-IBIG Fund)

Table 1.20
NUMBER OF HOUSING LOAN TAKE-OUTS (NUMBER OF UNITS) FINANCED UNDER THE HOME DEVELOPMENT MUTUAL FUND (PAGIBIG FUND) END-USER FINANCING PROGRAM BY REGION (ACTUAL TAKE-OUTS)
2006 to 2014

| Region | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Philippines | 33,066 | 47,367 | 62,507 | 74,973 | 62,041 | 46,296 | 46,898 | 47,562 | 54,026 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 17,833 | 24,030 | 30,959 | 35,135 | 3,959 | 3,423 | 2,768 | 24,522 | 28,134 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | 156 | 188 | 450 | 429 | 440 | 298 | 247 | 209 | 349 |
| I Ilocos Region | 427 | 712 | 1,039 | 1,279 | 911 | 636 | 598 | 614 | 585 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 1,012 | 1,119 | 1,130 | 1,085 | 944 | 1,030 | 782 | 674 | 727 |
| III Central Luzon | 2,674 | 3,204 | 6,250 | 11,918 | 11,286 | 5,657 | 6,142 | 4,936 | 5,921 |
| IV Southern Tagalog | 1,354 | 2,533 | 4,346 | 5,079 | ... | ... | ... | 5,026 | 5,801 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | ... | ... | ... | ... | 25,347 | 21,023 | 24,088 | ... | ... |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | ... | ... | ... | ... | 499 | 426 | 289 | ... | ... |
| V Bicol Region | 697 | 1,351 | 1,980 | 1,951 | 1,702 | 1,156 | 976 | 1,144 | 974 |
| VI Western Visayas | 1,596 | 2,403 | 2,431 | 2,691 | 2,696 | 1,000 | 735 | 1,518 | 1,965 |
| VII Central Visayas | 1,862 | 2,804 | 3,140 | 3,732 | 3,537 | 3,920 | 3,401 | 1,795 | 2,720 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 603 | 925 | 942 | 783 | 694 | 604 | 507 | 357 | 153 |
| IX Western Mindanao | 916 | 1,296 | 1,752 | 1,792 | 1,698 | 1,158 | 1,194 | 1,359 | 1,185 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 1,055 | 1,855 | 2,240 | 3,066 | 2,567 | 1,853 | 1,425 | 1,323 | 1,100 |
| XI Southern Mindanao | 1,910 | 3,674 | 4,510 | 3,799 | 3,392 | 1,739 | 1,657 | 2,112 | 2,820 |
| XII Central Mindanao | 346 | 520 | 550 | 1,468 | 1,296 | 1,369 | 1,128 | 1,267 | 918 |
| XIII Caraga | 625 | 753 | 788 | 766 | 830 | 833 | 821 | 706 | 674 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | ... | ... | ... | ... | 243 | 171 | 140 | - | - |

Notes: 1. Housing loans granted in NCR are inclusive of Rizal, Cavite and Laguna provinces.
2. Housing loans granted in Region I are inclusive of Cordillera Administrative Region.
3. Housing loans granted in Region 10 are inclusive of Caraga Region.
4. Housing loans granted in Region 9 and 12 are inclusive of ARMM.

Source: Home Development Mutual Fund (Pag-IBIG Fund)

Table 1.21
TOTAL HOUSING EXPENDITURE BY REGION
2009 and 2012
(Amount in million pesos)

| Year/Region | Total Family Expenditure | | Total Housing Expenditure | | Rent/Rental Value of House and Lot | | Maintenance and Minor Repair | |
|---|--------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------|--------|
| | 2009 | 2012 | 2009 | 2012 | 2009 | 2012 | 2009 | 2012 |
| Philippines | 3,239,186 | 4,125,312 | 431,577 | 520,349 | 413,642 | 199,187 | 17,835 | 21,162 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 760,363 | 947,599 | 143,222 | 164,197 | 140,967 | 160,755 | 2,155 | 3,442 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | 56,182 | 70,633 | 9,964 | 10,850 | 9,666 | 10,650 | 199 | 200 |
| I Ilocos Region | 152,646 | 175,220 | 16,696 | 19,643 | 15,212 | 18,630 | 1,385 | 1,013 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 92,306 | 107,884 | 9,028 | 10,198 | 8,278 | 9,246 | 651 | 952 |
| III Central Luzon | 382,492 | 503,995 | 44,691 | 56,515 | 42,495 | 53,427 | 2,096 | 3,088 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 511,515 | 748,129 | 65,995 | 96,461 | 63,617 | 93,052 | 2,278 | 3,409 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 71,121 | 88,215 | 7,755 | 8,938 | 7,155 | 8,333 | 500 | 605 |
| V Bicol Region | 146,595 | 167,256 | 16,992 | 18,330 | 15,621 | 17,368 | 1,271 | 961 |
| VI Western Visayas | 207,669 | 260,971 | 24,229 | 27,501 | 22,684 | 25,871 | 1,445 | 1,630 |
| VII Central Visayas | 208,641 | 258,635 | 27,894 | 32,691 | 26,193 | 30,774 | 1,601 | 1,917 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 110,885 | 118,998 | 11,780 | 12,066 | 10,647 | 11,236 | 1,033 | 830 |
| IX Western Mindanao | 76,598 | 93,829 | 8,426 | 8,311 | 7,851 | 7,946 | 476 | 364 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 116,690 | 139,353 | 12,425 | 14,784 | 11,357 | 13,967 | 969 | 818 |
| XI Southern Mindanao | 125,043 | 167,651 | 14,794 | 16,797 | 14,010 | 16,141 | 684 | 656 |
| XII Central Mindanao | 105,539 | 138,089 | 8,669 | 11,149 | 8,026 | 10,446 | 542 | 702 |
| XIII Caraga | 58,951 | 63,506 | 5,465 | 4,960 | 5,008 | 4,882 | 356 | 77 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 55,950 | 75,352 | 5,151 | 6,959 | 4,857 | 6,462 | 195 | 497 |

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.22
TOTAL HOUSING EXPENDITURE BY INCOME DECILE
2009 and 2012
(Amount in million pesos)

| Year/Income Decile | Total Family Expenditure | | Total Housing Expenditure | | Rent/Rental Value of House and Lot | | Maintenance and Minor Repair | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------|--------|
| | 2009 | 2012 | 2009 | 2012 | 2009 | 2012 | 2009 | 2012 |
| Philippines | 3,239,186 | 4,125,312 | 431,577 | 520,349 | 413,642 | 499,187 | 17,835 | 21,162 |
| First Decile | 79,908 | 156,081 | 8,066 | 11,206 | 7,785 | 10,798 | 279 | 407 |
| Second Decile | 121,855 | 195,477 | 11,687 | 15,690 | 11,191 | 15,009 | 493 | 681 |
| Third Decile | 150,370 | 219,078 | 14,681 | 19,597 | 14,027 | 18,933 | 651 | 664 |
| Fourth Decile | 179,709 | 258,953 | 18,690 | 26,238 | 17,777 | 25,073 | 909 | 1,166 |
| Fifth Decile | 215,012 | 296,986 | 23,829 | 31,049 | 22,855 | 30,027 | 968 | 1,021 |
| Sixth Decile | 257,097 | 344,582 | 31,236 | 39,887 | 29,792 | 38,081 | 1,437 | 1,807 |
| Seventh Decile | 316,214 | 420,732 | 40,471 | 49,933 | 38,878 | 47,972 | 1,583 | 1,962 |
| Eight Decile | 399,337 | 508,442 | 52,602 | 66,082 | 50,335 | 63,047 | 2,255 | 3,034 |
| Ninth Decile | 532,072 | 647,624 | 73,310 | 87,336 | 70,158 | 83,396 | 3,136 | 3,940 |
| Tenth Decile | 987,612 | 1,077,357 | 157,004 | 173,331 | 150,844 | 166,851 | 6,124 | 6,480 |

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.23
NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY MAIN SOURCE OF WATER SUPPLY
FOR DRINKING AND/OR COOKING AND BY REGION
2010

| Region | Total Number of Households | Sources of Water Supply for Drinking | | | |
|---|----------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | Own Use Faucet, Community Water System | Shared Faucet, Community Water System | Own Use Tubed/Piped Deep Well | Shared Tubed/Piped Deep Well |
| Philippines | 20,171,899 | 6,446,213 | 2,846,802 | 1,399,539 | 2,326,278 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 2,759,829 | 1,420,939 | 276,574 | 16,776 | 27,768 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | 352,403 | 94,451 | 56,279 | 16,111 | 31,956 |
| I Ilocos | 1,050,605 | 177,965 | 66,125 | 208,377 | 235,608 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 727,327 | 98,353 | 39,442 | 138,485 | 196,607 |
| III Central Luzon | 2,239,011 | 794,652 | 171,471 | 310,010 | 317,489 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 2,833,595 | 1,197,295 | 286,977 | 131,437 | 197,553 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 602,131 | 134,934 | 88,529 | 65,798 | 98,945 |
| V Bicol | 1,111,753 | 309,246 | 232,144 | 71,163 | 152,189 |
| VI Western Visayas | 1,526,587 | 262,744 | 176,065 | 127,398 | 302,628 |
| VII Central Visayas | 1,487,710 | 384,041 | 253,403 | 34,845 | 123,221 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 865,657 | 215,019 | 278,197 | 37,946 | 113,628 |
| IX Zamboanga Peninsula | 726,272 | 207,237 | 177,704 | 18,156 | 58,823 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 917,840 | 344,656 | 223,001 | 22,667 | 72,326 |
| XI Davao | 1,011,943 | 353,592 | 173,469 | 44,004 | 129,010 |
| XII SOCCSKSARGEN | 916,038 | 226,654 | 147,616 | 99,816 | 154,336 |
| XIII Caraga | 504,257 | 132,590 | 129,930 | 23,177 | 67,181 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 538,941 | 91,844 | 69,876 | 33,373 | 47,010 |

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.24
NUMBER OF FAMILIES BY KIND OF TOILET FACILITY THEY USE, BY REGION
2010

| | Total Number of Households | Kind of Toilet Facility | | |
|---|----------------------------|--|---|---|
| | | Water-sealed sewer septic tank used exclusively by household | Water-sealed sewer septic tank shared with other households | Water-sealed other depository used exclusively by household |
| Philippines | 20,171,899 | 12,346,382 | 1,729,927 | 1,732,576 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 2,759,829 | 2,244,845 | 299,928 | 89,248 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | 352,403 | 200,930 | 38,331 | 21,552 |
| I Ilocos Region | 1,050,605 | 636,319 | 106,775 | 154,236 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 727,327 | 361,836 | 70,070 | 127,769 |
| III Central Luzon | 2,239,011 | 1,629,962 | 199,172 | 188,278 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 2,833,595 | 2,160,797 | 188,195 | 189,243 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 602,131 | 296,740 | 49,597 | 49,345 |
| V Bicol Region | 1,111,753 | 575,224 | 82,531 | 102,928 |
| VI Western Visayas | 1,526,587 | 762,007 | 86,449 | 201,533 |
| VII Central Visayas | 1,487,710 | 817,916 | 152,218 | 105,017 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 865,657 | 468,830 | 56,761 | 69,373 |
| IX Zamboanga Peninsula | 726,272 | 312,283 | 45,692 | 91,342 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 917,840 | 520,436 | 79,982 | 71,132 |
| XI Davao Region | 1,011,943 | 591,928 | 117,121 | 84,784 |
| XII SOCCSKSARGEN | 916,038 | 381,451 | 99,333 | 99,854 |
| XIII Caraga | 504,257 | 305,817 | 29,790 | 55,793 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 538,941 | 79,063 | 27,981 | 31,151 |

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.23 (continued)

| Sources of Water Supply for Drinking | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| Tubed/Piped Shallow Well | Dug Well | Protected spring | Unprotected spring | Lake river rain and others | Peddler | Bottled Water | Others |
| 930,196 | 1,129,988 | 805,131 | 340,448 | 216,291 | 264,268 | 3,355,965 | 110,780 |
| 7,059 | 3,869 | 2,310 | 176 | 192 | 25,646 | 949,016 | 29,505 |
| 8,730 | 11,800 | 32,391 | 12,201 | 2,729 | 2,887 | 81,264 | 1,604 |
| 101,388 | 49,008 | 23,568 | 4,865 | 969 | 2,486 | 178,010 | 2,235 |
| 82,123 | 72,124 | 21,262 | 11,879 | 2,342 | 1,697 | 60,261 | 2,751 |
| 146,993 | 30,641 | 29,056 | 7,276 | 3,004 | 10,519 | 405,954 | 11,946 |
| 76,303 | 80,417 | 61,862 | 14,291 | 10,185 | 35,473 | 727,768 | 14,035 |
| 50,778 | 63,571 | 24,097 | 17,291 | 11,933 | 12,007 | 32,246 | 2,001 |
| 57,631 | 118,090 | 63,788 | 26,917 | 5,130 | 29,316 | 43,459 | 2,680 |
| 105,739 | 186,904 | 89,191 | 36,338 | 12,868 | 17,031 | 197,979 | 11,703 |
| 41,864 | 110,143 | 77,399 | 30,445 | 11,806 | 12,418 | 403,583 | 4,541 |
| 36,147 | 64,017 | 38,165 | 17,350 | 7,189 | 12,847 | 43,304 | 1,848 |
| 25,129 | 83,445 | 54,778 | 37,262 | 6,309 | 17,544 | 38,392 | 1,494 |
| 21,863 | 35,189 | 72,160 | 39,329 | 8,382 | 6,621 | 69,080 | 2,567 |
| 41,854 | 28,688 | 82,402 | 31,168 | 18,937 | 47,442 | 47,778 | 13,597 |
| 76,530 | 62,650 | 65,016 | 28,337 | 11,440 | 9,403 | 29,660 | 4,578 |
| 20,676 | 20,038 | 28,978 | 13,091 | 17,774 | 9,424 | 39,381 | 2,018 |
| 29,389 | 109,395 | 38,708 | 12,233 | 85,102 | 11,507 | 8,829 | 1,675 |

Table 1.24 (continued)

| Kind of Toilet Facility | | | | |
|--|------------|----------|---------------------------------|-----------|
| Water-sealed other depository shared with other households | Closed Pit | Open Pit | Others (pail system and others) | None |
| 721,073 | 1,406,244 | 840,260 | 261,060 | 1,134,376 |
| 58,930 | 19,053 | 12,377 | 24,763 | 10,686 |
| 10,145 | 41,855 | 31,415 | 973 | 7,203 |
| 58,602 | 58,066 | 17,173 | 10,084 | 9,350 |
| 61,185 | 61,442 | 33,385 | 1,844 | 9,798 |
| 75,526 | 62,109 | 18,965 | 31,512 | 33,489 |
| 70,130 | 83,363 | 43,341 | 34,269 | 64,257 |
| 22,488 | 63,110 | 27,226 | 9,637 | 83,988 |
| 42,413 | 95,922 | 40,700 | 19,141 | 152,894 |
| 46,994 | 172,560 | 93,525 | 23,364 | 140,154 |
| 47,336 | 81,464 | 63,904 | 20,459 | 199,397 |
| 23,041 | 52,731 | 32,957 | 14,085 | 147,879 |
| 28,339 | 104,946 | 67,086 | 11,775 | 64,809 |
| 31,427 | 97,540 | 62,564 | 8,216 | 46,544 |
| 35,679 | 87,478 | 48,734 | 8,361 | 37,857 |
| 66,377 | 124,630 | 79,557 | 11,836 | 53,000 |
| 14,533 | 40,096 | 13,971 | 5,745 | 38,511 |
| 27,930 | 159,880 | 153,381 | 24,996 | 34,560 |

Table 1.25
NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS
BY STATUS OF TENURE AND BY REGION
2010

| Region | Total Households in Occupied Housing Units | Status of Tenure | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|--|----------------|--------------|
| | | Owned/Being Amortized | Rented | Rent Free with Consent of the Owner | Rent Free without Consent of the Owner | Not Applicable | Not Reported |
| Philippines | 20,171,899 | 15,645,160 | 1,950,370 | 2,013,367 | 256,227 | 283,327 | 23,448 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 2,759,829 | 1,493,397 | 849,954 | 274,631 | 90,478 | 49,666 | 1,703 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | 352,403 | 272,229 | 36,752 | 36,927 | 2,408 | 4,087 | - |
| I Ilocos Region | 1,050,605 | 933,738 | 26,926 | 79,504 | 5,229 | 5,058 | 150 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 727,327 | 658,873 | 16,026 | 44,524 | 3,060 | 4,810 | 34 |
| III Central Luzon | 2,239,011 | 1,805,859 | 194,789 | 195,060 | 20,089 | 22,331 | 882 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 2,833,595 | 2,119,442 | 377,477 | 278,096 | 29,687 | 28,888 | 5 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 602,131 | 498,032 | 21,557 | 65,645 | 5,931 | 10,961 | 6 |
| V Bicol Region | 1,111,753 | 938,436 | 33,259 | 120,642 | 8,726 | 10,674 | 16 |
| VI Western Visayas | 1,526,587 | 1,298,292 | 33,101 | 160,831 | 14,838 | 19,360 | 165 |
| VII Central Visayas | 1,487,710 | 1,207,325 | 108,941 | 133,449 | 14,281 | 23,481 | 233 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 865,657 | 744,076 | 22,516 | 82,344 | 6,049 | 10,671 | - |
| IX Western Mindanao | 726,272 | 589,575 | 32,303 | 83,976 | 6,383 | 14,035 | - |
| X Northern Mindanao | 917,840 | 736,052 | 48,111 | 106,265 | 9,256 | 18,155 | - |
| XI Southern Mindanao | 1,011,943 | 774,203 | 78,945 | 124,901 | 13,384 | 20,505 | 6 |
| XII Central Mindanao | 916,038 | 714,527 | 46,001 | 124,413 | 13,984 | 13,078 | 4,035 |
| XIII Caraga | 504,257 | 420,407 | 18,219 | 47,707 | 4,776 | 13,149 | - |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 538,941 | 440,697 | 5,493 | 54,451 | 7,669 | 14,417 | 16,214 |

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.26
NUMBER OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
OF THE ROOF AND OUTER WALLS
2010

| Construction Materials of the Outer Walls | Total Number of Occupied Housing Units | Construction Materials of the Roof | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|---|-----------------|--------------|
| | | Galvanized Iron/Aluminum | Tile/Concrete/Clay Tile | Half Galvanized Iron/Half-Concrete | Wood | Cogon/Nipa/Anahaw | Makeshift Salvaged/Improvised Materials | Asbestos/Others | Not Reported |
| Philippines | 19,715,695 | 10,066,730 | 138,050 | 689,226 | 306,121 | 3,315,374 | 107,786 | 57,300 | 210,540 |
| Concrete/brick/stone | 9,005,345 | 8,574,214 | 218,852 | 103,369 | 15,663 | 79,064 | 2,151 | 12,032 | - |
| Wood | 3,564,960 | 2,561,642 | 10,884 | 74,214 | 209,943 | 688,539 | 12,478 | 7,260 | - |
| Half concrete/brick/stone and half wood | 3,155,293 | 2,516,688 | 20,774 | 454,113 | 23,230 | 133,625 | 3,310 | 3,553 | - |
| Galvanized iron/aluminum | 168,644 | 147,031 | 1,125 | 11,040 | 1,964 | 6,892 | 409 | 183 | - |
| Bamboo/sawali/cogon/nipa | 3,566,085 | 1,462,617 | - | 46,112 | 34,279 | 1,990,959 | 15,052 | 17,058 | - |
| Asbestos | 9,334 | 7,419 | 110 | 321 | 196 | - | - | 1,288 | - |
| Glass | 1,372 | 1,096 | 127 | 67 | 59 | - | - | 23 | - |
| Makeshift/salvaged/improvised materials | 132,340 | 55,281 | 2 | 2,040 | 973 | 27,294 | 46,185 | 565 | - |
| Others/not reported | 107,295 | 61,381 | 301 | 1,804 | 1,249 | 24,413 | 6,193 | 6,615 | 5,339 |
| No walls | 5,027 | 1,980 | 29 | 123 | 294 | 1,751 | 374 | 451 | 25 |

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.27
NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF HOUSEHOLD CONVENIENCES/DEVICES AND BY REGION
2010

| Region | Total Number of Households | Households with at least one household convenience/device | Presence of Household Conveniences/Devices | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|---|--|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| | | | Radio/Radio Cassete | Television Set | CD/DVD/VCD Player | Component / Stereo Set | Landline/Wireless Telephone | Cellular phone |
| Philippines | 20,171,899 | 18,143,364 | 12,955,187 | 14,624,406 | 10,901,385 | 4,674,290 | 1,759,677 | 14,668,545 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 2,759,829 | 2,706,439 | 1,966,131 | 2,572,597 | 2,017,459 | 964,218 | 700,977 | 2,460,979 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | 352,403 | 320,519 | 261,158 | 231,444 | 193,271 | 60,973 | 15,883 | 270,504 |
| I Ilocos | 1,050,605 | 987,547 | 790,435 | 862,051 | 574,334 | 236,983 | 61,865 | 813,842 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 727,327 | 664,678 | 500,779 | 520,548 | 416,877 | 132,694 | 16,789 | 507,569 |
| III Central Luzon | 2,239,011 | 2,146,983 | 1,549,497 | 1,988,473 | 1,449,792 | 562,930 | 151,197 | 1,840,437 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 2,833,595 | 2,708,384 | 1,900,356 | 2,462,255 | 1,827,872 | 818,025 | 343,904 | 2,351,833 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 602,131 | 501,894 | 298,380 | 307,691 | 247,989 | 83,696 | 11,379 | 378,118 |
| V Bicol | 1,111,753 | 935,224 | 672,738 | 656,547 | 466,962 | 167,860 | 31,287 | 688,134 |
| VI Western Visayas | 1,526,587 | 1,356,058 | 1,019,853 | 1,005,423 | 744,302 | 345,429 | 91,753 | 1,043,224 |
| VII Central Visayas | 1,487,710 | 1,296,572 | 957,156 | 955,018 | 729,701 | 379,474 | 139,174 | 995,005 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 865,657 | 667,960 | 381,418 | 468,326 | 370,362 | 158,779 | 35,769 | 489,837 |
| IX Zamboanga Peninsula | 726,272 | 573,223 | 398,608 | 348,951 | 260,070 | 108,146 | 21,156 | 414,679 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 917,840 | 778,517 | 529,129 | 570,921 | 424,127 | 196,449 | 46,256 | 591,232 |
| XI Davao | 1,011,943 | 880,778 | 617,409 | 628,892 | 456,447 | 213,484 | 50,879 | 667,479 |
| XII SOCCSKSARGEN | 916,038 | 758,783 | 537,072 | 504,292 | 325,637 | 119,943 | 20,952 | 563,526 |
| XIII Caraga | 504,257 | 401,824 | 220,064 | 279,041 | 207,186 | 88,817 | 16,129 | 308,735 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 538,941 | 457,980 | 355,002 | 261,935 | 188,997 | 36,388 | 4,327 | 283,412 |

| Region | Presence of Household Conveniences | | | | | | | Households without any household convenience / |
|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--|
| | Personal Computer | Refrigerator/Freezer | Cooking Range | Washing Machine | Car/Jeep/van | Motorcycle / Tricycle | Motorized Boat/Banca | |
| Philippines | 2,739,022 | 7,776,266 | 5,322,354 | 6,072,206 | 1,744,329 | 3,955,205 | 618,918 | 2,028,535 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 763,366 | 1,587,720 | 1,202,149 | 1,501,050 | 377,224 | 316,893 | 25,053 | 53,390 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | 53,458 | 130,503 | 147,476 | 109,941 | 38,942 | 35,379 | 1,264 | 31,884 |
| I Ilocos | 127,303 | 455,420 | 300,730 | 308,693 | 94,926 | 313,393 | 20,761 | 63,058 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 63,391 | 219,782 | 137,532 | 181,923 | 54,249 | 186,470 | 10,150 | 62,649 |
| III Central Luzon | 365,671 | 1,010,719 | 855,996 | 1,147,044 | 266,650 | 661,230 | 36,200 | 92,028 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 548,969 | 1,449,552 | 1,121,787 | 1,287,721 | 344,962 | 527,229 | 62,668 | 125,211 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 38,458 | 130,349 | 75,436 | 117,321 | 23,912 | 132,569 | 57,274 | 100,237 |
| V Bicol | 79,900 | 262,526 | 146,256 | 153,780 | 42,810 | 189,279 | 57,950 | 176,529 |
| VI Western Visayas | 137,170 | 489,081 | 260,479 | 233,616 | 100,871 | 259,180 | 46,445 | 170,529 |
| VII Central Visayas | 174,618 | 470,556 | 292,291 | 200,503 | 113,417 | 313,386 | 50,327 | 191,138 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 54,895 | 210,945 | 135,795 | 110,048 | 32,991 | 146,720 | 53,518 | 197,697 |
| IX Zamboanga Peninsula | 48,756 | 193,774 | 82,305 | 89,639 | 34,703 | 143,256 | 38,413 | 153,049 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 87,105 | 318,025 | 141,991 | 174,393 | 62,816 | 165,837 | 17,929 | 139,323 |
| XI Davao | 95,645 | 373,902 | 193,090 | 195,652 | 67,251 | 216,758 | 22,522 | 131,165 |
| XII SOCCSKSARGEN | 54,502 | 255,608 | 120,137 | 144,637 | 43,559 | 194,141 | 18,222 | 157,255 |
| XIII Caraga | 33,622 | 146,997 | 67,399 | 77,810 | 20,241 | 86,818 | 23,950 | 102,433 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 12,192 | 70,808 | 41,505 | 38,437 | 24,804 | 66,668 | 76,272 | 80,961 |

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.28
NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY USUAL MANNER OF GARBAGE DISPOSAL AND BY REGION
2010

| Region | Total Number of Households | Usual Manner of Garbage Disposal | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-----------|------------|-----------|--------------------|---------|
| | | Picked-up by Garbage Truck | Dumping in Individual Pit (not burned) | Burning | Composting | Burying | Feeding to Animals | Others |
| | | Philippines | 20,171,899 | 8,686,270 | 2,196,249 | 6,095,820 | 1,093,502 | 551,441 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 2,759,829 | 2,668,519 | 52,530 | 23,506 | 2,303 | 2,810 | 3,012 | 7,148 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | 352,403 | 115,238 | 50,067 | 64,945 | 30,317 | 3,931 | 86,869 | 1,037 |
| I Ilocos | 1,050,605 | 222,101 | 127,120 | 566,649 | 57,571 | 35,845 | 39,663 | 1,657 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 727,327 | 134,983 | 91,147 | 379,618 | 66,315 | 19,175 | 34,769 | 1,320 |
| III Central Luzon | 2,239,011 | 1,184,921 | 134,347 | 796,067 | 38,091 | 50,789 | 27,109 | 7,687 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 2,833,595 | 1,838,629 | 157,735 | 682,282 | 54,741 | 40,643 | 51,176 | 8,390 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 602,131 | 109,385 | 58,454 | 243,454 | 39,362 | 34,807 | 114,773 | 1,895 |
| V Bicol | 1,111,753 | 232,023 | 116,621 | 413,652 | 53,197 | 47,631 | 244,106 | 4,523 |
| VI Western Visayas | 1,526,587 | 320,972 | 229,857 | 691,873 | 107,811 | 70,143 | 97,040 | 8,890 |
| VII Central Visayas | 1,487,710 | 520,750 | 193,942 | 440,086 | 113,644 | 39,565 | 174,361 | 5,363 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 865,657 | 161,053 | 133,511 | 106,523 | 52,311 | 27,041 | 377,377 | 7,840 |
| IX Zamboanga Peninsula | 726,272 | 145,807 | 143,106 | 294,199 | 93,919 | 19,442 | 18,116 | 11,684 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 917,840 | 265,399 | 139,611 | 380,700 | 78,378 | 27,995 | 21,273 | 4,484 |
| XI Davao | 1,011,943 | 411,302 | 165,750 | 265,845 | 98,136 | 34,578 | 22,557 | 13,774 |
| XII SOCCSKSARGEN | 916,038 | 183,826 | 180,548 | 355,051 | 98,514 | 56,891 | 34,139 | 7,070 |
| XIII Caraga | 504,257 | 125,643 | 85,017 | 137,380 | 77,287 | 14,903 | 58,228 | 5,799 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 538,941 | 45,719 | 136,885 | 253,990 | 31,606 | 25,252 | 29,698 | 15,791 |

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Figure 1.5 HOUSEHOLD POPULATION BY ETHNICITY: 2010

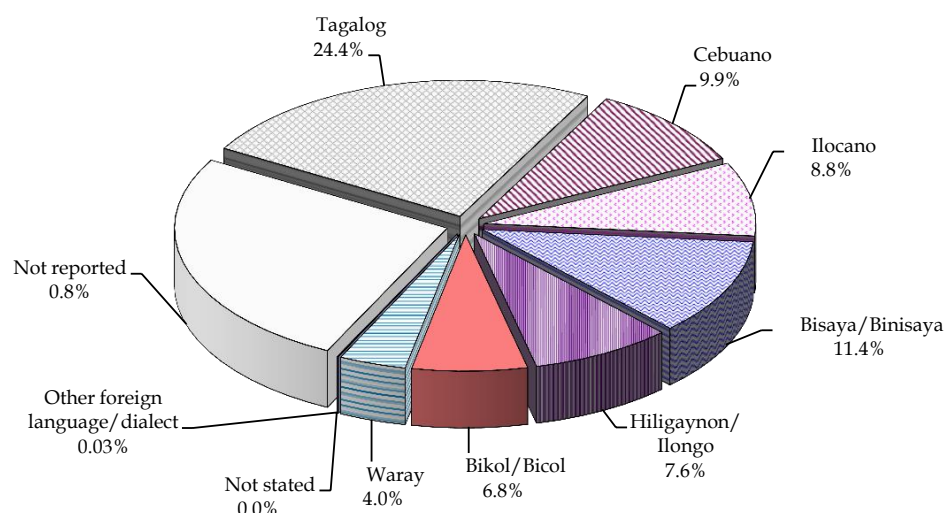


Table 1.29
NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF FUEL USED FOR LIGHTING AND BY REGION
2010

| Region | Total Number of Households | Type of Fuel Used for Lighting | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------------|
| | | Electricity | Kerosene (gaas) | Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) | Oil (Vegetable, animal and others) | Others | None | Not Reported |
| Philippines | 20,171,899 | 16,826,194 | 3,022,041 | 133,851 | 12,434 | 100,798 | 59,507 | 17,074 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 2,759,829 | 2,684,371 | 35,050 | 24,653 | 482 | 5,268 | 5,175 | 4,830 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | 352,403 | 288,107 | 56,652 | 2,165 | 339 | 4,851 | 285 | 5 |
| I Ilocos | 1,050,605 | 964,960 | 76,917 | 5,303 | 366 | 1,481 | 1,366 | 212 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 727,327 | 611,767 | 107,451 | 2,814 | 290 | 3,715 | 1,277 | 14 |
| III Central Luzon | 2,239,011 | 2,091,354 | 120,570 | 15,242 | 467 | 6,136 | 4,583 | 659 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 2,833,595 | 2,630,204 | 158,698 | 24,966 | 1,336 | 10,387 | 7,626 | 378 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 602,131 | 383,348 | 196,626 | 5,982 | 815 | 10,552 | 4,717 | 91 |
| V Bicol | 1,111,753 | 833,011 | 258,347 | 4,827 | 376 | 11,446 | 3,726 | 20 |
| VI Western Visayas | 1,526,587 | 1,230,659 | 278,583 | 6,230 | 1,039 | 6,702 | 3,164 | 211 |
| VII Central Visayas | 1,487,710 | 1,183,248 | 287,770 | 6,086 | 1,114 | 3,489 | 5,763 | 240 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 865,657 | 667,491 | 184,471 | 6,182 | 671 | 2,804 | 4,033 | 5 |
| IX Zamboanga Peninsula | 726,272 | 474,821 | 240,475 | 4,363 | 809 | 3,339 | 2,466 | - |
| X Northern Mindanao | 917,840 | 700,771 | 205,860 | 2,745 | 538 | 4,940 | 2,968 | 18 |
| XI Davao | 1,011,943 | 773,175 | 221,697 | 5,488 | 559 | 6,583 | 3,510 | 930 |
| XII SOCCSKSARGEN | 916,038 | 628,486 | 268,414 | 5,759 | 1,730 | 7,239 | 2,986 | 1,425 |
| XIII Caraga | 504,257 | 379,604 | 115,997 | 1,523 | 501 | 3,894 | 2,729 | 10 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 538,941 | 300,816 | 208,462 | 9,526 | 1,003 | 7,972 | 3,135 | 8,027 |

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Figure 1.6 AMOUNT OF HOUSING LOANS: 2006 to 2014

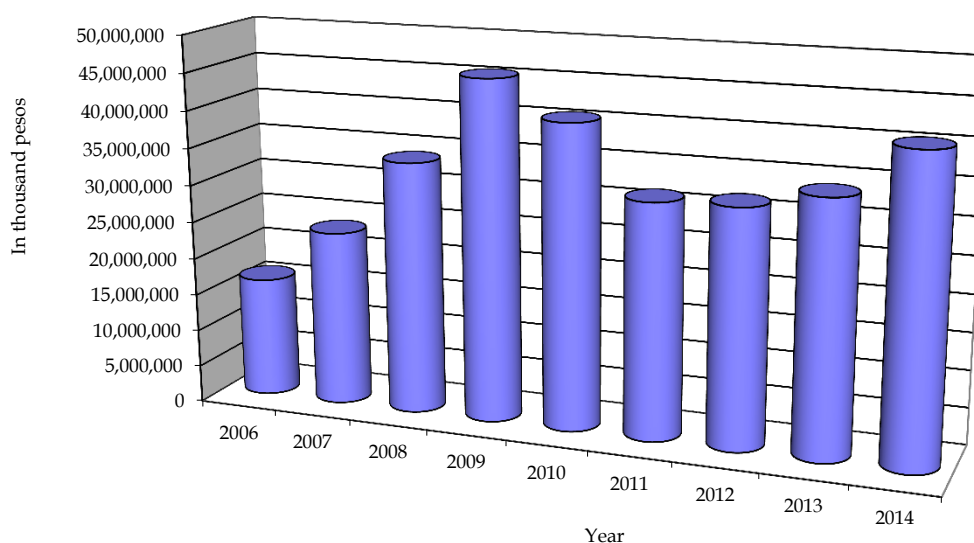


Table 1.30
HUMAN DEVELOPMENT INDEX BY PROVINCE
2003, 2006 and 2009

| Region and province | 2003 | 2006 | 2009 | Region and province | 2003 | 2006 | 2009 |
|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Philippines | 0.615 | 0.598 | 0.609 | VI Western Visayas | | | |
| NCR | 0.791 | 0.780 | 0.805 | Aklan | 0.449 | 0.462 | 0.460 |
| CAR | | | | Antique | 0.490 | 0.424 | 0.493 |
| Abra | 0.537 | 0.463 | 0.488 | Capiz | 0.476 | 0.506 | 0.522 |
| Apayao | 0.473 | 0.442 | 0.509 | Guimaras | 0.429 | 0.462 | 0.512 |
| Benguet | 0.785 | 0.827 | 0.849 | Iloilo | 0.573 | 0.611 | 0.619 |
| Ifugao | 0.480 | 0.454 | 0.465 | Negros Occidental | 0.541 | 0.524 | 0.537 |
| Kalinga | 0.461 | 0.462 | 0.540 | VII Central Visayas | | | |
| Mountain Province | 0.428 | 0.514 | 0.432 | Bohol | 0.430 | 0.440 | 0.482 |
| I Ilocos | | | | Cebu | 0.563 | 0.558 | 0.582 |
| Ilocos Norte | 0.602 | 0.620 | 0.641 | Negros Oriental | 0.412 | 0.442 | 0.504 |
| Ilocos Sur | 0.534 | 0.556 | 0.582 | Siquijor | 0.376 | 0.585 | 0.471 |
| La Union | 0.591 | 0.587 | 0.615 | VIII Eastern Visayas | | | |
| Pangasinan | 0.535 | 0.496 | 0.556 | Biliran | 0.528 | 0.619 | 0.630 |
| II Cagayan Valley | | | | Eastern Samar | 0.450 | 0.461 | 0.450 |
| Batanes | 0.793 | 0.769 | 0.789 | Leyte | 0.508 | 0.522 | 0.566 |
| Cagayan | 0.550 | 0.590 | 0.632 | Northern Samar | 0.412 | 0.428 | 0.432 |
| Isabela | 0.589 | 0.584 | 0.603 | Southern Leyte | 0.467 | 0.485 | 0.489 |
| Nueva Vizcaya | 0.679 | 0.666 | 0.678 | Western Samar | 0.448 | 0.501 | 0.461 |
| Quirino | 0.595 | 0.577 | 0.616 | IX Western Mindanao | | | |
| III Central Luzon | | | | Zamboanga del Norte | 0.359 | 0.405 | 0.384 |
| Aurora | 0.545 | 0.562 | 0.630 | Zamboanga del Sur | 0.547 | 0.578 | 0.590 |
| Bataan | 0.637 | 0.660 | 0.698 | Zamboanga Sibugay ^a | 0.447 | 0.506 | 0.353 |
| Bulacan | 0.665 | 0.680 | 0.699 | X Northern Mindanao | | | |
| Nueva Ecija | 0.506 | 0.494 | 0.511 | Bukidnon | 0.460 | 0.487 | 0.494 |
| Pampanga | 0.657 | 0.676 | 0.634 | Camiguin | 0.537 | 0.553 | 0.510 |
| Tarlac | 0.585 | 0.579 | 0.573 | Lanao del Norte | 0.533 | 0.582 | 0.537 |
| Zambales | 0.580 | 0.561 | 0.600 | Misamis Occidental | 0.497 | 0.499 | 0.477 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | | | | Misamis Oriental | 0.564 | 0.565 | 0.626 |
| Batangas | 0.622 | 0.609 | 0.632 | XI Southern Mindanao | | | |
| Cavite | 0.703 | 0.713 | 0.709 | Davao del Norte | 0.534 | 0.476 | 0.506 |
| Laguna | 0.724 | 0.702 | 0.695 | Davao del Sur | 0.584 | 0.590 | 0.602 |
| Quezon | 0.474 | 0.420 | 0.482 | Davao Oriental | 0.363 | 0.384 | 0.356 |
| Rizal | 0.727 | 0.736 | 0.734 | Compostel Valley ^b | 0.418 | 0.402 | 0.461 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | | | | XII Central Mindanao | | | |
| Marinduque | 0.439 | 0.460 | 0.544 | North Cotabato | 0.472 | 0.458 | 0.498 |
| Occidental Mindoro | 0.488 | 0.455 | 0.529 | Sarangani | 0.356 | 0.362 | 0.371 |
| Oriental Mindoro | 0.471 | 0.417 | 0.478 | South Cotabato | 0.583 | 0.541 | 0.612 |
| Palawan | 0.488 | 0.492 | 0.498 | Sultan Kudarat | 0.397 | 0.393 | 0.448 |
| Romblon | 0.417 | 0.357 | 0.428 | XIII Caraga | | | |
| V Bicol | | | | Agusan del Norte | 0.515 | 0.506 | 0.521 |
| Albay | 0.490 | 0.531 | 0.498 | Agusan del Sur | 0.370 | 0.980 | 0.354 |
| Camarines Norte | 0.448 | 0.445 | 0.469 | Surigao del Norte | 0.440 | 0.463 | 0.442 |
| Camarines Sur | 0.456 | 0.436 | 0.491 | Surigao del Sur | 0.431 | 0.475 | 0.463 |
| Catanduanes | 0.666 | 0.463 | 0.606 | ARMM | | | |
| Masbate | 0.407 | 0.372 | 0.406 | Basilan | 0.387 | 0.429 | 0.460 |
| Sorsogon | 0.483 | 0.435 | 0.492 | Lanao del Sur | 0.500 | 0.408 | 0.416 |
| | | | | Maguindanao | 0.338 | 0.304 | 0.300 |
| | | | | Sulu | 0.307 | 0.266 | 0.266 |
| | | | | Tawi-Tawi | 0.389 | 0.201 | 0.310 |

Note: Computations made by the Human Development Network (HDN) based on the refined methodology agreed by the then NSCB and HDN with the Task Force on HDI Estimates.

^a Zamboanga Sibugay was separated from its mother province, Zamboanga del Sur in 2001.

^b Compostela Valley was separated from the mother province, Davao del Norte in 1998.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

2 INCOME AND PRICES

Statistics on income and expenditures provide insight into the socio-economic status as well as consumption pattern of the population. The data are vital to planning in the evaluation of economic development and formulation of welfare-oriented policies. The data are also useful indicators in the analysis of the purchasing power of households, demand for goods and services, savings and other sources of domestic capital to finance local investments, impact of taxes, effects of inflation and other related concerns.

All income and expenditures data presented in this chapter are derived from the Family Income and Expenditures Survey (FIES) of the Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA). The FIES data are available for 1997, 2000, 2003, 2006, 2009 and 2012. As used in the FIES, a family is defined as a group of persons living together and composed of the head and other persons related to the head by blood marriage or adoption. This implies that they have a common arrangement for food and accommodation. A single person living alone is considered as a distinct family.

Family income includes primary income and receipts from other sources received by all family members during the calendar year, as participants in any economic activity or as recipients of transfers, pensions, grants, etc. On the other hand, family expenditures refer to the expenses or disbursements made by the family purely for personal consumption during the calendar year. They exclude all expenses in relation to farm or business operations, investment ventures, purchase of real property and other disbursements, which do not involve personal consumption. Value consumed from gifts, support, assistance or relief in goods and services received by the family from friends, relatives and imputed rent of owner-occupied dwelling unit are included. Value consumed from net share of crops, fruits and vegetables produced or livestock raised by other households, family sustenance and entrepreneurial activities are also included.

The Philippine Government continues to emphasize poverty alleviation as part of its overarching goal. In response to this concern to reduce poverty, the Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA) compiles the official poverty statistics pursuant to Executive Order No. 352 signed on July 1, 1996. Presently, poverty statistics are being computed at the provincial level based on the refinements made in the official poverty estimation methodology approved by the NSCB Executive Board during its meeting on February 1, 2011 through NSCB Resolution No. 9, Series of 2011. Included in this chapter are official poverty statistics at the national, regional and provincial level, which consist of subsistence and poverty thresholds and incidence, magnitude of the poor, income gap, poverty gap, and severity of poverty, covering the years 2000, 2003, 2006, 2009, and 2012.

Price statistics are also presented in this chapter. The data include the Consumer Price Index (CPI), General Retail Price Index (RPI), RPI for Selected Construction Materials, General Wholesale Price Index (WPI), WPI for Constructions Materials and Producer's Price Index (PPI).

The price data needed in the computation of the CPI are gathered through the monthly survey of retail prices of commodities conducted nationwide by the Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA).

Both the General RPI and RPI for Selected Construction Materials are based on 2000 prices and available for National Capital Region (NCR) only. Its market basket contains the same food and non-food commodities included in the CPI, and with an expanded list for construction materials but excluding light, water, rentals, wages and other services items. The price data used in the RPI are the same as in CPI, and for the items not included in the CPI, a separate price survey is conducted every month in NCR by the PSA.

Presently, the General WPI is based on 1998 prices and available by island group (Luzon, Visayas and Mindanao) while the WPI for Constructions Materials are based on the 2000 prices and is available for NCR only. The prices of commodities included in the market basket are gathered through the monthly survey of wholesale prices conducted by the PSA.

The other type of price index is the PPI which is for agriculture and manufacturing. For agriculture, the producer's prices of agricultural commodities are collected through the Farm Prices Survey of the BAS. The PPI for Agriculture has 2006 as its base year and its weights were based on the volume of agricultural production. In the case of PPI for manufacturing, the producer's prices of manufactured goods are gathered through the Producer's Price Survey of the PSA. The PPI for Manufacturing is 2000-based and the weights were computed using the value of products sold from the Annual Survey of Philippine Business and Industry (ASPBI) of the PSA.

The PSA is also responsible for the collection of retail, wholesale and producer's prices of agricultural commodities and takes charge of gathering the prices of the other commodities that enter into the computation of the different price indices. The PSA processes and releases the CPI, RPI, WPI and PPI for manufacturing and also processes and releases the PPI for agriculture.

| | | |
|-------------|---|------|
| Table 2.1 | Total Number of Families, Total and Average Annual Family Income and Expenditure by Income Class: 1997, 2000, 2003,2006, 2009 and 2012 | 2-6 |
| Table 2.2 | Total Number of Families, Total and Average Annual Family Income and Expenditure by Income Class, Urban and Rural: 1991, 1994, 1997 and 2000 | 2-8 |
| Table 2.3 | Number of Families, Average Annual Income and Expenditure by Region: 2003, 2006, 2009 and 2012 | 2-12 |
| Table 2.4 | Total Number of Families, Total and Average Annual Family Income and Expenditure by Expenditure Class, Urban and Rural: 1993, 1994, 1997 and 2000 | 2-14 |
| Table 2.5 | Average Family Income and Expenditure by Family Size and Income Class: 2000, 2003, 2006, 2009 and 2012 | 2-18 |
| Table 2.6 | Percentage Distribution of Income Received from Selected Sources: 2000, 2003, 2006, 2009 and 2012 | 2-22 |
| Table 2.7 | Percentage Distribution of Total Family Income by Income Decile: 2000, 2003, 2006, 2009 and 2012 | 2-22 |
| Table 2.8 | Percentage Distribution of Total Family Expenditure by Major Expenditure Group: 2000, 2003, 2006, 2009 and 2012 | 2-23 |
| Table 2.9a | Gini Coefficient Ratio by Region: 2000, 2003, 2006, 2009 and 2012 | 2-23 |
| Table 2.9b | Income Gap, Poverty Gap, and Severity of Poverty by Province 2009 and 2012 | 2-24 |
| Table 2.10a | Annual Per Capita Poverty Thresholds and Incidences Among Families by Province: 2006, 2009 and 2012 | 2-26 |
| Table 2.10b | Annual Per Capita Poverty Thresholds and Incidences among Population by Province: 2006, 2009 and 2012 | 2-28 |
| Table 2.11a | Annual Per Capita Food Thresholds and Subsistence of Families by Province: 2006, 2009 and 2012 | 2-30 |
| Table 2.11b | Annual Per Capita Food Thresholds and Subsistences of Population by Province: 2006, 2009 and 2012 | 2-32 |
| Table 2.12 | Consumer Price Index for All Income Households, Headline Inflation Rates and Core Inflation Rates by Region: 2007 to 2015 (2006=100) | 2-34 |
| Table 2.13 | Consumer Price Index for All Income Households by Major Commodity Group, Philippines: 2007 to 2015 (2006=100) | 2-37 |

| | | |
|------------|---|------|
| Table 2.14 | Consumer Price Index for All Income Households by Major Commodity Group, National Capital Region: 2007 to 2015 (2006=100) | 2-38 |
| Table 2.15 | Consumer Price Index for all Income Households by Major Commodity Group, Areas Outside National Capital Region: 2007 to 2015 (2006=100) | 2-39 |
| Table 2.16 | Consumer Price Index of Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages in the National Capital Region: 2007 to 2015 (2006=100) | 2-40 |
| Table 2.17 | Retail Price Index in the National Capital Region: 2001 to 2015 (2000=100) | 2-41 |
| Table 2.18 | Retail Price Index of Selected Construction Materials in the National Capital Region: 2001 to 2015 (2000=100) | 2-42 |
| Table 2.19 | General Wholesale Price Index, Philippines: 2001 to 2015 (1998=100) | 2-43 |
| Table 2.20 | General Wholesale Price Index in Luzon: 2001 to 2015 (1998=100) | 2-44 |
| Table 2.21 | General Wholesale Price Index in Visayas: 2001 to 2015 (1998=100) | 2-45 |
| Table 2.22 | General Wholesale Price Index in Mindanao: 2001 to 2015 (1998=100) | 2-46 |
| Table 2.23 | Construction Materials Wholesale Price Index in the National Capital Region: 2001 to 2015 (2000=100) | 2-48 |
| Table 2.24 | Producer's Price Index for Manufacturing by Major Group: 2006 to 2015 (2000=100) | 2-50 |
| Table 2.25 | Producer's Price Index for Agriculture by Commodity: 2008 to 2013 (2006=100) | 2-54 |
| Table 2.26 | Producer's Price Index for Agriculture by Major Commodity Group by Region: 2010 to 2013 (2006=100) | 2-56 |
| Table 2.27 | Producer's Price Index for Agriculture by Region: 2008 to 2013 (2006=100) | 2-58 |

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| Figure 2.1 | Annual Per Capita Poverty Thresholds by Region: 2006, 2009 and 2012 | 2-5 |
| Figure 2.2 | Monthly Inflation Rate (2006=100): January 2012 to August 2015 | 2-47 |
| Figure 2.3 | General Wholesale Price Index, Philippines: 2004 to 2015 | 2-47 |
| Figure 2.4 | Producer's Price Index for Agriculture: 2010 to 2013 | 2-58 |

**Figure 2.1 ANNUAL PER CAPITA POVERTY THRESHOLDS
BY REGION: 2006, 2009 and 2012**

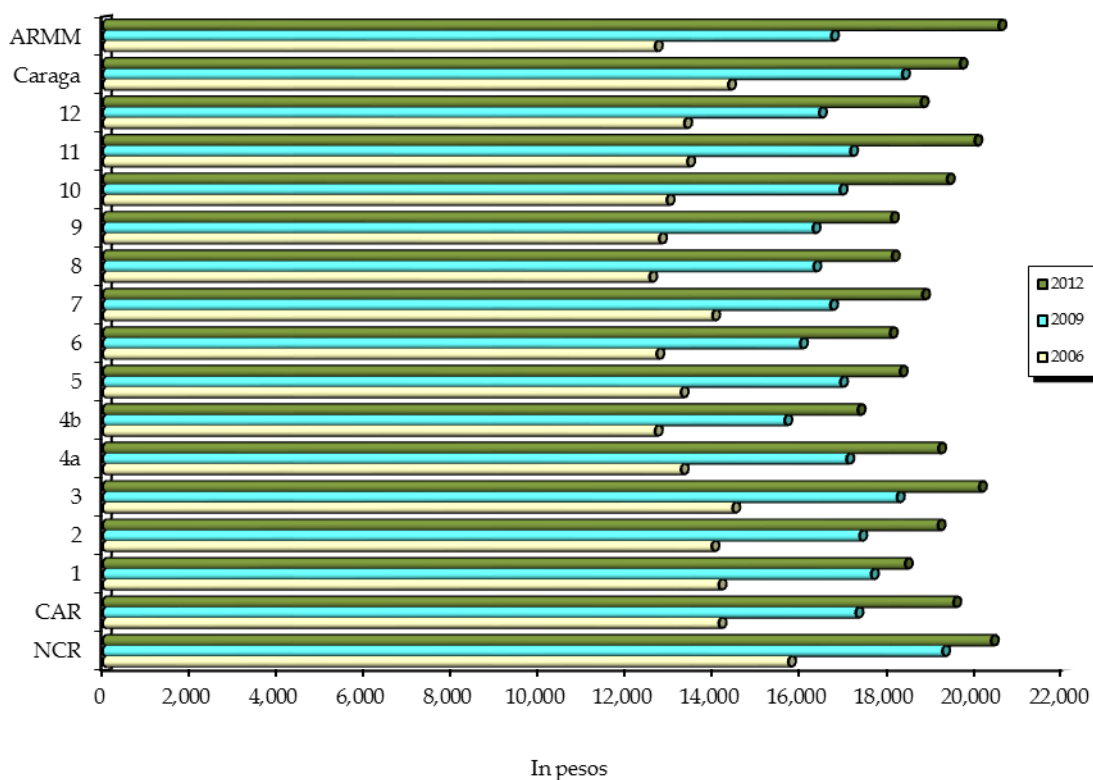


Table 2.1
TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES, TOTAL AND AVERAGE ANNUAL FAMILY
INCOME AND EXPENDITURE BY INCOME CLASS
1997, 2000, 2003, 2006, 2009 and 2012

| Income class | Total number of families | Income | | Expenditure | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| | | Total (thousand pesos) | Average (pesos) | Total (thousand pesos) | Average (pesos) |
| 1997 | 14,192,462 | 1,748,060,769 | 123,168 | 1,412,677,414 | 99,537 |
| Under P 10,000 | 66,917 | 528,794 | 7,902 | 636,280 | 9,508 |
| 10,000 - 19,999 | 482,827 | 7,776,816 | 16,107 | 8,831,474 | 18,291 |
| 20,000 - 29,999 | 1,132,664 | 28,690,522 | 25,330 | 31,160,646 | 27,511 |
| 30,000 - 39,999 | 1,473,041 | 51,678,003 | 35,083 | 52,742,894 | 35,805 |
| 40,000 - 49,999 | 1,438,575 | 64,564,566 | 44,881 | 63,148,461 | 43,897 |
| 50,000 - 59,999 | 1,163,897 | 63,844,551 | 54,854 | 60,907,808 | 52,331 |
| 60,000 - 79,999 | 1,828,642 | 127,076,582 | 69,492 | 116,593,661 | 63,760 |
| 80,000 - 99,999 | 1,285,026 | 114,918,993 | 89,429 | 102,743,805 | 79,955 |
| 100,000 - 149,000 | 2,072,417 | 253,681,486 | 122,409 | 217,153,811 | 104,783 |
| 150,000 - 249,000 | 1,853,665 | 354,311,713 | 191,141 | 283,906,961 | 153,160 |
| 250,000 - 499,000 | 1,063,498 | 351,005,380 | 330,048 | 263,024,866 | 247,321 |
| 500,000 and over | 331,293 | 329,983,362 | 996,047 | 211,826,747 | 639,394 |
| 2000 | 15,269,655 | 2,199,431,875 | 144,039 | 1,801,846,426 | 118,002 |
| Under P 10,000 | 35,556 | 285,359 | 8,026 | 334,000 | 9,394 |
| 10,000 - 19,999 | 329,012 | 5,277,197 | 16,040 | 5,847,381 | 17,773 |
| 20,000 - 29,999 | 836,651 | 21,278,980 | 25,434 | 22,734,615 | 27,173 |
| 30,000 - 39,999 | 1,170,541 | 41,136,809 | 35,143 | 42,793,545 | 36,559 |
| 40,000 - 49,999 | 1,388,507 | 62,438,911 | 44,968 | 63,196,939 | 45,514 |
| 50,000 - 59,999 | 1,196,126 | 65,787,619 | 55,001 | 64,114,879 | 53,602 |
| 60,000 - 79,999 | 1,983,219 | 137,475,476 | 69,319 | 130,009,727 | 65,555 |
| 80,000 - 99,999 | 1,496,280 | 134,065,636 | 89,599 | 122,203,055 | 81,671 |
| 100,000 - 149,000 | 2,431,060 | 296,784,407 | 122,080 | 262,695,527 | 108,058 |
| 150,000 - 249,000 | 2,382,193 | 457,173,116 | 191,913 | 376,403,594 | 158,007 |
| 250,000 - 499,000 | 1,528,433 | 515,472,649 | 337,256 | 393,233,553 | 257,279 |
| 500,000 and over | 492,077 | 462,255,716 | 939,397 | 318,279,611 | 646,809 |

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

^a in thousands.

^b in million pesos.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 2.1 (continued)

| Income Class | Total number of families | Income | | Expenditure | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| | | Total (thousand pesos) | Average (pesos) | Total (thousand pesos) | Average (pesos) |
| 2003 | 16,480,000 | 2,437,250,000 | 148,000 | 2,038,471,000 | 124,000 |
| Under P 10,000 | 30,000 | 242,000 | 8,000 | 286,000 | 10,000 |
| 10,000 - 19,999 | 273,000 | 4,381,000 | 16,000 | 4,992,000 | 18,000 |
| 20,000 - 29,999 | 685,000 | 17,499,000 | 26,000 | 19,170,000 | 28,000 |
| 30,000 - 39,999 | 1,133,000 | 39,904,000 | 35,000 | 42,031,000 | 37,000 |
| 40,000 - 49,999 | 1,286,000 | 57,953,000 | 45,000 | 59,068,000 | 46,000 |
| 50,000 - 59,999 | 1,257,000 | 68,978,000 | 55,000 | 69,028,000 | 55,000 |
| 60,000 - 79,999 | 2,206,000 | 153,364,000 | 70,000 | 147,538,000 | 67,000 |
| 80,000 - 99,999 | 1,733,000 | 155,249,000 | 90,000 | 145,745,000 | 84,000 |
| 100,000 - 149,000 | 2,840,000 | 347,863,000 | 122,000 | 316,132,000 | 111,000 |
| 150,000 - 249,000 | 2,704,000 | 519,938,000 | 192,000 | 444,138,000 | 164,000 |
| 250,000 - 499,000 | 1,790,000 | 603,480,000 | 337,000 | 485,719,000 | 271,000 |
| 500,000 and over | 545,000 | 468,398,000 | 860,000 | 304,624,000 | 559,000 |
| 2006 | 17,403,482 | 3,006,103,998 | 172,730 | 2,561,437,338 | 147,180 |
| Under 40,000 | 1,391,926 | 41,646,048 | 29,920 | 45,971,952 | 33,028 |
| 40,000 - 59,999 | 2,354,525 | 118,549,336 | 50,350 | 122,480,698 | 52,019 |
| 60,000 - 99,999 | 4,121,990 | 323,753,555 | 78,543 | 317,381,733 | 76,997 |
| 100,000 - 249,999 | 6,270,644 | 985,159,470 | 157,107 | 896,351,342 | 142,944 |
| 250,000 and over | 3,264,395 | 1,536,995,589 | 470,836 | 1,179,251,614 | 361,246 |
| 2009 | 18,452 ^a | 3,804,325 ^b | 206 ^a | 3,239,186 ^b | 176 ^a |
| Under 40,000 | 759 | 23,148 | 31 | 25,026 | 33 |
| 40,000 - 59,999 | 1,605 | 81,514 | 51 | 86,158 | 54 |
| 60,000 - 99,999 | 4,107 | 327,375 | 80 | 328,288 | 80 |
| 100,000 - 249,999 | 7,571 | 1,206,777 | 159 | 1,112,161 | 147 |
| 250,000 and over | 4,409 | 2,165,511 | 491 | 1,687,553 | 383 |
| 2012 | 21,426 ^a | 5,026,798 ^b | 235 ^a | 4,125,312 ^b | 193 ^a |
| Under 40,000 | 676 | 20,303 | 30 | 22,540 | 33 |
| 40,000 - 59,999 | 1,400 | 71,530 | 51 | 75,188 | 54 |
| 60,000 - 99,999 | 4,057 | 325,936 | 80 | 320,853 | 79 |
| 100,000 - 249,999 | 9,065 | 1,443,751 | 159 | 1,307,091 | 144 |
| 250,000 and over | 6,228 | 3,165,277 | 508 | 2,399,641 | 385 |

Table 2.2
TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES, TOTAL AND AVERAGE ANNUAL FAMILY INCOME
AND EXPENDITURE BY INCOME CLASS, URBAN AND RURAL
1991, 1994, 1997 and 2000

| Income class | 1991 | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| | Total number of families (hundreds) | Income | | Expenditure | |
| | | Total (thousand pesos) | Average (pesos) | Total (thousand pesos) | Average (pesos) |
| URBAN | | | | | |
| Total | 59,385 | 531,919,567 | 89,571 | 418,971,428 | 70,551 |
| Under P 10,000 | 845 | 625,877 | 7,403 | 852,786 | 10,086 |
| 10,000 - 19,999 | 4,020 | 6,332,940 | 15,753 | 6,729,394 | 16,740 |
| 20,000 - 29,999 | 6,434 | 16,195,551 | 25,172 | 15,824,940 | 24,596 |
| 30,000 - 39,999 | 6,891 | 24,126,630 | 35,010 | 22,294,314 | 32,351 |
| 40,000 - 49,999 | 6,171 | 27,703,508 | 44,891 | 25,162,603 | 40,774 |
| 50,000 - 59,999 | 5,697 | 31,250,558 | 54,851 | 27,888,251 | 48,950 |
| 60,000 - 79,999 | 8,238 | 57,098,235 | 69,314 | 49,973,305 | 60,665 |
| 80,000 - 99,999 | 5,495 | 49,280,885 | 89,689 | 41,689,725 | 75,873 |
| 100,000 - 149,000 | 7,915 | 96,203,691 | 121,540 | 77,143,370 | 97,460 |
| 150,000 - 249,000 | 5,046 | 94,934,472 | 188,147 | 72,820,235 | 144,319 |
| 250,000 - 499,000 | 2,070 | 67,881,568 | 327,935 | 51,371,544 | 248,175 |
| 500,000 and over | 563 | 60,285,652 | 1,071,488 | 27,220,961 | 483,812 |
| RURAL | | | | | |
| Total | 60,369 | 248,712,904 | 41,199 | 203,644,774 | 33,733 |
| Under P 10,000 | 2,219 | 1,698,924 | 7,656 | 2,044,998 | 9,216 |
| 10,000 - 19,999 | 12,455 | 19,359,093 | 15,543 | 19,809,931 | 15,905 |
| 20,000 - 29,999 | 15,022 | 37,177,119 | 24,749 | 35,122,803 | 23,382 |
| 30,000 - 39,999 | 10,426 | 36,018,191 | 34,546 | 31,491,159 | 30,204 |
| 40,000 - 49,999 | 6,338 | 28,243,152 | 44,563 | 23,714,128 | 37,417 |
| 50,000 - 59,999 | 4,090 | 22,306,927 | 54,545 | 17,664,217 | 43,192 |
| 60,000 - 79,999 | 4,106 | 28,103,492 | 68,441 | 22,104,103 | 53,830 |
| 80,000 - 99,999 | 2,230 | 19,710,095 | 88,393 | 14,862,554 | 66,654 |
| 100,000 - 149,000 | 2,255 | 26,878,313 | 119,212 | 19,375,849 | 85,936 |
| 150,000 - 249,000 | 889 | 16,627,863 | 187,102 | 11,321,248 | 127,390 |
| 250,000 - 499,000 | 303 | 9,372,300 | 309,576 | 5,070,241 | 167,475 |
| 500,000 and over | 37 | 3,217,434 | 860,024 | 1,063,544 | 284,287 |

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

The 2003 FIES utilized the 2003 Master Sample which did not incorporate the urban and rural dimension in the survey design. Thus, no urban and rural estimates can be expected from the FIES starting 2003.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 2.2 (continued)

| Income class | 1994 | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| | Total number of families | Income | | Expenditure | |
| | | Total (thousand pesos) | Average (pesos) | Total (thousand pesos) | Average (pesos) |
| URBAN | | | | | |
| Total | 6,347,291 | 718,010,189 | 113,121 | 578,333,617 | 91,115 |
| Under P 10,000 | 29,059 | 226,599 | 7,798 | 239,912 | 8,256 |
| 10,000 - 19,999 | 200,872 | 3,193,471 | 15,898 | 3,633,513 | 18,089 |
| 20,000 - 29,999 | 424,394 | 10,767,625 | 25,372 | 10,700,807 | 25,214 |
| 30,000 - 39,999 | 527,659 | 18,518,463 | 35,095 | 17,771,314 | 33,680 |
| 40,000 - 49,999 | 548,381 | 24,691,553 | 45,026 | 23,165,149 | 42,243 |
| 50,000 - 59,999 | 525,725 | 28,906,188 | 54,983 | 26,608,999 | 50,614 |
| 60,000 - 79,999 | 954,498 | 66,512,078 | 69,683 | 59,243,844 | 62,068 |
| 80,000 - 99,999 | 718,059 | 64,270,473 | 89,506 | 56,381,847 | 78,520 |
| 100,000 - 149,000 | 1,108,894 | 136,027,184 | 122,669 | 113,280,151 | 102,156 |
| 150,000 - 249,000 | 845,362 | 159,579,206 | 188,770 | 125,564,961 | 148,534 |
| 250,000 - 499,000 | 366,207 | 119,689,609 | 326,836 | 90,121,979 | 246,096 |
| 500,000 and over | 98,181 | 85,627,741 | 872,142 | 51,621,141 | 525,775 |
| RURAL | | | | | |
| Total | 6,407,653 | 342,699,764 | 53,483 | 284,674,699 | 44,427 |
| Under P 10,000 | 120,478 | 928,928 | 7,710 | 1,054,533 | 8,753 |
| 10,000 - 19,999 | 732,395 | 11,591,362 | 15,827 | 12,040,425 | 16,440 |
| 20,000 - 29,999 | 1,220,028 | 30,630,507 | 25,106 | 29,892,485 | 24,501 |
| 30,000 - 39,999 | 1,125,236 | 39,193,133 | 34,831 | 36,528,563 | 32,463 |
| 40,000 - 49,999 | 842,674 | 37,648,176 | 44,677 | 33,662,651 | 39,947 |
| 50,000 - 59,999 | 607,701 | 33,236,570 | 54,692 | 28,339,643 | 46,634 |
| 60,000 - 79,999 | 743,527 | 51,058,001 | 68,670 | 42,661,262 | 57,377 |
| 80,000 - 99,999 | 356,256 | 31,792,762 | 89,241 | 25,658,990 | 72,024 |
| 100,000 - 149,000 | 392,655 | 47,047,493 | 119,819 | 35,009,095 | 89,160 |
| 150,000 - 249,000 | 208,702 | 38,551,368 | 184,720 | 26,955,946 | 129,160 |
| 250,000 - 499,000 | 53,148 | 17,452,444 | 328,374 | 11,054,428 | 207,993 |
| 500,000 and over | 4,854 | 3,569,021 | 735,320 | 1,816,679 | 374,287 |

Table 2.2 (continued)
TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES, TOTAL AND AVERAGE ANNUAL FAMILY INCOME
AND EXPENDITURE BY INCOME CLASS, URBAN AND RURAL
1991, 1994, 1997 and 2000

| Income class | 1997 | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| | Total number of families | Income | | Expenditure | |
| | | Total (thousand pesos) | Average (pesos) | Total (thousand pesos) | Average (pesos) |
| URBAN | | | | | |
| Total | 6,750,641 | 1,202,432,535 | 178,121 | 951,539,769 | 140,955 |
| Under P 10,000 | 8,111 | 61,738 | 7,612 | 64,943 | 8,007 |
| 10,000 - 19,999 | 82,827 | 1,322,836 | 15,971 | 1,543,181 | 18,631 |
| 20,000 - 29,999 | 181,310 | 4,637,474 | 25,578 | 5,071,423 | 27,971 |
| 30,000 - 39,999 | 297,082 | 10,427,323 | 35,099 | 10,679,412 | 35,948 |
| 40,000 - 49,999 | 367,272 | 16,535,911 | 45,024 | 16,316,058 | 44,425 |
| 50,000 - 59,999 | 372,881 | 20,479,028 | 54,921 | 19,859,065 | 53,258 |
| 60,000 - 79,999 | 816,428 | 57,181,662 | 70,039 | 53,982,387 | 66,120 |
| 80,000 - 99,999 | 715,339 | 64,217,418 | 89,772 | 59,161,270 | 82,704 |
| 100,000 - 149,000 | 1,348,750 | 165,828,490 | 122,950 | 145,296,979 | 107,727 |
| 150,000 - 249,000 | 1,391,201 | 267,179,346 | 192,049 | 218,908,247 | 157,352 |
| 250,000 - 499,000 | 870,693 | 289,107,219 | 332,043 | 221,461,652 | 254,351 |
| 500,000 and over | 298,748 | 305,454,090 | 1,022,447 | 199,195,152 | 666,766 |
| RURAL | | | | | |
| Total | 7,441,821 | 545,628,235 | 73,319 | 461,137,646 | 61,966 |
| Under P 10,000 | 58,806 | 467,055 | 7,942 | 571,337 | 9,716 |
| 10,000 - 19,999 | 400,000 | 6,453,980 | 16,135 | 7,288,293 | 18,221 |
| 20,000 - 29,999 | 951,354 | 24,053,048 | 25,283 | 26,089,223 | 27,423 |
| 30,000 - 39,999 | 1,175,959 | 41,250,680 | 35,078 | 42,063,482 | 35,770 |
| 40,000 - 49,999 | 1,071,302 | 48,028,655 | 44,832 | 46,832,403 | 43,715 |
| 50,000 - 59,999 | 791,015 | 43,365,524 | 54,823 | 41,048,743 | 51,894 |
| 60,000 - 79,999 | 1,012,215 | 69,894,920 | 69,051 | 62,611,274 | 61,856 |
| 80,000 - 99,999 | 569,687 | 50,701,575 | 88,999 | 43,582,535 | 76,503 |
| 100,000 - 149,000 | 723,667 | 87,852,997 | 121,400 | 71,856,833 | 99,295 |
| 150,000 - 249,000 | 462,464 | 87,132,366 | 188,409 | 64,998,713 | 140,549 |
| 250,000 - 499,000 | 192,806 | 61,898,162 | 321,039 | 41,563,214 | 215,570 |
| 500,000 and over | 32,545 | 24,529,272 | 753,703 | 12,631,594 | 388,127 |

Table 2.2 (continued)

| Income class | 2000 | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| | Total number of families | Income | | Expenditure | |
| | | Total (thousand pesos) | Average (pesos) | Total (thousand pesos) | Average (pesos) |
| URBAN | | | | | |
| Total | 7,489,853 | 1,535,250,064 | 204,977 | 1,234,285,343 | 164,794 |
| Under P 10,000 | 6,840 | 56,801 | 8,304 | 59,693 | 8,727 |
| 10,000 - 19,999 | 50,326 | 812,883 | 16,152 | 908,440 | 18,051 |
| 20,000 - 29,999 | 126,398 | 3,209,473 | 25,392 | 3,389,398 | 26,815 |
| 30,000 - 39,999 | 206,629 | 7,286,107 | 35,262 | 7,620,222 | 36,879 |
| 40,000 - 49,999 | 309,445 | 13,998,124 | 45,236 | 14,125,894 | 45,649 |
| 50,000 - 59,999 | 356,091 | 19,611,853 | 55,075 | 19,066,504 | 53,544 |
| 60,000 - 79,999 | 742,181 | 51,834,409 | 69,841 | 49,559,978 | 66,776 |
| 80,000 - 99,999 | 761,548 | 68,497,516 | 89,945 | 63,900,511 | 83,909 |
| 100,000 - 149,000 | 1,522,669 | 187,488,838 | 123,132 | 168,737,118 | 110,817 |
| 150,000 - 249,000 | 1,718,997 | 331,528,321 | 192,861 | 278,565,606 | 162,051 |
| 250,000 - 499,000 | 1,236,285 | 419,348,347 | 339,200 | 326,570,009 | 264,154 |
| 500,000 and over | 452,445 | 431,577,392 | 953,878 | 301,781,968 | 667,003 |
| RURAL | | | | | |
| Total | 7,779,802 | 664,181,810 | 85,373 | 567,561,083 | 72,953 |
| Under P 10,000 | 28,716 | 228,558 | 7,959 | 274,307 | 9,552 |
| 10,000 - 19,999 | 278,686 | 4,464,313 | 16,019 | 4,938,941 | 17,722 |
| 20,000 - 29,999 | 710,253 | 18,069,507 | 25,441 | 19,345,217 | 27,237 |
| 30,000 - 39,999 | 963,913 | 33,850,702 | 35,118 | 35,173,323 | 36,490 |
| 40,000 - 49,999 | 1,079,063 | 48,440,786 | 44,892 | 49,071,045 | 45,476 |
| 50,000 - 59,999 | 840,034 | 46,175,765 | 54,969 | 45,048,374 | 53,627 |
| 60,000 - 79,999 | 1,241,038 | 85,641,067 | 69,008 | 80,449,749 | 64,825 |
| 80,000 - 99,999 | 734,733 | 65,568,120 | 89,241 | 58,302,544 | 79,352 |
| 100,000 - 149,000 | 908,391 | 109,295,569 | 120,318 | 93,958,409 | 103,434 |
| 150,000 - 249,000 | 663,196 | 125,644,796 | 189,453 | 97,837,987 | 147,525 |
| 250,000 - 499,000 | 292,148 | 96,124,302 | 329,026 | 66,663,544 | 228,184 |
| 500,000 and over | 39,631 | 30,678,324 | 774,099 | 16,497,643 | 416,281 |

Table 2.3
NUMBER OF FAMILIES, AVERAGE ANNUAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE BY REGION
2003, 2006, 2009 and 2012

| Region | Total number of families | Average income (pesos) | Average expenditures (pesos) | Savings (pesos) |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| 2003 | 16,480,000 | 148,000 | 124,000 | 24,000 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 2,293,000 | 266,000 | 218,000 | 48,000 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | 279,000 | 152,000 | 126,000 | 26,000 |
| I Ilocos Region | 876,000 | 124,000 | 102,000 | 22,000 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 587,000 | 126,000 | 99,000 | 27,000 |
| III Central Luzon | 1,810,000 | 160,000 | 138,000 | 22,000 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 2,185,000 | 184,000 | 158,000 | 26,000 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 500,000 | 103,000 | 84,000 | 19,000 |
| V Bicol Region | 946,000 | 109,000 | 94,000 | 15,000 |
| VI Western Visayas | 1,266,000 | 111,000 | 98,000 | 14,000 |
| VII Central Visayas | 1,216,000 | 121,000 | 102,000 | 19,000 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 754,000 | 103,000 | 84,000 | 19,000 |
| IX Zamboanga Peninsula | 587,000 | 93,000 | 75,000 | 18,000 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 739,000 | 109,000 | 91,000 | 18,000 |
| XI Davao Region | 811,000 | 117,000 | 100,000 | 18,000 |
| XII SOCCSKSARGEN | 708,000 | 113,000 | 85,000 | 28,000 |
| XIII Caraga | 416,000 | 90,000 | 78,000 | 12,000 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 505,000 | 83,000 | 67,000 | 16,000 |
| 2006 | 17,403,482 | 172,730 | 147,180 | 25,550 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 2,361,862 | 310,860 | 257,930 | 52,930 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | 302,511 | 192,126 | 150,508 | 41,618 |
| I Ilocos Region | 946,642 | 142,358 | 123,502 | 18,855 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 619,511 | 142,770 | 117,889 | 24,881 |
| III Central Luzon | 1,909,463 | 197,640 | 170,347 | 27,293 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 2,250,504 | 209,749 | 186,287 | 23,462 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 545,471 | 108,946 | 92,999 | 15,946 |
| V Bicol Region | 1,009,887 | 125,184 | 110,498 | 14,687 |
| VI Western Visayas | 1,369,970 | 129,905 | 115,946 | 14,000 |
| VII Central Visayas | 1,293,441 | 144,288 | 123,618 | 20,669 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 814,167 | 125,731 | 104,070 | 21,661 |
| IX Zamboanga Peninsula | 623,385 | 125,445 | 98,675 | 26,770 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 788,557 | 141,773 | 116,667 | 25,107 |
| XI Davao Region | 841,253 | 134,605 | 115,125 | 18,000 |
| XII SOCCSKSARGEN | 748,635 | 113,919 | 95,836 | 18,083 |
| XIII Caraga | 444,286 | 118,146 | 99,949 | 18,196 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 533,937 | 88,632 | 74,838 | 13,794 |

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

^a in thousands.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 2.3 (continued)

| Region | | Total number of families | Average income (pesos) | Average expenditures (pesos) | Savings (pesos) |
|--------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| 2009 | | 18,452 ^a | 206 ^a | 176 ^a | 31 ^a |
| NCR | National Capital Region | 2,461 | 356 | 309 | 47 |
| CAR | Cordillera Administrative Region | 322 | 219 | 174 | 44 |
| I | Ilocos Region | 1,005 | 186 | 152 | 35 |
| II | Cagayan Valley | 653 | 181 | 141 | 40 |
| III | Central Luzon | 2,028 | 221 | 189 | 32 |
| IV-A | CALABARZON | 2,406 | 249 | 213 | 36 |
| IV-B | MIMAROPA | 590 | 141 | 121 | 21 |
| V | Bicol Region | 1,070 | 152 | 137 | 15 |
| VI | Western Visayas | 1,452 | 159 | 143 | 16 |
| VII | Central Visayas | 1,374 | 184 | 152 | 32 |
| VIII | Eastern Visayas | 865 | 160 | 128 | 32 |
| IX | Zamboanga Peninsula | 662 | 144 | 116 | 28 |
| X | Northern Mindanao | 839 | 165 | 139 | 26 |
| XI | Davao Region | 884 | 166 | 142 | 24 |
| XII | SOCCKSARGEN | 801 | 154 | 132 | 22 |
| XIII | Caraga | 470 | 149 | 125 | 23 |
| ARMM | Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 572 | 113 | 98 | 15 |
| 2012 | | 21,426 ^a | 235 ^a | 193 ^a | 31 ^a |
| NCR | National Capital Region | 2,917 | 379 | 325 | 54 |
| CAR | Cordillera Administrative Region | 375 | 257 | 188 | 44 |
| I | Ilocos Region | 1,105 | 204 | 159 | 35 |
| II | Cagayan Valley | 771 | 195 | 140 | 55 |
| III | Central Luzon | 2,386 | 259 | 211 | 48 |
| IV-A | CALABARZON | 3,082 | 284 | 243 | 41 |
| IV-B | MIMAROPA | 638 | 179 | 138 | 21 |
| V | Bicol Region | 1,165 | 162 | 144 | 18 |
| VI | Western Visayas | 1,604 | 202 | 163 | 39 |
| VII | Central Visayas | 1,577 | 209 | 164 | 45 |
| VIII | Eastern Visayas | 902 | 166 | 132 | 34 |
| IX | Zamboanga Peninsula | 772 | 162 | 122 | 40 |
| X | Northern Mindanao | 976 | 190 | 143 | 47 |
| XI | Davao Region | 1,078 | 194 | 156 | 38 |
| XII | SOCCKSARGEN | 988 | 163 | 140 | 23 |
| XIII | Caraga | 532 | 180 | 142 | 23 |
| ARMM | Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 557 | 130 | 114 | 16 |

Table 2.4
TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES, TOTAL AND AVERAGE ANNUAL FAMILY INCOME
AND EXPENDITURE BY EXPENDITURE CLASS, URBAN AND RURAL
1991, 1994, 1997 and 2000

| Expenditure class | 1991 | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| | Total number of families (hundreds) | Income | | Expenditure | |
| | | Total (thousand pesos) | Average (pesos) | Total (thousand pesos) | Average (pesos) |
| URBAN | | | | | |
| Total | 59,383 | 531,919,567 | 89,571 | 418,971,428 | 70,551 |
| Under P 10,000 | 960 | 1,027,830 | 10,706 | 713,476 | 7,431 |
| 10,000 - 19,999 | 5,271 | 10,830,050 | 20,545 | 8,326,488 | 15,795 |
| 20,000 - 29,999 | 8,288 | 25,885,358 | 31,231 | 20,899,146 | 25,215 |
| 30,000 - 39,999 | 7,701 | 34,189,182 | 44,394 | 26,883,499 | 34,907 |
| 40,000 - 49,999 | 7,020 | 39,013,086 | 55,575 | 31,483,029 | 44,848 |
| 50,000 - 59,999 | 5,683 | 38,143,226 | 67,115 | 31,206,452 | 54,909 |
| 60,000 - 79,999 | 8,117 | 70,675,978 | 87,067 | 56,414,323 | 69,498 |
| 80,000 - 99,999 | 5,519 | 62,097,016 | 112,513 | 49,273,668 | 89,279 |
| 100,000 - 149,000 | 6,155 | 92,566,822 | 150,384 | 74,047,967 | 120,298 |
| 150,000 - 249,000 | 3,380 | 88,470,041 | 261,714 | 62,769,047 | 185,685 |
| 250,000 - 499,000 | 1,006 | 41,884,958 | 416,325 | 32,968,981 | 327,702 |
| 500,000 and over | 283 | 27,136,019 | 960,067 | 23,985,353 | 848,597 |
| RURAL | | | | | |
| Total | 60,369 | 248,712,904 | 41,199 | 203,644,774 | 33,733 |
| Under P 10,000 | 2,848 | 2,970,350 | 10,429 | 2,192,649 | 7,698 |
| 10,000 - 19,999 | 15,884 | 31,052,676 | 19,549 | 24,832,747 | 15,634 |
| 20,000 - 29,999 | 16,422 | 48,699,133 | 29,655 | 40,478,735 | 24,649 |
| 30,000 - 39,999 | 10,187 | 41,702,455 | 40,938 | 35,093,977 | 34,450 |
| 40,000 - 49,999 | 5,704 | 29,955,039 | 52,512 | 25,395,018 | 44,518 |
| 50,000 - 59,999 | 3,168 | 20,827,301 | 65,747 | 17,275,008 | 54,533 |
| 60,000 - 79,999 | 3,014 | 25,811,704 | 85,654 | 20,580,003 | 68,293 |
| 80,000 - 99,999 | 1,393 | 15,758,413 | 113,086 | 12,325,810 | 88,453 |
| 100,000 - 149,000 | 1,267 | 19,617,008 | 154,782 | 15,103,412 | 119,169 |
| 150,000 - 249,000 | 398 | 8,872,461 | 222,840 | 7,127,584 | 179,016 |
| 250,000 - 499,000 | 71 | 2,525,098 | 357,952 | 2,422,821 | 343,453 |
| 500,000 and over | 13 | 921,266 | 730,178 | 817,010 | 647,547 |

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

The 2003 FIES utilized the 2003 Master Sample which did not incorporate the urban and rural dimension in the survey design. Thus, no urban and rural estimates can be expected from the FIES starting 2003.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 2.4 (continued)

| Expenditure class | 1994 | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| | Total number of families | Income | | Expenditure | |
| | | Total (thousand pesos) | Average (pesos) | Total (thousand pesos) | Average (pesos) |
| URBAN | | | | | |
| Total | 6,347,291 | 718,010,189 | 113,121 | 578,333,617 | 91,115 |
| Under P 10,000 | 33,588 | 304,259 | 9,059 | 252,446 | 7,516 |
| 10,000 - 19,999 | 252,270 | 5,091,802 | 20,184 | 4,078,141 | 16,166 |
| 20,000 - 29,999 | 527,670 | 16,210,224 | 30,720 | 13,303,232 | 25,211 |
| 30,000 - 39,999 | 673,746 | 29,030,235 | 43,088 | 23,590,732 | 35,014 |
| 40,000 - 49,999 | 659,133 | 36,227,945 | 54,963 | 29,614,278 | 44,929 |
| 50,000 - 59,999 | 600,154 | 40,404,120 | 67,323 | 33,035,454 | 55,045 |
| 60,000 - 79,999 | 1,015,259 | 87,910,793 | 86,590 | 70,651,640 | 69,590 |
| 80,000 - 99,999 | 726,944 | 79,525,082 | 109,396 | 64,958,092 | 89,358 |
| 100,000 - 149,000 | 994,326 | 148,033,210 | 148,878 | 120,478,315 | 121,166 |
| 150,000 - 249,000 | 609,228 | 140,592,849 | 230,772 | 113,866,292 | 186,902 |
| 250,000 - 499,000 | 215,298 | 91,170,240 | 423,460 | 71,151,203 | 330,477 |
| 500,000 and over | 39,676 | 43,509,430 | 1,096,624 | 33,353,792 | 840,658 |
| RURAL | | | | | |
| Total | 6,407,653 | 342,699,764 | 53,483 | 284,674,699 | 44,427 |
| Under P 10,000 | 152,481 | 1,490,499 | 9,775 | 1,180,289 | 7,741 |
| 10,000 - 19,999 | 880,875 | 17,018,626 | 19,320 | 13,911,091 | 15,792 |
| 20,000 - 29,999 | 1,450,514 | 43,109,017 | 29,720 | 36,312,189 | 25,034 |
| 30,000 - 39,999 | 1,249,796 | 51,766,203 | 41,420 | 43,454,947 | 34,770 |
| 40,000 - 49,999 | 842,703 | 43,625,081 | 51,768 | 37,503,576 | 44,504 |
| 50,000 - 59,999 | 598,500 | 38,751,805 | 64,748 | 32,725,278 | 54,679 |
| 60,000 - 79,999 | 590,595 | 48,864,393 | 82,738 | 40,607,430 | 68,757 |
| 80,000 - 99,999 | 273,049 | 30,728,683 | 112,539 | 24,227,920 | 88,731 |
| 100,000 - 149,000 | 253,076 | 36,657,216 | 144,847 | 30,134,624 | 119,073 |
| 150,000 - 249,000 | 93,956 | 22,716,735 | 241,782 | 17,629,120 | 187,632 |
| 250,000 - 499,000 | 20,826 | 7,144,407 | 343,059 | 6,106,771 | 293,234 |
| 500,000 and over | 1,283 | 827,099 | 644,761 | 881,465 | 687,141 |

Table 2.4 (continued)
TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES, TOTAL AND AVERAGE ANNUAL FAMILY INCOME
AND EXPENDITURE BY EXPENDITURE CLASS, URBAN AND RURAL
1991, 1994, 1997 and 2000

| Expenditure class | 1997 | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| | Total number of families | Income | | Expenditure | |
| | | Total (thousand pesos) | Average (pesos) | Total (thousand pesos) | Average (pesos) |
| URBAN | | | | | |
| Total | 6,750,641 | 1,202,432,535 | 178,121 | 951,539,769 | 140,955 |
| Under P 10,000 | 10,775 | 102,804 | 9,541 | 85,078 | 7,896 |
| 10,000 - 19,999 | 82,710 | 1,573,182 | 19,020 | 1,334,675 | 16,137 |
| 20,000 - 29,999 | 233,771 | 7,291,911 | 31,193 | 5,982,815 | 25,593 |
| 30,000 - 39,999 | 356,170 | 15,182,638 | 42,628 | 12,575,505 | 35,308 |
| 40,000 - 49,999 | 461,231 | 25,033,497 | 54,275 | 20,817,957 | 45,136 |
| 50,000 - 59,999 | 467,062 | 32,422,904 | 69,419 | 25,670,580 | 54,962 |
| 60,000 - 79,999 | 949,347 | 81,550,113 | 85,901 | 66,506,396 | 70,055 |
| 80,000 - 99,999 | 805,231 | 89,096,667 | 110,647 | 72,179,905 | 89,639 |
| 100,000 - 149,000 | 1,479,229 | 224,720,333 | 151,917 | 181,152,382 | 122,464 |
| 150,000 - 249,000 | 1,187,669 | 284,781,737 | 239,782 | 226,704,556 | 190,882 |
| 250,000 - 499,000 | 567,639 | 242,163,976 | 426,616 | 187,697,321 | 330,663 |
| 500,000 and over | 149,808 | 198,512,771 | 1,325,115 | 150,832,600 | 1,006,839 |
| RURAL | | | | | |
| Total | 7,441,821 | 545,628,235 | 73,319 | 461,137,646 | 61,966 |
| Under P 10,000 | 59,415 | 551,562 | 9,283 | 478,753 | 8,058 |
| 10,000 - 19,999 | 427,028 | 8,221,723 | 19,253 | 6,920,318 | 16,206 |
| 20,000 - 29,999 | 1,000,212 | 28,979,639 | 28,973 | 25,506,924 | 25,502 |
| 30,000 - 39,999 | 1,343,127 | 52,862,621 | 39,358 | 46,949,750 | 34,956 |
| 40,000 - 49,999 | 1,179,664 | 58,548,178 | 49,631 | 52,779,744 | 44,741 |
| 50,000 - 59,999 | 847,298 | 51,552,663 | 60,844 | 46,461,738 | 54,835 |
| 60,000 - 79,999 | 1,016,674 | 80,658,305 | 79,335 | 70,203,052 | 69,052 |
| 80,000 - 99,999 | 558,348 | 59,176,101 | 105,984 | 49,757,465 | 89,116 |
| 100,000 - 149,000 | 602,871 | 88,717,160 | 147,158 | 72,314,002 | 119,949 |
| 150,000 - 249,000 | 326,949 | 78,438,529 | 239,911 | 60,830,908 | 186,056 |
| 250,000 - 499,000 | 69,776 | 30,046,240 | 430,610 | 22,585,640 | 323,688 |
| 500,000 and over | 10,459 | 7,875,514 | 752,989 | 6,349,351 | 607,071 |

Table 2.4 (continued)

| Expenditure class | 2000 | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| | Total number of families | Income | | Expenditure | |
| | | Total (thousand pesos) | Average (pesos) | Total (thousand pesos) | Average (pesos) |
| URBAN | | | | | |
| Total | 7,489,853 | 1,535,250,064 | 204,977 | 1,234,285,343 | 164,794 |
| Under P 10,000 | 7,305 | 77,602 | 10,623 | 56,941 | 7,795 |
| 10,000 - 19,999 | 55,237 | 1,040,969 | 18,846 | 873,743 | 15,818 |
| 20,000 - 29,999 | 147,280 | 4,473,303 | 30,373 | 3,752,621 | 25,480 |
| 30,000 - 39,999 | 255,406 | 10,695,950 | 41,878 | 9,042,173 | 35,403 |
| 40,000 - 49,999 | 374,157 | 20,247,673 | 54,115 | 16,903,195 | 45,177 |
| 50,000 - 59,999 | 440,602 | 28,168,833 | 63,933 | 24,267,749 | 55,079 |
| 60,000 - 79,999 | 917,655 | 76,475,321 | 83,338 | 64,389,017 | 70,167 |
| 80,000 - 99,999 | 858,270 | 92,195,754 | 107,420 | 77,012,802 | 89,730 |
| 100,000 - 149,000 | 1,708,919 | 257,736,795 | 150,819 | 210,099,407 | 122,943 |
| 150,000 - 249,000 | 1,592,435 | 378,315,339 | 237,570 | 304,669,225 | 191,323 |
| 250,000 - 499,000 | 904,592 | 387,940,393 | 428,857 | 301,760,506 | 333,587 |
| 500,000 and over | 227,994 | 277,882,131 | 1,218,813 | 221,457,964 | 971,332 |
| RURAL | | | | | |
| Total | 7,779,802 | 664,181,810 | 85,373 | 567,561,083 | 72,953 |
| Under P 10,000 | 29,144 | 297,136 | 10,195 | 235,312 | 8,074 |
| 10,000 - 19,999 | 289,065 | 5,308,595 | 18,365 | 4,638,587 | 16,047 |
| 20,000 - 29,999 | 713,272 | 20,243,394 | 28,381 | 18,163,785 | 25,465 |
| 30,000 - 39,999 | 1,084,082 | 41,079,742 | 37,894 | 38,115,779 | 35,159 |
| 40,000 - 49,999 | 1,129,013 | 55,496,979 | 49,155 | 50,911,432 | 45,094 |
| 50,000 - 59,999 | 968,335 | 57,740,157 | 59,628 | 53,112,105 | 54,849 |
| 60,000 - 79,999 | 1,334,145 | 102,229,081 | 76,625 | 92,288,008 | 69,174 |
| 80,000 - 99,999 | 771,389 | 80,143,809 | 103,895 | 68,617,194 | 88,953 |
| 100,000 - 149,000 | 844,886 | 126,019,457 | 149,156 | 102,357,953 | 121,150 |
| 150,000 - 249,000 | 468,003 | 110,165,844 | 235,396 | 87,543,844 | 187,058 |
| 250,000 - 499,000 | 139,145 | 57,548,893 | 413,589 | 44,303,961 | 318,401 |
| 500,000 and over | 9,324 | 7,908,725 | 848,212 | 7,273,124 | 780,043 |

Table 2.5
AVERAGE FAMILY INCOME AND EXPENDITURE BY FAMILY SIZE AND INCOME CLASS
2000, 2003, 2006, 2009 and 2012

| Family Size | 2000 | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| | Income Class | | | | | | | | | |
| | All income classes | Under 20,000 | 20,000 - 29,999 | 30,000 - 39,999 | 40,000 - 49,999 | 50,000 - 59,999 | 60,000 - 79,999 | 80,000 - 99,999 | 100,000 - 249,999 | 250,000 - and over |
| Philippines | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. of families | 12,569,655 | 364,569 | 836,651 | 1,170,541 | 1,388,507 | 1,196,126 | 1,983,219 | 1,496,280 | 4,813,253 | 2,020,509 |
| Average income | 144,039 | 15,258 | 25,434 | 35,143 | 44,968 | 55,001 | 69,319 | 89,599 | 156,642 | 483,902 |
| Ave. expenditure | 118,002 | 16,955 | 27,173 | 36,559 | 45,514 | 53,602 | 65,555 | 81,671 | 132,779 | 352,146 |
| One person | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. of families | 540,526 | 131,238 | 97,521 | 70,778 | 51,833 | 30,297 | 44,748 | 32,672 | 61,801 | 19,638 |
| Average income | 64,952 | 13,673 | 24,838 | 34,536 | 44,475 | 54,622 | 69,742 | 90,281 | 155,022 | 449,951 |
| Ave. expenditure | 54,166 | 13,340 | 23,307 | 31,258 | 39,174 | 46,617 | 57,370 | 71,974 | 126,280 | 350,151 |
| Two persons | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. of families | 1,229,481 | 97,992 | 188,098 | 153,244 | 114,777 | 88,489 | 138,229 | 90,525 | 269,784 | 88,343 |
| Average income | 100,818 | 15,511 | 25,007 | 34,711 | 44,618 | 55,219 | 69,385 | 89,144 | 158,077 | 476,499 |
| Ave. expenditure | 80,770 | 17,355 | 24,895 | 33,365 | 41,036 | 47,493 | 60,076 | 79,036 | 126,100 | 332,987 |
| Three persons | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. of families | 1,993,434 | 48,700 | 173,613 | 190,199 | 181,040 | 161,913 | 228,713 | 204,277 | 586,173 | 218,807 |
| Average income | 131,034 | 16,230 | 25,466 | 35,396 | 44,823 | 54,748 | 69,440 | 89,912 | 154,481 | 491,221 |
| Ave. expenditure | 104,115 | 18,661 | 26,904 | 36,072 | 43,547 | 51,160 | 63,487 | 79,246 | 125,337 | 341,673 |
| Four persons | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. of families | 2,665,649 | 34,415 | 138,953 | 207,196 | 236,197 | 203,567 | 342,248 | 269,007 | 882,977 | 351,090 |
| Average income | 143,473 | 16,695 | 25,375 | 35,059 | 44,715 | 55,113 | 69,449 | 89,157 | 157,195 | 463,489 |
| Ave. expenditure | 114,949 | 20,256 | 27,768 | 36,564 | 45,298 | 52,812 | 64,981 | 81,208 | 131,935 | 319,456 |
| Five persons | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. of families | 2,847,090 | 20,859 | 94,527 | 193,194 | 250,673 | 228,827 | 371,645 | 289,185 | 988,961 | 409,220 |
| Average income | 156,040 | 17,153 | 26,070 | 35,181 | 45,101 | 54,871 | 69,400 | 89,942 | 157,366 | 496,916 |
| Ave. expenditure | 126,471 | 21,332 | 29,750 | 37,366 | 46,215 | 55,107 | 67,000 | 82,481 | 135,788 | 347,889 |
| Six persons | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. of families | 2,291,058 | 11,730 | 71,517 | 159,436 | 218,661 | 191,346 | 312,904 | 236,661 | 755,958 | 332,845 |
| Average income | 148,106 | 16,038 | 25,750 | 35,045 | 44,993 | 55,097 | 69,129 | 89,572 | 156,607 | 450,972 |
| Ave. expenditure | 121,683 | 20,565 | 29,882 | 38,050 | 46,812 | 54,808 | 66,119 | 82,209 | 134,721 | 323,356 |
| Seven persons | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. of families | 1,577,456 | 11,139 | 41,667 | 96,252 | 154,896 | 132,425 | 228,784 | 164,898 | 507,255 | 240,138 |
| Average income | 150,661 | 17,093 | 26,066 | 35,441 | 44,906 | 54,834 | 69,086 | 89,312 | 154,752 | 456,922 |
| Ave. expenditure | 123,356 | 20,878 | 30,089 | 39,493 | 46,734 | 55,689 | 66,742 | 82,574 | 135,813 | 320,277 |
| Eight persons | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. of families | 981,784 | 5,316 | 16,715 | 55,557 | 94,233 | 86,354 | 154,531 | 97,794 | 330,723 | 140,562 |
| Average income | 144,561 | 16,783 | 25,630 | 35,428 | 45,911 | 55,071 | 69,199 | 89,612 | 154,665 | 425,087 |
| Ave. expenditure | 120,579 | 23,554 | 30,539 | 39,100 | 49,797 | 56,136 | 68,078 | 82,885 | 131,193 | 313,175 |
| Nine persons | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. of families | 556,089 | 2,090 | 8,684 | 25,756 | 49,193 | 42,253 | 88,744 | 55,189 | 200,175 | 84,006 |
| Average income | 160,290 | 18,323 | 24,992 | 36,051 | 44,976 | 55,575 | 69,001 | 90,612 | 161,361 | 475,757 |
| Ave. expenditure | 130,499 | 27,610 | 32,011 | 39,439 | 47,514 | 57,415 | 67,245 | 87,496 | 136,254 | 337,875 |
| Ten or more persons | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. of families | 587,089 | 1,090 | 5,356 | 18,930 | 37,006 | 30,655 | 72,675 | 56,072 | 229,445 | 135,860 |
| Average income | 245,980 | 17,727 | 26,694 | 36,156 | 45,881 | 55,429 | 69,728 | 89,099 | 158,691 | 689,637 |
| Ave. expenditure | 229,786 | 20,624 | 31,058 | 39,960 | 48,197 | 56,119 | 69,240 | 85,678 | 137,825 | 655,059 |

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 2.5 (continued)

| 2003 | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Income Class | | | | | | | | | |
| All income classes | Under 20,000 | 20,000 - 29,999 | 30,000 - 39,999 | 40,000 - 49,999 | 50,000 - 59,999 | 60,000 - 79,999 | 80,000 - 99,999 | 100,000 - 249,999 | 250,000 - and over |
| 16,480,000 | 302,000 | 685,000 | 1,133,000 | 1,286,000 | 1,257,000 | 2,206,000 | 1,733,000 | 5,544,000 | 2,334,000 |
| 148,000 | 15,000 | 26,000 | 35,000 | 45,000 | 55,000 | 70,000 | 90,000 | 157,000 | 459,000 |
| 124,000 | 17,000 | 28,000 | 37,000 | 46,000 | 55,000 | 67,000 | 84,000 | 137,000 | 339,000 |
| 552,000 | 112,000 | 84,000 | 62,000 | 47,000 | 39,000 | 49,000 | 44,000 | 93,000 | 24,000 |
| 74,000 | 14,000 | 25,000 | 35,000 | 45,000 | 55,000 | 69,000 | 91,000 | 148,000 | 417,000 |
| 62,000 | 15,000 | 24,000 | 31,000 | 40,000 | 48,000 | 62,000 | 80,000 | 118,000 | 319,000 |
| 1,353,000 | 81,000 | 150,000 | 169,000 | 133,000 | 91,000 | 182,000 | 110,000 | 341,000 | 96,000 |
| 106,000 | 16,000 | 25,000 | 35,000 | 45,000 | 54,000 | 70,000 | 89,000 | 154,000 | 486,000 |
| 85,000 | 17,000 | 26,000 | 34,000 | 4,100 | 49,000 | 61,000 | 77,000 | 126,000 | 327,000 |
| 2,419,000 | 47,000 | 146,000 | 220,000 | 226,000 | 198,000 | 327,000 | 261,000 | 736,000 | 257,000 |
| 129,000 | 16,000 | 26,000 | 35,000 | 45,000 | 55,000 | 70,000 | 89,000 | 155,000 | 462,000 |
| 106,000 | 19,000 | 28,000 | 36,000 | 44,000 | 52,000 | 65,000 | 81,000 | 132,000 | 325,000 |
| 3,231,000 | 27,000 | 117,000 | 230,000 | 266,000 | 254,000 | 422,000 | 361,000 | 1,120,000 | 434,000 |
| 147,000 | 16,000 | 26,000 | 35,000 | 45,000 | 55,000 | 69,000 | 89,000 | 156,000 | 461,000 |
| 121,000 | 20,000 | 29,000 | 37,000 | 46,000 | 54,000 | 66,000 | 84,000 | 137,000 | 325,000 |
| 3,090,000 | 19,000 | 80,000 | 177,000 | 225,000 | 230,000 | 431,000 | 327,000 | 1,117,000 | 484,000 |
| 156,000 | 17,000 | 26,000 | 35,000 | 45,000 | 55,000 | 69,000 | 89,000 | 158,000 | 447,000 |
| 133,000 | 22,000 | 30,000 | 39,000 | 47,000 | 56,000 | 68,000 | 85,000 | 140,000 | 342,000 |
| 2,318,000 | 70,000 | 51,000 | 122,000 | 164,000 | 176,000 | 322,000 | 256,000 | 833,000 | 387,000 |
| 162,000 | 17,000 | 26,000 | 35,000 | 45,000 | 55,000 | 70,000 | 90,000 | 157,000 | 457,000 |
| 138,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 39,000 | 48,000 | 57,000 | 69,000 | 86,000 | 140,000 | 348,000 |
| 1,595,000 | 6,000 | 31,000 | 82,000 | 108,000 | 121,000 | 222,000 | 163,000 | 588,000 | 274,000 |
| 161,000 | 17,000 | 26,000 | 36,000 | 45,000 | 55,000 | 69,000 | 90,000 | 157,000 | 434,000 |
| 138,000 | 23,000 | 31,000 | 41,000 | 48,000 | 57,000 | 69,000 | 86,000 | 140,000 | 337,000 |
| 906,000 | 3,000 | 12,000 | 42,000 | 63,000 | 76,000 | 123,000 | 107,000 | 319,000 | 162,000 |
| 166,000 | 16,000 | 26,000 | 36,000 | 45,000 | 55,000 | 70,000 | 90,000 | 157,000 | 45,600 |
| 140,000 | 24,000 | 32,000 | 40,000 | 49,000 | 59,000 | 69,000 | 86,000 | 139,000 | 34,000 |
| 513,000 | 1,000 | 9,000 | 16,000 | 34,000 | 39,000 | 74,000 | 53,000 | 191,000 | 96,000 |
| 166,000 | 18,000 | 26,000 | 35,000 | 45,000 | 55,000 | 70,000 | 90,000 | 161,000 | 415,000 |
| 143,000 | 21,000 | 31,000 | 40,000 | 50,000 | 58,000 | 70,000 | 87,000 | 142,000 | 33,000 |
| 502,000 | - | 6,000 | 14,000 | 19,000 | 33,000 | 55,000 | 50,000 | 206,000 | 120,000 |
| 228,000 | 20,000 | 27,000 | 36,000 | 45,000 | 55,000 | 69,000 | 91,000 | 158,000 | 585,000 |
| 176,000 | 28,000 | 38,000 | 40,000 | 49,000 | 61,000 | 71,000 | 87,000 | 14,200 | 392,000 |

Table 2.5 (continued)
AVERAGE FAMILY INCOME AND EXPENDITURE BY FAMILY SIZE AND INCOME CLASS
2000, 2003, 2006, 2009 and 2012

| Family Size | Income Class | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| | All income classes | Under 20,000 | 20,000 - 29,999 | 30,000 - 39,999 | 40,000 - 49,999 | 50,000 - 59,999 | 60,000 - 79,999 | 80,000 - 99,999 | 100,000 - 249,999 | 250,000 - and over |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Philippines | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. of families | 17,403,482 | 168,028 | 447,018 | 776,880 | 1,122,351 | 1,232,174 | 2,300,332 | 1,821,658 | 6,270,644 | 3,264,398 |
| Average income | 172,730 | 15,909 | 25,692 | 35,383 | 45,112 | 55,121 | 69,822 | 89,556 | 157,107 | 470,836 |
| Ave. expenditure | 147,180 | 20,675 | 28,441 | 38,338 | 47,230 | 56,381 | 69,245 | 86,786 | 142,944 | 361,246 |
| One person or less | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. of families | 674,517 | 84,994 | 111,597 | 79,862 | 65,120 | 41,841 | 74,924 | 46,164 | 124,400 | 45,614 |
| Average income | 84,491 | 15,237 | 24,853 | 24,640 | 44,989 | 54,187 | 69,600 | 89,971 | 154,545 | 423,193 |
| Ave. expenditure | 70,831 | 16,139 | 24,505 | 32,670 | 41,476 | 51,005 | 60,792 | 74,811 | 126,886 | 322,000 |
| Two persons | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. of families | 1,496,465 | 46,638 | 124,068 | 150,723 | 162,770 | 130,431 | 189,000 | 137,771 | 383,818 | 171,249 |
| Average income | 110,886 | 16,351 | 25,420 | 35,343 | 44,078 | 54,954 | 69,739 | 89,345 | 146,329 | 403,692 |
| Ave. expenditure | 93,971 | 17,061 | 26,998 | 34,112 | 43,861 | 56,403 | 65,233 | 83,091 | 122,015 | 312,635 |
| Three persons | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. of families | 2,432,058 | 17,412 | 79,635 | 147,076 | 202,022 | 200,747 | 305,369 | 238,753 | 874,679 | 366,366 |
| Average income | 125,927 | 16,508 | 25,542 | 35,173 | 44,964 | 54,994 | 69,294 | 89,291 | 154,558 | 492,903 |
| Ave. expenditure | 102,229 | 19,524 | 26,697 | 35,525 | 43,511 | 51,559 | 62,860 | 82,599 | 130,665 | 344,741 |
| Four persons | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. of families | 3,344,213 | 8,316 | 50,629 | 143,273 | 211,205 | 247,837 | 446,233 | 351,653 | 1,266,330 | 618,736 |
| Average income | 148,725 | 16,908 | 25,751 | 35,339 | 45,092 | 55,098 | 69,459 | 89,546 | 155,857 | 447,429 |
| Ave. expenditure | 124,407 | 23,614 | 29,633 | 37,563 | 46,297 | 54,995 | 67,056 | 85,180 | 136,318 | 329,139 |
| Five persons | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. of families | 3,288,799 | 4,197 | 37,696 | 115,180 | 194,698 | 225,941 | 444,627 | 349,420 | 1,260,312 | 656,729 |
| Average income | 167,307 | 14,148 | 26,463 | 35,688 | 45,140 | 55,095 | 69,521 | 89,555 | 156,381 | 465,548 |
| Ave. expenditure | 140,827 | 22,577 | 32,786 | 40,288 | 48,079 | 55,956 | 69,147 | 85,993 | 141,195 | 344,817 |
| Six persons | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. of families | 2,490,930 | 5,135 | 22,547 | 75,533 | 142,689 | 169,240 | 339,436 | 287,295 | 909,666 | 539,388 |
| Average income | 168,990 | 16,229 | 26,867 | 35,476 | 45,155 | 55,269 | 70,153 | 89,590 | 155,667 | 462,389 |
| Ave. expenditure | 146,116 | 21,462 | 33,951 | 41,348 | 49,021 | 57,715 | 70,546 | 87,066 | 142,217 | 359,183 |
| Seven persons | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. of families | 1,629,464 | 964 | 12,031 | 34,260 | 83,833 | 106,968 | 233,219 | 188,835 | 612,599 | 356,754 |
| Average income | 180,798 | 16,634 | 26,856 | 35,844 | 45,330 | 55,231 | 70,019 | 89,166 | 156,343 | 469,212 |
| Ave. expenditure | 155,293 | 129,502 | 32,995 | 42,771 | 50,289 | 58,155 | 71,097 | 85,540 | 143,548 | 363,816 |
| Eight persons | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. of families | 966,541 | 372 | 4,036 | 19,241 | 36,527 | 56,662 | 135,845 | 111,636 | 390,995 | 211,226 |
| Average income | 181,797 | 18,279 | 25,766 | 35,636 | 44,997 | 54,894 | 69,868 | 89,431 | 155,479 | 487,341 |
| Ave. expenditure | 157,272 | 23,585 | 31,568 | 42,614 | 50,657 | 58,678 | 70,415 | 88,429 | 142,891 | 381,471 |
| Nine persons | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. of families | 526,072 | | 3,064 | 7,253 | 11,790 | 33,063 | 77,042 | 66,302 | 207,332 | 120,225 |
| Average income | 180,713 | 19,900 | 250,707 | 35,770 | 45,524 | 55,443 | 69,985 | 89,219 | 155,766 | 472,052 |
| Ave. expenditure | 157,771 | 30,674 | 33,245 | 44,560 | 53,121 | 61,387 | 72,949 | 89,159 | 142,788 | 382,087 |
| Ten or more persons | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. of families | 554,423 | | 1,714 | 4,480 | 11,698 | 19,443 | 54,638 | 43,829 | 240,512 | 178,110 |
| Average income | 222,170 | | 25,912 | 36,285 | 45,466 | 55,443 | 70,257 | 89,614 | 159,844 | 508,253 |
| Ave. expenditure | 186,446 | | 41,439 | 45,454 | 51,639 | 59,858 | 74,386 | 91,034 | 147,728 | 386,598 |

Table 2.5 (continued)

| Family Size | Income Class | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| | All income classes | Under 40,000 | 40,000 - 59,999 | 60,000 - 99,999 | 100,000 - 249,999 | 250,000 - and over |
| 2009 | | | | | | |
| Philippines | | | | | | |
| Number of families ¹ | 18,452 | 759 | 1,605 | 4,107 | 7,571 | 4,409 |
| Average income ² | 3,804,325 | 23,148 | 81,514 | 327,375 | 1,206,777 | 2,165,511 |
| Average expenditure ² | 3,239,186 | 25,026 | 86,158 | 328,288 | 1,112,161 | 1,687,553 |
| One person or less | | | | | | |
| Number of families ¹ | 761 | 252 | 137 | 148 | 168 | 56 |
| Average income ² | 79,895 | 6,894 | 6,615 | 11,548 | 25,938 | 28,901 |
| Average expenditure ² | 67,483 | 6,961 | 6,219 | 10,250 | 21,754 | 22,299 |
| Two persons | | | | | | |
| Number of families ¹ | 1,707 | 223 | 311 | 400 | 532 | 241 |
| Average income ² | 252,186 | 6,829 | 15,478 | 31,115 | 84,268 | 114,497 |
| Average expenditure ² | 207,571 | 7,132 | 15,334 | 28,647 | 73,327 | 83,132 |
| Three persons | | | | | | |
| Number of families ¹ | 2,696 | 111 | 311 | 633 | 1,062 | 579 |
| Average income ² | 518,825 | 3,641 | 15,746 | 49,560 | 168,526 | 281,351 |
| Average expenditure ² | 422,820 | 4,057 | 16,289 | 48,626 | 150,564 | 203,283 |
| Four persons | | | | | | |
| Number of families ¹ | 3,483 | 76 | 295 | 819 | 1,450 | 843 |
| Average income ² | 725,615 | 2,529 | 15,151 | 65,438 | 230,927 | 411,570 |
| Average expenditure ² | 621,657 | 2,927 | 16,276 | 65,096 | 213,902 | 323,457 |
| Five persons | | | | | | |
| Number of families ¹ | 3,468 | 44 | 230 | 789 | 1,511 | 894 |
| Average income ² | 760,995 | 1,464 | 11,818 | 63,185 | 241,032 | 443,496 |
| Average expenditure ² | 652,223 | 1,731 | 13,098 | 64,187 | 224,007 | 349,199 |
| Six persons | | | | | | |
| Number of families ¹ | 2,593 | 34 | 166 | 591 | 1,119 | 684 |
| Average income ² | 574,876 | 1,139 | 8,623 | 47,617 | 179,699 | 337,798 |
| Average expenditure ² | 497,320 | 1,379 | 9,718 | 49,447 | 168,622 | 268,155 |
| Seven persons | | | | | | |
| Number of families ¹ | 1,695 | 12 | 89 | 370 | 760 | 464 |
| Average income ² | 387,253 | 378 | 4,652 | 29,794 | 120,397 | 232,033 |
| Average expenditure ² | 337,581 | 462 | 5,303 | 30,982 | 113,622 | 187,213 |
| Eight persons | | | | | | |
| Number of families ¹ | 947 | 4 | 42 | 182 | 435 | 284 |
| Average income ² | 224,972 | 129 | 2,182 | 14,756 | 68,645 | 139,259 |
| Average expenditure ² | 191,161 | 170 | 2,497 | 15,687 | 64,451 | 108,356 |
| Nine persons | | | | | | |
| Number of families ¹ | 537 | 3 | 16 | 96 | 268 | 155 |
| Average income ² | 124,421 | 87 | 820 | 7,914 | 43,761 | 71,839 |
| Average expenditure ² | 108,299 | 137 | 931 | 8,397 | 40,757 | 58,076 |
| Ten or more persons | | | | | | |
| Number of families ¹ | 565 | 2 | 8 | 79 | 265 | 211 |
| Average income ² | 155,287 | 57 | 429 | 6,450 | 43,585 | 104,767 |
| Average expenditure ² | 133,071 | 69 | 493 | 6,968 | 41,156 | 84,384 |
| 2012 ¹ | | | | | | |
| Philippines | | | | | | |
| No. of families | 21,426 | 676 | 1,400 | 4,057 | 9,065 | 6,228 |
| Average income | 235 | 30 | 51 | 80 | 159 | 508 |
| Ave. expenditure | 193 | 33 | 54 | 79 | 144 | 385 |
| Five persons or less | | | | | | |
| Average income | 215 | 30 | 51 | 80 | 158 | 501 |
| Ave. expenditure | 176 | 33 | 53 | 77 | 142 | 376 |
| Six persons or more | | | | | | |
| Average income | 272 | 36 | 52 | 82 | 161 | 519 |
| Ave. expenditure | 225 | 51 | 60 | 85 | 149 | 399 |

¹ figures in thousands.

² figures in millions.

Table 2.6
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME RECEIVED FROM SELECTED SOURCES
2000, 2003, 2006, 2009 and 2012

| Source of income | 2000 | 2003 | 2003 | 2009 | 2012 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | - | 100.0 |
| Wages and salaries | 52.1 | 48.7 | 47.2 | ... | 46.7 |
| Agricultural | 3.0 | 7.6 | ... | ... | ... |
| Non-agricultural | 49.1 | 41.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| Entrepreneurial activities | 25.0 | 31.1 | 29.8 | ... | 20.5 |
| Crop farming and gardening | 6.7 | 13.6 | ... | ... | ... |
| Livestock and poultry raising | 0.4 | 0.7 | ... | ... | ... |
| Wholesale and retail trade | 8.3 | 7.3 | ... | ... | ... |
| Manufacturing | 1.5 | 1.2 | ... | ... | ... |
| Other entrepreneurial activities | 8.2 | 8.3 | ... | ... | ... |
| Other sources of income | 22.9 | 20.2 | 23.0 | ... | 32.8 |
| Net share of crops | 0.5 | 0.8 | ... | ... | ... |
| Receipts from abroad | 11.1 | 7.9 | ... | ... | ... |
| Rental value of occupied dwelling units | 3.6 | 2.4 | ... | ... | ... |
| Family sustenance activities | 0.2 | 0.6 | ... | ... | ... |
| Other sources | 7.4 | 8.5 | ... | ... | ... |

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 2.7
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL FAMILY INCOME BY INCOME DECILE
2000, 2003, 2006, 2009 and 2012

| Income decile | 2000 | 2003 | 2006 | 2009 | 2012 |
|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| First decile | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.9 |
| Second decile | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.9 |
| Third decile | 3.5 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 4.6 |
| Fourth decile | 4.4 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 5.5 |
| Fifth decile | 5.5 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 6.5 |
| Sixth decile | 6.9 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.8 |
| Seventh decile | 8.8 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 9.2 | 9.7 |
| Eighth decile | 11.7 | 11.9 | 11.9 | 11.9 | 12.2 |
| Ninth decile | 16.3 | 16.6 | 16.9 | 16.6 | 16.3 |
| Tenth decile | 38.3 | 36.3 | 36.0 | 35.3 | 30.5 |

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 2.8
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL FAMILY EXPENDITURE
BY MAJOR EXPENDITURE GROUP
2000, 2003, 2006, 2009 and 2012

| Expenditure group | 2000 | 2003 | 2006 | 2009 | 2012 |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Total family expenditures (in thousand pesos) | 1,801,846,426 | 2,038,471,000 | 2,561,437,338 | 3,239,186,000 | 4,125,312,000 |
| Percent | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Food | 43.6 | 43.1 | 41.4 | 42.6 | 42.8 |
| Food consumed at home | 38.6 | 37.7 | 35.5 | 36.5 | 35.3 |
| Food regularly consumed outside the home | 5.0 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 6.1 | 7.5 |
| Alcoholic beverages | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Tobacco | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Housing | 14.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Fuel, light and water | 6.3 | 6.5 | 7.6 | 7.1 | 20.7 |
| Household furnishings and equipment | 2.5 | ... | ... | ... | 2.8 |
| Household operations | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.3 | ... |
| Clothing, footwear & other wear | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.4 |
| Personal care and effects | 3.6 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 3.8 | ... |
| Medical care | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.7 |
| Transportation & communication | 6.8 | 7.3 | 8.2 | 7.7 | 10.2 |
| Recreation | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 1.4 |
| Education | 4.2 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.1 |
| Non-Durable Furnishings | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | ... |
| Durable Furniture and Equipment | ... | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.7 | ... |
| Rent/Rental Value of Occupied Dwelling Unit | ... | 13.1 | 12.7 | 12.8 | 0.2 |
| House Maintenance and Minor Repairs | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 | ... |
| Taxes paid | 2.2 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 2.0 | ... |
| Miscellaneous expenditures | | | | | 6.6 |
| Gifts and contributions to others | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.4 | ... |
| Special occasions | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.7 | ... |
| Other expenditures | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 3.7 |

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 2.9a
GINI COEFFICIENT RATIO BY REGION
2000, 2003, 2006, 2009 and 2012

| Region | 2000 | 2003 | 2006 | 2009 | 2012 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Philippines | 0.4822 | 0.4605 | 0.4580 | 0.4641 | 0.4605 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 0.4451 | 0.4021 | 0.3988 | 0.4081 | 0.4028 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | 0.4439 | 0.4296 | 0.4418 | 0.4658 | 0.4675 |
| I Ilocos Region | 0.4071 | 0.3926 | 0.3953 | 0.4170 | 0.4265 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 0.4227 | 0.4410 | 0.4216 | 0.4560 | 0.4096 |
| III Central Luzon | 0.3591 | 0.3515 | 0.3994 | 0.3821 | 0.4084 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 0.4086 | 0.4036 | 0.4082 | 0.4203 | 0.4186 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 0.4076 | 0.4358 | 0.4106 | 0.4116 | 0.4476 |
| V Bicol Region | 0.4455 | 0.4660 | 0.4428 | 0.4268 | 0.4233 |
| VI Western Visayas | 0.4594 | 0.4370 | 0.4326 | 0.4309 | 0.4754 |
| VII Central Visayas | 0.4691 | 0.4707 | 0.4639 | 0.4711 | 0.4712 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 0.4807 | 0.4580 | 0.4828 | 0.5008 | 0.4834 |
| IX Zamboanga Peninsula ¹ | 0.4732 | 0.5197 | 0.5054 | 0.4915 | 0.4592 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 0.4794 | 0.4817 | 0.4806 | 0.4860 | 0.4844 |
| XI Davao Region | 0.4318 | 0.4574 | 0.4225 | 0.4339 | 0.4330 |
| XII SOCCSKSARGEN ² | 0.4631 | 0.4774 | 0.4006 | 0.4462 | 0.4570 |
| XIII Caraga | 0.4118 | 0.4303 | 0.4452 | 0.4732 | 0.4397 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao ³ | 0.3171 | 0.3578 | 0.3113 | 0.2991 | 0.2882 |

¹ In 2000, Basilan including Isabela City was under Region IX.

² In 2000, Marawi City is a part of Region XII.

³ Basilan province (excluding Isabela City), which was part of Region IX in 2000, has been transferred to ARMM under EO 36.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 2.9b
INCOME GAP, POVERTY GAP, AND SEVERITY OF POVERTY BY PROVINCE
2009 and 2012

| Region/Province | 2009 | | | 2012 | | |
|-------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|
| | Income Gap | Poverty Gap | Severity of Poverty | Income Gap | Poverty Gap | Severity of Poverty |
| Philippines | 26.2 | 5.4 | 2.0 | 26.2 | 5.1 | 1.9 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 16.6 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 17.2 | 0.5 | 0.1 |
| 1st District | 12.9 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 16.2 | 0.6 | 0.2 |
| 2nd District | 17.0 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 18.0 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| 3rd District | 18.4 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 18.3 | 0.5 | 0.1 |
| 4th District | 17.0 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 16.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative | 28.6 | 5.5 | 2.2 | 26.9 | 4.7 | 1.8 |
| Abra | 32.4 | 12.6 | 5.4 | 25.2 | 6.8 | 2.4 |
| Apayao | 29.8 | 11.9 | 4.4 | 31.3 | 17.1 | 7.6 |
| Benguet | 22.2 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 14.9 | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| Ifugao | 24.4 | 5.8 | 2.2 | 29.0 | 10.5 | 4.0 |
| Kalinga | 27.2 | 6.5 | 2.5 | 28.6 | 6.0 | 2.3 |
| Mt. Province | 29.4 | 11.6 | 4.8 | 24.8 | 6.9 | 2.6 |
| I Ilocos Region | 22.8 | 3.8 | 1.3 | 21.9 | 3.1 | 1.0 |
| Ilocos Norte ^a | 20.3 | 2.3 | 0.7 | 17.0 | 1.4 | 0.4 |
| Ilocos Sur | 19.3 | 2.6 | 0.8 | 30.2 | 4.1 | 1.7 |
| La Union | 27.3 | 6.1 | 2.3 | 24.0 | 3.7 | 1.3 |
| Pangasinan | 22.2 | 3.8 | 1.3 | 20.0 | 3.0 | 0.9 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 23.4 | 4.7 | 1.6 | 21.5 | 3.6 | 1.2 |
| Batanes | 6.6 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 23.4 | 4.3 | 1.1 |
| Cagayan | 23.8 | 5.4 | 1.9 | 21.2 | 3.2 | 1.0 |
| Isabela | 23.6 | 5.3 | 1.8 | 20.6 | 3.9 | 1.2 |
| Nueva Vizcaya ^a | 19.9 | 2.0 | 0.6 | 29.3 | 4.4 | 1.9 |
| Quirino | 25.8 | 2.9 | 1.0 | 13.4 | 2.1 | 0.4 |
| III Central Luzon | 21.6 | 2.3 | 0.8 | 21.4 | 2.2 | 0.7 |
| Aurora ^a | 12.1 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 25.0 | 6.8 | 2.7 |
| Bataan ^a | 14.6 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 21.1 | 0.9 | 0.4 |
| Bulacan | 17.3 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 21.8 | 1.2 | 0.3 |
| Nueva Ecija | 24.7 | 6.1 | 2.2 | 21.4 | 4.2 | 1.3 |
| Pampanga | 16.5 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 15.1 | 0.8 | 0.2 |
| Tarlac | 20.8 | 2.8 | 1.0 | 21.4 | 2.9 | 1.0 |
| Zambales | 25.2 | 3.0 | 1.1 | 26.9 | 3.3 | 1.2 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 19.4 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 22.1 | 1.8 | 0.6 |
| Batangas | 22.7 | 2.9 | 1.0 | 26.8 | 3.9 | 1.5 |
| Cavite | 11.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 17.6 | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| Laguna | 16.4 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 20.5 | 0.9 | 0.3 |
| Quezon | 19.4 | 4.3 | 1.3 | 20.2 | 4.1 | 1.3 |
| Rizal | 20.4 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 20.0 | 1.0 | 0.3 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 25.3 | 6.9 | 2.6 | 26.0 | 6.1 | 2.3 |
| Marinduque | 23.0 | 6.3 | 2.1 | 22.6 | 5.4 | 1.8 |
| Occidental Mindoro | 26.0 | 6.5 | 2.3 | 29.7 | 8.8 | 3.7 |
| Oriental Mindoro | 25.2 | 7.3 | 2.8 | 27.3 | 5.9 | 2.3 |
| Palawan | 26.4 | 6.7 | 2.6 | 24.3 | 5.0 | 1.8 |
| Romblon | 23.7 | 7.7 | 2.8 | 24.1 | 7.3 | 2.5 |
| V Bicol Region | 25.1 | 8.9 | 3.2 | 25.0 | 8.1 | 2.9 |
| Albay | 25.2 | 7.6 | 2.8 | 28.6 | 9.7 | 3.7 |
| Camarines Norte | 20.8 | 6.6 | 2.0 | 21.8 | 4.7 | 1.5 |
| Camarines Sur | 25.8 | 10.3 | 3.8 | 22.8 | 7.2 | 2.5 |
| Catanduanes ^a | 26.1 | 5.9 | 2.5 | 37.5 | 10.2 | 4.8 |
| Masbate | 26.8 | 11.9 | 4.3 | 23.7 | 9.6 | 3.3 |
| Sorsogon | 23.5 | 7.0 | 2.4 | 23.8 | 7.4 | 2.5 |

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 2.9b (continued)

| Region/Province | | 2009 | | | 2012 | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| | | Income Gap | Poverty Gap | Severity of Poverty ¹ | Income Gap | Poverty Gap | Severity of Poverty ¹ |
| VI | Western Visayas | 23.7 | 5.6 | 1.9 | 23.7 | 5.4 | 1.9 |
| | Aklan | 26.1 | 9.6 | 3.4 | 18.6 | 3.8 | 1.1 |
| | Antique | 26.4 | 9.1 | 3.4 | 25.1 | 5.9 | 2.1 |
| | Capiz | 27.6 | 6.3 | 2.6 | 24.6 | 5.5 | 2.0 |
| | Guimaras | 19.2 | 2.6 | 0.7 | 20.4 | 3.5 | 0.9 |
| | Iloilo | 22.4 | 4.4 | 1.4 | 23.4 | 4.9 | 1.7 |
| | Negros Occidental | 22.3 | 5.1 | 1.7 | 24.3 | 6.0 | 2.2 |
| VII | Central Visayas | 27.7 | 7.2 | 2.8 | 28.1 | 7.2 | 2.9 |
| | Bohol | 28.7 | 10.5 | 4.3 | 24.5 | 7.5 | 2.6 |
| | Cebu | 28.4 | 6.3 | 2.6 | 26.3 | 5.0 | 1.9 |
| | Negros Oriental | 25.3 | 7.1 | 2.4 | 33.0 | 14.5 | 6.2 |
| | Siquijor ^a | 21.0 | 5.7 | 1.6 | 25.0 | 6.0 | 2.0 |
| VIII | Eastern Visayas | 27.7 | 9.5 | 3.7 | 27.2 | 10.2 | 3.9 |
| | Biliran ^a | 24.0 | 7.6 | 3.0 | 24.4 | 5.1 | 1.6 |
| | Eastern Samar | 33.9 | 16.7 | 7.3 | 33.5 | 18.6 | 8.1 |
| | Leyte | 24.8 | 7.4 | 2.6 | 23.8 | 7.5 | 2.6 |
| | Northern Samar | 28.0 | 12.0 | 4.6 | 29.8 | 13.0 | 5.4 |
| | Southern Leyte | 24.9 | 7.5 | 2.7 | 29.8 | 10.2 | 4.0 |
| | Western Samar | 30.7 | 10.7 | 4.3 | 25.8 | 11.2 | 4.0 |
| IX | Zamboanga Peninsula | 32.7 | 12.9 | 5.7 | 28.4 | 9.6 | 3.8 |
| | Zamboanga del Norte | 38.8 | 23.4 | 11.6 | 34.6 | 16.6 | 7.6 |
| | Zamboanga del Sur | 27.1 | 7.3 | 2.8 | 23.6 | 6.1 | 2.1 |
| | Zamboanga Sibugay | 31.0 | 14.2 | 5.7 | 26.0 | 9.6 | 3.6 |
| | Isabela City ^a | 13.7 | 2.9 | 0.7 | 22.1 | 3.4 | 1.1 |
| X | Northern Mindanao | 30.6 | 10.2 | 4.3 | 30.3 | 9.9 | 4.1 |
| | Bukidnon | 29.5 | 10.9 | 4.6 | 30.8 | 12.8 | 5.3 |
| | Camiguin | 17.4 | 3.5 | 0.9 | 30.2 | 12.4 | 5.0 |
| | Lanao Del Norte | 31.0 | 12.3 | 5.2 | 33.7 | 14.0 | 6.1 |
| | Misamis Occidental | 29.7 | 11.2 | 4.4 | 26.2 | 8.9 | 3.1 |
| | Misamis Oriental | 32.8 | 8.2 | 3.7 | 28.0 | 5.3 | 2.1 |
| XI | Davao Region | 27.9 | 7.1 | 2.9 | 27.1 | 6.8 | 2.6 |
| | Davao del Norte | 31.4 | 8.5 | 4.1 | 25.9 | 6.9 | 2.7 |
| | Davao del Sur | 28.7 | 5.5 | 2.2 | 26.4 | 5.3 | 2.0 |
| | Davao Oriental | 26.8 | 11.9 | 4.1 | 28.8 | 10.9 | 4.5 |
| | Compostela Valley | 23.3 | 7.2 | 2.5 | 28.7 | 8.8 | 3.2 |
| XII | SOCCSKSARGEN | 27.5 | 8.5 | 3.2 | 31.1 | 11.5 | 4.9 |
| | North Cotabato | 27.6 | 6.4 | 2.5 | 36.3 | 16.3 | 7.8 |
| | Sarangani | 27.8 | 13.2 | 5.1 | 30.2 | 13.9 | 5.4 |
| | South Cotabato | 29.8 | 7.7 | 3.2 | 29.7 | 7.6 | 3.2 |
| | Sultan Kudarat | 24.9 | 10.4 | 3.6 | 26.1 | 10.5 | 3.9 |
| | Cotabato City ^a | 26.6 | 7.9 | 2.8 | 23.9 | 8.3 | 2.7 |
| XIII | Caraga | 32.4 | 14.9 | 6.5 | 27.4 | 8.7 | 3.4 |
| | Agusan del Norte | 31.8 | 11.9 | 5.1 | 27.0 | 7.5 | 2.8 |
| | Agusan del Sur | 36.4 | 19.6 | 9.3 | 31.4 | 11.7 | 5.1 |
| | Surigao del Norte | 30.5 | 14.9 | 6.1 | 25.8 | 8.7 | 3.2 |
| | Surigao del Sur | 29.6 | 13.1 | 5.1 | 23.8 | 6.7 | 2.3 |
| ARMM | Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 22.1 | 8.8 | 2.8 | 26.9 | 13.1 | 5.0 |
| | Basilan ^a | 15.6 | 4.5 | 1.0 | 13.9 | 4.5 | 1.0 |
| | Lanao del Sur | 27.1 | 13.2 | 4.7 | 35.8 | 24.1 | 10.8 |
| | Maguindanao | 23.1 | 10.0 | 3.3 | 24.8 | 13.5 | 4.5 |
| | Sulu | 15.7 | 5.6 | 1.3 | 19.6 | 7.9 | 2.3 |
| | Tawi-tawi ^a | 19.4 | 5.7 | 1.5 | 19.2 | 4.2 | 1.4 |

Table 2.10a
ANNUAL PER CAPITA POVERTY THRESHOLDS AND INCIDENCES AMONG FAMILIES BY PROVINCE
2006, 2009 and 2012

| Region/Province | 2006 | | 2009 | | 2012 | |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| | Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos) | Poverty Incidence Among Families (%) | Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos) | Poverty Incidence Among Families (%) | Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos) | Poverty Incidence Among Families (%) |
| Philippines | 13,357 | 21.0 | 16,871 | 20.5 | 18,935 | 19.7 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 15,699 | 2.9 | 19,227 | 2.4 | 20,344 | 2.6 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative | 14,107 | 21.1 | 17,243 | 19.2 | 19,483 | 17.5 |
| Abra ^b | 14,680 | 39.4 | 17,852 | 38.9 | 19,775 | 27.2 |
| Apayao ^c | 13,915 | 42.1 | 16,923 | 39.9 | 18,623 | 54.7 |
| Benguet ^b | 13,341 | 4.0 | 16,217 | 4.2 | 19,140 | 2.8 |
| Ifugao | 14,233 | 20.9 | 17,321 | 23.9 | 20,253 | 36.0 |
| Kalinga ^b | 13,079 | 40.6 | 15,939 | 24.1 | 17,342 | 20.9 |
| Mt. Province ^b | 14,910 | 38.5 | 18,118 | 39.3 | 21,138 | 27.9 |
| I Ilocos Region ^b | 14,107 | 19.9 | 17,595 | 16.8 | 18,373 | 14.0 |
| Ilocos Norte ^a | 14,512 | 13.7 | 17,990 | 11.1 | 18,953 | 8.4 |
| Ilocos Sur | 14,836 | 16.4 | 18,610 | 13.4 | 20,885 | 13.7 |
| La Union | 14,340 | 20.8 | 17,724 | 22.4 | 18,006 | 15.3 |
| Pangasinan | 13,860 | 21.8 | 17,043 | 17.2 | 17,949 | 14.9 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 13,944 | 21.7 | 17,330 | 20.2 | 19,125 | 17.0 |
| Bataanes ^c | 17,508 | 14.3 | 21,776 | 16.7 | 24,693 | 18.2 |
| Cagayan | 14,355 | 25.1 | 17,866 | 22.5 | 18,741 | 15.2 |
| Isabela | 13,702 | 23.8 | 17,057 | 22.6 | 19,400 | 19.0 |
| Nueva Vizcaya ^b | 13,402 | 11.0 | 16,725 | 10.0 | 18,709 | 15.1 |
| Quirino | 13,183 | 9.7 | 16,396 | 11.1 | 19,014 | 15.5 |
| III Central Luzon | 14,422 | 10.3 | 18,188 | 10.7 | 20,071 | 10.1 |
| Aurora ^{b,c} | 11,883 | 25.1 | 14,979 | 14.7 | 18,466 | 27.1 |
| Bataan ^b | 13,862 | 6.2 | 17,643 | 5.9 | 19,383 | 4.5 |
| Bulacan ^b | 14,671 | 4.9 | 18,434 | 4.6 | 19,910 | 5.4 |
| Nueva Ecija | 14,857 | 21.6 | 18,732 | 24.9 | 20,847 | 19.6 |
| Pampanga ^b | 14,221 | 2.0 | 17,399 | 4.9 | 19,163 | 5.4 |
| Tarlac | 13,958 | 14.1 | 17,559 | 13.7 | 18,810 | 13.5 |
| Zambales ^b | 14,580 | 18.6 | 18,448 | 11.9 | 21,885 | 12.1 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 13,241 | 7.8 | 17,033 | 8.8 | 19,137 | 8.3 |
| Batangas | 13,735 | 10.9 | 17,360 | 12.6 | 19,437 | 14.7 |
| Cavite ^b | 13,343 | 1.2 | 16,677 | 2.2 | 19,948 | 2.6 |
| Laguna | 13,637 | 4.3 | 17,412 | 6.2 | 19,857 | 4.6 |
| Quezon | 12,784 | 24.7 | 16,181 | 22.1 | 18,081 | 20.3 |
| Rizal ^b | 14,525 | 2.5 | 18,397 | 5.8 | 20,306 | 5.0 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 12,645 | 32.4 | 15,613 | 27.2 | 17,292 | 23.6 |
| Marinduque | 12,909 | 31.9 | 15,678 | 27.4 | 17,180 | 23.9 |
| Occidental Mindoro ^b | 12,725 | 33.5 | 15,937 | 25.0 | 17,412 | 29.8 |
| Oriental Mindoro | 13,396 | 35.7 | 16,710 | 28.8 | 17,415 | 21.5 |
| Palawan ^b | 11,521 | 28.2 | 14,418 | 25.3 | 16,696 | 20.5 |
| Romblon | 12,811 | 36.3 | 15,547 | 32.6 | 18,464 | 30.4 |
| V Bicol Region | 13,240 | 35.4 | 16,888 | 35.3 | 18,257 | 32.3 |
| Albay | 13,413 | 28.7 | 17,098 | 30.2 | 18,610 | 33.9 |
| Camarines Norte ^b | 13,066 | 30.1 | 16,675 | 31.9 | 18,390 | 21.7 |
| Camarines Sur | 13,492 | 39.5 | 17,223 | 39.8 | 18,717 | 31.7 |
| Catanduanes ^b | 13,369 | 33.0 | 17,057 | 22.6 | 18,303 | 27.1 |
| Masbate | 12,866 | 44.6 | 16,415 | 44.4 | 17,487 | 40.6 |
| Sorsogon | 12,905 | 31.3 | 16,484 | 29.8 | 17,535 | 31.3 |

^a Provincial estimates were not generated due to limitations of the sampling design of the 1991 Family Income and Expenditure Survey.

^b Coefficient of variation of 2012 poverty incidence among families is greater than 20%.

^c Province with sample size less than 100.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 2.10a (continued)

| Region/Province | 2006 | | 2009 | | 2012 | |
|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| | Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos) | Poverty Incidence Among Families (%) | Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos) | Poverty Incidence Among Families (%) | Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos) | Poverty Incidence Among Families (%) |
| VI Western Visayas | 12,684 | 22.7 | 15,971 | 23.6 | 18,029 | 22.8 |
| Aklan ^b | 13,235 | 32.2 | 16,758 | 36.7 | 17,707 | 20.4 |
| Antique ^b | 13,497 | 42.5 | 17,050 | 34.5 | 17,160 | 23.6 |
| Capiz | 13,596 | 23.5 | 17,248 | 22.9 | 20,144 | 22.3 |
| Guimaras ^{b,c} | 12,798 | 19.7 | 16,204 | 13.4 | 18,926 | 16.9 |
| Iloilo | 12,965 | 16.7 | 16,448 | 19.7 | 18,827 | 20.8 |
| Negros Occidental | 11,826 | 21.6 | 14,921 | 22.9 | 17,243 | 24.9 |
| VII Central Visayas | 13,963 | 30.7 | 16,662 | 26.0 | 18,767 | 25.7 |
| Bohol | 14,098 | 40.3 | 16,633 | 36.6 | 18,847 | 30.6 |
| Cebu | 15,064 | 25.6 | 17,770 | 22.3 | 18,855 | 18.9 |
| Negros Oriental | 11,518 | 38.2 | 13,625 | 28.0 | 18,589 | 43.9 |
| Siquijor ^{b,c} | 13,971 | 25.6 | 16,469 | 27.2 | 18,420 | 24.0 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 12,520 | 33.7 | 16,278 | 34.5 | 18,076 | 37.4 |
| Biliran | 11,841 | 22.6 | 15,350 | 31.8 | 17,393 | 20.9 |
| Eastern Samar | 13,140 | 41.3 | 17,091 | 49.2 | 20,237 | 55.4 |
| Leyte | 12,493 | 32.2 | 16,255 | 29.8 | 17,561 | 31.4 |
| Northern Samar | 12,959 | 44.6 | 16,883 | 42.8 | 19,197 | 43.5 |
| Southern Leyte | 12,830 | 25.3 | 16,688 | 30.1 | 19,431 | 34.0 |
| Western Samar | 11,607 | 32.3 | 15,091 | 34.9 | 15,891 | 43.5 |
| IX Zamboanga Peninsula | 12,743 | 40.0 | 16,260 | 39.5 | 18,054 | 33.7 |
| Zamboanga del Norte | 13,464 | 60.3 | 17,184 | 60.3 | 18,483 | 48.0 |
| Zamboanga del Sur | 11,508 | 27.4 | 14,679 | 26.9 | 17,961 | 25.9 |
| Zamboanga Sibugay | 13,389 | 44.6 | 17,046 | 46.0 | 17,338 | 37.0 |
| Isabela City ^c | 12,763 | 33.9 | 16,364 | 21.4 | 19,670 | 15.5 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 12,917 | 32.1 | 16,878 | 33.3 | 19,335 | 32.8 |
| Bukidnon | 13,150 | 35.4 | 17,210 | 37.0 | 20,115 | 41.5 |
| Camiguin ^c | 12,152 | 31.4 | 16,022 | 20.4 | 21,521 | 41.0 |
| Lanao Del Norte | 12,519 | 33.1 | 16,393 | 39.7 | 18,907 | 41.4 |
| Misamis Occidental | 12,199 | 37.1 | 15,966 | 37.9 | 18,127 | 33.8 |
| Misamis Oriental | 13,430 | 26.5 | 17,539 | 25.0 | 18,938 | 19.1 |
| XI Davao Region | 13,389 | 25.4 | 17,120 | 25.5 | 19,967 | 25.0 |
| Davao del Norte ^b | 13,214 | 26.2 | 16,863 | 27.2 | 20,841 | 26.7 |
| Davao del Sur | 13,298 | 19.6 | 17,046 | 19.3 | 19,311 | 20.0 |
| Davao Oriental | 13,258 | 42.7 | 16,948 | 44.3 | 19,323 | 37.8 |
| Compostela Valley ^b | 13,911 | 31.3 | 17,788 | 31.0 | 20,932 | 30.7 |
| XII SOCCSKSARGEN | 13,319 | 31.2 | 16,405 | 30.8 | 18,737 | 37.1 |
| North Cotabato | 12,077 | 25.6 | 14,862 | 23.4 | 18,340 | 44.8 |
| Sarangani | 13,059 | 41.7 | 16,053 | 47.5 | 18,640 | 46.0 |
| South Cotabato | 13,889 | 26.1 | 17,141 | 25.7 | 19,847 | 25.8 |
| Sultan Kudarat | 13,766 | 44.3 | 16,965 | 41.6 | 17,597 | 40.4 |
| Cotabato City ^{b,c} | 14,629 | 27.5 | 18,103 | 29.9 | 20,568 | 34.5 |
| XIII Caraga | 14,324 | 41.7 | 18,309 | 46.0 | 19,629 | 31.9 |
| Agusan del Norte | 14,739 | 38.7 | 18,890 | 37.3 | 18,905 | 27.7 |
| Agusan del Sur | 14,969 | 46.1 | 19,107 | 53.8 | 19,634 | 37.3 |
| Surigao del Norte | 13,771 | 43.7 | 17,595 | 48.9 | 20,566 | 33.8 |
| Surigao del Sur | 13,605 | 38.0 | 17,398 | 44.1 | 19,287 | 28.3 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in | | | | | | |
| Muslim Mindanao | 12,647 | 40.5 | 16,683 | 39.9 | 20,517 | 48.7 |
| Basilan ^b | 12,538 | 28.2 | 16,256 | 28.8 | 19,368 | 32.1 |
| Lanao del Sur | 13,116 | 38.6 | 17,024 | 48.7 | 22,665 | 67.3 |
| Maguindanao | 12,877 | 46.4 | 16,701 | 43.3 | 18,873 | 54.5 |
| Sulu | 13,330 | 35.2 | 17,240 | 35.5 | 20,477 | 40.2 |
| Tawi-tawi ^b | 11,557 | 50.2 | 14,659 | 29.4 | 17,406 | 21.9 |

Table 2.10b
ANNUAL PER CAPITA POVERTY THRESHOLDS AND INCIDENCES AMONG POPULATION BY PROVINCE
2006, 2009 and 2012

| Province | 2006 | | 2009 | | 2012 | |
|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos) | Poverty Incidence Among Population (%) | Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos) | Poverty Incidence Among Population (%) | Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos) | Poverty Incidence Among Population (%) |
| Philippines | 13,357 | 26.6 | 16,871 | 26.3 | 18,935 | 25.2 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 15,699 | 4.7 | 19,227 | 3.6 | 20,344 | 3.9 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative | 14,107 | 26.0 | 17,243 | 25.1 | 19,483 | 22.8 |
| Abra ^b | 14,680 | 49.3 | 17,852 | 48.8 | 19,775 | 37.4 |
| Apayao ^c | 13,915 | 46.8 | 16,923 | 45.7 | 18,623 | 61.4 |
| Benguet ^b | 13,341 | 5.8 | 16,217 | 6.1 | 19,140 | 3.7 |
| Ifugao | 14,233 | 28.0 | 17,321 | 32.1 | 20,253 | 42.4 |
| Kalinga ^b | 13,079 | 47.3 | 15,939 | 30.1 | 17,342 | 26.8 |
| Mt. Province ^b | 14,910 | 44.1 | 18,118 | 52.2 | 21,138 | 37.6 |
| I Ilocos Region ^b | 14,107 | 25.9 | 17,595 | 22.0 | 18,373 | 18.5 |
| Ilocos Norte ^a | 14,512 | 17.7 | 17,990 | 14.7 | 18,953 | 9.9 |
| Ilocos Sur | 14,836 | 20.8 | 18,610 | 18.1 | 20,885 | 17.3 |
| La Union | 14,340 | 26.0 | 17,724 | 29.3 | 18,006 | 18.5 |
| Pangasinan | 13,860 | 28.7 | 17,043 | 22.3 | 17,949 | 20.4 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 13,944 | 26.8 | 17,330 | 25.5 | 19,125 | 22.1 |
| Batanes ^c | 17,508 | 16.6 | 21,776 | 14.4 | 24,693 | 33.3 |
| Cagayan | 14,355 | 29.6 | 17,866 | 27.8 | 18,741 | 19.7 |
| Isabela | 13,702 | 29.6 | 17,057 | 28.9 | 19,400 | 24.4 |
| Nueva Vizcaya ^b | 13,402 | 15.0 | 16,725 | 13.3 | 18,709 | 20.7 |
| Quirino | 13,183 | 14.6 | 16,396 | 15.6 | 19,014 | 21.2 |
| III Central Luzon | 14,422 | 13.1 | 18,188 | 13.7 | 20,071 | 12.9 |
| Aurora ^{b,c} | 11,883 | 30.5 | 14,979 | 18.2 | 18,466 | 30.8 |
| Bataan ^b | 13,862 | 9.7 | 17,643 | 7.7 | 19,383 | 7.1 |
| Bulacan ^b | 14,671 | 7.3 | 18,434 | 6.9 | 19,910 | 7.3 |
| Nueva Ecija | 14,857 | 26.5 | 18,732 | 29.9 | 20,847 | 25.2 |
| Pampanga ^b | 14,221 | 2.7 | 17,399 | 6.9 | 19,163 | 7.6 |
| Tarlac | 13,958 | 18.1 | 17,559 | 17.5 | 18,810 | 16.6 |
| Zambales ^b | 14,580 | 23.6 | 18,448 | 17.3 | 21,885 | 16.0 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 13,241 | 10.3 | 17,033 | 11.9 | 19,137 | 10.9 |
| Batangas | 13,735 | 14.4 | 17,360 | 17.1 | 19,437 | 19.0 |
| Cavite ^b | 13,343 | 1.8 | 16,677 | 3.2 | 19,948 | 3.4 |
| Laguna | 13,637 | 5.5 | 17,412 | 8.4 | 19,857 | 6.4 |
| Quezon | 12,784 | 33.5 | 16,181 | 29.8 | 18,081 | 27.5 |
| Rizal ^b | 14,525 | 3.3 | 18,397 | 8.6 | 20,306 | 6.1 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 12,645 | 40.6 | 15,613 | 34.5 | 17,292 | 31.0 |
| Marinduque | 12,909 | 40.5 | 15,678 | 33.6 | 17,180 | 32.9 |
| Occidental Mindoro ^b | 12,725 | 43.2 | 15,937 | 35.9 | 17,412 | 38.1 |
| Oriental Mindoro | 13,396 | 43.7 | 16,710 | 36.1 | 17,415 | 29.3 |
| Palawan ^b | 11,521 | 35.2 | 14,418 | 30.9 | 16,696 | 26.4 |
| Romblon | 12,811 | 46.1 | 15,547 | 41.9 | 18,464 | 40.5 |
| V Bicol Region | 13,240 | 44.2 | 16,888 | 44.2 | 18,257 | 41.1 |
| Albay | 13,413 | 36.4 | 17,098 | 36.7 | 18,610 | 41.0 |
| Camarines Norte ^b | 13,066 | 41.1 | 16,675 | 41.8 | 18,390 | 28.7 |
| Camarines Sur | 13,492 | 47.8 | 17,223 | 47.9 | 18,717 | 41.2 |
| Catanduanes ^b | 13,369 | 41.4 | 17,057 | 29.1 | 18,303 | 33.8 |
| Masbate | 12,866 | 53.6 | 16,415 | 56.3 | 17,487 | 51.3 |
| Sorsogon | 12,905 | 41.2 | 16,484 | 39.3 | 17,535 | 40.7 |

^a Provincial estimates were not generated due to limitations of the sampling design of the 1991 Family Income and Expenditure Survey.

^b Coefficient of variation of 2012 poverty incidence among families is greater than 20%.

^c Province with sample size less than 100.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 2.10b (continued)

| Province | 2006 | | 2009 | | 2012 | |
|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| | Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos) | Poverty Incidence Among Families (%) | Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos) | Poverty Incidence Among Families (%) | Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos) | Poverty Incidence Among Families (%) |
| VI Western Visayas | 12,684 | 29.1 | 15,971 | 30.8 | 18,029 | 29.1 |
| Aklan ^b | 13,235 | 41.8 | 16,758 | 44.7 | 17,707 | 25.0 |
| Antique ^b | 13,497 | 51.6 | 17,050 | 44.3 | 17,160 | 30.9 |
| Capiz | 13,596 | 29.9 | 17,248 | 29.0 | 20,144 | 27.8 |
| Guimaras ^{b,c} | 12,798 | 25.3 | 16,204 | 20.7 | 18,926 | 25.2 |
| Iloilo | 12,965 | 21.8 | 16,448 | 26.6 | 18,827 | 26.2 |
| Negros Occidental | 11,826 | 28.2 | 14,921 | 30.4 | 17,243 | 32.3 |
| VII Central Visayas | 13,963 | 35.9 | 16,662 | 31.0 | 18,767 | 30.2 |
| Bohol | 14,098 | 48.2 | 16,633 | 43.7 | 18,847 | 36.8 |
| Cebu | 15,064 | 30.4 | 17,770 | 26.8 | 18,855 | 22.7 |
| Negros Oriental | 11,518 | 42.9 | 13,625 | 33.2 | 18,589 | 50.1 |
| Siquijor ^{b,c} | 13,971 | 22.7 | 16,469 | 31.0 | 18,420 | 32.6 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 12,520 | 41.5 | 16,278 | 42.6 | 18,076 | 45.2 |
| Biliran | 11,841 | 29.8 | 15,350 | 39.2 | 17,393 | 27.5 |
| Eastern Samar | 13,140 | 51.3 | 17,091 | 56.4 | 20,237 | 63.7 |
| Leyte | 12,493 | 38.4 | 16,255 | 36.3 | 17,561 | 39.2 |
| Northern Samar | 12,959 | 53.4 | 16,883 | 52.1 | 19,197 | 50.2 |
| Southern Leyte | 12,830 | 33.7 | 16,688 | 43.1 | 19,431 | 43.3 |
| Western Samar | 11,607 | 40.4 | 15,091 | 42.5 | 15,891 | 50.0 |
| IX Zamboanga Peninsula | 12,743 | 45.0 | 16,260 | 45.8 | 18,054 | 40.1 |
| Zamboanga del Norte | 13,464 | 65.5 | 17,184 | 68.5 | 18,483 | 54.4 |
| Zamboanga del Sur | 11,508 | 31.7 | 14,679 | 31.6 | 17,961 | 32.0 |
| Zamboanga Sibugay | 13,389 | 50.7 | 17,046 | 52.7 | 17,338 | 44.8 |
| Isabela City ^c | 12,763 | 41.9 | 16,364 | 27.4 | 19,670 | 22.1 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 12,917 | 39.0 | 16,878 | 40.1 | 19,335 | 39.5 |
| Bukidnon | 13,150 | 43.6 | 17,210 | 46.0 | 20,115 | 49.0 |
| Camiguin ^c | 12,152 | 34.6 | 16,022 | 25.5 | 21,521 | 53.6 |
| Lanao Del Norte | 12,519 | 40.7 | 16,393 | 46.2 | 18,907 | 49.1 |
| Misamis Occidental | 12,199 | 44.0 | 15,966 | 46.5 | 18,127 | 42.8 |
| Misamis Oriental | 13,430 | 32.0 | 17,539 | 28.9 | 18,938 | 23.4 |
| XI Davao Region | 13,389 | 30.6 | 17,120 | 31.4 | 19,967 | 30.7 |
| Davao del Norte ^b | 13,214 | 31.7 | 16,863 | 32.0 | 20,841 | 33.4 |
| Davao del Sur | 13,298 | 23.7 | 17,046 | 24.8 | 19,311 | 24.4 |
| Davao Oriental | 13,258 | 50.5 | 16,948 | 54.4 | 19,323 | 45.8 |
| Compostela Valley ^b | 13,911 | 37.7 | 17,788 | 36.6 | 20,932 | 36.7 |
| XII SOCCSKSARGEN | 13,319 | 37.9 | 16,405 | 38.3 | 18,737 | 44.7 |
| North Cotabato | 12,077 | 31.4 | 14,862 | 30.6 | 18,340 | 52.4 |
| Sarangani | 13,059 | 49.0 | 16,053 | 57.7 | 18,640 | 53.2 |
| South Cotabato | 13,889 | 31.7 | 17,141 | 31.6 | 19,847 | 32.0 |
| Sultan Kudarat | 13,766 | 52.0 | 16,965 | 51.5 | 17,597 | 48.5 |
| Cotabato City ^{b,c} | 14,629 | 34.4 | 18,103 | 34.0 | 20,568 | 44.3 |
| XIII Caraga | 14,324 | 49.2 | 18,309 | 54.4 | 19,629 | 40.3 |
| Agusan del Norte | 14,739 | 44.1 | 18,890 | 45.9 | 18,905 | 34.7 |
| Agusan del Sur | 14,969 | 53.8 | 19,107 | 60.0 | 19,634 | 48.1 |
| Surigao del Norte | 13,771 | 52.7 | 17,595 | 57.9 | 20,566 | 41.8 |
| Surigao del Sur | 13,605 | 46.5 | 17,398 | 53.7 | 19,287 | 36.0 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in | | | | | | |
| Muslim Mindanao | 12,647 | 47.1 | 16,683 | 47.4 | 20,517 | 55.8 |
| Basilan ^b | 12,538 | 39.0 | 16,256 | 36.6 | 19,368 | 41.2 |
| Lanao del Sur | 13,116 | 44.7 | 17,024 | 56.6 | 22,665 | 73.8 |
| Maguindanao | 12,877 | 54.6 | 16,701 | 52.2 | 18,873 | 63.7 |
| Sulu | 13,330 | 40.7 | 17,240 | 41.6 | 20,477 | 45.8 |
| Tawi-tawi ^b | 11,557 | 52.4 | 14,659 | 35.3 | 17,406 | 28.6 |

Table 2.11a
ANNUAL PER CAPITA FOOD THRESHOLDS AND SUBSISTENCE OF FAMILIES BY PROVINCE
2006, 2009 and 2012

| Region/Province | 2006 | | 2009 | | 2012 | |
|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| | Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos) | Subsistence Among Families (%) | Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos) | Subsistence Among Families (%) | Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos) | Subsistence Among Families (%) |
| Philippines | 9,308 | 8.8 | 11,780 | 7.9 | 13,232 | 7.5 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 10,963 | 0.5 | 13,426 | 0.3 | 14,206 | 0.3 |
| 1st District | 10,963 | 0.9 | 13,426 | - | 14,206 | 0.4 |
| 2nd District | 10,963 | 0.2 | 13,426 | 0.3 | 14,206 | 0.3 |
| 3rd District | 10,963 | 0.7 | 13,426 | 0.7 | 14,206 | 0.2 |
| 4th District | 10,963 | 0.6 | 13,426 | 0.1 | 14,206 | 0.4 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative | 9,838 | 10.2 | 12,033 | 9.0 | 13,539 | 7.1 |
| Abra ^b | 10,244 | 19.3 | 12,458 | 22.1 | 13,809 | 8.7 |
| Apayao ^c | 9,717 | 23.0 | 11,817 | 23.0 | 13,005 | 27.9 |
| Benguet ^b | 9,245 | 0.9 | 11,306 | 1.2 | 13,246 | 0.5 |
| Ifugao | 9,939 | 6.8 | 12,088 | 6.6 | 14,143 | 17.7 |
| Kalinga ^b | 9,137 | 22.3 | 11,097 | 12.3 | 12,087 | 8.8 |
| Mt. Province ^b | 10,404 | 21.9 | 12,651 | 18.0 | 14,761 | 10.1 |
| I Ilocos Region ^b | 9,835 | 7.0 | 12,205 | 5.3 | 12,923 | 3.9 |
| Ilocos Norte ^a | 10,134 | 5.6 | 12,547 | 2.6 | 13,235 | 1.3 |
| Ilocos Sur | 10,360 | 4.6 | 12,826 | 2.8 | 14,584 | 6.0 |
| La Union | 10,025 | 7.5 | 12,398 | 9.5 | 12,604 | 5.2 |
| Pangasinan | 9,680 | 7.7 | 12,003 | 5.3 | 12,533 | 3.7 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 9,740 | 7.0 | 12,084 | 6.4 | 13,352 | 4.3 |
| Batanes ^c | 12,226 | - | 15,206 | - | 17,243 | 9.1 |
| Cagayan | 10,024 | 9.1 | 12,476 | 7.3 | 13,076 | 3.8 |
| Isabela | 9,585 | 7.2 | 11,893 | 7.0 | 13,516 | 4.4 |
| Nueva Vizcaya ^b | 9,358 | 3.0 | 11,640 | 2.7 | 13,090 | 6.6 |
| Quirino | 9,205 | 2.6 | 11,449 | 5.3 | 13,278 | 0.7 |
| III Central Luzon | 10,026 | 2.8 | 12,864 | 3.2 | 14,136 | 2.7 |
| Aurora ^{b,c} | 8,298 | 12.8 | 10,460 | 1.8 | 12,895 | 8.6 |
| Bataan ^b | 9,911 | 0.9 | 12,429 | - | 13,517 | 1.9 |
| Bulacan ^b | 10,324 | 0.7 | 12,923 | 0.6 | 13,932 | 1.4 |
| Nueva Ecija | 10,363 | 6.3 | 13,136 | 9.8 | 14,605 | 5.1 |
| Pampanga ^b | 9,821 | 0.3 | 12,040 | 0.7 | 13,500 | 0.9 |
| Tarlac | 9,789 | 4.0 | 12,335 | 3.8 | 13,089 | 3.4 |
| Zambales ^b | 10,112 | 5.3 | 12,888 | 5.3 | 15,556 | 4.6 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 9,303 | 2.3 | 11,876 | 1.9 | 13,371 | 2.3 |
| Batangas | 9,591 | 3.7 | 12,104 | 4.1 | 13,538 | 5.8 |
| Cavite ^b | 9,144 | 0.2 | 11,592 | - | 13,846 | 0.4 |
| Laguna | 9,490 | 1.1 | 12,189 | 0.8 | 13,798 | 1.2 |
| Quezon | 8,939 | 6.5 | 11,253 | 5.0 | 12,672 | 4.6 |
| Rizal ^b | 10,095 | 1.1 | 12,839 | 1.2 | 14,143 | 1.3 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 8,777 | 13.5 | 10,876 | 9.8 | 12,082 | 8.4 |
| Marinduque | 8,788 | 8.3 | 10,948 | 10.4 | 11,997 | 6.2 |
| Occidental Mindoro ^b | 8,854 | 16.0 | 11,134 | 8.3 | 12,103 | 13.6 |
| Oriental Mindoro | 9,352 | 16.6 | 11,720 | 9.8 | 12,192 | 8.1 |
| Palawan ^b | 8,027 | 11.2 | 10,040 | 10.4 | 11,697 | 6.7 |
| Romblon | 8,715 | 13.3 | 10,856 | 9.7 | 12,893 | 9.0 |
| V Bicol Region | 9,243 | 15.0 | 11,811 | 12.8 | 12,744 | 12.0 |
| Albay | 9,359 | 10.1 | 11,942 | 11.6 | 12,942 | 15.2 |
| Camarines Norte ^b | 9,142 | 12.0 | 11,629 | 7.5 | 12,777 | 6.6 |
| Camarines Sur | 9,407 | 18.9 | 12,040 | 15.3 | 13,080 | 10.1 |
| Catanduanes ^b | 9,336 | 12.7 | 11,911 | 9.9 | 12,781 | 19.7 |
| Masbate | 8,985 | 22.7 | 11,463 | 17.4 | 12,211 | 14.7 |
| Sorsogon | 9,001 | 8.6 | 11,516 | 8.6 | 12,244 | 10.3 |

^a Provincial estimates were not generated due to limitations of the sampling design of the 1991 Family Income and Expenditure Survey.

^b Coefficient of variation of 2012 poverty incidence among families is greater than 20%.

^c Province with sample size less than 100.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 2.11a (continued)

| Region/Province | 2006 | | 2009 | | 2012 | |
|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| | Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos) | Subsistence Among Families (%) | Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos) | Subsistence Among Families (%) | Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos) | Subsistence Among Families (%) |
| VI Western Visayas | 8,873 | 8.1 | 11,277 | 7.9 | 12,620 | 7.7 |
| Aklan ^b | 9,242 | 13.1 | 11,702 | 16.6 | 12,365 | 4.7 |
| Antique ^b | 9,413 | 19.1 | 11,898 | 13.6 | 11,983 | 10.0 |
| Capiz | 9,496 | 6.0 | 12,005 | 10.1 | 14,068 | 9.1 |
| Guimaras ^{b,c} | 8,937 | 1.5 | 11,315 | 4.8 | 13,216 | 5.6 |
| Iloilo | 9,043 | 6.9 | 11,493 | 6.0 | 13,138 | 7.3 |
| Negros Occidental | 8,282 | 6.9 | 10,455 | 6.2 | 12,052 | 8.0 |
| VII Central Visayas | 9,765 | 14.9 | 11,635 | 11.1 | 13,048 | 11.1 |
| Bohol | 9,831 | 21.9 | 11,596 | 16.6 | 13,155 | 12.2 |
| Cebu | 10,519 | 11.6 | 12,360 | 9.7 | 13,049 | 7.0 |
| Negros Oriental | 8,092 | 18.6 | 9,505 | 11.1 | 12,999 | 24.1 |
| Siquijor ^{b,c} | 9,756 | 18.7 | 11,500 | 5.9 | 12,863 | 8.7 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 8,778 | 15.4 | 11,379 | 14.7 | 12,732 | 15.3 |
| Biliran | 8,290 | 8.1 | 10,719 | 9.9 | 12,187 | 6.1 |
| Eastern Samar | 9,176 | 23.6 | 11,935 | 28.2 | 14,131 | 30.9 |
| Leyte | 8,710 | 14.0 | 11,334 | 10.5 | 12,246 | 10.3 |
| Northern Samar | 9,041 | 25.8 | 11,759 | 20.5 | 13,356 | 18.8 |
| Southern Leyte | 8,959 | 6.8 | 11,653 | 9.6 | 13,569 | 16.3 |
| Western Samar | 8,091 | 12.9 | 10,511 | 17.2 | 11,085 | 17.7 |
| IX Zamboanga Peninsula | 8,926 | 21.7 | 11,436 | 21.1 | 12,615 | 14.8 |
| Zamboanga del Norte | 9,398 | 39.5 | 11,990 | 38.7 | 12,906 | 27.8 |
| Zamboanga del Sur | 7,994 | 13.9 | 10,226 | 11.9 | 12,482 | 8.3 |
| Zamboanga Sibugay | 9,367 | 15.3 | 11,872 | 22.4 | 12,046 | 15.0 |
| Isabela City ^c | 8,913 | 19.9 | 11,335 | 2.0 | 13,707 | 2.6 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 9,027 | 16.1 | 11,764 | 16.1 | 13,497 | 15.9 |
| Bukidnon | 9,190 | 16.9 | 11,979 | 17.7 | 14,062 | 20.2 |
| Camiguin ^c | 8,422 | 12.3 | 11,021 | 3.7 | 14,975 | 21.0 |
| Lanao Del Norte | 8,714 | 17.1 | 11,428 | 19.7 | 13,160 | 23.0 |
| Misamis Occidental | 8,484 | 17.6 | 11,155 | 17.9 | 12,650 | 14.1 |
| Misamis Oriental | 9,368 | 14.4 | 12,224 | 12.3 | 13,195 | 8.4 |
| XI Davao Region | 9,331 | 11.7 | 11,925 | 11.1 | 13,890 | 10.1 |
| Davao del Norte ^b | 9,244 | 12.3 | 11,775 | 12.8 | 14,497 | 9.5 |
| Davao del Sur | 9,261 | 9.8 | 11,880 | 8.9 | 13,410 | 8.0 |
| Davao Oriental | 9,266 | 17.8 | 11,827 | 18.6 | 13,559 | 16.9 |
| Compostela Valley ^b | 9,679 | 13.4 | 12,433 | 10.6 | 14,573 | 13.2 |
| XII SOCCSKSARGEN | 9,326 | 14.0 | 11,444 | 12.2 | 13,006 | 17.8 |
| North Cotabato | 8,437 | 10.6 | 10,373 | 9.0 | 12,791 | 27.3 |
| Sarangani | 9,145 | 20.8 | 11,221 | 20.3 | 13,046 | 22.1 |
| South Cotabato | 9,676 | 10.9 | 11,966 | 12.0 | 13,801 | 10.9 |
| Sultan Kudarat | 9,625 | 21.1 | 11,887 | 13.3 | 12,298 | 15.8 |
| Cotabato City ^{b,c} | 10,218 | 13.5 | 12,532 | 9.6 | 14,424 | 7.6 |
| XIII Caraga | 9,997 | 21.9 | 12,789 | 24.6 | 13,661 | 13.0 |
| Agusan del Norte | 10,267 | 20.3 | 13,130 | 18.6 | 13,163 | 11.1 |
| Agusan del Sur | 10,448 | 26.4 | 13,305 | 33.1 | 13,708 | 18.0 |
| Surigao del Norte | 9,604 | 21.5 | 12,287 | 25.4 | 14,265 | 12.6 |
| Surigao del Sur | 9,509 | 19.1 | 12,112 | 20.7 | 13,421 | 9.6 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in | | | | | | |
| Muslim Mindanao | 8,875 | 14.0 | 11,725 | 10.8 | 14,747 | 19.5 |
| Basilan ^b | 8,788 | 3.7 | 11,335 | 1.8 | 13,495 | 2.2 |
| Lanao del Sur | 9,151 | 14.1 | 11,880 | 20.2 | 15,826 | 41.6 |
| Maguindanao | 8,989 | 19.1 | 11,680 | 13.3 | 13,195 | 19.0 |
| Sulu | 9,395 | 7.5 | 12,040 | 3.6 | 14,263 | 9.2 |
| Tawi-tawi ^b | 7,883 | 21.3 | 10,237 | 4.5 | 12,299 | 4.3 |

Table 2.11b
ANNUAL PER CAPITA FOOD THRESHOLDS AND SUBSISTENCE OF POPULATION BY PROVINCE
2006, 2009 and 2012

| Region/Province | 2006 | | 2009 | | 2012 | |
|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos) | Subsistence Among Population (%) | Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos) | Subsistence Among Population (%) | Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos) | Subsistence Among Population (%) |
| Philippines | 9,308 | 12.0 | 11,780 | 10.9 | 13,232 | 10.4 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 10,963 | 0.9 | 13,426 | 0.5 | 14,206 | 0.5 |
| 1st District | 10,963 | 1.4 | 13,426 | - | 14,206 | 0.5 |
| 2nd District | 10,963 | 0.3 | 13,426 | 0.5 | 14,206 | 0.4 |
| 3rd District | 10,963 | 0.9 | 13,426 | 1.2 | 14,206 | 0.4 |
| 4th District | 10,963 | 1.2 | 13,426 | 0.2 | 14,206 | 0.7 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative | 9,838 | 13.6 | 12,033 | 12.8 | 13,539 | 10.0 |
| Abra ^b | 10,244 | 25.8 | 12,458 | 29.9 | 13,809 | 13.5 |
| Apayao ^c | 9,717 | 27.6 | 11,817 | 29.3 | 13,005 | 33.8 |
| Benguet ^b | 9,245 | 1.4 | 11,306 | 1.9 | 13,246 | 0.6 |
| Ifugao | 9,939 | 10.5 | 12,088 | 10.7 | 14,143 | 22.3 |
| Kalinga ^b | 9,137 | 29.4 | 11,097 | 16.8 | 12,087 | 13.1 |
| Mt. Province ^b | 10,404 | 27.9 | 12,651 | 25.5 | 14,761 | 13.7 |
| I Ilocos Region ^b | 9,835 | 9.8 | 12,205 | 7.8 | 12,923 | 5.7 |
| Ilocos Norte ^a | 10,134 | 7.9 | 12,547 | 4.2 | 13,235 | 1.5 |
| Ilocos Sur | 10,360 | 6.5 | 12,826 | 4.3 | 14,584 | 7.6 |
| La Union | 10,025 | 9.9 | 12,398 | 13.2 | 12,604 | 7.6 |
| Pangasinan | 9,680 | 10.9 | 12,003 | 7.8 | 12,533 | 5.6 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 9,740 | 9.6 | 12,084 | 8.9 | 13,352 | 5.9 |
| Batanes ^c | 12,226 | - | 15,206 | - | 17,243 | 27.5 |
| Cagayan | 10,024 | 11.3 | 12,476 | 10.0 | 13,076 | 5.4 |
| Isabela | 9,585 | 10.4 | 11,893 | 9.8 | 13,516 | 5.5 |
| Nueva Vizcaya ^b | 9,358 | 5.1 | 11,640 | 3.9 | 13,090 | 9.9 |
| Quirino | 9,205 | 4.1 | 11,449 | 6.8 | 13,278 | 1.2 |
| III Central Luzon | 10,026 | 3.8 | 12,864 | 4.3 | 14,136 | 3.8 |
| Aurora ^{b,c} | 8,298 | 15.8 | 10,460 | 1.7 | 12,895 | 11.7 |
| Bataan ^b | 9,911 | 1.2 | 12,429 | - | 13,517 | 2.8 |
| Bulacan ^b | 10,324 | 1.2 | 12,923 | 0.8 | 13,932 | 1.8 |
| Nueva Ecija | 10,363 | 9.1 | 13,136 | 12.6 | 14,605 | 7.8 |
| Pampanga ^b | 9,821 | 0.4 | 12,040 | 1.4 | 13,500 | 1.2 |
| Tarlac | 9,789 | 5.9 | 12,335 | 5.2 | 13,089 | 5.2 |
| Zambales ^b | 10,112 | 6.5 | 12,888 | 8.6 | 15,556 | 6.4 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 9,303 | 3.3 | 11,876 | 2.9 | 13,371 | 3.2 |
| Batangas | 9,591 | 5.4 | 12,104 | 5.8 | 13,538 | 7.4 |
| Cavite ^b | 9,144 | 0.3 | 11,592 | - | 13,846 | 0.5 |
| Laguna | 9,490 | 1.8 | 12,189 | 1.1 | 13,798 | 1.7 |
| Quezon | 8,939 | 9.7 | 11,253 | 7.8 | 12,672 | 7.0 |
| Rizal ^b | 10,095 | 1.3 | 12,839 | 2.1 | 14,143 | 1.6 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 8,777 | 18.6 | 10,876 | 14.0 | 12,082 | 12.4 |
| Marinduque | 8,788 | 12.7 | 10,948 | 14.5 | 11,997 | 8.7 |
| Occidental Mindoro ^b | 8,854 | 22.7 | 11,134 | 13.9 | 12,103 | 20.1 |
| Oriental Mindoro | 9,352 | 22.0 | 11,720 | 14.1 | 12,192 | 11.6 |
| Palawan ^b | 8,027 | 14.8 | 10,040 | 13.6 | 11,697 | 9.9 |
| Romblon | 8,715 | 19.7 | 10,856 | 14.5 | 12,893 | 13.9 |
| V Bicol Region | 9,243 | 20.4 | 11,811 | 17.9 | 12,744 | 16.8 |
| Albay | 9,359 | 14.0 | 11,942 | 15.7 | 12,942 | 19.6 |
| Camarines Norte ^b | 9,142 | 19.3 | 11,629 | 11.8 | 12,777 | 9.9 |
| Camarines Sur | 9,407 | 24.6 | 12,040 | 20.5 | 13,080 | 15.1 |
| Catanduanes ^b | 9,336 | 19.3 | 11,911 | 14.4 | 12,781 | 24.3 |
| Masbate | 8,985 | 28.6 | 11,463 | 24.8 | 12,211 | 20.3 |
| Sorsogon | 9,001 | 12.8 | 11,516 | 12.4 | 12,244 | 14.5 |

^a Provincial estimates were not generated due to limitations of the sampling design of the 1991 Family Income and Expenditure Survey.

^b Coefficient of variation of 2012 poverty incidence among families is greater than 20%.

^c Province with sample size less than 100.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 2.11b (continued)

| Region/Province | 2006 | | 2009 | | 2012 | |
|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| | Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos) | Subsistence Among Families (%) | Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos) | Subsistence Among Families (%) | Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos) | Subsistence Among Families (%) |
| VI Western Visayas | 8,873 | 11.5 | 11,277 | 11.1 | 12,620 | 11.1 |
| Aklan ^b | 9,242 | 18.9 | 11,702 | 24.2 | 12,365 | 5.3 |
| Antique ^b | 9,413 | 24.2 | 11,898 | 20.0 | 11,983 | 13.0 |
| Capiz | 9,496 | 8.7 | 12,005 | 13.1 | 14,068 | 12.3 |
| Guimaras ^{b,c} | 8,937 | 2.9 | 11,315 | 8.5 | 13,216 | 10.9 |
| Iloilo | 9,043 | 9.4 | 11,493 | 8.7 | 13,138 | 10.0 |
| Negros Occidental | 8,282 | 10.5 | 10,455 | 9.0 | 12,052 | 12.3 |
| VII Central Visayas | 9,765 | 18.8 | 11,635 | 14.6 | 13,048 | 13.6 |
| Bohol | 9,831 | 28.6 | 11,596 | 21.6 | 13,155 | 16.0 |
| Cebu | 10,519 | 14.9 | 12,360 | 12.7 | 13,049 | 8.4 |
| Negros Oriental | 8,092 | 22.4 | 9,505 | 14.6 | 12,999 | 29.4 |
| Siquijor ^{b,c} | 9,756 | 17.8 | 11,500 | 6.2 | 12,863 | 13.2 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 8,778 | 20.8 | 11,379 | 19.4 | 12,732 | 20.2 |
| Biliran | 8,290 | 12.1 | 10,719 | 13.5 | 12,187 | 8.3 |
| Eastern Samar | 9,176 | 31.0 | 11,935 | 34.5 | 14,131 | 38.1 |
| Leyte | 8,710 | 17.9 | 11,334 | 13.8 | 12,246 | 14.3 |
| Northern Samar | 9,041 | 35.0 | 11,759 | 27.9 | 13,356 | 23.7 |
| Southern Leyte | 8,959 | 10.6 | 11,653 | 15.2 | 13,569 | 22.5 |
| Western Samar | 8,091 | 17.6 | 10,511 | 21.0 | 11,085 | 22.5 |
| IX Zamboanga Peninsula | 8,926 | 26.2 | 11,436 | 26.4 | 12,615 | 19.1 |
| Zamboanga del Norte | 9,398 | 47.5 | 11,990 | 46.4 | 12,906 | 34.4 |
| Zamboanga del Sur | 7,994 | 16.5 | 10,226 | 15.6 | 12,482 | 11.4 |
| Zamboanga Sibugay | 9,367 | 19.1 | 11,872 | 29.3 | 12,046 | 20.3 |
| Isabela City ^c | 8,913 | 28.7 | 11,335 | 2.3 | 13,707 | 4.7 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 9,027 | 21.7 | 11,764 | 21.2 | 13,497 | 20.6 |
| Bukidnon | 9,190 | 23.2 | 11,979 | 24.2 | 14,062 | 25.5 |
| Camiguin ^c | 8,422 | 14.4 | 11,021 | 5.2 | 14,975 | 28.8 |
| Lanao Del Norte | 8,714 | 23.0 | 11,428 | 24.8 | 13,160 | 29.9 |
| Misamis Occidental | 8,484 | 23.0 | 11,155 | 25.0 | 12,650 | 19.2 |
| Misamis Oriental | 9,368 | 19.3 | 12,224 | 15.3 | 13,195 | 10.9 |
| XI Davao Region | 9,331 | 15.6 | 11,925 | 14.9 | 13,890 | 13.1 |
| Davao del Norte ^b | 9,244 | 16.6 | 11,775 | 15.7 | 14,497 | 12.6 |
| Davao del Sur | 9,261 | 12.6 | 11,880 | 12.5 | 13,410 | 10.1 |
| Davao Oriental | 9,266 | 24.4 | 11,827 | 25.8 | 13,559 | 22.9 |
| Compostela Valley ^b | 9,679 | 17.8 | 12,433 | 14.0 | 14,573 | 16.5 |
| XII SOCCSKSARGEN | 9,326 | 18.4 | 11,444 | 16.7 | 13,006 | 23.2 |
| North Cotabato | 8,437 | 14.0 | 10,373 | 13.2 | 12,791 | 32.6 |
| Saranggani | 9,145 | 26.1 | 11,221 | 27.3 | 13,046 | 28.3 |
| South Cotabato | 9,676 | 14.5 | 11,966 | 16.0 | 13,801 | 15.2 |
| Sultan Kudarat | 9,625 | 26.6 | 11,887 | 19.0 | 12,298 | 22.2 |
| Cotabato City ^{b,c} | 10,218 | 18.2 | 12,532 | 10.4 | 14,424 | 10.2 |
| XIII Caraga | 9,997 | 27.4 | 12,789 | 30.8 | 13,661 | 18.3 |
| Agusan del Norte | 10,267 | 23.6 | 13,130 | 24.9 | 13,163 | 15.9 |
| Agusan del Sur | 10,448 | 31.8 | 13,305 | 38.4 | 13,708 | 26.1 |
| Surigao del Norte | 9,604 | 28.0 | 12,287 | 32.3 | 14,265 | 17.1 |
| Surigao del Sur | 9,509 | 26.0 | 12,112 | 26.8 | 13,421 | 13.1 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in | | | | | | |
| Muslim Mindanao | 8,875 | 17.2 | 11,725 | 14.2 | 14,747 | 25.1 |
| Basilan ^b | 8,788 | 5.9 | 11,335 | 3.0 | 13,495 | 3.6 |
| Lanao del Sur | 9,151 | 17.8 | 11,880 | 25.9 | 15,826 | 49.6 |
| Maguindanao | 8,989 | 23.8 | 11,680 | 17.7 | 13,195 | 25.8 |
| Sulu | 9,395 | 9.3 | 12,040 | 4.7 | 14,263 | 12.3 |
| Tawi-tawi ^b | 7,883 | 22.8 | 10,237 | 5.7 | 12,299 | 7.4 |

Table 2.12
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX FOR ALL INCOME HOUSEHOLDS AND
HEADLINE INFLATION RATES AND CORE INFLATION RATES BY REGION
2007 to 2015
(2006=100)

| Period | Philippines | | | National Capital Region | | Areas Outside NCR | | Cordillera Administrative Region | | Region I Ilocos | | Region II Cagayan Valley | |
|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| | Headline | Core | | Headline | | Headline | | Headline | | Headline | | Headline | |
| | Index for All Items | Inflation Rate (%) | Inflation Rate (%) | Index for All Items | Inflation Rate (%) | Index for All Items | Inflation Rate (%) | Index for All Items | Inflation Rate (%) | Index for All Items | Inflation Rate (%) | Index for All Items | Inflation Rate (%) |
| 2007 | 102.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 102.7 | 2.7 | 103.0 | 3.0 | 103.3 | 3.3 | 102.5 | 2.5 | 102.6 | 2.6 |
| 2008 | 111.4 | 8.3 | 5.8 | 109.1 | 6.2 | 112.1 | 8.8 | 110.5 | 7.0 | 110.0 | 7.3 | 111.4 | 8.6 |
| 2009 | 116.1 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 112.1 | 2.7 | 117.3 | 4.6 | 114.5 | 3.7 | 114.4 | 3.9 | 116.9 | 4.8 |
| 2010 | 120.5 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 116.3 | 3.7 | 121.8 | 3.8 | 119.8 | 4.6 | 117.3 | 2.4 | 122.6 | 5.0 |
| 2011 | 126.1 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 120.9 | 4.0 | 127.8 | 4.9 | 123.7 | 3.2 | 121.8 | 3.9 | 128.0 | 4.4 |
| 2012 | 130.1 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 124.4 | 2.9 | 131.9 | 3.2 | 128.2 | 3.7 | 123.9 | 1.7 | 131.2 | 2.5 |
| 2013 | 134.0 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 126.4 | 1.6 | 136.3 | 3.3 | 132.5 | 3.3 | 126.8 | 2.4 | 135.6 | 3.4 |
| January | 132.1 | 4.0 | 3.6 | 125.8 | 2.4 | 134.1 | 3.4 | 130.9 | 4.5 | 124.5 | 1.1 | 133.3 | 2.8 |
| February | 132.4 | 2.7 | 3.8 | 125.7 | 2.3 | 134.5 | 3.7 | 131.1 | 4.7 | 125.1 | 1.8 | 133.2 | 2.9 |
| March | 132.5 | 2.6 | 3.8 | 125.5 | 1.9 | 134.7 | 3.5 | 131.4 | 4.5 | 125.1 | 1.8 | 133.3 | 2.9 |
| April | 132.8 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 125.6 | 1.7 | 135.1 | 2.9 | 131.4 | 4.0 | 125.3 | 1.5 | 134.6 | 3.0 |
| May | 133.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 125.7 | 1.8 | 135.3 | 2.9 | 131.5 | 3.7 | 126.0 | 2.0 | 134.9 | 3.3 |
| June | 133.7 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 126.2 | 1.6 | 136.0 | 3.0 | 132.1 | 3.3 | 126.5 | 2.3 | 135.9 | 3.7 |
| July | 133.9 | 3.2 | 2.3 | 126.2 | 1.0 | 136.3 | 2.9 | 132.5 | 3.0 | 127.4 | 2.5 | 136.0 | 3.8 |
| August | 134.2 | 3.8 | 1.9 | 126.3 | (0.1) | 136.7 | 2.7 | 132.6 | 2.2 | 127.3 | 2.1 | 135.8 | 3.2 |
| September | 135.0 | 3.7 | 2.3 | 126.9 | 1.1 | 137.5 | 3.1 | 133.3 | 2.1 | 127.7 | 1.9 | 136.9 | 3.1 |
| October | 135.2 | 3.2 | 2.5 | 126.8 | 1.1 | 137.8 | 3.4 | 133.8 | 2.5 | 128.5 | 3.0 | 137.0 | 3.1 |
| November | 135.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 127.9 | 1.9 | 138.3 | 3.8 | 133.9 | 2.3 | 129.0 | 3.4 | 137.7 | 3.8 |
| December | 136.8 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 128.6 | 2.6 | 139.4 | 4.6 | 135.0 | 3.4 | 129.4 | 3.9 | 139.0 | 4.9 |
| 2014 | 139.5 | 4.1 | 3.0 | 130.5 | 3.2 | 142.4 | 4.5 | 137.4 | 3.7 | 132.5 | 4.5 | 141.0 | 4.0 |
| January | 137.7 | 4.2 | 3.2 | 129.2 | 2.7 | 140.3 | 4.6 | 135.3 | 3.4 | 131.0 | 5.2 | 139.6 | 4.7 |
| February | 137.8 | 4.1 | 3.0 | 129.2 | 2.8 | 140.5 | 4.5 | 135.3 | 3.2 | 131.3 | 5.0 | 139.5 | 4.7 |
| March | 137.7 | 3.9 | 2.8 | 129.1 | 2.9 | 140.4 | 4.2 | 135.0 | 2.7 | 130.2 | 4.1 | 139.3 | 4.5 |
| April | 138.3 | 4.1 | 2.9 | 129.8 | 3.3 | 141.0 | 4.4 | 135.2 | 2.9 | 130.5 | 4.2 | 139.6 | 3.7 |
| May | 139.0 | 4.5 | 3.1 | 130.5 | 3.8 | 141.7 | 4.7 | 136.4 | 3.7 | 131.5 | 4.4 | 140.4 | 4.1 |
| June | 139.6 | 4.4 | 2.8 | 130.7 | 3.6 | 142.4 | 4.7 | 136.9 | 3.6 | 132.6 | 4.8 | 140.9 | 3.7 |
| July | 140.4 | 4.9 | 3.0 | 131.1 | 3.9 | 143.3 | 5.1 | 138.3 | 4.4 | 133.1 | 4.5 | 142.0 | 4.4 |
| August | 140.8 | 4.9 | 3.4 | 131.8 | 4.4 | 143.6 | 5.0 | 138.8 | 4.7 | 133.4 | 4.8 | 142.3 | 4.8 |
| September | 140.9 | 4.4 | 3.4 | 131.4 | 3.5 | 143.9 | 4.7 | 139.3 | 4.5 | 134.3 | 5.2 | 142.6 | 4.2 |
| October | 141.0 | 4.3 | 3.2 | 131.4 | 3.6 | 144.0 | 4.5 | 139.4 | 4.2 | 134.5 | 4.7 | 142.2 | 3.8 |
| November | 140.8 | 3.7 | 2.7 | 131.0 | 2.4 | 143.9 | 4.0 | 139.6 | 4.3 | 134.3 | 4.1 | 142.2 | 3.3 |
| December | 140.5 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 130.7 | 1.6 | 143.6 | 3.0 | 138.9 | 2.9 | 133.6 | 3.2 | 141.9 | 2.1 |
| 2015 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| January | 141.0 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 131.2 | 1.5 | 144.1 | 2.7 | 135.3 | 3.4 | 131.0 | 5.2 | 139.6 | 4.7 |
| February | 141.2 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 132.0 | 2.2 | 144.1 | 2.6 | 135.3 | 3.2 | 131.3 | 5.0 | 139.5 | 4.7 |
| March | 141.0 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 131.6 | 1.9 | 144.0 | 2.6 | 135.0 | 2.7 | 130.2 | 4.1 | 139.3 | 4.5 |
| April | 141.3 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 131.8 | 1.5 | 144.3 | 2.3 | 135.2 | 2.9 | 130.5 | 4.2 | 139.6 | 3.7 |
| May | 141.2 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 131.4 | 0.7 | 144.3 | 1.8 | 136.4 | 3.7 | 131.5 | 4.4 | 140.4 | 4.1 |
| June | 141.3 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 131.5 | 0.6 | 144.4 | 1.4 | 136.9 | 3.6 | 132.6 | 4.8 | 140.9 | 3.7 |
| July | 141.5 | 0.8 | 1.9 | 132.1 | 0.8 | 144.5 | 0.8 | 138.3 | 4.4 | 133.1 | 4.5 | 142.0 | 4.4 |

Notes: 1. Headline inflation rate measures changes in the cost of living based on movements in the prices of a specified basket of major commodities and refers to the year-on-year change in the CPI.

2. Core inflation is a measure of inflation that aims to capture the permanent component of the inflationary process that can be influenced by monetary policy.

3. Data are as of August 2015.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 2.12 (continued)

| Region III Central Luzon | | Region IV-A CALABARZON | | Region IV-B MIMAROPA | | Region V Bicol | | Region VI Western Visayas | | Region VII Central Visayas | | Region VIII Eastern Visayas | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Index for All Items | Headline Inflation Rate (%) | Index for All Items | Headline Inflation Rate (%) | Index for All Items | Headline Inflation Rate (%) | Index for All Items | Headline Inflation Rate (%) | Index for All Items | Headline Inflation Rate (%) | Index for All Items | Headline Inflation Rate (%) | Index for All Items | Headline Inflation Rate (%) |
| 102.5 | 2.5 | 103.3 | 3.3 | 103.4 | 3.4 | 104.0 | 4.0 | 102.6 | 2.6 | 102.4 | 2.4 | 102.7 | 2.7 |
| 112.1 | 9.4 | 110.6 | 7.1 | 112.0 | 8.3 | 112.4 | 8.1 | 112.0 | 9.2 | 109.6 | 7.0 | 114.4 | 11.4 |
| 117.9 | 5.2 | 115.5 | 4.4 | 116.5 | 4.1 | 118.4 | 5.3 | 117.3 | 4.8 | 113.1 | 3.1 | 120.6 | 5.3 |
| 121.2 | 2.8 | 120.4 | 4.1 | 122.8 | 5.4 | 123.1 | 4.0 | 121.2 | 3.2 | 117.0 | 3.5 | 124.2 | 3.1 |
| 127.5 | 5.2 | 126.4 | 5.1 | 129.3 | 5.3 | 128.8 | 4.6 | 126.7 | 4.6 | 122.2 | 4.4 | 129.8 | 4.5 |
| 131.9 | 3.4 | 129.8 | 2.7 | 133.3 | 3.2 | 132.4 | 2.8 | 131.9 | 4.1 | 128.8 | 5.4 | 133.7 | 3.0 |
| 135.4 | 2.7 | 133.2 | 2.7 | 136.7 | 2.5 | 137.0 | 3.5 | 136.9 | 3.8 | 134.9 | 4.7 | 139.5 | 4.3 |
| 133.9 | 3.3 | 131.1 | 2.1 | 135.5 | 3.4 | 134.8 | 3.1 | 134.9 | 4.7 | 132.2 | 6.9 | 136.0 | 3.7 |
| 134.1 | 3.6 | 131.3 | 2.3 | 135.6 | 3.7 | 135.2 | 3.4 | 135.2 | 4.8 | 133.2 | 7.4 | 136.8 | 4.0 |
| 133.9 | 3.1 | 131.7 | 2.6 | 135.0 | 2.9 | 135.8 | 3.7 | 135.3 | 4.6 | 133.3 | 7.1 | 137.4 | 3.7 |
| 134.2 | 1.6 | 132.4 | 2.2 | 135.0 | 2.1 | 135.8 | 3.0 | 135.8 | 4.1 | 133.5 | 5.2 | 137.6 | 3.2 |
| 134.4 | 1.7 | 132.4 | 2.4 | 135.2 | 2.0 | 135.9 | 3.3 | 136.0 | 3.5 | 133.7 | 4.6 | 137.7 | 3.4 |
| 135.6 | 2.6 | 133.1 | 2.5 | 135.8 | 1.5 | 136.1 | 3.0 | 136.4 | 3.1 | 134.3 | 3.6 | 138.7 | 4.0 |
| 135.5 | 2.3 | 133.2 | 1.5 | 136.4 | 1.9 | 136.4 | 2.9 | 136.9 | 3.3 | 135.2 | 3.5 | 138.9 | 3.7 |
| 135.5 | 2.0 | 133.5 | 1.9 | 136.9 | 1.9 | 136.7 | 2.3 | 137.7 | 3.1 | 135.9 | 3.4 | 139.5 | 3.7 |
| 136.1 | 1.9 | 134.2 | 2.8 | 138.1 | 2.5 | 138.6 | 3.4 | 138.0 | 3.3 | 136.2 | 3.3 | 141.5 | 4.8 |
| 136.5 | 2.6 | 134.4 | 2.9 | 138.7 | 2.8 | 138.8 | 3.7 | 138.2 | 3.4 | 136.2 | 3.3 | 142.1 | 5.1 |
| 136.9 | 3.1 | 135.4 | 3.5 | 138.7 | 2.4 | 139.2 | 4.3 | 138.5 | 3.5 | 136.8 | 3.9 | 142.7 | 5.4 |
| 138.5 | 4.4 | 136.1 | 4.5 | 139.4 | 3.1 | 140.6 | 5.4 | 140.0 | 4.6 | 137.9 | 4.6 | 145.2 | 7.2 |
| 140.3 | 3.6 | 138.5 | 4.0 | 142.8 | 4.5 | 144.2 | 5.3 | 143.4 | 4.7 | 141.6 | 5.0 | 149.2 | 6.9 |
| 139.2 | 4.0 | 136.7 | 4.3 | 140.4 | 3.6 | 142.1 | 5.4 | 141.0 | 4.5 | 138.9 | 5.1 | 146.6 | 7.8 |
| 138.9 | 3.6 | 136.8 | 4.2 | 140.5 | 3.6 | 142.7 | 5.5 | 141.4 | 4.6 | 139.1 | 4.4 | 147.5 | 7.8 |
| 138.4 | 3.4 | 136.6 | 3.7 | 140.4 | 4.0 | 142.1 | 4.6 | 141.2 | 4.4 | 139.8 | 4.9 | 147.7 | 7.5 |
| 138.9 | 3.5 | 137.6 | 3.9 | 140.9 | 4.4 | 142.5 | 4.9 | 141.7 | 4.3 | 140.4 | 5.2 | 147.6 | 7.3 |
| 139.6 | 3.9 | 137.9 | 4.2 | 141.7 | 4.8 | 143.0 | 5.2 | 142.2 | 4.6 | 141.1 | 5.5 | 148.2 | 7.6 |
| 140.2 | 3.4 | 138.5 | 4.1 | 142.4 | 4.9 | 143.7 | 5.6 | 143.3 | 5.1 | 141.9 | 5.7 | 148.9 | 7.4 |
| 141.2 | 4.2 | 139.4 | 4.7 | 143.6 | 5.3 | 144.4 | 5.9 | 144.6 | 5.6 | 142.5 | 5.4 | 150.0 | 8.0 |
| 141.2 | 4.2 | 139.9 | 4.8 | 144.4 | 5.5 | 145.7 | 6.6 | 144.9 | 5.2 | 142.9 | 5.2 | 150.2 | 7.7 |
| 141.8 | 4.2 | 139.8 | 4.2 | 144.9 | 4.9 | 146.3 | 5.6 | 145.0 | 5.1 | 143.1 | 5.1 | 150.4 | 6.3 |
| 141.6 | 3.7 | 140.1 | 4.2 | 145.1 | 4.6 | 146.3 | 5.4 | 144.8 | 4.8 | 143.2 | 5.1 | 150.9 | 6.2 |
| 141.5 | 3.4 | 139.7 | 3.2 | 144.9 | 4.5 | 146.4 | 5.2 | 145.2 | 4.8 | 143.5 | 4.9 | 151.0 | 5.8 |
| 141.1 | 1.9 | 139.3 | 2.4 | 144.7 | 3.8 | 145.7 | 3.6 | 145.1 | 3.6 | 143.3 | 3.9 | 151.1 | 4.1 |
| 139.2 | 4.0 | 136.7 | 4.3 | 140.4 | 3.6 | 142.1 | 5.4 | 141.0 | 4.5 | 138.9 | 5.1 | 146.6 | 7.8 |
| 138.9 | 3.6 | 136.8 | 4.2 | 140.5 | 3.6 | 142.7 | 5.5 | 141.4 | 4.6 | 139.1 | 4.4 | 147.5 | 7.8 |
| 138.4 | 3.4 | 136.6 | 3.7 | 140.4 | 4.0 | 142.1 | 4.6 | 141.2 | 4.4 | 139.8 | 4.9 | 147.7 | 7.5 |
| 138.9 | 3.5 | 137.6 | 3.9 | 140.9 | 4.4 | 142.5 | 4.9 | 141.7 | 4.3 | 140.4 | 5.2 | 147.6 | 7.3 |
| 139.6 | 3.9 | 137.9 | 4.2 | 141.7 | 4.8 | 143.0 | 5.2 | 142.2 | 4.6 | 141.1 | 5.5 | 148.2 | 7.6 |
| 140.2 | 3.4 | 138.5 | 4.1 | 142.4 | 4.9 | 143.7 | 5.6 | 143.3 | 5.1 | 141.9 | 5.7 | 148.9 | 7.4 |
| 141.2 | 4.2 | 139.4 | 4.7 | 143.6 | 5.3 | 144.4 | 5.9 | 144.6 | 5.6 | 142.5 | 5.4 | 150.0 | 8.0 |

Table 2.12 (continued)
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX FOR ALL INCOME HOUSEHOLDS AND
HEADLINE INFLATION RATES AND CORE INFLATION RATES BY REGION
2007 to 2013
(2006=100)

| Period | Region IX Zamboanga Peninsula | | Region X Northern Mindanao | | Region XI Davao | | Region XII SOCCSKSARGEN | | Region XIII CARAGA | | Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | |
|-----------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| | Index for All Items | Headline Inflation Rate (%) | Index for All Items | Headline Inflation Rate (%) | Index for All Items | Headline Inflation Rate (%) | Index for All Items | Headline Inflation Rate (%) | Index for All Items | Headline Inflation Rate (%) | Index for All Items | Headline Inflation Rate (%) |
| 2007 | 103.9 | 3.9 | 104.4 | 4.4 | 102.9 | 2.9 | 103.2 | 3.2 | 104.3 | 4.3 | 103.4 | 3.4 |
| 2008 | 116.8 | 12.4 | 115.5 | 10.6 | 112.9 | 9.7 | 113.5 | 10.0 | 117.7 | 12.8 | 114.8 | 11.0 |
| 2009 | 120.2 | 2.8 | 121.0 | 4.9 | 118.8 | 5.2 | 120.0 | 5.7 | 123.8 | 5.1 | 121.3 | 5.9 |
| 2010 | 124.9 | 4.0 | 126.0 | 4.0 | 124.9 | 5.1 | 126.1 | 5.1 | 128.8 | 3.8 | 128.6 | 8.1 |
| 2011 | 132.5 | 6.1 | 132.7 | 5.3 | 132.4 | 6.0 | 132.6 | 5.2 | 136.5 | 5.8 | 137.4 | 6.9 |
| 2012 | 136.1 | 2.7 | 138.3 | 4.2 | 135.7 | 2.5 | 136.2 | 2.7 | 142.4 | 4.3 | 141.7 | 3.1 |
| 2013 | 141.9 | 4.3 | 144.4 | 4.4 | 140.1 | 3.2 | 141.2 | 3.7 | 147.9 | 3.8 | 146.5 | 3.4 |
| January | 139.1 | 3.6 | 141.0 | 3.4 | 137.8 | 2.7 | 138.2 | 3.0 | 144.9 | 4.3 | 143.7 | 2.7 |
| February | 139.7 | 4.2 | 142.0 | 4.1 | 138.9 | 3.1 | 139.4 | 3.6 | 145.8 | 4.6 | 144.7 | 2.8 |
| March | 139.8 | 3.6 | 142.4 | 4.3 | 139.2 | 3.1 | 139.4 | 3.5 | 146.4 | 4.6 | 145.3 | 2.8 |
| April | 140.1 | 3.9 | 142.8 | 3.8 | 139.4 | 3.0 | 139.7 | 3.1 | 146.5 | 3.3 | 145.5 | 3.0 |
| May | 140.2 | 3.7 | 143.5 | 4.3 | 139.5 | 3.0 | 139.6 | 2.6 | 146.9 | 3.1 | 145.7 | 3.3 |
| June | 141.1 | 4.0 | 143.9 | 4.3 | 140.0 | 3.2 | 140.3 | 2.8 | 147.0 | 2.9 | 146.4 | 3.7 |
| July | 142.2 | 4.2 | 144.6 | 4.3 | 140.2 | 3.4 | 140.9 | 3.1 | 147.3 | 2.9 | 146.7 | 3.5 |
| August | 142.7 | 3.9 | 145.4 | 4.5 | 140.5 | 3.4 | 142.5 | 3.8 | 148.1 | 3.0 | 147.2 | 3.5 |
| September | 143.5 | 4.4 | 146.3 | 5.1 | 140.8 | 3.4 | 143.2 | 4.4 | 149.4 | 3.6 | 147.6 | 3.5 |
| October | 143.7 | 4.5 | 146.2 | 5.0 | 141.2 | 3.4 | 143.1 | 4.5 | 149.9 | 4.0 | 148.0 | 3.7 |
| November | 144.8 | 5.4 | 146.6 | 4.7 | 141.6 | 3.5 | 143.7 | 4.6 | 150.5 | 4.4 | 148.5 | 4.0 |
| December | 145.8 | 5.7 | 147.5 | 5.1 | 142.0 | 3.3 | 144.1 | 5.0 | 151.6 | 5.1 | 149.0 | 4.0 |
| 2014 | 149.8 | 2.7 | 150.9 | 4.5 | 145.2 | 3.7 | 148.5 | 5.2 | 155.7 | 5.3 | 152.5 | 4.0 |
| January | 147.3 | 5.9 | 148.3 | 5.2 | 142.4 | 3.3 | 144.6 | 4.6 | 152.9 | 5.5 | 149.5 | 4.0 |
| February | 148.2 | 6.1 | 149.0 | 4.9 | 142.7 | 2.7 | 145.0 | 4.0 | 154.5 | 6.0 | 150.2 | 3.8 |
| March | 148.3 | 6.1 | 149.4 | 4.9 | 143.3 | 2.9 | 145.3 | 4.2 | 154.6 | 5.6 | 150.4 | 3.5 |
| April | 148.5 | 6.0 | 150.1 | 5.1 | 143.6 | 3.0 | 146.1 | 4.6 | 154.7 | 5.6 | 150.8 | 3.6 |
| May | 149.2 | 6.4 | 150.7 | 5.0 | 144.5 | 3.6 | 148.5 | 6.4 | 155.6 | 5.9 | 151.7 | 4.1 |
| June | 149.5 | 6.0 | 151.7 | 5.4 | 145.8 | 4.1 | 149.8 | 6.8 | 156.1 | 6.2 | 152.6 | 4.2 |
| July | 150.3 | 5.7 | 151.8 | 5.0 | 145.9 | 4.1 | 151.4 | 7.5 | 156.6 | 6.3 | 153.3 | 4.5 |
| August | 150.5 | 5.5 | 152.2 | 4.7 | 146.1 | 4.0 | 151.4 | 6.2 | 156.7 | 5.8 | 153.7 | 4.4 |
| September | 151.3 | 5.4 | 152.1 | 4.0 | 146.5 | 4.0 | 150.5 | 5.1 | 156.6 | 4.8 | 153.9 | 4.3 |
| October | 151.5 | 5.4 | 152.1 | 4.0 | 147.3 | 4.3 | 149.8 | 4.7 | 156.6 | 4.5 | 154.2 | 4.2 |
| November | 151.4 | 4.6 | 151.7 | 3.5 | 147.4 | 4.1 | 149.6 | 4.1 | 156.7 | 4.1 | 154.5 | 4.0 |
| December | 151.6 | 4.0 | 151.2 | 2.5 | 147.4 | 3.8 | 149.7 | 3.9 | 156.7 | 3.4 | 154.6 | 3.8 |
| 2014 | 147.3 | 5.9 | 148.3 | 5.2 | 142.4 | 3.3 | 144.6 | 4.6 | 152.9 | 5.5 | 149.5 | 4.0 |
| January | 148.2 | 6.1 | 149.0 | 4.9 | 142.7 | 2.7 | 145.0 | 4.0 | 154.5 | 6.0 | 150.2 | 3.8 |
| February | 148.3 | 6.1 | 149.4 | 4.9 | 143.3 | 2.9 | 145.3 | 4.2 | 154.6 | 5.6 | 150.4 | 3.5 |
| March | 148.5 | 6.0 | 150.1 | 5.1 | 143.6 | 3.0 | 146.1 | 4.6 | 154.7 | 5.6 | 150.8 | 3.6 |
| April | 149.2 | 6.4 | 150.7 | 5.0 | 144.5 | 3.6 | 148.5 | 6.4 | 155.6 | 5.9 | 151.7 | 4.1 |
| May | 149.5 | 6.0 | 151.7 | 5.4 | 145.8 | 4.1 | 149.8 | 6.8 | 156.1 | 6.2 | 152.6 | 4.2 |
| June | 150.3 | 5.7 | 151.8 | 5.0 | 145.9 | 4.1 | 151.4 | 7.5 | 156.6 | 6.3 | 153.3 | 4.5 |

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 2.13
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX FOR ALL INCOME HOUSEHOLDS BY MAJOR COMMODITY GROUP, PHILIPPINES
2007 to 2015
(2006=100)

| Period | All items | Food and non-alcoholic beverages | Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | Clothing and footwear | Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels | Furnishing, household equipment and routine Maintenance of the house | Health | Transport | Communication | Recreation and culture | Education | Restaurants and miscellaneous goods and services |
|-----------|-----------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--------|-----------|---------------|------------------------|-----------|--|
| 2007 | 102.9 | 103.7 | 103.0 | 102.4 | 102.3 | 102.2 | 103.8 | 101.4 | 98.3 | 101.3 | 106.3 | 102.9 |
| 2008 | 111.4 | 117.2 | 108.4 | 107.3 | 107.1 | 107.1 | 110.4 | 110.5 | 95.4 | 103.8 | 113.6 | 107.6 |
| 2009 | 116.1 | 124.5 | 113.0 | 111.2 | 108.9 | 111.2 | 116.0 | 111.8 | 93.6 | 104.6 | 119.1 | 113.1 |
| 2010 | 120.5 | 129.5 | 116.4 | 114.2 | 114.4 | 114.0 | 120.4 | 115.9 | 92.6 | 105.2 | 124.4 | 116.0 |
| 2011 | 126.1 | 136.6 | 122.6 | 118.4 | 120.3 | 116.8 | 124.3 | 122.9 | 92.4 | 106.7 | 130.3 | 119.3 |
| 2012 | 130.1 | 139.9 | 128.7 | 123.9 | 125.8 | 121.1 | 128.3 | 125.7 | 92.5 | 109.5 | 136.3 | 123.1 |
| 2013 | 134.0 | 143.8 | 167.0 | 128.4 | 127.9 | 125.1 | 132.1 | 126.5 | 92.7 | 112.0 | 142.5 | 126.1 |
| January | 132.1 | 141.7 | 146.8 | 126.5 | 127.1 | 123.8 | 130.5 | 126.0 | 92.7 | 110.5 | 138.7 | 124.7 |
| February | 132.4 | 141.9 | 162.3 | 126.7 | 126.7 | 124.0 | 130.7 | 126.4 | 92.7 | 110.7 | 138.7 | 124.9 |
| March | 132.5 | 141.6 | 166.2 | 127.1 | 126.8 | 124.2 | 131.0 | 126.5 | 92.7 | 110.9 | 138.7 | 125.3 |
| April | 132.8 | 141.8 | 167.9 | 127.9 | 127.4 | 124.8 | 131.6 | 126.1 | 92.7 | 111.0 | 138.7 | 125.7 |
| May | 133.0 | 142.1 | 168.5 | 128.1 | 127.5 | 124.9 | 131.8 | 125.9 | 92.6 | 111.2 | 138.7 | 125.9 |
| June | 133.7 | 142.6 | 169.2 | 128.5 | 128.1 | 125.2 | 132.0 | 126.2 | 92.6 | 112.6 | 144.9 | 126.0 |
| July | 133.9 | 143.1 | 169.8 | 128.9 | 127.8 | 125.4 | 132.6 | 126.7 | 92.7 | 112.7 | 145.2 | 126.3 |
| August | 134.2 | 143.9 | 170.0 | 129.1 | 127.6 | 125.5 | 132.7 | 126.7 | 92.7 | 112.8 | 145.2 | 126.5 |
| September | 135.0 | 145.4 | 170.4 | 129.2 | 128.0 | 125.6 | 132.9 | 127.0 | 92.6 | 112.8 | 145.2 | 126.6 |
| October | 135.2 | 146.2 | 170.7 | 129.5 | 127.5 | 125.8 | 132.9 | 126.7 | 92.6 | 112.9 | 145.2 | 126.8 |
| November | 135.8 | 147.0 | 171.0 | 129.6 | 129.1 | 126.0 | 133.1 | 126.7 | 92.6 | 112.9 | 145.2 | 126.9 |
| December | 136.8 | 148.2 | 171.7 | 129.9 | 130.8 | 126.3 | 133.7 | 127.3 | 92.6 | 113.0 | 145.2 | 127.1 |
| 2014 | 139.5 | 153.4 | 175.7 | 132.9 | 130.8 | 128.5 | 136.4 | 127.7 | 92.7 | 114.1 | 149.5 | 128.5 |
| January | 137.7 | 149.5 | 172.7 | 130.8 | 131.4 | 127.0 | 134.7 | 127.5 | 92.7 | 113.3 | 145.2 | 127.4 |
| February | 137.8 | 149.7 | 173.8 | 131.4 | 131.2 | 127.5 | 135.0 | 127.7 | 92.7 | 113.5 | 145.2 | 127.7 |
| March | 137.7 | 149.8 | 174.4 | 131.8 | 130.2 | 127.7 | 135.3 | 127.8 | 92.7 | 113.6 | 145.2 | 127.8 |
| April | 138.3 | 150.6 | 174.7 | 132.1 | 131.3 | 127.8 | 135.6 | 127.8 | 92.7 | 113.7 | 145.2 | 128.2 |
| May | 139.0 | 151.6 | 175.3 | 132.5 | 132.2 | 128.0 | 135.8 | 127.8 | 92.6 | 113.8 | 145.2 | 128.3 |
| June | 139.6 | 153.1 | 175.5 | 132.9 | 131.1 | 128.4 | 136.0 | 127.9 | 92.6 | 114.0 | 152.2 | 128.4 |
| July | 140.4 | 154.9 | 175.8 | 133.1 | 130.9 | 128.7 | 136.9 | 128.6 | 92.7 | 114.2 | 152.6 | 128.6 |
| August | 140.8 | 155.8 | 176.0 | 133.5 | 131.1 | 128.9 | 137.1 | 128.1 | 92.7 | 114.3 | 152.6 | 128.7 |
| September | 140.9 | 156.1 | 176.4 | 133.8 | 130.8 | 129.1 | 137.5 | 127.9 | 92.6 | 114.5 | 152.6 | 128.9 |
| October | 141.0 | 156.4 | 176.7 | 133.9 | 130.6 | 129.3 | 137.6 | 127.7 | 92.6 | 114.6 | 152.6 | 129.0 |
| November | 140.8 | 156.5 | 178.0 | 134.1 | 129.5 | 129.4 | 137.7 | 127.0 | 92.6 | 114.6 | 152.6 | 129.2 |
| December | 140.5 | 156.4 | 178.6 | 134.4 | 128.7 | 129.6 | 137.8 | 126.0 | 92.6 | 114.6 | 152.6 | 129.4 |
| 2015 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| January | 141.0 | 157.5 | 179.7 | 135.0 | 128.6 | 130.0 | 138.4 | 125.8 | 92.7 | 114.7 | 152.6 | 129.5 |
| February | 141.2 | 157.0 | 180.6 | 135.5 | 129.7 | 130.3 | 138.6 | 127.1 | 92.6 | 114.9 | 152.6 | 129.6 |
| March | 141.0 | 156.3 | 181.2 | 135.7 | 130.0 | 130.4 | 138.7 | 127.5 | 92.6 | 114.9 | 152.6 | 129.7 |
| April | 141.3 | 156.5 | 181.5 | 135.8 | 130.7 | 130.7 | 138.7 | 127.5 | 92.6 | 115.0 | 152.6 | 129.8 |
| May | 141.2 | 156.4 | 181.8 | 135.9 | 130.2 | 130.8 | 138.9 | 127.9 | 92.6 | 115.0 | 152.6 | 129.8 |
| June | 141.3 | 156.3 | 182.1 | 136.2 | 129.4 | 130.9 | 139.0 | 128.1 | 92.6 | 115.3 | 157.9 | 130.0 |
| July | 141.5 | 156.9 | 182.5 | 136.5 | 129.4 | 131.0 | 139.5 | 127.9 | 92.7 | 115.4 | 158.0 | 130.2 |

Data are as of August 2015.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 2.14
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX FOR ALL INCOME HOUSEHOLDS BY MAJOR COMMODITY GROUP,
NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION
2007 to 2015
(2006=100)

| Period | All items | Food and non-alcoholic beverages | Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | Clothing and footwear | Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels | Furnishing, household equipment and routine Maintenance of the house | Health | Transport | Communication | Recreation and culture | Education | Restaurants and miscellaneous goods and services |
|-----------|-----------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--------|-----------|---------------|------------------------|-----------|--|
| 2007 | 102.7 | 103.3 | 104.1 | 102.6 | 102.3 | 101.5 | 105.2 | 99.6 | 99.5 | 101.6 | 109.7 | 102.7 |
| 2008 | 109.1 | 115.6 | 109.2 | 109.3 | 105.4 | 105.5 | 112.6 | 108.0 | 97.1 | 104.4 | 119.6 | 105.8 |
| 2009 | 112.1 | 121.8 | 113.0 | 112.6 | 106.7 | 108.9 | 118.5 | 102.0 | 95.1 | 106.1 | 124.6 | 111.1 |
| 2010 | 116.3 | 125.3 | 115.6 | 116.3 | 113.9 | 111.0 | 123.4 | 106.7 | 93.8 | 106.8 | 128.6 | 112.4 |
| 2011 | 120.9 | 131.1 | 118.8 | 120.1 | 118.8 | 112.3 | 127.9 | 113.2 | 93.4 | 107.4 | 133.5 | 115.9 |
| 2012 | 124.4 | 133.5 | 123.4 | 127.5 | 123.2 | 115.9 | 131.4 | 114.3 | 93.7 | 111.6 | 138.1 | 120.2 |
| 2013 | 126.4 | 136.4 | 144.3 | 132.2 | 123.6 | 120.8 | 135.6 | 114.1 | 93.9 | 114.2 | 143.6 | 121.1 |
| January | 125.8 | 135.2 | 136.2 | 131.1 | 124.0 | 120.1 | 134.5 | 114.0 | 93.9 | 112.7 | 140.0 | 120.8 |
| February | 125.7 | 135.2 | 141.6 | 131.1 | 123.2 | 120.7 | 134.5 | 114.5 | 93.9 | 113.1 | 140.0 | 120.8 |
| March | 125.5 | 134.2 | 143.0 | 131.2 | 123.4 | 120.7 | 134.6 | 114.1 | 93.9 | 113.5 | 140.0 | 121.0 |
| April | 125.6 | 134.2 | 144.2 | 132.3 | 123.6 | 120.7 | 134.7 | 113.4 | 93.9 | 113.7 | 140.0 | 121.0 |
| May | 125.7 | 134.7 | 144.7 | 132.3 | 123.2 | 120.8 | 134.7 | 113.4 | 93.9 | 113.8 | 140.0 | 121.1 |
| June | 126.2 | 135.2 | 145.1 | 132.3 | 123.8 | 120.8 | 134.7 | 113.6 | 93.9 | 114.7 | 146.2 | 121.1 |
| July | 126.2 | 135.5 | 145.6 | 132.6 | 123.2 | 120.8 | 136.4 | 114.1 | 93.9 | 114.7 | 146.2 | 121.2 |
| August | 126.3 | 136.2 | 145.7 | 132.6 | 122.6 | 120.8 | 136.5 | 114.1 | 93.9 | 114.8 | 146.2 | 121.2 |
| September | 126.9 | 137.7 | 146.0 | 132.6 | 123.2 | 120.8 | 136.5 | 114.5 | 93.9 | 114.8 | 146.2 | 121.3 |
| October | 126.8 | 138.8 | 146.2 | 132.7 | 121.9 | 120.9 | 136.5 | 114.2 | 93.9 | 114.8 | 146.2 | 121.3 |
| November | 127.9 | 139.6 | 146.3 | 132.7 | 124.8 | 121.0 | 136.6 | 114.2 | 93.9 | 114.8 | 146.2 | 121.3 |
| December | 128.6 | 140.4 | 147.1 | 133.1 | 125.8 | 121.3 | 136.7 | 115.5 | 94.0 | 114.8 | 146.2 | 121.3 |
| 2014 | 130.5 | 144.9 | 152.7 | 137.4 | 125.0 | 125.1 | 141.8 | 115.1 | 94.1 | 117.0 | 151.0 | 122.7 |
| January | 129.2 | 141.7 | 149.3 | 134.4 | 125.7 | 122.8 | 139.3 | 115.5 | 94.1 | 115.3 | 146.2 | 121.6 |
| February | 129.2 | 140.9 | 152.0 | 135.8 | 125.8 | 124.0 | 139.8 | 115.7 | 94.1 | 116.1 | 146.2 | 121.9 |
| March | 129.1 | 141.4 | 152.2 | 136.3 | 124.9 | 124.2 | 140.1 | 115.6 | 94.1 | 116.2 | 146.2 | 122.0 |
| April | 129.8 | 141.5 | 152.5 | 136.5 | 126.7 | 124.4 | 140.2 | 115.6 | 94.1 | 116.5 | 146.2 | 122.6 |
| May | 130.5 | 143.4 | 152.6 | 136.7 | 127.1 | 124.5 | 140.3 | 115.5 | 94.1 | 116.5 | 146.2 | 122.7 |
| June | 130.7 | 145.1 | 152.8 | 137.3 | 125.0 | 125.2 | 140.6 | 115.8 | 94.1 | 117.0 | 154.5 | 122.8 |
| July | 131.1 | 145.9 | 153.1 | 137.8 | 125.1 | 125.5 | 143.3 | 116.0 | 94.1 | 117.4 | 154.5 | 123.0 |
| August | 131.8 | 147.8 | 153.2 | 138.2 | 125.6 | 125.5 | 143.4 | 115.5 | 94.1 | 117.6 | 154.5 | 123.1 |
| September | 131.4 | 147.6 | 153.4 | 138.5 | 124.2 | 125.9 | 143.5 | 115.3 | 94.1 | 117.9 | 154.5 | 123.1 |
| October | 131.4 | 147.7 | 153.7 | 138.8 | 124.3 | 126.2 | 143.6 | 114.8 | 94.1 | 117.9 | 154.5 | 123.1 |
| November | 131.0 | 147.5 | 153.8 | 139.2 | 123.1 | 126.2 | 143.6 | 114.0 | 94.1 | 117.9 | 154.5 | 123.1 |
| December | 130.7 | 147.7 | 154.1 | 139.4 | 122.4 | 126.3 | 143.7 | 112.4 | 94.1 | 118.0 | 154.5 | 123.1 |
| 2015 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| January | 131.2 | 148.2 | 154.6 | 140.5 | 122.7 | 126.3 | 145.3 | 115.1 | 94.1 | 118.2 | 154.5 | 123.2 |
| February | 132.0 | 147.9 | 155.3 | 140.6 | 124.9 | 126.3 | 145.3 | 117.4 | 94.1 | 118.6 | 154.5 | 123.3 |
| March | 131.6 | 146.7 | 155.4 | 140.8 | 124.7 | 126.3 | 145.4 | 117.1 | 94.1 | 118.8 | 154.5 | 123.3 |
| April | 131.8 | 146.4 | 155.7 | 140.9 | 125.7 | 126.3 | 145.4 | 116.8 | 94.2 | 118.9 | 154.5 | 123.3 |
| May | 131.4 | 146.3 | 155.8 | 141.1 | 124.3 | 126.4 | 145.4 | 117.3 | 94.2 | 118.9 | 154.5 | 123.3 |
| June | 131.5 | 146.4 | 156.2 | 141.2 | 123.3 | 126.5 | 145.4 | 117.4 | 94.2 | 119.6 | 163.0 | 123.4 |
| July | 132.1 | 148.3 | 156.3 | 142.1 | 123.5 | 126.5 | 146.9 | 116.9 | 94.3 | 119.7 | 163.0 | 123.6 |

Data are as of August 2015.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 2.15
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX FOR ALL INCOME HOUSEHOLDS BY MAJOR COMMODITY GROUP,
AREAS OUTSIDE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION
2007 to 2015
(2006=100)

| Period | All items | Food and non-alcoholic beverages | Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | Clothing and footwear | Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels | Furnishing, household equipment and routine Maintenance of the house | Health | Transport | Communication | Recreation and culture | Education | Restaurants and miscellaneous goods and services |
|-----------|-----------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--------|-----------|---------------|------------------------|-----------|--|
| 2007 | 103.0 | 103.8 | 102.8 | 102.3 | 102.3 | 102.4 | 103.5 | 102.0 | 97.7 | 101.1 | 105.3 | 103.0 |
| 2008 | 112.1 | 117.5 | 108.2 | 106.7 | 107.8 | 107.7 | 109.7 | 111.3 | 94.6 | 103.6 | 111.9 | 108.4 |
| 2009 | 117.3 | 125.1 | 113.0 | 110.8 | 109.8 | 112.0 | 115.3 | 114.8 | 92.9 | 104.1 | 117.5 | 114.0 |
| 2010 | 121.8 | 130.4 | 116.6 | 113.5 | 114.7 | 115.0 | 119.6 | 118.8 | 92.1 | 104.7 | 123.2 | 117.5 |
| 2011 | 127.8 | 137.7 | 123.4 | 117.8 | 121.0 | 118.4 | 123.3 | 125.9 | 91.9 | 106.5 | 129.3 | 120.8 |
| 2012 | 131.9 | 141.2 | 129.7 | 122.8 | 126.9 | 123.0 | 127.4 | 129.3 | 91.9 | 108.8 | 135.7 | 124.4 |
| 2013 | 136.3 | 145.3 | 171.6 | 127.2 | 129.8 | 126.7 | 131.2 | 130.4 | 92.1 | 111.2 | 142.1 | 128.2 |
| January | 134.1 | 143.1 | 148.9 | 125.0 | 128.5 | 125.1 | 129.4 | 129.7 | 92.1 | 109.7 | 138.3 | 126.4 |
| February | 134.5 | 143.3 | 166.5 | 125.3 | 128.3 | 125.2 | 129.6 | 130.1 | 92.1 | 109.8 | 138.3 | 126.7 |
| March | 134.7 | 143.2 | 170.8 | 125.8 | 128.4 | 125.5 | 130.0 | 130.4 | 92.1 | 110.0 | 138.3 | 127.2 |
| April | 135.1 | 143.4 | 172.7 | 126.4 | 129.1 | 126.2 | 130.7 | 130.1 | 92.1 | 110.1 | 138.3 | 127.7 |
| May | 135.3 | 143.6 | 173.3 | 126.7 | 129.4 | 126.4 | 131.0 | 129.8 | 92.0 | 110.3 | 138.3 | 128.0 |
| June | 136.0 | 144.1 | 174.0 | 127.3 | 130.0 | 126.8 | 131.3 | 130.2 | 92.0 | 111.9 | 144.5 | 128.2 |
| July | 136.3 | 144.7 | 174.7 | 127.7 | 129.9 | 127.0 | 131.5 | 130.6 | 92.2 | 112.0 | 144.9 | 128.5 |
| August | 136.7 | 145.5 | 174.9 | 127.9 | 129.8 | 127.2 | 131.7 | 130.6 | 92.1 | 112.1 | 144.9 | 128.8 |
| September | 137.5 | 147.0 | 175.3 | 128.1 | 130.2 | 127.3 | 131.9 | 130.9 | 92.0 | 112.1 | 144.9 | 128.9 |
| October | 137.8 | 147.7 | 175.6 | 128.4 | 130.0 | 127.5 | 131.9 | 130.6 | 92.0 | 112.2 | 144.9 | 129.2 |
| November | 138.3 | 148.5 | 175.9 | 128.6 | 131.1 | 127.8 | 132.2 | 130.6 | 92.0 | 112.3 | 144.9 | 129.4 |
| December | 139.4 | 149.8 | 176.6 | 128.9 | 133.1 | 128.0 | 132.9 | 131.0 | 92.0 | 112.4 | 144.9 | 129.6 |
| 2014 | 142.4 | 155.2 | 180.3 | 131.3 | 133.3 | 129.6 | 135.0 | 131.6 | 92.1 | 113.0 | 149.0 | 131.0 |
| January | 140.3 | 151.1 | 177.4 | 129.6 | 133.9 | 128.5 | 133.4 | 131.3 | 92.0 | 112.6 | 144.9 | 129.9 |
| February | 140.5 | 151.6 | 178.2 | 130.0 | 133.6 | 128.7 | 133.7 | 131.4 | 92.1 | 112.6 | 144.9 | 130.2 |
| March | 140.4 | 151.6 | 178.8 | 130.3 | 132.6 | 128.9 | 134.0 | 131.6 | 92.1 | 112.7 | 144.9 | 130.4 |
| April | 141.0 | 152.5 | 179.2 | 130.6 | 133.3 | 129.0 | 134.3 | 131.6 | 92.1 | 112.7 | 144.9 | 130.7 |
| May | 141.7 | 153.3 | 179.8 | 131.1 | 134.5 | 129.3 | 134.6 | 131.7 | 92.1 | 112.8 | 144.9 | 130.8 |
| June | 142.4 | 154.8 | 180.1 | 131.4 | 133.8 | 129.5 | 134.8 | 131.7 | 92.1 | 113.0 | 151.5 | 130.9 |
| July | 143.3 | 156.8 | 180.4 | 131.6 | 133.5 | 129.8 | 135.2 | 132.5 | 92.1 | 113.1 | 152.0 | 131.0 |
| August | 143.6 | 157.5 | 180.6 | 131.9 | 133.6 | 130.1 | 135.4 | 132.0 | 92.0 | 113.2 | 152.0 | 131.2 |
| September | 143.9 | 157.9 | 181.0 | 132.2 | 133.7 | 130.2 | 135.8 | 131.9 | 92.0 | 113.3 | 152.0 | 131.5 |
| October | 144.0 | 158.2 | 181.3 | 132.3 | 133.4 | 130.4 | 136.0 | 131.7 | 92.0 | 113.4 | 152.0 | 131.6 |
| November | 143.9 | 158.4 | 182.9 | 132.4 | 132.4 | 130.5 | 136.1 | 131.1 | 92.0 | 113.4 | 152.0 | 131.9 |
| December | 143.6 | 158.2 | 183.5 | 132.7 | 131.5 | 130.7 | 136.2 | 130.2 | 92.0 | 113.4 | 152.0 | 132.1 |
| 2015 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| January | 144.1 | 159.4 | 184.7 | 133.2 | 131.3 | 131.3 | 136.5 | 129.1 | 92.0 | 113.5 | 152.0 | 132.2 |
| February | 144.1 | 158.8 | 185.7 | 133.8 | 131.8 | 131.7 | 136.7 | 130.1 | 91.9 | 113.6 | 152.0 | 132.4 |
| March | 144.0 | 158.3 | 186.4 | 134.0 | 132.4 | 131.9 | 136.8 | 130.8 | 91.9 | 113.6 | 152.0 | 132.5 |
| April | 144.3 | 158.6 | 186.7 | 134.1 | 133.0 | 132.2 | 136.9 | 130.8 | 91.9 | 113.6 | 152.0 | 132.6 |
| May | 144.3 | 158.5 | 187.0 | 134.2 | 132.9 | 132.3 | 137.1 | 131.2 | 91.9 | 113.7 | 152.0 | 132.7 |
| June | 144.4 | 158.4 | 187.3 | 134.5 | 132.1 | 132.4 | 137.2 | 131.5 | 91.9 | 113.8 | 156.4 | 132.9 |
| July | 144.5 | 158.7 | 187.7 | 134.6 | 132.0 | 132.6 | 137.5 | 131.3 | 91.9 | 113.9 | 156.5 | 133.1 |

Data are as of August 2015.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 2.16
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX OF FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
IN THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION
2007 to 2015
(2006=100)

| Period | Food and non-alcoholic beverages | Food | | | | | | | | | Food products and n.e.c. | Non-alcoholic beverages |
|-----------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------|---------------|--------|------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | Bread and Cereals | | Meat | Fish | Milk, cheese and eggs | Oils and fats | Fruits | Vegetables | Sugar, jam, honey chocolate and confectionery | | |
| | | Rice | Corn | | | | | | | | | |
| 2007 | 103.3 | 103.7 | 111.1 | 104.1 | 101.9 | 105.5 | 103.0 | 105.4 | 98.7 | 101.7 | 105.2 | 102.8 |
| 2008 | 115.6 | 135.4 | 130.0 | 111.8 | 109.1 | 114.4 | 129.8 | 113.5 | 104.2 | 102.8 | 121.7 | 109.3 |
| 2009 | 121.8 | 141.6 | 142.5 | 118.5 | 114.1 | 119.4 | 148.7 | 118.1 | 113.7 | 102.2 | 121.8 | 113.7 |
| 2010 | 125.3 | 146.9 | 174.3 | 122.2 | 118.9 | 121.2 | 153.4 | 123.9 | 109.2 | 121.3 | 125.3 | 115.4 |
| 2011 | 131.1 | 150.8 | 164.8 | 124.6 | 123.3 | 123.6 | 219.3 | 129.3 | 125.7 | 128.3 | 128.2 | 117.4 |
| 2012 | 133.5 | 148.5 | 169.6 | 126.6 | 129.2 | 128.1 | 216.3 | 135.3 | 128.1 | 115.3 | 130.0 | 120.9 |
| 2013 | 136.4 | 155.8 | 175.0 | 128.9 | 130.9 | 130.6 | 197.9 | 139.8 | 128.7 | 118.1 | 135.4 | 123.4 |
| January | 135.2 | 146.8 | 171.4 | 128.3 | 132.9 | 130.1 | 207.0 | 141.2 | 128.3 | 118.7 | 135.1 | 122.9 |
| February | 135.2 | 150.6 | 169.3 | 128.4 | 134.6 | 130.2 | 204.8 | 138.2 | 120.3 | 118.3 | 133.7 | 123.0 |
| March | 134.2 | 150.1 | 168.6 | 127.9 | 130.2 | 130.3 | 204.5 | 137.6 | 119.0 | 118.3 | 132.7 | 123.0 |
| April | 134.2 | 150.4 | 169.9 | 128.3 | 128.6 | 130.2 | 202.1 | 137.8 | 119.8 | 118.1 | 132.9 | 123.1 |
| May | 134.7 | 150.8 | 172.3 | 129.2 | 128.5 | 130.1 | 199.5 | 137.4 | 122.2 | 117.7 | 134.6 | 123.2 |
| June | 135.2 | 151.3 | 172.3 | 129.2 | 128.7 | 130.4 | 198.7 | 137.6 | 126.1 | 117.8 | 134.3 | 123.3 |
| July | 135.5 | 153.9 | 173.1 | 129.6 | 128.0 | 130.7 | 196.3 | 139.1 | 124.2 | 117.7 | 134.4 | 123.5 |
| August | 136.2 | 158.1 | 175.3 | 128.8 | 130.3 | 130.8 | 192.2 | 140.8 | 123.6 | 117.7 | 135.1 | 123.5 |
| September | 137.7 | 162.7 | 178.4 | 128.2 | 129.6 | 131.0 | 191.9 | 141.1 | 134.6 | 117.6 | 135.8 | 123.7 |
| October | 138.8 | 163.2 | 179.1 | 128.7 | 130.6 | 131.0 | 191.8 | 139.6 | 144.5 | 117.6 | 137.7 | 123.7 |
| November | 139.6 | 163.9 | 184.4 | 129.7 | 133.2 | 131.1 | 191.9 | 144.5 | 141.9 | 118.0 | 139.1 | 123.7 |
| December | 140.4 | 167.3 | 186.0 | 129.9 | 135.3 | 131.4 | 193.8 | 142.4 | 139.6 | 119.1 | 139.9 | 123.9 |
| 2014 | 144.9 | 178.3 | 184.4 | 134.8 | 139.8 | 136.9 | 195.2 | 143.3 | 136.0 | 122.1 | 147.9 | 125.6 |
| January | 141.7 | 168.8 | 187.2 | 130.0 | 142.2 | 132.2 | 195.2 | 139.6 | 140.1 | 119.4 | 140.4 | 124.5 |
| February | 140.9 | 170.7 | 186.0 | 131.0 | 139.2 | 132.9 | 193.4 | 137.3 | 129.4 | 119.6 | 138.3 | 124.9 |
| March | 141.4 | 174.5 | 179.0 | 131.1 | 139.4 | 133.9 | 192.3 | 138.2 | 124.6 | 119.6 | 139.9 | 125.0 |
| April | 141.5 | 170.7 | 178.2 | 132.3 | 138.5 | 134.5 | 192.3 | 138.9 | 126.2 | 119.7 | 146.9 | 125.1 |
| May | 143.4 | 175.2 | 176.3 | 134.3 | 139.6 | 134.7 | 193.7 | 138.9 | 129.9 | 120.1 | 156.4 | 125.1 |
| June | 145.1 | 177.0 | 176.8 | 135.8 | 138.7 | 136.5 | 195.6 | 138.1 | 141.6 | 123.0 | 154.2 | 125.2 |
| July | 145.9 | 179.8 | 177.9 | 137.0 | 138.3 | 137.8 | 196.9 | 140.9 | 141.5 | 123.9 | 149.9 | 125.6 |
| August | 147.8 | 181.3 | 182.7 | 139.1 | 140.1 | 139.8 | 196.6 | 146.6 | 144.4 | 124.0 | 152.1 | 125.9 |
| September | 147.6 | 182.7 | 181.5 | 137.4 | 140.6 | 140.2 | 196.7 | 149.1 | 141.0 | 124.2 | 154.3 | 126.1 |
| October | 147.7 | 185.3 | 188.3 | 136.4 | 140.6 | 140.1 | 196.6 | 150.1 | 141.4 | 124.0 | 148.2 | 126.4 |
| November | 147.5 | 186.4 | 197.2 | 136.3 | 140.2 | 140.1 | 196.7 | 150.8 | 135.8 | 124.0 | 147.4 | 126.7 |
| December | 147.7 | 187.1 | 201.8 | 136.5 | 140.5 | 140.1 | 196.7 | 150.9 | 136.3 | 124.2 | 146.5 | 126.9 |
| 2015 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| January | 148.2 | 184.5 | 199.0 | 136.5 | 145.2 | 140.1 | 196.3 | 150.5 | 140.3 | 124.1 | 145.0 | 127.1 |
| February | 147.9 | 183.2 | 192.7 | 136.5 | 148.1 | 140.2 | 196.5 | 150.3 | 133.7 | 123.9 | 144.4 | 127.2 |
| March | 146.7 | 180.0 | 192.8 | 135.3 | 144.7 | 140.4 | 197.2 | 150.6 | 132.7 | 124.1 | 145.8 | 127.4 |
| April | 146.4 | 178.2 | 183.0 | 134.5 | 143.2 | 140.3 | 197.4 | 153.1 | 132.3 | 124.7 | 154.6 | 127.5 |
| May | 146.3 | 178.2 | 183.0 | 134.5 | 143.2 | 140.3 | 197.4 | 153.1 | 132.3 | 124.7 | 154.6 | 127.5 |
| June | 146.4 | 178.8 | 180.4 | 135.3 | 138.9 | 139.9 | 197.8 | 150.8 | 134.4 | 126.2 | 158.8 | 127.7 |
| July | 148.3 | 178.9 | 184.7 | 137.9 | 137.5 | 140.2 | 198.0 | 150.1 | 154.2 | 126.3 | 153.5 | 127.8 |

Data are as of August 2015.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 2.17
RETAIL PRICE INDEX IN THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION
2001 to 2015
(2000=100)

| Period | All Items | Food | Beverages and tobacco | Crude materials, inedible except fuels | Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials | Chemicals including animal and vegetable oil and fats | Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials | Machinery and transport equipment | Miscellaneous manufactured articles |
|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------------------|--|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2001 | 104.7 | 103.9 | 107.0 | 106.6 | 112.2 | 105.7 | 103.6 | 103.1 | 105.6 |
| 2002 | 106.5 | 105.0 | 111.4 | 110.2 | 113.2 | 108.8 | 104.8 | 104.2 | 108.1 |
| 2003 | 108.5 | 105.2 | 113.1 | 112.0 | 125.2 | 113.1 | 108.1 | 105.5 | 110.4 |
| 2004 | 113.7 | 111.8 | 116.2 | 115.3 | 146.0 | 117.7 | 113.4 | 108.1 | 113.3 |
| 2005 | 121.2 | 120.1 | 123.8 | 121.5 | 184.0 | 126.1 | 121.2 | 113.5 | 117.2 |
| 2006 | 127.4 | 126.6 | 132.6 | 126.1 | 218.6 | 132.6 | 124.6 | 118.9 | 120.8 |
| 2007 | 131.3 | 131.5 | 137.7 | 128.9 | 221.0 | 138.6 | 127.6 | 122.9 | 123.2 |
| 2008 | 140.0 | 141.5 | 144.7 | 137.6 | 264.5 | 143.2 | 135.7 | 126.8 | 129.8 |
| 2009 | 142.8 | 149.0 | 150.1 | 143.3 | 224.9 | 147.3 | 134.6 | 126.4 | 135.0 |
| 2010 | 147.3 | 154.0 | 153.2 | 146.5 | 251.5 | 150.5 | 136.8 | 130.9 | 138.3 |
| 2011 | 152.9 | 162.0 | 157.5 | 150.6 | 292.5 | 153.4 | 140.3 | 133.6 | 140.0 |
| 2012 | 156.0 | 164.0 | 164.8 | 154.7 | 294.7 | 157.2 | 143.7 | 137.2 | 143.4 |
| 2013 | 160.2 | 166.6 | 194.0 | 164.0 | 296.3 | 160.0 | 146.1 | 140.4 | 147.6 |
| January | 158.8 | 165.2 | 188.6 | 163.6 | 294.3 | 159.4 | 144.9 | 139.7 | 146.6 |
| February | 159.2 | 164.6 | 191.0 | 163.6 | 301.6 | 159.4 | 145.1 | 139.7 | 146.8 |
| March | 159.0 | 164.2 | 192.7 | 162.8 | 295.8 | 159.5 | 145.4 | 139.8 | 147.1 |
| April | 159.2 | 164.8 | 193.7 | 163.2 | 286.8 | 159.7 | 145.5 | 140.2 | 147.5 |
| May | 159.3 | 164.9 | 194.2 | 165.3 | 283.1 | 159.9 | 146.4 | 140.2 | 147.5 |
| June | 159.7 | 165.2 | 194.5 | 165.0 | 289.1 | 159.8 | 146.5 | 140.2 | 147.7 |
| July | 160.0 | 165.2 | 195.0 | 165.2 | 295.9 | 159.9 | 146.8 | 140.5 | 147.7 |
| August | 160.5 | 166.3 | 195.1 | 165.2 | 299.3 | 159.9 | 146.8 | 140.4 | 148.0 |
| September | 161.2 | 168.1 | 195.5 | 165.1 | 303.5 | 160.3 | 146.5 | 140.7 | 148.0 |
| October | 161.9 | 170.4 | 195.7 | 163.3 | 298.8 | 160.4 | 146.5 | 141.0 | 148.2 |
| November | 161.8 | 170.0 | 195.9 | 162.9 | 298.3 | 160.7 | 146.4 | 140.9 | 148.2 |
| December | 162.0 | 169.7 | 196.4 | 162.8 | 308.9 | 160.8 | 146.6 | 140.9 | 148.3 |
| 2014 | 164.6 | 174.6 | 200.7 | 167.9 | 294.5 | 163.1 | 149.0 | 141.3 | 150.1 |
| January | 162.5 | 170.7 | 197.8 | 163.8 | 307.3 | 161.1 | 146.9 | 140.5 | 148.5 |
| February | 162.3 | 169.2 | 199.1 | 163.8 | 306.9 | 161.2 | 146.9 | 140.7 | 149.4 |
| March | 162.5 | 169.1 | 199.2 | 168.0 | 304.3 | 162.0 | 147.4 | 140.9 | 149.5 |
| April | 162.9 | 169.8 | 200.0 | 168.0 | 302.5 | 162.4 | 147.5 | 141.5 | 149.8 |
| May | 163.5 | 171.5 | 200.2 | 168.0 | 302.4 | 162.6 | 148.0 | 141.7 | 149.8 |
| June | 164.3 | 173.1 | 200.8 | 167.5 | 300.5 | 163.1 | 149.6 | 141.6 | 150.0 |
| July | 165.0 | 174.6 | 201.1 | 167.5 | 300.3 | 163.8 | 149.9 | 141.8 | 150.1 |
| August | 166.4 | 179.0 | 201.3 | 164.8 | 295.5 | 163.8 | 150.4 | 141.9 | 150.2 |
| September | 166.4 | 179.3 | 201.7 | 164.8 | 292.8 | 164.0 | 150.3 | 141.4 | 150.5 |
| October | 166.5 | 179.4 | 201.9 | 174.3 | 284.8 | 164.1 | 150.6 | 141.3 | 150.9 |
| November | 166.6 | 180.3 | 202.1 | 170.8 | 277.2 | 164.2 | 150.2 | 141.3 | 151.0 |
| December | 165.9 | 179.4 | 203.6 | 172.9 | 259.2 | 164.3 | 150.4 | 140.8 | 151.0 |
| 2015 | | | | | | | | | |
| January | 165.5 | 179.8 | 204.2 | 173.0 | 240.6 | 164.3 | 150.6 | 140.8 | 151.1 |
| February | 165.8 | 179.7 | 207.9 | 170.8 | 242.2 | 164.6 | 150.8 | 140.2 | 151.7 |
| March | 165.7 | 179.0 | 208.1 | 169.3 | 247.0 | 165.3 | 150.9 | 139.6 | 151.9 |
| April | 165.8 | 179.4 | 208.4 | 169.9 | 246.3 | 165.2 | 150.7 | 139.8 | 151.9 |
| May | 165.9 | 178.3 | 208.5 | 169.7 | 254.2 | 165.4 | 150.7 | 140.1 | 152.4 |
| June | 165.8 | 177.7 | 208.8 | 168.5 | 253.9 | 165.8 | 150.7 | 140.5 | 152.6 |

Data are as of August 2015.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 2.18
RETAIL PRICE INDEX OF SELECTED CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
IN THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION
2001 to 2015
(2000=100)

| Period | All Items | Carpentry Materials | Electrical Materials | Masonry Materials | Painting Materials and Related Compounds | Plumbing Materials | Tinsmithry Materials | Miscellaneous Construction Materials |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 2001 | 104.6 | 102.4 | 104.7 | 105.7 | 106.5 | 103.5 | 102.3 | 116.9 |
| 2002 | 105.6 | 101.8 | 105.3 | 106.3 | 108.6 | 104.8 | 105.7 | 122.5 |
| 2003 | 109.1 | 102.0 | 107.7 | 105.7 | 113.2 | 107.3 | 109.6 | 158.4 |
| 2004 | 116.4 | 107.7 | 114.8 | 112.6 | 118.6 | 114.6 | 111.3 | 195.2 |
| 2005 | 127.8 | 118.5 | 126.6 | 121.8 | 129.3 | 127.0 | 121.0 | 218.8 |
| 2006 | 135.3 | 121.8 | 141.1 | 128.0 | 138.2 | 133.2 | 122.3 | 227.9 |
| 2007 | 141.9 | 122.8 | 153.3 | 134.0 | 146.8 | 139.4 | 121.9 | 250.5 |
| 2008 | 155.0 | 132.1 | 167.1 | 143.5 | 155.7 | 146.7 | 124.2 | 335.1 |
| 2009 | 155.7 | 136.4 | 172.5 | 149.5 | 162.1 | 149.6 | 127.4 | 253.1 |
| 2010 | 159.8 | 137.3 | 179.8 | 151.8 | 165.5 | 153.2 | 133.0 | 260.3 |
| 2011 | 166.7 | 145.8 | 187.9 | 152.6 | 173.3 | 159.3 | 136.1 | 270.6 |
| 2012 | 173.1 | 148.7 | 197.9 | 163.6 | 178.2 | 162.7 | 133.0 | 302.3 |
| 2013 | 177.9 | 149.6 | 205.7 | 179.9 | 179.5 | 165.1 | 139.7 | 298.8 |
| January | 177.2 | 149.3 | 204.9 | 178.6 | 180.7 | 164.8 | 134.8 | 301.5 |
| February | 176.6 | 148.9 | 204.2 | 178.8 | 179.2 | 164.7 | 134.8 | 299.9 |
| March | 177.1 | 149.2 | 204.4 | 177.4 | 178.9 | 165.1 | 139.6 | 298.9 |
| April | 177.7 | 149.0 | 205.4 | 178.8 | 180.0 | 165.0 | 140.6 | 298.7 |
| May | 177.9 | 149.3 | 205.2 | 181.8 | 179.2 | 164.8 | 139.9 | 300.3 |
| June | 178.0 | 149.7 | 205.6 | 181.3 | 177.9 | 165.2 | 140.9 | 299.6 |
| July | 178.4 | 150.3 | 205.6 | 181.8 | 178.7 | 165.5 | 140.4 | 300.9 |
| August | 178.3 | 150.4 | 205.4 | 181.9 | 179.2 | 165.4 | 140.7 | 297.9 |
| September | 178.3 | 149.5 | 206.2 | 181.4 | 179.1 | 165.0 | 140.8 | 300.9 |
| October | 178.5 | 150.1 | 207.3 | 179.3 | 180.0 | 165.3 | 140.9 | 294.7 |
| November | 178.5 | 149.8 | 207.2 | 179.2 | 180.3 | 165.1 | 141.6 | 295.5 |
| December | 178.5 | 150.0 | 207.1 | 178.8 | 180.2 | 165.0 | 141.7 | 296.3 |
| 2014 | 180.1 | 151.9 | 207.7 | 185.6 | 182.3 | 164.4 | 144.4 | 290.8 |
| January | 178.1 | 149.7 | 205.7 | 180.3 | 179.5 | 164.5 | 142.8 | 295.1 |
| February | 177.8 | 150.3 | 205.9 | 179.0 | 179.8 | 164.6 | 142.3 | 286.7 |
| March | 179.2 | 150.7 | 206.7 | 185.8 | 180.3 | 164.2 | 143.4 | 291.4 |
| April | 179.4 | 150.9 | 208.1 | 185.8 | 180.1 | 164.3 | 143.3 | 288.5 |
| May | 179.9 | 151.1 | 208.8 | 185.9 | 180.8 | 164.3 | 144.0 | 290.9 |
| June | 180.0 | 151.3 | 208.5 | 185.4 | 181.1 | 163.6 | 144.6 | 292.3 |
| July | 180.7 | 152.2 | 208.8 | 185.5 | 184.1 | 163.8 | 145.2 | 290.6 |
| August | 181.0 | 152.9 | 209.0 | 181.1 | 184.6 | 164.5 | 145.9 | 294.5 |
| September | 180.6 | 153.1 | 208.6 | 181.1 | 184.1 | 164.4 | 146.1 | 289.7 |
| October | 182.0 | 153.3 | 208.3 | 195.5 | 184.6 | 164.7 | 144.9 | 292.1 |
| November | 181.1 | 153.2 | 208.0 | 189.7 | 184.4 | 164.6 | 145.2 | 287.6 |
| December | 181.3 | 154.0 | 206.4 | 192.6 | 184.6 | 165.3 | 144.8 | 289.6 |
| 2015 | | | | | | | | |
| January | 181.4 | 154.2 | 206.5 | 193.2 | 184.0 | 165.8 | 145.6 | 286.3 |
| February | 180.5 | 154.2 | 204.3 | 190.1 | 184.2 | 166.4 | 145.9 | 283.9 |
| March | 179.4 | 155.1 | 202.1 | 188.0 | 184.3 | 163.6 | 145.8 | 275.2 |
| April | 179.4 | 154.6 | 202.6 | 188.7 | 184.4 | 164.3 | 145.5 | 273.8 |
| May | 179.6 | 154.6 | 203.9 | 188.8 | 185.3 | 164.2 | 143.7 | 273.7 |
| June | 180.2 | 155.1 | 205.4 | 188.4 | 185.6 | 164.7 | 145.0 | 270.9 |
| July | 180.2 | 155.1 | 205.4 | 188.3 | 185.6 | 164.7 | 144.8 | 270.1 |

Data are as of August 2015.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 2.19
GENERAL WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX, PHILIPPINES
2001 to 2015
(1998=100)

| Period | All Items | Food | Beverages and tobacco | Crude materials except fuel | Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials | Chemicals including animal and vegetable oils and fats | Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials | Machinery and transport equipment | Miscellaneous manufactured articles |
|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2001 | 120.2 | 113.5 | 114.7 | 82.8 | 188.6 | 109.9 | 112.3 | 113.2 | 129.5 |
| 2002 | 126.2 | 116.9 | 122.4 | 99.6 | 191.9 | 116.4 | 115.3 | 119.4 | 149.8 |
| 2003 | 132.5 | 120.4 | 126.6 | 116.9 | 223.5 | 118.9 | 115.4 | 126.7 | 153.8 |
| 2004 | 143.6 | 130.0 | 131.8 | 145.9 | 271.4 | 128.2 | 122.0 | 129.8 | 156.7 |
| 2005 | 159.8 | 138.2 | 140.8 | 146.0 | 369.3 | 141.6 | 132.1 | 136.1 | 164.5 |
| 2006 | 173.3 | 147.2 | 146.8 | 150.4 | 442.7 | 152.4 | 139.3 | 141.4 | 171.8 |
| 2007 | 178.7 | 152.8 | 149.5 | 175.6 | 446.9 | 162.1 | 146.7 | 142.5 | 173.8 |
| 2008 | 199.9 | 166.4 | 156.5 | 207.1 | 580.1 | 176.1 | 155.0 | 147.1 | 179.0 |
| 2009 | 191.6 | 174.1 | 160.7 | 161.0 | 447.7 | 179.2 | 160.0 | 146.7 | 182.3 |
| 2010 | 202.9 | 182.0 | 164.0 | 193.5 | 526.2 | 183.9 | 161.0 | 147.8 | 182.9 |
| 2011 | 220.5 | 190.2 | 174.2 | 254.0 | 640.5 | 196.1 | 165.9 | 150.2 | 189.9 |
| 2012 | 223.0 | 194.7 | 178.5 | 198.7 | 652.7 | 190.8 | 169.9 | 153.0 | 193.3 |
| 2013 | 226.5 | 200.3 | 218.7 | 185.9 | 643.6 | 191.4 | 172.0 | 155.2 | 195.4 |
| January | 222.9 | 196.9 | 205.3 | 173.4 | 635.5 | 188.0 | 170.7 | 154.2 | 193.7 |
| February | 224.9 | 198.1 | 213.3 | 173.5 | 648.7 | 188.1 | 171.0 | 154.4 | 193.8 |
| March | 223.7 | 197.4 | 213.3 | 170.0 | 636.8 | 188.7 | 171.2 | 154.6 | 193.8 |
| April | 222.8 | 199.8 | 214.6 | 169.9 | 613.5 | 188.4 | 171.7 | 154.8 | 194.8 |
| May | 223.1 | 200.0 | 216.0 | 172.4 | 612.5 | 189.1 | 171.9 | 155.1 | 195.2 |
| June | 224.7 | 200.0 | 216.0 | 181.9 | 628.4 | 190.9 | 171.9 | 155.1 | 195.5 |
| July | 227.5 | 201.7 | 223.1 | 181.6 | 648.2 | 190.6 | 172.1 | 155.2 | 195.7 |
| August | 227.0 | 198.9 | 223.1 | 184.2 | 651.8 | 191.2 | 172.3 | 155.4 | 196.2 |
| September | 229.4 | 200.8 | 224.9 | 192.9 | 664.4 | 192.8 | 172.4 | 155.7 | 196.3 |
| October | 228.9 | 202.0 | 224.9 | 194.2 | 654.6 | 192.9 | 172.4 | 155.7 | 196.3 |
| November | 230.5 | 203.5 | 224.9 | 211.9 | 656.4 | 196.9 | 172.8 | 155.8 | 196.5 |
| December | 232.9 | 204.3 | 225.2 | 224.5 | 672.9 | 198.7 | 173.2 | 156.9 | 196.6 |
| 2014 | 232.7 | 210.5 | 230.6 | 228.4 | 629.7 | 202.7 | 174.6 | 159.4 | 197.0 |
| January | 233.2 | 204.7 | 226.1 | 229.6 | 672.0 | 199.6 | 173.5 | 156.8 | 196.7 |
| February | 233.6 | 204.5 | 226.5 | 239.6 | 671.3 | 202.4 | 173.3 | 157.3 | 196.5 |
| March | 233.9 | 205.0 | 226.7 | 242.8 | 669.1 | 203.2 | 173.4 | 158.4 | 196.3 |
| April | 234.5 | 207.1 | 226.7 | 237.2 | 668.3 | 202.7 | 173.7 | 158.4 | 196.3 |
| May | 234.8 | 209.1 | 226.7 | 241.0 | 661.6 | 203.2 | 174.0 | 158.4 | 196.4 |
| June | 235.7 | 211.1 | 226.8 | 233.5 | 663.9 | 202.7 | 174.1 | 159.4 | 196.5 |
| July | 235.2 | 212.6 | 226.8 | 216.8 | 656.0 | 201.4 | 174.3 | 160.2 | 196.4 |
| August | 234.0 | 215.0 | 227.6 | 213.5 | 631.9 | 201.2 | 174.7 | 160.3 | 196.4 |
| September | 233.4 | 214.7 | 233.9 | 216.8 | 620.6 | 202.0 | 175.2 | 160.5 | 196.4 |
| October | 231.3 | 214.0 | 239.7 | 222.4 | 589.3 | 203.6 | 176.4 | 160.7 | 197.1 |
| November | 229.5 | 213.8 | 239.8 | 225.0 | 563.6 | 205.3 | 176.5 | 161.4 | 199.4 |
| December | 223.4 | 214.9 | 240.1 | 223.0 | 488.7 | 205.2 | 176.5 | 161.4 | 199.4 |
| 2015 | | | | | | | | | |
| January | 218.2 | 216.1 | 240.4 | 223.7 | 422.2 | 205.3 | 176.6 | 161.6 | 199.5 |
| February | 222.2 | 220.2 | 242.0 | 222.1 | 449.4 | 205.9 | 176.7 | 161.6 | 200.2 |
| March | 222.9 | 220.3 | 244.8 | 221.2 | 453.9 | 206.3 | 177.2 | 162.2 | 199.8 |
| April | 224.2 | 221.2 | 245.7 | 221.7 | 453.9 | 206.7 | 177.4 | 162.4 | 199.9 |
| May | 225.2 | 217.4 | 246.4 | 225.5 | 488.6 | 207.3 | 177.6 | 162.4 | 200.0 |
| June | 226.9 | 220.7 | 246.5 | 224.6 | 491.0 | 208.6 | 178.4 | 162.3 | 200.6 |

Data are as of August 2015.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 2.20
GENERAL WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX IN LUZON
2001 to 2015
(1998=100)

| Period | All Items | Food | Beverages and tobacco | Crude materials except fuel | Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials | Chemicals including animal and vegetable oils and fats | Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials | Machinery and transport equipment | Miscellaneous manufactured articles |
|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2001 | 120.5 | 112.9 | 113.2 | 78.0 | 194.7 | 108.9 | 111.9 | 111.2 | 133.8 |
| 2002 | 126.7 | 114.4 | 122.0 | 96.2 | 199.2 | 116.1 | 115.2 | 117.3 | 159.8 |
| 2003 | 132.9 | 116.7 | 126.4 | 114.6 | 233.9 | 118.3 | 114.7 | 125.2 | 164.0 |
| 2004 | 144.2 | 125.8 | 130.6 | 145.3 | 285.6 | 128.7 | 120.9 | 128.1 | 165.9 |
| 2005 | 162.2 | 134.4 | 140.2 | 143.5 | 391.7 | 143.7 | 131.9 | 135.4 | 174.7 |
| 2006 | 176.6 | 143.6 | 145.4 | 147.7 | 471.3 | 156.6 | 138.9 | 140.0 | 182.7 |
| 2007 | 181.6 | 147.9 | 147.4 | 174.0 | 475.7 | 167.6 | 145.9 | 140.3 | 184.6 |
| 2008 | 204.8 | 162.4 | 154.4 | 207.1 | 623.3 | 181.1 | 153.3 | 145.6 | 189.9 |
| 2009 | 194.9 | 172.9 | 160.4 | 157.5 | 470.1 | 183.6 | 158.8 | 144.3 | 193.1 |
| 2010 | 207.2 | 180.1 | 164.7 | 191.9 | 556.5 | 189.8 | 159.8 | 145.2 | 193.1 |
| 2011 | 227.1 | 189.0 | 175.7 | 255.4 | 685.4 | 204.6 | 164.6 | 146.7 | 200.7 |
| 2012 | 229.8 | 194.6 | 179.8 | 194.8 | 699.4 | 196.4 | 168.5 | 150.2 | 204.5 |
| 2013 | 232.0 | 198.2 | 217.4 | 182.3 | 688.0 | 196.5 | 170.0 | 152.3 | 206.1 |
| January | 228.7 | 196.4 | 201.7 | 168.2 | 678.9 | 192.3 | 168.9 | 151.6 | 204.9 |
| February | 230.8 | 197.2 | 211.8 | 168.5 | 693.3 | 192.5 | 169.2 | 151.6 | 204.9 |
| March | 229.6 | 196.7 | 211.8 | 165.1 | 681.2 | 193.2 | 169.3 | 151.8 | 204.9 |
| April | 228.2 | 198.8 | 213.1 | 165.1 | 655.3 | 192.9 | 169.7 | 152.0 | 205.5 |
| May | 228.3 | 198.8 | 213.8 | 168.2 | 653.3 | 193.8 | 170.0 | 152.2 | 205.8 |
| June | 229.9 | 198.1 | 213.8 | 178.8 | 668.4 | 196.1 | 170.0 | 152.2 | 206.2 |
| July | 232.7 | 199.0 | 222.8 | 178.1 | 691.8 | 195.7 | 170.1 | 152.2 | 206.5 |
| August | 232.0 | 195.4 | 222.8 | 180.4 | 696.3 | 196.3 | 170.1 | 152.3 | 206.8 |
| September | 234.8 | 197.5 | 224.3 | 190.4 | 713.4 | 198.0 | 170.3 | 152.5 | 206.8 |
| October | 234.3 | 199.2 | 224.3 | 191.1 | 700.6 | 198.1 | 170.3 | 152.7 | 206.9 |
| November | 235.9 | 200.4 | 224.3 | 209.9 | 702.6 | 203.3 | 170.7 | 152.8 | 207.0 |
| December | 238.5 | 200.7 | 224.7 | 224.3 | 721.1 | 205.5 | 170.8 | 153.9 | 207.0 |
| 2014 | 237.8 | 207.3 | 230.5 | 227.0 | 671.9 | 210.1 | 172.2 | 157.0 | 207.4 |
| January | 238.8 | 201.0 | 224.9 | 230.1 | 720.3 | 206.6 | 171.1 | 153.7 | 207.1 |
| February | 239.1 | 200.5 | 225.5 | 241.4 | 718.9 | 210.2 | 170.8 | 154.3 | 206.8 |
| March | 239.2 | 200.6 | 225.7 | 244.6 | 715.9 | 211.1 | 170.9 | 155.7 | 206.6 |
| April | 239.7 | 202.9 | 225.7 | 237.8 | 714.2 | 210.3 | 171.3 | 155.7 | 206.6 |
| May | 240.0 | 205.3 | 225.7 | 241.5 | 706.5 | 210.7 | 171.4 | 155.7 | 206.6 |
| June | 241.0 | 207.8 | 225.7 | 232.5 | 708.5 | 210.0 | 171.5 | 156.9 | 206.7 |
| July | 240.3 | 209.5 | 225.7 | 212.8 | 699.6 | 208.2 | 171.6 | 157.9 | 206.7 |
| August | 239.0 | 212.9 | 226.7 | 209.1 | 672.0 | 207.9 | 172.1 | 158.1 | 206.7 |
| September | 238.6 | 212.5 | 234.8 | 212.8 | 661.1 | 209.0 | 172.8 | 158.2 | 206.7 |
| October | 236.1 | 211.4 | 242.0 | 219.1 | 627.1 | 211.1 | 174.1 | 158.5 | 207.6 |
| November | 234.1 | 210.7 | 242.0 | 222.1 | 599.9 | 213.3 | 174.4 | 159.5 | 210.4 |
| December | 227.1 | 211.9 | 242.0 | 219.8 | 518.4 | 213.3 | 174.4 | 159.5 | 210.4 |
| 2015 | | | | | | | | | |
| January | 221.5 | 214.4 | 242.4 | 220.4 | 445.8 | 213.3 | 174.4 | 159.6 | 210.6 |
| February | 226.1 | 219.4 | 244.1 | 218.6 | 474.0 | 214.1 | 174.6 | 159.7 | 211.4 |
| March | 226.8 | 219.1 | 247.7 | 218.1 | 479.0 | 214.6 | 175.2 | 160.3 | 211.0 |
| April | 227.9 | 218.9 | 248.2 | 218.9 | 490.7 | 214.9 | 175.4 | 160.6 | 211.0 |
| May | 228.6 | 213.6 | 247.9 | 223.1 | 517.6 | 215.7 | 175.5 | 160.6 | 211.1 |
| June | 230.8 | 218.3 | 248.1 | 221.8 | 520.5 | 217.5 | 176.4 | 160.4 | 211.8 |

Data are as of August 2015.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 2.21
GENERAL WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX IN VISAYAS
2001 to 2015
(1998=100)

| Period | All Items | Food | Beverages and tobacco | Crude materials except fuel | Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials | Chemicals including animal and vegetable oils and fats | Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials | Machinery and transport equipment | Miscellaneous manufactured articles |
|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2001 | 122.0 | 125.3 | 116.1 | 118.6 | 159.4 | 107.5 | 116.4 | 122.5 | 109.0 |
| 2002 | 132.3 | 142.5 | 123.9 | 128.0 | 160.3 | 113.5 | 120.2 | 135.7 | 112.9 |
| 2003 | 141.5 | 157.5 | 129.4 | 139.0 | 184.2 | 117.5 | 122.5 | 139.9 | 114.7 |
| 2004 | 148.2 | 165.3 | 137.0 | 151.7 | 220.9 | 120.5 | 124.8 | 138.9 | 115.0 |
| 2005 | 157.1 | 170.9 | 139.9 | 157.3 | 286.2 | 125.6 | 130.0 | 141.8 | 116.9 |
| 2006 | 171.1 | 182.7 | 151.6 | 160.2 | 348.6 | 130.5 | 139.4 | 155.4 | 123.4 |
| 2007 | 179.4 | 196.1 | 156.5 | 183.0 | 358.1 | 135.3 | 144.8 | 160.2 | 124.2 |
| 2008 | 193.3 | 199.9 | 165.5 | 208.5 | 439.1 | 155.3 | 163.1 | 160.7 | 132.8 |
| 2009 | 184.1 | 191.0 | 162.9 | 174.4 | 362.9 | 157.5 | 162.6 | 159.4 | 137.4 |
| 2010 | 191.5 | 200.1 | 161.3 | 204.8 | 406.2 | 157.3 | 163.4 | 160.9 | 137.9 |
| 2011 | 203.7 | 207.4 | 172.0 | 259.6 | 479.8 | 159.5 | 168.5 | 168.9 | 140.5 |
| 2012 | 203.9 | 208.1 | 175.5 | 236.4 | 477.1 | 162.0 | 169.8 | 169.2 | 140.7 |
| 2013 | 207.8 | 212.3 | 222.0 | 206.2 | 477.8 | 164.1 | 171.6 | 170.0 | 142.3 |
| January | 205.9 | 208.9 | 218.5 | 211.4 | 476.2 | 163.1 | 170.2 | 169.3 | 141.1 |
| February | 207.2 | 209.1 | 219.6 | 206.7 | 492.5 | 163.1 | 170.2 | 169.6 | 141.8 |
| March | 205.1 | 208.3 | 219.6 | 199.6 | 469.2 | 163.3 | 170.5 | 169.6 | 141.8 |
| April | 203.8 | 207.9 | 222.6 | 197.6 | 451.3 | 162.8 | 171.0 | 169.7 | 142.2 |
| May | 205.1 | 209.8 | 222.6 | 195.4 | 458.7 | 162.8 | 171.3 | 169.9 | 142.3 |
| June | 206.2 | 210.3 | 222.6 | 198.9 | 469.5 | 163.4 | 171.4 | 169.9 | 142.3 |
| July | 208.8 | 211.9 | 222.6 | 199.3 | 496.2 | 163.1 | 171.5 | 169.9 | 142.4 |
| August | 209.3 | 213.3 | 223.2 | 203.8 | 494.2 | 163.5 | 171.6 | 169.9 | 142.4 |
| September | 208.9 | 213.9 | 223.2 | 203.8 | 483.0 | 165.6 | 171.6 | 169.9 | 142.3 |
| October | 208.9 | 214.3 | 223.2 | 210.7 | 479.7 | 165.6 | 171.3 | 169.9 | 142.3 |
| November | 211.2 | 219.7 | 223.2 | 223.7 | 476.8 | 166.5 | 172.0 | 170.3 | 142.7 |
| December | 213.0 | 219.9 | 223.3 | 223.7 | 485.7 | 166.8 | 176.5 | 172.5 | 143.5 |
| 2014 | 214.4 | 223.6 | 224.5 | 241.2 | 475.0 | 168.8 | 176.9 | 173.0 | 143.9 |
| January | 213.5 | 221.1 | 223.3 | 224.3 | 486.1 | 166.8 | 176.5 | 172.5 | 143.5 |
| February | 213.7 | 221.2 | 223.3 | 224.1 | 487.8 | 166.8 | 176.6 | 172.7 | 143.5 |
| March | 214.1 | 221.5 | 223.3 | 228.8 | 488.9 | 167.5 | 176.6 | 172.7 | 143.5 |
| April | 214.4 | 221.2 | 223.3 | 233.7 | 490.1 | 168.8 | 176.7 | 172.9 | 143.6 |
| May | 214.8 | 221.9 | 223.4 | 238.6 | 490.1 | 169.2 | 176.7 | 173.0 | 143.7 |
| June | 215.7 | 223.3 | 223.7 | 245.6 | 493.2 | 169.3 | 176.8 | 173.1 | 143.8 |
| July | 216.2 | 224.4 | 224.0 | 249.8 | 492.4 | 169.5 | 176.9 | 173.2 | 143.8 |
| August | 216.2 | 225.0 | 224.3 | 249.3 | 488.2 | 169.5 | 176.9 | 173.2 | 143.8 |
| September | 215.7 | 224.7 | 224.3 | 249.7 | 482.6 | 169.6 | 176.9 | 173.2 | 143.8 |
| October | 214.7 | 225.1 | 224.9 | 249.7 | 466.4 | 169.6 | 177.3 | 173.2 | 144.2 |
| November | 213.5 | 225.8 | 226.8 | 250.4 | 443.5 | 169.4 | 177.4 | 173.4 | 144.6 |
| December | 210.4 | 227.7 | 228.9 | 250.4 | 391.1 | 169.4 | 177.4 | 173.4 | 144.7 |
| 2015 | | | | | | | | | |
| January | 207.0 | 228.3 | 228.9 | 249.8 | 340.6 | 169.4 | 177.4 | 173.4 | 144.7 |
| February | 208.6 | 227.2 | 231.5 | 249.2 | 366.8 | 169.4 | 177.4 | 173.4 | 144.7 |
| March | 210.1 | 231.5 | 232.0 | 243.2 | 366.8 | 169.6 | 177.4 | 173.4 | 144.9 |
| April | 213.3 | 239.2 | 233.2 | 237.4 | 372.0 | 169.9 | 177.7 | 173.6 | 145.0 |
| May | 214.2 | 236.3 | 239.4 | 238.2 | 392.4 | 170.4 | 177.8 | 173.9 | 145.2 |
| June | 213.6 | 235.3 | 239.4 | 242.3 | 388.3 | 170.3 | 178.0 | 173.9 | 145.4 |

Data are as of August 2015.
Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

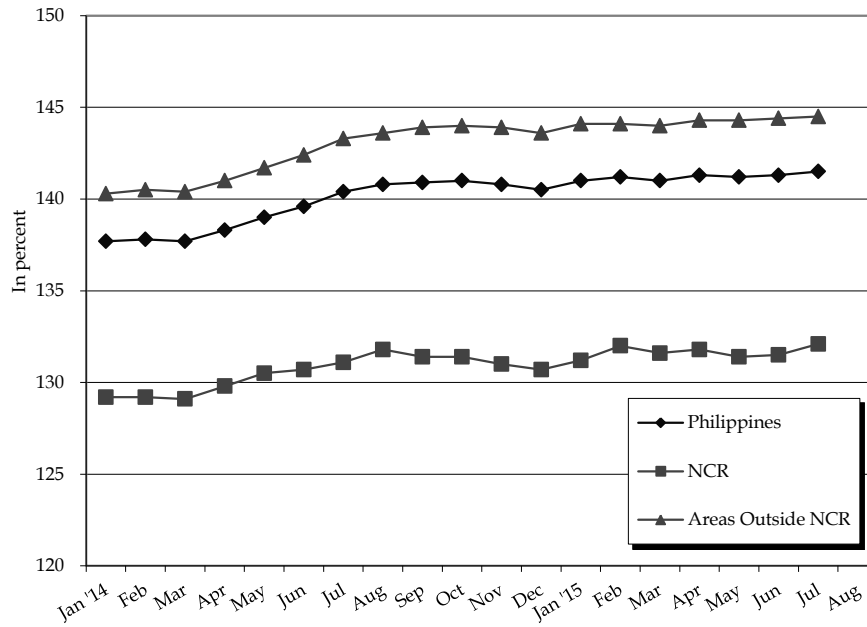
Table 2.22
GENERAL WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX IN MINDANAO
2001 to 2015
(1998=100)

| Period | All Items | Food | Beverages and tobacco | Crude materials except fuel | Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials | Chemicals including animal and vegetable oils and fats | Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials | Machinery and transport equipment | Miscellaneous manufactured articles |
|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2001 | 116.3 | 107.7 | 123.3 | 111.5 | 155.8 | 119.2 | 112.5 | 119.5 | 118.6 |
| 2002 | 117.8 | 112.4 | 124.1 | 114.3 | 149.9 | 121.7 | 112.4 | 120.7 | 115.2 |
| 2003 | 121.6 | 114.6 | 125.6 | 118.7 | 159.5 | 124.7 | 115.9 | 126.5 | 120.1 |
| 2004 | 135.0 | 131.4 | 135.3 | 145.4 | 179.3 | 133.4 | 128.1 | 134.2 | 132.1 |
| 2005 | 145.2 | 139.3 | 145.8 | 178.7 | 228.5 | 144.4 | 135.0 | 136.0 | 138.8 |
| 2006 | 151.4 | 144.3 | 152.5 | 191.6 | 252.0 | 148.1 | 142.3 | 139.6 | 141.5 |
| 2007 | 157.6 | 151.4 | 157.8 | 193.2 | 248.1 | 153.9 | 154.6 | 143.2 | 145.7 |
| 2008 | 169.3 | 166.6 | 163.3 | 205.4 | 290.3 | 164.6 | 161.7 | 146.2 | 147.6 |
| 2009 | 174.0 | 168.5 | 160.2 | 214.7 | 309.1 | 172.3 | 166.8 | 153.3 | 150.2 |
| 2010 | 181.6 | 180.2 | 161.6 | 205.5 | 342.1 | 172.0 | 168.6 | 154.5 | 154.4 |
| 2011 | 186.5 | 184.1 | 166.0 | 207.1 | 353.0 | 177.2 | 173.5 | 158.0 | 161.8 |
| 2012 | 185.0 | 184.3 | 171.8 | 201.6 | 331.9 | 170.4 | 171.5 | 149.4 | 156.5 |
| 2013 | 202.8 | 205.1 | 224.6 | 221.5 | 364.1 | 186.0 | 187.4 | 163.2 | 171.4 |
| January | 195.0 | 190.4 | 217.8 | 209.0 | 360.3 | 184.9 | 184.8 | 159.8 | 166.4 |
| February | 197.2 | 195.3 | 217.8 | 215.2 | 359.5 | 185.3 | 184.9 | 161.5 | 166.7 |
| March | 196.9 | 193.7 | 217.9 | 216.2 | 360.3 | 185.5 | 186.0 | 161.9 | 166.7 |
| April | 199.6 | 200.0 | 217.9 | 217.4 | 356.2 | 185.6 | 186.2 | 162.4 | 170.8 |
| May | 200.3 | 200.2 | 225.4 | 217.4 | 357.4 | 185.7 | 186.9 | 162.7 | 171.3 |
| June | 202.6 | 205.1 | 225.4 | 217.3 | 363.2 | 185.7 | 186.8 | 162.9 | 171.5 |
| July | 205.7 | 212.6 | 225.4 | 222.2 | 363.5 | 185.9 | 187.8 | 163.0 | 171.6 |
| August | 206.1 | 211.4 | 225.3 | 229.8 | 364.2 | 186.6 | 189.0 | 165.0 | 173.8 |
| September | 206.9 | 212.5 | 230.6 | 226.1 | 365.1 | 186.6 | 189.0 | 165.1 | 174.1 |
| October | 206.7 | 211.4 | 230.6 | 226.5 | 368.9 | 186.6 | 189.0 | 164.8 | 174.1 |
| November | 207.2 | 211.8 | 230.6 | 230.3 | 373.1 | 186.6 | 189.2 | 164.7 | 174.7 |
| December | 209.4 | 216.4 | 230.6 | 230.6 | 377.1 | 187.2 | 189.6 | 164.7 | 175.0 |
| 2014 | 211.5 | 222.6 | 237.0 | 233.4 | 362.4 | 188.8 | 191.4 | 164.8 | 175.0 |
| January | 209.9 | 217.4 | 236.8 | 231.8 | 374.0 | 187.4 | 189.8 | 164.7 | 175.1 |
| February | 210.4 | 217.9 | 236.8 | 232.3 | 377.1 | 188.0 | 189.8 | 164.7 | 175.2 |
| March | 212.2 | 221.9 | 236.8 | 233.2 | 381.3 | 188.0 | 189.8 | 164.7 | 175.2 |
| April | 213.6 | 224.4 | 236.8 | 232.4 | 386.8 | 188.1 | 190.2 | 164.7 | 175.1 |
| May | 213.9 | 225.1 | 236.8 | 233.9 | 383.7 | 188.7 | 191.2 | 164.7 | 175.1 |
| June | 214.0 | 224.2 | 236.8 | 233.9 | 388.1 | 189.4 | 191.5 | 164.9 | 175.1 |
| July | 213.6 | 223.9 | 236.8 | 233.9 | 383.3 | 189.3 | 192.2 | 165.0 | 174.7 |
| August | 212.2 | 221.7 | 236.8 | 233.9 | 375.4 | 189.3 | 192.4 | 164.9 | 174.7 |
| September | 210.9 | 222.0 | 237.2 | 233.9 | 354.0 | 189.5 | 192.4 | 164.9 | 174.7 |
| October | 209.9 | 222.8 | 237.2 | 233.9 | 334.7 | 189.2 | 192.4 | 164.9 | 174.8 |
| November | 209.9 | 225.1 | 237.2 | 233.9 | 321.0 | 189.1 | 192.3 | 165.0 | 174.9 |
| December | 207.7 | 225.0 | 237.4 | 233.9 | 289.3 | 189.1 | 192.3 | 165.0 | 174.9 |
| 2015 | | | | | | | | | |
| January | 203.7 | 218.1 | 237.2 | 241.5 | 267.3 | 189.9 | 192.4 | 165.0 | 174.8 |
| February | 205.9 | 220.3 | 237.4 | 241.8 | 287.4 | 189.2 | 192.7 | 165.0 | 174.9 |
| March | 205.8 | 219.4 | 237.4 | 241.8 | 290.1 | 189.5 | 192.7 | 165.0 | 174.9 |
| April | 207.5 | 222.5 | 239.9 | 250.1 | 294.2 | 190.1 | 192.8 | 165.1 | 175.0 |
| May | 210.0 | 227.8 | 242.5 | 250.9 | 296.1 | 190.1 | 193.9 | 165.1 | 175.3 |
| June | 209.5 | 226.2 | 242.5 | 250.9 | 298.4 | 189.4 | 194.2 | 165.1 | 175.3 |

Data are as of August 2015.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

**Figure 2.2 MONTHLY INFLATION RATE:
January 2014 to July 2015
(2006=100)**



**Figure 2.3 GENERAL WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX: 2004 to 2014
(1998=100)**

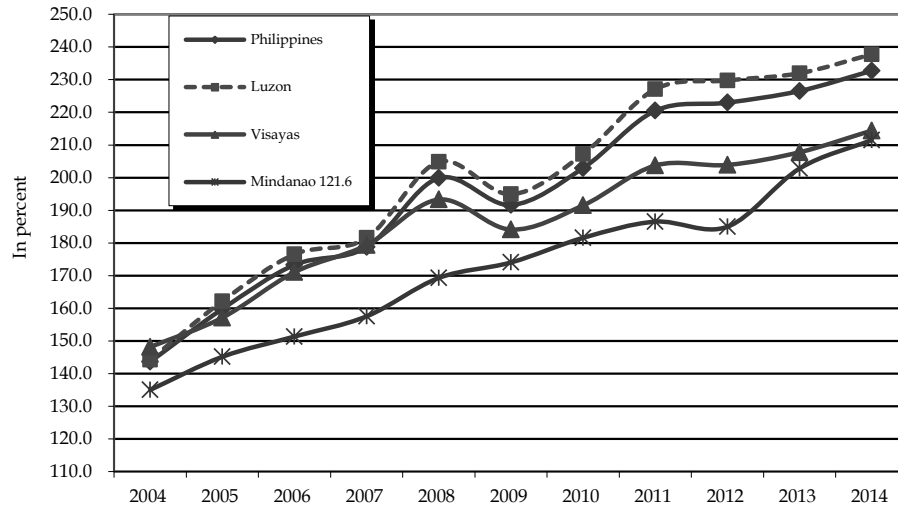


Table 2.23
CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS WHOLESAL PRICE INDEX
IN THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION
2001 to 2015
(2000= 100)

| Period | All Items | Sand and Gravel | Concrete products | Cement | Hardware | Plywood | Lumber | G.I. sheet | Reinforcing steel | Structural steel | Tileworks | Glass and glass products |
|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|----------|---------|--------|------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| 2001 | 105.8 | 103.2 | 105.6 | 117.5 | 104.4 | 103.3 | 104.5 | 100.7 | 107.8 | 106.0 | 103.9 | 101.8 |
| 2002 | 106.9 | 108.8 | 105.6 | 111.1 | 106.4 | 107.5 | 107.3 | 97.7 | 109.1 | 109.6 | 107.4 | 117.8 |
| 2003 | 111.7 | 113.7 | 107.1 | 98.0 | 109.3 | 110.2 | 111.5 | 100.8 | 117.1 | 120.3 | 111.1 | 126.5 |
| 2004 | 123.5 | 115.3 | 116.4 | 119.6 | 117.3 | 115.6 | 118.6 | 110.5 | 136.2 | 148.6 | 116.2 | 127.1 |
| 2005 | 143.4 | 128.4 | 132.1 | 137.3 | 135.0 | 129.1 | 138.1 | 129.4 | 159.5 | 176.4 | 134.5 | 153.9 |
| 2006 | 162.6 | 144.7 | 149.7 | 147.6 | 149.6 | 137.7 | 153.5 | 132.7 | 179.2 | 192.0 | 146.8 | 162.0 |
| 2007 | 167.5 | 151.5 | 153.9 | 154.6 | 154.3 | 139.9 | 157.8 | 140.5 | 183.3 | 201.7 | 150.7 | 165.2 |
| 2008 | 185.4 | 160.7 | 167.1 | 166.5 | 174.2 | 146.2 | 168.9 | 147.3 | 200.2 | 240.1 | 154.7 | 166.1 |
| 2009 | 187.7 | 166.5 | 178.2 | 178.8 | 194.1 | 150.0 | 178.2 | 160.5 | 209.2 | 238.4 | 158.1 | 170.2 |
| 2010 | 195.0 | 169.9 | 182.1 | 185.3 | 195.1 | 154.2 | 196.3 | 169.9 | 218.1 | 241.4 | 159.5 | 173.8 |
| 2011 | 209.8 | 182.3 | 193.2 | 179.5 | 203.1 | 170.0 | 214.2 | 173.4 | 235.4 | 261.3 | 166.0 | 177.0 |
| 2012 | 217.6 | 197.5 | 199.5 | 179.7 | 210.7 | 178.1 | 223.8 | 176.8 | 245.6 | 276.0 | 172.8 | 178.5 |
| 2013 | 221.6 | 202.3 | 204.0 | 190.2 | 214.1 | 180.5 | 230.0 | 182.3 | 251.4 | 281.1 | 179.8 | 179.5 |
| January | 219.3 | 200.9 | 201.6 | 184.3 | 212.3 | 179.8 | 227.5 | 178.5 | 250.0 | 279.1 | 176.3 | 179.2 |
| February | 220.0 | 200.9 | 201.5 | 185.8 | 212.4 | 179.8 | 227.6 | 178.5 | 250.0 | 279.1 | 177.4 | 179.3 |
| March | 219.8 | 200.9 | 201.5 | 187.6 | 212.5 | 179.8 | 227.6 | 178.5 | 250.0 | 279.2 | 178.1 | 179.3 |
| April | 220.3 | 202.3 | 202.2 | 190.0 | 213.7 | 180.3 | 229.9 | 180.6 | 251.0 | 281.7 | 179.1 | 179.4 |
| May | 220.9 | 202.3 | 204.3 | 190.2 | 213.7 | 180.3 | 230.0 | 183.5 | 251.3 | 281.7 | 179.8 | 179.4 |
| June | 221.4 | 202.3 | 204.6 | 190.4 | 213.9 | 180.4 | 230.0 | 183.5 | 251.3 | 281.8 | 179.8 | 179.7 |
| July | 222.0 | 202.3 | 204.6 | 190.7 | 213.9 | 180.4 | 230.0 | 183.7 | 251.3 | 281.7 | 179.8 | 179.7 |
| August | 222.3 | 202.8 | 204.6 | 192.2 | 214.1 | 180.4 | 230.0 | 183.7 | 251.8 | 281.7 | 179.8 | 179.7 |
| September | 222.9 | 203.1 | 205.0 | 192.0 | 214.9 | 181.2 | 231.3 | 183.9 | 252.6 | 281.7 | 180.3 | 179.7 |
| October | 222.9 | 203.1 | 205.2 | 192.0 | 215.0 | 181.2 | 231.3 | 183.9 | 252.6 | 281.7 | 182.1 | 179.7 |
| November | 223.6 | 203.5 | 206.3 | 193.1 | 216.2 | 181.4 | 232.6 | 184.5 | 252.7 | 282.0 | 182.2 | 179.7 |
| December | 224.0 | 203.5 | 206.3 | 193.7 | 216.3 | 181.4 | 232.6 | 184.5 | 252.7 | 282.0 | 182.6 | 179.7 |
| 2014 | 225.8 | 211.0 | 208.9 | 197.0 | 219.1 | 185.4 | 241.7 | 189.5 | 253.3 | 284.4 | 187.0 | 183.4 |
| January | 224.5 | 207.4 | 206.2 | 194.4 | 216.6 | 181.6 | 235.2 | 187.3 | 252.9 | 283.8 | 185.6 | 181.9 |
| February | 224.8 | 207.9 | 206.9 | 195.6 | 217.4 | 182.0 | 237.1 | 188.2 | 251.9 | 283.2 | 185.8 | 181.9 |
| March | 225.1 | 209.2 | 207.1 | 195.6 | 217.7 | 182.4 | 237.1 | 188.9 | 252.3 | 283.4 | 186.6 | 181.9 |
| April | 225.5 | 210.1 | 207.5 | 195.6 | 218.6 | 182.9 | 238.1 | 189.2 | 252.3 | 283.6 | 186.6 | 181.9 |
| May | 225.7 | 210.4 | 207.8 | 195.7 | 218.7 | 182.9 | 238.4 | 189.2 | 253.5 | 283.8 | 187.0 | 182.4 |
| June | 226.6 | 211.6 | 209.1 | 196.7 | 219.8 | 185.1 | 242.1 | 189.4 | 253.5 | 284.2 | 187.0 | 182.9 |
| July | 227.3 | 211.8 | 209.8 | 198.0 | 219.8 | 186.4 | 243.5 | 189.5 | 253.5 | 284.2 | 187.5 | 183.7 |
| August | 227.0 | 211.9 | 210.2 | 198.3 | 219.7 | 187.2 | 244.9 | 189.9 | 253.5 | 284.6 | 187.5 | 184.3 |
| September | 226.9 | 212.4 | 210.3 | 198.4 | 219.8 | 187.7 | 245.5 | 189.9 | 253.9 | 285.0 | 187.5 | 184.6 |
| October | 226.4 | 212.8 | 210.6 | 198.8 | 220.3 | 188.3 | 246.2 | 190.3 | 253.9 | 285.5 | 187.5 | 185.2 |
| November | 225.5 | 213.2 | 210.6 | 198.6 | 220.4 | 188.5 | 246.3 | 190.8 | 253.9 | 285.8 | 187.5 | 185.2 |
| December | 223.7 | 213.3 | 210.7 | 198.2 | 220.8 | 189.5 | 246.3 | 190.8 | 254.5 | 286.0 | 187.5 | 185.2 |
| 2015 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| January | 222.1 | 213.8 | 210.8 | 195.7 | 221.5 | 189.8 | 245.5 | 190.8 | 255.3 | 286.4 | 187.5 | 185.2 |
| February | 222.7 | 214.1 | 211.4 | 196.7 | 221.7 | 190.6 | 245.6 | 190.8 | 255.3 | 286.5 | 188.2 | 185.2 |
| March | 223.6 | 214.5 | 211.6 | 196.7 | 222.5 | 191.8 | 245.9 | 190.8 | 255.3 | 286.5 | 188.2 | 185.2 |
| April | 223.7 | 215.1 | 211.7 | 196.8 | 223.2 | 192.5 | 247.0 | 191.4 | 255.5 | 286.6 | 188.2 | 185.2 |
| May | 225.2 | 215.5 | 211.9 | 197.0 | 223.4 | 192.9 | 247.0 | 191.4 | 255.5 | 286.6 | 188.2 | 185.2 |
| June | 225.8 | 216.2 | 212.2 | 196.6 | 223.7 | 193.1 | 247.2 | 191.4 | 255.7 | 286.8 | 188.2 | 185.2 |
| July | 225.0 | 216.7 | 213.1 | 196.5 | 224.1 | 193.6 | 247.2 | 191.4 | 255.7 | 287.0 | 189.1 | 185.2 |

Data are as of August 2015.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 2.23 (continued)

| Period | Door, jambs and steel casement | Electrical works | Plumbing, fixtures & accessories/ waterworks | Painting works | PVC pipes | Fuels and lubricants | Asphalts | Machinery and equipment rental |
|-----------|--------------------------------|------------------|--|----------------|-----------|----------------------|----------|--------------------------------|
| 2001 | 101.0 | 103.5 | 102.4 | 102.6 | 104.6 | 110.0 | 127.2 | 100.0 |
| 2002 | 103.4 | 105.8 | 105.1 | 114.5 | 108.1 | 109.0 | 126.4 | 100.0 |
| 2003 | 115.1 | 108.7 | 108.5 | 118.1 | 110.5 | 123.9 | 152.0 | 112.8 |
| 2004 | 122.2 | 116.9 | 114.5 | 124.5 | 116.9 | 142.9 | 168.8 | 112.8 |
| 2005 | 137.7 | 137.6 | 128.6 | 144.6 | 134.3 | 184.9 | 190.2 | 112.8 |
| 2006 | 168.1 | 152.0 | 137.8 | 156.0 | 148.0 | 223.9 | 229.9 | 112.8 |
| 2007 | 174.7 | 156.0 | 140.8 | 159.9 | 152.8 | 228.8 | 277.4 | 112.8 |
| 2008 | 183.0 | 165.2 | 143.1 | 176.5 | 158.5 | 290.8 | 335.0 | 114.3 |
| 2009 | 188.8 | 168.6 | 145.0 | 179.8 | 163.8 | 232.9 | 345.8 | 114.6 |
| 2010 | 178.9 | 170.3 | 146.5 | 184.1 | 166.1 | 278.5 | 363.7 | 114.6 |
| 2011 | 189.5 | 182.6 | 152.8 | 192.8 | 168.4 | 324.9 | 418.7 | 114.6 |
| 2012 | 197.2 | 193.2 | 155.6 | 202.0 | 172.3 | 336.3 | 448.1 | 114.6 |
| 2013 | 200.7 | 197.8 | 160.0 | 203.8 | 175.0 | 333.3 | 414.3 | 114.6 |
| January | 198.3 | 196.2 | 157.8 | 203.0 | 172.8 | 329.8 | 464.0 | 114.6 |
| February | 198.3 | 196.2 | 157.8 | 203.2 | 172.8 | 337.0 | 464.0 | 114.6 |
| March | 198.7 | 196.2 | 159.0 | 203.3 | 172.8 | 333.8 | 464.0 | 114.6 |
| April | 200.7 | 197.1 | 159.3 | 203.7 | 173.5 | 329.5 | 464.0 | 114.6 |
| May | 200.7 | 197.3 | 159.3 | 203.7 | 174.3 | 324.6 | 464.0 | 114.6 |
| June | 200.7 | 197.5 | 159.8 | 203.9 | 174.3 | 328.0 | 464.0 | 114.6 |
| July | 200.8 | 197.6 | 160.3 | 204.0 | 175.1 | 333.9 | 464.0 | 114.6 |
| August | 200.8 | 197.8 | 160.3 | 203.9 | 175.1 | 335.5 | 464.0 | 114.6 |
| September | 201.9 | 198.1 | 161.0 | 204.2 | 176.7 | 337.2 | 464.0 | 114.6 |
| October | 201.9 | 199.1 | 161.0 | 204.2 | 176.7 | 335.3 | 464.0 | 114.6 |
| November | 202.8 | 200.0 | 162.1 | 204.4 | 178.1 | 335.2 | 464.0 | 114.6 |
| December | 202.8 | 200.0 | 162.1 | 204.4 | 178.1 | 339.3 | 464.0 | 114.6 |
| 2014 | 204.2 | 204.1 | 169.7 | 206.3 | 180.3 | 329.9 | 464.0 | 123.2 |
| January | 203.1 | 200.8 | 165.3 | 204.5 | 179.7 | 338.5 | 464.0 | 123.2 |
| February | 202.8 | 200.8 | 165.3 | 204.8 | 179.7 | 339.6 | 464.0 | 123.2 |
| March | 203.0 | 201.2 | 166.4 | 205.1 | 179.7 | 339.1 | 464.0 | 123.2 |
| April | 203.0 | 201.8 | 167.5 | 205.4 | 179.7 | 340.4 | 464.0 | 123.2 |
| May | 203.3 | 201.8 | 167.8 | 205.8 | 180.3 | 339.1 | 464.0 | 123.2 |
| June | 204.1 | 203.5 | 169.4 | 206.3 | 180.3 | 338.7 | 464.0 | 123.2 |
| July | 204.7 | 205.1 | 170.9 | 206.9 | 180.3 | 339.7 | 464.0 | 123.2 |
| August | 205.1 | 205.9 | 171.3 | 207.3 | 180.6 | 333.4 | 464.0 | 123.2 |
| September | 205.1 | 206.3 | 172.1 | 207.3 | 180.6 | 330.2 | 464.0 | 123.2 |
| October | 205.2 | 207.0 | 172.7 | 207.4 | 180.9 | 320.9 | 464.0 | 123.2 |
| November | 205.3 | 207.5 | 173.3 | 207.4 | 180.9 | 310.4 | 464.0 | 123.2 |
| December | 205.3 | 207.9 | 174.4 | 207.5 | 181.1 | 288.7 | 464.0 | 123.2 |
| 2015 | | | | | | | | |
| January | 205.5 | 208.5 | 175.9 | 207.8 | 182.0 | 267.8 | 466.8 | 123.2 |
| February | 205.7 | 208.6 | 176.3 | 208.0 | 183.3 | 270.1 | 466.8 | 123.2 |
| March | 206.0 | 209.0 | 177.4 | 208.3 | 183.6 | 277.9 | 466.8 | 123.2 |
| April | 206.0 | 209.8 | 178.1 | 208.5 | 183.9 | 277.3 | 466.8 | 123.2 |
| May | 206.2 | 210.2 | 178.8 | 208.6 | 184.2 | 291.5 | 466.8 | 123.2 |
| June | 206.2 | 210.4 | 180.0 | 208.6 | 184.2 | 295.0 | 466.8 | 123.2 |
| July | 206.2 | 210.6 | 180.4 | 208.7 | 184.2 | 281.6 | 466.8 | 123.2 |

Table 2.24
PRODUCER'S PRICE INDEX FOR MANUFACTURING BY MAJOR GROUP
2007 to 2015
(2000 = 100)

| Period | Total Manufacturing | Food Manufacturing | Beverages | Tobacco Products | Textiles | Leather Products |
|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| 2007 | 168.4 | 161.8 | 147.0 | 174.5 | 135.7 | 119.7 |
| 2008 | 175.3 | 176.8 | 155.6 | 176.6 | 147.2 | 125.3 |
| 2009 | 172.8 | 172.3 | 165.4 | 174.3 | 166.4 | 131.9 |
| 2010 | 164.3 | 175.1 | 167.0 | 180.3 | 166.4 | 143.4 |
| 2011 | 165.8 | 185.4 | 160.6 | 188.8 | 174.4 | 147.1 |
| 2012 | 164.9 | 197.4 | 161.2 | 187.6 | 173.3 | 142.2 |
| January | 169.9 | 201.9 | 162.0 | 187.5 | 174.0 | 140.7 |
| February | 170.2 | 202.2 | 161.0 | 187.5 | 174.4 | 140.7 |
| March | 169.5 | 203.3 | 161.0 | 187.5 | 174.5 | 142.3 |
| April | 168.5 | 201.6 | 161.1 | 187.5 | 173.5 | 142.3 |
| May | 168.2 | 200.5 | 161.2 | 187.5 | 173.4 | 142.4 |
| June | 165.5 | 199.2 | 161.2 | 187.5 | 172.8 | 142.4 |
| July | 161.7 | 196.6 | 161.1 | 187.5 | 172.6 | 142.4 |
| August | 163.4 | 196.4 | 161.1 | 187.5 | 173.0 | 142.4 |
| September | 162.7 | 194.0 | 161.1 | 187.5 | 173.2 | 142.5 |
| October | 160.8 | 192.0 | 161.1 | 188.0 | 172.9 | 142.6 |
| November | 159.5 | 191.6 | 161.5 | 188.0 | 172.7 | 142.6 |
| December | 158.9 | 189.2 | 161.5 | 188.0 | 172.7 | 142.7 |
| 2013 | 152.4 | 180.5 | 169.9 | 174.3 | 175.4 | 143.6 |
| January | 153.3 | 180.1 | 169.4 | 174.3 | 178.0 | 143.2 |
| February | 153.8 | 179.8 | 169.9 | 174.3 | 177.7 | 143.2 |
| March | 152.6 | 179.9 | 170.5 | 174.3 | 176.4 | 143.5 |
| April | 152.3 | 179.2 | 170.4 | 174.3 | 172.8 | 143.5 |
| May | 152.3 | 179.6 | 169.9 | 174.3 | 172.9 | 143.9 |
| June | 153.3 | 179.9 | 169.9 | 174.3 | 173.1 | 144.1 |
| July | 151.5 | 180.6 | 169.9 | 174.3 | 175.4 | 144.1 |
| August | 152.8 | 180.4 | 169.9 | 174.3 | 175.9 | 144.3 |
| September | 151.1 | 180.2 | 169.9 | 174.3 | 175.9 | 144.0 |
| October | 151.6 | 180.9 | 169.9 | 174.3 | 175.8 | 140.2 |
| November | 151.8 | 182.3 | 169.9 | 174.3 | 175.7 | 144.3 |
| December | 152.4 | 183.4 | 169.9 | 174.3 | 175.7 | 144.4 |
| 2014 | 151.0 | 188.7 | 161.2 | 192.8 | 177.1 | 148.1 |
| January | 151.7 | 185.2 | 171.4 | 184.3 | 176.9 | 148.3 |
| February | 152.5 | 187.1 | 171.3 | 190.2 | 176.9 | 148.2 |
| March | 152.7 | 187.9 | 171.3 | 190.2 | 176.9 | 148.2 |
| April | 152.3 | 187.6 | 171.3 | 190.2 | 177.4 | 148.1 |
| May | 150.7 | 188.9 | 171.3 | 190.2 | 177.4 | 148.0 |
| June | 149.8 | 190.0 | 171.3 | 194.2 | 177.1 | 148.0 |
| July | 149.3 | 189.5 | 169.9 | 194.2 | 178.0 | 147.9 |
| August | 151.1 | 189.8 | 171.3 | 194.2 | 177.3 | 148.0 |
| September | 152.3 | 188.7 | 171.3 | 194.2 | 177.5 | 148.2 |
| October | 150.6 | 188.9 | 172.7 | 194.2 | 177.7 | 148.2 |
| November | 148.8 | 188.5 | 172.7 | 194.2 | 177.7 | 148.2 |
| December | 150.3 | 192.8 | 181.3 | 203.3 | 173.9 | 148.1 |
| 2015 | | | | | | |
| January | 146.1 | 190.1 | 186.5 | 195.8 | 179.9 | 148.0 |
| February | 143.7 | 189.7 | 186.5 | 196.1 | 179.8 | 148.0 |
| March | 144.1 | 189.3 | 186.5 | 196.1 | 180.3 | 148.4 |
| April | 143.1 | 189.2 | 186.5 | 196.1 | 179.8 | 148.1 |
| May | 143.4 | 189.0 | 186.5 | 196.1 | 180.0 | 148.3 |
| June | 144.1 | 189.6 | 186.5 | 196.1 | 180.1 | 148.7 |

Data are as of August 2015.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 2.24 (continued)

| Footwear and Wearing Apparel | Wood & Wood Products | Furniture and Fixtures | Paper and Paper Products | Publishing and Printing | Chemical Products | Petroleum Products |
|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 264.5 | 95.7 | 109.0 | 137.4 | 227.7 | 160.5 | 243.1 |
| 271.6 | 98.7 | 101.4 | 142.8 | 249.3 | 157.6 | 290.1 |
| 305.2 | 119.1 | 78.4 | 130.2 | 264.6 | 173.0 | 235.6 |
| 337.6 | 119.2 | 60.0 | 126.3 | 273.7 | 169.6 | 268.9 |
| 339.4 | 119.3 | 37.8 | 125.2 | 273.7 | 167.6 | 332.2 |
| 336.8 | 107.3 | 28.9 | 124.0 | 285.0 | 165.0 | 347.9 |
| 334.8 | 107.4 | 33.2 | 124.4 | 273.7 | 167.8 | 348.5 |
| 338.0 | 107.4 | 31.1 | 125.6 | 273.8 | 167.8 | 365.1 |
| 338.0 | 108.3 | 34.5 | 124.2 | 273.7 | 167.6 | 382.9 |
| 338.0 | 108.3 | 27.6 | 124.0 | 273.7 | 169.7 | 360.5 |
| 339.4 | 108.3 | 28.8 | 126.2 | 290.4 | 166.8 | 340.1 |
| 337.1 | 108.1 | 29.5 | 122.9 | 290.4 | 165.8 | 312.2 |
| 331.6 | 107.9 | 24.4 | 121.6 | 290.4 | 167.9 | 326.3 |
| 337.9 | 108.2 | 29.6 | 125.1 | 292.2 | 161.2 | 349.0 |
| 331.4 | 105.9 | 27.9 | 123.8 | 290.4 | 164.9 | 352.6 |
| 333.9 | 105.9 | 28.1 | 123.2 | 290.4 | 160.3 | 345.0 |
| 337.0 | 105.9 | 26.5 | 123.3 | 290.4 | 160.0 | 346.1 |
| 344.2 | 105.9 | 25.0 | 123.2 | 290.4 | 159.6 | 346.9 |
| 354.1 | 109.8 | 18.5 | 118.2 | 316.6 | 155.7 | 353.4 |
| 355.9 | 109.7 | 24.3 | 116.7 | 316.6 | 152.5 | 348.1 |
| 352.5 | 109.6 | 22.2 | 119.2 | 316.6 | 154.8 | 356.1 |
| 354.2 | 109.1 | 18.1 | 118.3 | 316.6 | 157.6 | 340.0 |
| 359.1 | 109.2 | 20.2 | 118.1 | 316.6 | 157.0 | 330.3 |
| 358.3 | 109.2 | 18.0 | 116.7 | 316.6 | 157.9 | 332.8 |
| 354.0 | 110.2 | 19.5 | 118.1 | 316.6 | 159.3 | 345.3 |
| 350.7 | 110.4 | 16.3 | 119.7 | 316.6 | 157.2 | 350.1 |
| 351.2 | 110.8 | 16.3 | 119.9 | 316.6 | 156.6 | 360.6 |
| 352.1 | 110.3 | 16.2 | 118.5 | 316.6 | 154.5 | 355.6 |
| 350.6 | 110.1 | 17.7 | 118.7 | 316.6 | 153.6 | 354.8 |
| 354.3 | 109.4 | 16.4 | 117.5 | 316.6 | 153.4 | 371.5 |
| 356.2 | 109.6 | 16.2 | 117.2 | 316.6 | 153.9 | 395.7 |
| 352.5 | 112.7 | 15.1 | 120.4 | 316.6 | 155.6 | 344.6 |
| 367.0 | 111.0 | 15.5 | 118.6 | 316.6 | 154.1 | 362.7 |
| 354.7 | 112.6 | 16.9 | 121.4 | 316.6 | 155.2 | 362.9 |
| 356.8 | 112.7 | 15.3 | 121.6 | 316.6 | 157.5 | 354.2 |
| 358.1 | 112.6 | 14.6 | 121.2 | 316.6 | 156.3 | 357.6 |
| 356.3 | 114.3 | 14.7 | 121.5 | 316.6 | 156.3 | 352.0 |
| 352.7 | 113.3 | 12.9 | 118.4 | 316.6 | 156.2 | 351.7 |
| 352.7 | 113.0 | 13.5 | 119.9 | 316.6 | 156.6 | 362.1 |
| 348.1 | 112.9 | 16.6 | 119.6 | 316.6 | 154.8 | 353.4 |
| 352.9 | 112.2 | 17.3 | 119.3 | 316.6 | 155.8 | 349.2 |
| 344.3 | 112.0 | 15.6 | 119.3 | 316.6 | 153.6 | 330.1 |
| 344.3 | 110.6 | 14.3 | 119.2 | 316.6 | 153.4 | 313.5 |
| 342.0 | 115.1 | 14.5 | 124.9 | 316.6 | 156.8 | 286.0 |
| 358.3 | 104.0 | 11.8 | 121.1 | 316.6 | 159.7 | 244.6 |
| 349.3 | 96.8 | 11.7 | 121.3 | 313.7 | 160.1 | 262.3 |
| 353.5 | 94.6 | 11.3 | 121.8 | 313.9 | 159.4 | 281.7 |
| 354.2 | 92.5 | 11.3 | 121.1 | 314.1 | 160.0 | 279.7 |
| 353.9 | 88.8 | 10.8 | 121.6 | 314.2 | 158.9 | 288.7 |
| 351.9 | 88.0 | 11.0 | 121.8 | 314.3 | 159.2 | 292.0 |

Table 2.24 (continued)
PRODUCER'S PRICE INDEX FOR MANUFACTURING BY MAJOR GROUP
2007 to 2015
(2000 = 100)

| Period | Rubber and Plastic Products | Non-metallic Mineral Products | Miscellaneous Non-Metallic Mineral | Glass and Glass Products | Cement | Basic Metals |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|--------------|
| 2007 | 155.3 | 144.3 | 137.1 | 202.2 | 137.5 | 214.7 |
| 2008 | 166.2 | 150.0 | 143.7 | 188.6 | 145.8 | 270.3 |
| 2009 | 158.5 | 155.7 | 142.7 | 177.0 | 160.3 | 239.0 |
| 2010 | 162.7 | 155.0 | 140.3 | 153.8 | 165.8 | 239.8 |
| 2011 | 171.2 | 155.0 | 139.6 | 164.8 | 164.1 | 265.6 |
| 2012 | 177.5 | 148.9 | 128.6 | 142.5 | 164.4 | 247.4 |
| January | 181.1 | 146.9 | 129.0 | 151.0 | 157.4 | 259.3 |
| February | 181.2 | 149.2 | 131.6 | 145.4 | 161.4 | 261.2 |
| March | 180.8 | 150.3 | 131.0 | 160.5 | 160.7 | 259.7 |
| April | 181.0 | 146.9 | 131.1 | 133.0 | 160.7 | 258.5 |
| May | 183.1 | 147.9 | 131.3 | 135.6 | 161.9 | 245.5 |
| June | 181.2 | 146.1 | 121.0 | 144.2 | 164.5 | 242.7 |
| July | 180.0 | 146.9 | 128.8 | 116.3 | 168.9 | 245.1 |
| August | 179.3 | 147.8 | 129.3 | 127.9 | 165.8 | 242.0 |
| September | 170.5 | 151.5 | 129.3 | 154.0 | 166.0 | 245.2 |
| October | 170.5 | 150.4 | 127.7 | 147.1 | 166.8 | 242.7 |
| November | 170.6 | 151.2 | 127.7 | 146.0 | 168.8 | 233.0 |
| December | 170.7 | 151.2 | 125.6 | 148.7 | 170.0 | 233.9 |
| 2013 | 156.9 | 149.9 | 126.2 | 124.8 | 174.6 | 213.3 |
| January | 157.8 | 148.2 | 126.1 | 123.1 | 171.3 | 230.0 |
| February | 157.7 | 149.1 | 125.8 | 124.9 | 173.1 | 228.1 |
| March | 158.0 | 150.5 | 125.2 | 133.5 | 173.8 | 216.9 |
| April | 155.4 | 147.9 | 124.2 | 118.5 | 174.4 | 217.0 |
| May | 155.6 | 148.0 | 126.0 | 116.0 | 174.1 | 205.0 |
| June | 156.8 | 150.1 | 126.8 | 123.7 | 174.9 | 206.2 |
| July | 156.7 | 150.1 | 126.8 | 127.5 | 173.2 | 203.3 |
| August | 156.9 | 151.0 | 128.1 | 126.4 | 174.5 | 208.2 |
| September | 156.6 | 150.4 | 126.8 | 122.0 | 176.4 | 207.4 |
| October | 156.8 | 149.6 | 126.6 | 119.2 | 175.9 | 212.3 |
| November | 157.1 | 152.1 | 125.9 | 132.7 | 177.0 | 211.5 |
| December | 157.6 | 151.6 | 125.7 | 130.5 | 176.8 | 213.6 |
| 2014 | 160.0 | 152.6 | 126.7 | 119.5 | 184.3 | 194.5 |
| January | 159.0 | 154.0 | 127.6 | 120.5 | 185.0 | 194.0 |
| February | 158.5 | 153.0 | 127.1 | 119.4 | 183.6 | 199.3 |
| March | 160.5 | 153.9 | 128.6 | 121.0 | 183.4 | 198.9 |
| April | 159.3 | 152.6 | 127.8 | 115.9 | 183.6 | 196.0 |
| May | 158.6 | 151.8 | 127.4 | 118.4 | 180.9 | 195.2 |
| June | 159.2 | 153.5 | 127.5 | 123.8 | 182.3 | 194.9 |
| July | 159.0 | 152.5 | 127.1 | 119.5 | 182.3 | 195.4 |
| August | 158.3 | 152.9 | 126.9 | 115.2 | 185.7 | 194.5 |
| September | 159.2 | 154.3 | 126.0 | 123.5 | 186.2 | 195.1 |
| October | 160.4 | 154.2 | 126.0 | 122.8 | 186.3 | 191.3 |
| November | 160.4 | 153.1 | 126.0 | 116.9 | 186.5 | 190.4 |
| December | 167.5 | 145.7 | 122.1 | 117.3 | 186.2 | 189.1 |
| 2015 | | | | | | |
| January | 163.7 | 142.5 | 119.6 | 113.2 | 182.5 | 186.7 |
| February | 162.7 | 141.6 | 119.4 | 113.5 | 179.6 | 185.0 |
| March | 162.7 | 141.7 | 119.7 | 114.5 | 178.9 | 188.3 |
| April | 160.4 | 141.6 | 119.5 | 113.3 | 179.3 | 187.8 |
| May | 161.0 | 141.2 | 119.0 | 112.1 | 179.8 | 188.6 |
| June | 160.8 | 141.7 | 119.5 | 112.4 | 180.5 | 188.2 |

^a Rubber products only.

Notes: 1. Data are as of August 2015.

2. Data source: Producer Price Survey.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 2.24 (continued)

| Iron and Steel | Non-Ferrous Metal | Fabricated Metal Products | Machinery except Electrical | Electrical Machinery | Transport Equipment | Other Manufacturing Industries |
|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| 239.1 | 176.3 | 144.5 | 151.7 | 196.1 | 129.3 | 114.1 |
| 301.5 | 222.8 | 151.7 | 152.3 | 196.5 | 129.0 | 100.5 |
| 236.9 | 241.6 | 153.6 | 155.0 | 188.7 | 124.9 | 93.0 |
| 210.1 | 266.5 | 152.9 | 129.5 | 160.2 | 124.6 | 87.8 |
| 218.6 | 312.8 | 153.6 | 131.4 | 153.6 | 127.9 | 79.6 |
| 212.3 | 279.0 | 147.5 | 131.8 | 146.2 | 130.6 | 72.8 |
| 213.3 | 303.5 | 149.1 | 136.8 | 155.9 | 131.0 | 74.3 |
| 215.2 | 305.3 | 151.1 | 137.4 | 156.1 | 129.7 | 74.3 |
| 215.2 | 302.0 | 152.0 | 133.5 | 152.0 | 127.2 | 75.7 |
| 215.5 | 298.7 | 146.7 | 135.1 | 152.2 | 132.6 | 75.0 |
| 216.6 | 269.7 | 144.4 | 136.4 | 153.7 | 131.8 | 76.8 |
| 216.3 | 264.4 | 145.5 | 129.2 | 151.2 | 130.9 | 76.9 |
| 215.8 | 269.9 | 144.5 | 131.1 | 140.0 | 128.3 | 74.4 |
| 208.6 | 271.2 | 145.7 | 132.2 | 140.9 | 130.1 | 74.1 |
| 208.5 | 278.2 | 148.1 | 130.9 | 139.5 | 131.8 | 68.3 |
| 207.4 | 274.2 | 148.1 | 127.7 | 138.3 | 133.0 | 67.8 |
| 206.8 | 254.7 | 147.3 | 125.2 | 136.8 | 132.0 | 67.5 |
| 207.8 | 255.6 | 146.9 | 125.8 | 137.7 | 128.8 | 68.2 |
| 202.1 | 222.4 | 144.4 | 116.1 | 140.7 | 120.1 | 76.1 |
| 205.9 | 251.1 | 145.8 | 115.5 | 138.7 | 119.5 | 71.7 |
| 205.9 | 247.3 | 146.7 | 115.5 | 139.0 | 122.0 | 74.0 |
| 205.3 | 226.1 | 146.7 | 115.7 | 140.0 | 123.3 | 74.7 |
| 204.7 | 226.7 | 145.3 | 116.5 | 140.3 | 118.9 | 75.5 |
| 201.2 | 207.8 | 144.9 | 119.2 | 142.5 | 119.6 | 78.1 |
| 200.2 | 210.7 | 144.9 | 117.6 | 141.7 | 121.0 | 77.7 |
| 199.8 | 205.8 | 144.4 | 117.7 | 140.0 | 120.6 | 76.1 |
| 199.9 | 214.6 | 142.3 | 120.1 | 143.4 | 119.1 | 77.9 |
| 200.1 | 213.1 | 143.8 | 116.8 | 140.8 | 117.7 | 76.8 |
| 201.9 | 220.5 | 143.9 | 114.4 | 138.9 | 119.9 | 76.2 |
| 200.3 | 220.3 | 142.2 | 111.4 | 141.6 | 120.1 | 76.9 |
| 199.9 | 224.7 | 141.8 | 112.7 | 141.2 | 119.5 | 77.0 |
| 194.1 | 194.7 | 138.0 | 106.2 | 144.0 | 119.8 | 74.3 |
| 193.9 | 194.1 | 141.5 | 104.6 | 147.6 | 119.1 | 80.8 |
| 194.0 | 203.2 | 140.8 | 103.8 | 146.9 | 120.7 | 74.6 |
| 195.1 | 201.7 | 139.7 | 104.6 | 148.9 | 121.8 | 76.2 |
| 195.1 | 196.7 | 140.2 | 111.1 | 145.8 | 120.5 | 78.0 |
| 194.9 | 195.4 | 135.3 | 110.9 | 139.5 | 121.2 | 72.7 |
| 195.2 | 194.7 | 140.4 | 106.1 | 144.2 | 119.1 | 73.5 |
| 194.9 | 195.7 | 134.3 | 104.8 | 140.3 | 119.4 | 72.3 |
| 194.4 | 194.5 | 135.4 | 105.2 | 142.7 | 118.7 | 71.8 |
| 193.7 | 196.2 | 137.0 | 108.0 | 144.3 | 119.8 | 72.4 |
| 193.2 | 189.8 | 138.0 | 105.5 | 145.8 | 117.9 | 72.0 |
| 192.8 | 188.7 | 136.5 | 105.6 | 142.2 | 119.5 | 71.7 |
| 191.9 | 185.7 | 136.5 | 104.6 | 140.2 | 120.4 | 75.3 |
| 187.3 | 186.0 | 135.5 | 106.9 | 137.5 | 120.2 | 74.3 |
| 187.6 | 181.8 | 135.0 | 105.1 | 128.4 | 119.9 | 74.4 |
| 187.2 | 189.8 | 135.3 | 106.0 | 129.4 | 117.9 | 75.1 |
| 187.5 | 188.1 | 135.3 | 105.4 | 126.8 | 117.5 | 73.7 |
| 187.6 | 189.8 | 135.2 | 104.7 | 129.7 | 117.3 | 73.8 |
| 187.8 | 188.7 | 135.7 | 105.4 | 130.6 | 117.0 | 74.4 |

Table 2.25
PRODUCER'S PRICE INDEX FOR AGRICULTURE BY COMMODITY
2008 to 2013
(2006=100)

| Commodity | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| All Commodities | 121.6 | 123.6 | 131.5 | 141.6 | 137.8 | 140.9 |
| Cereals | 131.0 | 133.8 | 137.3 | 143.8 | 151.3 | 156.1 |
| Palay, other variety, dry 14% mc | 134.5 | 139.6 | 142.3 | 145.3 | 155.4 | 163.5 |
| Corngrain, yellow, matured | 118.1 | 114.6 | 125.4 | 131.1 | 136.6 | 127.8 |
| Corngrain, white, matured | 127.8 | 125.9 | 118.5 | 159.4 | 148.0 | 151.7 |
| Vegetables & Legumes | 116.1 | 113.6 | 100.3 | 134.0 | 125.2 | 121.1 |
| Ampalaya | 113.8 | 110.1 | 88.4 | 116.0 | 113.9 | 115.5 |
| Cabbage | 87.8 | 113.8 | 63.5 | 133.5 | 113.9 | 110.8 |
| Asparagus | 148.3 | 253.8 | 567.3 | 572.6 | 655.9 | 663.3 |
| Banana blossom | 113.2 | 104.8 | 152.9 | 162.9 | 187.4 | 174.4 |
| Camote tops | 105.0 | 116.4 | 119.1 | 127.5 | 131.3 | 136.3 |
| Cauliflower | 106.1 | 129.8 | 110.4 | 119.2 | 173.6 | 163.3 |
| Chayote | 82.5 | 117.0 | 88.6 | 102.4 | 122.2 | 106.4 |
| Cucumber | 105.0 | 106.7 | 95.6 | 110.1 | 118.4 | 119.2 |
| Eggplant, long, purple | 117.3 | 106.3 | 83.3 | 139.9 | 116.5 | 108.4 |
| Garlic | 58.3 | 79.0 | 86.7 | 121.1 | 97.9 | 59.0 |
| Ginger, Hawaiian | 380.4 | 318.5 | 353.2 | 222.8 | 142.3 | 248.1 |
| Ginger, native | 309.2 | 244.6 | 305.0 | 251.5 | 190.1 | 201.2 |
| Habitchuelas | 101.0 | 115.8 | 92.3 | 112.1 | 110.9 | 115.3 |
| Kangkong | 111.9 | 110.5 | 118.6 | 124.8 | 124.9 | 125.8 |
| Mongo (Green) Labo | 114.3 | 119.0 | 157.2 | 164.5 | 141.7 | 142.2 |
| Okra | 109.9 | 108.7 | 102.2 | 117.3 | 100.9 | 117.8 |
| Onion Leeks/spring | 128.2 | 139.3 | 136.1 | 141.8 | 132.3 | 205.2 |
| Onion, native (red shallot) | 202.3 | 138.8 | 154.0 | 169.2 | 91.4 | 157.9 |
| Onion, Red Creole (Bermuda Red) | 125.1 | 80.7 | 54.6 | 122.5 | 107.3 | 71.1 |
| Patola Baguio | 137.2 | 126.3 | 120.7 | 134.6 | 133.4 | 136.4 |
| Patola native | 129.4 | 127.6 | 132.6 | 138.9 | 149.2 | 154.8 |
| Peanut with shell (dry) | 109.0 | 116.8 | 126.9 | 134.6 | 146.6 | 152.5 |
| Pechay (Baguio) | 101.7 | 138.9 | 76.2 | 133.4 | 133.9 | 138.9 |
| Pechay native | 123.3 | 122.1 | 123.0 | 137.8 | 142.6 | 152.5 |
| Pepper Bell | 104.2 | 133.8 | 103.1 | 131.3 | 128.2 | 152.1 |
| Pepper Black | 182.4 | 140.9 | 160.3 | 225.4 | 307.0 | 238.2 |
| Pepper finger (Green) | 94.4 | 133.6 | 90.8 | 130.5 | 108.2 | 120.5 |
| Squash | 120.2 | 128.6 | 110.1 | 144.0 | 136.8 | 127.5 |
| Stringbeans | 102.5 | 113.8 | 106.8 | 122.8 | 114.4 | 123.6 |
| Sweet peas, Baguio | 98.0 | 94.1 | 80.9 | 95.7 | 104.7 | 144.6 |
| Tomato | 106.5 | 101.0 | 88.4 | 108.8 | 116.6 | 120.2 |
| Upo | 119.5 | 137.9 | 118.4 | 141.7 | 149.6 | 138.1 |
| Rootcrops and Tubers | 109.0 | 119.5 | 114.8 | 129.1 | 137.9 | 147.2 |
| Carrots | 101.3 | 128.4 | 79.1 | 120.3 | 107.9 | 107.3 |
| Cassava, fresh tubers | 104.2 | 112.4 | 111.3 | 124.2 | 137.5 | 148.7 |
| Gabi Cebu (for ginataan) | 110.4 | 106.4 | 117.5 | 110.6 | 108.8 | 125.3 |
| Gabi Tagalog (for sinigang) | 113.1 | 124.1 | 145.7 | 178.4 | 187.7 | 202.6 |
| Radish | 134.5 | 134.4 | 141.6 | 154.9 | 151.7 | 170.8 |
| Sweet potato | 116.7 | 117.6 | 126.1 | 143.1 | 149.2 | 153.2 |
| Turnips | 138.1 | 131.6 | 175.1 | 193.1 | 176.3 | 150.6 |
| Ube (purple yam) | 71.2 | 103.5 | 125.2 | 145.8 | 111.4 | 87.5 |
| White potato | 121.2 | 150.8 | 122.2 | 124.2 | 135.7 | 149.6 |
| Fruits | 113.5 | 124.8 | 125.4 | 138.3 | 142.3 | 146.9 |
| Avocado | 133.0 | 133.2 | 117.5 | 124.4 | 162.9 | 98.8 |
| Banana Bungulan (green) | 113.5 | 179.5 | 202.6 | 159.7 | 171.2 | 180.0 |
| Banana Lakatan (green) | 118.7 | 135.2 | 163.4 | 155.5 | 161.7 | 190.1 |
| Banana Latundan (green) | 110.9 | 122.8 | 133.1 | 135.7 | 136.4 | 146.1 |
| Banana Saba (green) | 121.3 | 137.0 | 151.9 | 143.9 | 155.2 | 184.7 |
| Calamansi | 89.5 | 159.7 | 121.0 | 208.3 | 153.2 | 142.8 |
| Durian | 92.6 | 85.6 | 72.7 | 101.3 | 77.4 | 78.2 |

Table 2.25 (continued)

| Commodity | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|---|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Guapple | 114.2 | 110.1 | 117.68 | 126.62 | 132.32 | 147.52 |
| Jackfruit, ripe | 115.6 | 116.7 | 126.3 | 120.6 | 111.7 | 116.5 |
| Lanzones | 120.9 | 131.6 | 74.3 | 146.5 | 153.4 | 81.2 |
| Mandarin Szinkom | 122.2 | 112.6 | 120.9 | 127.7 | 135.5 | 135.7 |
| Mango, Carabao (green) | 111.8 | 113.1 | 103.1 | 118.1 | 118.8 | 110.1 |
| Mango, Indian (green) | 112.0 | 108.3 | 104.4 | 111.4 | 133.6 | 120.4 |
| Mango, Piko (green) | 103.2 | 107.5 | 108.3 | 119.9 | 127.3 | 106.2 |
| Orange | 102.1 | 100.9 | 114.8 | 112.1 | .. | .. |
| Papaya Hawaiian | 72.1 | 101.3 | 109.6 | 129.0 | 109.3 | 105.0 |
| Papaya native | 96.1 | 100.7 | 114.9 | 117.9 | 107.2 | 84.6 |
| Papaya solo | 90.9 | 86.5 | 139.1 | 157.7 | 167.9 | 237.7 |
| Pineapple Hawaiian | 117.3 | 122.6 | 117.0 | 148.0 | 169.2 | 165.2 |
| Pomelo | 101.9 | 104.5 | 100.1 | 119.8 | 127.2 | 141.1 |
| Rambutan | 143.2 | 113.8 | 85.4 | 150.7 | 118.2 | 127.5 |
| Watermelon | 125.7 | 122.7 | 119.9 | 135.1 | 128.6 | 124.1 |
| Commercial crops | 126.8 | 109.6 | 155.1 | 192.1 | 144.8 | 138.5 |
| Abaca | 126.1 | 103.5 | 99.2 | 113.1 | 113.9 | 108.4 |
| Cacao, dry beans | 101.3 | 91.9 | 118.8 | 150.7 | 124.4 | 107.6 |
| Coconut green, young buko | 143.6 | 150.1 | 189.1 | 237.1 | 249.4 | 247.9 |
| Coconut matured | 155.9 | 122.5 | 157.2 | 235.3 | 164.9 | 157.8 |
| Coffee Arabica, dry beans | 110.7 | 118.3 | 130.4 | 132.9 | 137.3 | 145.6 |
| Coffee Excelsa, dry beans | 119.4 | 121.6 | 118.7 | 136.8 | 147.8 | 160.0 |
| Coffee Robusta, dry beans | 149.0 | 125.7 | 124.0 | 156.7 | 152.0 | 148.7 |
| Pili nut, with hull | 159.5 | 170.7 | 163.8 | 144.8 | 129.8 | 153.7 |
| Rubber Cuplump | 111.4 | 91.0 | 173.3 | 206.5 | 136.6 | 111.5 |
| Sugarcane centrifugal, sugar | 90.6 | 92.4 | 153.3 | 143.83 | 118.23 | 120.65 |
| Tobacco Burley (dry) | 123.1 | 170.8 | 176.5 | 163.8 | 181.3 | 109.3 |
| Tobacco Native (dry) | 134.5 | 97.2 | 83.1 | 81.7 | 106.0 | 133.4 |
| Tobacco Virginia (dry) | 138.7 | 150.9 | 141.5 | 156.2 | 160.5 | 138.7 |
| Livestock | 116.9 | 123.0 | 130.4 | 128.8 | 128.3 | 137.9 |
| Carabao for slaughter | 111.2 | 122.6 | 130.6 | 131.4 | 134.2 | 140.4 |
| Cattle for slaughter | 109.6 | 115.7 | 122.8 | 125.6 | 126.7 | 130.8 |
| Goat for slaughter | 107.9 | 126.0 | 133.6 | 141.4 | 146.2 | 153.2 |
| Hogs upgraded for slaughter | 118.4 | 123.9 | 131.2 | 128.5 | 127.6 | 138.2 |
| Poultry | 111.6 | 120.7 | 121.6 | 122.8 | 122.9 | 138.7 |
| Chicken broiler, other breed (backyard) | 101.0 | 114.2 | 120.5 | 121.5 | 121.6 | 111.0 |
| Chicken broiler, other breed (commercial) | 110.3 | 119.0 | 114.7 | 117.0 | 115.7 | 116.4 |
| Chicken egg, other breed (backyard) | 131.9 | 137.2 | 134.2 | 137.9 | 145.8 | 151.3 |
| Chicken egg, other breed (commercial) | 106.8 | 119.7 | 123.5 | 123.6 | 125.8 | 126.9 |
| Chicken layer, culls | 114.3 | 149.4 | 137.0 | 137.7 | 105.4 | 95.4 |
| Chicken native, improved | 112.9 | 119.3 | 132.9 | 130.3 | 137.2 | 140.6 |
| Duck egg (backyard) | 122.5 | 135.4 | 142.6 | 169.4 | 149.5 | 148.8 |
| Duck egg (commercial) | 109.7 | 125.3 | 128.4 | 155.3 | 123.7 | 135.8 |
| Duck for meat (backyard) | 115.6 | 119.6 | 135.0 | 132.2 | 137.2 | 142.3 |
| Duck for meat (commercial) | 127.7 | 136.6 | 110.6 | 107.2 | 113.6 | 126.2 |
| Fishery | 119.5 | 119.6 | 118.6 | 120.4 | 126.4 | 127.6 |
| Bangus | 119.4 | 128.1 | 123.9 | 128.5 | 140.9 | 137.9 |
| Seaweed | 177.7 | 127.1 | 153.4 | 143.1 | 129.3 | 147.2 |
| Tigerprawn | 105.8 | 103.6 | 101.3 | 104.5 | 105.4 | 106.8 |
| Tilapia | 106.8 | 122.3 | 113.3 | 114.2 | 126.0 | 126.8 |

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 2.26
PRODUCER'S PRICE INDEX FOR AGRICULTURE BY MAJOR COMMODITY GROUP
BY REGION
2010 to 2013
(2006=100)

| Period/ Commodity Group | Philippines | CAR | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV-A | Region IV-B |
|----------------------------|-------------|-------|----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| 2010 | | | | | | | |
| All Commodities | 131.5 | 112.4 | 120.9 | 128.4 | 120.4 | 125.6 | 150.0 |
| Cereals | 137.3 | 134.1 | 130.2 | 133.1 | 134.3 | 134.1 | 155.6 |
| Vegetables & Legumes | 100.3 | 67.8 | 89.8 | 107.4 | 59.1 | 95.3 | 90.7 |
| Rootcrops and Tubers | 114.8 | 104.0 | 126.6 | 132.8 | 134.6 | 101.5 | 122.3 |
| Fruits | 125.4 | 119.3 | 102.6 | 121.3 | 104.7 | 126.8 | 126.6 |
| Commercial Crops | 155.1 | 152.1 | 135.7 | 99.4 | 278.3 | 172.2 | 197.1 |
| Livestock | 130.4 | 118.6 | 122.7 | 128.3 | 131.6 | 125.9 | 138.2 |
| Poultry | 121.6 | 123.9 | 126.8 | 117.5 | 109.2 | 119.1 | 124.6 |
| Fishery | 118.6 | 118.0 | 123.8 | 107.8 | 110.4 | 121.5 | 170.0 |
| 2011 | | | | | | | |
| All Commodities | 141.6 | 130.4 | 130.6 | 133.8 | 127.1 | 132.1 | 164.3 |
| Cereals | 143.8 | 145.6 | 140.9 | 138.5 | 146.8 | 137.3 | 146.3 |
| Vegetables & Legumes | 134.0 | 122.8 | 123.9 | 129.0 | 115.5 | 126.0 | 152.7 |
| Rootcrops and Tubers | 129.1 | 122.1 | 130.6 | 128.8 | 167.2 | 120.7 | 111.2 |
| Fruits | 138.3 | 125.2 | 109.7 | 132.4 | 126.4 | 127.8 | 204.0 |
| Commercial Crops | 192.2 | 175.7 | 147.0 | 138.9 | 350.9 | 268.0 | 348.9 |
| Livestock | 128.8 | 115.1 | 124.2 | 119.3 | 125.5 | 122.9 | 137.7 |
| Poultry | 122.8 | 124.6 | 134.3 | 121.1 | 114.6 | 119.5 | 128.3 |
| Fishery | 120.4 | 122.2 | 126.5 | 111.7 | 113.2 | 119.8 | 145.5 |
| 2012 | | | | | | | |
| All Commodities | 137.8 | 137.0 | 135.3 | 138.8 | 129.2 | 124.4 | 162.4 |
| Cereals | 151.3 | 156.6 | 147.5 | 144.9 | 153.3 | 143.7 | 158.2 |
| Vegetables & Legumes | 125.2 | 120.9 | 95.4 | 111.3 | 80.2 | 129.3 | 128.5 |
| Rootcrops and Tubers | 137.9 | 132.1 | 131.0 | 130.3 | 173.2 | 126.8 | 133.9 |
| Fruits | 142.3 | 148.0 | 126.1 | 151.5 | 125.6 | 137.7 | 151.0 |
| Commercial Crops | 144.8 | 175.6 | 153.8 | 136.4 | 290.1 | 135.0 | 301.8 |
| Livestock | 128.3 | 115.1 | 125.6 | 121.5 | 124.9 | 120.4 | 145.1 |
| Poultry | 122.9 | 126.7 | 113.8 | 116.7 | 115.1 | 118.0 | 132.8 |
| Fishery | 126.4 | 127.7 | 144.5 | 120.1 | 119.3 | 134.1 | 141.7 |
| 2013 | | | | | | | |
| All Commodities | 140.9 | 141.0 | 139.9 | 143.5 | 134.1 | 129.8 | 167.4 |
| Cereals | 156.1 | 159.2 | 158.5 | 147.7 | 160.6 | 146.5 | 165.2 |
| Vegetables & Legumes | 121.1 | 118.6 | 101.4 | 122.2 | 89.8 | 121.4 | 114.2 |
| Rootcrops and Tubers | 147.2 | 135.4 | 151.2 | 149.4 | 181.3 | 134.1 | 161.9 |
| Fruits | 146.9 | 156.7 | 107.9 | 142.6 | 118.2 | 138.1 | 133.1 |
| Commercial Crops | 138.5 | 178.0 | 156.2 | 149.5 | 315.9 | 151.8 | 270.0 |
| Livestock | 137.9 | 127.0 | 132.3 | 144.3 | 138.1 | 130.1 | 150.6 |
| Poultry | 138.7 | 129.8 | 151.4 | 118.7 | 113.0 | 120.8 | 135.9 |
| Fishery | 127.6 | 128.8 | 132.1 | 120.6 | 123.2 | 134.1 | 186.2 |

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 2.26 (continued)

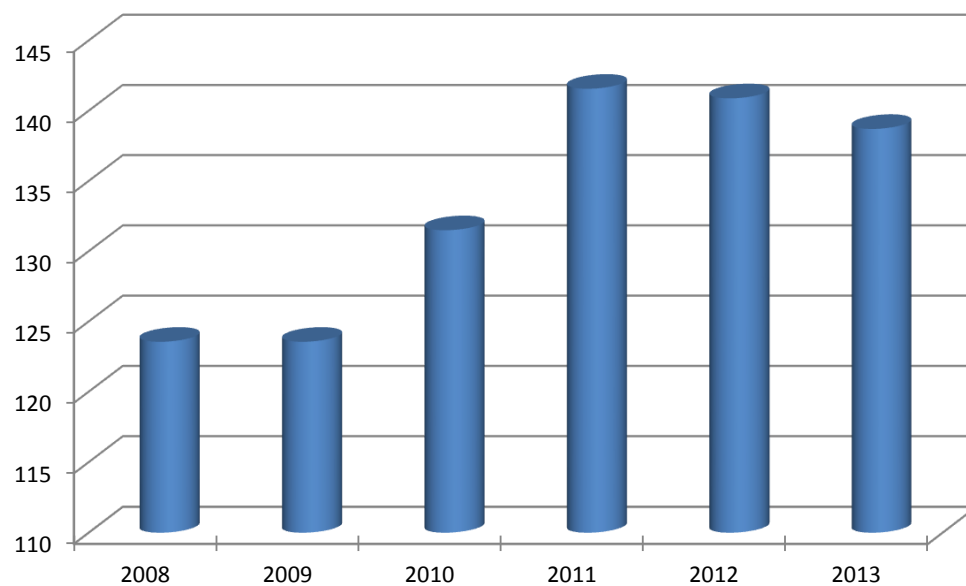
| Region V | Region VI | Region VII | Region VIII | Region IX | Region X | Region XI | Region XII | Region XIII | ARMM |
|----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------|
| 135.8 | 141.8 | 126.5 | 137.5 | ... | 137.0 | 138.1 | 137.2 | 128.9 | 146.2 |
| 147.6 | 144.7 | 136.0 | 140.6 | 130.8 | 131.1 | 134.5 | 135.9 | 130.3 | 139.7 |
| 105.9 | 116.2 | 123.2 | 144.6 | 122.8 | 147.3 | 128.4 | 206.6 | 108.2 | 113.6 |
| 154.7 | 160.2 | 131.3 | 132.7 | 144.3 | 159.4 | 134.7 | 127.3 | 111.3 | 133.9 |
| 136.8 | 155.0 | 123.2 | 135.3 | 118.4 | 157.8 | 127.8 | 127.7 | 114.9 | 145.2 |
| 134.8 | 161.7 | 157.3 | 153.4 | 167.4 | 163.2 | 148.5 | 163.1 | 131.6 | 172.7 |
| 129.0 | 133.5 | 117.8 | 128.6 | 131.3 | 131.9 | 139.5 | 128.0 | 146.2 | 136.0 |
| 127.8 | 120.1 | 121.1 | 131.6 | 195.9 | 125.2 | 131.5 | 120.1 | 148.0 | 141.4 |
| 115.4 | 122.1 | 125.7 | 97.5 | 153.8 | 89.4 | 131.0 | 123.1 | 144.1 | 116.3 |
| 147.5 | 138.1 | 134.1 | 153.9 | 160.1 | 149.0 | 166.6 | 153.7 | 147.8 | 162.7 |
| 146.7 | 137.0 | 146.4 | 141.8 | 145.9 | 143.7 | 154.2 | 146.1 | 144.5 | 142.6 |
| 137.6 | 139.3 | 139.3 | 161.9 | 148.4 | 157.5 | 146.9 | 201.0 | 86.6 | 171.3 |
| 177.2 | 155.4 | 125.9 | 158.3 | 143.9 | 156.7 | 142.0 | 121.1 | 168.2 | 121.7 |
| 148.8 | 158.9 | 130.7 | 146.9 | 130.3 | 158.4 | 142.4 | 133.7 | 76.8 | 162.7 |
| 190.5 | 146.7 | 178.4 | 211.2 | 209.4 | 192.9 | 224.5 | 230.3 | 161.3 | 225.6 |
| 130.8 | 131.8 | 118.8 | 132.1 | 143.7 | 134.4 | 142.8 | 128.1 | 142.1 | 138.9 |
| 127.0 | 121.0 | 123.7 | 132.5 | 205.1 | 128.4 | 135.8 | 116.3 | 133.0 | 142.5 |
| 120.3 | 133.2 | 128.3 | 108.1 | 145.5 | 90.1 | 129.4 | 128.0 | 141.5 | 121.6 |
| 141.1 | 138.4 | 132.7 | 141.0 | 148.1 | 139.8 | 144.6 | 142.7 | 153.7 | 145.1 |
| 153.4 | 153.9 | 151.7 | 147.3 | 155.2 | 146.2 | 156.6 | 149.0 | 148.5 | 147.5 |
| 132.5 | 134.2 | 131.3 | 148.2 | 144.2 | 120.3 | 132.1 | 214.3 | 153.1 | 118.0 |
| 181.5 | 168.2 | 144.2 | 155.6 | 181.8 | 168.0 | 144.9 | 122.0 | 172.1 | 184.2 |
| 162.3 | 156.6 | 123.1 | 150.1 | 123.5 | 155.7 | 137.1 | 136.6 | 159.1 | 155.2 |
| 121.1 | 126.3 | 152.0 | 146.3 | 160.7 | 145.4 | 152.2 | 159.5 | 177.0 | 117.8 |
| 136.4 | 133.8 | 122.2 | 130.0 | 141.9 | 134.8 | 137.1 | 125.7 | 137.1 | 136.7 |
| 132.2 | 124.5 | 130.3 | 131.7 | 143.0 | 133.8 | 141.7 | 113.8 | 147.9 | 140.0 |
| 123.1 | 133.5 | 129.6 | 106.0 | 119.9 | 90.8 | 134.2 | 134.1 | 129.2 | 131.1 |
| 148.3 | 145.5 | 134.8 | 145.9 | 146.2 | 137.0 | 149.1 | 143.3 | 151.6 | 156.8 |
| 164.4 | 161.0 | 150.0 | 148.5 | 162.7 | 144.8 | 157.5 | 148.2 | 151.7 | 146.7 |
| 124.8 | 140.0 | 141.6 | 167.8 | 155.1 | 154.2 | 149.2 | 208.6 | 148.6 | 135.5 |
| 188.3 | 189.4 | 145.1 | 165.8 | 183.5 | 179.6 | 159.9 | 139.0 | 190.5 | 216.7 |
| 170.4 | 167.1 | 138.0 | 158.7 | 124.4 | 156.7 | 159.9 | 166.8 | 184.4 | 212.9 |
| 119.6 | 130.7 | 140.2 | 154.4 | 143.3 | 130.4 | 142.7 | 134.6 | 154.7 | 124.5 |
| 148.9 | 153.0 | 126.6 | 134.7 | 146.6 | 136.6 | 148.2 | 133.7 | 136.9 | 136.8 |
| 124.5 | 120.3 | 132.2 | 136.4 | 141.0 | 132.7 | 139.4 | 114.0 | 143.7 | 138.4 |
| 128.6 | 138.5 | 130.2 | 107.0 | 133.2 | 89.6 | 132.7 | 137.8 | 134.7 | 137.0 |

Table 2.27
PRODUCER'S PRICE INDEX FOR AGRICULTURE BY REGION
2008 to 2013
(2006=100)

| Region | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Philippines | 123.6 | 123.6 | 131.5 | 141.6 | 140.9 | 138.7 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative | 116.4 | 130.3 | 112.4 | 130.4 | 141.0 | 137.0 |
| I Ilocos Region | 119.9 | 123.6 | 120.9 | 130.6 | 139.9 | 136.0 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 124.5 | 125.6 | 128.4 | 133.8 | 143.5 | 139.0 |
| III Central Luzon | 118.0 | 124.0 | 120.4 | 127.1 | 134.1 | 129.2 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 118.6 | 120.9 | 125.6 | 132.1 | 129.8 | 124.3 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 139.1 | 144.7 | 150.0 | 164.3 | 167.4 | 162.5 |
| V Bicol Region | 131.2 | 128.5 | 135.8 | 147.5 | 148.3 | 140.5 |
| VI Western Visayas | 119.1 | 126.6 | 141.8 | 138.1 | 145.5 | 144.1 |
| VII Central Visayas | 111.6 | 116.0 | 126.5 | 134.1 | 134.8 | 134.3 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 128.3 | 128.5 | 137.5 | 153.9 | 145.9 | 141.2 |
| IX Zamboanga Peninsula | 122.3 | 121.6 | ... | 160.1 | 146.2 | 146.2 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 117.0 | 116.7 | 137.0 | 149.0 | 137.0 | 139.8 |
| XI Davao Region | 125.5 | 125.1 | 138.1 | 166.6 | 149.1 | 144.6 |
| XII SOCCSKSARGEN | 121.6 | 122.1 | 137.2 | 153.7 | 143.3 | 142.8 |
| XIII Caraga | 135.7 | 112.2 | 128.9 | 147.8 | 151.6 | 145.0 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 118.1 | 129.2 | 146.2 | 162.7 | 156.8 | 154.6 |

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Figure 2.4 PRODUCER'S PRICE INDEX FOR AGRICULTURE:
2008 to 2013



3 ECONOMIC ACCOUNTS

The economic accounts presented in this chapter quantify the magnitude of transactions taking place in the economy especially those relating to the production and consumption of goods and services, the inter-industry linkages and their transfer of income or capital between sectors of the economy. These accounts are better known as the national accounts and the input-output tables.

National accounts provide various users with a comprehensive description of the country's economic performance during a given period both at the national and regional level. First, the statistics give a measure of economic development for a particular period, both in current and in real terms, the rate of economic growth, and the pace of development given the country's population growth. Second, they portray whether the country's economic structure is predominantly agricultural or industrial. The accounts indicate which sector of the economy contributes greatly to the Gross National Product and which shows the greatest growth potential. Third, they present to economic planners, business executives, and the populace as a whole, a set of macroeconomic indicators which are essential in planning and decision-making. Fourth, they indicate the various uses of the nation's output by sector, by industry or by household, the distribution of the national income by type and source of income, and the disposition or expenditure of such income by sector. Summing up, national accounts present insights into the aggregate as well as sectoral performance of the economy for a given period that are necessary for policy formulation, planning and analytical purposes.

The input-output tables, on the other hand, describe the technological relations between physical inputs and outputs in the production process expressed in money terms. They reflect the total production of each industry as well as the final product of the economy as a whole. For each industry, the amount purchased from other industries is measured in relation to the industry's own production and the allocation of its output to other industries or sectors. The tables are useful for analytical purposes, as in price-cost analysis, and for measuring the input requirements of various industries based on estimates of final demand.

The major responsibility for the preparation of the national income accounts and the input-output tables is lodged with the Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA).

| | | |
|------------|---|------|
| Table 3.1 | Gross National Income and Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Shares: 2000 to 2014 (At Current Prices) | 3-6 |
| Table 3.2 | Gross National Income and Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Shares: 2000 to 2014 (At Constant 2000 Prices) | 3-6 |
| Table 3.3 | Gross National Income and Gross Domestic Product by Industrial Origin: 2000 to 2014 (At Current Prices) | 3-8 |
| Table 3.4 | Gross National Income and Gross Domestic Product by Industrial Origin: 2000 to 2014 (At Constant 2000 Prices) | 3-8 |
| Table 3.5 | Per Capita: Gross Domestic Product, Gross National Income, and Household Final Consumption Expenditure: 2000 to 2014 | 3-10 |
| Table 3.6 | Details of Net Primary Income from and to the Rest of the World: 2009 to 2014 (At Current Prices) | 3-13 |
| Table 3.7 | Details of Net Primary Income from and to the Rest of the World: 2009 to 2014 (At Constant 2000 Prices) | 3-13 |
| Table 3.8 | Household Final Consumption Expenditure by Purpose: 2000 to 2014 (At Current Prices) | 3-14 |
| Table 3.9 | Household Final Consumption Expenditure by Purpose: 2000 to 2014 (At Constant 2000 Prices) | 3-14 |
| Table 3.10 | Indicators Derived from the National Accounts: 2009 to 2014 (At Constant 2000 Prices) | 3-16 |
| Table 3.11 | Gross Domestic Capital Formation in Durable Equipment by Major Type: 2000 to 2014 (At Current Prices) | 3-18 |
| Table 3.12 | Gross Domestic Capital Formation in Durable Equipment by Major Type: 2000 to 2014 (At Constant 2000 Prices) | 3-20 |
| Table 3.13 | Gross Value Added in Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing by Industry Group: 2000 to 2014 (At Current Prices) | 3-22 |
| Table 3.14 | Gross Value Added in Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing by Industry Group: 2000 to 2014 (At Constant 2000 Prices) | 3-22 |
| Table 3.15 | Gross Value Added in Mining and Quarrying by Industry Group: 2000 to 2014 (At Current Prices) | 3-24 |
| Table 3.16 | Gross Value Added in Mining and Quarrying by Industry Group: 2000 to 2014 (At Constant 2000 Prices) | 3-24 |

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| Table 3.17 | Gross Value Added in Manufacturing by Industry Group: 2000 to 2014 (At Current Prices) | 3-26 |
| Table 3.18 | Gross Value Added in Manufacturing by Industry Group: 2000 to 2014 (At Constant 2000 Prices) | 3-26 |
| Table 3.19 | Gross Value of Construction and Gross Value Added in Construction: 2000 to 2014 (At Current Prices) | 3-28 |
| Table 3.20 | Gross Value of Construction and Gross Value Added in Construction: 2000 to 2014 (At Constant 2000 Prices) | 3-28 |
| Table 3.21 | Gross Value Added in Electricity, Gas and Water Supply 2000 to 2014 (At Current Prices) | 3-30 |
| Table 3.22 | Gross Value Added in Electricity, Gas and Water Supply 2000 to 2014 (At Constant 2000 Prices) | 3-30 |
| Table 3.23 | Gross Value Added in Transport, Storage and Communication 2000 to 2014 (At Current Prices) | 3-32 |
| Table 3.24 | Gross Value Added in Transport, Storage and Communication 2000 to 2014 (At Constant 2000 Prices) | 3-32 |
| Table 3.25 | Gross Value Added in Trade and Repair of Motor Vehicles, Motorcycles, Personal and Household Goods: 2000 to 2014 (At Current Prices) | 3-34 |
| Table 3.26 | Gross Value Added in Trade and Repair of Motor Vehicles, Motorcycles, Personal and Household Goods: 2000 to 2014 (At Constant 2000 Prices) | 3-34 |
| Table 3.27 | Gross Value Added in Financial Intermediation by Industry Group 2000 to 2014 (At Current Prices) | 3-36 |
| Table 3.28 | Gross Value Added in Financial Intermediation by Industry Group 2000 to 2014 (At Constant 2000 Prices) | 3-36 |
| Table 3.29 | Gross Value Added in Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities by Industry Group: 2000 to 2014 (At Current Prices) | 3-38 |
| Table 3.30 | Gross Value Added in Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities by Industry Group: 2000 to 2014 (At Constant 2000 Prices) | 3-38 |
| Table 3.31 | Gross Value Added in Other Services by Industry Group 2000 to 2014 (At Current Prices) | 3-40 |

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| Table 3.32 | Gross Value Added in Other Services by Industry Group 2000 to 2014 (At Constant 2000 Prices) | 3-40 |
| Table 3.33 | Gross Regional Domestic Product: 2009 to 2014 (At Current and Constant 2000 Prices) | 3-42 |
| Table 3.34 | Gross Value Added in Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing by Region:: 2009 to 2014 (At Current and Constant 2000 Prices) | 3-42 |
| Table 3.35 | Gross Value Added in Mining and Quarrying by Region: 2009 to 2014 (At Current and Constant 2000 Prices) | 3-44 |
| Table 3.36 | Gross Value Added in Manufacturing by Region: 2009 to 2014 (At Current and Constant 2000 Prices) | 3-44 |
| Table 3.37 | Gross Value Added in Construction by Region: 2009 to 2014 (At Current and Constant 2000 Prices) | 3-46 |
| Table 3.38 | Gross Value Added in Electricity, Gas and Water Supply by Region: 2009 to 2014 (At Current and Constant 2000 Prices) | 3-46 |
| Table 3.39 | Gross Value Added in Transport, Storage and Communication by Region: 2009 to 2014 (At Current and Constant 2000 Prices) | 3-48 |
| Table 3.40 | Gross Value Added in Trade and Repair of Motor Vehicles, Motorcycles, Personal and Household Goods by Region: 2009 to 2014 (At Current and Constant 2000 Prices) | 3-48 |
| Table 3.41 | Gross Value Added in Financial Intermediation by Region: 2009 to 2014 (At Current and Constant 2000 Prices) | 3-50 |
| Table 3.42 | Gross Value Added in Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities by Region: 2009 to 2014 (At Current and Constant 2000 Prices) | 3-50 |
| Table 3.43 | Gross Value Added in Public Administration and Defense Compulsory Social Security by Region: 2009 to 2014 (At Current and Constant 2000 Prices) | 3-52 |
| Table 3.44 | Gross Value Added in Other Services by Region: 2009 to 2014 (At Current and Constant 2000 Prices) | 3-52 |
| Table 3.45 | Per Capita Gross Regional Domestic Product: 2009 to 2014 (At Current and Constant 2000 Prices) | 3-54 |
| Table 3.46 | Expenditures on Gross Regional Domestic Product 2009 to 2014 (At Current and Constant 2000 Prices) | 3-56 |

| | | |
|------------|---|------|
| Table 3.47 | Household Final Consumption Expenditure by Region: 2009 to 2014 (At Current and Constant 2000 Prices) | 3-56 |
| Table 3.48 | Government Final Consumption Expenditures by Region 2009 to 2014 (At Current and Constant 2000 Prices) | 3-58 |
| Table 3.49 | Gross Value in Construction by Region: 2009 to 2014 (At Current and Constant 2000 Prices) | 3-58 |
| Table 3.50 | Gross Domestic Capital Formation in Durable Equipment 2009 to 2014 (At Current and Constant 2000 Prices) | 3-60 |
| Table 3.51 | Gross Domestic Capital Formation in Breeding Stocks and Orchard Development by Region: 2009 to 2014 (At Current and Constant 2000 Prices) | 3-60 |
| Table 3.52 | Matrix of Sector Technical Coefficients (Input-Output): 2006 | 3-62 |
| Table 3.53 | Matrix of Sector Inverse Coefficients (Input-Output): 2006 | 3-62 |
| | | |
| Figure 3.1 | Per Capita Gross National Income (GNI), and Per Capita Gross Domestic Product (GDP): 2004 to 2014 (At Current Prices) | 3-10 |
| Figure 3.2 | Per Capita Gross National Income (GNI), and Per Capita Gross Domestic Product (GDP): 2004 to 2014 (At Constant 2000 Prices) | 3-11 |
| Figure 3.3 | Gross National Income (GNI) and Gross Domestic Product (GDP): 2004 to 2014 (At Constant 2000 Prices) | 3-12 |
| Figure 3.4 | Percent Share of GDP by Industrial Origin: 2014 (At Constant 2000 Prices) | 3-12 |
| Figure 3.5 | Gross Regional Domestic Product: 2014 (At Current and Constant 2000 Prices) | 3-17 |
| Figure 3.6 | Expenditure on Gross Regional Domestic Product: 2014 (At Current and Constant 2000 Prices) | 3-17 |

Table 3.1
GROSS NATIONAL INCOME AND GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT
BY EXPENDITURE SHARES
2000 to 2014
(In million pesos: at current prices)

| Type of Expenditure | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 1. Household final consumption expenditures | 2,585,276 | 2,863,459 | 3,102,445 | 3,381,616 | 3,814,889 | 4,259,131 |
| 2. Government consumption | 409,049 | 430,892 | 443,923 | 464,019 | 480,420 | 513,254 |
| 3. Capital formation | 657,691 | 861,036 | 1,027,355 | 1,045,176 | 1,106,608 | 1,223,578 |
| A. Fixed capital | 772,296 | 790,235 | 841,898 | 918,383 | 1,014,748 | 1,103,294 |
| 1. Construction | 350,830 | 351,807 | 370,172 | 402,785 | 453,819 | 475,614 |
| 2. Durable equipment | 326,966 | 338,656 | 366,965 | 403,749 | 439,631 | 492,099 |
| 3. Breeding stocks & orchard development | 94,499 | 99,772 | 104,761 | 111,849 | 121,297 | 135,580 |
| 4. Intellectual property products | 19,043 | 20,382 | 21,584 | 22,624 | 26,860 | 26,644 |
| B. Changes in inventories | (133,647) | 50,419 | 163,873 | 104,168 | 65,000 | 93,640 |
| 4. Exports | 1,839,388 | 1,789,893 | 1,962,601 | 2,144,751 | 2,487,131 | 2,619,543 |
| A. Exports of goods | 1,662,354 | 1,599,702 | 1,751,108 | 1,918,443 | 2,167,811 | 2,232,936 |
| B. Exports of services | 177,034 | 190,191 | 211,492 | 226,308 | 319,320 | 386,607 |
| 5. Less : Imports | 1,910,689 | 2,056,479 | 2,337,978 | 2,487,460 | 2,768,613 | 2,937,757 |
| A. Imports of goods | 1,566,600 | 1,703,742 | 1,992,207 | 2,134,822 | 2,394,981 | 2,531,763 |
| B. Imports of services | 344,089 | 352,738 | 345,771 | 352,638 | 373,632 | 405,994 |
| 6. Statistical discrepancy | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross Domestic Product | 3,580,714 | 3,888,801 | 4,198,345 | 4,548,102 | 5,120,435 | 5,677,750 |
| Net primary income | 616,162 | 705,159 | 780,812 | 1,022,821 | 1,184,673 | 1,472,565 |
| Gross National Income | 4,196,876 | 4,593,961 | 4,979,157 | 5,570,923 | 6,305,108 | 7,150,315 |

Note: Data are as of May 2015.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.2
GROSS NATIONAL INCOME AND GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT
BY EXPENDITURE SHARES
2000 to 2014
(In million pesos: at constant 2000 prices)

| Type of Expenditure | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 1. Household final consumption expenditures | 2,585,276 | 2,690,875 | 2,828,340 | 2,983,740 | 3,161,890 | 3,301,789 |
| 2. Government consumption | 409,049 | 402,495 | 386,509 | 400,442 | 408,469 | 416,869 |
| 3. Capital formation | 657,691 | 815,374 | 943,086 | 938,864 | 917,875 | 945,024 |
| A. Fixed capital | 772,296 | 751,299 | 773,229 | 825,556 | 840,491 | 861,097 |
| 1. Construction | 350,830 | 328,916 | 326,878 | 338,702 | 336,414 | 329,201 |
| 2. Durable equipment | 326,966 | 326,010 | 348,722 | 385,490 | 401,871 | 430,033 |
| 3. Breeding stocks & orchard development | 94,499 | 96,373 | 97,629 | 101,364 | 102,205 | 101,863 |
| 4. Intellectual property products | (133,647) | 45,973 | 151,016 | 94,091 | 54,889 | 61,680 |
| B. Changes in inventories | 19,043 | 18,102 | 18,841 | 19,217 | 22,494 | 22,246 |
| 4. Exports | 1,839,388 | 1,709,418 | 1,789,116 | 1,869,818 | 2,108,406 | 2,212,822 |
| A. Exports of goods | 1,662,354 | 1,534,526 | 1,600,859 | 1,677,932 | 1,848,912 | 1,919,241 |
| B. Exports of services | 177,034 | 174,892 | 188,257 | 191,886 | 259,493 | 293,582 |
| 5. Less : Imports | 1,910,689 | 1,933,823 | 2,128,383 | 2,184,395 | 2,319,697 | 2,395,226 |
| A. Imports of goods | 1,566,600 | 1,612,746 | 1,815,536 | 1,885,647 | 2,023,831 | 2,074,048 |
| B. Imports of services | 344,089 | 321,077 | 312,847 | 298,747 | 295,867 | 321,178 |
| 6. Statistical discrepancy | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross Domestic Product | 3,580,714 | 3,684,340 | 3,818,667 | 4,008,469 | 4,276,941 | 4,481,279 |
| Net primary income | 616,162 | 663,977 | 709,970 | 904,163 | 985,406 | 1,148,645 |
| Gross National Income | 4,196,876 | 4,348,316 | 4,528,637 | 4,912,632 | 5,262,348 | 5,629,924 |

Note: Data are as of May 2015.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.1 (continued)

| 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 4,677,986 | 5,064,463 | 5,739,592 | 5,993,427 | 6,442,033 | 7,132,581 | 7,837,881 | 8,463,826 | 9,156,446 |
| 575,717 | 639,985 | 681,893 | 791,403 | 875,291 | 941,836 | 1,145,140 | 1,250,814 | 1,314,482 |
| 1,129,376 | 1,195,015 | 1,489,212 | 1,331,662 | 1,849,380 | 1,986,931 | 1,922,503 | 2,313,405 | 2,643,871 |
| 1,235,071 | 1,343,363 | 1,518,168 | 1,526,098 | 1,847,748 | 1,819,275 | 2,068,894 | 2,369,292 | 2,627,172 |
| 545,199 | 629,940 | 737,901 | 785,427 | 949,406 | 906,596 | 1,095,176 | 1,261,129 | 1,436,803 |
| 533,195 | 547,817 | 582,028 | 541,642 | 692,519 | 698,745 | 751,133 | 885,836 | 975,857 |
| 156,676 | 165,607 | 171,039 | 168,960 | 173,494 | 178,640 | 181,022 | 177,593 | 162,767 |
| 26,863 | 28,255 | 27,199 | 30,069 | 32,328 | 35,293 | 41,563 | 44,735 | 51,745 |
| -132,558 | -176,603 | -28,955 | -194,436 | 1,632 | 167,656 | -146,390 | -55,886 | 16,699 |
| 2,920,983 | 2,981,846 | 2,849,943 | 2,587,015 | 3,133,507 | 3,109,661 | 3,254,826 | 3,232,795 | 3,623,352 |
| 2,404,128 | 2,298,333 | 2,152,099 | 1,799,714 | 2,259,876 | 2,034,503 | 2,120,180 | 2,104,278 | 2,387,344 |
| 516,856 | 683,514 | 697,845 | 787,301 | 873,632 | 1,075,157 | 1,134,646 | 1,128,516 | 1,236,009 |
| 3,032,905 | 2,988,588 | 3,039,737 | 2,677,363 | 3,296,732 | 3,462,678 | 3,599,262 | 3,718,554 | 4,095,414 |
| 2,599,680 | 2,504,379 | 2,511,963 | 2,104,793 | 2,635,752 | 2,826,136 | 2,875,855 | 2,914,119 | 3,185,022 |
| 433,225 | 484,209 | 527,774 | 572,570 | 660,980 | 636,541 | 723,407 | 804,435 | 910,392 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6,271,157 | 6,892,721 | 7,720,903 | 8,026,143 | 9,003,480 | 9,708,332 | 10,561,089 | 11,542,286 | 12,642,736 |
| 1,611,931 | 1,741,410 | 1,342,215 | 1,712,090 | 1,848,952 | 1,920,972 | 2,166,151 | 2,506,986 | 2,684,599 |
| 7,883,088 | 8,634,132 | 9,063,118 | 9,738,233 | 10,852,432 | 11,629,304 | 12,727,240 | 14,049,272 | 15,327,336 |

Table 3.2 (continued)

| 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 ^a | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 3,439,876 | 3,598,443 | 3,730,861 | 3,817,908 | 3,945,827 | 4,166,410 | 4,442,523 | 4,692,438 | 4,947,000 |
| 461,108 | 492,947 | 494,370 | 548,297 | 570,208 | 582,099 | 672,176 | 705,811 | 718,096 |
| 802,113 | 798,328 | 984,810 | 899,333 | 1,183,650 | 1,216,884 | 1,164,718 | 1,487,902 | 1,568,346 |
| 906,773 | 956,610 | 1,010,616 | 992,947 | 1,182,206 | 1,159,857 | 1,285,180 | 1,441,475 | 1,539,125 |
| 354,388 | 394,319 | 411,042 | 417,708 | 490,659 | 450,346 | 528,569 | 586,731 | 650,615 |
| 443,845 | 451,872 | 476,092 | 452,560 | 567,833 | 583,225 | 624,112 | 720,937 | 747,910 |
| 108,540 | 110,420 | 101,675 | 98,592 | 98,928 | 98,678 | 100,066 | 96,063 | 95,411 |
| -128,852 | -181,421 | 21,808 | 24,087 | 24,785 | 27,608 | 32,432 | 37,744 | 45,189 |
| 24,192 | 23,139 | -25,807 | -93,614 | 1,444 | 57,027 | -120,462 | 46,428 | 29,221 |
| 2,491,585 | 2,659,711 | 2,588,548 | 2,385,812 | 2,886,133 | 2,812,968 | 3,054,291 | 3,024,867 | 3,365,953 |
| 2,121,278 | 2,186,925 | 2,139,309 | 1,898,753 | 2,367,520 | 2,199,355 | 2,426,493 | 2,417,822 | 2,726,442 |
| 370,307 | 472,786 | 449,239 | 487,058 | 518,613 | 613,613 | 627,797 | 607,045 | 639,511 |
| 2,478,452 | 2,521,141 | 2,561,488 | 2,354,109 | 2,884,280 | 2,868,160 | 3,028,479 | 3,160,940 | 3,435,378 |
| 2,117,505 | 2,095,315 | 2,093,119 | 1,887,924 | 2,330,115 | 2,344,013 | 2,415,218 | 2,501,608 | 2,716,287 |
| 360,947 | 425,826 | 468,369 | 466,185 | 554,165 | 524,147 | 613,261 | 659,332 | 719,091 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4,716,231 | 5,028,288 | 5,237,101 | 5,297,240 | 5,701,539 | 5,910,201 | 6,305,229 | 6,750,079 | 7,164,017 |
| 1,195,082 | 1,247,725 | 883,864 | 1,103,425 | 1,149,599 | 1,147,835 | 1,254,283 | 1,418,689 | 1,476,628 |
| 5,911,313 | 6,276,013 | 6,120,964 | 6,400,665 | 6,851,138 | 7,058,037 | 7,559,511 | 8,168,768 | 8,640,645 |

Table 3.3
GROSS NATIONAL INCOME AND GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT
BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN
2000 to 2014
(In million pesos: at current prices)

| Industry | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1. AGRI., HUNTING, FORESTRY AND FISHING | 500,111 | 513,410 | 551,897 | 577,804 | 681,296 | 719,076 |
| a. Agriculture, hunting and forestry | 494,904 | 510,669 | 550,139 | 575,681 | 676,966 | 714,539 |
| b. Fishing | 5,206 | 2,741 | 1,758 | 2,123 | 4,330 | 4,537 |
| 2. INDUSTRY SECTOR | 1,233,773 | 1,341,610 | 1,451,945 | 1,571,866 | 1,728,281 | 1,921,019 |
| a. Mining & Quarrying | 22,518 | 22,088 | 40,047 | 51,065 | 54,215 | 69,608 |
| b. Manufacturing | 876,107 | 959,245 | 1,036,674 | 1,120,771 | 1,226,259 | 1,365,695 |
| c. Construction | 203,932 | 203,575 | 213,274 | 228,594 | 255,909 | 269,080 |
| d. Electricity, Gas & Water Supply | 131,216 | 156,702 | 161,950 | 171,437 | 191,898 | 216,636 |
| 3. SERVICE SECTOR | 1,846,830 | 2,033,781 | 2,194,503 | 2,398,431 | 2,710,858 | 3,037,655 |
| a. Transportation, Storage and Communication | 219,235 | 263,476 | 296,770 | 336,037 | 394,960 | 443,503 |
| b. Trade and repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal and household goods | 565,481 | 620,336 | 663,681 | 718,199 | 817,162 | 931,135 |
| c. Financial Intermediation | 187,139 | 208,623 | 225,300 | 247,509 | 280,672 | 333,977 |
| d. R. Estate, Renting & Business Activities | 333,727 | 356,982 | 386,441 | 430,984 | 491,461 | 560,114 |
| e. Public Administration & Defense: Compulsory Social Security | 184,539 | 196,576 | 200,381 | 207,845 | 225,668 | 233,785 |
| f. Other Services | 356,709 | 387,788 | 421,930 | 457,856 | 500,936 | 535,141 |
| Gross Domestic Product | 3,580,714 | 3,888,801 | 4,198,345 | 4,548,102 | 5,120,435 | 5,677,750 |
| Net primary income | 616,162 | 705,159 | 780,812 | 1,022,821 | 1,184,673 | 1,472,565 |
| Gross National Income | 4,196,876 | 4,593,961 | 4,979,157 | 5,570,923 | 6,305,108 | 7,150,315 |

Note: Data are as of May 2015.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.4
GROSS NATIONAL INCOME AND GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT
BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN
2000 to 2014
(In million pesos: at constant 2000 prices)

| Industry | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1. AGRI., HUNTING, FORESTRY AND FISHING | 500,111 | 517,332 | 534,509 | 559,470 | 583,629 | 596,727 |
| a. Agriculture, hunting and forestry | 494,904 | 514,316 | 532,358 | 556,710 | 579,354 | 592,331 |
| b. Fishing | 5,206 | 3,016 | 2,151 | 2,759 | 4,275 | 4,396 |
| 2. INDUSTRY SECTOR | 1,233,773 | 1,245,634 | 1,281,634 | 1,336,430 | 1,406,338 | 1,465,272 |
| a. Mining & Quarrying | 22,518 | 21,296 | 34,961 | 39,547 | 37,631 | 43,624 |
| b. Manufacturing | 876,107 | 899,794 | 927,102 | 961,264 | 1,011,618 | 1,062,612 |
| c. Construction | 203,932 | 189,122 | 181,518 | 187,312 | 198,404 | 198,154 |
| d. Electricity, Gas & Water Supply | 131,216 | 135,423 | 138,053 | 148,307 | 158,685 | 160,882 |
| 3. SERVICE SECTOR | 1,846,830 | 1,921,373 | 2,002,525 | 2,112,569 | 2,286,974 | 2,419,280 |
| a. Transportation, Storage and Communication | 219,235 | 242,853 | 267,930 | 300,683 | 337,039 | 360,885 |
| b. Trade and repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal and household goods | 565,481 | 595,646 | 618,810 | 650,490 | 698,830 | 740,311 |
| c. Financial Intermediation | 187,139 | 194,805 | 204,818 | 217,494 | 232,730 | 257,301 |
| d. R. Estate, Renting & Business Activities | 333,727 | 333,272 | 340,567 | 358,651 | 392,961 | 419,523 |
| e. Public Administration & Defense: Compulsory Social Security | 184,539 | 187,892 | 189,531 | 196,030 | 210,720 | 212,055 |
| f. Other Services | 356,709 | 366,906 | 380,868 | 389,220 | 414,694 | 429,205 |
| Gross Domestic Product | 3,580,714 | 3,684,340 | 3,818,667 | 4,008,469 | 4,276,941 | 4,481,279 |
| Net primary income | 616,162 | 663,977 | 709,970 | 904,163 | 985,406 | 1,148,645 |
| Gross National Income | 4,196,876 | 4,348,316 | 4,528,637 | 4,912,632 | 5,262,348 | 5,629,924 |

Note: Data are as of May 2015.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.3 (continued)

| 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 775,688 | 861,365 | 1,022,515 | 1,049,874 | 1,108,718 | 1,235,013 | 1,249,768 | 1,297,151 | 1,428,131 |
| 770,562 | 857,210 | 844,438 | 871,012 | 928,588 | 1,052,167 | 1,057,660 | 1,097,830 | 1,230,996 |
| 5,126 | 4,155 | 178,077 | 178,862 | 180,130 | 182,845 | 192,108 | 199,320 | 197,134 |
| 2,100,382 | 2,278,254 | 2,538,461 | 2,545,104 | 2,932,279 | 3,043,288 | 3,299,948 | 3,595,720 | 3,968,897 |
| 76,548 | 93,905 | 95,410 | 106,396 | 128,727 | 143,027 | 121,435 | 115,460 | 125,390 |
| 1,481,322 | 1,567,697 | 1,760,890 | 1,706,391 | 1,930,779 | 2,047,718 | 2,170,918 | 2,355,416 | 2,603,644 |
| 308,212 | 365,545 | 419,402 | 460,426 | 551,230 | 522,197 | 633,065 | 727,378 | 828,161 |
| 234,300 | 251,107 | 262,758 | 271,892 | 321,543 | 330,346 | 374,530 | 397,466 | 411,702 |
| 3,395,087 | 3,753,102 | 4,159,928 | 4,431,165 | 4,962,483 | 5,430,031 | 6,011,373 | 6,649,415 | 7,245,708 |
| 476,866 | 514,537 | 548,856 | 561,093 | 586,197 | 627,255 | 679,875 | 727,912 | 783,492 |
| 1,053,202 | 1,178,763 | 1,316,070 | 1,359,500 | 1,563,786 | 1,696,743 | 1,870,557 | 2,069,640 | 2,243,270 |
| 396,866 | 449,653 | 499,925 | 544,526 | 622,404 | 684,088 | 763,669 | 885,136 | 988,894 |
| 631,048 | 700,795 | 816,548 | 884,131 | 979,129 | 1,105,120 | 1,220,726 | 1,374,403 | 1,553,387 |
| 260,217 | 269,287 | 285,860 | 323,605 | 372,304 | 404,323 | 457,620 | 486,005 | 503,110 |
| 576,888 | 640,067 | 692,669 | 758,310 | 838,663 | 912,502 | 1,018,925 | 1,106,319 | 1,173,555 |
| 6,271,157 | 6,892,721 | 7,720,903 | 8,026,143 | 9,003,480 | 9,708,332 | 10,561,089 | 11,542,286 | 12,642,736 |
| 1,611,931 | 1,741,410 | 1,342,215 | 1,712,090 | 1,848,952 | 1,920,972 | 2,166,151 | 2,506,986 | 2,684,599 |
| 7,883,088 | 8,634,132 | 9,063,118 | 9,738,233 | 10,852,432 | 11,629,304 | 12,727,240 | 14,049,272 | 15,327,336 |

Table 3.4 (continued)

| 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 618,457 | 647,687 | 668,550 | 663,744 | 662,665 | 679,835 | 698,978 | 706,586 | 717,824 |
| 613,298 | 643,792 | 535,462 | 526,622 | 526,238 | 549,306 | 568,946 | 575,583 | 587,329 |
| 5,159 | 3,894 | 133,088 | 137,122 | 136,427 | 130,529 | 130,032 | 131,003 | 130,495 |
| 1,532,814 | 1,621,226 | 1,699,171 | 1,666,601 | 1,859,515 | 1,893,950 | 2,031,443 | 2,219,124 | 2,394,694 |
| 43,535 | 51,649 | 50,926 | 59,130 | 65,898 | 70,509 | 72,047 | 72,895 | 76,474 |
| 1,106,052 | 1,145,529 | 1,194,921 | 1,137,534 | 1,264,523 | 1,324,330 | 1,395,711 | 1,538,912 | 1,666,514 |
| 217,637 | 249,379 | 266,751 | 284,994 | 325,820 | 294,564 | 348,262 | 384,108 | 422,150 |
| 165,591 | 174,670 | 186,572 | 184,943 | 203,274 | 204,547 | 215,423 | 223,209 | 229,555 |
| 2,564,959 | 2,759,375 | 2,869,379 | 2,966,895 | 3,179,359 | 3,336,416 | 3,574,808 | 3,824,369 | 4,051,499 |
| 376,398 | 408,076 | 423,952 | 423,398 | 427,766 | 446,026 | 476,855 | 505,415 | 536,562 |
| 784,443 | 851,892 | 863,732 | 875,616 | 948,743 | 981,022 | 1,055,672 | 1,121,102 | 1,184,994 |
| 287,793 | 317,104 | 322,672 | 340,329 | 374,716 | 394,371 | 426,787 | 480,683 | 515,484 |
| 446,975 | 482,493 | 526,116 | 547,866 | 588,947 | 638,244 | 678,898 | 738,788 | 803,241 |
| 219,563 | 222,665 | 227,223 | 241,009 | 255,087 | 259,962 | 274,870 | 282,323 | 292,441 |
| 449,788 | 477,145 | 505,683 | 538,677 | 584,100 | 616,791 | 661,725 | 696,058 | 718,777 |
| 4,716,231 | 5,028,288 | 5,237,101 | 5,297,240 | 5,701,539 | 5,910,201 | 6,305,229 | 6,750,079 | 7,164,017 |
| 1,195,082 | 1,247,725 | 883,864 | 1,103,425 | 1,149,599 | 1,147,835 | 1,254,283 | 1,418,689 | 1,476,628 |
| 5,911,313 | 6,276,013 | 6,120,964 | 6,400,665 | 6,851,138 | 7,058,037 | 7,559,511 | 8,168,768 | 8,640,645 |

Table 3.5
PER CAPITA: GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, GROSS NATIONAL INCOME
AND HOUSEHOLD FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE
2000 to 2014

| Item | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| A. Estimates in current pesos | | | | | | |
| 1. Gross domestic product | 46,630 | 49,482 | 52,375 | 55,546 | 61,278 | 66,595 |
| 2. Gross national income | 54,654 | 58,455 | 62,115 | 68,037 | 75,456 | 83,867 |
| 3. Household final consumption expenditure | 33,667 | 36,435 | 38,703 | 41,300 | 45,654 | 49,956 |
| B. Estimates in constant (2000) pesos | | | | | | |
| 1. Gross domestic product | 46,630 | 46,881 | 47,638 | 48,955 | 51,184 | 52,561 |
| 2. Gross national income | 54,654 | 55,329 | 56,495 | 59,998 | 62,977 | 66,034 |
| 3. Household final consumption expenditure | 33,667 | 34,239 | 35,284 | 36,440 | 37,840 | 38,727 |
| C. Population ¹ (million persons) | | | | | | |
| | 76.8 | 78.6 | 80.2 | 81.9 | 83.6 | 85.3 |

Note: Data are as of May 2015.

¹ The annual estimates (as of July 1 of the reference year) are based on official 2010 Census-based population projections (national level) using the estimation methodology approved by the PSA Board (i.e., PSA Board Resolution No. 1, Series of 2014). These estimates are published and available on the PSA website:

http://census.gov.ph/sites/default/files/attachments/hsd/pressrelease/Table4_9.pdf

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Figure 3.1 GROSS NATIONAL INCOME (GNI) and
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (GDP): 2004 to 2014
(At Constant 2000 Prices)

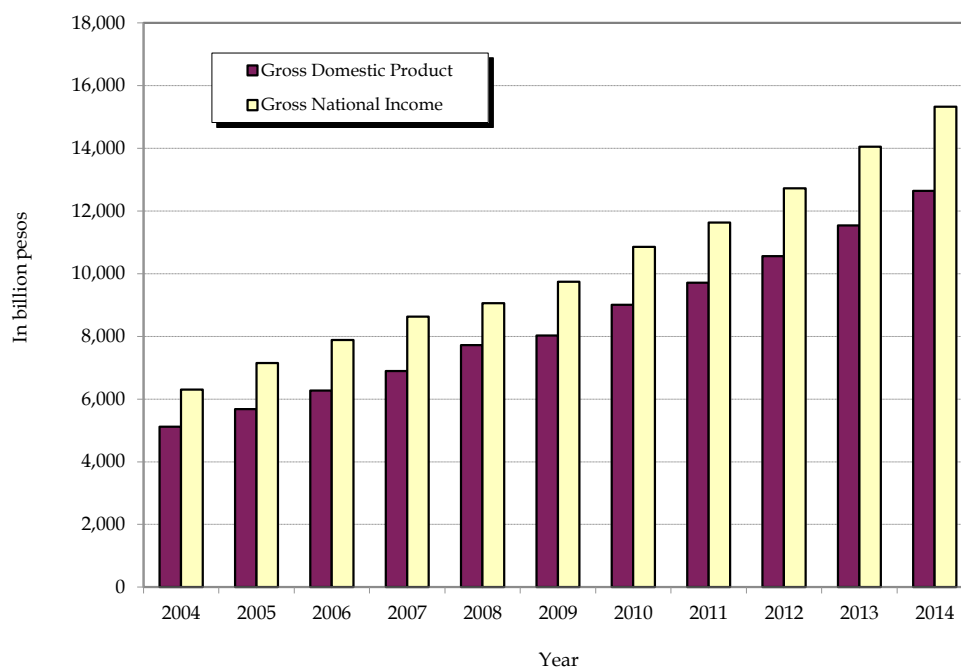


Table 3.5 (continued)

| 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * |
|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 72,104 | 77,702 | 85,354 | 88,180 | 97,227 | 102,389 | 109,429 | 117,543 | 126,579 |
| 90,638 | 97,334 | 100,192 | 106,990 | 117,194 | 122,648 | 131,874 | 143,073 | 153,457 |
| 53,786 | 57,092 | 63,451 | 65,847 | 69,567 | 75,224 | 81,212 | 86,193 | 91,674 |
| 54,226 | 56,684 | 57,896 | 58,199 | 61,570 | 62,332 | 65,332 | 68,741 | 71,726 |
| 67,967 | 70,750 | 67,667 | 70,321 | 73,985 | 74,437 | 78,328 | 83,188 | 86,510 |
| 39,551 | 40,566 | 41,244 | 41,946 | 42,610 | 43,941 | 46,031 | 47,786 | 49,529 |
| 87.0 | 88.7 | 90.5 | 91.0 | 92.6 | 94.8 | 96.5 | 98.2 | 99.9 |

**Figure 3.2 PERCENT SHARE OF GDP BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN: 2014
(At Constant 2000 Prices)**

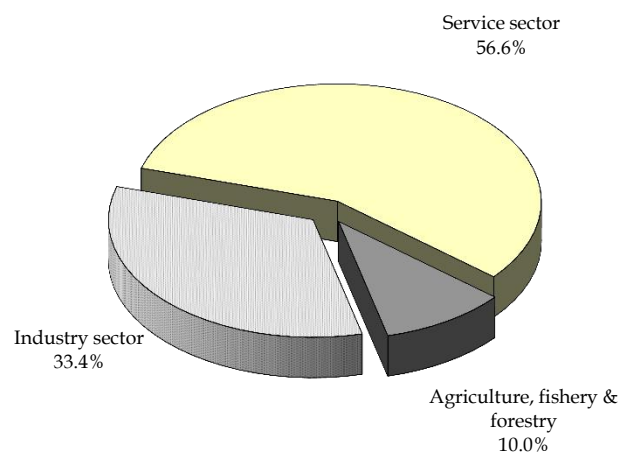


Figure 3.3 PER CAPITA GROSS NATIONAL INCOME(GNI) and PER CAPITA GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (GDP): 2004 to 2014 (At Current 2000 Pesos)

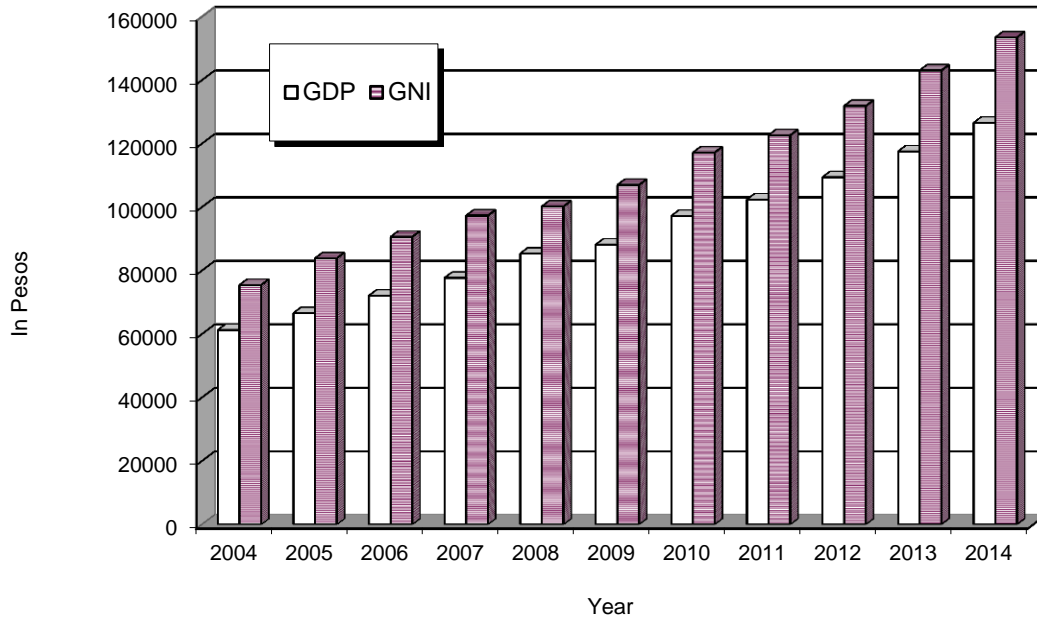


Figure 3.4 PER CAPITA GROSS NATIONAL INCOME (GNI) and PER CAPITA GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (GDP): 2004 to 2014 (At Constant 2000 Pesos)

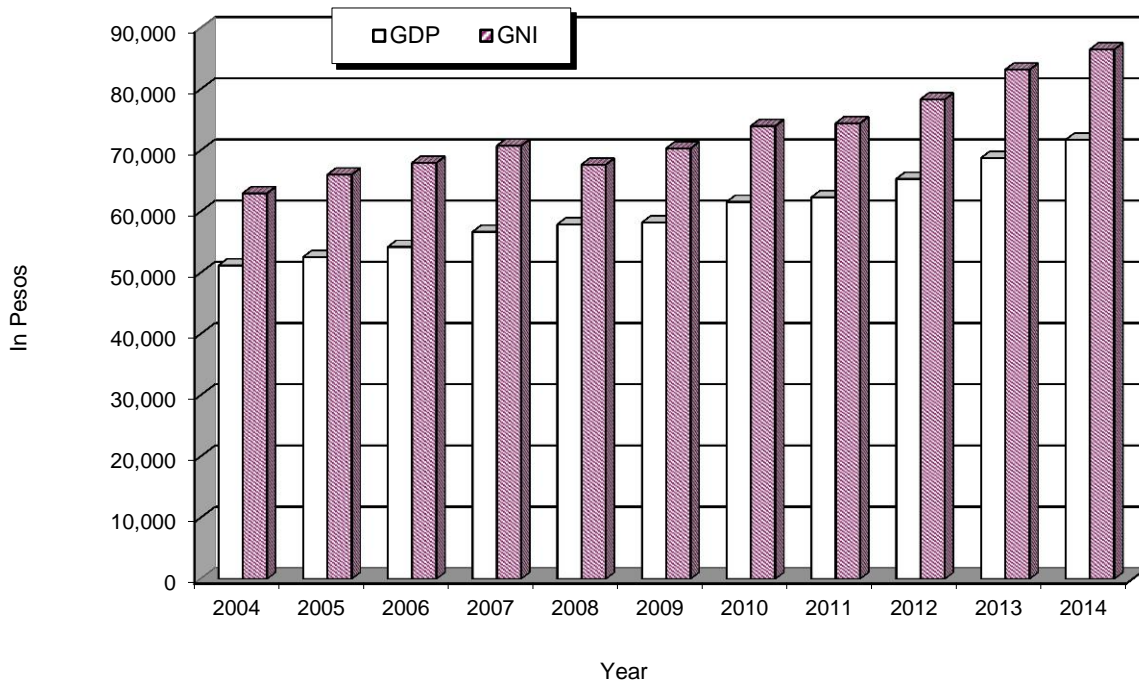


Table 3.6
DETAILS OF NET PRIMARY INCOME FROM THE REST OF THE WORLD
2009 to 2014
(In million pesos: at current prices)

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Net Primary Income from the Rest of the World | 1,712,090 | 1,848,952 | 1,891,937 | 2,166,151 | 2,506,986 | 2,684,599 |
| INFLOW | | | | | | |
| Compensation | 1,934,352 | 2,058,272 | 2,129,027 | 2,429,426 | 2,758,252 | 2,964,567 |
| Property Income | 53,713 | 43,610 | 58,256 | 73,178 | 55,871 | 67,963 |
| TOTAL | 1,988,064 | 2,101,881 | 2,187,283 | 2,502,604 | 2,814,123 | 3,032,531 |
| OUTFLOW | | | | | | |
| Compensation | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Expense | 275,974 | 252,929 | 295,346 | 336,453 | 307,137 | 347,931 |
| TOTAL | 275,974 | 252,929 | 295,346 | 336,453 | 307,137 | 347,931 |

Note: Data are as of May 2015.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.7
DETAILS OF NET PRIMARY INCOME FROM THE REST OF THE WORLD
2009 to 2014
(In million pesos: at constant 2000 prices)

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Net Primary Income from the Rest of the World | 1,103,425 | 1,149,599 | 1,130,948 | 1,254,283 | 1,418,689 | 1,476,628 |
| INFLOW | | | | | | |
| Compensation | 1,247,109 | 1,280,090 | 1,272,996 | 1,407,129 | 1,560,895 | 1,630,603 |
| Property Income | 34,665 | 27,152 | 34,831 | 42,412 | 31,671 | 37,381 |
| TOTAL | 1,281,775 | 1,307,243 | 1,307,827 | 1,449,540 | 1,592,565 | 1,667,984 |
| OUTFLOW | | | | | | |
| Compensation | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Expense | 178,350 | 157,644 | 176,879 | 195,258 | 173,876 | 191,356 |
| TOTAL | 178,350 | 157,644 | 176,879 | 195,258 | 173,876 | 191,356 |

Note: Data are as of May 2015.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.8
HOUSEHOLD FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE BY PURPOSE
2000 to 2014
(In million pesos: at current prices)

| Industry/Industry group | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1. Food and Non-alcoholic beverages | 1,085,591 | 1,169,042 | 1,271,548 | 1,383,223 | 1,545,613 | 1,712,658 |
| 2. Alcoholic beverages, Tobacco | 45,033 | 48,759 | 52,153 | 54,997 | 58,818 | 62,797 |
| 3. Clothing and Footwear | 56,633 | 60,055 | 64,638 | 67,199 | 71,765 | 74,442 |
| 4. Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels | 315,119 | 360,153 | 381,446 | 418,627 | 449,128 | 522,961 |
| 5. Furnishings, household equipment and routine household maintenance | 154,283 | 173,717 | 183,477 | 191,373 | 214,457 | 223,180 |
| 6. Health | 54,980 | 63,101 | 70,428 | 78,595 | 88,508 | 100,234 |
| 7. Transport | 243,085 | 291,466 | 310,868 | 324,025 | 388,261 | 472,751 |
| 8. Communication | 67,341 | 86,106 | 102,189 | 121,362 | 145,807 | 167,385 |
| 9. Recreation and culture | 54,915 | 58,702 | 62,522 | 68,992 | 77,473 | 82,116 |
| 10. Education | 88,545 | 100,840 | 113,493 | 125,586 | 143,340 | 157,569 |
| 11. Restaurants and hotels | 99,665 | 108,846 | 119,347 | 125,375 | 141,732 | 152,495 |
| 12. Miscellaneous goods and services | 320,086 | 342,670 | 370,336 | 422,263 | 489,987 | 530,545 |
| Household Final Consumption Expenditure | 2,585,276 | 2,863,459 | 3,102,445 | 3,381,616 | 3,814,889 | 4,259,131 |

Note: Data are as of May 2015.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.9
HOUSEHOLD FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE BY PURPOSE
2000 to 2014
(In million pesos: at constant 2000 prices)

| Industry/Industry group | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1. Food and Non-alcoholic beverages | 1,085,591 | 1,116,262 | 1,191,180 | 1,266,794 | 1,329,050 | 1,382,580 |
| 2. Alcoholic beverages, Tobacco | 45,033 | 46,104 | 47,655 | 49,138 | 51,194 | 51,501 |
| 3. Clothing and Footwear | 56,633 | 57,690 | 60,017 | 60,322 | 62,731 | 62,873 |
| 4. Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels | 315,119 | 327,337 | 328,376 | 346,259 | 356,097 | 382,436 |
| 5. Furnishings, household equipment and routine household maintenance | 154,283 | 167,681 | 173,419 | 177,033 | 195,139 | 199,090 |
| 6. Health | 54,980 | 57,627 | 60,298 | 62,427 | 67,001 | 71,545 |
| 7. Transport | 243,085 | 251,062 | 263,105 | 268,410 | 280,384 | 283,934 |
| 8. Communication | 67,341 | 84,080 | 98,724 | 119,695 | 144,993 | 166,056 |
| 9. Recreation and culture | 54,915 | 56,662 | 59,039 | 63,529 | 69,482 | 70,546 |
| 10. Education | 88,545 | 90,847 | 93,718 | 95,721 | 100,589 | 103,732 |
| 11. Restaurants and hotels | 99,665 | 103,368 | 109,871 | 112,192 | 121,763 | 124,435 |
| 12. Miscellaneous goods and services | 320,086 | 332,156 | 342,938 | 362,220 | 383,467 | 403,061 |
| Household Final Consumption Expenditure | 2,585,276 | 2,690,875 | 2,828,340 | 2,983,740 | 3,161,890 | 3,301,789 |

Note: Data are as of May 2015.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.8 (continued)

| 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1,873,207 | 2,019,980 | 2,400,556 | 2,543,994 | 2,709,757 | 3,053,347 | 3,343,427 | 3,602,777 | 3,870,513 |
| 67,025 | 71,634 | 79,052 | 83,773 | 87,778 | 91,770 | 100,930 | 110,059 | 126,588 |
| 77,008 | 80,308 | 87,259 | 89,495 | 94,861 | 100,886 | 108,492 | 116,635 | 127,205 |
| 573,433 | 657,993 | 704,698 | 712,292 | 805,487 | 879,328 | 965,753 | 1,062,100 | 1,139,379 |
| 243,188 | 246,892 | 253,260 | 257,752 | 269,882 | 291,903 | 310,249 | 326,101 | 350,161 |
| 110,327 | 119,600 | 130,937 | 141,114 | 157,089 | 173,444 | 199,821 | 222,833 | 255,163 |
| 535,238 | 570,660 | 620,107 | 663,622 | 715,749 | 770,433 | 837,569 | 894,369 | 1,002,999 |
| 179,633 | 203,881 | 213,962 | 216,702 | 220,220 | 225,358 | 247,946 | 264,863 | 276,202 |
| 89,684 | 101,430 | 108,763 | 112,962 | 123,048 | 129,605 | 142,851 | 154,391 | 165,846 |
| 174,363 | 193,463 | 223,352 | 239,144 | 256,817 | 282,816 | 302,772 | 331,844 | 364,078 |
| 168,557 | 187,744 | 210,496 | 219,280 | 237,971 | 263,723 | 291,460 | 318,553 | 345,168 |
| 586,323 | 610,879 | 707,153 | 713,296 | 763,374 | 869,969 | 986,611 | 1,059,301 | 1,133,144 |
| 4,677,986 | 5,064,463 | 5,739,592 | 5,993,427 | 6,442,033 | 7,132,581 | 7,837,881 | 8,463,826 | 9,156,446 |

Table 3.9 (continued)

| 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1,441,368 | 1,498,224 | 1,567,835 | 1,603,504 | 1,652,608 | 1,751,521 | 1,859,770 | 1,963,521 | 2,054,488 |
| 52,842 | 54,496 | 57,666 | 59,693 | 58,802 | 59,831 | 63,316 | 63,540 | 70,094 |
| 63,122 | 64,349 | 67,071 | 67,459 | 69,913 | 72,706 | 74,655 | 75,625 | 79,742 |
| 394,211 | 415,517 | 431,734 | 433,341 | 445,894 | 458,829 | 485,943 | 519,375 | 542,339 |
| 213,323 | 213,944 | 214,991 | 215,512 | 223,598 | 238,248 | 245,219 | 249,442 | 261,555 |
| 73,797 | 76,373 | 77,939 | 80,647 | 85,701 | 92,126 | 102,988 | 109,462 | 123,165 |
| 287,453 | 305,329 | 311,611 | 319,811 | 334,462 | 344,575 | 364,667 | 385,344 | 426,471 |
| 174,910 | 196,417 | 205,733 | 208,970 | 210,231 | 215,288 | 236,043 | 251,544 | 259,582 |
| 74,181 | 82,130 | 85,037 | 86,055 | 89,955 | 93,841 | 102,399 | 108,269 | 113,863 |
| 108,705 | 112,675 | 121,058 | 124,498 | 127,579 | 134,854 | 138,018 | 144,937 | 152,403 |
| 129,673 | 142,365 | 145,962 | 151,116 | 159,311 | 171,414 | 183,659 | 195,181 | 208,068 |
| 426,292 | 436,625 | 444,224 | 467,303 | 487,775 | 533,178 | 585,844 | 626,197 | 655,230 |
| 3,439,876 | 3,598,443 | 3,730,861 | 3,817,908 | 3,945,827 | 4,166,410 | 4,442,523 | 4,692,438 | 4,947,000 |

Table 3.8
INDICATORS DERIVED FROM THE NATIONAL ACCOUNTS
2009 to 2014
(In million pesos: at constant 2000 prices)

| Type of Expenditure | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1. Labor Productivity (in pesos, constant) | | | | | | |
| Total | 151,092 | 158,182 | 158,914 | 167,596 | 178,023 | 187,988 |
| Growth Rate | (1.7) | 4.7 | 0.5 | 5.5 | 6.2 | 5.6 |
| Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing | 55,119 | 55,352 | 55,421 | 57,748 | 60,087 | 80,892 |
| Industry | 327,378 | 344,877 | 342,484 | 352,214 | 375,102 | 538,058 |
| Services | 188,130 | 170,197 | 172,029 | 181,002 | 188,936 | 268,177 |
| Labor Productivity Total (GVA/total number of hours worked, in pesos, constant)* | 72.5 | 72.8 | 74.3 | 78.7 | 78.2 | 59.2 |
| 2. Terms of Trade (in percent) | 95.3 | 95.0 | 91.6 | 89.7 | 90.8 | 90.3 |
| 3. Trading Gains/Losses (in million pesos, constant) | (111,728) | (140,621) | (243,067) | (293,141) | (293,141) | (343,807) |
| 4. Trade Balance (in million pesos, current) | | | | | | |
| Total | (90,348) | (163,225) | (353,017) | (344,435) | (485,760) | (472,062) |
| Goods/Merchandise | (305,080) | (375,876) | (791,633) | (755,675) | (809,841) | (797,679) |
| 5. Sectoral Contribution to GNI (constant) Growth by Industrial Origin (in percentage points) | | | | | | |
| Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing | (0.1) | (0.0) | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Industry | (0.5) | 3.0 | 0.5 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 2.1 |
| Services | 1.6 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 2.8 |
| NPI | 3.6 | 0.7 | (0.0) | 1.5 | 2.2 | 0.7 |
| Total GNI | 4.6 | 7.0 | 3.0 | 7.1 | 8.1 | 5.8 |
| 6. Share of Top Five Exports to Total Merchandise Exports (in percent, current) | 62.8 | 65.1 | 54.4 | 50.6 | 46.4 | 45.2 |
| 7. Share of Top Five Imports to Total Merchandise Imports (in percent, current) | 42.3 | 46.7 | 44.7 | 48.7 | 48.8 | 46.2 |
| 8. Total Exports (in million, current) | | | | | | |
| Pesos | 2,587,015 | 3,133,507 | 3,109,661 | 3,254,826 | 3,232,795 | 3,623,352 |
| US \$ (FOB) | 54,310 | 69,485 | 71,801 | 77,057 | 76,697 | 81,667 |
| Share to GDP (in percent) | 32 | 35 | 32 | 31 | 28 | 29 |
| 9. Total Imports (in million, current) | | | | | | |
| Pesos | 2,677,363 | 3,296,732 | 3,462,678 | 3,599,262 | 3,718,554 | 4,095,414 |
| US \$ (CIF) | 56,218 | 73,167 | 79,948 | 85,266 | 88,050 | 92,295 |
| Share to GDP (in percent) | 33.4 | 36.6 | 35.7 | 34.1 | 32.2 | 32.4 |
| 10. Fixed Capital Formation/GNI (in percent, current) | 15.7 | 17.0 | 15.6 | 16.3 | 16.9 | 17.1 |
| 11. GNI IPIN (in percent) | 152.1 | 158.4 | 164.8 | 168.4 | 172.0 | 177.4 |
| 12. Ratio of NPI to GNI (in percent, current) | 17.6 | 17.0 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 17.8 | 17.5 |
| 13. Inflow of Compensation (in million, current) | | | | | | |
| Pesos | 1,934,352 | 2,058,272 | 2,129,027 | 2,429,426 | 2,758,252 | 2,964,567 |
| US \$ | 40,614 | 45,631 | 49,159 | 57,580 | 65,324 | 66,794 |
| Growth Rate (pesos) | 27.4 | 6.4 | 3.4 | 14.1 | 13.5 | 7.5 |
| Growth Rate (US \$) | 19.2 | 12.4 | 7.7 | 17.1 | 13.4 | 2.3 |
| Share to GNI (in percent) | 19.9 | 19.0 | 18.3 | 19.1 | 19.6 | 19.3 |
| Share to GDP (in percent) | 24.1 | 22.9 | 21.9 | 23.0 | 23.9 | 23.4 |
| 14. (Exports-Imports)/GDP (in percent, current) | -1.1 | -1.8 | -3.6 | -3.3 | -4.2 | -3.7 |
| 15. (Exports+Imports)/GDP (in percent, current) | 65.6 | 71.4 | 67.7 | 64.9 | 60.2 | 61.1 |
| 16. Fixed Capital Formation/GDP (in percent, current) | 19.0 | 20.5 | 18.7 | 19.6 | 20.5 | 20.8 |
| 17. HFCE/GDP (in percent, current) | 74.7 | 71.6 | 73.5 | 74.2 | 73.3 | 72.4 |
| 18. National Government Debt Service** (in million pesos) | 622,287 | 689,799 | 722,750 | 729,774 | 758,160 | 532,838 |
| 19. Debt Service/GDP | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 6.9 | 6.6 | 4.2 |

Note: Data are as of May 2015.

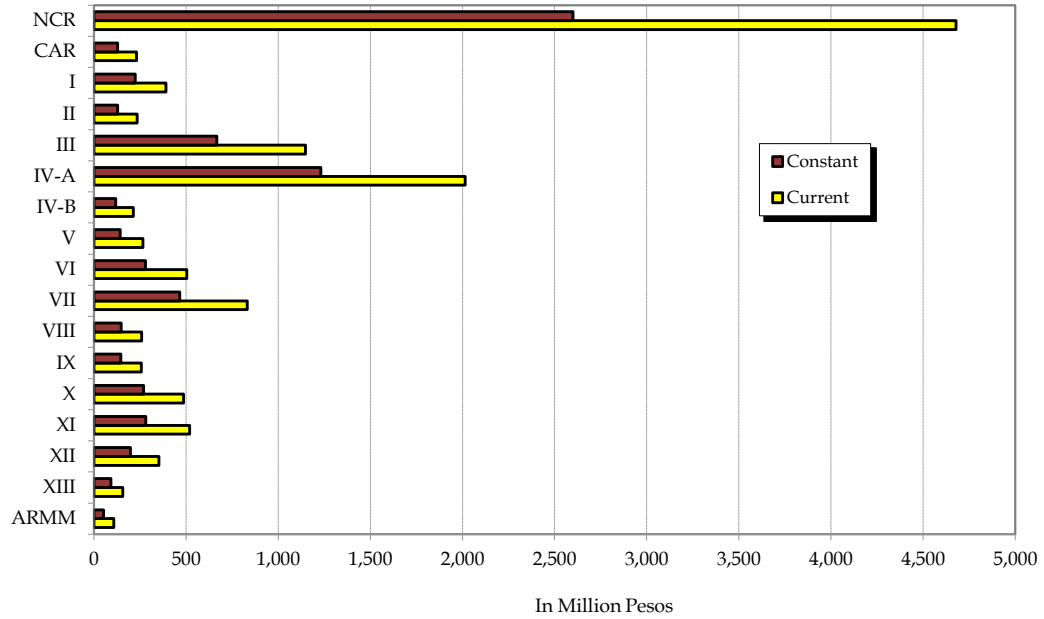
1/ Please refer to the Technical Notes on the Estimates of the Philippine System of National Accounts (PSNA) Series 2004-Q2 for the definition of these indicators. (www.nscb.gov.ph)

* This is another way of computing labor productivity, that is, GVA divided by total number of hours worked.

** Source: Cash Operations Report - Bureau of Treasury.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

**Figure 3.5 GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC PRODUCT: 2014
(At Current and Constant 2000 Prices)**



**Figure 3.6 EXPENDITURE ON GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC
PRODUCT: 2014
(At Current and Constant 2000 Prices)**

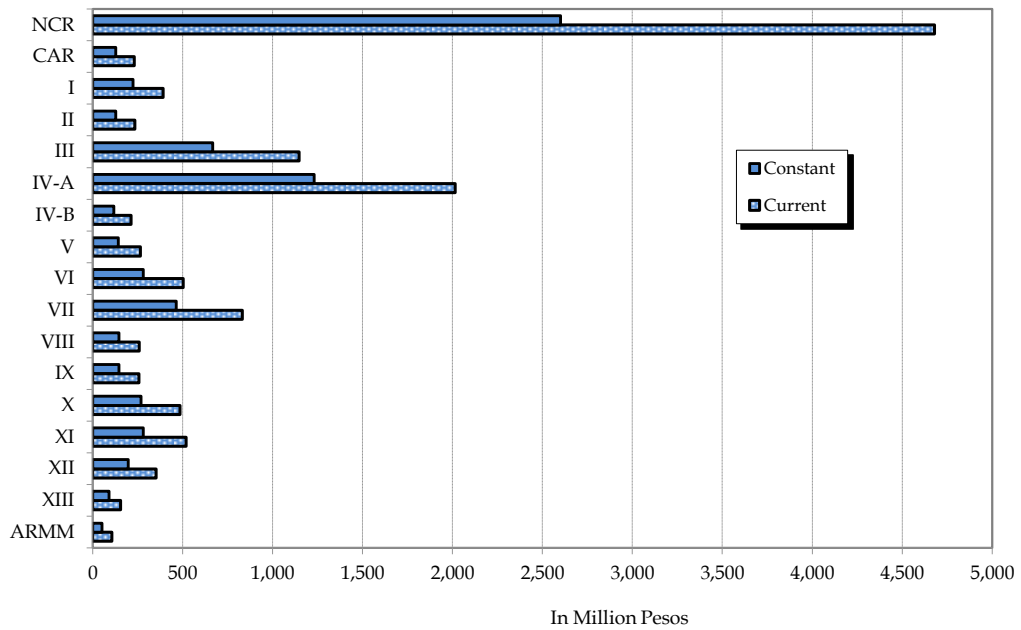


Table 3.11
GROSS DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION IN DURABLE EQUIPMENT BY MAJOR TYPE
2000 to 2014
(In million pesos: at current prices)

| Type of equipment | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Durable Equipment | 326,966 | 338,656 | 366,965 | 403,749 | 439,631 | 492,099 |
| A. Machinery specialized for particular industries | 128,738 | 134,964 | 140,861 | 143,672 | 155,523 | 156,984 |
| 1. Agricultural machineries | 517 | 510 | 477 | 646 | 391 | 514 |
| 2. Tractor other than steam | 225 | 347 | 472 | 302 | 319 | 297 |
| 3. Mining and construction machineries | 5,773 | 5,847 | 3,716 | 4,109 | 4,449 | 5,808 |
| 4. Textile machineries | 2,636 | 2,651 | 2,520 | 2,404 | 2,518 | 2,820 |
| 5. Sawmill & logging machineries | 93 | 9 | 16 | 7 | 10 | 3 |
| 6. Sugarmill machineries | 27 | 176 | 205 | 138 | 70 | 84 |
| 7. Pulp and paper machineries | 934 | 576 | 611 | 828 | 919 | 747 |
| 8. Metal working machineries | 7,803 | 7,467 | 7,549 | 7,832 | 9,222 | 10,793 |
| 9. Telecommunications & sound recording/reproducing equipment | 69,323 | 78,768 | 84,568 | 82,170 | 82,887 | 82,709 |
| 10. Other special industrial machineries | 41,408 | 38,612 | 40,726 | 45,236 | 54,738 | 53,209 |
| B. General industrial machinery and equipment | 67,517 | 64,259 | 60,029 | 65,825 | 71,544 | 72,579 |
| 1. Aircon & refrigeration equipment | 5,729 | 7,707 | 7,070 | 8,801 | 9,999 | 9,587 |
| 2. Pumps and compressor | 6,515 | 6,082 | 5,712 | 6,401 | 7,316 | 6,878 |
| 3. Other electrical machinery and apparatus | 21,051 | 21,149 | 18,416 | 18,035 | 19,846 | 22,547 |
| 4. Other general industrial machineries | 34,222 | 29,321 | 28,831 | 32,589 | 34,384 | 33,567 |
| C. Transport equipment | 74,304 | 82,270 | 101,654 | 109,779 | 118,877 | 162,956 |
| 1. Road vehicles | 66,648 | 75,368 | 90,506 | 102,225 | 115,796 | 136,280 |
| 2. Railway transport | 399 | 360 | 2,346 | 4,437 | 182 | 319 |
| 3. Air transport | 6,240 | 5,086 | 7,028 | 671 | 518 | 24,318 |
| 4. Water transport | 1,018 | 1,457 | 1,774 | 2,446 | 2,382 | 2,040 |
| D. Miscellaneous equipment | 56,407 | 57,163 | 64,421 | 84,473 | 93,687 | 99,580 |
| 1. Office machines & data processing | 19,142 | 16,795 | 15,814 | 25,035 | 23,272 | 22,515 |
| 2. Other misc. durable equipment | 37,265 | 40,368 | 48,608 | 59,438 | 70,415 | 77,065 |

Note: Data are as of May 2015.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.11 (continued)

| 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 533,195 | 547,817 | 582,028 | 541,642 | 692,519 | 698,745 | 751,133 | 885,836 | 975,857 |
| 157,246 | 147,710 | 141,629 | 122,305 | 162,378 | 180,345 | 172,203 | 176,953 | 183,255 |
| 584 | 591 | 657 | 811 | 1,094 | 1,519 | 2,231 | 2,119 | 4,053 |
| 272 | 353 | 392 | 309 | 283 | 575 | 514 | 515 | 1,076 |
| 6,764 | 8,728 | 11,008 | 10,107 | 11,555 | 14,993 | 21,229 | 23,480 | 22,032 |
| 2,150 | 1,795 | 1,711 | 1,498 | 1,727 | 2,167 | 2,246 | 2,397 | 2,827 |
| 2 | 19 | 0.2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0.3 | 2 | 1 |
| 546 | 77 | 412 | 62 | 47 | 20 | 39 | 71 | 11 |
| 758 | 609 | 677 | 470 | 597 | 864 | 1,722 | 1,585 | 1,336 |
| 8,843 | 8,340 | 7,352 | 5,647 | 8,801 | 11,151 | 12,193 | 10,718 | 10,564 |
| 81,543 | 75,959 | 69,655 | 67,809 | 84,495 | 92,466 | 80,519 | 90,272 | 94,571 |
| 55,784 | 51,239 | 49,764 | 35,587 | 53,779 | 56,589 | 51,511 | 45,794 | 46,782 |
| 75,526 | 77,230 | 79,895 | 79,298 | 92,100 | 104,867 | 106,438 | 117,272 | 137,393 |
| 8,507 | 10,817 | 11,184 | 10,968 | 13,029 | 13,375 | 14,009 | 14,541 | 17,925 |
| 6,483 | 7,418 | 7,445 | 7,253 | 8,719 | 10,724 | 10,522 | 11,781 | 10,143 |
| 27,089 | 26,253 | 24,769 | 25,016 | 31,547 | 36,604 | 35,033 | 34,452 | 38,058 |
| 33,447 | 32,743 | 36,497 | 36,061 | 38,805 | 44,164 | 46,874 | 56,498 | 71,267 |
| 183,918 | 210,573 | 254,979 | 233,750 | 315,766 | 286,244 | 367,575 | 472,642 | 523,755 |
| 143,770 | 167,184 | 208,731 | 214,427 | 270,403 | 253,181 | 295,387 | 309,806 | 339,999 |
| 6,316 | 176 | 194 | 224 | 260 | 66 | 86 | 52 | 112 |
| 28,168 | 35,826 | 34,978 | 12,305 | 36,695 | 23,090 | 62,748 | 156,239 | 174,940 |
| 5,663 | 7,387 | 11,077 | 6,793 | 8,408 | 9,906 | 9,354 | 6,546 | 8,703 |
| 116,506 | 112,304 | 105,525 | 106,290 | 122,276 | 127,289 | 104,917 | 118,969 | 131,455 |
| 28,128 | 25,395 | 27,357 | 29,381 | 28,250 | 28,527 | 27,160 | 33,784 | 42,254 |
| 88,378 | 86,909 | 78,168 | 76,909 | 94,026 | 98,762 | 77,757 | 85,185 | 89,201 |

Table 3.12
GROSS DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION IN DURABLE EQUIPMENT BY MAJOR TYPE
2000 to 2014
(In million pesos: at constant 2000 prices)

| Type of equipment | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Durable Equipment | 326,966 | 326,010 | 348,722 | 385,490 | 401,871 | 430,033 |
| A. Machinery specialized for particular industries | 128,738 | 125,529 | 122,049 | 119,372 | 130,725 | 123,411 |
| 1. Agricultural machineries | 517 | 593 | 616 | 741 | 482 | 700 |
| 2. Tractor other than steam | 225 | 975 | 236 | 216 | 246 | 207 |
| 3. Mining and construction machineries | 5,773 | 6,344 | 5,209 | 4,933 | 5,268 | 5,871 |
| 4. Textile machineries | 2,636 | 1,829 | 1,576 | 1,512 | 1,685 | 1,605 |
| 5. Sawmill & logging machineries | 93 | 24 | 90 | 15 | 22 | 7 |
| 6. Sugarmill machineries | 27 | 190 | 936 | 343 | 142 | 212 |
| 7. Pulp and paper machineries | 934 | 697 | 1,383 | 1,645 | 1,676 | 1,566 |
| 8. Metal working machineries | 7,803 | 10,463 | 6,646 | 6,811 | 7,738 | 6,663 |
| 9. Telecommunications & sound recording/reproducing equipment | 69,323 | 71,314 | 73,380 | 70,097 | 72,846 | 69,943 |
| 10. Other special industrial machineries | 41,408 | 33,098 | 31,977 | 33,059 | 40,621 | 36,637 |
| B. General industrial machinery and equipment | 67,517 | 56,183 | 51,181 | 58,274 | 62,602 | 60,807 |
| 1. Aircon & refrigeration equipment | 5,729 | 7,109 | 6,812 | 9,968 | 11,096 | 10,613 |
| 2. Pumps and compressor | 6,515 | 6,353 | 6,099 | 6,727 | 7,329 | 7,687 |
| 3. Other electrical machinery and apparatus | 21,051 | 17,518 | 14,904 | 14,555 | 16,261 | 16,445 |
| 4. Other general industrial machineries | 34,222 | 25,203 | 23,367 | 27,025 | 27,915 | 26,062 |
| C. Transport equipment | 74,304 | 87,985 | 112,101 | 126,240 | 122,002 | 152,096 |
| 1. Road vehicles | 66,648 | 80,223 | 98,578 | 109,295 | 117,552 | 136,993 |
| 2. Railway transport | 399 | 608 | 3,669 | 2,334 | 356 | 204 |
| 3. Air transport | 6,240 | 5,691 | 8,160 | 12,176 | 1,953 | 13,160 |
| 4. Water transport | 1,018 | 1,463 | 1,693 | 2,435 | 2,141 | 1,739 |
| D. Miscellaneous equipment | 56,407 | 56,313 | 63,391 | 81,604 | 86,542 | 93,719 |
| 1. Office machines & data processing | 19,142 | 18,733 | 18,988 | 30,886 | 28,663 | 27,275 |
| 2. Other misc. durable equipment | 37,265 | 37,580 | 44,403 | 50,718 | 57,879 | 66,444 |

Note: Data are as of May 2015.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.12 (continued)

| 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 443,845 | 451,872 | 476,092 | 452,560 | 567,833 | 583,225 | 624,112 | 720,937 | 747,910 |
| 123,029 | 114,789 | 119,248 | 99,824 | 130,776 | 150,788 | 158,872 | 165,113 | 164,490 |
| 752 | 812 | 958 | 942 | 1,226 | 1,652 | 2,161 | 2,460 | 3,696 |
| 194 | 249 | 298 | 193 | 167 | 195 | 332 | 383 | 291 |
| 8,245 | 11,373 | 13,596 | 11,393 | 13,550 | 14,511 | 23,616 | 25,721 | 23,546 |
| 1,343 | 1,383 | 1,297 | 1,136 | 1,281 | 1,417 | 1,504 | 1,577 | 2,380 |
| 4 | 40 | 0.3 | 93 | 12 | 4 | 2 | - | - |
| 1,799 | 275 | 9,203 | 63 | 160 | 68 | 165 | 319 | 46 |
| 1,199 | 1,495 | 1,457 | 1,063 | 1,880 | 1,832 | 2,005 | 1,832 | 2,109 |
| 6,356 | 6,426 | 5,151 | 4,451 | 5,305 | 7,751 | 8,327 | 7,716 | 9,762 |
| 66,893 | 62,872 | 57,480 | 57,952 | 75,050 | 83,279 | 70,794 | 73,090 | 74,868 |
| 36,244 | 29,864 | 29,808 | 22,541 | 32,145 | 40,079 | 49,965 | 52,015 | 47,790 |
| 65,770 | 67,849 | 67,526 | 62,395 | 78,833 | 90,100 | 94,145 | 107,038 | 122,670 |
| 10,083 | 11,990 | 11,911 | 11,725 | 14,738 | 14,828 | 14,243 | 17,164 | 18,614 |
| 8,250 | 8,283 | 8,410 | 7,357 | 9,576 | 11,976 | 13,659 | 15,370 | 15,093 |
| 20,807 | 21,824 | 20,009 | 19,405 | 27,094 | 31,645 | 33,121 | 35,017 | 38,140 |
| 26,630 | 25,752 | 27,195 | 23,909 | 27,423 | 31,651 | 33,123 | 39,487 | 50,823 |
| 162,429 | 172,086 | 193,456 | 191,779 | 242,941 | 220,996 | 261,090 | 330,274 | 335,500 |
| 144,232 | 154,725 | 174,276 | 181,417 | 223,257 | 201,089 | 240,108 | 264,516 | 289,200 |
| 1,671 | 148 | 90 | 352 | 245 | 29 | 161 | 62 | 57 |
| 13,865 | 11,231 | 11,472 | 4,201 | 10,969 | 12,747 | 13,777 | 59,596 | 40,324 |
| 2,661 | 5,983 | 7,618 | 5,810 | 8,470 | 7,130 | 7,044 | 6,100 | 5,920 |
| 92,617 | 97,148 | 95,861 | 98,562 | 115,284 | 121,342 | 110,005 | 118,512 | 125,251 |
| 21,089 | 14,276 | 12,277 | 12,973 | 12,689 | 13,658 | 12,783 | 15,517 | 17,697 |
| 71,528 | 82,872 | 83,584 | 85,589 | 102,595 | 107,684 | 97,222 | 102,995 | 107,554 |

Table 3.13
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN AGRICULTURE, HUNTING, FORESTRY AND FISHING
BY INDUSTRY GROUP
2000 to 2014
(In million pesos: at current prices)

| Industry/Industry group | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1. Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry | 415,855 | 425,827 | 458,536 | 478,463 | 565,612 | 597,718 |
| a. Agriculture | 410,649 | 423,086 | 456,778 | 476,340 | 561,282 | 593,182 |
| Palay | 99,006 | 97,971 | 108,598 | 108,690 | 125,018 | 139,488 |
| Corn | 25,308 | 25,677 | 24,970 | 27,368 | 40,040 | 33,401 |
| Coconut including copra | 24,135 | 22,678 | 33,807 | 36,785 | 48,637 | 49,653 |
| Sugarcane | 12,723 | 14,869 | 17,668 | 17,696 | 16,480 | 17,496 |
| Banana | 18,050 | 20,002 | 23,324 | 24,551 | 28,967 | 35,748 |
| Mango | 15,756 | 14,396 | 14,857 | 14,191 | 15,688 | 16,299 |
| Pineapple | 10,007 | 9,211 | 9,021 | 9,971 | 8,258 | 8,636 |
| Coffee | 4,690 | 3,257 | 3,223 | 3,791 | 3,824 | 4,499 |
| Cassava | 6,603 | 5,949 | 6,297 | 5,614 | 6,501 | 6,429 |
| Rubber | 1,629 | 1,968 | 2,833 | 4,431 | 6,894 | 8,039 |
| Other crops | 32,499 | 36,163 | 38,318 | 43,871 | 43,470 | 44,431 |
| Livestock | 77,865 | 79,043 | 81,623 | 82,086 | 104,655 | 110,965 |
| Poultry | 50,532 | 60,953 | 59,248 | 60,069 | 68,740 | 71,732 |
| Agricultural activities and services | 31,847 | 30,949 | 32,993 | 37,227 | 44,110 | 46,365 |
| b. Forestry | 5,206 | 2,741 | 1,758 | 2,123 | 4,330 | 4,537 |
| 2. Fishing | 84,256 | 87,583 | 93,361 | 99,341 | 115,684 | 121,358 |
| Gross Value Added in Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing | 500,111 | 513,410 | 551,897 | 577,804 | 681,296 | 719,076 |

Note: Data are as of May 2015.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.14
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN AGRICULTURE, HUNTING, FORESTRY AND FISHING
BY INDUSTRY GROUP
2000 to 2014
(In million pesos: at constant 2000 prices)

| Industry/Industry group | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1. Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry | 415,855 | 428,802 | 442,349 | 458,811 | 476,038 | 483,632 |
| a. Agriculture | 410,649 | 425,786 | 440,198 | 456,052 | 471,763 | 479,236 |
| Palay | 99,006 | 102,460 | 103,784 | 105,038 | 112,154 | 113,079 |
| Corn | 25,308 | 25,350 | 24,291 | 25,886 | 29,754 | 28,517 |
| Coconut including copra | 24,135 | 25,013 | 27,028 | 27,527 | 27,573 | 28,528 |
| Sugarcane | 12,723 | 12,539 | 12,730 | 13,990 | 14,441 | 13,400 |
| Banana | 18,050 | 18,529 | 19,299 | 19,659 | 20,593 | 22,971 |
| Mango | 15,756 | 16,361 | 17,729 | 18,595 | 17,900 | 18,118 |
| Pineapple | 10,007 | 10,387 | 10,529 | 10,883 | 11,289 | 11,454 |
| Coffee | 4,690 | 4,078 | 3,972 | 3,939 | 3,801 | 3,902 |
| Cassava | 6,603 | 6,186 | 6,090 | 6,077 | 6,146 | 6,283 |
| Rubber | 1,629 | 2,001 | 2,033 | 2,083 | 2,373 | 2,405 |
| Other crops | 32,499 | 37,111 | 38,174 | 39,148 | 39,589 | 40,020 |
| Livestock | 77,865 | 80,185 | 83,738 | 86,218 | 85,482 | 87,507 |
| Poultry | 50,532 | 54,754 | 58,282 | 59,243 | 61,819 | 61,590 |
| Agricultural activities and services | 31,847 | 30,831 | 32,520 | 37,764 | 38,850 | 41,461 |
| b. Forestry | 5,206 | 3,016 | 2,151 | 2,759 | 4,275 | 4,396 |
| 2. Fishing | 84,256 | 88,530 | 92,160 | 100,658 | 107,591 | 113,095 |
| Gross Value Added in Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing | 500,111 | 517,332 | 534,509 | 559,470 | 583,629 | 596,727 |

Note: Data are as of May 2015.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.13 (continued)

| 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * |
|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 640,340 | 711,845 | 844,438 | 871,012 | 928,588 | 1,052,167 | 1,057,660 | 1,097,830 | 1,230,996 |
| 635,214 | 707,690 | 840,864 | 867,254 | 926,153 | 1,048,296 | 1,054,422 | 1,093,074 | 1,226,200 |
| 144,113 | 166,046 | 211,814 | 219,755 | 221,236 | 243,603 | 279,467 | 301,314 | 362,501 |
| 46,049 | 55,615 | 61,332 | 65,051 | 60,577 | 76,770 | 82,093 | 78,379 | 87,725 |
| 47,319 | 56,165 | 75,771 | 60,964 | 76,885 | 112,512 | 77,150 | 77,110 | 98,709 |
| 20,158 | 20,551 | 23,651 | 19,377 | 27,351 | 38,293 | 29,049 | 28,101 | 28,541 |
| 39,153 | 47,585 | 61,560 | 72,737 | 86,891 | 83,805 | 87,852 | 95,586 | 106,602 |
| 18,170 | 16,878 | 19,251 | 17,584 | 17,396 | 18,079 | 24,903 | 18,662 | 18,821 |
| 7,213 | 9,015 | 9,939 | 10,495 | 9,916 | 13,126 | 15,962 | 16,340 | 18,110 |
| 4,764 | 5,305 | 5,922 | 5,280 | 5,261 | 5,918 | 5,869 | 5,350 | 5,529 |
| 9,265 | 8,944 | 10,706 | 11,888 | 12,098 | 14,219 | 17,573 | 18,221 | 16,802 |
| 11,508 | 16,152 | 14,992 | 11,741 | 22,875 | 28,846 | 20,369 | 16,568 | 10,766 |
| 53,058 | 52,844 | 61,476 | 68,196 | 59,788 | 71,494 | 65,410 | 66,307 | 69,719 |
| 111,940 | 117,159 | 130,149 | 141,047 | 150,329 | 151,635 | 152,815 | 167,010 | 176,828 |
| 73,653 | 78,560 | 87,902 | 92,771 | 101,846 | 106,906 | 112,708 | 118,133 | 129,131 |
| 48,851 | 56,871 | 66,399 | 70,367 | 73,707 | 83,089 | 83,201 | 85,994 | 96,416 |
| 5,126 | 4,155 | 3,574 | 3,758 | 2,435 | 3,871 | 3,238 | 4,756 | 4,797 |
| 135,348 | 149,520 | 178,077 | 178,862 | 180,130 | 182,845 | 192,108 | 199,320 | 197,134 |
| 775,688 | 861,365 | 1,022,515 | 1,049,874 | 1,108,718 | 1,235,013 | 1,249,768 | 1,297,151 | 1,428,131 |

Table 3.14 (continued)

| 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 499,805 | 520,692 | 535,462 | 526,622 | 526,238 | 549,306 | 568,946 | 575,583 | 587,329 |
| 494,646 | 516,798 | 531,485 | 522,726 | 523,562 | 545,546 | 565,097 | 570,322 | 582,064 |
| 117,196 | 123,856 | 127,524 | 125,989 | 122,968 | 130,252 | 140,737 | 143,852 | 147,921 |
| 33,000 | 36,132 | 37,449 | 37,962 | 34,589 | 37,876 | 40,250 | 40,067 | 42,162 |
| 28,859 | 28,373 | 29,478 | 30,085 | 29,909 | 29,260 | 30,493 | 29,429 | 27,987 |
| 14,525 | 13,049 | 14,442 | 13,538 | 11,408 | 18,221 | 16,606 | 15,454 | 15,572 |
| 24,844 | 27,363 | 31,756 | 33,094 | 33,302 | 33,539 | 33,774 | 31,636 | 32,501 |
| 16,881 | 18,766 | 16,209 | 14,183 | 15,163 | 14,471 | 14,092 | 14,959 | 16,179 |
| 11,737 | 12,822 | 14,060 | 13,908 | 13,860 | 14,299 | 15,309 | 15,745 | 16,086 |
| 3,838 | 3,620 | 3,608 | 3,565 | 3,493 | 3,254 | 3,298 | 2,914 | 2,791 |
| 6,580 | 7,006 | 7,271 | 7,505 | 7,865 | 8,270 | 8,358 | 8,881 | 9,555 |
| 2,657 | 3,063 | 3,116 | 2,957 | 2,995 | 3,229 | 3,358 | 3,372 | 3,434 |
| 39,449 | 41,532 | 41,015 | 40,813 | 41,930 | 40,583 | 41,208 | 41,280 | 41,666 |
| 89,594 | 91,827 | 90,778 | 89,906 | 90,478 | 92,255 | 93,261 | 94,915 | 95,885 |
| 61,470 | 61,631 | 64,664 | 63,393 | 68,256 | 71,262 | 74,536 | 77,682 | 77,930 |
| 44,017 | 47,758 | 50,114 | 45,827 | 47,345 | 48,774 | 49,816 | 50,137 | 52,396 |
| 5,159 | 3,894 | 3,977 | 3,896 | 2,676 | 3,761 | 3,848 | 5,261 | 5,265 |
| 118,652 | 126,994 | 133,088 | 137,122 | 136,427 | 130,529 | 130,032 | 131,003 | 130,495 |
| 618,457 | 647,687 | 668,550 | 663,744 | 662,665 | 679,835 | 698,978 | 706,586 | 717,824 |

Table 3.15
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN MINING AND QUARRYING BY INDUSTRY GROUP
2000 to 2014
(In million pesos : at current prices)

| Industry/Industry group | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1. Copper mining | 1,368 | 844 | 784 | 998 | 1,100 | 1,598 |
| 2. Gold mining | 10,460 | 10,976 | 14,078 | 18,471 | 19,441 | 21,142 |
| 3. Chromium mining | 49 | 68 | 37 | 92 | 113 | 74 |
| 4. Nickel mining | 797 | 1,008 | 853 | 858 | 875 | 1,919 |
| 5. Other metallic mining | 113 | 145 | 51 | 63 | 88 | 173 |
| 6. Crude oil, natural gas and condensate | 332 | 1,349 | 14,194 | 20,786 | 21,624 | 32,472 |
| 7. Stone quarrying, clay & sand pits | 5,102 | 4,799 | 5,821 | 5,489 | 5,116 | 5,447 |
| 8. Other non-metallic | 4,297 | 2,900 | 4,229 | 4,308 | 5,858 | 6,784 |
| Gross Value Added in Mining and Quarrying | 22,518 | 22,088 | 40,047 | 51,065 | 54,215 | 69,608 |

Note: Data are as of May 2015.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.16
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN MINING AND QUARRYING BY INDUSTRY GROUP
2000 to 2014
(In million pesos : at constant 2000 prices)

| Industry/Industry group | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1. Copper mining | 1,368 | 1,012 | 835 | 853 | 744 | 794 |
| 2. Gold mining | 10,460 | 9,920 | 10,801 | 11,551 | 10,823 | 11,510 |
| 3. Chromium mining | 49 | 64 | 40 | 65 | 84 | 76 |
| 4. Nickel mining | 797 | 999 | 935 | 750 | 681 | 862 |
| 5. Other metallic mining | 113 | 142 | 42 | 46 | 45 | 92 |
| 6. Crude oil, natural gas and condensate | 332 | 1,222 | 12,043 | 15,901 | 14,615 | 19,206 |
| 7. Stone quarrying, clay & sand pits | 5,102 | 5,374 | 6,198 | 6,053 | 5,616 | 5,743 |
| 8. Other non-metallic | 4,297 | 2,563 | 4,067 | 4,329 | 5,024 | 5,343 |
| Gross Value Added in Mining and Quarrying | 22,518 | 21,296 | 34,961 | 39,547 | 37,631 | 43,624 |

Note: Data are as of May 2015.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.15 (continued)

| 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * |
|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 2,833 | 3,650 | 2,921 | 5,260 | 7,656 | 9,244 | 7,457 | 10,867 | 10,401 |
| 23,755 | 29,018 | 30,623 | 37,010 | 48,199 | 42,504 | 20,412 | 18,788 | 18,971 |
| 168 | 125 | 86 | 99 | 92 | 108 | 165 | 130 | 249 |
| 4,812 | 12,034 | 4,727 | 4,330 | 8,048 | 12,314 | 19,913 | 17,109 | 22,440 |
| 316 | 1,037 | 222 | 846 | 1,250 | 3,113 | 2,961 | 1,878 | 843 |
| 32,645 | 33,898 | 41,802 | 40,615 | 40,517 | 46,127 | 41,896 | 37,701 | 39,474 |
| 5,953 | 6,501 | 6,176 | 7,949 | 9,475 | 10,217 | 12,899 | 15,131 | 16,974 |
| 6,067 | 7,644 | 8,854 | 10,285 | 13,490 | 19,401 | 15,732 | 13,857 | 16,036 |
| 76,548 | 93,905 | 95,410 | 106,396 | 128,727 | 143,027 | 121,435 | 115,460 | 125,390 |

Table 3.16 (continued)

| 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 757 | 929 | 978 | 2,144 | 2,496 | 2,672 | 2,884 | 3,567 | 3,675 |
| 10,979 | 11,788 | 10,792 | 10,962 | 11,828 | 9,072 | 3,961 | 4,216 | 4,515 |
| 95 | 64 | 32 | 31 | 32 | 40 | 94 | 72 | 113 |
| 3,047 | 5,258 | 4,251 | 6,451 | 10,206 | 14,789 | 20,467 | 22,180 | 23,231 |
| 113 | 160 | 74 | 271 | 297 | 500 | 668 | 562 | 206 |
| 17,875 | 21,109 | 22,487 | 24,029 | 22,542 | 23,699 | 22,617 | 20,422 | 20,723 |
| 6,006 | 6,397 | 6,201 | 7,488 | 8,844 | 8,966 | 10,120 | 11,740 | 12,671 |
| 4,664 | 5,945 | 6,110 | 7,752 | 9,653 | 10,771 | 11,235 | 10,135 | 11,340 |
| 43,535 | 51,649 | 50,926 | 59,130 | 65,898 | 70,509 | 72,047 | 72,895 | 76,474 |

Table 3.17
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN MANUFACTURING BY INDUSTRY GROUP
2000 to 2014
(In million pesos : at current prices)

| Industry/Industry group | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|---|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Food manufactures | 283,166 | 312,528 | 350,819 | 403,062 | 440,281 | 506,270 |
| Beverage industries | 38,406 | 38,434 | 40,715 | 42,115 | 43,250 | 43,467 |
| Tobacco manufactures | 19,705 | 22,822 | 25,877 | 18,063 | 13,359 | 12,840 |
| Textile manufactures | 41,529 | 38,092 | 38,920 | 39,264 | 44,163 | 53,409 |
| Wearing apparel | 42,143 | 43,348 | 46,684 | 48,228 | 48,790 | 50,830 |
| Footwear and leather and leather products | 6,384 | 6,566 | 7,543 | 7,616 | 7,079 | 7,127 |
| Wood, bamboo, cane and rattan articles | 14,700 | 14,497 | 14,178 | 16,890 | 21,177 | 18,289 |
| Paper and paper products | 13,246 | 10,537 | 10,686 | 12,866 | 11,704 | 11,273 |
| Publishing and printing | 10,632 | 10,386 | 10,538 | 11,873 | 12,021 | 11,653 |
| Petroleum and other fuel products | 51,427 | 56,914 | 55,300 | 62,131 | 65,801 | 92,323 |
| Chemical & chemical products | 57,768 | 60,181 | 53,888 | 63,032 | 71,436 | 87,081 |
| Rubber and plastic products | 14,517 | 14,121 | 15,188 | 17,337 | 18,199 | 18,782 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 21,596 | 20,090 | 24,198 | 24,151 | 26,598 | 27,213 |
| Basic metal industries | 17,652 | 19,829 | 13,532 | 22,024 | 28,098 | 28,891 |
| Fabricated metal products | 11,931 | 11,961 | 14,227 | 12,139 | 13,086 | 13,775 |
| Machinery and equipment except electrical | 17,587 | 24,416 | 21,378 | 24,793 | 29,202 | 24,154 |
| Office, accounting and computing machinery | 19,655 | 23,309 | 21,563 | 22,174 | 23,989 | 22,038 |
| Electrical machinery and apparatus | 18,661 | 18,806 | 22,684 | 21,072 | 23,585 | 24,476 |
| Radio, television and communication equipment a | 127,631 | 162,374 | 194,951 | 192,315 | 218,901 | 234,991 |
| Transport equipment | 15,414 | 17,350 | 19,729 | 19,861 | 20,670 | 23,489 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 11,235 | 11,420 | 10,339 | 11,038 | 14,354 | 18,730 |
| Miscellaneous manufactures | 21,122 | 21,267 | 23,735 | 28,727 | 30,515 | 34,595 |
| Gross Value Added in Manufacturing | 876,107 | 959,245 | 1,036,674 | 1,120,771 | 1,226,259 | 1,365,695 |

Note: Data are as of May 2015.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.18
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN MANUFACTURING BY INDUSTRY GROUP
2000 to 2014
(In million pesos : at constant 2000 prices)

| Industry/Industry group | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Food manufactures | 283,166 | 286,501 | 307,553 | 331,439 | 347,093 | 377,886 |
| Beverage industries | 38,406 | 37,378 | 37,723 | 38,527 | 38,459 | 37,702 |
| Tobacco manufactures | 19,705 | 21,857 | 22,791 | 16,177 | 11,699 | 10,726 |
| Textile manufactures | 41,529 | 36,428 | 35,287 | 33,183 | 36,530 | 43,395 |
| Wearing apparel | 42,143 | 39,387 | 39,783 | 38,680 | 38,168 | 36,017 |
| Footwear and leather and leather products | 6,384 | 6,417 | 7,139 | 6,994 | 6,147 | 7,223 |
| Wood, bamboo, cane and rattan articles | 14,700 | 14,351 | 13,699 | 16,188 | 19,867 | 16,262 |
| Paper and paper products | 13,246 | 10,444 | 10,394 | 12,087 | 10,539 | 10,004 |
| Publishing and printing | 10,632 | 9,368 | 9,155 | 10,115 | 10,110 | 9,200 |
| Petroleum and other fuel products | 51,427 | 50,884 | 45,925 | 47,429 | 44,439 | 51,744 |
| Chemical & chemical products | 57,768 | 59,084 | 50,063 | 56,647 | 61,244 | 68,751 |
| Rubber and plastic products | 14,517 | 14,049 | 14,740 | 15,727 | 15,322 | 14,988 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 21,596 | 17,806 | 20,380 | 21,271 | 22,388 | 20,829 |
| Basic metal industries | 17,652 | 18,884 | 12,372 | 18,986 | 22,997 | 22,148 |
| Fabricated metal products | 11,931 | 11,277 | 12,944 | 10,737 | 10,950 | 10,685 |
| Machinery and equipment except electrical | 17,587 | 23,988 | 20,445 | 23,236 | 25,824 | 19,586 |
| Office, accounting and computing machinery | 19,655 | 22,900 | 21,407 | 21,810 | 23,843 | 20,085 |
| Electrical machinery and apparatus | 18,661 | 17,779 | 20,422 | 18,970 | 20,111 | 20,092 |
| Radio, television and communication equipment a | 127,631 | 153,504 | 176,210 | 170,734 | 188,687 | 200,574 |
| Transport equipment | 15,414 | 17,008 | 18,386 | 17,932 | 17,813 | 20,065 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 11,235 | 11,189 | 9,826 | 10,454 | 14,172 | 17,297 |
| Miscellaneous manufactures | 21,122 | 19,310 | 20,459 | 23,943 | 25,215 | 27,353 |
| Gross Value Added in Manufacturing | 876,107 | 899,794 | 927,102 | 961,264 | 1,011,618 | 1,062,612 |

Note: Data are as of May 2015.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.17 (continued)

| 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 543,727 | 596,087 | 712,972 | 765,155 | 820,661 | 885,704 | 990,250 | 1,052,093 | 1,180,339 |
| 45,036 | 53,924 | 65,364 | 63,857 | 70,944 | 80,568 | 83,304 | 87,174 | 110,908 |
| 11,858 | 10,641 | 13,559 | 13,483 | 7,602 | 6,455 | 6,187 | 7,007 | 7,236 |
| 50,715 | 51,181 | 48,629 | 45,365 | 49,082 | 50,272 | 48,635 | 43,381 | 50,652 |
| 50,869 | 56,875 | 63,183 | 55,960 | 55,818 | 59,698 | 85,795 | 76,319 | 74,521 |
| 7,669 | 8,228 | 9,430 | 8,039 | 8,257 | 7,922 | 9,301 | 10,663 | 11,149 |
| 18,088 | 22,543 | 19,832 | 20,492 | 20,781 | 18,995 | 19,085 | 18,207 | 19,490 |
| 11,063 | 13,315 | 13,886 | 11,928 | 13,837 | 15,621 | 14,930 | 13,343 | 14,384 |
| 11,962 | 13,324 | 13,574 | 13,725 | 14,443 | 13,758 | 14,918 | 16,235 | 30,513 |
| 107,357 | 111,958 | 144,641 | 97,448 | 134,598 | 150,303 | 151,783 | 137,148 | 154,358 |
| 90,674 | 90,910 | 99,644 | 103,816 | 117,076 | 136,708 | 139,862 | 270,958 | 284,220 |
| 20,821 | 20,784 | 23,517 | 23,590 | 27,771 | 31,419 | 31,220 | 30,772 | 32,965 |
| 30,069 | 36,019 | 41,050 | 45,755 | 51,685 | 52,426 | 58,681 | 64,572 | 64,474 |
| 34,685 | 42,253 | 52,869 | 39,924 | 46,920 | 51,687 | 38,517 | 47,828 | 46,378 |
| 16,511 | 16,984 | 19,214 | 17,226 | 19,572 | 20,694 | 19,257 | 19,163 | 26,412 |
| 21,726 | 22,730 | 23,878 | 21,506 | 24,893 | 25,889 | 26,373 | 25,990 | 31,362 |
| 20,804 | 20,087 | 20,169 | 18,582 | 18,433 | 20,070 | 24,731 | 22,269 | 22,485 |
| 29,984 | 32,414 | 30,875 | 27,831 | 35,533 | 38,742 | 40,391 | 35,855 | 37,904 |
| 277,432 | 262,320 | 262,871 | 234,074 | 294,038 | 275,520 | 259,333 | 272,338 | 295,008 |
| 22,874 | 26,757 | 27,740 | 30,065 | 38,579 | 37,310 | 42,710 | 33,750 | 36,229 |
| 18,134 | 17,933 | 15,594 | 12,583 | 14,265 | 20,043 | 24,098 | 31,024 | 34,206 |
| 39,264 | 40,431 | 38,398 | 35,987 | 45,990 | 47,912 | 41,557 | 39,325 | 38,452 |
| 1,481,322 | 1,567,697 | 1,760,890 | 1,706,391 | 1,930,779 | 2,047,718 | 2,170,918 | 2,355,416 | 2,603,644 |

Table 3.18 (continued)

| 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 392,028 | 409,398 | 447,843 | 467,301 | 479,445 | 494,349 | 531,704 | 554,984 | 593,577 |
| 37,834 | 44,175 | 50,102 | 46,051 | 50,133 | 58,743 | 60,303 | 58,632 | 73,080 |
| 9,558 | 8,632 | 10,861 | 10,952 | 5,968 | 4,844 | 4,675 | 4,349 | 4,307 |
| 40,148 | 40,395 | 35,392 | 29,199 | 31,472 | 30,763 | 30,102 | 26,435 | 30,428 |
| 34,310 | 34,758 | 37,227 | 29,346 | 26,465 | 27,976 | 39,554 | 33,330 | 31,994 |
| 6,876 | 7,051 | 7,795 | 6,036 | 5,634 | 5,388 | 6,269 | 6,993 | 7,137 |
| 14,709 | 19,212 | 16,336 | 13,984 | 14,009 | 12,788 | 14,316 | 13,316 | 13,567 |
| 9,431 | 11,160 | 11,215 | 10,389 | 12,347 | 14,147 | 13,592 | 12,708 | 13,437 |
| 9,308 | 9,560 | 8,890 | 8,470 | 8,623 | 8,140 | 8,509 | 8,225 | 15,308 |
| 53,379 | 55,394 | 59,751 | 48,614 | 55,869 | 50,806 | 48,790 | 43,266 | 49,683 |
| 70,455 | 68,547 | 71,466 | 67,851 | 77,406 | 91,401 | 95,267 | 184,363 | 191,229 |
| 16,166 | 15,677 | 16,385 | 18,399 | 20,297 | 21,845 | 22,516 | 23,208 | 24,561 |
| 21,657 | 24,926 | 27,196 | 29,190 | 32,058 | 32,991 | 38,010 | 41,392 | 39,637 |
| 25,073 | 28,353 | 28,154 | 23,252 | 26,024 | 25,869 | 20,983 | 31,348 | 33,218 |
| 12,043 | 12,551 | 13,528 | 11,983 | 13,488 | 14,391 | 13,961 | 14,063 | 20,335 |
| 16,995 | 17,692 | 18,425 | 16,291 | 19,752 | 19,908 | 20,271 | 21,426 | 26,568 |
| 18,290 | 17,571 | 17,492 | 15,821 | 16,539 | 17,362 | 20,940 | 20,936 | 23,638 |
| 23,589 | 25,930 | 24,575 | 22,932 | 30,399 | 32,515 | 35,749 | 33,405 | 34,476 |
| 226,932 | 218,185 | 216,505 | 186,810 | 243,646 | 242,616 | 238,396 | 262,166 | 276,537 |
| 18,772 | 21,257 | 22,094 | 24,554 | 31,580 | 29,565 | 33,285 | 26,845 | 28,867 |
| 17,560 | 20,327 | 18,937 | 16,875 | 20,185 | 39,326 | 53,346 | 77,078 | 94,741 |
| 30,940 | 34,778 | 34,753 | 33,235 | 43,186 | 48,599 | 45,176 | 40,444 | 40,189 |
| 1,106,052 | 1,145,529 | 1,194,921 | 1,137,534 | 1,264,523 | 1,324,330 | 1,395,711 | 1,538,912 | 1,666,514 |

Table 3.19
GROSS VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION AND GROSS VALUE ADDED IN CONSTRUCTION
2000 to 2014
(In million pesos: at current prices)

| Industry/Industry group | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1. Public | 111,186 | 115,183 | 100,798 | 104,765 | 108,374 | 123,158 |
| 2. Private | 239,644 | 236,624 | 269,374 | 298,021 | 345,445 | 352,456 |
| Gross Value in Construction | 350,830 | 351,807 | 370,172 | 402,785 | 453,819 | 475,614 |
| Gross Value Added in Construction | 203,932 | 203,575 | 213,274 | 228,594 | 255,909 | 269,080 |

Note: Data are as of May 2015.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.20
GROSS VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION AND GROSS VALUE ADDED IN CONSTRUCTION
2000 to 2014
(In million pesos: at constant 2000 prices)

| Industry/Industry group | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1. Public | 111,186 | 106,935 | 89,770 | 88,620 | 78,482 | 81,894 |
| 2. Private ^a | 239,644 | 221,981 | 237,108 | 250,082 | 257,933 | 247,308 |
| Gross Value in Construction | 350,830 | 328,916 | 326,878 | 338,702 | 336,414 | 329,201 |
| Gross Value Added in Construction | 203,932 | 189,122 | 181,518 | 187,312 | 198,404 | 198,154 |

^a Private Construction now includes Built-Operate-Transfer (BOT) Projects which used to be under Public Construction

Note: Data are as of May 2015.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.19 (continued)

| 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 179,904 | 196,878 | 224,055 | 278,937 | 301,577 | 190,830 | 230,958 | 283,211 | 309,045 |
| 365,295 | 433,062 | 513,846 | 506,490 | 647,829 | 715,767 | 864,218 | 977,918 | 1,127,758 |
| 545,199 | 629,940 | 737,901 | 785,427 | 949,406 | 906,596 | 1,095,176 | 1,261,129 | 1,436,803 |
| 308,212 | 365,545 | 419,402 | 460,426 | 551,230 | 522,197 | 633,065 | 727,378 | 828,161 |

Table 3.20 (continued)

| 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 112,443 | 117,930 | 116,752 | 138,580 | 144,247 | 88,267 | 103,553 | 122,143 | 129,844 |
| 241,945 | 276,388 | 294,289 | 279,128 | 346,413 | 362,079 | 425,016 | 464,588 | 520,771 |
| 354,388 | 394,319 | 411,042 | 417,708 | 490,659 | 450,346 | 528,569 | 586,731 | 650,615 |
| 217,637 | 249,379 | 266,751 | 284,994 | 325,820 | 294,564 | 348,262 | 384,108 | 422,150 |

Table 3.21
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY
2000 to 2014
(In million pesos: at current prices)

| Industry/Industry group | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1. Electricity | 109,586 | 134,575 | 138,617 | 145,654 | 160,012 | 179,199 |
| 2. Steam | 9,753 | 7,716 | 7,602 | 7,050 | 8,682 | 9,401 |
| 3. Water | 11,876 | 14,411 | 15,731 | 18,733 | 23,203 | 28,036 |
| Gross Value Added in Electricity, Gas and Water Supply | 131,216 | 156,702 | 161,950 | 171,437 | 191,898 | 216,636 |

Note: Data are as of May 2015.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.22
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY
2000 to 2014
(In million pesos: at constant 2000 prices)

| Industry/Industry group | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1. Electricity | 109,586 | 114,124 | 117,762 | 127,523 | 134,954 | 138,041 |
| 2. Steam | 9,753 | 8,947 | 8,832 | 8,118 | 8,860 | 8,534 |
| 3. Water | 11,876 | 12,352 | 11,459 | 12,666 | 14,870 | 14,307 |
| Gross Value Added in Electricity, Gas and Water Supply | 131,216 | 135,423 | 138,053 | 148,307 | 158,685 | 160,882 |

Note: Data are as of May 2015.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.21 (continued)

| 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 196,066 | 210,546 | 215,355 | 220,094 | 265,299 | 269,595 | 306,875 | 326,996 | 336,115 |
| 9,149 | 9,148 | 9,437 | 9,793 | 9,999 | 10,132 | 10,540 | 9,923 | 11,053 |
| 29,085 | 31,414 | 37,966 | 42,006 | 46,245 | 50,618 | 57,114 | 60,547 | 64,534 |
| 234,300 | 251,107 | 262,758 | 271,892 | 321,543 | 330,346 | 374,530 | 397,466 | 411,702 |

Table 3.22 (continued)

| 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 141,866 | 150,333 | 160,597 | 158,161 | 175,469 | 176,672 | 185,566 | 192,528 | 196,524 |
| 9,019 | 8,803 | 9,241 | 8,897 | 9,321 | 9,375 | 10,016 | 9,982 | 11,148 |
| 14,706 | 15,533 | 16,734 | 17,885 | 18,483 | 18,500 | 19,840 | 20,699 | 21,883 |
| 165,591 | 174,670 | 186,572 | 184,943 | 203,274 | 204,547 | 215,423 | 223,209 | 229,555 |

Table 3.23
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATION
2000 to 2014
(In million pesos: at current prices)

| Industry/Industry group | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1. TRANSPORT AND STORAGE | 130,765 | 153,033 | 164,417 | 178,067 | 204,515 | 225,212 |
| a. Land | 84,902 | 100,819 | 106,658 | 115,224 | 130,410 | 139,797 |
| b. Water | 13,793 | 16,451 | 17,732 | 18,437 | 20,880 | 21,658 |
| c. Air | 9,252 | 11,301 | 12,636 | 13,724 | 19,538 | 21,603 |
| d. Storage & services incidental to transport | 22,818 | 24,463 | 27,391 | 30,682 | 33,687 | 42,153 |
| 2. COMMUNICATION | 88,471 | 110,442 | 132,353 | 157,970 | 190,445 | 218,291 |
| Gross Value Added in Transport, Storage and Communication | 219,235 | 263,476 | 296,770 | 336,037 | 394,960 | 443,503 |

Note: Data are as of May 2015.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.24
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATION
2000 to 2014
(In million pesos: at constant 2000 prices)

| Industry/Industry group | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1. TRANSPORT AND STORAGE | 130,765 | 132,644 | 138,262 | 143,695 | 147,349 | 143,929 |
| a. Land | 84,902 | 88,161 | 91,016 | 96,700 | 95,119 | 88,046 |
| b. Water | 13,793 | 12,772 | 13,631 | 13,296 | 14,436 | 13,533 |
| c. Air | 9,252 | 9,533 | 9,932 | 9,439 | 12,934 | 13,570 |
| d. Storage & services incidental to transport | 22,818 | 22,179 | 23,683 | 24,260 | 24,860 | 28,780 |
| 2. COMMUNICATION | 88,471 | 110,209 | 129,668 | 156,988 | 189,690 | 216,956 |
| Gross Value Added in Transport, Storage and Communication | 219,235 | 242,853 | 267,930 | 300,683 | 337,039 | 360,885 |

Note: Data are as of May 2015.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.23 (continued)

| 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 242,108 | 260,357 | 277,997 | 282,869 | 304,428 | 337,788 | 372,332 | 404,023 | 449,419 |
| 152,442 | 163,563 | 174,256 | 177,882 | 182,959 | 199,557 | 221,498 | 239,541 | 256,629 |
| 21,021 | 20,951 | 22,068 | 17,726 | 18,938 | 21,151 | 23,974 | 23,557 | 24,660 |
| 23,945 | 27,818 | 29,615 | 36,257 | 46,192 | 49,785 | 52,347 | 55,806 | 65,628 |
| 44,700 | 48,025 | 52,058 | 51,004 | 56,339 | 67,295 | 74,513 | 85,118 | 102,502 |
| 234,758 | 254,180 | 270,859 | 278,224 | 281,769 | 289,467 | 307,543 | 323,889 | 334,073 |
| 476,866 | 514,537 | 548,856 | 561,093 | 586,197 | 627,255 | 679,875 | 727,912 | 783,492 |

Table 3.24 (continued)

| 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 147,987 | 152,644 | 155,484 | 152,023 | 154,089 | 165,097 | 178,674 | 192,469 | 213,941 |
| 91,593 | 91,826 | 92,311 | 92,835 | 89,331 | 93,051 | 100,751 | 108,679 | 115,891 |
| 13,169 | 13,108 | 13,816 | 11,059 | 12,337 | 13,781 | 15,617 | 15,341 | 16,062 |
| 14,426 | 16,037 | 16,516 | 16,418 | 17,978 | 18,592 | 19,120 | 19,700 | 23,326 |
| 28,799 | 31,673 | 32,841 | 31,711 | 34,443 | 39,673 | 43,186 | 48,749 | 58,663 |
| 228,411 | 255,432 | 268,468 | 271,374 | 273,678 | 280,929 | 298,182 | 312,946 | 322,620 |
| 376,398 | 408,076 | 423,952 | 423,398 | 427,766 | 446,026 | 476,855 | 505,415 | 536,562 |

Table 3.25
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN TRADE AND REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES,
MOTORCYCLES, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS
2000 to 2014
(In million pesos: at current prices)

| Industry/Industry group | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Maintenance and Repair of Motor | | | | | | |
| 1. Vehicles, Motorcycles, Personal and Household Goods | 14,209 | 16,167 | 17,673 | 22,123 | 30,556 | 30,714 |
| 2. Wholesale Trade | 124,216 | 133,655 | 140,406 | 150,886 | 187,278 | 217,400 |
| 3. Retail Trade | 427,056 | 470,515 | 505,602 | 545,190 | 599,328 | 683,022 |
| Gross Value Added in Trade, and Repair of Motor Vehicles, Motorcycles, Personal and Household Goods | 565,481 | 620,336 | 663,681 | 718,199 | 817,162 | 931,135 |

Note: Data are as of May 2015.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.26
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN TRADE AND REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES,
MOTORCYCLES, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS
2000 to 2014
(In million pesos: at constant 2000 prices)

| Industry/Industry group | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Maintenance and Repair of Motor | | | | | | |
| 1. Vehicles, Motorcycles, Personal and Household Goods | 14,209 | 15,589 | 16,740 | 20,175 | 26,616 | 23,956 |
| 2. Wholesale Trade | 124,216 | 123,401 | 123,511 | 126,722 | 143,788 | 148,683 |
| 3. Retail Trade | 427,056 | 456,655 | 478,559 | 503,592 | 528,426 | 567,673 |
| Gross Value Added in Trade, and Repair of Motor Vehicles, Motorcycles, Personal and Household Goods | 565,481 | 595,646 | 618,810 | 650,490 | 698,830 | 740,311 |

Note: Data are as of May 2015.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.25 (continued)

| 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 33,920 | 35,153 | 37,580 | 40,289 | 46,515 | 51,258 | 56,156 | 60,324 | 67,118 |
| 256,835 | 294,171 | 328,151 | 285,047 | 317,231 | 339,168 | 364,804 | 386,915 | 427,934 |
| 762,447 | 849,438 | 950,340 | 1,034,164 | 1,200,040 | 1,306,317 | 1,449,597 | 1,622,401 | 1,748,218 |
| 1,053,202 | 1,178,763 | 1,316,070 | 1,359,500 | 1,563,786 | 1,696,743 | 1,870,557 | 2,069,640 | 2,243,270 |

Table 3.26 (continued)

| 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 24,021 | 24,712 | 24,723 | 27,442 | 29,594 | 30,546 | 32,783 | 34,686 | 38,303 |
| 161,117 | 179,430 | 184,549 | 161,885 | 171,226 | 167,548 | 178,062 | 184,170 | 198,845 |
| 599,306 | 647,750 | 654,460 | 686,290 | 747,922 | 782,928 | 844,827 | 902,245 | 947,846 |
| 784,443 | 851,892 | 863,732 | 875,616 | 948,743 | 981,022 | 1,055,672 | 1,121,102 | 1,184,994 |

Table 3.27
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN FINANCIAL INTERMEDIATION BY INDUSTRY GROUP
2000 to 2014
(In million pesos: at current prices)

| Industry/Industry group | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1. Banking Institutions | 68,569 | 77,471 | 85,226 | 96,826 | 111,616 | 145,188 |
| 2. Non-bank Financial Intermediation | 68,089 | 75,290 | 80,182 | 86,967 | 97,254 | 111,582 |
| 3. Insurance | 37,835 | 41,755 | 44,752 | 47,526 | 54,198 | 56,629 |
| 4. Activities Auxiliary to Financial Intermediation | 12,645 | 14,108 | 15,140 | 16,190 | 17,605 | 20,578 |
| Gross Value Added in Financial Intermediation | 187,139 | 208,623 | 225,300 | 247,509 | 280,672 | 333,977 |

Note: Data are as of May 2015.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.28
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN FINANCIAL INTERMEDIATION BY INDUSTRY GROUP
2000 to 2014
(In million pesos: at constant 2000 prices)

| Industry/Industry group | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1. Banking Institutions | 68,569 | 72,539 | 77,478 | 85,084 | 92,550 | 111,856 |
| 2. Non-bank Financial Intermediation | 68,089 | 69,665 | 72,893 | 76,421 | 80,642 | 85,964 |
| 3. Insurance | 37,835 | 39,317 | 40,683 | 41,763 | 44,940 | 43,628 |
| 4. Activities Auxiliary to Financial Intermediation | 12,646 | 13,284 | 13,764 | 14,226 | 14,598 | 15,854 |
| Gross Value Added in Financial Intermediation | 187,139 | 194,805 | 204,818 | 217,494 | 232,730 | 257,301 |

Note: Data are as of May 2015.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.27 (continued)

| 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 167,661 | 187,422 | 221,012 | 251,174 | 291,089 | 309,114 | 340,011 | 392,477 | 440,913 |
| 143,922 | 155,832 | 165,707 | 173,734 | 196,554 | 223,632 | 252,654 | 288,890 | 322,745 |
| 60,688 | 78,908 | 83,241 | 86,983 | 99,169 | 112,946 | 127,779 | 153,391 | 171,605 |
| 24,595 | 27,491 | 29,965 | 32,635 | 35,592 | 38,395 | 43,225 | 50,377 | 53,631 |
| 396,866 | 449,653 | 499,925 | 544,526 | 622,404 | 684,088 | 763,669 | 885,136 | 988,894 |

Table 3.28 (continued)

| 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 121,581 | 132,173 | 142,588 | 156,984 | 175,249 | 178,218 | 190,120 | 213,251 | 229,945 |
| 104,367 | 109,896 | 106,908 | 108,584 | 118,335 | 128,902 | 141,200 | 156,905 | 168,248 |
| 44,009 | 55,648 | 53,704 | 54,364 | 59,705 | 65,120 | 71,315 | 83,183 | 89,338 |
| 17,836 | 19,387 | 19,472 | 20,397 | 21,428 | 22,130 | 24,152 | 27,344 | 27,953 |
| 287,793 | 317,104 | 322,672 | 340,329 | 374,716 | 394,371 | 426,787 | 480,683 | 515,484 |

Table 3.29
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN REAL ESTATE, RENTING AND
BUSINESS ACTIVITIES BY INDUSTRY GROUP
2000 to 2014
(In million pesos: at current prices)

| Industry/Industry group | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1. Real estate | 48,561 | 46,356 | 47,510 | 53,956 | 66,069 | 82,057 |
| 2. Renting and other Business Activities | 65,752 | 72,350 | 84,987 | 106,859 | 141,148 | 175,632 |
| 3. Ownership of Dwellings | 219,415 | 238,276 | 253,945 | 270,170 | 284,244 | 302,425 |
| Gross Value Added in Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities | 333,727 | 356,982 | 386,441 | 430,984 | 491,461 | 560,114 |

Note: Data are as of May 2015.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.30
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN REAL ESTATE, RENTING AND
BUSINESS ACTIVITIES BY INDUSTRY GROUP
2000 to 2014
(In million pesos: at constant 2000 prices)

| Industry/Industry group | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1. Real estate | 48,561 | 43,147 | 42,807 | 46,853 | 54,217 | 62,518 |
| 2. Renting and other Business Activities | 65,752 | 67,852 | 72,031 | 82,062 | 105,183 | 118,875 |
| 3. Ownership of Dwellings | 219,415 | 222,273 | 225,729 | 229,736 | 233,561 | 238,130 |
| Gross Value Added in Ownership of Dwellings and Real Estate | 333,727 | 333,272 | 340,567 | 358,651 | 392,961 | 419,523 |

Note: Data are as of May 2015.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.29 (continued)

| 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 102,089 | 123,904 | 155,655 | 147,558 | 178,922 | 217,870 | 265,361 | 323,213 | 369,145 |
| 214,059 | 251,748 | 317,932 | 377,975 | 428,220 | 499,210 | 545,203 | 624,034 | 744,840 |
| 314,901 | 325,143 | 342,962 | 358,599 | 371,987 | 388,041 | 410,163 | 427,156 | 439,403 |
| 631,048 | 700,795 | 816,548 | 884,131 | 979,129 | 1,105,120 | 1,220,726 | 1,374,403 | 1,553,387 |

Table 3.30 (continued)

| 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 73,238 | 87,059 | 99,338 | 91,223 | 106,618 | 124,248 | 146,782 | 173,658 | 190,376 |
| 134,995 | 152,427 | 180,221 | 205,523 | 226,316 | 252,252 | 264,808 | 292,730 | 337,598 |
| 238,742 | 243,007 | 246,558 | 251,120 | 256,013 | 261,744 | 267,308 | 272,399 | 275,267 |
| 446,975 | 482,493 | 526,116 | 547,866 | 588,947 | 638,244 | 678,898 | 738,788 | 803,241 |

Table 3.31
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN OTHER SERVICES BY INDUSTRY GROUP
2000 to 2014
(In million pesos: at current prices)

| Industry/Industry group | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Education | 162,845 | 174,053 | 187,721 | 205,979 | 223,540 | 239,025 | 249,981 |
| Health and Social Work | 39,359 | 46,141 | 52,449 | 58,013 | 63,697 | 71,927 | 81,412 |
| Hotels and Restaurant | 55,486 | 60,116 | 65,717 | 69,478 | 74,455 | 83,185 | 89,647 |
| Sewage and Refuse Disposal Sanitation and Similar Activities | 1,730 | 1,785 | 1,969 | 2,103 | 2,226 | 2,344 | 2,510 |
| Recreational, Cultural and Sporting Activities | 39,836 | 44,504 | 48,855 | 54,343 | 60,915 | 70,401 | 76,208 |
| Other Service Activities | 29,296 | 30,109 | 31,078 | 32,014 | 33,024 | 34,054 | 35,383 |
| Gross Value Added in Other Services | 328,551 | 356,709 | 387,788 | 421,930 | 457,856 | 500,936 | 535,141 |

Note: Data are as of May 2015.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.32
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN OTHER SERVICES BY INDUSTRY GROUP
2000 to 2014
(In million pesos: at constant 2000 prices)

| Industry/Industry group | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Education | 181,281 | 174,053 | 177,583 | 183,527 | 186,862 | 195,808 | 201,966 |
| Health and Social Work | 42,140 | 46,141 | 48,423 | 51,057 | 53,201 | 57,424 | 62,091 |
| Hotels and Restaurant | 57,236 | 60,116 | 62,207 | 66,256 | 67,559 | 73,138 | 74,643 |
| Sewage and Refuse Disposal Sanitation and Similar Activities | 2,081 | 1,785 | 1,805 | 1,822 | 1,874 | 1,822 | 1,813 |
| Recreational, Cultural and Sporting Activities | 40,244 | 44,504 | 47,587 | 50,754 | 54,394 | 61,276 | 63,585 |
| Other Service Activities | 30,508 | 30,109 | 29,300 | 27,452 | 25,330 | 25,225 | 25,106 |
| Gross Value Added in Other Services | 353,490 | 356,709 | 366,906 | 380,868 | 389,220 | 414,694 | 429,205 |

Note: Data are as of May 2015.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.31 (continued)

| 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 265,445 | 292,286 | 312,362 | 342,114 | 355,207 | 385,609 | 414,058 | 448,424 | 454,038 |
| 89,447 | 97,030 | 105,639 | 114,888 | 125,507 | 139,675 | 154,565 | 170,397 | 207,493 |
| 98,380 | 111,305 | 121,362 | 129,534 | 145,237 | 161,345 | 178,800 | 194,167 | 212,975 |
| 2,656 | 2,782 | 2,895 | 3,208 | 3,647 | 4,110 | 4,705 | 5,147 | 5,351 |
| 83,863 | 95,961 | 105,606 | 120,743 | 159,581 | 170,937 | 204,399 | 222,353 | 224,466 |
| 37,098 | 40,703 | 44,805 | 47,824 | 49,485 | 50,826 | 62,398 | 65,830 | 69,231 |
| 576,888 | 640,067 | 692,669 | 758,310 | 838,663 | 912,502 | 1,018,925 | 1,106,319 | 1,173,555 |

Table 3.32 (continued)

| 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 212,029 | 218,994 | 238,282 | 256,461 | 261,796 | 272,749 | 277,680 | 291,476 | 286,754 |
| 63,924 | 66,316 | 67,667 | 70,952 | 75,580 | 81,769 | 87,873 | 93,993 | 115,732 |
| 78,645 | 86,880 | 88,563 | 90,643 | 98,851 | 107,216 | 114,909 | 119,148 | 125,073 |
| 1,947 | 2,010 | 2,085 | 2,173 | 2,363 | 2,568 | 2,827 | 3,000 | 3,028 |
| 67,343 | 75,450 | 80,169 | 88,478 | 115,336 | 122,201 | 142,522 | 151,645 | 150,402 |
| 25,900 | 27,495 | 28,917 | 29,969 | 30,175 | 30,287 | 35,914 | 36,797 | 37,789 |
| 449,788 | 477,145 | 505,683 | 538,677 | 584,100 | 616,791 | 661,725 | 696,058 | 718,777 |

Table 3.33
GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC PRODUCT
2009 to 2014
(In million pesos: at current and constant 2000 prices)

| Region | | At Current Prices | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * |
| Philippines | | 8,026,143 | 9,003,480 | 9,708,332 | 10,561,089 | 11,542,286 | 12,642,736 |
| NCR | National Capital Region | 2,871,470 | 3,224,786 | 3,461,448 | 3,823,173 | 4,297,875 | 4,679,830 |
| CAR | Cordillera Administrative | 180,185 | 198,504 | 209,516 | 204,142 | 217,799 | 230,706 |
| I | Ilocos | 250,039 | 279,787 | 299,315 | 326,607 | 358,360 | 390,511 |
| II | Cagayan Valley | 147,641 | 149,564 | 166,150 | 184,727 | 207,505 | 234,315 |
| III | Central Luzon | 701,757 | 795,503 | 885,869 | 956,804 | 1,017,230 | 1,147,550 |
| IV-A | CALABARZON | 1,351,986 | 1,561,506 | 1,640,078 | 1,769,268 | 1,874,747 | 2,014,890 |
| IV-B | MIMAROPA | 154,485 | 159,091 | 173,610 | 185,559 | 189,409 | 212,218 |
| V | Bicol | 170,957 | 185,857 | 199,312 | 222,042 | 243,907 | 264,495 |
| VI | Western Visayas | 329,382 | 350,153 | 387,795 | 429,019 | 459,867 | 502,800 |
| VII | Central Visayas | 464,415 | 538,558 | 590,909 | 672,240 | 738,081 | 831,833 |
| VIII | Eastern Visayas | 218,538 | 226,366 | 240,778 | 231,078 | 250,300 | 258,739 |
| IX | Zamboanga Peninsula | 170,433 | 183,914 | 197,625 | 222,697 | 235,559 | 257,060 |
| X | Northern Mindanao | 302,238 | 344,425 | 379,624 | 407,705 | 436,392 | 485,705 |
| XI | Davao Region | 336,530 | 375,231 | 406,721 | 421,310 | 459,392 | 519,069 |
| XII | SOCCSKSARGEN | 218,564 | 248,312 | 273,018 | 286,554 | 320,523 | 351,357 |
| XIII | Caraga | 87,220 | 98,234 | 108,486 | 124,986 | 133,581 | 155,296 |
| ARMM | Muslim Mindanao | 70,303 | 83,691 | 88,079 | 93,178 | 101,759 | 106,362 |

Notes: 1. Data are as of July 2015.

2. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.34
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN AGRICULTURE, HUNTING, FORESTRY AND FISHING BY REGION
2009 to 2014
(In million pesos: at current prices)

| Region | | At Current Prices | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * |
| Philippines | | 1,049,874 | 1,108,718 | 1,235,013 | 1,249,768 | 1,297,151 | 1,428,131 |
| NCR | National Capital Region | 16,397 | 8,947 | 9,963 | 7,923 | 7,731 | 9,290 |
| CAR | Cordillera Administrative | 21,264 | 18,274 | 21,269 | 21,829 | 23,584 | 25,320 |
| I | Ilocos | 67,954 | 75,325 | 81,584 | 82,633 | 86,235 | 95,546 |
| II | Cagayan Valley | 64,760 | 58,177 | 70,659 | 78,834 | 82,127 | 97,077 |
| III | Central Luzon | 136,736 | 144,602 | 150,699 | 161,186 | 176,494 | 207,130 |
| IV-A | CALABARZON | 91,702 | 103,982 | 112,759 | 104,541 | 110,352 | 119,270 |
| IV-B | MIMAROPA | 42,318 | 39,163 | 44,302 | 49,801 | 49,308 | 56,211 |
| V | Bicol | 47,116 | 48,097 | 52,754 | 57,170 | 62,412 | 70,471 |
| VI | Western Visayas | 96,965 | 92,925 | 109,569 | 116,000 | 118,836 | 126,461 |
| VII | Central Visayas | 43,958 | 45,384 | 50,037 | 54,839 | 53,520 | 56,387 |
| VIII | Eastern Visayas | 48,824 | 48,549 | 55,328 | 53,141 | 51,573 | 54,324 |
| IX | Zamboanga Peninsula | 52,462 | 56,799 | 62,513 | 61,713 | 62,422 | 63,591 |
| X | Northern Mindanao | 87,234 | 99,887 | 114,555 | 111,045 | 112,095 | 122,198 |
| XI | Davao Region | 81,620 | 91,141 | 105,392 | 96,484 | 93,164 | 104,436 |
| XII | SOCCSKSARGEN | 77,162 | 94,760 | 106,841 | 101,388 | 108,822 | 116,079 |
| XIII | Caraga | 27,374 | 26,305 | 28,047 | 30,241 | 31,536 | 36,808 |
| ARMM | Muslim Mindanao | 46,030 | 56,402 | 58,741 | 61,001 | 66,940 | 67,533 |

Notes: 1. Data are as of July 2015.

2. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.33 (continued)

| At Constant 2000 Prices | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * |
| 5,297,240 | 5,701,539 | 5,910,201 | 6,305,229 | 6,750,079 | 7,164,017 |
| 1,898,574 | 2,038,179 | 2,102,867 | 2,250,041 | 2,455,951 | 2,599,970 |
| 112,793 | 120,136 | 121,740 | 118,241 | 124,607 | 128,577 |
| 168,426 | 179,928 | 184,362 | 197,597 | 211,075 | 223,152 |
| 100,692 | 99,840 | 105,494 | 113,061 | 120,105 | 127,819 |
| 464,403 | 510,618 | 546,757 | 586,185 | 611,967 | 667,189 |
| 903,911 | 1,009,390 | 1,025,925 | 1,097,790 | 1,170,990 | 1,230,928 |
| 102,147 | 101,836 | 104,997 | 109,260 | 110,664 | 117,879 |
| 110,302 | 114,110 | 116,251 | 126,495 | 136,799 | 142,579 |
| 217,482 | 227,242 | 241,401 | 258,189 | 266,914 | 279,900 |
| 301,883 | 340,701 | 363,826 | 397,924 | 427,338 | 464,746 |
| 146,419 | 150,799 | 153,901 | 143,420 | 149,858 | 146,354 |
| 115,411 | 117,019 | 117,193 | 131,731 | 137,178 | 146,099 |
| 198,118 | 210,966 | 223,230 | 237,653 | 250,339 | 268,337 |
| 205,705 | 217,313 | 225,432 | 241,169 | 257,347 | 281,515 |
| 148,070 | 151,318 | 159,316 | 170,875 | 185,212 | 197,153 |
| 58,272 | 64,535 | 70,034 | 78,100 | 84,439 | 91,047 |
| 44,633 | 47,611 | 47,477 | 47,497 | 49,295 | 50,771 |

Table 3.34 (continued)

| At Constant 2000 Prices | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * |
| 663,744 | 662,665 | 679,835 | 698,978 | 706,586 | 717,824 |
| 11,201 | 5,526 | 5,703 | 5,026 | 4,754 | 4,949 |
| 13,253 | 13,043 | 13,093 | 13,080 | 13,247 | 13,190 |
| 43,065 | 47,101 | 48,501 | 49,773 | 50,802 | 53,127 |
| 41,315 | 37,871 | 43,021 | 46,413 | 46,444 | 49,101 |
| 92,465 | 90,797 | 89,646 | 102,602 | 108,110 | 114,529 |
| 62,147 | 66,913 | 67,743 | 68,670 | 71,239 | 70,280 |
| 28,881 | 26,995 | 27,736 | 27,305 | 26,487 | 27,049 |
| 29,016 | 29,261 | 29,494 | 32,049 | 33,447 | 33,753 |
| 59,678 | 57,691 | 65,844 | 65,071 | 62,784 | 61,309 |
| 27,013 | 27,919 | 28,955 | 28,486 | 28,568 | 27,822 |
| 31,033 | 33,899 | 33,630 | 32,248 | 30,125 | 26,271 |
| 34,589 | 33,765 | 30,491 | 29,342 | 29,566 | 30,385 |
| 55,823 | 54,471 | 58,027 | 58,897 | 60,772 | 62,688 |
| 41,925 | 43,036 | 43,277 | 43,184 | 39,678 | 40,648 |
| 47,748 | 47,948 | 48,827 | 50,891 | 52,691 | 55,025 |
| 15,870 | 15,697 | 15,758 | 16,550 | 17,746 | 17,851 |
| 28,721 | 30,733 | 30,090 | 29,391 | 30,129 | 29,849 |

Table 3.35
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN MINING AND QUARRYING BY REGION
2009 to 2014
(In million pesos: at current and constant 2000 prices)

| Region | | At Current Prices | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * |
| Philippines | | 106,396 | 128,727 | 143,027 | 121,435 | 115,460 | 125,390 |
| NCR | National Capital Region | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CAR | Cordillera Administrative | 13,156 | 16,500 | 17,261 | 7,345 | 7,612 | 7,714 |
| I | Ilocos | 2,391 | 3,051 | 3,453 | 4,220 | 4,816 | 5,386 |
| II | Cagayan Valley | 1,055 | 1,531 | 1,747 | 2,135 | 8,116 | 9,768 |
| III | Central Luzon | 871 | 1,725 | 2,927 | 4,242 | 3,829 | 3,059 |
| IV-A | CALABARZON | 1,317 | 1,739 | 1,916 | 2,162 | 2,454 | 2,608 |
| IV-B | MIMAROPA | 40,876 | 41,292 | 48,009 | 45,151 | 40,181 | 43,492 |
| V | Bicol | 6,957 | 10,739 | 11,974 | 13,042 | 9,513 | 6,802 |
| VI | Western Visayas | 7,966 | 8,833 | 13,045 | 9,748 | 7,950 | 9,867 |
| VII | Central Visayas | 3,372 | 4,721 | 6,208 | 6,225 | 6,444 | 7,663 |
| VIII | Eastern Visayas | 86 | 116 | 489 | 533 | 275 | 386 |
| IX | Zamboanga Peninsula | 3,217 | 3,484 | 3,920 | 2,820 | 2,115 | 746 |
| X | Northern Mindanao | 556 | 750 | 840 | 980 | 1,027 | 1,159 |
| XI | Davao Region | 16,957 | 21,699 | 16,492 | 3,887 | 3,520 | 4,013 |
| XII | SOCCSKSARGEN | 233 | 345 | 414 | 481 | 526 | 570 |
| XIII | Caraga | 7,326 | 12,102 | 14,223 | 18,343 | 16,954 | 21,958 |
| ARMM | Muslim Mindanao | 58 | 100 | 108 | 122 | 126 | 198 |

Notes: 1. Data are as of July 2015.

2. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.36
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN MANUFACTURING BY REGION
2009 to 2014
(In million pesos: at current and constant 2000 prices)

| Region | | At Current Prices | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * |
| Philippines | | 1,706,391 | 1,930,779 | 2,047,718 | 2,170,918 | 2,355,416 | 2,603,644 |
| NCR | National Capital Region | 340,723 | 335,897 | 346,170 | 380,935 | 485,090 | 522,904 |
| CAR | Cordillera Administrative | 69,111 | 78,156 | 82,073 | 82,728 | 81,343 | 83,130 |
| I | Ilocos | 12,949 | 14,224 | 14,445 | 15,221 | 16,953 | 18,989 |
| II | Cagayan Valley | 1,501 | 2,055 | 2,350 | 2,376 | 2,677 | 3,127 |
| III | Central Luzon | 194,535 | 248,468 | 296,291 | 307,550 | 303,073 | 369,082 |
| IV-A | CALABARZON | 712,784 | 844,200 | 868,940 | 918,499 | 948,000 | 1,032,097 |
| IV-B | MIMAROPA | 5,911 | 5,688 | 6,713 | 7,709 | 7,919 | 9,248 |
| V | Bicol | 4,072 | 4,788 | 6,019 | 6,313 | 6,765 | 8,362 |
| VI | Western Visayas | 20,083 | 21,529 | 23,201 | 28,171 | 30,867 | 34,616 |
| VII | Central Visayas | 96,233 | 122,912 | 130,969 | 140,594 | 156,901 | 178,411 |
| VIII | Eastern Visayas | 59,495 | 58,012 | 61,158 | 36,097 | 49,396 | 37,951 |
| IX | Zamboanga Peninsula | 36,566 | 36,045 | 36,657 | 49,666 | 49,933 | 58,234 |
| X | Northern Mindanao | 53,177 | 59,618 | 63,029 | 71,070 | 76,691 | 83,521 |
| XI | Davao Region | 53,674 | 52,206 | 56,317 | 64,263 | 73,697 | 89,593 |
| XII | SOCCSKSARGEN | 42,572 | 43,002 | 49,148 | 55,242 | 61,740 | 69,371 |
| XIII | Caraga | 2,253 | 3,135 | 3,385 | 3,599 | 3,428 | 4,014 |
| ARMM | Muslim Mindanao | 753 | 843 | 853 | 885 | 942 | 995 |

Notes: 1. Data are as of July 2015.

2. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.35 (continued)

| At Constant 2000 Prices | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * |
| 59,130 | 65,898 | 70,509 | 72,047 | 72,895 | 76,474 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4,376 | 4,243 | 3,850 | 1,743 | 1,906 | 2,143 |
| 2,234 | 2,765 | 2,913 | 3,343 | 3,602 | 3,886 |
| 1,253 | 1,618 | 1,722 | 1,995 | 3,082 | 3,786 |
| 961 | 1,623 | 2,155 | 3,069 | 3,651 | 3,002 |
| 1,316 | 1,780 | 1,838 | 1,876 | 2,101 | 2,159 |
| 24,404 | 23,509 | 25,597 | 26,237 | 23,959 | 24,832 |
| 2,544 | 2,998 | 2,879 | 3,254 | 3,088 | 2,316 |
| 4,411 | 4,715 | 5,240 | 5,462 | 5,183 | 5,970 |
| 2,204 | 2,913 | 3,291 | 3,506 | 3,445 | 4,142 |
| 97 | 122 | 265 | 285 | 216 | 255 |
| 1,457 | 1,461 | 1,251 | 1,271 | 1,209 | 685 |
| 606 | 761 | 793 | 869 | 896 | 987 |
| 5,259 | 5,926 | 4,150 | 1,669 | 1,873 | 2,113 |
| 285 | 371 | 396 | 444 | 463 | 484 |
| 7,638 | 10,987 | 14,061 | 16,914 | 18,108 | 19,543 |
| 84 | 106 | 108 | 110 | 113 | 171 |

Table 3.36 (continued)

| At Constant 2000 Prices | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * |
| 1,137,534 | 1,264,523 | 1,324,330 | 1,395,711 | 1,538,912 | 1,666,514 |
| 229,865 | 222,484 | 226,149 | 242,201 | 308,151 | 324,144 |
| 44,908 | 49,509 | 51,078 | 50,011 | 50,694 | 51,162 |
| 8,393 | 9,152 | 9,132 | 9,400 | 10,453 | 11,380 |
| 995 | 1,338 | 1,482 | 1,494 | 1,635 | 1,860 |
| 128,080 | 161,334 | 187,736 | 194,000 | 191,425 | 227,997 |
| 473,447 | 547,089 | 548,548 | 581,084 | 620,058 | 664,103 |
| 3,954 | 3,723 | 4,322 | 4,954 | 5,233 | 5,966 |
| 2,651 | 3,036 | 3,776 | 3,965 | 4,346 | 5,173 |
| 13,425 | 14,547 | 15,731 | 19,102 | 21,167 | 23,353 |
| 62,200 | 79,714 | 86,011 | 91,418 | 104,185 | 114,612 |
| 38,835 | 38,184 | 40,834 | 24,342 | 32,497 | 27,283 |
| 25,571 | 25,193 | 26,690 | 36,083 | 36,057 | 39,577 |
| 36,143 | 40,626 | 44,015 | 48,778 | 53,339 | 56,453 |
| 36,721 | 35,560 | 39,742 | 45,322 | 52,043 | 61,804 |
| 30,344 | 30,394 | 36,191 | 40,544 | 44,649 | 48,343 |
| 1,525 | 2,118 | 2,350 | 2,453 | 2,399 | 2,704 |
| 477 | 522 | 543 | 560 | 582 | 599 |

Table 3.37
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN CONSTRUCTION BY REGION
2009 to 2014
(In million pesos: at current and constant 2000 prices)

| Region | At Current Prices | | | | | 2014 * |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | |
| Philippines | 460,426 | 551,230 | 522,197 | 633,065 | 727,378 | 828,161 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 113,817 | 155,439 | 129,944 | 148,203 | 169,517 | 167,868 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative | 12,899 | 14,209 | 12,757 | 14,245 | 17,648 | 20,200 |
| I Ilocos | 22,162 | 24,494 | 22,695 | 23,759 | 29,035 | 34,073 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 10,729 | 12,324 | 9,489 | 11,234 | 13,749 | 15,654 |
| III Central Luzon | 46,748 | 51,297 | 55,078 | 67,831 | 73,285 | 81,951 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 61,290 | 72,996 | 73,729 | 98,129 | 110,793 | 117,847 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 12,549 | 14,174 | 10,502 | 11,114 | 13,358 | 19,386 |
| V Bicol | 16,424 | 18,018 | 16,399 | 20,496 | 24,651 | 26,794 |
| VI Western Visayas | 24,420 | 28,276 | 25,797 | 34,067 | 40,387 | 49,163 |
| VII Central Visayas | 44,063 | 50,773 | 60,139 | 79,125 | 85,030 | 110,293 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 14,405 | 15,930 | 13,679 | 18,003 | 20,737 | 28,425 |
| IX Zamboanga Peninsula | 9,044 | 10,144 | 9,292 | 11,985 | 16,427 | 20,823 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 18,866 | 22,008 | 24,691 | 27,483 | 30,495 | 40,885 |
| XI Davao Region | 29,271 | 33,830 | 31,847 | 37,580 | 46,789 | 51,902 |
| XII SOCCSKSARGEN | 15,293 | 17,576 | 16,157 | 17,640 | 21,732 | 23,823 |
| XIII Caraga | 7,988 | 9,146 | 8,932 | 11,106 | 12,625 | 16,240 |
| ARMM Muslim Mindanao | 458 | 596 | 1,071 | 1,064 | 1,120 | 2,833 |

Notes: 1. Data are as of July 2015.

2. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.38
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY BY REGION
2009 to 2014
(In million pesos: at current and constant 2000 prices)

| Region | At Current Prices | | | | | 2014 * |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | |
| Philippines | 271,892 | 321,543 | 330,346 | 374,530 | 397,466 | 411,702 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 83,305 | 106,243 | 109,828 | 125,660 | 131,958 | 137,253 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative | 2,879 | 3,234 | 3,334 | 3,944 | 4,638 | 4,716 |
| I Ilocos | 30,930 | 36,628 | 37,694 | 41,562 | 45,363 | 45,490 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 3,169 | 3,555 | 3,607 | 4,046 | 5,037 | 4,433 |
| III Central Luzon | 17,029 | 18,201 | 18,567 | 21,273 | 25,858 | 27,636 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 53,606 | 64,281 | 65,086 | 72,229 | 70,992 | 70,897 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 720 | 773 | 780 | 889 | 1,028 | 1,094 |
| V Bicol | 6,932 | 7,604 | 7,913 | 9,301 | 10,743 | 12,322 |
| VI Western Visayas | 3,231 | 3,660 | 3,804 | 4,510 | 4,842 | 5,399 |
| VII Central Visayas | 8,238 | 9,513 | 10,043 | 11,542 | 12,495 | 13,511 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 27,832 | 28,315 | 28,944 | 33,104 | 32,404 | 34,005 |
| IX Zamboanga Peninsula | 1,433 | 1,878 | 1,915 | 2,130 | 2,343 | 2,460 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 19,894 | 23,641 | 24,432 | 27,524 | 29,964 | 30,700 |
| XI Davao Region | 2,663 | 3,486 | 3,600 | 4,100 | 4,993 | 5,666 |
| XII SOCCSKSARGEN | 6,582 | 7,077 | 7,167 | 8,431 | 10,023 | 11,550 |
| XIII Caraga | 1,571 | 1,568 | 1,623 | 1,897 | 2,409 | 2,282 |
| ARMM Muslim Mindanao | 1,877 | 1,885 | 2,010 | 2,389 | 2,377 | 2285.902621 |

Notes: 1. Data are as of July 2015.

2. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.37 (continued)

| At Constant 2000 Prices | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * |
| 284,994 | 325,820 | 294,564 | 348,262 | 384,108 | 422,150 |
| 71,318 | 92,990 | 73,635 | 81,932 | 90,571 | 87,097 |
| 7,289 | 7,589 | 6,537 | 7,069 | 8,373 | 9,312 |
| 13,792 | 14,476 | 12,861 | 13,204 | 15,532 | 17,579 |
| 6,883 | 7,568 | 5,600 | 6,485 | 7,603 | 8,371 |
| 28,468 | 29,875 | 30,763 | 36,822 | 38,243 | 41,437 |
| 37,128 | 42,083 | 40,620 | 52,776 | 57,295 | 58,960 |
| 7,765 | 8,283 | 5,885 | 6,075 | 7,024 | 9,836 |
| 10,066 | 10,540 | 9,211 | 11,275 | 12,982 | 13,563 |
| 15,105 | 16,746 | 14,639 | 18,841 | 21,353 | 25,043 |
| 27,700 | 30,631 | 34,779 | 44,343 | 45,298 | 56,482 |
| 9,132 | 9,593 | 7,940 | 10,240 | 11,244 | 14,703 |
| 5,780 | 6,223 | 5,465 | 6,890 | 9,157 | 11,263 |
| 11,405 | 12,637 | 13,433 | 14,599 | 15,440 | 19,962 |
| 18,309 | 20,267 | 18,305 | 21,174 | 25,143 | 26,737 |
| 9,770 | 10,721 | 9,437 | 10,044 | 11,837 | 12,474 |
| 4,821 | 5,273 | 4,893 | 5,949 | 6,464 | 7,985 |
| 264 | 325 | 561 | 543 | 550 | 1,346 |

Table 3.38 (continued)

| At Constant 2000 Prices | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * |
| 184,943 | 203,274 | 204,547 | 215,423 | 223,209 | 229,555 |
| 60,576 | 67,679 | 67,602 | 71,400 | 74,411 | 77,008 |
| 1,991 | 2,107 | 2,173 | 2,323 | 2,682 | 2,781 |
| 20,048 | 22,324 | 22,366 | 23,229 | 24,604 | 25,096 |
| 2,118 | 2,334 | 2,344 | 2,456 | 2,931 | 2,596 |
| 11,708 | 12,354 | 12,294 | 13,016 | 15,702 | 16,690 |
| 33,584 | 37,804 | 37,997 | 39,473 | 38,536 | 39,142 |
| 455 | 475 | 480 | 511 | 586 | 657 |
| 4,630 | 4,968 | 5,125 | 5,604 | 6,281 | 7,144 |
| 2,047 | 2,213 | 2,262 | 2,485 | 2,574 | 2,931 |
| 6,197 | 6,742 | 7,054 | 7,608 | 7,894 | 8,005 |
| 18,336 | 18,445 | 18,417 | 19,845 | 18,360 | 18,333 |
| 1,169 | 1,433 | 1,428 | 1,485 | 1,513 | 1,557 |
| 13,141 | 14,607 | 15,024 | 15,534 | 15,508 | 15,466 |
| 1,813 | 2,297 | 2,295 | 2,444 | 2,816 | 3,148 |
| 4,819 | 5,084 | 5,206 | 5,467 | 6,080 | 6,409 |
| 1,086 | 1,084 | 1,109 | 1,164 | 1,452 | 1,356 |
| 1,224 | 1,326 | 1,369 | 1,379 | 1,277 | 1,237 |

Table 3.39
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATION BY REGION
2009 to 2014
(In million pesos: at current and constant 2000 prices)

| Region | | At Current Prices | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * |
| Philippines | | 561,093 | 586,197 | 627,255 | 679,875 | 727,912 | 783,492 |
| NCR | National Capital Region | 159,442 | 165,343 | 172,637 | 184,870 | 198,126 | 213,824 |
| CAR | Cordillera Administrative | 7,753 | 8,106 | 8,378 | 9,150 | 9,461 | 9,951 |
| I | Ilocos | 27,077 | 27,888 | 29,985 | 32,491 | 35,324 | 37,367 |
| II | Cagayan Valley | 17,551 | 18,027 | 19,204 | 21,903 | 24,351 | 25,678 |
| III | Central Luzon | 81,151 | 80,691 | 85,325 | 89,633 | 92,844 | 96,894 |
| IV-A | CALABARZON | 83,182 | 85,680 | 88,778 | 96,286 | 101,196 | 109,248 |
| IV-B | MIMAROPA | 12,123 | 13,255 | 14,508 | 15,850 | 16,711 | 18,035 |
| V | Bicol | 17,208 | 17,985 | 19,709 | 22,080 | 23,254 | 24,255 |
| VI | Western Visayas | 31,161 | 32,465 | 35,289 | 38,493 | 41,962 | 46,562 |
| VII | Central Visayas | 32,520 | 36,371 | 39,987 | 44,245 | 49,741 | 54,047 |
| VIII | Eastern Visayas | 13,832 | 14,810 | 16,188 | 17,525 | 19,657 | 21,567 |
| IX | Zamboanga Peninsula | 11,394 | 12,382 | 13,843 | 15,011 | 15,187 | 16,555 |
| X | Northern Mindanao | 20,256 | 21,551 | 24,022 | 26,704 | 28,637 | 29,989 |
| XI | Davao Region | 19,713 | 21,604 | 24,488 | 26,692 | 28,322 | 31,334 |
| XII | SOCCSKSARGEN | 12,460 | 13,447 | 14,967 | 15,806 | 17,420 | 18,603 |
| XIII | Caraga | 11,149 | 13,252 | 16,446 | 19,378 | 21,841 | 25,512 |
| ARMM | Muslim Mindanao | 3,122 | 3,340 | 3,501 | 3,758 | 3,877 | 4,072 |

Notes: 1. Data are as of July 2015.

2. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.40
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN TRADE AND REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES,
MOTORCYCLES, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS BY REGION
(In million pesos: at current and constant 2000 prices)

| Region | | At Current Prices | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * |
| Philippines | | 1,359,500 | 1,563,786 | 1,696,743 | 1,870,557 | 2,069,640 | 2,243,270 |
| NCR | National Capital Region | 856,766 | 980,226 | 1,061,114 | 1,158,966 | 1,291,579 | 1,403,572 |
| CAR | Cordillera Administrative | 7,722 | 8,862 | 9,603 | 10,769 | 11,693 | 12,879 |
| I | Ilocos | 20,971 | 24,341 | 26,352 | 28,775 | 31,628 | 34,836 |
| II | Cagayan Valley | 7,508 | 8,707 | 9,506 | 10,249 | 11,145 | 12,657 |
| III | Central Luzon | 63,302 | 73,064 | 79,246 | 86,893 | 95,113 | 97,874 |
| IV-A | CALABARZON | 109,209 | 126,409 | 138,721 | 152,264 | 161,768 | 166,784 |
| IV-B | MIMAROPA | 6,851 | 7,775 | 8,362 | 9,172 | 9,718 | 10,254 |
| V | Bicol | 12,371 | 14,840 | 15,875 | 17,817 | 20,547 | 23,294 |
| VI | Western Visayas | 41,667 | 48,324 | 52,631 | 60,563 | 66,556 | 70,924 |
| VII | Central Visayas | 76,845 | 89,326 | 96,960 | 113,168 | 125,349 | 138,708 |
| VIII | Eastern Visayas | 9,264 | 10,944 | 11,884 | 13,338 | 14,814 | 15,091 |
| IX | Zamboanga Peninsula | 17,148 | 19,790 | 21,330 | 23,875 | 25,718 | 28,524 |
| X | Northern Mindanao | 45,654 | 52,867 | 57,937 | 65,731 | 71,553 | 80,850 |
| XI | Davao Region | 60,661 | 71,106 | 77,794 | 86,483 | 94,687 | 104,826 |
| XII | SOCCSKSARGEN | 18,681 | 21,776 | 23,478 | 25,923 | 30,495 | 34,099 |
| XIII | Caraga | 4,103 | 4,585 | 5,052 | 5,610 | 6,232 | 6,940 |
| ARMM | Muslim Mindanao | 781 | 842 | 900 | 960 | 1044 | 1160 |

2. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

2. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.39 (continued)

| At Constant 2000 Prices | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * | |
| 423,398 | 427,766 | 446,026 | 476,855 | 505,415 | 536,562 | |
| 129,384 | 129,542 | 132,347 | 140,720 | 147,918 | 156,236 | |
| 5,828 | 5,998 | 6,121 | 6,629 | 7,001 | 7,300 | |
| 19,559 | 19,643 | 20,301 | 21,716 | 22,900 | 23,976 | |
| 12,560 | 12,519 | 12,846 | 14,159 | 15,503 | 16,206 | |
| 53,201 | 52,623 | 54,102 | 56,620 | 59,519 | 62,152 | |
| 65,152 | 64,804 | 67,037 | 71,467 | 75,990 | 80,753 | |
| 8,715 | 8,881 | 9,594 | 10,312 | 10,842 | 11,596 | |
| 11,305 | 11,460 | 12,205 | 13,328 | 14,026 | 14,538 | |
| 24,801 | 25,234 | 26,592 | 28,494 | 29,915 | 32,519 | |
| 24,645 | 25,798 | 27,367 | 29,539 | 32,262 | 34,654 | |
| 10,961 | 11,229 | 11,979 | 12,812 | 13,838 | 14,675 | |
| 7,231 | 7,698 | 8,315 | 8,933 | 9,168 | 9,880 | |
| 14,512 | 14,817 | 15,864 | 17,393 | 18,540 | 19,357 | |
| 16,062 | 16,671 | 18,097 | 19,372 | 20,131 | 21,847 | |
| 10,394 | 10,637 | 11,419 | 11,904 | 12,624 | 13,345 | |
| 7,505 | 8,613 | 10,209 | 11,710 | 13,352 | 15,566 | |
| 1,583 | 1,599 | 1,633 | 1,747 | 1,886 | 1,961 | |

Table 3.40 (continued)

| At Constant 2000 Prices | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * | |
| 875,616 | 948,743 | 981,022 | 1,055,672 | 1,121,102 | 1,184,994 | |
| 553,821 | 596,460 | 614,751 | 655,362 | 698,159 | 740,042 | |
| 4,920 | 5,291 | 5,491 | 5,987 | 6,313 | 6,824 | |
| 13,295 | 14,724 | 15,222 | 16,444 | 17,758 | 19,047 | |
| 4,782 | 5,240 | 5,408 | 5,701 | 6,043 | 6,760 | |
| 41,131 | 44,957 | 46,403 | 49,488 | 52,876 | 53,541 | |
| 71,980 | 78,038 | 81,438 | 87,376 | 90,596 | 91,415 | |
| 4,437 | 4,732 | 4,844 | 5,190 | 5,384 | 5,536 | |
| 7,985 | 8,955 | 9,249 | 10,147 | 11,312 | 12,444 | |
| 26,956 | 29,750 | 30,921 | 34,535 | 36,633 | 38,107 | |
| 48,199 | 52,901 | 55,347 | 62,047 | 65,579 | 70,305 | |
| 5,846 | 6,555 | 6,854 | 7,553 | 8,064 | 7,832 | |
| 10,909 | 11,903 | 12,311 | 13,606 | 13,966 | 14,908 | |
| 28,353 | 31,092 | 32,185 | 35,773 | 37,153 | 40,926 | |
| 37,930 | 41,797 | 43,678 | 48,052 | 50,719 | 55,070 | |
| 12,099 | 13,237 | 13,694 | 14,926 | 16,835 | 18,230 | |
| 2,523 | 2,662 | 2,774 | 3,016 | 3,210 | 3,464 | |
| 450 | 449 | 453 | 471 | 500.7 | 543.9 | |

Table 3.41
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN FINANCIAL INTERMEDIATION BY REGION
2009 to 2014
(In million pesos: at current and constant 2000 prices)

| Region | | At Current Prices | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * |
| Philippines | | 544,526 | 622,404 | 684,088 | 763,669 | 885,136 | 988,894 |
| NCR | National Capital Region | 298,191 | 339,992 | 374,258 | 411,667 | 470,159 | 518,536 |
| CAR | Cordillera Administrative | 5,036 | 6,546 | 6,279 | 7,281 | 8,798 | 9,808 |
| I | Ilocos | 15,283 | 18,523 | 21,438 | 23,549 | 27,381 | 30,270 |
| II | Cagayan Valley | 7,892 | 8,885 | 9,546 | 10,908 | 12,903 | 14,719 |
| III | Central Luzon | 42,233 | 47,827 | 54,625 | 60,908 | 70,961 | 78,748 |
| IV-A | CALABARZON | 46,778 | 52,389 | 57,811 | 66,034 | 77,484 | 87,715 |
| IV-B | MIMAROPA | 5,165 | 5,998 | 6,579 | 7,617 | 8,719 | 10,038 |
| V | Bicol | 12,118 | 12,711 | 13,096 | 14,950 | 17,887 | 20,781 |
| VI | Western Visayas | 21,347 | 24,277 | 26,987 | 30,602 | 36,733 | 41,808 |
| VII | Central Visayas | 35,008 | 41,353 | 44,055 | 50,320 | 59,686 | 68,951 |
| VIII | Eastern Visayas | 7,186 | 8,418 | 8,568 | 10,010 | 11,926 | 14,136 |
| IX | Zamboanga Peninsula | 6,731 | 8,104 | 8,846 | 10,148 | 12,374 | 13,668 |
| X | Northern Mindanao | 9,974 | 12,058 | 13,486 | 15,329 | 17,555 | 19,737 |
| XI | Davao Region | 16,212 | 17,895 | 19,691 | 22,616 | 26,773 | 30,545 |
| XII | SOCCSKSARGEN | 9,342 | 10,501 | 11,498 | 13,295 | 15,843 | 18,161 |
| XIII | Caraga | 4,269 | 4,902 | 5,135 | 5,969 | 6,927 | 7,750 |
| ARMM | Muslim Mindanao | 1,761 | 2,025 | 2,191 | 2,464 | 3,027 | 3,523 |

Notes: 1. Data are as of July 2015.

2. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.42
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN REAL ESTATE, RENTING AND
BUSINESS ACTIVITIES BY REGION
(In million pesos: at current and constant 2000 prices)

| Region | | At Current Prices | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * |
| Philippines | | 884,131 | 979,129 | 1,105,120 | 1,220,726 | 1,374,403 | 1,553,387 |
| NCR | National Capital Region | 484,353 | 541,910 | 617,524 | 673,567 | 759,534 | 881,920 |
| CAR | Cordillera Administrative | 15,340 | 16,512 | 17,919 | 20,090 | 24,679 | 27,453 |
| I | Ilocos | 18,009 | 19,369 | 21,673 | 23,787 | 26,889 | 29,815 |
| II | Cagayan Valley | 8,439 | 8,771 | 9,559 | 10,411 | 12,414 | 14,326 |
| III | Central Luzon | 57,602 | 62,337 | 68,380 | 75,199 | 85,275 | 91,301 |
| IV-A | CALABARZON | 116,177 | 127,557 | 144,525 | 163,798 | 186,330 | 199,311 |
| IV-B | MIMAROPA | 8,603 | 9,462 | 10,656 | 12,773 | 14,294 | 14,807 |
| V | Bicol | 16,917 | 17,553 | 18,610 | 19,744 | 23,925 | 25,628 |
| VI | Western Visayas | 28,565 | 29,943 | 31,914 | 35,060 | 35,710 | 38,235 |
| VII | Central Visayas | 54,317 | 60,962 | 69,564 | 78,266 | 87,805 | 95,524 |
| VIII | Eastern Visayas | 11,472 | 12,226 | 13,251 | 14,742 | 12,884 | 14,485 |
| IX | Zamboanga Peninsula | 8,549 | 8,973 | 9,905 | 12,372 | 13,441 | 14,982 |
| X | Northern Mindanao | 14,337 | 16,595 | 18,400 | 20,657 | 23,516 | 27,832 |
| XI | Davao Region | 19,826 | 23,253 | 27,248 | 30,655 | 35,000 | 40,100 |
| XII | SOCCSKSARGEN | 10,645 | 11,415 | 12,683 | 14,735 | 16,398 | 19,452 |
| XIII | Caraga | 6,077 | 6,377 | 7,078 | 8,164 | 9,252 | 10,420 |
| ARMM | Muslim Mindanao | 4,903 | 5,911 | 6,230 | 6,706 | 7,057 | 7,798 |

Notes: 1. Data are as of July 2015.

2. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.41 (continued)

| At Constant 2000 Prices | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * | |
| 340,329 | 374,716 | 394,371 | 426,787 | 480,683 | 515,484 | |
| 188,445 | 206,710 | 217,905 | 232,697 | 259,840 | 276,353 | |
| 3,103 | 3,868 | 3,570 | 3,977 | 4,625 | 4,952 | |
| 9,427 | 11,148 | 12,416 | 13,393 | 15,152 | 15,996 | |
| 4,972 | 5,407 | 5,515 | 6,147 | 7,010 | 7,668 | |
| 26,467 | 29,058 | 31,728 | 34,211 | 38,688 | 41,339 | |
| 29,616 | 31,820 | 33,513 | 37,229 | 42,441 | 46,120 | |
| 3,291 | 3,676 | 3,886 | 4,365 | 4,860 | 5,346 | |
| 7,507 | 7,544 | 7,537 | 8,361 | 9,590 | 10,569 | |
| 13,236 | 14,637 | 15,523 | 16,948 | 19,530 | 21,176 | |
| 20,958 | 23,902 | 24,591 | 26,838 | 30,474 | 33,449 | |
| 4,350 | 4,946 | 4,856 | 5,513 | 6,291 | 6,959 | |
| 4,100 | 4,763 | 4,971 | 5,551 | 6,488 | 6,772 | |
| 5,904 | 6,904 | 7,263 | 7,913 | 8,680 | 9,310 | |
| 9,654 | 10,245 | 10,719 | 12,011 | 13,725 | 15,069 | |
| 5,807 | 6,247 | 6,544 | 7,367 | 8,451 | 9,194 | |
| 2,518 | 2,785 | 2,752 | 3,067 | 3,419 | 3,623 | |
| 974 | 1,056 | 1,082 | 1,197 | 1,421 | 1,587 | |

Table 3.42 (continued)

| At Constant 2000 Prices | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * | |
| 547,866 | 588,947 | 638,244 | 678,898 | 738,788 | 803,241 | |
| 288,872 | 312,890 | 341,460 | 357,508 | 391,136 | 437,644 | |
| 8,492 | 8,820 | 9,304 | 10,151 | 12,153 | 12,984 | |
| 12,424 | 12,881 | 13,776 | 14,666 | 15,971 | 17,092 | |
| 6,131 | 6,291 | 6,585 | 6,939 | 7,915 | 8,672 | |
| 37,454 | 39,689 | 42,144 | 44,843 | 49,437 | 51,322 | |
| 73,577 | 78,233 | 85,363 | 93,447 | 103,089 | 106,573 | |
| 5,810 | 6,146 | 6,675 | 7,714 | 8,455 | 8,547 | |
| 11,303 | 11,511 | 11,912 | 12,251 | 14,353 | 14,861 | |
| 18,975 | 19,641 | 20,408 | 21,655 | 20,874 | 21,309 | |
| 34,121 | 37,716 | 41,358 | 44,829 | 48,013 | 50,783 | |
| 8,158 | 8,435 | 8,887 | 9,525 | 7,778 | 8,117 | |
| 6,097 | 6,316 | 6,701 | 7,859 | 8,171 | 8,592 | |
| 9,100 | 10,207 | 10,835 | 11,723 | 12,624 | 14,135 | |
| 13,106 | 15,006 | 16,803 | 18,229 | 20,128 | 22,215 | |
| 7,397 | 7,717 | 8,242 | 9,197 | 9,890 | 11,026 | |
| 3,906 | 4,002 | 4,280 | 4,729 | 5,035 | 5,306 | |
| 2,944 | 3,445 | 3,509 | 3,634 | 3,766 | 4,061 | |

Table 3.43
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENSE,
COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY BY REGION
2009 to 2014
(In million pesos: at current and constant 2000 prices)

| Region | | At Current Prices | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * |
| Philippines | | 323,605 | 372,304 | 404,323 | 457,620 | 486,005 | 503,110 |
| NCR | National Capital Region | 169,718 | 192,459 | 212,493 | 239,712 | 250,401 | 254,243 |
| CAR | Cordillera Administrative | 10,674 | 12,285 | 12,899 | 7,298 | 7,712 | 7,900 |
| I | Ilocos | 5,439 | 6,078 | 6,508 | 14,569 | 15,364 | 15,994 |
| II | Cagayan Valley | 7,829 | 9,278 | 9,817 | 10,927 | 11,479 | 11,812 |
| III | Central Luzon | 16,346 | 18,954 | 20,324 | 23,033 | 24,840 | 26,272 |
| IV-A | CALABARZON | 16,038 | 18,701 | 20,103 | 22,945 | 25,156 | 26,543 |
| IV-B | MIMAROPA | 6,002 | 6,980 | 7,357 | 8,572 | 9,314 | 9,862 |
| V | Bicol | 11,971 | 13,735 | 14,661 | 16,428 | 17,741 | 18,845 |
| VI | Western Visayas | 13,078 | 15,333 | 16,424 | 18,513 | 19,932 | 21,065 |
| VII | Central Visayas | 13,578 | 15,825 | 17,021 | 19,879 | 21,651 | 23,125 |
| VIII | Eastern Visayas | 9,266 | 11,235 | 11,974 | 13,431 | 14,416 | 15,177 |
| IX | Zamboanga Peninsula | 7,743 | 9,213 | 9,803 | 11,041 | 12,039 | 12,793 |
| X | Northern Mindanao | 8,831 | 10,609 | 11,338 | 12,953 | 14,106 | 14,970 |
| XI | Davao Region | 7,784 | 9,126 | 9,818 | 11,199 | 12,081 | 12,701 |
| XII | SOCCSKSARGEN | 7,018 | 8,481 | 9,031 | 10,343 | 11,430 | 12,282 |
| XIII | Caraga | 5,447 | 6,182 | 6,549 | 7,515 | 8,090 | 8,486 |
| ARMM | Muslim Mindanao | 6,843 | 7,830 | 8,201 | 9,260 | 10,252 | 11,038 |

Notes: 1. Data are as of July 2015.

2. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.44
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN OTHER SERVICES BY REGION
2009 to 2014
(In million pesos: at current and constant 2000 prices)

| Region | | At Current Prices | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * |
| Philippines | | 758,310 | 838,663 | 912,502 | 1,018,925 | 1,106,319 | 1,173,555 |
| NCR | National Capital Region | 348,759 | 398,332 | 427,517 | 491,669 | 533,782 | 570,421 |
| CAR | Cordillera Administrative | 14,351 | 15,820 | 17,743 | 19,462 | 20,629 | 21,635 |
| I | Ilocos | 26,874 | 29,866 | 33,487 | 36,040 | 39,371 | 42,744 |
| II | Cagayan Valley | 17,208 | 18,254 | 20,666 | 21,703 | 23,507 | 25,065 |
| III | Central Luzon | 45,204 | 48,337 | 54,407 | 59,055 | 65,657 | 67,601 |
| IV-A | CALABARZON | 59,905 | 63,569 | 67,709 | 72,381 | 80,222 | 82,569 |
| IV-B | MIMAROPA | 13,367 | 14,532 | 15,842 | 16,911 | 18,858 | 19,791 |
| V | Bicol | 18,871 | 19,786 | 22,303 | 24,699 | 26,469 | 26,941 |
| VI | Western Visayas | 40,899 | 44,588 | 49,133 | 53,292 | 56,093 | 58,699 |
| VII | Central Visayas | 56,285 | 61,417 | 65,927 | 74,037 | 79,460 | 85,215 |
| VIII | Eastern Visayas | 16,876 | 17,811 | 19,315 | 21,154 | 22,218 | 23,192 |
| IX | Zamboanga Peninsula | 16,146 | 17,102 | 19,603 | 21,936 | 23,559 | 24,683 |
| X | Northern Mindanao | 23,460 | 24,840 | 26,895 | 28,230 | 30,752 | 33,863 |
| XI | Davao Region | 28,148 | 29,884 | 34,034 | 37,352 | 40,366 | 43,954 |
| XII | SOCCSKSARGEN | 18,577 | 19,931 | 21,635 | 23,269 | 26,092 | 27,368 |
| XIII | Caraga | 9,663 | 10,679 | 12,015 | 13,164 | 14,288 | 14,886 |
| ARMM | Muslim Mindanao | 3,718 | 3,916 | 4,272 | 4,570 | 4,996 | 4,927 |

Notes: 1. Data are as of July 2015.

2. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

3. Revised to incorporate Business Process Outsourcing (BPO) which includes Contact Centers, under Business Services.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.43 (continued)

| At Constant 2000 Prices | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * | |
| 241,009 | 255,087 | 259,962 | 274,870 | 282,323 | 292,441 | |
| 126,400 | 131,864 | 136,599 | 143,962 | 145,459 | 147,783 | |
| 7,950 | 8,417 | 8,295 | 4,385 | 4,480 | 4,592 | |
| 4,051 | 4,164 | 4,185 | 8,752 | 8,925 | 9,297 | |
| 5,831 | 6,357 | 6,313 | 6,565 | 6,668 | 6,866 | |
| 12,174 | 12,986 | 13,070 | 13,837 | 14,430 | 15,271 | |
| 11,945 | 12,813 | 12,928 | 13,784 | 14,613 | 15,428 | |
| 4,470 | 4,782 | 4,731 | 5,149 | 5,410 | 5,732 | |
| 8,915 | 9,411 | 9,428 | 9,869 | 10,306 | 10,954 | |
| 9,740 | 10,505 | 10,562 | 11,122 | 11,579 | 12,245 | |
| 10,113 | 10,842 | 10,946 | 11,942 | 12,577 | 13,442 | |
| 6,901 | 7,698 | 7,700 | 8,069 | 8,374 | 8,822 | |
| 5,767 | 6,313 | 6,304 | 6,633 | 6,993 | 7,436 | |
| 6,577 | 7,269 | 7,291 | 7,782 | 8,194 | 8,702 | |
| 5,797 | 6,253 | 6,314 | 6,728 | 7,018 | 7,383 | |
| 5,227 | 5,811 | 5,807 | 6,214 | 6,640 | 7,139 | |
| 4,056 | 4,236 | 4,212 | 4,515 | 4,699 | 4,933 | |
| 5,096 | 5,365 | 5,274 | 5,563 | 5,956 | 6,416 | |

Table 3.44 (continued)

| At Constant 2000 Prices | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * | |
| 538,677 | 584,100 | 616,791 | 661,725 | 696,058 | 718,777 | |
| 238,691 | 272,033 | 286,716 | 319,233 | 335,552 | 348,714 | |
| 10,682 | 11,251 | 12,228 | 12,886 | 13,132 | 13,339 | |
| 22,139 | 21,549 | 22,690 | 23,678 | 25,376 | 26,676 | |
| 13,853 | 13,297 | 14,657 | 14,706 | 15,269 | 15,933 | |
| 32,293 | 35,322 | 36,716 | 37,676 | 39,886 | 39,908 | |
| 44,018 | 48,012 | 48,899 | 50,608 | 55,032 | 55,995 | |
| 9,966 | 10,635 | 11,248 | 11,448 | 12,424 | 12,781 | |
| 14,380 | 14,426 | 15,435 | 16,392 | 17,069 | 17,264 | |
| 29,108 | 31,561 | 33,678 | 34,475 | 35,323 | 35,939 | |
| 38,533 | 41,621 | 44,127 | 47,367 | 49,043 | 51,049 | |
| 12,770 | 11,693 | 12,537 | 12,988 | 13,070 | 13,105 | |
| 12,741 | 11,951 | 13,265 | 14,078 | 14,892 | 15,044 | |
| 16,554 | 17,575 | 18,500 | 18,393 | 19,194 | 20,351 | |
| 19,130 | 20,256 | 22,050 | 22,983 | 24,074 | 25,481 | |
| 14,181 | 13,150 | 13,553 | 13,878 | 15,053 | 15,484 | |
| 6,823 | 7,079 | 7,636 | 8,033 | 8,555 | 8,715 | |
| 2,816 | 2,686 | 2,856 | 2,902 | 3,114 | 3,000 | |

Table 3.45
PER CAPITA GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC PRODUCT
2009 to 2014
(In pesos: at current and constant 2000 prices)

| Region | | At Current Prices | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * |
| Philippines | | 88,180 | 97,227 | 102,383 | 109,429 | 117,543 | 126,579 |
| NCR | National Capital Region | 245,500 | 271,255 | 284,863 | 308,819 | 341,369 | 365,629 |
| CAR | Cordillera Administrative | 112,897 | 122,449 | 126,477 | 121,124 | 127,175 | 132,612 |
| I | Ilocos | 53,166 | 58,808 | 61,834 | 66,653 | 72,305 | 77,926 |
| II | Cagayan Valley | 46,215 | 46,216 | 50,425 | 55,251 | 61,267 | 68,317 |
| III | Central Luzon | 70,335 | 78,218 | 84,855 | 90,039 | 93,962 | 104,081 |
| IV-A | CALABARZON | 109,592 | 123,292 | 125,062 | 131,450 | 135,583 | 141,891 |
| IV-B | MIMAROPA | 57,053 | 57,805 | 61,646 | 64,942 | 65,275 | 72,041 |
| V | Bicol | 31,897 | 34,210 | 35,968 | 39,499 | 42,800 | 45,798 |
| VI | Western Visayas | 46,863 | 49,196 | 53,488 | 58,388 | 61,807 | 66,757 |
| VII | Central Visayas | 69,218 | 78,983 | 84,769 | 94,708 | 102,267 | 113,391 |
| VIII | Eastern Visayas | 53,819 | 55,082 | 57,549 | 54,540 | 58,379 | 59,654 |
| IX | Zamboanga Peninsula | 50,731 | 53,822 | 56,473 | 62,680 | 65,237 | 70,074 |
| X | Northern Mindanao | 71,424 | 79,901 | 85,891 | 90,653 | 95,315 | 104,242 |
| XI | Davao Region | 76,435 | 83,721 | 88,607 | 90,241 | 96,730 | 107,479 |
| XII | SOCCSKSARGEN | 54,155 | 60,204 | 64,321 | 66,101 | 72,363 | 77,662 |
| XIII | Caraga | 36,318 | 40,345 | 43,688 | 49,586 | 52,264 | 59,941 |
| ARMM | Muslim Mindanao | 21,843 | 25,642 | 26,476 | 27,567 | 29,684 | 30,602 |

Notes: 1. Data are as of July 2015.

2. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.45 (continued)

| At Constant 2000 Prices | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * |
| 58,199 | 61,570 | 62,328 | 65,332 | 68,741 | 71,726 |
| 162,321 | 171,442 | 173,057 | 181,748 | 195,070 | 203,132 |
| 70,672 | 74,107 | 73,490 | 70,156 | 72,759 | 73,908 |
| 35,813 | 37,819 | 38,087 | 40,325 | 42,588 | 44,530 |
| 31,519 | 30,851 | 32,017 | 33,816 | 35,462 | 37,267 |
| 46,546 | 50,207 | 52,372 | 55,163 | 56,528 | 60,513 |
| 73,271 | 79,699 | 78,231 | 81,562 | 84,687 | 86,683 |
| 37,724 | 37,002 | 37,283 | 38,239 | 38,138 | 40,016 |
| 20,580 | 21,004 | 20,979 | 22,502 | 24,005 | 24,688 |
| 30,943 | 31,927 | 33,296 | 35,139 | 35,874 | 37,162 |
| 44,993 | 49,966 | 52,192 | 56,061 | 59,211 | 63,351 |
| 36,058 | 36,694 | 36,784 | 33,850 | 34,952 | 33,743 |
| 34,353 | 34,245 | 33,489 | 37,077 | 37,991 | 39,826 |
| 46,818 | 48,940 | 50,506 | 52,842 | 54,678 | 57,590 |
| 46,721 | 48,487 | 49,112 | 51,657 | 54,188 | 58,291 |
| 36,688 | 36,688 | 37,533 | 39,417 | 41,814 | 43,578 |
| 24,264 | 26,504 | 28,203 | 30,985 | 33,037 | 35,142 |
| 13,867 | 14,588 | 14,271 | 14,052 | 14,380 | 14,607 |

Table 3.46
EXPENDITURES ON GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC PRODUCT
2009 to 2014
(In million pesos: at current and constant 2000 prices)

| Region | At Current Prices | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * |
| Philippines | 8,026,143 | 9,003,480 | 9,708,332 | 10,561,089 | 11,542,286 | 12,642,736 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 2,871,470 | 3,224,786 | 3,461,448 | 3,823,173 | 4,297,875 | 4,679,830 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative | 180,185 | 198,504 | 209,516 | 204,142 | 217,799 | 230,706 |
| I Ilocos | 250,039 | 279,787 | 299,315 | 326,607 | 358,360 | 390,511 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 147,641 | 149,564 | 166,150 | 184,727 | 207,505 | 234,315 |
| III Central Luzon | 701,757 | 795,503 | 885,869 | 956,804 | 1,017,230 | 1,147,550 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 1,351,986 | 1,561,506 | 1,640,078 | 1,769,268 | 1,874,747 | 2,014,890 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 154,485 | 159,091 | 173,610 | 185,559 | 189,409 | 212,218 |
| V Bicol | 170,957 | 185,857 | 199,312 | 222,042 | 243,907 | 264,495 |
| VI Western Visayas | 329,382 | 350,153 | 387,795 | 429,019 | 459,867 | 502,800 |
| VII Central Visayas | 464,415 | 538,558 | 590,909 | 672,240 | 738,081 | 831,833 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 218,538 | 226,366 | 240,778 | 231,078 | 250,300 | 258,739 |
| IX Zamboanga Peninsula | 170,433 | 183,914 | 197,625 | 222,697 | 235,559 | 257,060 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 302,238 | 344,425 | 379,624 | 407,705 | 436,392 | 485,705 |
| XI Davao Region | 336,530 | 375,231 | 406,721 | 421,310 | 459,392 | 519,069 |
| XII SOCCSKSARGEN | 218,564 | 248,312 | 273,018 | 286,554 | 320,523 | 351,357 |
| XIII Caraga | 87,220 | 98,234 | 108,486 | 124,986 | 133,581 | 155,296 |
| ARMM Muslim Mindanao | 70,303 | 83,691 | 88,079 | 93,178 | 101,759 | 106,362 |

Notes: 1. Data are as of August 2015.

2. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.47
HOUSEHOLD FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE BY REGION
2009 to 2014
(In million pesos: at current and constant 2000 prices)

| Region | At Current Prices | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * |
| Philippines | 5,993,427 | 6,442,033 | 7,132,581 | 7,837,881 | 8,463,826 | 9,156,446 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 1,406,891 | 1,504,296 | 1,672,297 | 1,818,694 | 1,960,409 | 2,059,155 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative | 103,953 | 108,354 | 116,531 | 130,115 | 141,153 | 148,137 |
| I Ilocos | 282,438 | 295,099 | 318,226 | 347,046 | 380,370 | 411,423 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 170,793 | 184,416 | 205,414 | 224,103 | 240,458 | 254,156 |
| III Central Luzon | 707,720 | 774,865 | 849,979 | 934,312 | 1,009,477 | 1,124,014 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 946,450 | 1,031,689 | 1,140,490 | 1,267,737 | 1,344,708 | 1,457,361 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 131,595 | 137,067 | 154,444 | 172,954 | 188,345 | 205,513 |
| V Bicol | 271,243 | 290,547 | 325,823 | 351,435 | 381,426 | 406,660 |
| VI Western Visayas | 384,247 | 405,015 | 448,648 | 493,813 | 539,693 | 587,825 |
| VII Central Visayas | 386,047 | 428,633 | 476,365 | 532,121 | 588,285 | 654,208 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 205,169 | 210,939 | 234,619 | 255,503 | 274,958 | 309,140 |
| IX Zamboanga Peninsula | 141,729 | 152,340 | 172,064 | 188,720 | 204,617 | 233,080 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 215,910 | 232,408 | 262,340 | 290,868 | 315,430 | 340,321 |
| XI Davao Region | 231,366 | 248,066 | 275,536 | 300,584 | 323,640 | 355,389 |
| XII SOCCSKSARGEN | 195,278 | 206,295 | 224,196 | 248,369 | 268,330 | 289,889 |
| XIII Caraga | 109,077 | 119,993 | 134,237 | 146,950 | 156,444 | 169,375 |
| ARMM Muslim Mindanao | 103,523 | 112,013 | 121,372 | 134,555 | 146,085 | 150,801 |

Notes: 1. Data are as of August 2015.

2. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.46 (continued)

| At Constant 2000 Prices | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * |
| 5,297,240 | 5,701,539 | 5,910,201 | 6,305,229 | 6,750,079 | 7,164,017 |
| 1,898,574 | 2,038,179 | 2,102,867 | 2,250,041 | 2,455,951 | 2,599,970 |
| 112,793 | 120,136 | 121,740 | 118,241 | 124,607 | 128,577 |
| 168,426 | 179,928 | 184,362 | 197,597 | 211,075 | 223,152 |
| 100,692 | 99,840 | 105,494 | 113,061 | 120,105 | 127,819 |
| 464,403 | 510,618 | 546,757 | 586,185 | 611,967 | 667,189 |
| 903,911 | 1,009,390 | 1,025,925 | 1,097,790 | 1,170,990 | 1,230,928 |
| 102,147 | 101,836 | 104,997 | 109,260 | 110,664 | 117,879 |
| 110,302 | 114,110 | 116,251 | 126,495 | 136,799 | 142,579 |
| 217,482 | 227,242 | 241,401 | 258,189 | 266,914 | 279,900 |
| 301,883 | 340,701 | 363,826 | 397,924 | 427,338 | 464,746 |
| 146,419 | 150,799 | 153,901 | 143,420 | 149,858 | 146,354 |
| 115,411 | 117,019 | 117,193 | 131,731 | 137,178 | 146,099 |
| 198,118 | 210,966 | 223,230 | 237,653 | 250,339 | 268,337 |
| 205,705 | 217,313 | 225,432 | 241,169 | 257,347 | 281,515 |
| 148,070 | 151,318 | 159,316 | 170,875 | 185,212 | 197,153 |
| 58,272 | 64,535 | 70,034 | 78,100 | 84,439 | 91,047 |
| 44,633 | 47,611 | 47,477 | 47,497 | 49,295 | 50,771 |

Table 3.47 (continued)

| At Constant 2000 Prices | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * |
| 3,817,908 | 3,945,827 | 4,166,410 | 4,442,523 | 4,692,438 | 4,947,000 |
| 912,407 | 933,801 | 994,052 | 1,054,869 | 1,112,337 | 1,160,272 |
| 64,473 | 65,875 | 69,015 | 73,881 | 78,119 | 80,906 |
| 179,193 | 184,274 | 192,328 | 204,861 | 220,749 | 229,862 |
| 111,038 | 114,348 | 121,616 | 129,776 | 135,663 | 140,717 |
| 447,295 | 468,505 | 490,996 | 519,189 | 550,068 | 601,713 |
| 608,482 | 635,974 | 666,482 | 723,283 | 752,706 | 796,346 |
| 84,126 | 87,345 | 93,181 | 101,476 | 108,526 | 114,348 |
| 167,899 | 174,272 | 186,050 | 195,718 | 206,675 | 211,700 |
| 244,696 | 250,696 | 264,615 | 280,709 | 299,966 | 315,195 |
| 237,253 | 248,676 | 263,786 | 281,150 | 300,756 | 323,609 |
| 131,843 | 135,292 | 143,656 | 152,268 | 161,020 | 166,709 |
| 90,640 | 92,431 | 98,105 | 105,023 | 112,236 | 120,432 |
| 133,565 | 138,717 | 147,979 | 157,830 | 167,756 | 174,891 |
| 148,036 | 152,454 | 159,248 | 169,934 | 178,484 | 193,570 |
| 129,474 | 132,908 | 138,534 | 148,067 | 155,420 | 161,653 |
| 65,842 | 67,391 | 70,862 | 74,549 | 77,999 | 80,198 |
| 61,644 | 62,870 | 65,906 | 69,940 | 73,960 | 74,877 |

Table 3.48
GOVERNMENT FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES BY REGION
2009 to 2014
(In million pesos: at current and constant 2000 prices)

| Region | At Current Prices | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * |
| Philippines | 791,403 | 875,292 | 941,836 | 1,145,140 | 1,250,814 | 1,314,482 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 409,891 | 450,020 | 484,188 | 569,478 | 625,884 | 649,996 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative | 14,416 | 16,000 | 17,443 | 21,787 | 22,898 | 23,905 |
| I Ilocos | 25,523 | 28,514 | 30,558 | 37,381 | 39,531 | 42,248 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 19,516 | 21,516 | 23,409 | 27,466 | 28,790 | 30,323 |
| III Central Luzon | 42,063 | 47,047 | 50,835 | 63,394 | 69,332 | 74,104 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 42,264 | 47,192 | 50,396 | 64,292 | 68,279 | 72,852 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 14,883 | 16,411 | 17,484 | 22,283 | 24,682 | 25,993 |
| V Bicol | 28,265 | 31,389 | 34,021 | 43,628 | 46,346 | 49,408 |
| VI Western Visayas | 33,431 | 37,754 | 41,221 | 51,451 | 54,024 | 57,297 |
| VII Central Visayas | 27,220 | 30,134 | 32,371 | 40,845 | 46,465 | 49,693 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 24,535 | 27,188 | 28,958 | 36,461 | 38,922 | 41,331 |
| IX Zamboanga Peninsula | 19,338 | 22,044 | 24,109 | 29,054 | 32,603 | 34,908 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 21,868 | 24,053 | 26,107 | 32,931 | 35,854 | 38,149 |
| XI Davao Region | 20,961 | 23,152 | 24,898 | 31,450 | 35,692 | 37,594 |
| XII SOCCSKSARGEN | 18,114 | 20,029 | 21,221 | 28,437 | 32,014 | 34,271 |
| XIII Caraga | 14,225 | 16,098 | 17,038 | 22,322 | 24,084 | 25,146 |
| ARMM Muslim Mindanao | 14,891 | 16,750 | 17,578 | 22,479 | 25,413 | 27,263 |

Notes: 1. Data are as of August 2015.

2. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.49
GROSS VALUE IN CONTRUCTION BY REGION
2009 to 2014
(In million pesos: at current and constant 2000 prices)

| Region | At Current Prices | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * |
| Philippines | 785,427 | 949,406 | 906,596 | 1,095,176 | 1,261,129 | 1,436,803 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 194,156 | 267,719 | 225,599 | 256,386 | 293,908 | 291,240 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative | 22,004 | 24,472 | 22,148 | 24,644 | 30,599 | 35,045 |
| I Ilocos | 37,805 | 42,186 | 39,401 | 41,102 | 50,342 | 59,114 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 18,303 | 21,226 | 16,475 | 19,434 | 23,837 | 27,158 |
| III Central Luzon | 79,746 | 88,351 | 95,622 | 117,345 | 127,062 | 142,180 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 104,552 | 125,725 | 128,001 | 169,758 | 192,092 | 204,457 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 21,407 | 24,413 | 18,233 | 19,227 | 23,160 | 33,634 |
| V Bicol | 28,018 | 31,033 | 28,471 | 35,458 | 42,740 | 46,485 |
| VI Western Visayas | 41,658 | 48,701 | 44,786 | 58,934 | 70,022 | 85,295 |
| VII Central Visayas | 75,165 | 87,449 | 104,409 | 136,883 | 147,425 | 191,351 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 24,573 | 27,436 | 23,748 | 31,144 | 35,953 | 49,385 |
| IX Zamboanga Peninsula | 15,428 | 17,471 | 16,132 | 20,733 | 28,481 | 36,058 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 32,184 | 37,906 | 42,866 | 47,544 | 52,873 | 70,932 |
| XI Davao Region | 49,933 | 58,267 | 55,290 | 65,012 | 81,122 | 90,047 |
| XII SOCCSKSARGEN | 26,087 | 30,272 | 28,051 | 30,517 | 37,680 | 41,332 |
| XIII Caraga | 13,627 | 15,753 | 15,506 | 19,213 | 21,890 | 28,175 |
| ARMM Muslim Mindanao | 781 | 1,026 | 1,860 | 1,840 | 1,941 | 4,916 |

Notes: 1. Data are as of August 2015.

2. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.48 (continued)

| At Constant 2000 Prices | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * | |
| 528,297 | 570,208 | 582,099 | 672,176 | 705,811 | 718,096 | |
| 285,079 | 295,965 | 302,249 | 334,273 | 353,175 | 355,090 | |
| 9,974 | 10,320 | 10,561 | 12,788 | 12,921 | 13,059 | |
| 17,761 | 18,686 | 19,138 | 21,942 | 22,306 | 23,080 | |
| 13,894 | 14,479 | 14,757 | 16,122 | 16,246 | 16,565 | |
| 29,578 | 30,955 | 31,856 | 37,211 | 39,123 | 40,483 | |
| 29,932 | 30,972 | 31,864 | 37,738 | 38,529 | 39,799 | |
| 10,570 | 11,015 | 11,157 | 13,080 | 13,927 | 14,200 | |
| 19,706 | 20,442 | 20,916 | 25,609 | 26,152 | 26,992 | |
| 3,472 | 24,565 | 25,182 | 30,201 | 30,485 | 31,301 | |
| 18,352 | 19,095 | 19,182 | 23,975 | 26,220 | 27,147 | |
| 16,760 | 17,508 | 17,536 | 21,402 | 21,963 | 22,579 | |
| 13,222 | 13,765 | 14,245 | 17,054 | 18,397 | 19,070 | |
| 14,550 | 15,193 | 15,487 | 19,330 | 20,232 | 20,841 | |
| 13,944 | 14,463 | 14,636 | 18,461 | 20,141 | 20,537 | |
| 12,721 | 13,238 | 13,368 | 16,692 | 18,065 | 18,722 | |
| 9,403 | 9,779 | 9,933 | 13,102 | 13,590 | 13,737 | |
| 9,379 | 9,768 | 10,032 | 13,195 | 14,340 | 14,893 | |

Table 3.49 (continued)

| At Constant 2000 Prices | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * | |
| 528,297 | 490,659 | 450,346 | 528,569 | 586,731 | 650,615 | |
| 105,260 | 141,475 | 112,812 | 125,264 | 138,476 | 134,507 | |
| 10,705 | 11,455 | 10,037 | 10,792 | 12,932 | 14,460 | |
| 20,166 | 21,715 | 19,538 | 19,968 | 23,581 | 26,821 | |
| 9,775 | 11,003 | 8,263 | 9,512 | 11,296 | 12,470 | |
| 42,474 | 45,596 | 47,600 | 56,630 | 59,074 | 64,607 | |
| 55,782 | 64,956 | 63,392 | 81,571 | 89,110 | 92,191 | |
| 10,991 | 12,077 | 8,799 | 8,962 | 10,408 | 14,731 | |
| 14,423 | 15,450 | 13,827 | 16,665 | 19,415 | 20,611 | |
| 21,948 | 24,947 | 22,261 | 28,369 | 32,471 | 38,299 | |
| 40,770 | 46,224 | 53,170 | 67,233 | 69,543 | 87,729 | |
| 12,883 | 13,874 | 11,802 | 14,999 | 16,667 | 22,108 | |
| 8,084 | 8,879 | 8,033 | 10,047 | 13,269 | 16,333 | |
| 16,521 | 18,817 | 20,532 | 22,162 | 23,757 | 31,015 | |
| 26,695 | 30,270 | 27,843 | 31,730 | 38,265 | 41,386 | |
| 13,815 | 15,544 | 14,055 | 14,765 | 17,654 | 18,831 | |
| 7,015 | 7,866 | 7,491 | 9,047 | 9,943 | 12,372 | |
| 403 | 511 | 890 | 853 | 871 | 2,144 | |

Table 3.50
GROSS DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION IN DURABLE EQUIPMENT BY REGION
2009 to 2014
(In million pesos: at current and constant 2000 prices)

| Region | At Current Prices | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * |
| Philippines | 541,642 | 692,519 | 698,745 | 751,133 | 885,836 | 975,857 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 203,126 | 247,614 | 261,362 | 295,335 | 411,207 | 445,552 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative | 20,074 | 26,720 | 28,120 | 20,324 | 20,636 | 22,354 |
| I Ilocos | 880 | 1,212 | 1,142 | 2,347 | 1,633 | 1,625 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 3,466 | 3,318 | 3,712 | 2,047 | 905 | 388 |
| III Central Luzon | 29,316 | 36,991 | 35,101 | 43,830 | 35,242 | 40,394 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 214,083 | 293,081 | 283,096 | 308,302 | 327,531 | 356,736 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 512 | 731 | 724 | 895 | 576 | 855 |
| V Bicol | 266 | 491 | 513 | 452 | 637 | 1,219 |
| VI Western Visayas | 4,274 | 6,035 | 6,620 | 5,618 | 5,340 | 7,104 |
| VII Central Visayas | 36,151 | 38,570 | 40,685 | 37,428 | 45,365 | 49,154 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 5,456 | 6,598 | 7,303 | 3,278 | 3,283 | 4,777 |
| IX Zamboanga Peninsula | 2,488 | 2,081 | 2,200 | 1,045 | 876 | 1,075 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 4,821 | 6,634 | 6,635 | 8,378 | 6,961 | 6,262 |
| XI Davao Region | 8,710 | 12,179 | 11,486 | 11,612 | 12,976 | 23,107 |
| XII SOCCSKSARGEN | 7,626 | 9,703 | 9,512 | 9,459 | 12,255 | 14,945 |
| XIII Caraga | 238 | 367 | 343 | 610 | 410 | 309 |
| ARMM Muslim Mindanao | 154 | 195 | 192 | 173 | 2 | - |

Notes: 1. Data are as of August 2015.

2. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.51
GROSS DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION IN BREEDING STOCKS AND
ORCHARD DEVELOPMENT BY REGION
2009 to 2014
(In million pesos: at current and constant 2000 prices)

| Region | At Current Prices | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * |
| Philippines | 168,960 | 173,494 | 178,640 | 181,022 | 177,593 | 162,767 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 101 | 95 | 95 | 96 | 90 | 82 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative | 4,549 | 3,521 | 4,106 | 3,773 | 4,053 | 4,021 |
| I Ilocos | 10,806 | 9,637 | 9,978 | 10,109 | 9,717 | 9,080 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 8,562 | 7,371 | 7,477 | 7,121 | 7,650 | 7,845 |
| III Central Luzon | 24,119 | 22,254 | 24,354 | 24,808 | 26,019 | 25,584 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 34,318 | 39,210 | 41,108 | 43,980 | 41,107 | 35,755 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 4,106 | 3,763 | 4,296 | 4,154 | 4,007 | 4,019 |
| V Bicol | 6,794 | 7,190 | 6,722 | 6,600 | 6,691 | 6,739 |
| VI Western Visayas | 13,452 | 13,220 | 12,553 | 13,899 | 14,184 | 12,627 |
| VII Central Visayas | 9,459 | 10,848 | 10,867 | 11,733 | 11,640 | 9,029 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 7,161 | 6,971 | 5,754 | 5,071 | 4,345 | 3,357 |
| IX Zamboanga Peninsula | 6,374 | 8,119 | 7,537 | 6,822 | 6,236 | 5,742 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 12,853 | 13,405 | 13,458 | 14,289 | 14,434 | 13,788 |
| XI Davao Region | 9,475 | 9,347 | 10,536 | 9,824 | 9,743 | 9,402 |
| XII SOCCSKSARGEN | 9,303 | 10,665 | 12,898 | 11,016 | 10,862 | 9,914 |
| XIII Caraga | 3,277 | 3,291 | 3,321 | 3,210 | 2,503 | 2,819 |
| ARMM Muslim Mindanao | 4,252 | 4,591 | 3,579 | 4,518 | 4,312 | 2,962 |

Notes: 1. Data are as of August 2014.

2. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.50 (continued)

| At Constant 2000 Prices | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * | |
| 452,560 | 567,833 | 583,225 | 624,112 | 720,937 | 747,910 | |
| 169,700 | 203,101 | 218,598 | 238,671 | 362,374 | 364,520 | |
| 16,713 | 21,687 | 23,181 | 17,472 | 15,687 | 16,370 | |
| 730 | 998 | 955 | 4,432 | 7,920 | 4,405 | |
| 2,977 | 2,800 | 3,137 | 3,144 | 728 | 318 | |
| 24,447 | 30,422 | 29,124 | 64,787 | 43,871 | 50,607 | |
| 180,077 | 240,307 | 233,765 | 207,109 | 205,927 | 221,835 | |
| 425 | 594 | 598 | 474 | 536 | 2,065 | |
| 221 | 397 | 424 | 649 | 386 | 546 | |
| 3,291 | 4,697 | 5,345 | 4,403 | 4,770 | 6,374 | |
| 29,665 | 31,758 | 35,070 | 45,034 | 39,072 | 37,699 | |
| 4,186 | 5,104 | 5,925 | 5,149 | 2,677 | 3,459 | |
| 2,125 | 1,776 | 2,022 | 727 | 809 | 973 | |
| 4,019 | 5,545 | 5,876 | 7,514 | 10,553 | 6,302 | |
| 7,317 | 10,185 | 10,288 | 15,236 | 11,968 | 15,288 | |
| 6,342 | 8,002 | 8,449 | 8,791 | 13,010 | 16,826 | |
| 197 | 305 | 303 | 366 | 648 | 324 | |
| 128 | 158 | 165 | 156 | - | - | |

Table 3.51 (continued)

| At Constant 2000 Prices | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--|
| 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 * | 2013 * | 2014 * | |
| 98,592 | 98,928 | 96,905 | 100,066 | 96,063 | 95,411 | |
| 59 | 56 | 55 | 56 | 52 | 51 | |
| 2,079 | 2,052 | 197 | 2,035 | 1,960 | 1,985 | |
| 5,396 | 5,210 | 4,975 | 4,901 | 4,705 | 4,510 | |
| 5,659 | 5,110 | 4,524 | 4,313 | 4,314 | 4,542 | |
| 16,645 | 15,756 | 17,580 | 17,711 | 18,008 | 19,333 | |
| 23,214 | 24,807 | 26,012 | 27,536 | 25,572 | 24,378 | |
| 2,081 | 2,066 | 2,011 | 2,174 | 2,064 | 2,181 | |
| 3,677 | 3,865 | 3,636 | 3,539 | 3,425 | 3,562 | |
| 9,190 | 9,314 | 8,642 | 9,097 | 8,719 | 8,906 | |
| 5,190 | 5,699 | 5,611 | 5,665 | 5,393 | 4,305 | |
| 3,116 | 3,099 | 2,509 | 2,254 | 1,888 | 1,565 | |
| 2,778 | 2,746 | 2,421 | 2,178 | 2,035 | 2,276 | |
| 6,886 | 6,828 | 6,634 | 6,859 | 6,688 | 6,901 | |
| 4,737 | 4,645 | 4,660 | 4,553 | 4,405 | 4,360 | |
| 4,906 | 4,822 | 4,941 | 4,794 | 4,643 | 4,576 | |
| 1,486 | 1,449 | 1,270 | 1,167 | 971 | 1,099 | |
| 1,493 | 1,402 | 1,226 | 1,233 | 1,220 | 881 | |

Table 3.52
MATRIX OF DOMESTIC TECHNICAL COEFFICIENTS: INTER-INDUSTRY ACCOUNTS
2006

| IO Codes/Description | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 01 Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry, and Fishing | 0.098907 | 0.000246 | 0.116367 | 0.002545 |
| 02 Mining & quarrying | 0.000018 | 0.000000 | 0.059890 | 0.013885 |
| 03 Manufacturing | 0.145501 | 0.186339 | 0.409301 | 0.354635 |
| 04 Construction | - | - | - | - |
| 05 Electricity, Gas and Water Supply | 0.005470 | 0.033629 | 0.017776 | 0.004928 |
| 06 Transport, Storage & Communication | 0.015857 | 0.034974 | 0.016503 | 0.014478 |
| 07 Trade and Repair of Motor Vehicles, Motorcycles, Personal and Household Goods | 0.024076 | 0.019024 | 0.093795 | 0.029400 |
| 08 Financial Intermediation | 0.017222 | 0.007878 | 0.004154 | 0.003051 |
| 09 Real Estate, Renting, and Business Activities | 0.009703 | 0.029805 | 0.006432 | 0.014484 |
| 10 Public Administration and Defense; Compulsory Sc | - | - | - | - |
| 11 Other Services | 0.002547 | 0.000308 | 0.000495 | 0.002208 |
| TOTAL INTERMEDIATE CONSUMPTION | 0.319302 | 0.312203 | 0.724712 | 0.439613 |
| CE Compensation of Employees | 0.268457 | 0.085276 | 0.072939 | 0.253841 |
| CFC Consumption of Fixed Capital | 0.054880 | 0.069233 | 0.026006 | 0.075240 |
| T-S Taxes on Production less Subsidies | 0.032175 | 0.124161 | 0.028426 | 0.042593 |
| OS Operating Surplus/Mixed Income | 0.325187 | 0.409128 | 0.147917 | 0.188713 |
| TOTAL PRIMARY INPUTS | 0.680698 | 0.687797 | 0.275288 | 0.560387 |
| TOTAL INPUTS | 1.000000 | 1.000000 | 1.000000 | 1.000000 |

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.53
MATRIX OF INVERSE COEFFICIENTS, (I-A)⁻¹: INTER-INDUSTRY ACCOUNTS
2006

| IO Codes/Description | | 02 | 03 | 04 |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 01 Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry, and Fishing | 1.151907 | 0.049911 | 0.241634 | 0.092093 |
| 02 Mining & quarrying | 0.020314 | 1.024800 | 0.114350 | 0.056471 |
| 03 Manufacturing | 0.314982 | 0.373457 | 1.837827 | 0.673030 |
| 04 Construction | 0.000000 | 0.000000 | 0.000000 | 1.000000 |
| 05 Electricity, Gas and Water Supply | 0.016903 | 0.052149 | 0.048251 | 0.025248 |
| 06 Transport, Storage & Communication | 0.029800 | 0.049908 | 0.051113 | 0.036762 |
| 07 Trade and Repair of Motor Vehicles, Motorcycles, Personal and Household Goods | 0.073670 | 0.072879 | 0.226958 | 0.121389 |
| 08 Financial Intermediation | 0.026502 | 0.017204 | 0.019927 | 0.013264 |
| 09 Real Estate, Renting, and Business Activities | 0.022206 | 0.044100 | 0.028049 | 0.029133 |
| 10 Public Administration and Defense; Compulsory Sc | 0.000000 | 0.000000 | 0.000000 | 0.000000 |
| 11 Other Services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 3.52 (continued)

| 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | Total Intermediate Demand' |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------------------------|
| 0.000008 | 0.000014 | 0.016661 | - | - | 0.000157 | 0.019873 | 0.06168 |
| 0.028576 | 0.000036 | 0.012730 | - | 0.000297 | - | 0.000006 | 0.02825 |
| 0.081649 | 0.231071 | 0.047321 | 0.035726 | 0.045161 | 0.026132 | 0.217005 | 0.24864 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.00000 |
| 0.171627 | 0.010179 | 0.003417 | 0.010865 | 0.017686 | 0.006030 | 0.040960 | 0.01928 |
| 0.011574 | 0.045296 | 0.039517 | 0.024346 | 0.020743 | 0.051079 | 0.014285 | 0.02265 |
| 0.003479 | 0.052343 | 0.191420 | 0.000903 | 0.007839 | 0.016449 | 0.019607 | 0.07281 |
| 0.005371 | 0.023974 | 0.009469 | 0.073341 | 0.073082 | 0.080759 | 0.028118 | 0.01922 |
| 0.017901 | 0.075719 | 0.003241 | 0.148678 | 0.070563 | 0.034548 | 0.020697 | 0.02452 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 0.084560 | - | 0.00255 |
| 0.000009 | 0.007411 | 0.000035 | 0.013244 | 0.024741 | 0.022718 | 0.054823 | 0.00822 |
| 0.320193 | 0.446043 | 0.323810 | 0.307103 | 0.260112 | 0.322432 | 0.415373 | 0.50781 |
| 0.099401 | 0.145690 | 0.183765 | 0.103686 | 0.128315 | 0.624938 | 0.687289 | 0.16179 |
| 0.137850 | 0.199906 | 0.064608 | 0.053147 | 0.034034 | 0.049336 | 0.033183 | 0.05659 |
| 0.068803 | 0.047969 | 0.032927 | 0.059942 | 0.040731 | 0.003293 | 0.002751 | 0.03478 |
| 0.373752 | 0.160392 | 0.394891 | 0.476122 | 0.536807 | 0.000000 | 0.118785 | 0.23903 |
| 0.679807 | 0.553957 | 0.676190 | 0.692897 | 0.739888 | 0.677568 | 0.584627 | 0.49219 |
| 1.000000 | 1.000000 | 1.000000 | 1.000000 | 1.000000 | 1.000000 | 1.000000 | 1.000000 |

Table 3.53 (continued)

| 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 0.027092 | 0.063521 | 0.042134 | 0.015341 | 0.017476 | 0.015662 | 0.083545 |
| 0.047405 | 0.030744 | 0.025076 | 0.007686 | 0.009090 | 0.007515 | 0.030154 |
| 0.204686 | 0.471342 | 0.145667 | 0.112477 | 0.125982 | 0.108717 | 0.453695 |
| 0.000000 | 0.000000 | 0.000000 | 0.000000 | 0.000000 | 0.000000 | 0.000000 |
| 1.214977 | 0.028672 | 0.010916 | 0.022586 | 0.029747 | 0.015934 | 0.066069 |
| 0.022804 | 1.066795 | 0.057167 | 0.035742 | 0.030896 | 0.067289 | 0.032399 |
| 0.032712 | 0.127774 | 1.259415 | 0.019566 | 0.028931 | 0.041377 | 0.084347 |
| 0.012244 | 0.040846 | 0.017228 | 1.096104 | 0.089548 | 0.104341 | 0.041207 |
| 0.030580 | 0.099619 | 0.014296 | 0.180395 | 1.095456 | 0.065055 | 0.039388 |
| 0.000000 | 0.000000 | 0.000000 | 0.000000 | 0.000000 | 1.092371 | 0.000000 |
| 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.060341 |

4 ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES

This chapter is concerned with statistics on environment and natural resources. The data included in this chapter are those on forest/forestry, land/soil, mineral/mining, water, wildlife and the environment.

Data on land classification are generated by the National Mapping and Resource Information Authority (NAMRIA) of the Department of Environment and Natural Resources (DENR) through various surveys. Forestry statistics such as production of forest products are compiled by the Forest Management Bureau (FMB) as by-products of its administrative and regulatory functions while the data on area reforested and forest destruction are generated by the DENR. Statistics on mineral production are obtained through the administrative reports submitted by the mining companies to the Mines and Geo-Sciences Bureau (MGB). Statistics on mineral reserves are also gathered by the MGB through its geological surveys.

Other indicators on environment that are presented in this chapter include the average concentration of total suspended particulates in the atmosphere, annual consumption of chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) and annual average Dissolved Oxygen (DO) and Biological Oxygen Demand (BOD) concentration in rivers covered/passing through the National Capital Region which are generated by the Environmental Management Bureau (EMB) of the DENR. Also included are data on the Philippine fauna which are generated by the Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau and data on the amount of rainfall compiled by the Philippine Atmospheric, Geophysical and Astronomical Services Administration (PAGASA) of the Department of Science and Technology (DOST).

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| Table 4.1 | Status of Land Classification by Region and by Province: 2013 | 4-4 |
| Table 4.2 | Classified and Unclassified Land Area: 1993 to 2013 | 4-8 |
| Table 4.3 | Number of Households by Land Ownership and by Region: 2010 | 4-9 |
| Table 4.4 | Number of Threatened Wildlife Species: 2006 to 2014 | 4-10 |
| Table 4.5 | Status of Known Fauna Species in the Philippines 2009 to 2014 | 4-10 |
| Table 4.6 | Forest Disturbance by Cause: 1986 to 2012 | 4-11 |
| Table 4.7 | Area Reforested by the Government and Private Sectors: 1986 to 2014 | 4-12 |
| Table 4.8 | Existing Timber Licenses: 1986 to 2014 | 4-13 |
| Table 4.9 | Forestry Tenurial Instruments: 1986 to 2014 | 4-14 |
| Table 4.10 | Production of Logs, Lumber, Plywood and Veneer: 1986 to 2014 | 4-15 |
| Table 4.11 | Roundwood Production: 1986 to 2014 | 4-16 |
| Table 4.12 | Production of Selected Non-Timber Forest Products: 1986 to 2014 | 4-17 |
| Table 4.13 | Imports of Log and Processed Forest Products: 1986 to 2014 | 4-18 |
| Table 4.14 | Exports of Roundwood and Processed Wood Products: 1986 to 2014 | 4-19 |
| Table 4.15 | Exports of Selected Non-Timber Forest Products: 1986 to 2014 | 4-20 |
| Table 4.16 | Mineral Production: 2011 to 2014 | 4-22 |
| Table 4.17 | Exports of Minerals: 2011 to 2014 | 4-22 |
| Table 4.18 | Annual Geometric Mean (ug/Ncm) of Total Suspended Particulates (TSP) in the Atmosphere by Ambient Air Quality Monitoring Stations in the National Capital Region: 2008 to 2014 | 4-23 |
| Table 4.19 | Distribution of Pollutants by Type of Emmission In the National Capital Region: 1990,2001,2006,2009 and 2012 | 4-23 |
| Table 4.20 | Annual Average of Dissolved Oxygen (DO) and Biological Oxygen Demand (BOD) Concentration in the National Capital Region (NCR) Rivers: 2008 to 2010 | 4-24 |

| | | |
|------------|---|------|
| Table 4.21 | Philippine Annual Consumption of Chloroflourocarbons: 2002 to 2010 | 4-24 |
| Table 4.22 | Environmental Degradation Caused by Selected Economic Activities: 1992 to 1998 | 4-25 |
| Table 4.23 | Pollution to Air and Water of Selected Economic Activities: 1992 to 1998 | 4-25 |
| Table 4.24 | Amount of Rainfall by Month and by Selected Station: 2003 to 2014 | 4-26 |
| Table 4.25 | Historical Climate Data by Selected Stations: 2005 to 2012 | 4-28 |
| | | |
| Figure 4.1 | Forest Fire Disturbance: 2002 to 2012 | 4-9 |
| Figure 4.2 | Distribution of Pollutants in the National Capital Region: 1990 to 2012 | 4-30 |
| Figure 4.3 | Production of Logs, Lumber, Plywood and Veneer: 2004 to 2014 | 4-30 |

Table 4.1
STATUS OF LAND CLASSIFICATION BY REGION AND BY PROVINCE: 2013
(In hectares)

| Region/Province | Total Land Area | Certified | | Total | Unclassified | Total |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Alienable and Disposable Land | | | | |
| Philippines | 30,000,000 | 14,194,675 | | 15,805,325 | 755,009 | 15,050,316 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 63,600 | 48,232 | | 15,368 | 14,740 | 628 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative | 1,829,368 | 342,345 | | 1,487,023 | 8,548 | 1,478,475 |
| Abra | 397,555 | 98,420 | | 299,135 | 8,105 | 291,030 |
| Benguet | 265,538 | 89,586 | | 175,952 | 443 | 175,509 |
| Ifugao | 251,778 | 25,409 | | 226,369 | - | 226,369 |
| Kalinga | 704,764 | 80,679 | | 624,085 | - | 624,085 |
| Apayao | ^a | ^a | | ^a | ^a | ^a |
| Mt. Province | 209,733 | 48,251 | | 161,482 | - | 161,482 |
| I Ilocos | 1,284,019 | 810,922 | | 473,097 | 30,271 | 442,826 |
| Ilocos Norte | 339,934 | 144,948 | | 194,986 | - | 194,986 |
| Ilocos Sur | 257,958 | 138,412 | | 119,546 | 26,176 | 93,370 |
| La Union | 149,309 | 120,443 | | 28,866 | 2,513 | 26,353 |
| Pangasinan | 536,818 | 407,119 | | 129,699 | 1,582 | 128,117 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 2,687,517 | 972,822 | | 1,714,695 | 45,105 | 1,669,590 |
| Batanes | 20,928 | 7,432 | | 13,496 | - | 13,496 |
| Cagayan | 904,026 | 360,050 | | 543,976 | - | 543,976 |
| Isabela | 1,066,456 | 459,666 | | 606,790 | - | 606,790 |
| Nueva Vizcaya | 390,387 | 88,921 | | 301,466 | 45,105 | 256,361 |
| Quirino | 305,720 | 56,753 | | 248,967 | - | 248,967 |
| III Central Luzon | 2,147,036 | 1,204,649 | | 942,387 | 27,268 | 915,119 |
| Aurora | 323,954 | 132,008 | | 191,946 | 26,638 | 165,308 |
| Bataan | 137,291 | 69,975 | | 67,316 | - | 67,316 |
| Bulacan | 262,505 | 185,333 | | 77,172 | 630 | 76,542 |
| Nueva Ecija | 528,433 | 343,257 | | 185,176 | - | 185,176 |
| Pampanga | 218,068 | 172,616 | | 45,452 | - | 45,452 |
| Tarlac | 305,345 | 184,975 | | 120,370 | - | 120,370 |
| Zambales | 371,440 | 116,485 | | 254,955 | - | 254,955 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 1,622,861 | 1,051,948 | | 570,913 | 21,032 | 549,881 |
| Batangas | 316,581 | 271,167 | | 45,414 | 7,723 | 37,691 |
| Cavite | 128,755 | 107,733 | | 21,022 | 4,147 | 16,875 |
| Laguna | 175,973 | 134,720 | | 41,253 | 2,275 | 38,978 |
| Quezon | 870,660 | 474,439 | | 396,221 | 6,887 | 389,334 |
| Rizal | 130,892 | 63,889 | | 67,003 | - | 67,003 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 2,745,601 | 998,563 | | 1,747,038 | 55,139 | 1,691,899 |
| Marinduque | 95,925 | 73,720 | | 22,205 | - | 22,205 |
| Mindoro Occidental | 587,985 | 156,004 | | 431,981 | 26,949 | 405,032 |
| Mindoro Oriental | 436,472 | 222,895 | | 213,577 | 148 | 213,429 |
| Palawan | 1,489,626 | 453,700 | | 1,035,926 | - | 1,035,926 |
| Romblon | 135,593 | 92,244 | | 43,349 | 28,042 | 15,307 |
| V Bicol | 1,763,249 | 1,222,060 | | 541,189 | 29,873 | 511,316 |
| Albay | 255,257 | 206,205 | | 49,052 | - | 49,052 |
| Camarines Norte | 211,249 | 140,030 | | 71,219 | 12,872 | 58,347 |
| Camarines Sur | 526,682 | 365,551 | | 161,131 | 4,354 | 156,777 |
| Catanduanes | 151,148 | 73,325 | | 77,823 | 549 | 77,274 |
| Masbate | 404,769 | 263,384 | | 141,385 | 1,846 | 139,539 |
| Sorsogon | 214,144 | 173,565 | | 40,579 | 10,252 | 30,327 |

Notes:

GRBS - Game Refuge and Bird Sanctuaries.

WA - Wilderness Areas.

Total Land Area = Alienable and Disposable Land + Total Forest Land.

Total Forest Land = Unclassified Forest Land + Total Classified Public Forest.

Total Classified Public Forest = Forest Reserves + Established Timberland + National Parks GRBS/WA +

Military and Naval Reservation + Civil Reservation + Fishpond Development.

Source: National Mapping and Resource Information Authority.

Table 4.1 (continued)

| Forest Land | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Classified | | | | | |
| Established for residence | Established Timberland | National Parks GRBS/WA | Military & Naval Reservation | Civil Reservation | Fishpond |
| 3,270,146 | 10,056,020 | 1,340,997 | 126,130 | 165,946 | 91,077 |
| - | 237 | 59 | - | - | 332 |
| 804,795 | 666,219 | 6,907 | 554 | - | - |
| 258,743 | 32,230 | 57 | - | - | - |
| 19,735 | 149,708 | 5,512 | 554 | - | - |
| 28,467 | 197,902 | - | - | - | - |
| 374,997 ^a | 247,750 ^a | 1,338 ^a | - ^a | - ^a | - ^a |
| 122,853 | 38,629 | - | - | - | - |
| 226,846 | 201,164 | 12,999 | 288 | 923 | 606 |
| 193,272 | 1,374 | 340 | - | - | - |
| 10,609 | 81,141 | 1,620 | - | - | - |
| 90 | 15,316 | 10,947 | - | - | - |
| 22,875 | 103,333 | 92 | 288 | 923 | 606 |
| 209,288 | 1,423,482 | 26,388 | 412 | 8,931 | 1,089 |
| - | 13,496 | - | - | - | - |
| 39,378 | 497,314 | 6,195 | - | - | 1,089 |
| 31,260 | 546,005 | 20,193 | 412 | 8,920 | - |
| 95,838 | 160,512 | - | - | 11 | - |
| 42,812 | 206,155 | - | - | - | - |
| 250,902 | 493,882 | 36,970 | 112,819 | 804 | 19,742 |
| 84,803 | 76,315 | 4,190 | - | - | - |
| 9,279 | 32,370 | 25,188 | 479 | - | - |
| 8,019 | 64,679 | 368 | - | - | 3,476 |
| 84,500 | 37,333 | 3,504 | 59,700 | 139 | - |
| 12,484 | 6,929 | 3,709 | 7,452 | - | 14,878 |
| - | 83,115 | 2 | 36,588 | 665 | - |
| 51,817 | 193,141 | 9 | 8,600 | - | 1,388 |
| 98,825 | 424,751 | 20,832 | 3,688 | 28 | 1,757 |
| - | 28,784 | 8,537 | 51 | - | 319 |
| - | 14,076 | - | 2,799 | - | - |
| 3,637 | 32,313 | 2,754 | 274 | - | - |
| 72,606 | 305,721 | 9,541 | - | 28 | 1,438 |
| 22,582 | 43,857 | - | 564 | - | - |
| 268,894 | 369,269 | 1,004,420 | 147 | 45,250 | 3,919 |
| 17,901 | 4,304 | - | - | - | - |
| 91,270 | 101,365 | 192,811 | 147 | 16,190 | 3,249 |
| 85,659 | 79,299 | 44,289 | - | 3,680 | 502 |
| 71,394 | 171,832 | 767,320 | - | 25,380 | - |
| 2,670 | 12,469 | - | - | - | 168 |
| 69,939 | 412,996 | 25,276 | - | 63 | 3,042 |
| 5,026 | 38,517 | 5,459 | - | - | 50 |
| 796 | 54,638 | 2,840 | - | - | 73 |
| 15,027 | 127,471 | 13,145 | - | - | 1,134 |
| 6,725 | 70,486 | - | - | 63 | - |
| 34,298 | 104,121 | 159 | - | - | 961 |
| 8,067 | 17,763 | 3,673 | - | - | 824 |

Table 4.1 (continued)
STATUS OF LAND CLASSIFICATION BY REGION AND BY PROVINCE: 2013
(In hectares)

| Region/Province | Total Land Area | Certified | | Total | Unclassified | Total |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------|--------------|-----------|
| | | Alienable and Disposable Land | | | | |
| VI Western Visayas | 2,022,311 | 1,417,978 | | 604,333 | 1,520 | 602,813 |
| Aklan | 181,789 | 102,799 | | 78,990 | 692 | 78,298 |
| Antique | 252,201 | 144,728 | | 107,473 | - | 107,473 |
| Capiz | 263,317 | 178,711 | | 84,606 | - | 84,606 |
| Iloilo | 532,397 | 396,149 | | 136,248 | - | 136,248 |
| Guimaras ^b | | | | | | |
| Negros Occidental | 792,607 | 595,591 | | 197,016 | 828 | 196,188 |
| VII Central Visayas | 1,489,077 | 964,169 | | 524,908 | 65,638 | 459,270 |
| Bohol | 411,726 | 310,455 | | 101,271 | - | 101,271 |
| Cebu | 509,237 | 368,146 | | 141,091 | - | 141,091 |
| Negros Oriental | 540,227 | 258,841 | | 281,386 | 65,638 | 215,748 |
| Siquijor | 27,887 | 26,727 | | 1,160 | - | 1,160 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 2,143,169 | 1,024,955 | | 1,118,214 | 41,772 | 1,076,442 |
| Eastern Samar | 433,965 | 144,222 | | 289,743 | - | 289,743 |
| Leyte | 626,826 | 410,182 | | 216,644 | 22,197 | 194,447 |
| Biliran ^c | | | | | | |
| Northern Samar | 349,798 | 148,134 | | 201,664 | - | 201,664 |
| Samar | 559,100 | 196,456 | | 47,519 | 19,575 | 27,944 |
| Southern Leyte | 173,480 | 125,961 | | 362,644 | - | 362,644 |
| IX Zamboanga Peninsula | 1,467,011 | 676,886 | | 790,125 | 20,710 | 769,415 |
| Zamboanga del Norte | 661,811 | 262,592 | | 399,219 | 4,617 | 394,602 |
| Zamboanga del Sur | 805,200 | 414,294 | | 390,906 | 16,093 | 374,813 |
| Zamboanga Sibugay ^d | | | | | | |
| X Northern Mindanao | 1,714,803 | 817,669 | | 897,134 | 52,602 | 844,532 |
| Bukidnon | 829,378 | 337,799 | | 491,579 | 52,602 | 438,977 |
| Camiguin | 25,286 | 21,063 | | 4,223 | - | 4,223 |
| Lanao del Norte | 309,204 | 158,473 | | 150,731 | - | 150,731 |
| Misamis Occidental | 193,932 | 125,375 | | 68,557 | - | 68,557 |
| Misamis Oriental | 357,003 | 174,959 | | 182,044 | - | 182,044 |
| XI Davao Region | 1,967,183 | 737,633 | | 1,229,550 | 14,376 | 1,215,174 |
| Davao del Norte | 812,975 | 297,674 | | 515,301 | 2,188 | 513,113 |
| Compostela Valley ^e | | | | | | |
| Davao del Sur | 637,762 | 239,015 | | 398,747 | - | 398,747 |
| Davao Oriental | 516,446 | 200,944 | | 315,502 | 12,188 | 303,314 |
| XII SOCCSKSARGEN | 1,874,946 | 730,546 | | 1,144,400 | 218,000 | 926,400 |
| Cotabato | 656,590 | 149,972 | | 506,618 | 3,825 | 502,793 |
| South Cotabato | 746,876 | 342,191 | | 404,685 | 168,369 | 236,316 |
| Sarangani ^f | | | | | | |
| Sultan Kudarat | 471,480 | 238,383 | | 233,097 | 45,806 | 187,291 |
| XIII Caraga | 1,884,697 | 544,897 | | 1,339,800 | 7,789 | 1,332,011 |
| Agusan del Norte | 259,029 | 66,630 | | 192,399 | - | 192,399 |
| Agusan del Sur | 896,550 | 221,628 | | 674,922 | 1,125 | 673,797 |
| Surigao del Norte | 273,902 | 121,573 | | 152,329 | 6,664 | 145,665 |
| Dinagat Islands ^g | | | | | | |
| Surigao del Sur | 455,216 | 135,066 | | 320,150 | - | 320,150 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in | | | | | | |
| Muslim Mindanao | 1,293,552 | 628,401 | | 665,151 | 100,626 | 564,525 |
| Basilan | 132,723 | 85,574 | | 47,149 | 5,953 | 41,196 |
| Lanao del Sur | 387,289 | 133,135 | | 254,154 | - | 254,154 |
| Maguindanao | 504,760 | 306,622 | | 198,138 | 3,525 | 194,613 |
| Sulu | 160,040 | 47,687 | | 112,353 | 66,284 | 46,069 |
| Tawi-tawi | 108,740 | 55,383 | | 53,357 | 24,864 | 28,493 |

^a Data for Apayao is included in Kalinga.

^b Data for Guimaras is included in Iloilo.

^c Data for Biliran is included in Leyte.

^d Data for Zamboanga Sibugay is included in Zamboanga del Sur.

^e Data for Compostela Valley is included in Davao del Norte.

^f Data for Sarangani is included in South Cotabato.

^g Data for Dinagat Islands is included in Surigao Del Norte.

Source: National Mapping and Resource Information Authority.

Table 4.1 (continued)

| Forest Land | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------|
| Established for residence | Classified | | | | | Fishpond |
| | Established Timberland | National Parks GRBS/WA | Military & Naval Reservation | Civil Reservation | | |
| 135,344 | 419,171 | 23,505 | - | 235 | 24,558 | |
| - | 74,428 | - | - | - | 3,870 | |
| 24,593 | 82,880 | - | - | - | - | |
| - | 78,798 | - | - | - | 5,808 | |
| 41,836 _b | 85,496 _b | 854 _b | - _b | - _b | 8,062 | |
| 68,915 | 97,569 | 22,651 | - | 235 | 6,818 | |
| 49,619 | 390,151 | 15,054 | 4 | 114 | 4,328 | |
| 19,410 | 78,454 | - | - | - | 3,407 | |
| 21,427 | 105,578 | 13,148 | 4 | 114 | 820 | |
| 8,570 | 205,171 | 1,906 | - | - | 101 | |
| 212 | 948 | - | - | - | - | |
| 51,508 | 1,014,151 | 4,108 | 176 | 862 | 5,637 | |
| 1,890 | 287,227 | - | - | - | 626 | |
| 19,782 _c | 170,400 _c | 3,268 _c | 48 _c | 862 _c | 87 _c | |
| 11,864 | 188,160 | - | 128 | - | 1,512 | |
| 17,804 | 10,140 | - | - | - | - | |
| 168 | 358,224 | 840 | - | - | 3,412 | |
| 406,527 | 352,135 | 10 | 46 | 2,611 | 8,086 | |
| 230,348 | 164,066 | 10 | 46 | 12 | 120 | |
| 176,179 _d | 188,069 _d | - _d | - _d | 2,599 _d | 7,966 _d | |
| 85,140 | 687,444 | 53,319 | 7,996 | 3 | 10,630 | |
| 50,636 | 379,589 | - | - | - | 8,752 | |
| - | 4,223 | - | - | - | - | |
| 26,388 | 116,347 | - | 7,996 | - | - | |
| 280 | 13,137 | 53,262 | - | - | 1,878 | |
| 7,836 | 174,148 | 57 | - | 3 | - | |
| 111,595 | 1,040,220 | 53,643 | - | 8,880 | 836 | |
| 31,221 _e | 473,012 _e | - _e | - _e | 8,880 _e | - _e | |
| 55,733 | 290,490 | 52,262 | - | - | 262 | |
| 24,641 | 276,718 | 1,381 | - | - | 574 | |
| 129,146 | 684,780 | 20,552 | - | 91,036 | 886 | |
| 55,852 | 345,600 | 20,552 | - | 80,789 | - | |
| 33,188 _f | 192,453 _f | - _f | - _f | 10,247 _f | 428 _f | |
| 40,106 | 146,727 | - | - | - | 458 | |
| 329,022 | 992,131 | 2,415 | - | 6,206 | 2,237 | |
| 47,595 | 143,792 | - | - | 1,012 | - | |
| 164,794 | 503,809 | - | - | 5,194 | - | |
| 43,675 _g | 98,818 _g | 2,415 _g | - _g | - _g | 757 _g | |
| 72,958 | 245,712 | - | - | - | 1,480 | |
| 42,756 | 483,837 | 34,540 | - | - | 3,392 | |
| 18,397 | 18,153 | 2,597 | - | - | 2,049 | |
| 11,844 | 240,628 | 1,682 | - | - | - | |
| 12,515 | 152,050 | 30,048 | - | - | - | |
| - | 44,898 | 213 | - | - | 958 | |
| - | 28,108 | - | - | - | 385 | |

Table 4.2
CLASSIFIED AND UNCLASSIFIED LAND AREA
1993 to 2013
(In hectares)

| Year | Forest Land | | | | | | | |
|------|-------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------|
| | Total | Unclassified | Classified | | | | | Fishpond |
| | | | Established Forest | Established Timberland | National Parks & | Military & Naval | Civil Reservations | |
| 1993 | 15,882,756 | 881,157 | 3,272,912 | 10,015,866 | 1,340,997 | 130,330 | 165,946 | 75,548 |
| 1994 | 15,882,756 | 881,157 | 3,272,912 | 10,015,866 | 1,340,997 | 130,330 | 165,946 | 75,548 |
| 1995 | 15,882,756 | 881,157 | 3,272,912 | 10,015,866 | 1,340,997 | 130,330 | 165,946 | 75,548 |
| 1996 | 15,882,756 | 881,157 | 3,272,912 | 10,015,866 | 1,340,997 | 130,330 | 165,946 | 75,548 |
| 1997 | 15,882,756 | 881,157 | 3,272,912 | 10,015,866 | 1,340,997 | 130,330 | 165,946 | 75,548 |
| 1998 | 15,854,973 | 1,089,169 ^a | 3,272,912 | 10,227,847 | 893,221 | 130,330 | 165,946 | 75,548 |
| 1999 | 15,854,973 | 1,089,169 ^a | 3,272,912 | 10,227,847 | 893,221 | 130,330 | 165,946 | 75,548 |
| 2000 | 15,854,922 | 1,089,118 | 3,272,912 | 10,227,847 | 893,221 | 130,330 | 165,946 | 75,548 |
| 2001 | 15,854,922 | 1,089,118 | 3,272,912 | 10,227,847 | 893,221 | 130,330 | 165,946 | 75,548 |
| 2002 | 15,854,922 | 1,089,118 | 3,272,912 | 10,227,847 | 893,221 | 130,330 | 165,946 | 75,548 |
| 2003 | 15,854,922 | 1,089,118 | 3,272,912 | 10,227,847 | 893,221 | 130,330 | 165,946 | 75,548 |
| 2004 | 15,792,418 | 755,009 | 3,222,360 | 10,090,899 | 1,340,997 | 126,130 | 165,946 | 91,077 |
| 2005 | 15,792,418 | 753,427 | 3,222,360 | 10,090,899 | 1,342,579 | 126,130 | 165,946 | 91,077 |
| 2006 | 15,805,325 | 755,009 | 3,270,146 | 10,056,020 | 1,340,997 | 126,130 | 165,946 | 91,077 |
| 2007 | 15,805,325 | 755,009 | 3,270,146 | 10,056,020 | 1,340,997 | 126,130 | 165,946 | 91,077 |
| 2008 | 15,805,325 | 755,009 | 3,270,146 | 10,056,020 | 1,340,997 | 126,130 | 165,946 | 91,077 |
| 2009 | 15,805,325 | 755,009 | 3,270,146 | 10,056,020 | 1,340,997 | 126,130 | 165,946 | 91,077 |
| 2010 | 15,805,325 | 755,009 | 3,270,146 | 10,056,020 | 1,340,997 | 126,130 | 165,946 | 91,077 |
| 2011 | 15,805,325 | 755,009 | 3,270,146 | 10,056,020 | 1,340,997 | 126,130 | 165,946 | 91,077 |
| 2012 | 15,805,325 | 755,009 | 3,270,146 | 10,056,020 | 1,340,997 | 126,130 | 165,946 | 91,077 |
| 2013 | 15,805,325 | 755,009 | 3,270,146 | 10,056,020 | 1,340,997 | 126,130 | 165,946 | 91,077 |

^a Adjusted figures

Source: National Mapping and Resource Information Authority.

Table 4.3
NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY LAND OWNERSHIP AND BY REGION
2010

| Region | Total Number of Households | Total Number of Households with at least One Land Owned | Land Ownership | | | | Number of Households with no other land owned |
|---|----------------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------|---|--------------|---|
| | | | Other Residential Land/s | Agricultural Land/s | Agricultural Land/s Acquired through CARP Agrarian Reform Beneficiary | Other Land/s | |
| Philippines | 20,171,899 | 5,809,720 | 2,196,175 | 4,169,753 | 305,894 | 331,393 | 14,362,179 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 2,759,829 | 391,720 | 284,197 | 151,648 | 13,304 | 30,524 | 2,368,109 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | 352,403 | 194,896 | 83,153 | 162,658 | 3,895 | 15,518 | 157,507 |
| I Ilocos Region | 1,050,605 | 360,266 | 110,388 | 295,730 | 9,950 | 18,249 | 690,339 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 727,327 | 395,063 | 117,586 | 342,587 | 15,365 | 12,926 | 332,264 |
| III Central Luzon | 2,239,011 | 478,616 | 181,639 | 321,042 | 25,657 | 22,632 | 1,760,395 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 2,833,595 | 524,064 | 273,584 | 276,327 | 31,637 | 35,623 | 2,309,531 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 602,131 | 219,209 | 81,902 | 164,344 | 11,269 | 14,863 | 382,922 |
| V Bicol Region | 1,111,753 | 324,120 | 103,131 | 244,565 | 23,499 | 12,934 | 787,633 |
| VI Western Visayas | 1,526,587 | 414,076 | 131,239 | 289,459 | 49,799 | 17,666 | 1,112,511 |
| VII Central Visayas | 1,487,710 | 410,126 | 171,257 | 280,641 | 22,981 | 26,643 | 1,077,584 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 865,657 | 300,077 | 92,064 | 247,505 | 13,155 | 12,009 | 565,580 |
| IX Western Mindanao | 726,272 | 284,363 | 89,234 | 219,746 | 10,740 | 16,352 | 441,909 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 917,840 | 315,226 | 118,504 | 244,651 | 12,632 | 16,611 | 602,614 |
| XI Southern Mindanao | 1,011,943 | 368,652 | 118,232 | 276,436 | 22,511 | 17,203 | 643,291 |
| XII Central Mindanao | 916,038 | 410,492 | 114,743 | 342,123 | 20,018 | 19,092 | 505,546 |
| XIII Caraga | 504,257 | 189,664 | 57,571 | 148,655 | 11,806 | 11,691 | 314,593 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 538,941 | 229,090 | 67,750 | 161,637 | 7,674 | 30,858 | 309,851 |

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Figure 4.1 FOREST FIRE DISTURBANCE: 2002 to 2012

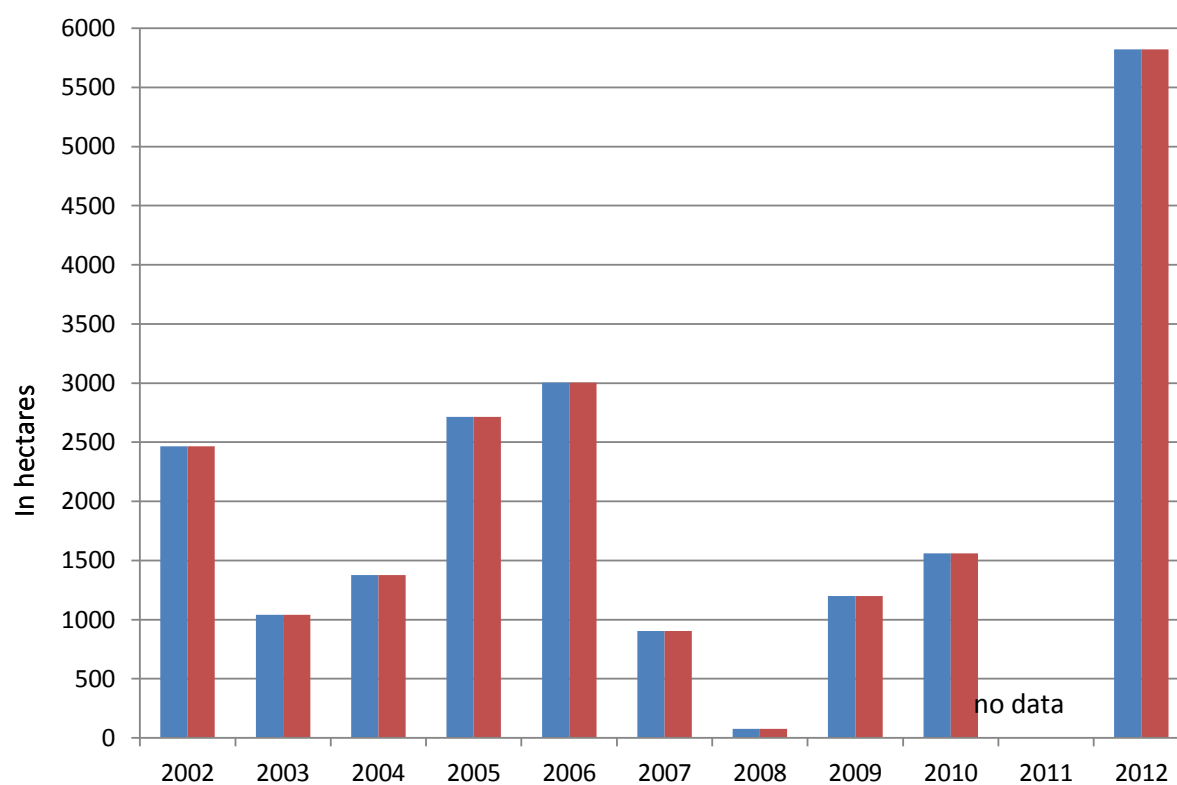


Table 4.4
NUMBER OF THREATENED WILDLIFE SPECIES
2006 to 2014

| Taxonomic Group | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012-2013 | 2014 |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------|------|
| A. Fauna ^a | | | | | | | | |
| Mammals | 44 | 43 | 43 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 43 |
| Birds | 131 | 132 | 132 | 127 | 127 | 127 | 127 | 126 |
| Reptiles | 27 | 27 | 27 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 29 |
| Amphibians | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| B. Flora ^b | | | | | | | | |
| | | 526 | 526 | 526 | 526 | 526 | 526 | 526 |

^a Based on DENR Administrative Order No. 2004-15 re National List of Threatened Fauna and CITES.

^b Based on DENR Administrative Order No. 2007-01 re National List of Threatened Philippine plants.

Source: Biodiversity Management Bureau.

Table 4.5
STATUS OF KNOWN FAUNA SPECIES IN THE PHILIPPINES
2009 to 2014

| Wildlife Category | Status | | | | | | | | Total |
|-------------------|---------|----------|---------|------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------|---------|-------|
| | Endemic | Resident | Migrant | Introduced | Resident/ Migrant | Accidental | Near Endemic | Vagrant | |
| 2009 | | | | | | | | | |
| Mammals | 121 | 67 | 28 | 6 | - | - | - | - | 222 |
| Birds | 178 | 197 | 163 | 2 | 21 | 9 | 8 | 1 | 579 |
| Reptiles | 175 | 105 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 280 |
| Amphibians | 93 | 16 | - | 5 | - | - | - | - | 114 |
| 2010 | | | | | | | | | |
| Mammals | 121 | 67 | 28 | 6 | - | - | - | - | 222 |
| Birds | 178 | 197 | 163 | 2 | 21 | 9 | 8 | 1 | 579 |
| Reptiles | 188 | 105 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 293 |
| Amphibians | 94 | 16 | - | 5 | - | - | - | - | 115 |
| 2011 | | | | | | | | | |
| Mammals | 128 | 67 | 28 | 6 | - | - | - | - | 229 |
| Birds | 184 | 197 | 163 | 2 | 21 | 9 | 8 | 1 | 585 |
| Reptiles | 195 | 105 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 300 |
| Amphibians | 95 | 16 | - | 5 | - | - | - | - | 116 |
| 2012 | | | | | | | | | |
| Mammals | 130 | 67 | 28 | 6 | - | - | - | - | 231 |
| Birds | 186 | 197 | 163 | 2 | 21 | 9 | 8 | 1 | 612 |
| Reptiles | 196 | 105 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 301 |
| Amphibians | 95 | 16 | - | 5 | - | - | - | - | 116 |
| 2013 | | | | | | | | | |
| Mammals | 130 | 66 | 28 | 7 | - | - | - | - | 231 |
| Birds | 188 | 197 | 163 | 2 | 21 | 9 | 8 | 1 | 614 |
| Reptiles | 196 | 105 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 301 |
| Amphibians | 95 | 16 | - | 5 | - | - | - | - | 116 |
| 2014 | | | | | | | | | |
| Mammals | 130 | 66 | 28 | 7 | - | - | - | - | 231 |
| Birds | 193 | 197 | 163 | 2 | 21 | 9 | 8 | 1 | 615 |
| Reptiles | 198 | 105 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 303 |
| Amphibians | 95 | 16 | - | 5 | - | - | - | - | 116 |

Source: Biodiversity Management Bureau.

Table 4.6
FOREST DISTURBANCE BY CAUSE
2006 to 2012
(In hectares)

| Year | Total | Kaingin | Fire | Illegal Cutting | Others (infestation, typhoon, etc.) |
|------|--------|---------|---------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1986 | 7,682 | 1,991 | 4,257 | 90 | 1,344 |
| 1987 | 7,146 | 570 | 5,386 | 676 | 514 |
| 1988 | 10,255 | 2,914 | 423 | 4,474 | 2,444 |
| 1989 | 12,814 | 4,683 | 675 | 1,727 | 5,729 |
| 1990 | 15,549 | 720 | 11,872 | 89 | 2,868 |
| 1991 | 7,233 | 759 | 5,872 | 72 | 530 |
| 1992 | 12,806 | 86 | 12,720 | ... | ... |
| 1993 | 17,862 | 90 | 15,330 | ... | 2,442 |
| 1994 | 10,342 | 1,529 | 7,720 | 107 | 986 |
| 1995 | 24,102 | 409 | 10,331 | 9 | 13,354 |
| 1996 | 5,186 | 94 | 4,558 | 10 | 524 |
| 1997 | 24,893 | 4,693 | 3,539 | 93 | 16,568 |
| 1998 | 39,605 | 14,430 | 18,313 | 2 | 6,860 |
| 1999 | 4,062 | 119 | 3,206 | 45 | 692 |
| 2000 | 11,171 | 875 | 4,878 | 4,920 | 498 |
| 2001 | 1,400 | 37 | 776 | - | 587 |
| 2002 | 175 | 753 | 2,465 | - | 4,782 |
| 2003 | 93 | - | 5 | - | - |
| 2004 | 1,700 | 11 | 1,376 | - | 312 |
| 2005 | 2,716 | 1 | 2,715 | - | - |
| 2006 | 3,005 | - | 3,005 | - | - |
| 2007 | 2,576 | 34 | 903 | 1,552 | 87 |
| 2008 | 549 | 105 | 77 | - | 367 |
| 2009 | 1,200 | - | 1,200 | - | - |
| 2010 | 1,561 | ... | 1,561 | ... | ... |
| 2011 | | | no data | | |
| 2012 | 5,822 | ... | 5,822 | ... | ... |

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Department of Environment and Natural Resources.

Table 4.7
AREA REFORESTED BY THE GOVERNMENT AND THE PRIVATE SECTORS
1986 to 2014
(In hectares)

| Year | Total | Government Sector | | | Private Sector | | | | |
|------|----------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|---------------------|
| | | Sub-Total | DENR | Other Agencies | Sub-Total | Timber Licensees | IFMA/SIFMA CBFMA/TFLA PLA/ITPL | PD 1153 | Others |
| 1986 | 32,998 | 24,426 | 22,495 | 1,931 | 8,572 | 6,572 | 1,625 | 368 | 7 |
| 1987 | 39,811 | 28,843 | 27,558 | 1,285 | 10,968 | 7,956 | 1,118 | 1,296 | 598 |
| 1988 | 64,183 | 31,226 | 30,890 | 336 | 32,957 | 23,126 | 9,831 | - | - |
| 1989 | 131,404 | 89,452 | 82,966 | 6,486 | 41,952 | 32,087 | 6,526 | - | 3,339 |
| 1990 | 191,663 | 153,949 | 146,718 | 7,231 | 37,714 | 33,443 ^a | 3,749 | - | 522 |
| 1991 | 93,039 | 73,602 | 72,238 | 1,364 | 19,437 | 18,089 ^a | 1,348 | - | - |
| 1992 | 40,593 | 24,304 | 24,304 | - | 16,289 | 11,683 ^a | 4,606 | - | - |
| 1993 | 19,211 | 6,347 | 6,347 | - | 12,864 | 12,692 ^a | 172 | - | - |
| 1994 | 49,551 | 18,032 | 18,032 | - | 31,519 | 9,468 ^a | 18,729 | - | 3,322 ^b |
| 1995 | 65,233 | 21,841 | 7,840 | 14,001 | 43,392 | 30,380 ^c | - | - | 13,012 ^b |
| 1996 | 175 | 18,869 | 18,869 | - | 27,227 | 20,005 ^c | - | - | 7,222 ^b |
| 1997 | 93 | 816 | 5 | 811 | 16,936 | 14,357 ^b | - | - | 2,579 |
| 1998 | 42,368 | 33,219 | 32,643 | 576 | 9,149 | 8,236 ^b | - | - | 913 ^c |
| 1999 | 42,167 | 31,184 | 30,831 | 353 | 10,983 | 6,904 | - | - | 4,079 |
| 2000 | 27,632 | 21,740 | 19,059 | 2,681 | 5,892 | 1,989 | 3,421 | - | 482 |
| 2001 | 24,847 | 19,927 | 19,887 | 40 | 4,920 | 1,410 | 2,721 | - | 789 |
| 2002 | 25,620 | 20,681 | 9,111 | 11,570 | 4,939 | 564 | 3,850 | - | 525 |
| 2003 | 14,283 | 13,195 | 6,565 | 6,630 | 1,088 | 842 | 229 | - | 17 |
| 2004 | 16,492 | 12,436 | 12,436 | - | 4,056 | 2,836 | 585 | - | 635 |
| 2005 | 10,461 | 7,187 | 7,187 | - | 3,274 | 341 | 300 | - | 2,633 |
| 2006 | 7,223 | 4,476 | 4,476 | - | 2,747 | ... | ... | - | 2747 |
| 2007 | 27,837 | 25,024 | 25,024 | - | 2,813 | ... | ... | - | 2813 |
| 2008 | 43,609 | 27,752 | 27,752 | - | 15,857 | 182 | 928 | - | 14747 |
| 2009 | 54,792 | 53,842 | 53,842 | - | 950 | ... | 950 | - | ... |
| 2010 | 36,877 | 32,384 | 32,384 | - | 4,493 | 3737 | 756 | - | ... |
| 2011 | 128,558 ^d | 102,884 | 82,163 | 20,721 | 25,674 | - | - | - | 25674 |
| 2012 | 221,763 ^d | 207,044 | 132,710 | 74,334 | 14,719 | - | 5 | - | 14714 |
| 2013 | 333,160 ^d | 326,106 | 273,971 | 52,135 | 7,054 | - | - | - | 7054 |
| 2014 | 334,302 ^d | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

^a Including Enrichment Planting of Timber Licensees.

^b Including accomplishment of IFMA and SIFMA holders.
Industrial Forest Plantation Management Agreement (IFPMA).

^c Private lands and other organizations.

^d 2011 to 2014 National Greening Program (NGP) Accomplishment involving DENR and other Partners.

IFMA - Integrated Forest Management Agreement

SIFMA - Socialized Industrial Forest Management Agreement

CBFMA - Community Based Forest Management Agreement

TFLA - Tree Farm Lease Agreement

PLA - Pasture Lease Agreement

ITPL - Industrial Tree Plantation License

Source: Forest Management Bureau.

Table 4.8
EXISTING TIMBER LICENSES
1986 to 2014
(Area in thousand hectares)

| Year | Timber License Agreement | | Pulpwood Timber License | | Softwood | | Provisional | |
|------|--------------------------|-------|-------------------------|------|----------|------|-------------|------|
| | Number | Area | Number | Area | Number | Area | Number | Area |
| 1986 | 142 | 5,675 | - | - | 5 | 60 | 2 | 21 |
| 1987 | 137 | 5,404 | - | - | 4 | 58 | 2 | 21 |
| 1988 | 110 | 4,421 | 1 | 79 | 1 | 18 | - | - |
| 1989 | 99 | 4,259 | 1 | 50 | 1 | - | - | - |
| 1990 | 75 | 2,812 | 1 | 50 | 1 | - | - | - |
| 1991 | 69 | 2,625 | 1 | 50 | - | - | - | - |
| 1992 | 61 | 2,315 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1993 | 41 | 1,665 | 1 | 52 | - | - | - | - |
| 1994 | 37 | 1,575 | 1 | 50 | - | - | - | - |
| 1995 | 37 | 1,498 | 1 | 102 | - | - | - | - |
| 1996 | 35 | 1,462 | 1 | 102 | - | - | - | - |
| 1997 | 25 | 1,208 | 1 | 102 | - | - | - | - |
| 1998 | 20 | 934 | 1 | 102 | - | - | - | - |
| 1999 | 20 | 858 | 1 | 46 | - | - | - | - |
| 2000 | 19 | 864 | 1 | 46 | - | - | - | - |
| 2001 | 19 | 864 | 1 | 46 | - | - | - | - |
| 2002 | 17 | 741 | 1 | 46 | - | - | - | - |
| 2003 | 15 | 616 | 1 | 46 | - | - | - | - |
| 2004 | 14 | 538 | 1 | 46 | - | - | - | - |
| 2005 | 17 ^a | 779 | 1 | 46 | - | - | - | - |
| 2006 | 15 ^a | 691 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2007 | 11 ^a | 496 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2008 | 13 ^b | 587 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2009 | 6 ^b | 325 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2010 | 4 ^b | 253 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2011 | 3 | 177 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2012 | 3 | 177 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2013 | 3 | 177 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2014 | 2 | 120 | - | - | - | - | - | - |

^a Includes active and suspended TLAs.

^b Includes active TLAs only.

Source: Forest Management Bureau.

Table 4.9
FORESTRY TENURIAL INSTRUMENTS
1986 to 2014
(Area in thousand hectares)

| Year | Total | | Timber Licenses | | IFMA/ITPLA/Tree Farm/Agroforestry Farm Leases | | Forest Land Grazing Lease Agreements & Permits | |
|------|--------|-------|-----------------|-------|---|-------|--|------|
| | Number | Area | Number | Area | Number | Area | Number | Area |
| 1986 | 1,658 | 6,746 | 159 | 5,849 | 344 | 432 | 1,155 | 465 |
| 1987 | 1,582 | 6,449 | 154 | 5,579 | 313 | 428 | 1,115 | 442 |
| 1988 | 1,588 | 5,632 | 120 | 4,737 | 354 | 464 | 1,114 | 431 |
| 1989 | 1,392 | 5,456 | 114 | 4,636 | 375 | 468 | 903 | 352 |
| 1990 | 1,450 | 4,603 | 97 | 3,762 | 276 | 427 | 1,077 | 414 |
| 1991 | 1,324 | 3,759 | 81 | 2,917 | 290 | 480 | 953 | 362 |
| 1992 | 1,370 | 3,240 | 71 | 2,317 | 337 | 558 | 962 | 365 |
| 1993 | 1,316 | 2,637 | 50 | 1,717 | 383 | 595 | 883 | 325 |
| 1994 | 1,271 | 2,541 | 46 | 1,627 | 433 | 632 | 792 | 282 |
| 1995 | 1,223 | 2,510 | 41 | 1,600 | 460 | 653 | 722 | 257 |
| 1996 | 1,205 | 2,433 | 36 | 1,564 | 470 | 642 | 699 | 227 |
| 1997 | 1,050 | 2,082 | 26 | 1,310 | 436 | 585 | 588 | 187 |
| 1998 | 989 | 1,845 | 21 | 1,036 | 427 | 639 | 541 | 170 |
| 1999 | 932 | 1,674 | 21 | 904 | 415 | 617 | 496 | 153 |
| 2000 | 858 | 1,690 | 20 | 910 | 419 | 658 | 419 | 122 |
| 2001 | 857 | 1,754 | 20 | 910 | 430 | 725 | 407 | 119 |
| 2002 | 857 | 1,708 | 18 | 787 | 439 | 806 | 400 | 115 |
| 2003 | 867 | 1,592 | 16 | 662 | 449 | 816 | 402 | 114 |
| 2004 | 841 | 1,520 | 15 | 584 | 427 | 824 | 399 | 112 |
| 2005 | 813 | 1,753 | 18 | 825 | 400 | 819 | 395 | 109 |
| 2006 | 762 | 1,673 | 15 | 691 | 352 | 871 | 395 | 111 |
| 2007 | 753 | 1,534 | 11 | 496 | 337 | 925 | 405 | 113 |
| 2008 | 672 | 1,530 | 13 | 587 | 289 | 842 | 370 | 101 |
| 2009 | 646 | 1,363 | 6 | 325 | 290 | 941 | 350 | 97 |
| 2010 | 635 | 1,446 | 4 | 253 | 281 | 1,093 | 350 | 100 |
| 2011 | 557 | 1,309 | 3 | 177 | 229 | 1,042 | 325 | 90 |
| 2012 | 502 | 1,269 | 3 | 177 | 209 | 1,013 | 290 | 79 |
| 2013 | 466 | 1,262 | 3 | 177 | 204 | 1,012 | 259 | 73 |
| 2014 | 422 | 1,175 | 2 | 120 | 203 | 992 | 217 | 63 |

IFPMA - Industrial Forest Plantation Management Agreement.

ITPLA - Industrial Tree Plantation Lease Agreement.

Source: Forest Management Bureau.

Table 4.10
PRODUCTION OF LOGS, LUMBER, PLYWOOD AND VENEER
1986 to 2014
(In thousand cubic meters)

| Year | Logs ¹ | Lumber | Plywood | Veneer |
|------|-------------------|--------|------------------|------------------|
| 1986 | 3,434 | 977 | 424 | 73 |
| 1987 | 4,147 | 1,233 | 517 | 75 |
| 1988 | 3,809 | 1,033 | 415 | 85 |
| 1989 | 3,169 | 975 | 344 | 61 |
| 1990 | 2,503 | 841 | 397 | 49 |
| 1991 | 1,922 | 726 | 321 | 54 ^a |
| 1992 | 1,438 | 647 | 331 ^a | 80 ^a |
| 1993 | 1,022 | 440 | 273 | 65 |
| 1994 | 957 | 407 | 258 | 39 |
| 1995 | 758 | 286 | 290 | 19 |
| 1996 | 771 | 313 | 508 | 82 |
| 1997 | 556 | 351 | 484 | 62 |
| 1998 | 634 | 222 | 246 | 59 |
| 1999 | 730 | 288 | 244 | 89 |
| 2000 | 800 | 150 | 286 | 178 |
| 2001 | 571 | 197 | 292 | 135 ^r |
| 2002 | 403 | 163 | 350 | 172 ^r |
| 2003 | 506 | 246 | 351 | 152 ^r |
| 2004 | 768 | 339 | 386 | 180 ^r |
| 2005 | 841 | 288 | 314 | 133 |
| 2006 | 1,035 | 432 | 317 | 95 |
| 2007 | 881 | 362 | 281 | 124 |
| 2008 | 815 | 358 | 235 | 101 |
| 2009 | 801 | 304 | 253 | 88 |
| 2010 | 557 | 377 | 276 | 136 |
| 2011 | 871 | 372 | 300 | 114 |
| 2012 | 862 | 218 | 297 | 129 |
| 2013 | 1,166 | 450 | 199 | 60 |
| 2014 | 1,094 | 496 | 164 | 40 |

¹ Includes sawlog, veneer log, pulpwood, and poles and piles.

^a Excluding data for the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM).

Table 4.11
ROUNDWOOD PRODUCTION
1986 to 2014
(In thousand cubic meters)

| Year | Grand Total | Log | | | | Fuelwood/Firewood | | |
|------|-------------|-------|-------------------|----------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------|
| | | Total | Sawlog/Veneer Log | Pulpwood | Poles & Piles | Mangrove | Upland | Charcoal |
| 1986 | 3,588 | 3,434 | 3,078 | 318 | 38 | - | 125 ^a | 29 |
| 1987 | 4,253 | 4,147 | 3,412 | 681 | 54 | - | 77 ^a | 29 |
| 1988 | 3,893 | 3,809 | 3,185 | 615 | 9 | - | 81 ^a | 3 |
| 1989 | 3,217 | 3,169 | 2,796 | 351 | 22 | - | 47 | 1 |
| 1990 | 2,596 | 2,503 | 2,156 | 335 | 12 | - | 67 | 26 |
| 1991 | 2,141 | 1,922 | 1,561 | 349 | 12 | - | 168 | 51 |
| 1992 | 1,757 | 1,438 | 800 | 487 | 151 | - | 178 | 141 |
| 1993 | 1,152 | 1,022 | 685 | 241 | 96 | - | 98 | 32 |
| 1994 | 1,063 | 957 | 805 | 149 | 3 | - | 104 | 2 |
| 1995 | 868 | 758 | 589 | 167 | 2 | - | 105 | 5 |
| 1996 | 804 | 771 | 400 | 365 | 6 | - | 33 ^b | - |
| 1997 | 593 | 556 | 241 | 312 | 3 | - | 25 | 12 |
| 1998 | 690 | 634 | 546 | 82 | 6 | - | 34 | 22 |
| 1999 | 860 | 730 | 568 | 160 | 2 | - | 49 | 81 |
| 2000 | 912 | 800 | 384 | 400 | 16 | - | 33 | 79 |
| 2001 | 713 | 571 | 319 | 241 | 11 | - | 58 | 84 |
| 2002 | 541 | 403 | 288 | 106 | 9 | - | 28 | 110 |
| 2003 | 689 | 506 | 349 | 151 | 6 | - | 39 | 144 |
| 2004 | 934 | 768 | 410 | 355 | 3 | - | 38 | 128 |
| 2005 | 1,110 | 841 | 345 | 489 | 7 | - | 54 | 215 |
| 2006 | 1,562 | 1,035 | 538 | 472 | 25 | - | 77 | 450 |
| 2007 | 1,569 | 881 | 648 | 227 | 6 | - | 80 | 608 |
| 2008 | 1,510 | 815 | 474 | 338 | 3 | - | 85 | 610 |
| 2009 | 1,401 | 801 | 689 | 109 | 3 | - | 136 | 464 |
| 2010 | 982 | 557 | 518 | 35 | 4 | - | 66 | 359 |
| 2011 | 1,485 | 871 | 780 | 87 | 4 | - | 97 | 517 |
| 2012 | 1,354 | 862 | 742 | 116 | 4 | - | 59 | 433 |
| 2013 | 1,616 | 1,166 | 641 | 518 | 7 | - | 40 | 410 |
| 2014 | 1,543 | 1,094 | 626 | 462 | 6 | - | 42 | 407 |

^a Including mangrove.

^b Including charcoal.

Source: Forest Management Bureau.

Table 4.12
PRODUCTION OF SELECTED NON-TIMBER FOREST PRODUCTS
1986 to 2014
(In thousands)

| Year | Almaciga | Diliman and Other | Split Rattan | Salago Fiber | Tanbark | Buri | Nipa | Anahaw | Bamboo | Honey | Unsplit |
|------|----------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|----------------------|----------|--------|--------|---------|----------------|
| | Resin | Vines | | | | Midribs ¹ | Shingles | Leaves | | | Rattan |
| | | | | | | (pieces) | | | | (liter) | (linear meter) |
| 1986 | 386 | * | 249 | 156 | 1,020 | 33 | 3,989 | - | 428 | 1 | 28,588 |
| 1987 | 485 | 19 | 98 | 2 | 33 | 5 | 3,579 | 2 | 402 | * | 33,902 |
| 1988 | 700 | 13 | 54 | 8 | - | 41 | 2,504 | 9 | 133 | - | 34,215 |
| 1989 | 472 | 122 | 30 | 2 | - | 88 | 5,298 | 16 | 204 | * | 33,254 |
| 1990 | 943 | 89 | 10 | 6 | 30 | 58 | 8,023 | 2 | 984 | - | 19,266 |
| 1991 | 780 | 104 | 568 | 739 | - | 16 | 14,719 | 41 | 892 | * | 25,732 |
| 1992 | 634 | 163 | 30 | 812 | - | - | 12,634 | 33 | 704 | - | 22,693 |
| 1993 | 576 | 84 | 1 | 915 | - | - | 9,018 | 42 | 475 | - | 24,845 |
| 1994 | 1,231 | 90 | 4 | 819 | - | - | 6,283 | 10 | 360 | * | 19,088 |
| 1995 | 1,059 | 66 | 24 | 943 | - | 42 | 8,332 | 14 | 307 | * | 17,457 |
| 1996 | 890 | 381 | 17 | 830 | - | 15 | 8,429 | 10 | 627 | - | 24,613 |
| 1997 | 310 | 33 | 2 | 770 | - | 2 | 4,899 | 34 | 163 | - | 19,519 |
| 1998 | 261 | - | 5 | 749 | - | 2 | 6,745 | 19 | 448 | - | 10,464 |
| 1999 | 298 | 48 | 48 | 695 | - | - | 12,745 | 293 | 985 | - | 15,552 |
| 2000 | 518 | 54 | 97 | 788 | - | 11 | 11,065 | 29 | 2,335 | - | 32,336 |
| 2001 | 520 | 64 | 25 | - | - | 77 | 12,093 | 121 | 537 | - | 8,767 |
| 2002 | 521 | 68 | - | - | - | 48 | 11,099 | 94 | 417 | - | 6,641 |
| 2003 | 292 | 46 | 1 | - | - | 12 | 11,880 | 54 | 293 | - | 9,079 |
| 2004 | 368 | 2 | 17 | - | - | - | 10,036 | 100 | 204 | - | 16,074 |
| 2005 | 51 | 56 | 13 | - | - | 1 | 10,340 | 133 | 865 | - | 12,970 |
| 2006 | 168 | 40 | 5 | - | - | 3 | 11,869 | 155 | 979 | - | 9,773 |
| 2007 | 255 | 65 | 14 | - | - | - | 17,150 | 303 | 1,528 | - | 4,886 |
| 2008 | 248 | 3 | 18 | - | - | 10 | 13,161 | 196 | 872 | - | 5,151 |
| 2009 | 525 | 39 | 34 | - | - | 8 | 15,938 | 153 | 988 | - | 3,102 |
| 2010 | 599 | 1 | 3 | - | - | 31 | 13,276 | 372 | 929 | - | 3,757 |
| 2011 | 678 | 2 | 35 | - | - | 22 | 14,248 | 146 | 1,101 | - | 4,515 |
| 2012 | 672 | - | 182 | 479 | - | 15 | 11,224 | 49 | 1,143 | - | 2,711 |
| 2013 | 509 | - | 141 | 503 | - | - | 8,317 | 37 | 1,428 | - | 2,524 |
| 2014 | 407 | - | 129 | 496 | - | - | 4,341 | 171 | 1,136 | - | 2,465 |

¹ Buri Midribs in Kilograms

Source: Forest Management Bureau.

Table 4.13
IMPORTS OF LOG AND PROCESSED FOREST PRODUCTS
1986 to 2014
(Volume in cubic meters, value in US dollars, CIF)

| Year | Total | | Log | | Lumber | | Plywood ¹ | | Veneer ² | |
|------|-----------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------------|------------|
| | Volume | Value | Volume | Value | Volume | Value | Volume | Value | Volume | Value |
| 1986 | 368 | 445,813 | 49 | 8,015 | 317 | 433,541 | - | - | 2 | 4,257 |
| 1987 | 740 | 692,479 | 185 | 94,224 | 528 | 588,856 | 27 | 9,399 | - | - |
| 1988 | 10,337 | 3,138,902 | 7,490 | 1,118,891 | 2,513 | 1,715,528 | 242 | 125,956 | 92 | 178,527 |
| 1989 | 413,332 | 33,900,480 | 397,926 | 29,820,331 | 12,557 | 2,503,429 | 2,788 | 1,337,250 | 61 | 239,470 |
| 1990 | 388,094 | 45,719,743 | 381,178 | 41,408,590 | 3,741 | 2,391,734 | 3,078 | 1,814,075 | 97 | 105,344 |
| 1991 | 407,073 | 32,625,136 | 395,239 | 29,959,619 | 9,974 | 2,134,607 | 1,777 | 467,981 | 83 | 62,929 |
| 1992 | 573,941 | 73,032,217 | 530,026 | 61,409,369 | 43,278 | 11,340,450 | 308 | 96,179 | 329 | 186,219 |
| 1993 | 1,069,716 | 129,546,105 | 603,530 | 82,450,724 | 462,941 | 45,239,184 | 365 | 526,984 | 2,880 | 1,329,213 |
| 1994 | 703,932 | 124,818,847 | 404,065 | 56,215,587 | 298,363 | 66,589,072 | 899 | 473,360 | 605 | 1,540,828 |
| 1995 | 1,099,546 | 172,446,718 | 694,954 | 82,036,115 | 378,531 | 82,225,192 | 242 | 127,608 | 25,819 | 8,057,803 |
| 1996 | 1,540,485 | 316,482,974 | 877,585 | 127,412,566 | 567,426 | 161,972,198 | 923 | 673,804 | 94,551 | 26,424,406 |
| 1997 | 1,267,583 | 258,507,823 | 768,474 | 117,821,197 | 411,657 | 112,638,911 | 1,032 | 478,277 | 86,420 | 27,569,438 |
| 1998 | 796,401 | 143,300,081 | 434,903 | 54,874,834 | 296,147 | 71,187,685 | 2,034 | 651,322 | 63,317 | 16,586,240 |
| 1999 | 1,104,145 | 227,022,090 | 583,643 | 69,450,136 | 381,235 | 116,771,575 | 1,019 | 551,638 | 138,248 | 40,248,741 |
| 2000 | 1,063,625 | 166,311,790 | 584,759 | 54,340,693 | 358,514 | 79,810,286 | 1,015 | 638,864 | 119,337 | 31,521,947 |
| 2001 | 1,027,965 | 157,549,856 | 551,327 | 44,707,227 | 370,809 | 86,270,886 | 402 | 201,067 | 105,427 | 26,370,676 |
| 2002 | 910,416 | 162,613,427 | 434,175 | 40,613,551 | 401,086 | 103,885,902 | 650 | 198,625 | 74,505 | 17,915,349 |
| 2003 | 790,085 | 162,986,331 | 355,787 | 33,107,917 | 338,064 | 105,403,457 | 5,091 | 2,120,825 | 91,143 | 22,354,132 |
| 2004 | 476,987 | 119,658,218 | 177,107 | 17,877,077 | 246,685 | 88,400,636 | 1,963 | 1,086,528 | 51,232 | 12,293,977 |
| 2005 | 595,853 | 159,796,620 | 164,959 | 23,867,765 | 362,509 | 117,742,543 | 3,959 | 1,473,557 | 64,426 | 16,712,755 |
| 2006 | 359,187 | 126,864,600 | 65,185 | 19,742,069 | 261,193 | 95,719,000 | 6,207 | 4,068,000 | 26,602 | 7,335,531 |
| 2007 | 290,088 | 123,060,646 | 93,183 | 23,959,123 | 174,456 | 90,702,741 | 4,348 | 2,355,433 | 18,101 | 6,043,349 |
| 2008 | 236,989 | 77,142,345 | 77,557 | 18,543,320 | 134,847 | 52,019,144 | 1,523 | 526,994 | 23,062 | 6,052,887 |
| 2009 | 190,514 | 60,486,591 | 37,412 | 7,444,738 | 128,754 | 47,702,732 | 3,886 | 1,485,791 | 20,462 | 3,853,330 |
| 2010 | 265,009 | 112,485,173 | 41,589 | 10,908,591 | 136,574 | 55,196,603 | 61,163 | 39,558,652 | 25,683 | 6,821,327 |
| 2011 | 381,124 | 185,790,528 | 88,908 | 19,094,349 | 159,974 | 77,311,893 | 94,231 | 76,711,777 | 38,011 | 12,672,509 |
| 2012 | 488,361 | 219,361,462 | 115,064 | 26,241,316 | 218,607 | 98,925,060 | 95,183 | 72,146,314 | 59,507 | 22,048,772 |
| 2013 | 589,395 | 266,190,107 | 123,519 | 22,673,931 | 240,197 | 123,074,085 | 195,037 | 107,813,877 | 30,642 | 12,628,214 |
| 2014 | 693,079 | 297,428,098 | 59,622 | 11,897,619 | 207,362 | 108,932,244 | 411,269 | 167,080,385 | 14,826 | 9,517,850 |

¹ Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood.

² Veneer for plywood manufacture.

Source: Forest Management Bureau.

Table 4.14
EXPORTS OF SELECTED NON-TIMBER FOREST PRODUCTS
1986 to 2014
(Volume in thousand kilos, value in thousand US dollars, FOB)

| Year | Almaciga Resin | | Elemi Gum | | Bamboo | | Rattan Poles | | Salago Fiber ¹ | |
|------|----------------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|--------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|
| | Volume | Value | Volume | Value | Volume | Value | Volume | Value | Volume | Value |
| 1986 | 690 | 342 | 253 | 176 | 2 | 5 | * | * | 10 | 866 |
| 1987 | 557 | 334 | 487 | 383 | 42 | 18 | * | * | 7 | 528 |
| 1988 | 407 | 222 | 191 | 175 | 41 | 19 | 5 | 1 | 8 | 607 |
| 1989 | 345 | 185 | 298 | 394 | 23 | 33 | * | * | 705 | 1,131 |
| 1990 | 288 | 211 | 611 | 1,064 | 16 | 15 | * | 1 | 828 | 765 |
| 1991 | 363 | 242 | 146 | 251 | 23 | 49 | * | 1 | 705 | 541 |
| 1992 | 273 | 164 | 176 | 295 | 15 | 20 | 11 | * | 828 | 623 |
| 1993 | 382 | 243 | 330 | 686 | 10 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 746 | 523 |
| 1994 | 387 | 249 | 269 | 464 | 39 | 26 | 1 | 4 | 789 | 558 |
| 1995 | 328 | 252 | 259 | 621 | 9 | 22 | 1 | 4 | 683 | 487 |
| 1996 | 326 | 258 | 353 | 947 | 19 | 43 | 1 | 2 | 723 | 506 |
| 1997 | 381 | 303 | 162 | 436 | 6 | 14 | ... | ... | 714 | 493 |
| 1998 | 355 | 254 | 221 | 448 | 12 | 27 | * | 3 | 613 | 436 |
| 1999 | 336 | 247 | 245 | 464 | 4 | 6 | ... | ... | 589 | 466 |
| 2000 | 319 | 242 | 377 | 696 | 19 | 39 | ... | ... | 638 | 501 |
| 2001 | 204 | 161 | 246 | 528 | 30 | 36 | 17 | 18 | 648 | 452 |
| 2002 | 209 | 150 | 272 | 482 | 65 | 28 | * | * | ... | ... |
| 2003 | 199 | 175 | 361 | 528 | 54 | 113 | 1 | 4 | ... | ... |
| 2004 | 230 | 222 | 144 | 193 | 39 | 24 | * | ... | ... | ... |
| 2005 | 191 | 154 | 165 | 237 | 74 | 73 | 4 | 9 | ... | ... |
| 2006 | 163 | 136 | 181 | 298 | 66 | 129 | 4 | 50 | ... | ... |
| 2007 | 261 | 306 | 146 | 279 | 47 | 25 | 16 | 6 | ... | ... |
| 2008 | 122 | 172 | 262 | 616 | 47 | 72 | 4 | 24 | ... | ... |
| 2009 | 128 | 171 | 79 | 173 | 45 | 17 | 25 | 1 | ... | ... |
| 2010 | 65 | 90 | 162 | 388 | 30 | 26 | 16 | 13 | ... | ... |
| 2011 | 123 | 226 | 372 | 977 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 6 | ... | ... |
| 2012 | 45 | 79 | 89 | 193 | 106 | 31 | 111 | 95 | ... | ... |
| 2013 | 74 | 96 | 49 | 119 | 24 | 11 | 236 | 278 | ... | ... |
| 2014 | 49 | 40 | 87 | 174 | 62 | 14 | 345 | 634 | ... | ... |

¹ Volume in thousand bales of 125 kilograms.

Source: Forest Management Bureau.

Source of Basic Data: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 4.15
EXPORTS OF ROUNDWOOD AND PROCESSED WOOD PRODUCTS
1986 to 2014
(Volume in thousand cubic meters, value in thousand US dollars, FOB)

| Year | Logs | | | | | | Fuelwood | |
|------|---------------|--------|--------------|-------|----------|-------|----------|-------|
| | Sawlog/Veneer | | Poles & Pile | | Pulpwood | | Volume | Value |
| | Volume | Value | Volume | Value | Volume | Value | | |
| 1986 | 296 | 26,570 | 1 | 440 | 115 | 4,420 | ... | ... |
| 1987 | 6 | 347 | * | 37 | 199 | 8,647 | ... | ... |
| 1988 | 16 | 735 | * | 27 | 158 | 7,262 | ... | ... |
| 1989 | 6 | 326 | * | 2 | 104 | 5,955 | ... | ... |
| 1990 | 4 | 89 | * | 1 | 47 | 2,766 | * | 9 |
| 1991 | * | 3 | a | a | 2 | 139 | ... | ... |
| 1992 | * | * | a | a | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1993 | 1 | 91 | a | a | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1994 | 4 | 202 | a | a | * | 5 | ... | ... |
| 1995 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1996 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1997 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | 266 | ... | ... |
| 1998 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1999 | * | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2000 | * | 16 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2001 | 5 | 155 | ... | ... | * | 1 | ... | ... |
| 2002 | 1 | 43 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2003 | * | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2004 | 2 | 60 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2005 | 0.0 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2006 | 0.3 | 20 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2007 | * | 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2008 | * | 39 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2009 | * | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2010 | 5 | 175 | ... | ... | * | 22 | ... | ... |
| 2011 | 3 | 140 | * | 5 | - | - | - | - |
| 2012 | 2 | 3,511 | - | - | * | 109 | - | - |
| 2013 | 1 | 2,035 | - | - | * | 438 | * | 22 |
| 2014 | 3 | 823 | - | - | 2 | 342 | * | 14 |

* less than 1000

¹ Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood.

² Veneer sheets and corestock for the manufacture of plywood from CY 1992-2005.

^a Included in sawlog/veneer log.

Table 4.15 (continued)

| Charcoal | | Woodwaste | | Lumber | | Plywood ¹ | | Veneer ² | |
|----------|--------------------|-----------|-------|--------|---------|----------------------|--------|---------------------|--------|
| Volume | Value | Volume | Value | Volume | Value | Volume | Value | Volume | Value |
| 14 | 134 | ... | 487 | 495 | 103,707 | 241 | 57,204 | 50 | 9,379 |
| 4 | 96 | 854 | 629 | 645 | 154,203 | 243 | 68,062 | 64 | 14,806 |
| 4 | 53 | 956 | 629 | 629 | 156,485 | 243 | 78,778 | 79 | 20,999 |
| 1 | 15 | 1,447 | 1,200 | 438 | 136,172 | 116 | 38,482 | 64 | 17,433 |
| * | 22 | 842 | 775 | 77 | 19,424 | 176 | 60,226 | 47 | 13,080 |
| 4 | 119 | 4 | * | 58 | 16,634 | 112 | 41,761 | 33 | 9,457 |
| * | 42 | 71 | 19 | 56 | 14,542 | 71 | 27,826 | 22 | 7,525 |
| * | 7 | 132 | 24 | 80 | 17,754 | 25 | 11,406 | 7 | 2,658 |
| * | 13 | 65 | 15 | 37 | 6,116 | 4 | 2,101 | 30 | 11,891 |
| * | 16 | 165 | 53 | 84 | 14,661 | * | 101 | 32 | 13,487 |
| * | 16 | ... | ... | 145 | 23,196 | * | 78 | 26 | 12,856 |
| * | 1 | 88 | 11 | 141 | 21,852 | * | 17 | 31 | 14,385 |
| * | 6 | 56 | 5 | 41 | 5,543 | * | 80 | 32 | 11,748 |
| * | 20 | 140 | 8 | 69 | 8,738 | * | 343 | 5 | 2,890 |
| ... | ... | 613 | 56 | 120 | 20,457 | 2 | 2,056 | 5 | 2,962 |
| ... | ... | 512 | 77 | 105 | 15,958 | * | 200 | 3 | 1,547 |
| ... | ... | 1,027 | 113 | 91 | 10,267 | 7 | 3,029 | 6 | 3,089 |
| 1,939 | ^c 300 | 817 | 327 | 119 | 12,120 | 10 | 3,287 | 4 | 2,382 |
| ... | ^c ... | | | 124 | 9,737 | 42 | 15,466 | 7 | 3,251 |
| 31,856 | ^c 7,798 | 311 | 197 | 130 | 8,487 | 17 | 7,734 | 6 | 3,596 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 184 | 13,198 | 20 | 9,619 | 6 | 4,018 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 208 | 14,342 | 37 | 14,810 | 7 | 3,833 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 215 | 11,602 | 39 | 19,237 | 4 | 2,003 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 293 | 9,629 | 33 | 21,921 | 4 | 1,301 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 377 | 10,587 | 24 | 14,963 | 3 | 2,057 |
| - | - | - | - | 404 | 24,377 | 40 | 24,336 | 15 | 1,347 |
| - | - | - | - | 392 | 28,046 | 13 | 10,986 | 32 | 13,475 |
| - | - | - | - | 240 | 74,132 | 4 | 3,773 | 3 | 3,078 |
| - | - | - | - | 310 | 6,942 | 2 | 1,819 | 4 | 3,269 |

Table 4.16
MINERAL PRODUCTION
2011 to 2014
(Volume in thousands unit used; value in million pesos)

| Mineral/Mineral Product | Unit Used | 2011 | | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|-----------|
| | | Volume | Value | Volume | Value | Volume | Value | Volume | Value |
| Total | | | 163,679 | | 144,623 | | 157,087 | | 204,686 |
| Metallics | | | | | | | | | |
| Gold | KG | 31 | 63,143 | 15 | 32,721 | 17 | 32,441 | 18 | 32,970 |
| Silver | KG | 46 | 2,056 | 49 | 1,887 | 40 | 1,332 | 23 | 616 |
| Copper Concentrate | DMT | 254 | 19,092 | 268 | 15,546 | 376 | 22,358 | 349 | 22,758 |
| Nickel(Direct Shipping Ore) | DMT | 20,683 | 25,600 | 25,134 | 34,875 | 25,225 | 29,359 | 30,433 | 60,641 |
| Nickel Metal Equivalent | MT | ... | ... | ... | ... | 287 | ... | 363 | ... |
| Mixed Nickel-Cobalt Sulfide | DMT | 39 | 11,197 | 41 | 11,158 | 46 | 11,469 | 87 | 20,311 |
| Nickel Sulfide Metal Equivalent | MT | ... | ... | ... | ... | 26 | ... | 51 | ... |
| Zinc Concentrate | DMT | 37 | 1,037 | 40 | 792 | 37 | 697 | - | - |
| Metallurgical Chromite Concentrate | DMT | 25 | 145 | 37 | 221 | 26 | 175 | 47 | 337 |
| Iron Ore | DMT | 126 | 315 | 1,148 | 1,837 | 1,057 | 1,487 | 827 | 976 |
| Non-metallics | | | | | | | | | |
| Bentonte clay | MT | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| Cement | Bags | 476,813 | (61,266) | 571,377 | (73,898) | 750,110 | (99,554) | 867,722 | (131,055) |
| Coal | MT | 9,453 | 19,623 | 9,600 | 20,067 | 10,732 | 22,947 | 12,406 | 27,293 |
| Marble (unprocessed) | Cu. M | ... | ... | ... | ... | 20 | 54 | 24 | 68 |
| Salt (from sea water) | MT | 720 | 5,561 | 775 | 6,187 | 993 | 7,915 | 1,016 | 8,460 |
| Silica Sand | MT | 230 | 23 | 260 | 26 | 429 | 45 | 467 | 51 |
| Sand and Gravel | Cu. M | 58,815 | 10,499 | 66,664 | 12,043 | 90,300 | 16,981 | 100,908 | 19,065 |
| White Clay | MT | ... | ... | ... | ... | 18 | 5 | 19 | 6 |
| Cement Raw Materials | | | | | | | | | |
| Limestone for cement Manufac | MT | 40,863 | 3,673 | 51,739 | 4,953 | 71,105 | 6,806 | 75,259 | 7,660 |
| Shale Clay | MT | 2,462 | 165 | 2,981 | 208 | 4,173 | 272 | 4,688 | 314 |
| Silica Sand | MT | 352 | 59 | 361 | 62 | 545 | 96 | 588 | 111 |
| Others | | | 1,491 | | 2,039 | | 2,645 | | 3,047 |

Note: Details may not add-up to totals due to rounding.
Source: Mines and Geosciences Bureau.

Table 4.17
EXPORTS OF METALLIC MINERALS
2011 to 2014
(Quantity in thousands; value in thousand US dollars, FOB)

| Mineral/Mineral Product | Unit Used | 2011 | | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|----------|-------|----------|-------|----------|-------|----------|-------|
| | | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value |
| Metallics | | 5,010 | | 2,759 | | 2,357 | | 3,861 | |
| Precious Metals | | | | | | | | | |
| Gold | KG | 52 | 3,543 | 14 | 1,036 | 14 | 626 | 17 | 695 |
| Gold (Large Scale Mines) | KG | 32 | 2,069 | 13 | 671 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Gold (CB Purchase) | KG | 20 | 1,474 | 1 | 364 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Silver | KG | 46 | 45 | 43 | 39 | 29 | 21 | 25 | 17 |
| Base Metals | | | | | | | | | |
| Copper Concentrate | DMT | 245 | 514 | 284 | 510 | 287 | 554 | 431 | 839 |
| Copper Metal Equivalent | MT | 61 | ... | 76 | ... | 69 | - | 102 | - |
| Nickel (Direct Shipping Ore) | DMT | 16,105 | 496 | 22,732 | 748 | 23,198 | 817 | 28,523 | 1,625 |
| Nickel Metal Equivalent | MT | ... | ... | ... | ... | 245 | - | 332 | - |
| Mixed Nickel-Cobalt Sulfides | DMT | ... | ... | ... | ... | 46 | - | 87 | - |
| Nickel Sulfide Metal Equivalent | MT | 23 | ... | 24 | ... | 26 | 318 | 51 | 666 |
| Nickel Content Ore | MT | 5,469 | ... | 303 | ... | - | - | - | - |
| Nickel Mixed Sulphides (NMS) | DMT | 39 | 411 | 42 | 337 | - | - | - | - |
| Chromite | DMT | 10 | 2 | 25 | 3 | 41 | 7 | 42 | 7 |
| Iron Ore | DMT | ... | ... | 1,255 | 42 | 334 | 10 | 598 | 12 |
| Zinc | DMT | ... | ... | 2,769 | 44 | 0 | 3 | - | - |

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.
Source: Mines and Geosciences Bureau.

Table 4.18
ANNUAL GEOMETRIC MEAN (ug/Ncm) OF TOTAL SUSPENDED PARTICLES (TSP)
IN THE ATMOSPHERE BY AMBIENT AIR QUALITY MONITORING STATIONS
IN THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION
2008 to 2014

| Monitoring Station | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Valenzuela Municipal Hall, Quezon City | 156 | 164 | 162 | 121 | 123 | 143 | 122 |
| NCR EDSA-NPO, Quezon City | 144 | 89 | 152 | 103 | 96 | 112 | 97 * |
| EDSA-East Avenue BFD Compound East Avenue, Quezon City | 107 | 90 | 105 | 74 | 72 | 92 | 96 |
| Ateneo Manila Observatory, Ateneo University | 74 | 62 | 79 | 58 | 62 | 70 | 50 |
| Mandaluyong City Hall, Maysilo Circle, Plainview, Mandaluyong City | 125 | 104 | 138 | 136 | 148 | - | 143 |
| LLDA Compound, Pasig City Hall | 85 | 126 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Makati Bureau of Fire Cmpb., Ayala Avenue cor. Buendia St. Blair, Makati City | 134 | 145 | 160 | 128 | 135 | - | 130 * |
| Marikina Sports Complex, Sumulong Highway, Sto. Nino, Marikina City | - | 121 | 125 | 125 | 108 | 97 | 81 |
| MRT-Taft Avenue Station EDSA cor. Taft Avenue, Malibay, Pasay City | 282 | 283 | 294 | 219 | 213 | 197 | 216 |
| Dept. of Health, San Lazaro St., Rizal Avenue, Manila | 138 | 103 | 132 | 101 | 114 | 115 | 105 * |
| AVERAGE | 134 | 129 | 150 | 118 | 119 | 118 | 118 |
| MAXIMUM | 282 | 283 | 294 | 219 | 213 | 197 | 216 |
| MINIMUM | 74 | 62 | 79 | 58 | 62 | 70 | 50 |

Notes: Guideline values: 90 ug/Ncm for one-year averaging time ; 230 ug/Ncm for 24-hour averaging time.

ug - microgram

Ncm - Normal cubic meter

* - less than 75% data capture

Source: Environmental Management Bureau.

Table 4.19
DISTRIBUTION OF POLLUTANTS BY TYPE OF EMISSION
IN THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION (NCR)
1990, 2001, 2006, 2009 and 2012
(In Percent)

| Year/Type of Emission | Pollutants | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| | Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) | Carbon Monoxide (CO) | Oxide Nitrogen (NOx) | Oxide of Sulfur (SOx) | Particulate Matter (PM) |
| Mobile | | | | | |
| 1990 | 38.86 | 22.18 | 25.49 | 3.98 | 9.50 |
| 2001 | 14.52 | 72.24 | 8.36 | 1.20 | 3.69 |
| 2006 | 7.82 | 85.40 | 3.46 | 1.22 | 2.09 |
| 2009 | 17.63 | 71.70 | 7.72 | 0.25 | 2.69 |
| 2012 | 18.97 | 67.64 | 7.81 | 0.18 | 5.40 |
| Stationary | | | | | |
| 1990 | 1.59 | 3.54 | 11.75 | 68.39 | 14.73 |
| 2001 | 1.88 | 5.29 | 27.36 | 60.65 | 4.82 |
| 2006 | 4.64 | 24.64 | 22.29 | 40.91 | 7.52 |
| 2009 | 0.63 | 0.95 | 13.25 | 85.17 | 0.00 |
| 2012 | 0.81 | 4.65 | 17.70 | 48.02 | 28.81 |
| Area | | | | | |
| 1990 | 0.38 | 0.20 | 0.11 | 0.00 | 99.30 |
| 2001 | 2.25 | 15.83 | 78.99 | 0.42 | 2.52 |
| 2006 | 6.50 | 16.86 | 33.31 | 0.20 | 43.12 |
| 2009 | 3.25 | 1.63 | 1.63 | 0.10 | 93.39 |
| 2012 | 1.56 | 0.09 | 0.22 | 0.00 | 98.13 |

Source: Environmental Management Bureau.

Table 4.20
ANNUAL AVERAGE OF DISSOLVED OXYGEN (DO) AND
BIOLOGICAL OXYGEN DEMAND (BOD) CONCENTRATION
IN THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION (NCR) RIVERS
2008 to 2010

| River | Dissolved Oxygen | | | Biological Oxygen Demand | | |
|---|------------------|------|------|--------------------------|------|------|
| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
| Marikina River | 2.6 | - | - | 18.2 | - | - |
| Navotas, Malabon, Tullahan and Tejeros (NMTT) | 1.4 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 40.6 | 36.0 | 35.0 |
| Paranaque River | 1.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 38.2 | 53.3 | 38.0 |
| Pasig River | 3.1 | - | 3.2 | 20.5 | - | 31.0 |
| San Juan River | 1.8 | - | - | 44.2 | - | - |

Source: Environmental Management Bureau.

Table 4.21
PHILIPPINE ANNUAL CONSUMPTION OF CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS (CFC)
2002 to 2010
(In metric tons)

| Substance | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Total | 4,019.89 | 4,606.91 | 4,285.19 | 4,514.61 | 3,900.88 | 3,043.48 | 3,841.59 | 3,168.60 | 2,169.96 |
| CFC - 11 | 231.39 | 237.74 | 167.69 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CFC - 12 | 1,400.92 | 1,195.17 | 1,348.19 | 1,014.17 | 603.39 | 143.12 | 169.44 | 209.00 | - |
| CFC - 113 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CFC - 115 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CFC - 502 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HALON 1211 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HCFCs | 2,316.24 | 3,098.95 | 2,701.37 | 3,413.68 | 3,199.53 | 2,804.56 | 3,597.39 | 2,959.60 | 2,169.96 |
| Methyl Bromide | 71.34 | 75.05 | 67.94 | 86.76 | 97.96 | 95.80 | 74.76 | - | - |

CFC - Chlorofluorocarbon

HCFC - Hydrochlorofluorocarbons

Source: Environmental Management Bureau.

Table 4.22
ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION CAUSED BY SELECTED ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES
1992 to 1998
(in million pesos)

| Type of Economic Activity | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total | 3,795 | 5,276 | 6,962 | 7,660 | 9,649 | 8,905 | 8,895 |
| Agriculture, Fishery and Forestry | 587 | 864 | 1,494 | 1,634 | 1,938 | 2,105 | 1,820 |
| Manufacturing Industry | 2,216 | 3,186 | 3,990 | 4,194 | 5,727 | 6,800 | 7,075 |
| Mining Industry | 244 | 295 | 408 | 507 | 581 | ... | ... |
| Land Transport Services | 748 | 931 | 1,070 | 1,325 | 1,403 | ... | ... |

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 4.23
POLLUTION TO AIR AND WATER OF SELECTED ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES
1992 to 1998
(in metric tons)

| Type of Economic Activity | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| AIR (PM) | | | | | | | |
| Manufacturing | 789,020 | 940,888 | 1,127,999 | 1,214,751 | 1,427,925 | 1,605,976 | 1,532,222 |
| Electricity Generation | 6,187,820 | 7,066,651 | 6,300,804 | 8,502,770 | 13,915,386 | 21,576,614 | 29,819,162 |
| Land Transport | 81,769 | 93,264 | 104,774 | 115,844 | 130,886 | ... | ... |
| Water (BOD Level) | | | | | | | |
| Manufacturing | | | | | | | |
| Tuna Canning | 2,094 | 1,576 | 2,064 | 2,306 | 2,288 | 2,537 | 2,579 |
| Textile | 19,028 | 18,889 | 17,493 | 18,600 | 18,227 | 17,227 | 16,860 |
| Leather Tanning | 1,428 | 694 | 773 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Sugar Milling | 5,063 | 5,514 | 5,534 | 4,119 | 4,997 | 5,154 | 4,086 |
| Agriculture, Fishery and Forestry | | | | | | | |
| Upland Palay Farming | 11,171 | 11,502 | 12,551 | 11,809 | 12,649 | 12,179 | 9,921 |
| Shrimp Aquaculture | 874,800 | 830,800 | 1,393,200 | 1,331,000 | 1,244,000 | 833,000 | 688,200 |
| Hog Industry | 373,516 | 371,697 | 391,903 | 412,812 | 432,624 | 458,845 | 475,391 |

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

**Table 4.24
AMOUNT OF RAINFALL BY MONTH AND BY SELECTED STATION
2003 to 2014
(In millimeter)**

| Sampling Station | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|------------|---------|
| Laoag City, Ilocos Norte | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 p | 8.9 | - | - | 7.6 | 301.7 | 626.4 | 137.7 | 544.1 | 213.2 | 39.7 | 56.8 | - |
| 2,004.0 | 0.3 | (1.0) | - | - | 224.7 | 724.9 | 133.7 | 678.5 | 270.9 | 10.7 | 16.9 | 5.8 |
| 2,005.0 | (1.0) | - | 0.4 | - | 139.3 | 418.0 | 213.2 | 521.8 | 718.9 | 36.6 | 13.0 | 2.2 |
| 2,006.0 | 24.0 | - | 19.0 | - | 123.6 | 88.9 | 835.3 | 281.4 | 558.6 | 60.6 | 43.3 | 3.8 |
| 2,007.0 | 0.2 | (2.0) | 3.8 | 0.4 | 245.0 | 198.3 | 90.3 | 1,063.7 | 253.2 | 62.8 | 123.7 | (1.0) |
| 2,008.0 | (1.0) | 2.0 | - | 0.1 | (2.0) | 36.2 | 1,505.0 | 821.8 | 478.1 | 38.3 | 68.4 | - |
| 2,009.0 | - | - | 0.1 | 200.6 | 122.7 | 210.5 | 1,003.5 | 216.3 | 355.9 | 860.4 | 11.1 | - |
| 2,010.0 | (1.0) | - | - | 37.6 | 1,327.0 | 292.2 | 268.5 | 452.0 | 341.3 | 105.9 | 48.4 | (1.0) |
| 2,011.0 | 16.2 | 10.4 | 2.9 | (1.0) | 74.2 | 275.6 | 298.9 | 861.8 | 895.6 | 53.4 | 25.6 | 21.6 |
| 2,012.0 | 14.5 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 16.2 | 170.3 | 741.3 | 523.4 | 906.5 | 131.7 | 24.0 | (1.0) | 21.4 |
| 2,013.0 | 14.5 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 16.2 | 170.3 | 741.3 | 523.4 | 906.5 | 131.7 | 24.0 | (1.0) | 21.4 |
| 2,014.0 | 7.6 | - | - | 98.6 | 186.2 | 203.7 | 145.4 | 752.1 | 376.5 | 174.6 | 8.1 | 41.7 |
| Dagupan City, Pangasinan | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 p | - | 4.4 | - | - | 0.3 | 516.8 | 266.8 | 325.2 | 646.2 | 11.7 | 4.2 | - |
| 2,004.0 | (1.0) | 88.5 | 12.2 | 3.8 | 332.4 | 616.4 | 261.4 | 1,184.0 | 111.7 | 37.6 | 72.5 | 93.6 |
| 2,005.0 | 3.8 | - | 5.3 | 38.5 | 177.5 | 279.7 | 187.8 | 332.7 | 324.8 | 163.3 | 88.6 | 21.5 |
| 2,006.0 | 79.8 | - | 18.9 | 42.6 | 53.9 | 165.7 | 792.7 | 546.7 | 354.1 | 212.8 | 105.2 | 13.3 |
| 2,007.0 | 6.6 | 4.0 | 10.5 | 64.2 | 134.1 | 241.9 | 237.4 | 709.9 | 197.4 | 142.6 | 194.8 | 1.2 |
| 2,008.0 | 5.0 | 27.0 | 47.4 | 86.2 | 426.3 | 208.1 | 319.3 | 615.3 | 371.2 | 35.9 | 28.7 | - |
| 2,009.0 | 0.8 | - | 26.1 | 221.7 | 285.9 | 547.0 | 488.5 | 394.0 | 531.9 | 807.2 | 3.0 | - |
| 2,010.0 | 0.2 | 1.0 | (1.0) | 94.1 | 122.0 | 278.2 | 265.2 | 489.8 | 164.2 | 582.2 | 199.5 | 4.2 |
| 2,011.0 | 1.0 | 12.0 | 5.6 | 48.6 | 309.7 | 747.2 | 403.3 | 826.9 | 419.3 | 167.7 | 101.7 | 25.0 |
| 2,012.0 | 4.6 | 19.5 | 58.0 | 44.6 | 240.1 | 684.8 | 640.4 | 994.6 | 386.7 | 49.6 | 2.3 | 4.6 |
| 2,013.0 | 9.2 | 1.2 | 71.5 | 108.8 | 170.4 | 135.5 | 235.2 | 1,135.0 | 552.2 | 134.9 | 13.6 | 19.7 |
| 2,014.0 | - | (1.0) | 1.6 | 185.0 | 227.7 | 441.8 | 604.3 | 451.7 | 870.0 | 143.1 | 1.6 | 23.4 |
| Port Area (MCO), Manila | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 p | 8.5 | 8.3 | 1.2 | 18.4 | 408.1 | 232.1 | 333.5 | 425.3 | 366.7 | 114.1 | 129.6 | 11.4 |
| 2,004.0 | 1.2 | 40.5 | - | (1.0) | 225.3 | 260.2 | 150.6 | 426.3 | 173.3 | 75.6 | 152.8 | 41.3 |
| 2,005.0 | 9.8 | 8.9 | 15.8 | (1.0) | 60.1 | 312.9 | 175.1 | 262.4 | 328.8 | 296.0 | 33.8 | 87.2 |
| 2,006.0 | 56.1 | 17.4 | 79.9 | - | 50.6 | 191.5 | 569.3 | 246.4 | 515.4 | 199.0 | 63.7 | 105.9 |
| 2,007.0 | 1.2 | 15.0 | 28.0 | 27.2 | 107.3 | 41.4 | 186.6 | 620.2 | 400.8 | 212.1 | 279.9 | 45.4 |
| 2,008.0 | 58.5 | 20.7 | 19.9 | 40.1 | 218.4 | 233.4 | 365.0 | 547.3 | 388.9 | 125.1 | 127.8 | 54.6 |
| 2,009.0 | 10.3 | 26.1 | 60.9 | 111.6 | 294.6 | 386.9 | 598.8 | 307.4 | 839.2 | 243.4 | 64.8 | 2.2 |
| 2,010.0 | 6.0 | (1.0) | 6.2 | 13.7 | 13.8 | 348.1 | 347.3 | 312.6 | 362.1 | 289.4 | 197.8 | 65.2 |
| 2,011.0 | 87.1 | 0.5 | 36.1 | 3.2 | 201.6 | 879.3 | 554.3 | 512.7 | 316.0 | 259.3 | 212.3 | 185.9 |
| 2,012.0 | 36.3 | 89.5 | 89.2 | 24.4 | 244.6 | 220.8 | 591.8 | 1,145.9 | 665.7 | 361.2 | 44.9 | 58.1 |
| 2,013.0 | 29.6 | 70.0 | 76.5 | 11.5 | 74.7 | 309.6 | 312.4 | 777.5 | 699.4 | 237.5 | 112.7 | 57.0 |
| 2,014.0 | (1.0) | 3.5 | 19.6 | 8.8 | 90.9 | 155.9 | 349.7 | 321.2 | 468.8 | 349.1 | 43.7 | 140.3 |
| Legaspi City, Albay | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 p | 216.0 | 95.3 | 124.5 | 105.3 | 195.9 | 281.5 | 191.3 | 159.4 | 267.9 | 256.3 | 276.8 | 198.9 |
| 2,004.0 | 230.2 | 149.4 | 294.9 | 73.5 | 447.6 | 293.4 | 171.6 | 303.8 | 142.5 | 236.6 | 393.5 | 302.6 |
| 2,005.0 | 192.2 | 85.5 | 111.7 | 38.3 | 102.6 | 231.7 | 265.9 | 172.3 | 681.4 | 335.4 | 332.2 | 1,208.1 |
| 2,006.0 | 453.2 | 364.9 | 330.6 | 151.5 | 239.2 | 232.8 | 135.1 | 238.1 | 445.5 | 197.0 | 689.6 | 520.5 |
| 2,007.0 | 345.4 | 16.5 | 233.6 | 105.2 | 268.0 | 90.6 | 171.8 | 217.0 | 531.2 | 450.7 | 579.1 | 599.1 |
| 2,008.0 | 323.0 | ##### | 287.8 | 516.8 | 423.7 | 234.8 | 261.9 | 249.9 | 297.0 | 256.2 | 440.6 | 502.7 |
| 2,009.0 | 275.1 | 418.8 | 282.2 | 466.0 | 602.8 | 263.3 | 256.7 | 178.3 | 244.1 | 391.8 | 384.3 | 150.1 |
| 2,010.0 | 209.3 | 30.4 | 86.5 | 145.3 | 50.5 | 80.1 | 183.3 | 223.5 | 249.4 | 316.4 | 423.4 | 1,047.0 |
| 2,011.0 | 701.2 | 80.5 | 496.6 | 119.1 | 371.3 | 538.8 | 722.8 | 293.9 | 337.2 | 257.6 | 541.5 | 739.3 |
| 2,012.0 | 444.5 | 724.2 | 614.3 | 106.5 | 219.5 | 182.9 | 488.8 | 78.0 | 205.1 | 450.1 | 433.9 | 581.2 |
| 2,013.0 | 439.5 | 283.5 | 198.1 | 49.8 | 113.9 | 286.8 | 344.3 | 310.1 | 248.0 | 171.2 | 658.0 | 452.6 |
| 2,014.0 | 114.3 | 47.8 | 322.3 | 120.5 | 32.6 | 156.1 | 443.1 | 264.1 | 342.0 | 303.9 | 324.4 | 825.1 |

Notes: 1. Normals refer to the period averages for a uniform and relative long period comprising at least 3 consecutive 10-year periods.
2. -1.0 means trace.

Source: Philippine Atmospheric, Geophysical, and Astronomical Services Administration.

Table 4.24 (continued)

| Sampling Station | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec |
|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Iloilo City, Iloilo | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 p | 49.1 | 11.8 | (1.0) | 55.6 | 302.5 | 109.9 | 382.8 | 319.2 | 170.2 | 178.7 | 90.2 | 47.9 |
| 2,004.0 | 3.7 | 23.4 | 38.3 | 9.2 | 296.0 | 338.8 | 225.0 | 450.9 | 150.3 | 149.4 | 76.9 | 102.4 |
| 2,005.0 | 3.8 | 0.8 | 16.8 | 23.7 | 112.2 | 217.3 | 488.3 | 392.8 | 151.7 | 243.6 | 52.4 | 165.7 |
| 2,006.0 | 41.2 | 27.3 | 42.2 | 5.1 | 385.9 | 276.0 | 403.8 | 390.4 | 282.1 | 266.6 | 28.2 | 167.2 |
| 2,007.0 | 91.9 | 0.2 | 2.6 | 12.0 | 91.9 | 132.8 | 185.7 | 193.0 | 872.0 | 107.8 | 262.6 | 89.2 |
| 2,008.0 | 139.9 | 65.8 | 67.0 | 182.9 | (2.0) | 420.9 | 225.2 | 161.2 | 277.2 | 249.2 | 105.0 | 140.5 |
| 2,009.0 | 37.9 | 127.4 | 26.9 | 136.6 | 121.9 | 354.8 | 355.8 | 280.4 | 349.5 | 277.1 | 65.3 | 3.6 |
| 2,010.0 | 24.4 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 71.6 | 133.8 | 129.2 | temporary closed | | | | |
| 2,011.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2,012.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2,013.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2,014.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Mactan International Airport | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 p | 113.6 | 92.6 | 6.1 | 2.6 | 45.5 | 82.1 | 381.7 | 130.3 | 366.9 | 255.8 | 94.2 | 423.5 |
| 2,004.0 | 67.7 | 26.5 | 65.1 | 17.3 | 145.8 | 181.5 | 179.1 | 151.9 | 174.3 | 258.0 | 64.1 | 70.7 |
| 2,005.0 | 66.5 | 36.2 | 28.2 | 26.7 | 14.4 | 169.5 | 222.1 | 94.2 | 238.5 | 214.4 | 76.2 | 211.9 |
| 2,006.0 | 129.0 | 152.7 | 34.7 | 14.3 | 93.5 | 339.7 | 56.3 | 210.7 | 126.3 | 145.5 | 49.3 | 208.9 |
| 2,007.0 | 202.4 | 16.8 | 11.8 | 9.8 | 177.5 | 185.9 | 242.1 | 107.3 | 248.8 | 184.3 | 234.3 | 136.5 |
| 2,008.0 | (2.0) | 69.2 | 154.0 | 173.6 | 380.8 | 120.6 | 235.3 | 159.9 | 139.8 | 142.0 | 110.3 | 137.8 |
| 2,009.0 | 33.2 | 132.0 | 46.6 | 107.2 | 131.2 | 149.1 | 120.6 | 106.7 | 113.3 | 46.2 | 168.2 | 63.8 |
| 2,010.0 | 80.6 | 16.0 | 11.7 | 30.5 | 2.4 | 200.6 | 344.3 | 203.4 | 189.0 | 289.2 | 222.6 | 116.6 |
| 2,011.0 | 405.9 | 107.3 | 127.3 | 15.2 | 107.5 | 216.8 | 245.6 | 275.5 | 137.9 | 227.9 | 87.8 | 411.0 |
| 2,012.0 | 181.0 | 223.1 | 143.0 | 51.2 | (2.0) | 88.3 | 357.2 | 31.8 | 375.2 | 141.5 | 71.1 | (2.0) |
| 2,012.0 | 202.6 | 224.9 | 143.2 | 51.2 | 95.2 | 72.2 | 358.6 | 31.8 | 400.2 | 141.5 | 71.1 | 145.0 |
| 2,013.0 | 124.7 | 145.6 | 3.8 | 15.8 | 157.1 | 322.7 | 280.7 | 218.0 | 63.2 | 111.7 | 156.7 | 56.0 |
| 2,014.0 | 278.7 | 10.2 | 98.8 | 60.2 | 65.3 | 166.3 | 246.3 | 262.1 | 193.3 | 317.1 | 115.8 | 172.5 |
| Zamboanga City, Zamboanga | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 p | 0.6 | 11.2 | 91.8 | 7.6 | 124.5 | 186.7 | 359.4 | 93.4 | 244.8 | 284.0 | 5.8 | 72.9 |
| 2,004.0 | 36.7 | 40.2 | 8.0 | 186.0 | 138.7 | 159.8 | 74.0 | 39.0 | 46.2 | 193.5 | 19.2 | 21.3 |
| 2,005.0 | 64.2 | 18.0 | 54.3 | 58.7 | 133.8 | 86.0 | 230.9 | 91.7 | 162.6 | 62.4 | 72.0 | 109.6 |
| 2,006.0 | 32.5 | 118.1 | 109.9 | 84.3 | 122.1 | 166.2 | 15.3 | 143.0 | 173.9 | 379.8 | 77.3 | 65.6 |
| 2,007.0 | 102.8 | 33.3 | 32.8 | 70.2 | 86.8 | (2.0) | 284.8 | 213.3 | 197.0 | 288.7 | (2.0) | 98.9 |
| 2,008.0 | 117.1 | 149.0 | 93.6 | 84.6 | 267.1 | 392.7 | 157.2 | 215.0 | 188.5 | 181.4 | 166.4 | 14.0 |
| 2,009.0 | 68.3 | 59.4 | 105.5 | 149.2 | 124.8 | 57.2 | 181.1 | 45.9 | 343.4 | 156.8 | 123.8 | 68.6 |
| 2,010.0 | 73.1 | 13.8 | 79.8 | 123.4 | 81.8 | 115.9 | 234.5 | 193.6 | 180.2 | 186.1 | 149.1 | 103.5 |
| 2,011.0 | 180.7 | 151.0 | 144.2 | 42.7 | 108.2 | 50.9 | 84.5 | 111.0 | 83.2 | 125.5 | 83.0 | 70.6 |
| 2,012.0 | 162.6 | 203.0 | 55.8 | 116.9 | 42.2 | 54.4 | 168.5 | 85.5 | 297.6 | 231.4 | 131.7 | 77.4 |
| 2,013.0 | 150.1 | 63.7 | 21.1 | 70.3 | 182.7 | 148.2 | 224.3 | 105.9 | 84.5 | 630.2 | 161.3 | 96.1 |
| 2,014.0 | 38.5 | 21.6 | 122.4 | 14.7 | 60.9 | 43.1 | 109.4 | 110.3 | 166.4 | 306.2 | 13.4 | 66.7 |
| Davao City, Davao Del Sur | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 p | 108.4 | 176.3 | 120.5 | 115.5 | 144.9 | 141.2 | 192.9 | 144.3 | 52.3 | 211.9 | 149.0 | 202.1 |
| 2,004.0 | 100.1 | 169.2 | 172.7 | 171.5 | 224.2 | 94.2 | 184.0 | 16.2 | 280.9 | 181.5 | 89.0 | 258.3 |
| 2,005.0 | 64.0 | 17.1 | 22.4 | 67.7 | 151.2 | 183.4 | 205.2 | 166.7 | 137.3 | 158.1 | 68.5 | 247.3 |
| 2,006.0 | 194.5 | 143.3 | 255.4 | 59.9 | 195.9 | 267.5 | 188.8 | 168.8 | 137.9 | 186.2 | 107.6 | 81.3 |
| 2,007.0 | 152.1 | 116.6 | 87.2 | 72.0 | 214.4 | 162.4 | 153.3 | 318.5 | 77.0 | 249.0 | 92.0 | 126.6 |
| 2,008.0 | 172.6 | 161.3 | 226.5 | 115.9 | 167.8 | 391.8 | 177.8 | 57.7 | 324.7 | 175.8 | 310.9 | 68.1 |
| 2,009.0 | 232.8 | 175.1 | 92.6 | 158.9 | 185.2 | 193.9 | 240.3 | 175.6 | 109.0 | 59.3 | 137.1 | 47.0 |
| 2,010.0 | 157.5 | 16.0 | 52.9 | 124.0 | 57.3 | 87.8 | 251.6 | 281.8 | 117.6 | 179.7 | 88.0 | 199.6 |
| 2,011.0 | 231.8 | 144.9 | 97.2 | 225.7 | 175.9 | 243.2 | 205.1 | 261.5 | 304.9 | 177.6 | 116.9 | 160.4 |
| 2,012.0 | 130.7 | 204.4 | 154.4 | 125.0 | 155.7 | 172.4 | 223.7 | 211.4 | 92.0 | 154.1 | 126.5 | 247.6 |
| 2,013.0 | 430.5 | 212.0 | 60.0 | 124.1 | 128.9 | 186.4 | 129.1 | 185.6 | 112.3 | 357.4 | 192.6 | 67.3 |
| 2,014.0 | 285.3 | 23.8 | 235.3 | 150.5 | 94.7 | 134.3 | 50.1 | 163.7 | 175.2 | 338.9 | 179.9 | 122.6 |

Table 4.25
HISTORICAL CLIMATE DATA BY SELECTED STATION
2005 to 2012

| Year | Total Rainfall (mm) | Maximum Temperature (oC) | Minimum Temperature (oC) | Mean Temperature (oC) | Relative Humidity (%) | Mean Sea Level Pressure (mbs) |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Laoag City, Ilocos Norte | | | | | | |
| 2005 | 2,063.4 | 32.6 | 22.9 | 27.7 | 79 | 1,010.7 |
| 2006 | 2,038.5 | 32.9 | 23.3 | 28.1 | 78 | 1,010.3 |
| 2007 | 2,041.4 ^a | 32.4 | 23.4 | 27.9 | 80 | 1,009.2 |
| 2008 | 2,950.1 ^a | 32.0 | 23.1 | 27.5 | 79 | 1,009.7 |
| 2009 | 2,981.1 | 31.8 | 23.1 | 27.4 | 80 | 1,008.8 |
| 2010 | 2,872.9 | 32.7 | 23.2 | 27.9 | 82 | 1,009.8 |
| 2011 | 2,536.2 | 31.6 | 23.3 | 27.5 | 78 | 1,008.7 |
| 2012 | 2,550.9 | ... | 23.3 | 27.4 | 80 | ... |
| Dagupan City, Pangasinan | | | | | | |
| 2005 | 1,623.5 | 32.3 | 23.7 | 28.0 | 83 | 1,009.3 |
| 2006 | 2,385.7 | 32.2 | 22.9 | 27.6 | 82 | 1,009.1 |
| 2007 | 1,944.6 | 32.2 | 22.8 | 27.5 | 81 | 1,009.6 |
| 2008 | 2,170.4 | 32.1 | 22.8 | 27.4 | 82 | 1,009.4 |
| 2009 | 3,306.1 | 31.9 | 22.6 | 27.2 | 83 | 1,008.6 |
| 2010 | 2,200.6 | 32.7 | 23.4 | 28.0 | 82 | 1,010.1 |
| 2011 | 3,068.0 | 31.5 | 23.3 | 27.4 | 84 | 1,008.9 |
| 2012 | 3,129.8 | ... | 23.6 | 27.7 | 83 | ... |
| Port Area (MCO), Manila | | | | | | |
| 2005 | 1,590.8 | 31.3 | 25.2 | 28.3 | 74 | 1,010.1 |
| 2006 | 2,095.2 | 31.7 | 25.8 | 28.7 | 74 | 1,009.5 |
| 2007 | 1,977.5 | 31.8 | 25.9 | 28.8 | 73 | 1,009.3 |
| 2008 | 2,199.7 | 31.3 | 25.6 | 28.5 | 75 | 1,009.2 |
| 2009 | 2,946.2 | 30.9 | 25.6 | 28.3 | 76 | 1,008.4 |
| 2010 | 1,962.2 | 32.2 | 26.3 | 29.2 | 73 | 1,009.9 |
| 2011 | 3,248.3 | 31.1 | 25.6 | 28.4 | 75 | 1,009.2 |
| 2012 | 3,572.4 | ... | 25.6 | 28.6 | 76 | ... |
| Legaspi City, Albay | | | | | | |
| 2005 | 3,757.3 | 30.7 | 24.4 | 27.6 | 85 | 1,010.4 |
| 2006 | 3,998.0 | 30.5 | 25.1 | 27.8 | 83 | 1,010.0 |
| 2007 | 3,608.2 | 30.6 | 25.2 | 27.9 | 83 | 1,009.7 |
| 2008 | 4,876.4 | 30.3 | 24.8 | 27.6 | 85 | 1,009.7 |
| 2009 | 3,913.5 | 30.4 | 25.1 | 27.7 | 84 | 1,009.2 |
| 2010 | 3,045.1 | 31.4 | 24.8 | 28.1 | 82 | 1,010.4 |
| 2011 | 5,199.8 | 30.4 | 22.6 | 26.5 | 86 | 1,009.1 |
| 2012 | 4,529.0 | ... | 23.2 | 27.0 | 84 | ... |

^a with missing data.

^b temporary closed.

Source: Philippine Atmospheric, Geophysical, and Astronomical Services Administration.

Table 4.25 (continued)

| Year | Total Rainfall (mm) | Maximum Temperature (oC) | Minimum Temperature (oC) | Mean Temperature (oC) | Relative Humidity (%) | Mean Sea Level Pressure (mbs) |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Iloilo City, Iloilo | | | | | | |
| 2005 | 1,869.1 | 31.9 | 23.8 | 27.9 | 81 | 1,010.3 |
| 2006 | 2,316.0 | 31.7 | 23.8 | 27.8 | 81 | 1,010.1 |
| 2007 | 2,041.7 | 31.8 | 23.3 | 27.6 | 78 | 1,009.8 |
| 2008 | 2,035.8 ^a | 30.8 | 23.0 | 26.9 | 77 | 1,009.8 |
| 2009 | 2,137.2 | 30.6 | 22.9 | 26.8 | 77 | 1,010.2 |
| 2010 | 2,137.2 | ^b | ^b | ^b | ^b | ^b |
| 2011 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2012 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Mactan International Airport | | | | | | |
| 2005 | 1,398.8 | 31.0 | 24.9 | 27.9 | 89 | 1,009.5 |
| 2006 | 1,560.9 | 30.8 | 24.9 | 27.9 | 86 | 1,010.1 |
| 2007 | 1,757.5 | 31.1 | 24.6 | 27.9 | 82 | 1,011.1 |
| 2008 | 1,823.3 ^a | 31.1 | 24.9 | 28.0 | 82 | 1,009.5 |
| 2009 | 1,218.1 | 31.3 | 25.1 | 28.2 | 82 | 1,009.6 |
| 2010 | 1,706.9 | 32.2 | 25.0 | 28.6 | 83 | 1,012.0 |
| 2011 | 2,365.7 | 30.7 | 24.9 | 27.8 | 86 | 1,009.5 |
| 2012 | 1,663.4 | ... | 25.0 | 28.0 | 83 | ... |
| Zamboanga City, Zamboanga | | | | | | |
| 2005 | 1,144.2 | 32.2 | 24.3 | 28.2 | 81 | 1,010.1 |
| 2006 | 1,488.0 | 32.3 | 24.4 | 28.3 | 82 | |
| 2007 | 1,408.6 ^a | 32.3 | 24.5 | 28.4 | 81 | 1,010.3 |
| 2008 | 2,012.6 ^a | 31.7 | 24.2 | 27.9 | 83 | |
| 2009 | 1,484.0 | 32.3 | 25.6 | 28.2 | 81 | 1,009.5 |
| 2010 | 1,534.8 | 33.0 | 21.6 | 27.4 | 81 | 1,010.0 |
| 2011 | 1,235.5 | 32.7 | 23.9 | 28.3 | 82 | 1,009.5 |
| 2012 | 1,627.0 | ... | 24.5 | 28.5 | 82 | ... |
| Davao City, Davao Del Sur | | | | | | |
| 2005 | 1,488.9 | 31.8 | 24.4 | 28.2 | 80 | 1,009.4 |
| 2006 | 1,987.1 | 31.7 | 24.5 | 28.1 | 82 | 1,009.1 |
| 2007 | 1,821.1 | 31.6 | 24.3 | 27.9 | 83 | 1,008.8 |
| 2008 | 2,350.9 | 31.4 | 24.0 | 27.7 | 84 | 1,008.8 |
| 2009 | 1,806.8 | 31.9 | 24.3 | 28.1 | 82 | 1,008.8 |
| 2010 | 1,613.8 | 32.2 | 24.4 | 28.3 | 83 | 1,009.4 |
| 2011 | 2,345.1 | 31.6 | 24.2 | 27.9 | 85 | 1,008.5 |
| 2012 | 1,750.3 | ... | 24.4 | 28.1 | 83 | ... |

Figure 4.2 DISTRIBUTION OF POLLUTANTS (Mobile) IN THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION (NCR): 1990 to 2012

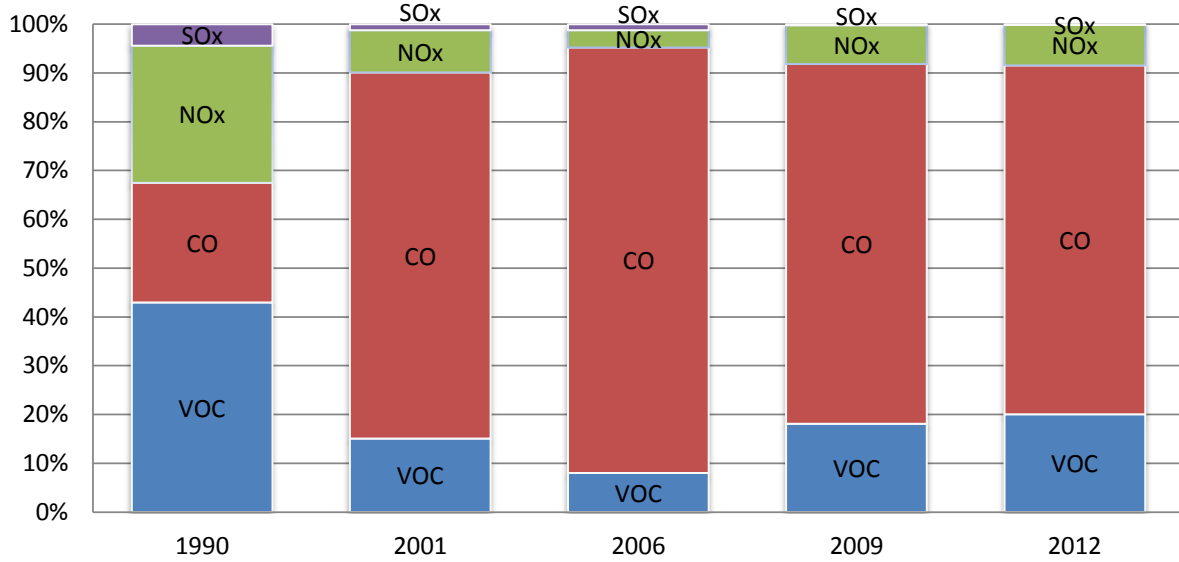
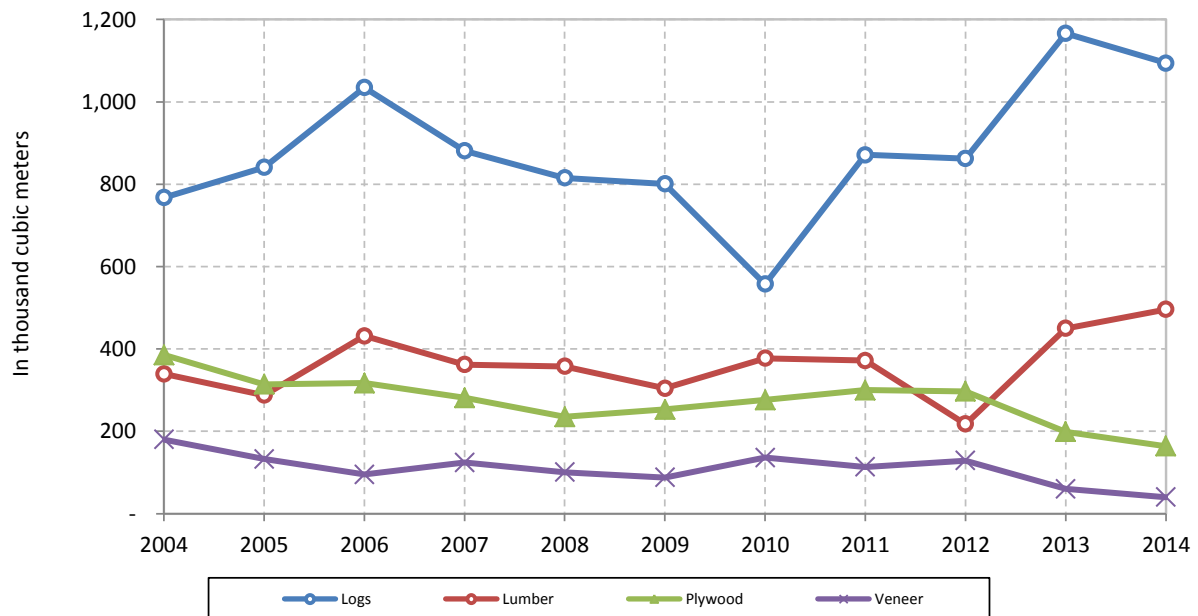


Figure 4.3 PRODUCTION OF LOGS, LUMBER, PLYWOOD AND VENEER: 2004 to 2014



5 AGRICULTURE AND AGRARIAN REFORM

To meet the food requirement of the fast growing population, it has become imperative to use current agricultural statistics that will provide a better picture of the country's food situation. The availability of agricultural statistics also serves as the basis for drawing up sound and relevant agricultural policy decisions of the government.

The Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA), is the agency mandated to provide official statistics for the agricultural sector, is the primary source of various statistics presented in this chapter. The data provided by the former Bureau of Agricultural Statistics (BAS), now part of PSA along with the National Statistics Office (NSO), Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics (BLES) and the National Statistical Coordination Board (NSCB) include time series data on agricultural area, quantity and value of production by kind of crop; quantity and value of fish production from aquaculture by type of culture; total inventory, production, quantity and value of livestock and poultry by kind and total number of animal slaughtered/dressed for meat production. Statistics on palay and corn production are generated by PSA through its Rice and Corn Production Survey while those on fisheries are generated through monitoring procedures. Livestock and poultry statistics are obtained from the results of the Backyard Livestock and Poultry Survey, the Commercial Livestock and Poultry Survey and the Monitoring of Animals Slaughtered/Dressed in Abattoirs and Dressing Plants which is conducted jointly by the PSA and the National Meat Inspection Service (NMIS). The data on commercial fishing, municipal fishing both inland and marine quantity and value of fish production were generated data by the Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA) through its Survey on Commercial/Municipal Fisheries and the Aquaculture Production Survey. Meanwhile, the National Food Authority (NFA) is the source of rice and corn importation by country of origin.

Since fertilizer is an important input to agriculture, data on fertilizer are likewise included in this chapter. The data on production, importation and consumption of fertilizer are obtained from the Fertilizer and Pesticide Authority (FPA).

On agrarian reform, the Department of Agrarian Reform (DAR) generates data on land acquisition and distribution accomplishments and projection under the Comprehensive Agrarian Reform Program (CARP) by land type and by region.

| | | |
|------------|---|------|
| Table 5.1 | Agricultural Area, Quantity and Value of Production by Kind of Crop: 2012 to 2014 | 5-4 |
| Table 5.2 | Quantity and Value of Fish Production by Type of Fishing Operation: 1981 to 2014 | 5-5 |
| Table 5.3 | Quantity and Value of Fish Production from Aquaculture by Type of Environment : 2006 to 2014 | 5-6 |
| Table 5.4 | Quantity and Value of Livestock and Poultry Production by Type: 2006 to 2014 | 5-6 |
| Table 5.5 | Total Inventory of Livestock and Poultry by Type: 1994 to 2014 | 5-8 |
| Table 5.6 | Total Number of Animals Slaughtered/Dressed for Meat Production: 1995 to 2014 | 5-8 |
| Table 5.7 | Rice and Corn Stock Inventory and Supply/Use Estimates: 2009 to 2014 | 5-9 |
| Table 5.8 | Average Prices of Selected Agricultural Products: 2006 to 2014 | 5-10 |
| Table 5.9 | Number and Area of Farms by Region: 1991 and 2002 | 5-12 |
| Table 5.10 | Rice Imports by Country of Origin: 2011 to 2014 | 5-13 |
| Table 5.11 | Corn Imports by Country of Origin: 2001 to 2014 | 5-14 |
| Table 5.12 | Cumulative Land Distribution Accomplishment by Province 1972 to 2014 | 5-15 |
| Table 5.13 | Production, Importation and Sales of Fertilizers: 2012 to 2014 | 5-16 |
| Table 5.14 | Number of Farms with other Agricultural Activities by Region: 1991 and 2002 | 5-18 |
| Figure 5.1 | Value of Production of Selected Agricultural Crops: 2012 to 2014 | 5-3 |
| Figure 5.2 | Volume of Production of Selected Agricultural Crops: 2012 to 2014 | 5-3 |
| Figure 5.3 | Fish Production by Type of Fishing Operation: 2004 to 2014 | 5-9 |

Figure 5.1 VALUE OF PRODUCTION OF SELECTED AGRICULTURAL CROPS: 2012 to 2014

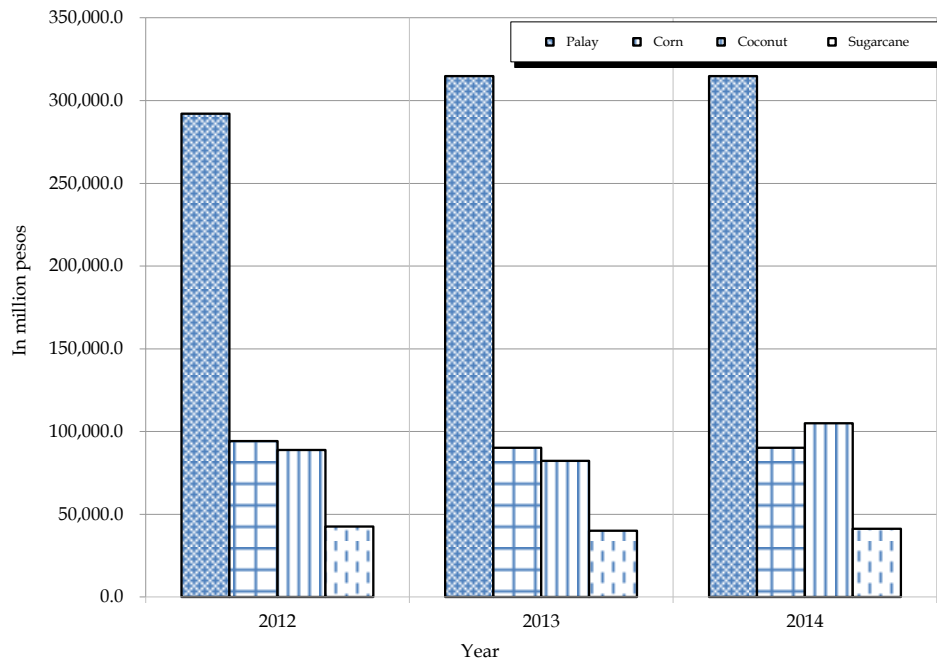


Figure 5.2 VOLUME OF PRODUCTION OF SELECTED AGRICULTURAL CROPS: 2012 to 2014

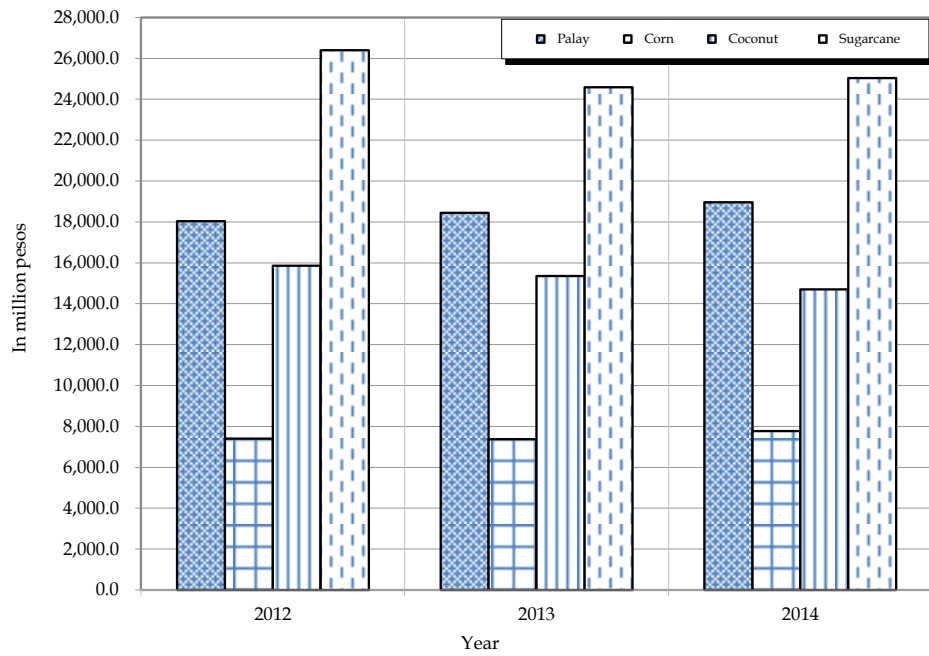


Table 5.1
AGRICULTURAL AREA, QUANTITY AND VALUE OF PRODUCTION BY KIND OF CROP
2012 to 2014
(Area in '000 hectares; quantity in '000 metric tons; value in million pesos)

| Item | 2012 ¹ | | | 2013 ¹ | | | 2014 | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|----------|------------------------|-------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| | Area | Quantity | Value | Area | Quantity | Value | Area | Quantity | Value |
| Agricultural Crops | 13,354.9 | 88,008.1 | 797,109.4 ¹ | 13,346.4 | 85,739.5 | 814,730.8 | 13,353.7 | 87,008.2 | 927,314.4 |
| A. Cereals | 7,284.0 | 25,439.6 | 386,270.8 | 7,309.8 | 25,816.7 | 404,908.8 | 7,351.1 | 26,738.4 | 404,908.8 |
| Palay | 4,690.1 | 18,032.5 | 292,127.0 | 4,746.1 | 18,439.4 | 314,760.6 | 4,739.7 | 18,967.8 | 314,760.6 |
| Corn | 2,593.9 | 7,407.1 | 94,143.9 | 2,563.7 | 7,377.3 | 90,148.2 | 2,611.4 | 7,770.6 | 90,148.2 |
| B. Major Crops | 5,652.8 | 58,956.9 | 349,873.0 | 5,624.2 | 56,316.3 | 347,211.9 | 5,591.0 | 56,724.2 | 384,218.4 |
| Coconut | 3,574.6 | 15,863.8 | 88,837.2 | 3,551.3 | 15,354.3 | 82,299.3 | 3,502.0 | 14,696.3 | 104,931.6 |
| Sugarcane | 433.3 | 26,395.9 | 42,497.4 | 437.1 | 24,584.8 | 40,073.3 | 432.0 | 25,029.9 | 41,299.3 |
| Banana | 454.3 | 9,226.8 | 107,584.1 | 446.0 | 8,646.4 | 117,158.9 | 442.8 | 8,884.9 | 130,696.3 |
| Pineapple | 58.5 | 2,397.7 | 17,455.6 | 60.8 | 2,458.5 | 17,480.1 | 61.6 | 2,507.1 | 19,730.8 |
| Coffee | 120.0 | 88.9 | 6,156.4 | 116.5 | 78.6 | 5,596.0 | 117.5 | 75.5 | 5,785.5 |
| Mango | 188.7 | 768.4 | 19,540.7 | 187.9 | 816.4 | 19,201.3 | 188.1 | 885.0 | 19,356.0 |
| Tobacco | 34.0 | 48.1 | 3,483.4 | 34.5 | 53.8 | 3,827.5 | 36.1 | 61.4 | 4,333.8 |
| Abaca | 138.5 | 68.5 | 2,710.3 | 138.4 | 65.0 | 2,445.4 | 134.8 | 68.1 | 2,947.9 |
| Rubber | 176.2 | 443.0 | 21,609.1 | 185.5 | 444.8 | 17,605.6 | 217.7 | 453.1 | 11,412.6 |
| Cassava | 217.3 | 2,223.2 | 15,717.8 | 217.1 | 2,361.6 | 18,065.9 | 216.8 | 2,540.3 | 16,664.1 |
| Camote | 101.1 | 516.9 | 6,140.8 | 94.8 | 528.2 | 6,455.2 | 89.0 | 519.9 | 7,158.3 |
| Peanut | 26.1 | 29.1 | 994.5 | 25.6 | 29.1 | 1,028.1 | 25.0 | 29.2 | 1,073.1 |
| Mungo | 44.4 | 32.4 | 1,478.7 | 43.6 | 32.4 | 1,476.9 | 43.0 | 32.1 | 1,619.5 |
| Onion | 15.0 | 124.9 | 3,888.1 | 15.4 | 134.2 | 3,428.5 | 15.8 | 203.7 | 4,887.8 |
| Garlic | 2.7 | 8.8 | 801.5 | 2.5 | 9.0 | 375.4 | 2.6 | 9.0 | 935.6 |
| Tomato | 17.3 | 203.6 | 2,823.9 | 17.2 | 207.7 | 2,984.2 | 16.7 | 214.6 | 2,439.7 |
| Eggplant | 21.5 | 211.9 | 3,600.0 | 21.2 | 219.9 | 3,428.6 | 21.2 | 225.6 | 4,112.1 |
| Cabbage | 8.5 | 126.4 | 1,655.4 | 8.4 | 127.5 | 1,841.8 | 8.3 | 128.0 | 1,944.2 |
| Calamansi | 20.8 | 178.5 | 2,898.0 | 20.3 | 164.1 | 2,440.0 | 20.1 | 160.7 | 2,890.1 |
| C. Other Crops | 418.0 | 3,611.7 | 61,009.9 | 412.4 | 3,606.4 | 62,537.8 | 411.6 | 3,545.7 | 62,537.8 |

Notes: Details may not add up to total due to rounding.

¹ Area planted for permanent crops and area harvested for temporary crops.

Source : Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 5.2
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF FISH PRODUCTION BY TYPE OF FISHING OPERATION
1981 to 2014
(Quantity in thousand metric tons; value in million pesos)

| Year | Total | | Commercial Fishing ¹ | | Municipal Fishing ² | | Aquaculture ³ | |
|------|----------|-----------|---------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|----------|
| | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value |
| 1981 | 1,772.9 | 13,953.8 | 494.8 | 4,124.6 | 938.6 | 6,963.7 | 339.5 | 2,865.5 |
| 1982 | 1,897.0 | 15,064.0 | 526.3 | 4,355.2 | 978.3 | 7,315.5 | 392.3 | 3,393.3 |
| 1983 | 2,110.2 | 18,981.5 | 519.3 | 4,642.7 | 1,145.8 | 9,539.6 | 445.1 | 4,799.2 |
| 1984 | 2,080.4 | 25,649.9 | 513.3 | 6,521.2 | 1,089.2 | 11,862.8 | 477.9 | 7,265.9 |
| 1985 | 2,052.1 | 31,297.3 | 512.0 | 7,857.2 | 1,045.4 | 14,715.7 | 494.7 | 8,724.4 |
| 1986 | 2,089.5 | 37,331.5 | 546.2 | 9,247.9 | 1,072.4 | 17,251.5 | 470.9 | 10,832.2 |
| 1987 | 2,213.0 | 37,349.4 | 591.2 | 9,820.7 | 1,060.9 | 16,107.5 | 560.9 | 11,421.2 |
| 1988 | 2,268.0 | 42,118.2 | 600.0 | 10,272.0 | 1,068.5 | 16,633.1 | 599.5 | 15,213.0 |
| 1989 | 2,370.9 | 45,093.7 | 637.1 | 11,033.4 | 1,104.6 | 18,387.7 | 629.3 | 15,672.6 |
| 1990 | 2,503.4 | 52,177.2 | 700.6 | 12,410.6 | 1,131.9 | 19,300.1 | 671.1 | 20,466.5 |
| 1991 | 2,599.0 | 60,033.3 | 759.8 | 15,244.6 | 1,146.8 | 22,132.6 | 692.4 | 22,656.1 |
| 1992 | 2,625.6 | 65,443.5 | 804.9 | 16,800.7 | 1,084.4 | 22,656.4 | 736.4 | 25,986.5 |
| 1993 | 2,632.0 | 70,215.8 | 824.4 | 18,021.2 | 1,014.0 | 22,031.4 | 793.6 | 30,163.2 |
| 1994 | 2,721.0 | 80,192.1 | 859.3 | 20,714.5 | 992.6 | 24,474.9 | 869.1 | 35,002.7 |
| 1995 | 2,785.1 | 83,187.3 | 893.2 | 23,065.4 | 972.0 | 26,463.8 | 940.6 | 33,658.1 |
| 1996 | 2,796.0 | 83,275.2 | 879.1 | 24,555.3 | 909.2 | 25,373.2 | 1,007.7 | 33,346.7 |
| 1997 | 2,793.6 | 80,617.1 | 884.7 | 25,935.3 | 924.5 | 27,392.9 | 984.4 | 27,288.8 |
| 1998 | 2,829.5 | 85,133.1 | 940.5 | 29,737.1 | 891.1 | 28,966.5 | 997.8 | 26,429.5 |
| 1999 | 2,923.8 | 92,322.3 | 948.8 | 32,242.1 | 926.3 | 31,034.1 | 1,048.7 | 29,046.1 |
| 2000 | 2,993.3 | 98,622.1 | 946.5 | 33,878.7 | 945.9 | 32,595.6 | 1,100.9 | 32,147.9 |
| 2001 | 3,166.5 | 107,193.8 | 976.5 | 36,088.7 | 969.5 | 34,221.7 | 1,220.5 | 36,883.4 |
| 2002 | 3,369.5 | 113,258.2 | 1,042.2 | 39,681.2 | 988.9 | 38,158.9 | 1,338.4 | 35,418.2 |
| 2003 | 3,619.2 | 119,866.3 | 1,109.6 | 42,002.9 | 1,055.1 | 40,664.3 | 1,454.5 | 37,199.1 |
| 2004 | 3,926.1 | 138,846.5 | 1,128.4 | 48,349.3 | 1,080.7 | 45,674.9 | 1,717.0 | 44,822.3 |
| 2005 | 4,161.8 | 146,392.9 | 1,134.0 | 47,272.7 | 1,132.0 | 49,950.4 | 1,895.8 | 49,169.8 |
| 2006 | 4,408.5 | 163,374.4 | 1,080.7 | 48,555.9 | 1,235.5 | 59,146.6 | 2,092.3 | 55,671.9 |
| 2007 | 4,711.3 | 180,545.2 | 1,192.1 | 54,737.5 | 1,304.4 | 64,210.4 | 2,214.8 | 61,597.3 |
| 2008 | 4,966.9 | 215,813.5 | 1,226.2 | 63,170.1 | 1,333.0 | 70,973.9 | 2,407.7 | 81,669.5 |
| 2009 | 5,079.9 | 215,582.1 | 1,253.9 | 58,705.0 | 1,348.6 | 75,383.7 | 2,477.4 | 81,493.4 |
| 2010 | 5,159.5 | 221,051.0 | 1,242.1 | 60,457.0 | 1,371.4 | 77,736.5 | 2,546.0 | 82,857.5 |
| 2011 | 4,973.5 | 224,695.0 | 1,032.8 | 58,623.0 | 1,332.6 | 80,075.6 | 2,608.1 | 85,996.4 |
| 2012 | 4,865.1 | 237,711.4 | 1,042.3 | 65,894.2 | 1,280.8 | 79,527.3 | 2,542.0 | 92,289.9 |
| 2013 | 4,705.4 | 244,551.7 | 1,067.6 | 69,922.5 | 1,264.4 | 80,898.0 | 2,373.4 | 93,731.2 |
| 2014 | 4,689.1 | 241,943.8 | 1,107.2 | 66,189.8 | 1,244.3 | 81,805.0 | 2,337.6 | 93,949.0 |

Note: Details may not add up to total due to rounding.

¹ Includes production from commercial fishing vessels.

² Includes production from capture activities in various marine and inland (fresh) bodies of water such as lakes, rivers, etc.

³ Includes production from aquaculture activities such as brackishwater and freshwater fishponds, freshwater and marine fishpens, freshwater and marine fishcages, culture of oysters, mussels and seaweeds.

Source : Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 5.3
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF FISH PRODUCTION FROM AQUACULTURE
BY TYPE OF ENVIRONMENT
2006 to 2014
(Quantity in thousand metric tons; value in million pesos)

| Environment | 2006 | | 2007 | | 2008 | | 2009 | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value |
| Total | 586.8 | 55,671.9 | 669.1 | 61,597.3 | 697.9 | 81,669.5 | 2,477.4 | 81,493.4 |
| Brackishwater Fishpond ¹ | 281.3 ^a | 31,368.1 | 294.5 | 32,956.0 | 303.2 | 39,492.6 | 308.4 | 42,221.2 |
| Freshwater Fishcage/pen | 126.6 | 6,302.7 | 158.9 | 8,536.8 | 167.4 | 9,724.6 | 163.6 | 11,160.5 |
| Freshwater Fishpond ² | 118.3 | 6,900.6 | 135.2 | 7,598.6 | 143.7 | 8,679.2 | 144.9 | 9,822.7 |
| Marine Fishpen/cage | 60.6 | 4,507.7 | 80.5 | 5,923.9 | 83.6 | 10,621.3 | 80.6 | 8,381.3 |
| Others | | | | | | | | |
| Oyster | 16.9 | 120.3 | 20.5 | 142.0 | 20.2 | 121.9 | 19.9 | 134.6 |
| Mussel | 19.7 | 125.8 | 20.1 | 140.7 | 23.0 | 181.5 | 19.9 | 181.8 |
| Seaweed | 1,468.9 | 6,346.7 | 1,505.1 | 6,299.3 | 1,666.6 | 12,848.4 | 1,740.0 | 9,591.3 |

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

¹ Include brackishwater pen/cage.

² Include small farm reservoir and rice fish.

Source : Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 5.4
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY PRODUCTION BY TYPE
2006 to 2014
(Quantity in thousand metric tons; value in million pesos)

| Type | 2006 | | 2007 | | 2008 | | 2009 | |
|--|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value |
| Total Livestock Production (Liveweight) | 2,292.4 | 155,372.8 | 2,349.9 | 163,074.7 | 2,327.1 | 184,062.2 | 2,355.0 | 196,410.4 |
| Carabao | 130.4 | 6,781.3 | 137.0 | 7,243.8 | 140.4 | 8,137.3 | 140.9 | 8,992.9 |
| Cattle | 238.3 | 15,887.8 | 236.9 | 15,669.0 | 239.2 | 17,487.4 | 245.1 | 18,917.6 |
| Hog | 1,836.1 | 127,116.0 | 1,886.0 | 134,415.9 | 1,855.7 | 152,152.1 | 1,877.3 | 161,244.7 |
| Goat | 74.8 | 5,220.9 | 76.6 | 5,354.7 | 78.0 | 5,873.4 | 77.4 | 6,800.2 |
| Dairy | 12.8 | 366.7 | 13.4 | 391.4 | 13.8 | 412.0 | 14.3 | 455.1 |
| Total Poultry Production (Liveweight) | 1,252.0 | 84,366.7 | 1,254.1 | 89,908.9 | 1,320.6 | 100,951.3 | 1,336.8 | 110,687.4 |
| Chicken | 1,206.0 | 81,739.3 | 1,211.6 | 87,406.3 | 1,281.4 | 98,318.0 | 1,300.9 | 108,221.9 |
| Duck | 46.0 | 2,627.4 | 42.5 | 2,502.6 | 39.2 | 2,633.3 | 35.9 | 2,465.5 |
| Total Egg Production | 380.3 | 25,807.6 | 382.1 | 28,338.9 | 393.2 | 30,737.4 | 408.1 | 34,306.6 |
| Chicken | 330.3 | 22,951.9 | 335.1 | 25,414.7 | 350.8 | 27,926.4 | 368.5 | 31,363.3 |
| Duck | 50.0 | 2,855.7 | 47.0 | 2,924.2 | 42.5 | 2,811.0 | 39.6 | 2,943.3 |

Source : Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 5.3 (continued)

| 2010 | | 2011 | | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 | |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value |
| 701.4 | 82,857.5 | 723.4 | 85,996.4 | 744.6 | 92,289.9 | 770.0 | 93,731.2 | 747.0 | 93,949.0 |
| 304.3 | 41,129.1 | 311.1 | 43,520.4 | 320.2 | 46,491.3 | 327.4 | 48,552.4 | 322.7 | 48,713.7 |
| 165.1 | 10,412.1 | 164.0 | 10,234.8 | 165.4 | 11,713.3 | 170.5 | 11,407.3 | 150.4 | 10,534.9 |
| 143.2 | 8,947.3 | 142.9 | 9,126.3 | 144.7 | 9,967.8 | 148.3 | 10,876.7 | 148.9 | 11,138.7 |
| 88.7 | 10,040.2 | 105.4 | 11,310.6 | 114.3 | 13,917.4 | 123.8 | 12,568.0 | 125.0 | 12,641.7 |
| 22.5 | 158.2 | 21.5 | 181.8 | 20.6 | 157.6 | 22.1 | 170.9 | 22.3 | 179,511.7 |
| 20.9 | 195.8 | 22.4 | 231.4 | 25.7 | 266.1 | 22.9 | 252.6 | 18.8 | 222.7 |
| 1,801.3 | 11,974.7 | 1,840.8 | 11,391.1 | 1,751.1 | 9,776.3 | 1,558.4 | 9,903.2 | 1,549.5 | 10,517.7 |

Table 5.4 (continued)

| 2010 | | 2011 | | 2012 ^r | | 2013 ^r | | 2014 | |
|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value |
| 2,392.3 | 210,465.6 | 2,438.8 | 212,326.0 | 2,464.5 | 214,082.9 | 2,507.0 | 233,997.8 | 2,532.5 | 247,757.3 |
| 148.0 | 10,044.6 | 147.5 | 10,080.0 | 142.7 | 9,966.1 | 141.5 | 10,335.1 | 143.0 | 10,740.1 |
| 251.7 | 20,583.1 | 256.3 | 21,461.8 | 254.0 | 21,438.5 | 258.5 | 22,530.0 | 261.3 | 23,641.6 |
| 1,898.2 | 172,049.2 | 1,940.4 | 172,574.7 | 1,973.6 | 174,408.8 | 2,012.2 | 192,484.2 | 2,032.3 | 204,104.9 |
| 78.5 | 7,306.8 | 78.2 | 7,710.5 | 75.7 | 7,708.2 | 75.4 | 8,054.9 | 76.1 | 8,649.1 |
| 15.9 | 481.8 | 16.5 | 498.9 | 18.5 | 561.3 | 19.5 | 593.7 | 19.7 | 621.5 |
| 1,386.1 | 115,012.3 | 1,447.4 | 120,773.2 | 1,513.3 | 127,455.7 | 1,589.5 | 134,331.3 | 1,606.4 | 145,758.1 |
| 1,353.1 | 112,512.8 | 1,414.3 | 118,320.3 | 1,479.4 | 124,878.7 | 1,555.1 | 131,668.6 | 1,571.8 | 142,951.1 |
| 33.0 | 2,499.6 | 33.2 | 2,452.9 | 33.8 | 2,577.0 | 34.5 | 2,662.6 | 34.6 | 2,807.0 |
| 424.0 | 36,519.5 | 441.1 | 37,961.7 | 460.8 | 40,775.7 | 468.8 | 42,151.5 | 457.2 | 43,809.6 |
| 387.3 | 33,659.9 | 403.4 | 35,046.8 | 421.1 | 37,588.9 | 427.7 | 38,629.0 | 415.7 | 40,147.6 |
| 36.7 | 2,859.6 | 37.7 | 2,914.9 | 39.7 | 3,186.8 | 41.1 | 3,522.6 | 41.5 | 3,662.0 |

Table 5.5
TOTAL INVENTORY OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY BY TYPE
1994 to 2014
(In thousand heads)

| Year | Livestock | | | | Poultry | |
|------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------|----------------------|--------|
| | Carabao | Cattle | Goat | Hog | Chicken | Duck |
| 1994 | 2,560 | 1,936 | 2,633 | 8,227 | 93,201 | 8,187 |
| 1995 | 2,708 | 2,021 | 2,828 | 8,941 | 96,216 | 9,072 |
| 1996 | 2,841 | 2,128 | 2,982 | 9,026 | 115,782 | 9,470 |
| 1997 | 2,998 | 2,266 | 3,025 | 9,752 | 134,963 | 8,923 |
| 1998 | 3,013 | 2,377 | 3,085 | 10,210 | 138,521 | 8,824 |
| 1999 | 3,006 | 2,426 | 3,051 | 10,397 | 113,789 | 8,614 |
| 2000 | 3,024 | 2,479 | 3,151 | 10,713 | 115,187 | 9,267 |
| 2001 | 3,066 | 2,496 | 3,215 | 11,063 | 115,606 | 9,986 |
| 2002 | 3,112 | 2,548 | 3,294 | 11,653 | 126,831 | 9,911 |
| 2003 | 3,180 | 2,557 | 3,270 | 12,364 | 128,515 | 9,807 |
| 2004 | 3,270 | 2,593 | 3,358 | 12,562 | 122,010 | 10,211 |
| 2005 | 3,327 | 2,548 | 3,535 | 12,140 | 136,001 | 10,439 |
| 2006 | 3,360 | 2,519 | 3,734 | 13,047 | 134,333 | 11,147 |
| 2007 | 3,384 | 2,566 | 4,049 | 13,459 | 135,624 | 10,162 |
| 2008 | 3,339 | 2,566 | 4,174 | 13,701 | 154,259 | 10,508 |
| 2009 | 3,321 | 2,586 | 4,222 | 13,596 | 158,663 | 10,577 |
| 2010 | 3,270 | 2,571 | 4,178 | 13,398 | 158,984 | 10,268 |
| 2011 | 3,075 | 2,518 | 3,882 | 12,303 | 162,813 | 10,126 |
| 2012 | 2,964 | 2,493 | 3,715 | 11,863 | 164,192 | 10,011 |
| 2013 | 2,913 | 2,498 | 3,694 | 11,843 | 166,386 ^r | 10,135 |
| 2014 | 2,847 ^r | 2,512 ^r | 3,696 ^r | 11,802 | 167,671 | 9,886 |

Source : Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 5.6
TOTAL NUMBER OF ANIMALS SLAUGHTERED/DRESSED
FOR MEAT PRODUCTION
1995 to 2014

| Year | Livestock (in thousand heads) | | | | Poultry (in million birds) | |
|------|-------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| | Carabao | Cattle | Goat | Hog | Chicken ¹ | Duck |
| 1995 | 277 | 629 | 1,689 | 14,376 | 357.9 | 10.0 |
| 1996 | 265 | 686 | 1,702 | 15,364 | 407.6 | 10.7 |
| 1997 | 283 | 753 | 1,718 | 16,091 | 444.9 | 10.7 |
| 1998 | 301 | 779 | 1,844 | 16,657 | 440.0 | 10.8 |
| 1999 | 317 | 810 | 1,894 | 17,369 | 444.6 | 10.7 |
| 2000 | 330 | 811 | 1,927 | 17,973 | 477.5 | 10.8 |
| 2001 | 333 | 780 | 1,913 | 18,764 | 525.8 | 11.2 |
| 2002 | 353 | 780 | 1,917 | 19,749 | 562.0 | 11.0 |
| 2003 | 353 | 772 | 1,893 | 20,523 | 569.0 | 11.0 |
| 2004 | 368 | 765 | 1,922 | 20,242 | 595.0 | 11.0 |
| 2005 | 356 | 737 | 2,062 | 20,975 | 558.4 | 10.9 |
| 2006 | 389 | 714 | 2,559 | 23,197 | 589.4 | 12.1 |
| 2007 | 508 | 759 | 2,831 | 23,964 | 592.7 | 15.4 |
| 2008 | 469 | 786 | 3,047 | 23,802 | 727.6 | 15.1 |
| 2009 | 455 | 808 | 3,110 | 24,144 | 740.4 | 14.7 |
| 2010 | 485 | 831 | 3,167 | 24,246 | 778.0 | 14.0 |
| 2011 | 481 | 836 | 3,179 | 24,333 | 824.1 | 14.4 ^r |
| 2012 | 462 | 831 | 3,101 | 24,500 | 888.9 ^r | 15.1 ^r |
| 2013 | 457 | 844 | 3,118 | 24,919 | 945.1 ^r | 15.4 ^r |
| 2014 | 461 | 859 | 3,161 | 25,061 | 970.0 | 15.4 |

¹ Consists of dressed broiler, native chicken and culled layers only.

Note: Data includes all animals slaughtered in abattoirs/dressing plants and in backyard and commercial livestock and poultry farms.

Source : Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 5.7
RICE AND CORN STOCK INVENTORY AND SUPPLY/USE ESTIMATES
2009 to 2014

| Item | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2011 | | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 | |
|--------------------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|
| | Rice | Corn | Rice | Corn | Rice | Corn | Rice | Corn | Rice | Corn | Rice | Corn |
| Stocks ('000 MT) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| January 1 | 2,638.6 | 197.6 | 2,629.1 | 254.4 | 3,424.3 | 152.5 | 2,627.4 | 166.1 | 2,524.2 | 161.3 | 2,125.5 | 168.8 |
| July 1 | 2,776.3 | 218.4 | 3,353.5 | 109.1 | 3,021.8 | 221.3 | 1,915.1 | 139.4 | 2,194.1 | 123.2 | 2,025.0 | 161.8 |
| Household | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| January 1 | 1,278.4 | 79.5 | 1,205.4 | 64.3 | 1,138.7 | 75.3 | 982.1 | 61.7 | 1,309.2 | 61.3 | 1,267.7 | 65.2 |
| July 1 | 904.1 | 79.4 | 892.1 | 37.2 | 825.1 | 45.4 | 762.8 | 54.5 | 811.9 | 42.5 | 879.6 | 54.0 |
| Commercial | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| January 1 | 425.1 | 118.1 | 442.6 | 98.3 | 551.2 | 76.2 | 604.2 | 104.2 | 621.7 | 99.9 | 583.0 | 93.3 |
| July 1 | 418.6 | 128.8 | 424.0 | 58.5 | 687.3 | 175.9 | 561.9 | 84.7 | 684.8 | 77.5 | 689.2 | 102.0 |
| NFA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| January 1 | 935.1 | - | 981.1 | 91.8 | 1,734.4 | 1.0 | 1,041.0 | 0.2 | 593.3 | 0.1 | 274.8 | 10.4 |
| July 1 | 1,453.6 | 10.2 | 2,037.4 | 13.4 | 1,509.4 | 0.03 | 59,039.0 | 0.2 | 697.4 | 3.2 | 456.2 | 5.8 |
| Supply-Use ('000 MT) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beginning Stock (Jan. 1) | 2,639 | 198 | 2,629 | 254 | 3,424 | 153 | 2,631 | 166 | 2,524 | 161 | 2,126 | 169 |
| Production | 10,633 | 7,034 | 10,315 | 6,377 | 10,911 | 6,971 | 11,793 | 7,407 | 12,059 | 7,377 | 12,405 | 7,771 |
| Imports ¹ | 1,755 | 303 | 2,378 | 88 | 707 | 66 | 1,041 | 136 | 398 | 342 | 1,074 | 575 |
| Total Supply | 15,027 | 7,535 | 15,322 | 6,719 | 15,042 | 7,190 | 15,465 | 7,709 | 14,981 | 7,880 | 15,605 | 8,515 |
| Exports | * | 1 | a | a | a | a | a | a | 1 | a | 1 | 1 |
| Seeds | 222 | 54 | 214 | 50 | 223 | 51 | 230 | 52 | 233 | 51 | 232 | 52 |
| Feeds and Waste | 691 | 4,572 | 670 | 4,145 | 709 | 4,531 | 767 | 4,815 | 784 | 4,795 | 806 | 5,051 |
| Processing | 425 | 938 | 413 | 851 | 436 | 930 | 472 | 988 | 482 | 984 | 496 | 1,037 |
| Per Capita (Kg.) | 119.9 | 18.6 | 113.8 | 16.5 | 116 | 16 | 119 | 18 | 116 | 19 | 114 | 22 |
| Total Demand | 1,338 | 5,565 | 1,297 | 5,046 | 1,368 | 5,512 | 1,469 | 5,855 | 1,500 | 5,830 | 1,535 | 6,141 |

^a Less than 1 thousand metric ton.

Source : Philippine Statistics Authority.

Figure 5.3 FISH PRODUCTION BY TYPE OF FISHING OPERATION:
2004 to 2014

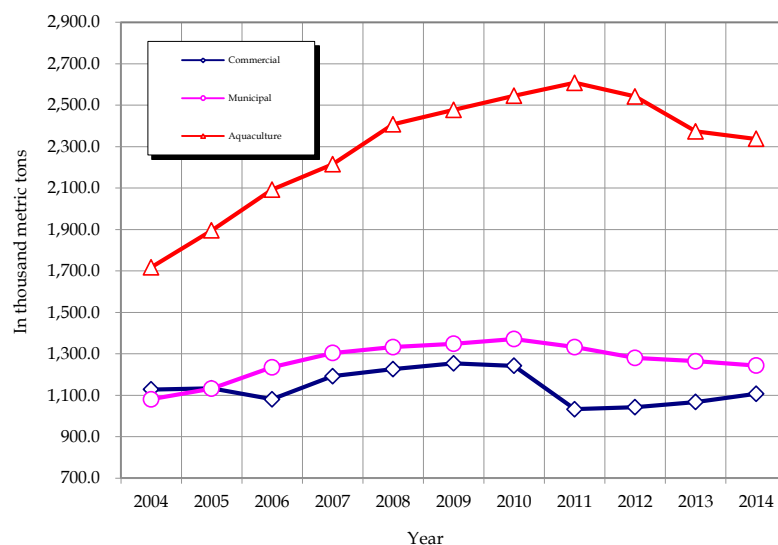


Table 5.8
AVERAGE PRICES OF SELECTED AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
2006 to 2014

| Item | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Domestic Price (P/Kg) | | | | | | | | | |
| Palay/Rice, Well milled | | | | | | | | | |
| Farm | 10.46 | 11.21 | 14.13 | 14.66 | 14.87 | 15.17 | 16.22 | 16.93 | 20.07 |
| Wholesale | 21.39 | 22.59 | 29.81 | 31.17 | 31.45 | 32.06 | 32.82 | 34.49 | 39.51 |
| Retail | 23.56 | 24.72 | 32.71 | 34.12 | 34.34 | 34.73 | 35.30 | 36.87 | 42.32 |
| Corngrain | | | | | | | | | |
| Corngrain, white | | | | | | | | | |
| Farm | 9.03 | 9.63 | 11.58 | 11.80 | 11.00 | 14.40 | 13.35 | 13.81 | 13.90 |
| Wholesale | 11.42 | 11.88 | 13.71 | 16.24 | 15.05 | 16.41 | 15.53 | 15.43 | 14.79 |
| Retail | 15.72 | 15.31 | 17.19 | 21.21 | 19.55 | 19.07 | 19.72 | 18.97 | 21.88 |
| Corngrain, yellow | | | | | | | | | |
| Farm | 9.11 | 10.09 | 10.79 | 10.44 | 11.26 | 11.95 | 12.42 | 11.62 | 12.73 |
| Wholesale | 10.85 | 11.44 | 13.14 | 13.84 | 14.41 | 15.13 | 15.78 | 15.93 | 14.31 |
| Retail | 14.65 | 15.79 | 18.18 | 19.90 | 19.26 | 19.80 | 21.51 | 22.04 | 20.76 |
| Coconut | | | | | | | | | |
| Copra (corriente) | | | | | | | | | |
| Farm | 12.75 | 17.74 | 22.97 | 13.73 | 21.33 | 32.53 | 19.28 | 15.88 | 24.67 |
| Wholesale | 12.06 | 17.04 | 21.12 | 12.73 | 19.14 | 28.00 | 16.66 | 13.16 | 19.61 |
| Matured nuts | | | | | | | | | |
| Farm | 3.37 | 4.03 | 5.27 | 4.15 | 5.34 | 8.05 | 5.63 | 5.30 | 7.14 |
| Wholesale | 11.89 | 12.41 | 14.64 | 16.45 | 12.80 | 18.87 | 18.44 | 16.34 | 17.96 |
| Retail | 10.57 | 11.52 | 14.00 | 13.85 | 14.26 | 19.51 | 18.83 | 17.62 | 20.53 |
| Young nuts | | | | | | | | | |
| Farm | 2.81 | 3.39 | 4.05 | 4.22 | 5.33 | 6.71 | 7.03 | 6.96 | 7.93 |
| Coffee, dry beans | | | | | | | | | |
| Robusta | | | | | | | | | |
| Farm | 45.60 | 57.14 | 67.96 | 57.62 | 56.45 | 71.71 | 69.27 | 67.84 | 76.10 |
| Wholesale | 46.61 | 59.94 | 71.33 | 63.90 | 50.84 | 76.52 | - | 70.15 | - |
| Arabica | | | | | | | | | |
| Farm | 51.02 | 53.46 | 56.78 | 60.22 | 67.57 | 69.25 | 71.14 | 83.94 | 82.09 |
| Excelsa | | | | | | | | | |
| Farm | 40.98 | 47.23 | 49.26 | 49.26 | 48.68 | 56.14 | 60.68 | 65.64 | 68.35 |
| Wholesale | 45.04 | 69.36 | 63.59 | 53.79 | 59.51 | - | - | - | - |
| Rubber (cup lump) | | | | | | | | | |
| Farm | 36.02 | 38.29 | 40.44 | 31.76 | 61.49 | 75.42 | 50.06 | 40.35 | 26.37 |
| Wholesale | 34.29 | 38.18 | 39.55 | 30.92 | 58.54 | - | - | - | - |

Source : Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 5.8 (continued)

| Item | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Banana | | | | | | | | | |
| Bungulan (ripe) | | | | | | | | | |
| Farm | 4.58 | 4.71 | 5.17 | 8.18 | 9.09 | 7.27 | 7.80 | 8.22 | 9.93 |
| Wholesale | 0.89 | 0.88 | 0.97 | 1.09 | 6.65 | 6.72 | 6.86 | 7.28 | 13.28 |
| Latundan (ripe) | | | | | | | | | |
| Farm | 6.93 | 7.25 | 7.69 | 8.51 | 9.22 | 9.41 | 9.46 | 10.12 | 11.42 |
| Wholesale | 12.10 | 12.40 | 13.40 | 13.90 | 15.60 | 16.80 | 15.80 | 17.30 | 22.88 |
| Retail | 15.90 | 17.40 | 18.10 | 19.00 | 20.00 | 21.20 | 21.60 | 23.50 | 33.02 |
| Lakatan (ripe) | | | | | | | | | |
| Farm | 8.83 | 9.41 | 10.47 | 11.92 | 14.26 | 13.74 | 14.27 | 16.78 | 18.32 |
| Wholesale ¹ | 1.71 | 1.88 | 2.16 | 20.70 | 24.30 | 25.83 | 25.74 | 28.08 | 38.44 |
| Retail ¹ | 2.40 | 2.69 | 2.87 | 27.63 | 29.52 | 31.50 | 32.58 | 37.17 | 49.02 |
| Saba (ripe) | | | | | | | | | |
| Farm | 4.52 | 5.31 | 5.48 | 6.19 | 6.87 | 6.51 | 7.01 | 8.35 | 8.34 |
| Wholesale ¹ | 0.98 | 1.13 | 1.22 | 10.44 | 11.34 | 12.06 | 13.05 | 13.77 | 16.01 |
| Retail ¹ | 1.35 | 1.66 | 1.67 | 15.21 | 16.02 | 16.11 | 16.74 | 17.64 | 24.24 |
| Pineapple, Hawaiian | | | | | | | | | |
| Farm | 4.30 | 4.89 | 5.02 | 5.26 | 5.02 | 6.35 | 7.25 | 7.08 | 7.86 |
| Wholesale ² | 16.07 | 17.01 | 18.42 | 8.19 | 9.85 | 9.76 | 10.25 | 10.81 | 9.72 |
| Retail ² | 27.70 | 29.30 | 30.70 | 13.40 | 14.00 | 15.20 | 16.13 | 16.69 | 16.86 |
| Mango (Carabao) | | | | | | | | | |
| Farm | 24.75 | 25.22 | 29.46 | 29.11 | 28.22 | 29.23 | 28.94 | 28.64 | 30.42 |
| Wholesale | 38.27 | 36.50 | 44.87 | 40.73 | 43.36 | 46.16 | 47.96 | 48.79 | 51.34 |
| Retail | 50.88 | 50.42 | 61.72 | 60.78 | 62.35 | 65.48 | 66.11 | 66.53 | 72.30 |
| Cassava | | | | | | | | | |
| Farm | 5.15 | 4.85 | 5.36 | 5.79 | 5.73 | 6.40 | 7.09 | 7.63 | 6.52 |
| Wholesale | 5.21 | 6.13 | 6.23 | 7.46 | 7.83 | 7.66 | 7.77 | 8.61 | 8.49 |
| Camote | | | | | | | | | |
| Farm | 7.96 | 9.15 | 9.27 | 9.36 | 10.03 | 11.39 | 11.87 | 12.19 | 13.72 |
| Wholesale | 11.11 | 11.54 | 12.31 | 13.69 | 14.39 | 14.72 | 15.77 | 17.40 | 18.48 |
| Retail | 16.87 | 18.00 | 19.77 | 21.68 | 22.70 | 24.20 | 26.28 | 28.15 | 29.48 |
| Livestock ³ | | | | | | | | | |
| Carabao | | | | | | | | | |
| Farm (liveweight) | 52.01 | 52.80 | 57.80 | 63.73 | 67.95 | 68.31 | 69.75 | 72.98 | 74.99 |
| Cattle | | | | | | | | | |
| Farm (liveweight) | 66.61 | 65.93 | 72.98 | 77.07 | 81.79 | 83.73 | 84.36 | 87.12 | 90.40 |
| Retail (beef lean meat) | 178.44 | 185.92 | 199.92 | 211.71 | 222.51 | 226.95 | 229.40 | 233.62 | 240.05 |
| Hog | | | | | | | | | |
| Farm (liveweight) | 69.30 | 71.26 | 82.14 | 85.72 | 90.56 | 89.08 | 88.26 | 95.71 | 100.48 |
| Retail (pork lean meat) | 138.44 | 139.32 | 156.21 | 163.54 | 173.90 | 173.86 | 172.93 | 179.36 | 191.59 |
| Goat | | | | | | | | | |
| Farm | 69.72 | 69.93 | 75.29 | 87.85 | 93.17 | 98.58 | 101.88 | 106.74 | 113.51 |
| Poultry | | | | | | | | | |
| Chicken (broiler) ³ | | | | | | | | | |
| Farm | 78.52 | 80.63 | 79.38 | 89.69 | 94.64 | 95.23 | 95.89 | 87.12 | 91.06 |
| Retail | 90.19 | 91.95 | 100.03 | 102.96 | 113.08 | 118.05 | 117.07 | 112.86 | 119.80 |
| Duck ³ | | | | | | | | | |
| Farm | 63.88 | 67.10 | 73.85 | 76.48 | 86.12 | 84.46 | 87.66 | 90.85 | 93.58 |

¹=9 pieces per kilogram: for 2005 to 2008 only; pesos per kilogram for 2009-2013.

²=2.40 kilograms per piece : for 2005 to 2008 only; pesos per kilogram for 2009-2013.

³ Backyard.

Source : Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 5.8 (continued)
AVERAGE PRICES OF SELECTED AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
2006 to 2014

| Item | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Fishery (P/Kg) | | | | | | | | | |
| Wholesale | | | | | | | | | |
| Bangus | 73.50 | 75.45 | 85.22 | 93.58 | 90.69 | 92.32 | 104.49 | 100.46 | 101.47 |
| Dilis | 41.43 | 43.77 | 48.40 | 47.91 | 44.45 | 47.83 | 54.30 | 50.42 | 49.01 |
| Galunggong | 53.31 | 52.47 | 61.08 | 64.82 | 64.25 | 77.58 | 83.14 | 82.29 | 86.30 |
| Sapsap | 54.94 | 54.51 | 61.45 | 70.72 | 66.13 | 73.02 | 87.52 | 83.80 | 90.85 |
| Tilapia | 54.57 | 56.32 | 62.12 | 68.99 | 67.89 | 73.51 | 75.36 | 74.07 | 78.70 |
| Tulingan | 60.90 | 62.21 | 75.16 | 78.93 | 77.97 | 88.33 | 89.36 | 88.64 | 94.00 |
| Retail | | | | | | | | | |
| Bangus | 89.59 | 96.46 | 104.93 | 114.37 | 112.56 | 112.86 | 125.01 | 123.84 | 123.51 |
| Dilis | 60.52 | 66.10 | 71.39 | 73.85 | 74.22 | 79.65 | 83.77 | 84.05 | 86.26 |
| Galunggong | 73.43 | 74.97 | 84.04 | 87.99 | 87.45 | 100.47 | 107.68 | 108.02 | 113.84 |
| Sapsap | 100.49 | 102.86 | 108.91 | 107.27 | 112.51 | 115.64 | 126.10 | 128.14 | 132.03 |
| Tilapia | 70.46 | 74.11 | 80.38 | 86.49 | 87.61 | 90.80 | 95.96 | 98.17 | 102.69 |
| Tulingan | 72.27 | 75.24 | 87.56 | 92.65 | 92.31 | 103.08 | 110.40 | 111.57 | 113.47 |

Explanatory Note:

Theoretically, the farm price for a specific product is lower than its corresponding wholesale and retail prices. Its retail price in turn is generally higher than its farm and wholesale prices. In this report, there is no one on one correspondence in the commodities monitored. Thus it will be uncommon to find a retail price will lower than wholesale price or a farm higher than wholesale price.

Source : Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 5.9
NUMBER AND AREA OF FARMS BY REGION
1991 and 2002
(Area is in hectares)

| Region | Number of Farms | | Area of Farms | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|
| | 1991 | 2002 | 1991 | 2002 |
| Philippines | 4,610,042 | 4,822,739 | 9,974,871 | 9,670,794 |
| National Capital Region | 15,136 | 22,820 | 53,646 | 71,632 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | 108,251 | 120,104 | 155,581 | 177,839 |
| I Ilocos Region | 311,758 | 276,766 | 324,501 | 270,664 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 285,721 | 321,755 | 530,143 | 540,812 |
| III Central Luzon | 350,786 | 341,466 | 632,493 | 552,104 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 319,865 | 282,746 | 703,256 | 588,516 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 209,248 | 220,967 | 569,814 | 542,218 |
| V Bicol Region | 377,791 | 384,801 | 936,174 | 891,955 |
| VI Western Visayas | 411,572 | 429,456 | 754,386 | 666,917 |
| VII Central Visayas | 424,825 | 430,043 | 549,895 | 522,433 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 321,456 | 330,750 | 695,711 | 723,048 |
| IX Zamboanga Peninsula | 235,674 | 252,659 | 675,723 | 785,294 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 289,468 | 319,157 | 768,290 | 746,901 |
| XI Davao Region | 267,224 | 299,966 | 795,893 | 758,335 |
| XII SOCCSKSARGEN | 264,095 | 330,571 | 746,702 | 775,309 |
| XII Caraga | 189,600 | 210,184 | 517,446 | 523,407 |
| Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 227,572 | 248,528 | 565,220 | 533,410 |

Notes: Data are tabulated by residence of operator.

Details may not add up to total due to rounding.

Source : Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 5.10
RICE IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN
2011 to 2014

| | Country of Origin | National Food Authority ¹ | Private | Minimum Access Volume (MAV) | | Total |
|------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| | | | | OMNIBUS | Country Specific Quota (CSQ) | |
| 2011 | Total Authorized Imports | 200,000.00 | 659,911.00 | 187,000.00 | 163,000.00 | 1,209,911.00 |
| | Vietnam | 251,300.00 ^a | 493,022.20 | 58,218.00 | | 802,540.20 |
| | Thailand | | 154,329.00 | 50.00 | 309.48 | 154,688.48 |
| | Pakistan | | 1,560.00 | 82,980.29 | | 84,540.29 |
| | Myanmar | | 6,083.44 | 8,637.00 | | 14,720.44 |
| | India | | | 7,246.00 | | 7,246.00 |
| | Cambodia | | | 250.00 | | 250.00 |
| | Total Actual Arrivals | 251,300.00 | 654,994.64 | 157,381.29 | 309.48 | 1,063,985.41 |
| 2012 | Total Authorized Imports | 120,000.00 | 380,000.00 | 187,000.00 | 163,000.00 | 850,000.00 |
| | Vietnam | 119,776.55 | 334,202.25 | 129,182.79 | | 583,161.59 |
| | Thailand | | 250.00 | 2,086.00 | 17,980.00 | 20,316.00 |
| | Pakistan | | 1,802.00 | 68.80 | | 1,870.80 |
| | Myanmar | | 14,478.50 | 10,000.00 | | 24,478.50 |
| | India | | 22,456.25 | 17,625.60 | 22,216.00 | 62,297.85 |
| | Cambodia | | | 96.00 | | 96.00 |
| | Total Actual Arrivals | 119,776.55 | 373,189.00 | 159,059.19 | 40,196.00 | 692,220.74 |
| 2013 | NFA Contracted volume | 705,700.00 | | | | 705,700.00 |
| | Total Actual Arrivals | 298,036.12 ^b | | | 47,626.05 | 345,662.17 |
| 2014 | NFA Contracted volume | 1,300,000.00 | | | | 1,300,000.00 |
| | Total Actual Arrivals | 1,557,589.74 ^{d,e} | | | 133,442.50 ^c | 1,691,032.24 |

¹ All NFA imports are at 25% broken.

^a 51,300 MT Arrived in 2011 are part of 2010 importation.

^b Part of 500,000 MT bid in early 2013 but for 2014 rice requirement.

^c Part of 2013 rice importation..

^d Part of 2014 rice importation of 800,000 MT and 500,000 MT.

^e Out of the total volume 37,276.93MT was the last delivery batch for the 500,000MT imports and the remaining balance of 89,400MT was the initial delivery for the additional import volume of 500,000 MT in 2014

Source: National Food Authority.

Table 5.11
CORN IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN
2001 to 2014

| Year | Imports | | | | |
|------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| | Country of Origin | NFA | | Private ¹ | Total (metric tons) |
| | | Volume (metric tons) | Value (million U.S.\$) | Volume (metric tons) | |
| 2001 | | 84,937 | ... | 138,767 | 223,704 |
| | U.S.A | 84,937 | ... | 27,483 | |
| | NFA | 32,957 | 5 | ... | |
| | NAFC | 51,980 | ... | ... | |
| | Argentina | ... | ... | 60,887 | |
| | Pacific North West | ... | ... | 7,000 | |
| | China | ... | ... | 43,397 | |
| 2002 | U.S.A (PL480) | | ... | ... | 157,498 |
| | NAFC | 157,498 | ... | ... | |
| 2003 | ... | ... | ... | 48,900 ^b | 48,900 |
| 2004 | | | | | |
| | Vietnam | ... | ... | 9,144 | 9,144 |
| 2005 | | | | | |
| | Argentina | 57,750 | 8 | ... | 57,750 |
| 2006 | | | | | 245,021 |
| | U.S.A | ... | ... | 42,716 | |
| | Argentina | ... | ... | 143,631 | |
| | China | ... | ... | 58,674 | |
| 2007 | | | | | |
| | Argentina | 131,800 | 28 | ... | 131,800 |
| 2008 | No importation | | | | |
| 2009 | | | | | 310,906 |
| | U.S.A | ... | ... | 100,597 | |
| | Brazil | ... | ... | 150,309 | |
| | Thailand | ... | ... | 43,000 | |
| | Indonesia | ... | ... | 12,000 | |
| | India | ... | ... | 5,000 | |
| 2010 | | | | | 98,160 |
| | U.S.A | ... | ... | 1,850 | |
| | Argentina | ... | ... | 16,000 | |
| | Thailand | ... | ... | 80,310 | |
| 2011 | | | | | 74,800 |
| | U.S.A | ... | ... | 12,000 | |
| | Argentina | ... | ... | 19,000 | |
| | Thailand | ... | ... | 27,800 | |
| | Indonesia | ... | ... | 8,000 | |
| | India | ... | ... | 8,000 | |
| 2012 | | | | | 94,000 |
| | Thailand | ... | ... | 94,000 | |
| 2013 | | | | | 303,461 |
| | Thailand | ... | ... | 281,900 | |
| | India | ... | ... | 7,842 | |
| | Myanmar | ... | ... | 13,719 | |
| 2014 | | | | | 637,301 |
| | U.S.A | ... | ... | 47,018 | |
| | Argentina | ... | ... | 100,244 | |
| | Thailand | ... | ... | 437,975 | |
| | India | ... | ... | 7,064 | |
| | Vietnam | ... | ... | 34,000 | |
| | Indonesia | ... | ... | 11,000 | |

Notes: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

¹ Value not available.

^a Cost and freight.

^b Minimum access volume.

Source: National Food Authority.

Table 5.12
CUMULATIVE LAND DISTRIBUTION ACCOMPLISHMENT BY PROVINCE ¹
1972 to 2014
(Area in hectares)

| Region | Scope ² | Land Distribution Accomplishment | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---|------------------------|-------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| | | Net Area Distributed (Area in Hectares Covered by Issued EP/CLOA) & No. of ARBs | | | | | |
| | | Private Agricultural Land | | | | | |
| | | Operation Land Transfer | Government-Owned Lands | Voluntary Offer to Sell | CA | Voluntary Land Transfer ³ | Sub-total |
| Philippines | 5,454,171 | 592,630 | 170,845 | 645,539 | 341,293 | 834,595 | 2,584,902 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | 105,681 | 1,296 | 1,239 | 1,137 | 320 | 23,488 | 27,480 |
| I Ilocos Region | 144,062 | 31,252 | 1,837 | 8,930 | 1,652 | 74,418 | 117,201 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 423,903 | 79,408 | 9,606 | 50,174 | 12,384 | 55,532 | 207,105 |
| III Central Luzon | 451,415 | 213,179 | 6,751 | 29,560 | 38,281 | 35,959 | 323,730 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 217,877 | 15,920 | 1,200 | 30,347 | 47,267 | 44,751 | 139,485 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 190,770 | 15,880 | 2,601 | 13,894 | 20,635 | 47,519 | 100,529 |
| V Bicol Region | 417,915 | 51,477 | 17,855 | 54,895 | 46,560 | 91,797 | 254,173 |
| VI Western Visayas | 564,934 | 42,433 | 64,166 | 125,471 | 40,119 | 40,696 | 312,885 |
| VII Central Visayas | 202,743 | 18,699 | 4,053 | 34,175 | 26,201 | 6,551 | 89,679 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 494,578 | 20,804 | 8,349 | 24,142 | 32,808 | 18,233 | 104,336 |
| IX Zamboanga Peninsula | 239,176 | 10,672 | 8,235 | 18,009 | 17,008 | 88,526 | 138,384 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 374,709 | 16,957 | 3,103 | 18,625 | 13,399 | 91,421 | 143,506 |
| XI Davao Region | 261,572 | 8,696 | 7,350 | 69,178 | 24,249 | 62,056 | 171,529 |
| XII SOCCSKSARGEN | 730,328 | 34,667 | 13,800 | 108,758 | 9,734 | 55,232 | 222,192 |
| XII Caraga | 301,734 | 6,545 | 3,498 | 31,668 | 8,451 | 30,919 | 80,176 |
| Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 332,773 | 24,744 | 17,203 | 26,575 | 2,224 | 67,495 | 132,679 |

¹ Preliminary. Subject for validation.

² DAR's Revised scope is derived by adding the validated balance of 694,785 hectares as of December 2014 and DAR's LAD accomplishment as of end of December 2014 of 4,759,386hectares

³ Non-LBP Compensable

⁴ Non-CARPable portion refers to portion of the landholdings covered under the LAD process but were found out to be non-CARPable, i.e., road network, easement, LO's retention, etc. Figures reflected cover July 2009 to end of reporting period only.

Source: Department of Agrarian Reform.

Table 5.12 (continued)

| Region | Land Distribution Accomplishment | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| | Net Area Distributed (Area in Hectares Covered by Issued EP/CLOA) & No. of ARBs | | | | | | | | |
| | Non-Private Agricultural Land | | | | | | Non-CARPable Portion | Total Area Covered | % Accomplishment |
| | Settlement Lands | Landles Estates | Owned Lands/ Kilusa n Kabuhayan | Sub-total | Total Net Area Distributed | Number of ARBs | | | |
| Philippines | 810,824 | 81,445 | 1,214,004 | 2,106,273 | 4,691,175 | 2,753,036 | 68,212 | 4,759,386 | 87 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | - | - | 74,657 | 74,657 | 102,137 | 81,044 | 333 | 102,470 | 97 |
| I Ilocos Region | 1,969 | 301 | 22,197 | 24,467 | 142,558 | 118,521 | 131 | 142,689 | 99 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 45,620 | 4,581 | 106,632 | 156,833 | 363,938 | 208,914 | 7,174 | 371,112 | 88 |
| III Central Luzon | 16,233 | 57,558 | 28,618 | 102,409 | 426,139 | 277,976 | 7,329 | 433,468 | 96 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 26,876 | 5,521 | 14,084 | 46,481 | 185,966 | 120,809 | 7,061 | 193,028 | 89 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 14,887 | 4,986 | 58,484 | 78,358 | 178,886 | 128,693 | 6,753 | 185,639 | 97 |
| V Bicol Region | 16,526 | 3,106 | 37,052 | 56,684 | 319,267 | 191,645 | 2,899 | 322,166 | 77 |
| VI Western Visayas | 21,959 | 74 | 62,610 | 84,643 | 397,528 | 284,659 | 10,708 | 408,237 | 72 |
| VII Central Visayas | 7,779 | 3 | 83,888 | 91,669 | 181,349 | 144,273 | 4,882 | 186,231 | 92 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 115,112 | 615 | 210,459 | 326,185 | 430,521 | 193,856 | 569 | 431,090 | 87 |
| IX Zamboanga Peninsula | 21,124 | 2,983 | 60,258 | 84,365 | 226,815 | 129,710 | 744 | 227,559 | 95 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 103,848 | - | 86,970 | 190,818 | 334,324 | 214,679 | 3,243 | 337,567 | 90 |
| XI Davao Region | 35,625 | - | 39,355 | 74,980 | 246,509 | 178,065 | 2,095 | 248,605 | 95 |
| XII SOCCSKSARGEN | 287,720 | 212 | 156,797 | 444,729 | 666,921 | 276,923 | 7,937 | 674,857 | 92 |
| XII Caraga | 19,272 | 1,474 | 166,006 | 186,752 | 267,832 | 133,227 | 6,354 | 274,186 | 91 |
| Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 76272.85 | 31 | 5938 | 82,242 | 220484 | 70,042 | - | 220,484 | 66 |

Table 5.13
PRODUCTION, IMPORTATION AND SALES OF FERTILIZERS
2012 to 2014
(In metric tons)

| Grade | Production | | | Importation | | | Sales | | |
|----------|------------|---------|---------|-------------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
| Total | 314,007 | 337,840 | 314,007 | 1,358,778 | 1,171,687 | 1,921,926 | 880,787 | 603,197 | 880,787 |
| Urea | - | - | - | 562,411 | 715,655 | 562,411 | 277,112 | 223,045 | 277,112 |
| 21-0-0 | 71,307 | - | - | 404,236 | 169,444 | 568,880 | 151,279 | 33,235 | 466,182 |
| 25-0-0 | - | - | - | 33,996 | - | 19,920 | 5,325 | 14,600 | 14,631 |
| 28-0-0 | - | - | - | - | - | 9 | - | - | - |
| 38-0-0 | - | - | - | - | - | 46 | - | - | - |
| 40-0-0 | - | - | - | 1,477 | - | - | 2,203 | 35 | - |
| 0-0-50 | 12,649 | 15,228 | 13,100 | - | 4,580 | 392 | 6,528 | 9,725 | 105 |
| 0-0-60 | 64,370 | - | - | 115,209 | 57,288 | 226,810 | 40,316 | 459 | 115,032 |
| 0-14-0 | 1,095 | - | 220 | - | - | - | 557 | 715 | 222 |
| 0-18-0 | 2,821 | 1,288 | 1,018 | - | - | - | 2,562 | 1,236 | 640 |
| 0-60-0 | - | - | - | - | - | 16 | - | - | 51 |
| 0-10-20 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 89 | 123 |
| 1-4-3 | - | - | - | - | - | 9 | - | - | - |
| 4-0-48 | - | - | - | - | - | 99 | - | - | 57 |
| 4-10-14 | 2,280 | - | - | - | - | - | 4,106 | - | - |
| 6-30-30 | - | - | - | - | - | 8 | - | - | 8 |
| 6-32-35 | - | - | - | - | - | 24 | - | - | - |
| 6-9-15 | 96 | 280 | - | - | - | - | 723 | 350 | 73 |
| 9-6-18 | - | - | - | - | - | 271 | - | - | - |
| 9-45-15 | - | - | - | - | - | 34 | - | - | - |
| 10-5-20 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 563 |
| 10-10-20 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 238 | 56 | - |
| 10-15-20 | 319 | 520 | 590 | - | - | - | 585 | 621 | - |
| 10-18-24 | 2,020 | 2,326 | 2,901 | - | - | 6,048 | 1,652 | 2,296 | 2,733 |
| 10-20-30 | - | - | - | - | - | 11 | - | - | - |
| 10-30-10 | 213 | 361 | 857 | - | - | - | 437 | 443 | 609 |
| 10-50-10 | - | - | - | - | - | 48 | - | - | 48 |
| 10-0-40 | - | - | - | - | - | 63 | - | - | - |
| 11-8-6 | - | - | - | - | - | 15 | - | - | - |
| 11-11-11 | - | - | - | - | - | 102 | - | - | - |
| 11-11-30 | - | - | - | - | - | 96 | - | - | - |
| 12-0-42 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 |
| 12-2-44 | - | - | - | - | - | 20 | - | - | - |
| 12-12-12 | 4,331 | 2,017 | 238 | - | - | 999 | 3,807 | 2,286 | 574 |
| 12-11-18 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 26 |
| 12-12-17 | 3,249 | 2,723 | 1,831 | - | - | - | 2,979 | 2,717 | 1,541 |
| 13-0-46 | - | - | - | 1,983 | 525 | 272 | 201 | 471 | - |
| 13-6-26 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,737 |
| 13-7-26 | - | - | - | - | - | 600 | - | - | - |
| 13-11-21 | - | - | - | 7,509 | - | 4,647 | 3,866 | 148 | 5,897 |
| 13-8-26 | - | - | - | - | - | 912 | - | - | - |
| 14-5-20 | - | 142 | 4,780 | - | - | - | 208 | 186 | 4,233 |
| 14-10-14 | - | 2,814 | 277 | - | - | - | - | 2,758 | 920 |
| 14-14-14 | 273,729 | 216,399 | 220,448 | 29,021 | 25,415 | 101,618 | 264,944 | 207,832 | 303,370 |
| 15-0-15 | 330 | - | - | - | - | - | 193 | - | - |
| 15-0-20 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 205 |
| 15-5-20 | - | - | - | - | - | 2,100 | - | - | - |
| 15-0-20 | - | - | 206 | - | - | - | - | 211 | - |
| 15-0-26 | - | - | - | - | - | 7 | - | - | - |
| 15-9-12 | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | - | - | - |
| 15-9-20 | - | - | - | 1,453 | - | 3,169 | 1,358 | 98 | 3,578 |
| 15-10-30 | - | - | - | - | - | 27 | - | - | - |
| 15-15-15 | - | - | - | 9,027 | - | 54,499 | - | - | - |

Table 5.13 (continued)

| Grade | Production | | | Importation | | | Sales | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|--------|--------|-------------|--------|---------|---------|--------|---------|
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
| 15-15-30 | - | - | - | - | - | 776 | - | - | 18 |
| 16-8-8 | 861 | - | - | - | - | 500 | 863 | 434 | 492 |
| 16-16-0 | 5,637 | 2,807 | 1,351 | - | - | - | 7,611 | 2,955 | 1,237 |
| 16-16-8-13s | 314,842 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 16-16-8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 16-16-16 | - | - | - | 6,384 | 11,859 | 11,450 | 9,929 | 341 | 12,089 |
| 16-20-0 | 168,862 | 64,280 | 64,722 | 62,148 | 49,440 | 185,345 | 172,517 | 64,259 | 205,394 |
| 17-0-17 | 13,965 | 14,680 | 17,355 | - | - | - | 14,202 | 16,316 | 16,523 |
| 17-7-17 | 1,999 | 2,370 | 2,281 | - | - | - | 1,576 | 2,082 | 2,563 |
| 17-8-17 | - | - | - | - | - | 80 | - | - | - |
| 17-45-0 | 7,300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 18-0-10 | 431 | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | 370 | 157 |
| 18-6-6 | 1,780 | 433 | 772 | - | - | - | 1,084 | 850 | 864 |
| 18-6-12 | - | - | - | - | - | 15 | - | - | - |
| 18-18-18 | - | - | - | - | - | 24 | - | - | - |
| 18-22-05 | - | - | - | - | - | 7 | - | - | - |
| 18-46-0 | 44,208 | - | - | 92,356 | 47,263 | 139,671 | 9,668 | - | 39,179 |
| 19-0-19 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| 19-4-19 | - | - | - | 2,513 | - | 1,845 | 2,340 | - | 3,437 |
| 19-19-19 | - | - | - | - | - | 206 | - | - | - |
| 20-10-10 | 4,503 | 3,503 | - | - | - | - | 4,077 | 3,062 | - |
| 20-5-30 | - | - | - | - | - | 58 | - | - | 34 |
| 20-10-10 | - | - | 2,528 | - | - | - | - | - | 5,272 |
| 20-20-20 | - | - | - | - | - | 182 | - | - | 44 |
| 20-20-20 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6,565 |
| 21-21-21 | - | - | - | - | - | 18 | - | - | - |
| 22-5-11 | - | - | - | - | - | 16 | - | - | - |
| 30-10-10 | - | - | - | - | - | 37 | - | - | 24 |
| Kieserite | 2,119 | 3,081 | 8,299 | - | - | - | 2,723 | 3,064 | 13,462 |
| MgSO ₄ ·7H ₂ O | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Calcium Ammonium Nitrate | - | - | - | 3,267 | 1,752 | 2,050 | 2,023 | 60 | - |
| Calcium Sulfate Dihydrate | - | - | - | - | - | 3,288 | - | 52 | 1,578 |
| Calcium Boron | - | - | - | 130 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Calcium Nitrate Boron | - | - | - | 317 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Calcium Chloride | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10 |
| Cal Nitrate | - | - | - | 5,064 | 81,864 | 11,292 | 9,795 | 2,527 | 11,765 |
| CuSO ₄ | - | - | - | - | - | - | 68 | - | - |
| FeSO ₄ | 55 | - | - | 636 | - | 760 | - | - | - |
| Ferrous Sulfate | - | - | - | 324 | - | - | 302 | - | - |
| Ferrous Sulfate Mono | - | 178 | - | 264 | - | 108 | - | 377 | - |
| Ferrous Sulfate Hepta | - | 1 | 6,262 | - | - | - | - | 116 | 703 |
| Zinc Sulphate | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,172 | - | 2,172 |
| ZnSO ₄ ·H ₂ O | 205 | 159 | 17,737 | 4,451 | 2,238 | - | 1,410 | 505 | - |
| Zinc Sulfate Mono | - | 27 | 17 | - | 398 | 2,001 | - | - | - |
| Mono Ammonium Phosphat | - | - | - | - | - | 175 | - | - | - |
| Potassium Humate | - | - | - | - | - | 44 | - | - | - |
| Sulfuric Acid | - | - | 8,982 | 9,853 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Magnesium Sulfate | - | - | - | 762 | - | - | 160 | 8 | - |
| Mg Sulfate Hepta | 196 | - | 29 | 440 | - | 1,795 | 373 | 175 | - |
| Mg Sulfate Anhy | - | - | - | 252 | - | 2,001 | 125 | - | - |
| Mg Sulfate Mono | - | - | 441 | 1,100 | 1,953 | 1,980 | - | 19 | - |
| Manganese Sulfate | - | - | - | 108 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mang Sulphate Mono | - | - | - | 75 | - | - | - | - | - |

Source: Fertilizer and Pesticide Authority.

Table 5.14
NUMBER OF FARMS WITH OTHER AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITIES BY REGION
1991 and 2002

| Region | All Activities | | Bee Culture/ Honey Production | | Vermiculture/ Earthworm Culture | |
|---|----------------|--------|----------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|-------|
| | 1991 | 2002 | 1991 | 2002 | 1991 | 2002 |
| Philippines | 96,199 | 79,617 | 6,949 | 11,251 | 2,269 | 5,746 |
| National Capital Region | 1,280 | 609 | 24 | 62 | 19 | 51 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | 2,768 | 3,788 | 608 | 320 | 127 | 24 |
| I Ilocos Region | 4,177 | 2,051 | 337 | 216 | 205 | 164 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 10,476 | 3,500 | 240 | 430 | 163 | 183 |
| III Central Luzon | 3,762 | 2,381 | 413 | 133 | 187 | 72 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 3,377 | 4,821 | 291 | 390 | 106 | 116 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 2,750 | 3,421 | 206 | 718 | 117 | 126 |
| V Bicol Region | 6,931 | 7,000 | 618 | 2,217 | 102 | 399 |
| VI Western Visayas | 10,982 | 5,561 | 267 | 305 | 206 | 201 |
| VII Central Visayas | 12,345 | 18,213 | 380 | 1,220 | 279 | 1,962 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 6,820 | 3,271 | 312 | 663 | 64 | 96 |
| IX Zamboanga Peninsula | 4,621 | 4,908 | 626 | 527 | 98 | 202 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 4,517 | 4,579 | 353 | 1,060 | 99 | 391 |
| XI Davao Region | 5,312 | 3,506 | 506 | 456 | 77 | 189 |
| XII SOCCSKSARGEN | 6,242 | 3,706 | 270 | 837 | 63 | 224 |
| XII Caraga | 4,438 | 2,462 | 305 | 453 | 115 | 74 |
| Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 5,407 | 5,840 | 1,193 | 1,244 | 239 | 1,272 |

| Region | Sericulture/Silk Cocoon Production | | Mushroom Culture | | Orchid Growing | | Ornamental and Flower Gardening | |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------|------------------|--------|----------------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
| | 1991 | 2002 | 1991 | 2002 | 1991 | 2002 | 1991 | 2002 |
| Philippines | 2,567 | 7,788 | 5,343 | 13,448 | 13,507 | 19,221 | 80,230 | 42,189 |
| National Capital Region | 7 | 13 | 34 | 205 | 62 | 295 | 1,182 | 318 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | 109 | 26 | 142 | 276 | 283 | 346 | 1,878 | 3,154 |
| I Ilocos Region | 170 | 355 | 539 | 650 | 404 | 558 | 3,395 | 894 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 183 | 263 | 1,299 | 1,135 | 486 | 1,198 | 8,923 | 1,270 |
| III Central Luzon | 155 | 73 | 522 | 581 | 456 | 880 | 2,927 | 1,347 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 143 | 138 | 126 | 724 | 1,048 | 1,113 | 2,500 | 3,494 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 230 | 326 | 172 | 466 | 675 | 791 | 2,193 | 1,779 |
| V Bicol Region | 161 | 371 | 228 | 722 | 1,109 | 1,999 | 5,697 | 3,159 |
| VI Western Visayas | 197 | 236 | 397 | 740 | 1,452 | 1,905 | 10,122 | 4,014 |
| VII Central Visayas | 336 | 3,246 | 172 | 1,152 | 1,352 | 3,757 | 11,216 | 10,186 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 41 | 115 | 258 | 737 | 695 | 1,054 | 6,025 | 1,696 |
| IX Zamboanga Peninsula | 194 | 832 | 124 | 878 | 1,261 | 861 | 3,198 | 2,809 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 153 | 223 | 122 | 1,126 | 621 | 1,073 | 3,787 | 1,863 |
| XI Davao Region | 73 | 235 | 598 | 767 | 725 | 995 | 4,082 | 1,873 |
| XII SOCCSKSARGEN | 83 | 218 | 170 | 605 | 950 | 1,116 | 5,633 | 1,733 |
| XII Caraga | 55 | 92 | 101 | 465 | 563 | 726 | 3,853 | 1,315 |
| Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 275 | 1,026 | 340 | 2,219 | 1,365 | 554 | 3,619 | 1,285 |

Notes: Data are tabulated by residence of operator. Details may not add up to total due to rounding.

Source : Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 5.14 (continued)

| Sericulture/Silk Cocoon Production | | Mushroom Culture | | Orchid Growing | | Flower Gardening (excluding Orchid) | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|------------------|--------|----------------|--------|--|--------|
| 1991 | 2002 | 1991 | 2002 | 1991 | 2002 | 1991 | 2002 |
| 2,567 | 7,788 | 5,343 | 13,448 | 13,507 | 19,221 | 80,230 | 42,189 |
| 7 | 13 | 34 | 205 | 62 | 295 | 1,182 | 318 |
| 109 | 26 | 142 | 276 | 283 | 346 | 1,878 | 3,154 |
| 170 | 355 | 539 | 650 | 404 | 558 | 3,395 | 894 |
| 183 | 263 | 1,299 | 1,135 | 486 | 1,198 | 8,923 | 1,270 |
| 155 | 73 | 522 | 581 | 456 | 880 | 2,927 | 1,347 |
| 143 | 138 | 126 | 724 | 1,048 | 1,113 | 2,500 | 3,494 |
| 230 | 326 | 172 | 466 | 675 | 791 | 2,193 | 1,779 |
| 161 | 371 | 228 | 722 | 1,109 | 1,999 | 5,697 | 3,159 |
| 197 | 236 | 397 | 740 | 1,452 | 1,905 | 10,122 | 4,014 |
| 336 | 3,246 | 172 | 1,152 | 1,352 | 3,757 | 11,216 | 10,186 |
| 41 | 115 | 258 | 737 | 695 | 1,054 | 6,025 | 1,696 |
| 194 | 832 | 124 | 878 | 1,261 | 861 | 3,198 | 2,809 |
| 153 | 223 | 122 | 1,126 | 621 | 1,073 | 3,787 | 1,863 |
| 73 | 235 | 598 | 767 | 725 | 995 | 4,082 | 1,873 |
| 83 | 218 | 170 | 605 | 950 | 1,116 | 5,633 | 1,733 |
| 55 | 92 | 101 | 465 | 563 | 726 | 3,853 | 1,315 |
| 275 | 1,026 | 340 | 2,219 | 1,365 | 554 | 3,619 | 1,285 |

**Figure 5.3 FISH PRODUCTION BY TYPE OF FISHING OPERATION:
2004 to 2014**

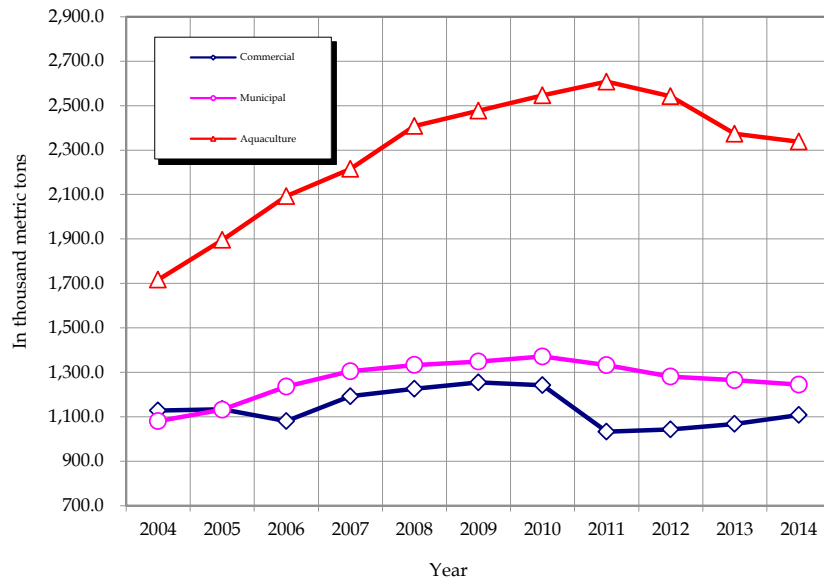
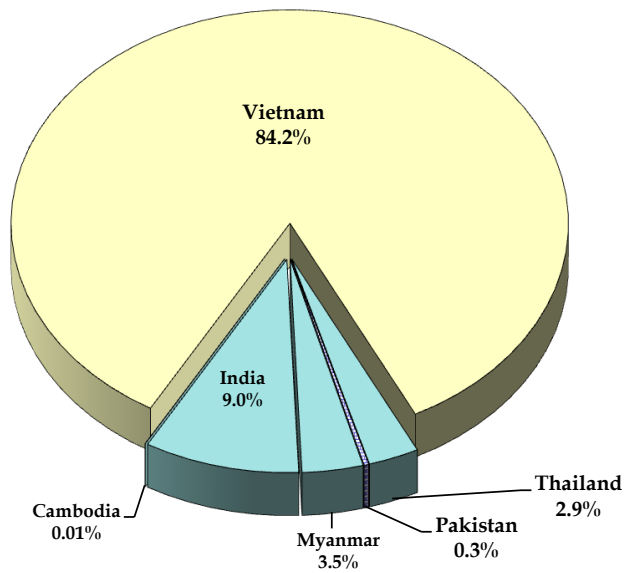


Figure 5.4 RICE IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: 2012



6 INDUSTRY

Data on the industrial sector provide vital information on the extent to which an economy has attained progress in its industrial development program. This type of information is relevant to developing countries like the Philippines because of the close and positive correlation between industrial development, on one hand, and overall economic and social development, on the other. The industrial sector leads the country in its thrust toward a more accelerated pace of development. By giving emphasis on the development of its indigenous industries, a country could broaden the base of its development, generate more employment opportunities for the populace, and expand aggregate production.

The major statistical tables presented are: general statistics on the different industries by major industry division such as number of establishments, employment, compensation, salaries and wages, revenues/cost, etc.. Summary statistics for manufacturing and construction industries are likewise presented, e.g., index of values of production of key manufacturing enterprises; number, floor area and value of private building construction by type of building. This chapter also presents statistical tables on investments.

Data on manufacturing were culled from the Census of Philippine Business and Industry (CPBI), Annual Survey of Philippine Business and Industry (ASPBI) and the Monthly Integrated Survey of Selected Industries (MISSI) conducted by the Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA).

The CPBI on Manufacturing is a nationwide collection and compilation of statistical information pertaining to the business operations of manufacturing establishments during the reference period. On the other hand, the ASPBI on Manufacturing is a nationwide sample survey that gathers major types of data on manufacturing industries between censal years.

Data on investments were sourced from the seven major investment promotion agencies namely Board of Investments (BOI), Clark Development Corporation (CDC), Philippine Economic Zone Authority (PEZA), Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority (SBMA) Authority of the Freeport Area of Bataan (AFAB), Board of Investment ARMM (BOI ARMM) and Cagayan Economic Zone Authority (CEZA) as well : Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), Bureau of Trade Regulation and Consumer Protection (BTRCP), and Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP).

| | | |
|------------|---|------|
| Table 6.1a | Summary Statistics for All Establishments by Major Industry Division: 2008 and 2009 | 6-4 |
| Table 6.1b | Summary Statistics for All Establishments by Major Industry Division: 2010 | 6-6 |
| Table 6.2 | Summary Statistics for Manufacturing Establishments For All Employment Sizes by Industry Group: 2010 | 6-8 |
| Table 6.3 | Number, Floor Area and Value of Private Building Construction by Type of Building: 1993 to 2014 | 6-9 |
| Table 6.4 | Index of Value of Production of Key Manufacturing Enterprises by Industry: 2008 to 2015 | 6-10 |
| Table 6.5 | Total Approved Investments by Industry: 2010 to 2014 | 6-12 |
| Table 6.6 | Total Approved Investments by Nationality and Promotion Agency: 2010 to 2013 | 6-13 |
| Table 6.7 | Total Approved Foreign Investments by Investment Promotion Agency: 2010 to 2014 | 6-14 |
| Table 6.8 | Total Approved Foreign Investments by Industry: 2010 to 2014 | 6-15 |
| Table 6.9 | Total Approved Foreign Investments by Country of Investor: 2010 to 2014 | 6-16 |
| Table 6.10 | Total Approved Foreign Investments in the Information and Communication Technology Industry by Sub-Industry: 2010 to 2014 | 6-16 |
| Table 6.11 | Net Foreign Direct Investment (BPM6 Concept) by Industry/Sector 2005 to 2014 | 6-17 |
| Table 6.12 | Number and Initial Paid-Up Capital Investments of Newly Registered Business Organizations: 1996 to 2013 | 6-18 |
| Table 6.13 | Number and Amount of Foreign Investments in Newly Registered Domestic Stock Corporations and Partnerships by Major Industry Group: 2008 to 2013 | 6-19 |

Figure 6.1 Index of Value of Production of Key Manufacturing Enterprises: January 2013 to June 2015 6-3

Figure 6.2 Total Approved Investment by Nationality: 2010 to 2014 6-13

Figure 6.3 Total Approved Foreign Investment by Investment Promotion Agency: 2014 6-14

Figure 6.1 INDEX OF VALUE OF PRODUCTION OF KEY MANUFACTURING ENTERPRISES: January 2013 to June 2015

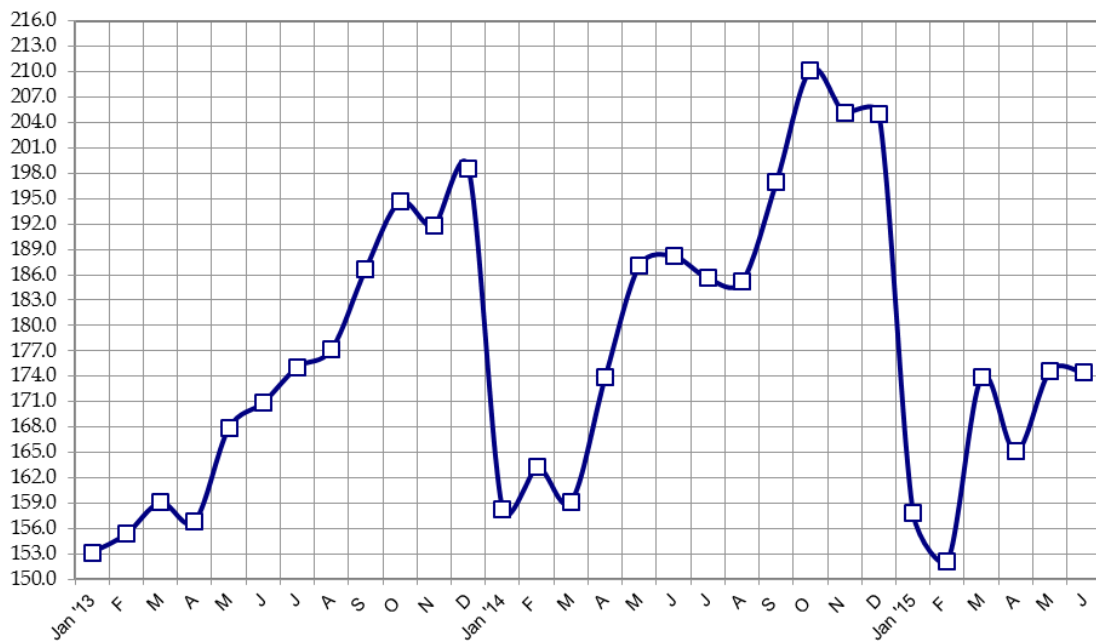


Table 6.1a
SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR ALL ESTABLISHMENTS BY MAJOR INDUSTRY DIVISION
2008 and 2009
(Value in thousand pesos)

| Major Industry Division | Number of Establishments | | Employment (As of November 15) | | | | Total Compensation | |
|--|--------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|-------------|
| | 2008 | 2009 | Total | | Paid | | 2008 | 2009 |
| | | | 2008 | 2009 | 2008 | 2009 | | |
| All establishments | 134,938 | 149,386 | 3,667,065 | 3,942,412 | 3,597,060 | 3,868,798 | 707,740,516 | 796,829,982 |
| Agriculture, hunting and forestry | 1,276 | 1,280 | 126,525 | 118,500 | 125,448 | 117,280 | 14,248,769 | 13,354,445 |
| Fishing | 318 | 287 | 19,361 | 20,726 | 18,913 | 20,371 | 2,118,919 | 2,457,181 |
| Mining and quarrying | 79 | 100 | 19,850 | 24,113 | 19,706 | 23,957 | 3,595,624 | 6,765,701 |
| Manufacturing | 16,364 | 17,094 | 990,899 | 953,799 | 980,935 | 944,268 | 183,889,305 | 189,846,213 |
| Electricity, gas and water supply | 865 | 908 | 70,767 | 71,749 | 70,767 | 71,749 | 28,912,439 | 31,933,129 |
| Construction | 1,055 | 1,456 | 129,951 | 146,538 | 129,468 | 146,050 | 22,551,293 | 21,659,747 |
| Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods | 54,363 | 59,398 | 598,183 | 691,160 | 574,789 | 662,463 | 72,345,709 | 89,647,876 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 12,975 | 14,998 | 214,357 | 290,672 | 208,202 | 283,171 | 23,155,709 | 31,197,735 |
| Transport, storage and communications | 3,546 | 4,181 | 169,238 | 179,844 | 167,636 | 177,506 | 55,181,355 | 62,110,216 |
| Financial intermediation | 13,139 | 14,078 | 222,112 | 231,336 | 217,982 | 229,020 | 77,191,067 | 92,746,742 |
| Real estate, renting and business activities | 12,283 | 15,118 | 629,112 | 698,835 | 624,210 | 691,525 | 142,546,246 | 160,345,401 |
| Private education | 9,041 | 9,908 | 288,326 | 311,876 | 279,849 | 304,674 | 50,607,331 | 57,192,821 |
| Health and social work | 4,137 | 4,480 | 108,075 | 115,826 | 104,047 | 113,493 | 15,173,287 | 17,274,378 |
| Other community, social and personal service activities | 5,497 | 6,100 | 80,309 | 87,438 | 75,108 | 83,271 | 16,223,463 | 20,298,397 |

| Major Industry Division | Change in Inventories | | Gross Addition to Fixed Assets | | Subsidies | |
|--|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| | 2008 | 2009 | 2008 | 2009 | 2008 | 2009 |
| All establishments | 135,259,649 | 36,507,510 | 305,487,060 | 288,700,777 | 16,974,809 | 35,973,317 |
| Agriculture and forestry | 2,321,230 | 607,238 | 2,522,782 | 3,026,197 | 1,233,720 | 1,062,966 |
| Fishing | (65,277) | 59,059 | 310,168 | 577,837 | 3,923 | 818 |
| Mining and quarrying | 811,370 | 338,623 | 17,391,314 | 5,134,498 | - | - |
| Manufacturing | 70,443,407 | 10,388,888 | 107,542,867 | 95,407,064 | 1,766,271 | 546,657 |
| Electricity, gas and water | 2,307,325 | 2,324,553 | 21,361,407 | 23,056,378 | 2,949,265 | 2,278,862 |
| Construction | 8,885,332 | (8,585,079) | 4,695,137 | 3,964,345 | 140 | 8,233 |
| Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods | 45,304,335 | 29,976,337 | 12,086,185 | 16,907,859 | 2,003,556 | 22,375,928 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 383,596 | 771,933 | 5,456,284 | 16,555,815 | - | - |
| Transport, storage and communications | 620,530 | 1,762,495 | 75,335,757 | 62,366,053 | 3,145,800 | 2,769,749 |
| Financial intermediation | 35,467 | (203,213) | 13,879,106 | 11,452,233 | 3,829,116 | 4,742,834 |
| Real estate, renting and business activities | 2,931,004 | (1,376,849) | 18,623,895 | 24,872,739 | 482,123 | 1,051,278 |
| Private education | 59,435 | (57,177) | 11,048,870 | 12,477,921 | 1,016,786 | 1,014,584 |
| Health and social work | 714,230 | 347,093 | 5,462,383 | 6,879,632 | - | - |
| Other community, social and personal service activities | 507,665 | 153,609 | 9,770,905 | 6,022,206 | 544,109 | 121,408 |

Table 6.1a (continued)

| Revenue/Sales | | Total Costs | | Value of Output | | Value Added | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 2008 | 2009 | 2008 | 2009 | 2008 | 2009 | 2008 | 2009 |
| 8,493,143,282 | 9,249,520,699 | 6,643,572,902 | 6,823,221,888 | 4,200,910,696 | 4,324,314,313 | 2,514,621,538 | 2,934,880,121 |
| 66,187,675 | 70,629,591 | 52,169,895 | 54,373,691 | 64,756,098 | 69,782,513 | 19,994,805 | 21,755,448 |
| 13,604,899 | 14,391,937 | 11,243,811 | 11,665,760 | 13,313,873 | 13,319,878 | 3,025,673 | 4,242,832 |
| 83,713,951 | 83,251,287 | 45,010,989 | 53,374,090 | 81,892,572 | 81,678,058 | 53,495,444 | 38,032,438 |
| 3,260,160,133 | 3,357,436,564 | 2,606,989,382 | 2,457,885,373 | 3,193,811,197 | 3,293,680,147 | 844,735,292 | 1,047,261,174 |
| 775,067,834 | 810,181,758 | 583,429,285 | 544,647,577 | 659,122,669 | 691,467,126 | 251,050,874 | 318,655,979 |
| 185,404,281 | 188,951,627 | 123,498,439 | 140,992,631 | 188,014,287 | 174,386,591 | 73,083,821 | 42,402,566 |
| 1,939,082,486 | 2,168,990,827 | 1,842,000,894 | 2,026,110,882 | ... | ... | 180,260,670 | 217,711,052 |
| 144,882,998 | 207,798,723 | 104,989,067 | 157,544,428 | ... | ... | 48,411,669 | 65,164,991 |
| 546,976,294 | 578,255,095 | 398,821,327 | 382,912,789 | ... | ... | 267,929,783 | 256,721,565 |
| 760,431,351 | 811,247,431 | 490,627,689 | 503,620,578 | ... | ... | 363,502,064 | 409,500,683 |
| 439,456,832 | 636,309,648 | 239,234,267 | 330,750,026 | ... | ... | 245,868,360 | 321,561,833 |
| 113,075,464 | 126,629,597 | 44,027,096 | 50,311,246 | ... | ... | 79,857,329 | 87,681,958 |
| 65,455,045 | 70,270,014 | 45,004,170 | 45,907,382 | ... | ... | 27,849,229 | 31,137,649 |
| 99,644,039 | 125,176,600 | 56,526,591 | 63,125,435 | ... | ... | 55,556,525 | 73,049,953 |

Table 6.1b
SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR ALL ESTABLISHMENTS BY MAJOR INDUSTRY DIVISION
2010
(Value in thousand pesos)

| Major Industry Division | Number of Establishments | Employment (As of November 15) | | Total Compensation | Revenue/Sales |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|----------------|
| | | Total | Paid | | |
| All establishments | 148,266 | 3,966,110 | 3,898,077 | 824,891,286 | 10,193,386,308 |
| Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing | 1,536 | 137,248 | 135,522 | 16,879,090 | 87,398,797 |
| Mining and Quarrying | 110 | 26,834 | 26,814 | 7,090,635 | 104,648,887 |
| Manufacturing | 16,269 | 978,027 | 968,671 | 204,051,983 | 3,623,370,287 |
| Electricity, Gas, Steam, and Air Conditioning Supply | 231 | 47,998 | 47,998 | 25,914,102 | 856,777,804 |
| Water Supply; Sewerage Waste Management and Remediation Activities | 762 | 28,131 | 28,131 | 7,746,318 | 50,913,888 |
| Construction | 1,464 | 138,704 | 138,284 | 21,227,287 | 175,798,468 |
| Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles | 57,908 | 660,592 | 640,162 | 90,539,244 | 2,447,908,753 |
| Transport and Storage Activities | 2,891 | 143,909 | 141,962 | 34,832,186 | 284,114,402 |
| Accommodation and Food Service Activities | 14,937 | 289,007 | 280,578 | 32,331,138 | 209,582,273 |
| Information and Communication | 1,736 | 110,758 | 110,199 | 54,887,386 | 442,474,257 |
| Financial and Insurance Activities | 14,213 | 230,059 | 226,442 | 92,091,174 | 970,224,773 |
| Real Estate Activities | 2,873 | 40,854 | 39,948 | 11,456,222 | 326,280,005 |
| Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities | 6,251 | 89,343 | 86,917 | 27,698,087 | 106,691,398 |
| Administrative and Support Service Activities | 6,272 | 523,709 | 521,711 | 103,213,593 | 211,988,543 |
| Private education | 9,949 | 315,676 | 306,648 | 59,999,495 | 135,688,145 |
| Human Health and Social Work Activities | 4,451 | 122,816 | 119,504 | 19,464,780 | 84,325,925 |
| Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation | 1,861 | 41,100 | 38,918 | 11,133,685 | 58,278,364 |
| Other Service Activities | 4,552 | 41,345 | 39,668 | 4,334,881 | 16,921,339 |

Source: 2010 Annual Survey of Philippine Business and Industry,
Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 6.1b (continued)

| Total Costs | Value of Output | Value Added | Change in Inventories | Gross Addition to Fixed Assets | Subsidies |
|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------|
| 7,597,823,852 | 4,734,447,234 | 3,277,444,711 | 145,762,755 | 315,676,273 | 43,088,963 |
| 66,665,439 | 86,185,964 | 34,424,588 | 1,436,849 | 4,858,096 | 622,844 |
| 59,573,870 | 100,365,764 | 54,465,960 | (419,453) | 24,215,047 | 231,848 |
| 2,812,424,923 | 3,581,916,250 | 1,031,341,114 | 51,866,154 | 88,337,532 | 645,069 |
| 577,630,022 | 748,275,390 | 315,783,765 | 630,969 | 9,616,846 | 1,753,842 |
| 26,548,553 | 45,125,725 | 35,289,023 | 61,999 | 6,788,072 | 226,918 |
| 140,878,563 | 172,578,141 | 42,046,230 | 3,415,589 | 3,011,271 | - |
| 2,249,435,516 | ... | 303,971,968 | 65,684,511 | 19,146,176 | 28,800,000 |
| 204,224,552 | ... | 112,011,034 | 1,685,861 | 20,246,486 | 5,835,200 |
| 155,384,325 | ... | 67,255,988 | 587,511 | 11,383,026 | - |
| 236,567,224 | ... | 228,299,740 | 770,891 | 67,311,473 | 4,939 |
| 529,234,287 | ... | 573,448,626 | 44,483 | 12,247,390 | 3,216,601 |
| 246,189,833 | ... | 114,294,257 | 19,128,246 | 10,893,151 | - |
| 63,148,236 | ... | 56,938,380 | 22,535 | 5,218,794 | 11,304 |
| 81,062,330 | ... | 140,533,051 | 272,476 | 5,047,905 | 1,384 |
| 53,902,615 | ... | 93,939,084 | (35,836) | 13,334,808 | 1,621,781 |
| 55,332,057 | ... | 37,712,274 | 636,377 | 10,132,446 | - |
| 28,299,131 | ... | 35,533,592 | (47,944) | 3,449,221 | 117,233 |
| 11,322,376 | ... | 6,829,439 | 21,537 | 438,533 | - |

Table 6.2
SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS
FOR ALL EMPLOYMENT SIZES BY INDUSTRY GROUP
2010
(Value in thousand pesos)

| 2009 PSIC Code | Industry Group | Number of Establishments | Employment (Average for the Year) | | Total Compensation | Total Revenues | Total Costs |
|----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|
| | | | Total | Paid Employees | | | |
| | All Manufacturing Establishments | 16,269 | 978,027 | 968,671 | 204,051,983 | 3,623,370,287 | 2,812,424,923 |
| 101 to 108 | Food products | 5,653 | 182,520 | 177,965 | 37,102,454 | 690,041,598 | 556,031,736 |
| 110 | Beverages | 1,169 | 21,791 | 21,133 | 7,399,271 | 158,008,758 | 122,289,648 |
| 120 | Tobacco | 18 | 11,959 | 11,956 | 3,039,698 | 39,667,576 | 26,642,547 |
| 131 to 139 | Textile | 304 | 18,830 | 18,742 | 2,692,466 | 21,359,116 | 17,040,599 |
| 141 to 143 | Wearing apparel | 1,439 | 105,485 | 104,973 | 12,134,429 | 48,355,683 | 33,056,094 |
| 151 to 152 | Leather and leather products | 248 | 11,463 | 11,313 | 1,767,930 | 13,428,254 | 10,314,266 |
| 161 to 162 | Wood and wood products | 483 | 22,307 | 21,994 | 2,459,728 | 33,998,507 | 25,534,528 |
| 170 | Paper and paper products | 281 | 17,569 | 17,391 | 3,085,630 | 59,011,615 | 51,484,554 |
| 181 to 182 | Printing and reproduction of recorded media | 1,178 | 23,270 | 22,654 | 3,534,403 | 26,480,231 | 20,156,324 |
| 192 to 199 | Petroleum products | 10 | 1,808 | 1,808 | 2,869,657 | 399,131,685 | 217,527,953 |
| 201 | Basic chemicals | 220 | 10,185 | 10,157 | 4,433,045 | 83,090,777 | 72,928,771 |
| 202 | Other chemical products | 303 | 17,388 | 17,341 | 5,052,138 | 110,066,194 | 76,338,913 |
| 210 | Pharmaceutical products | 100 | 14,007 | 14,007 | 6,926,651 | 57,945,436 | 45,193,353 |
| 221 | Rubber products | 126 | 8,944 | 8,907 | 1,861,893 | 24,776,066 | 21,019,605 |
| 222 | Plastic products | 603 | 37,432 | 37,200 | 6,553,375 | 70,180,681 | 57,533,520 |
| 231 | Glass and glass products | 69 | 4,600 | 4,600 | 1,376,564 | 13,562,918 | 10,027,738 |
| 239 | Non-metallic mineral produc | 438 | 21,692 | 21,517 | 5,026,322 | 101,924,683 | 73,388,737 |
| 241 | Iron and steel | 301 | 15,084 | 15,066 | 2,890,695 | 90,597,039 | 78,322,630 |
| 242 | Basic precious and non-ferrot | 30 | 3,438 | 3,438 | 1,361,319 | 112,676,106 | 100,123,261 |
| 243 | Metal casting | 75 | 4,522 | 4,492 | 900,963 | 12,892,366 | 11,162,514 |
| 251 to 259 | Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment | 812 | 46,603 | 46,067 | 7,429,021 | 78,830,727 | 63,571,418 |
| 261 to 267 | Computer, electronic and optical products | 267 | 195,253 | 195,177 | 47,632,434 | 779,011,261 | 635,688,521 |
| 271 to 279 | Electrical equipment | 182 | 27,466 | 27,399 | 6,304,315 | 124,820,548 | 90,011,891 |
| 281 to 282 | Machinery and equipment, n | 196 | 16,136 | 16,043 | 3,158,633 | 37,561,472 | 29,194,438 |
| 291 to 309 | Transport equipment | 284 | 83,623 | 83,474 | 19,794,700 | 382,822,545 | 327,681,188 |
| 310 | Furniture & fixtures | 686 | 23,206 | 22,944 | 2,992,416 | 23,992,860 | 18,433,842 |
| 321 to 329 | Other manufacturing industr | 302 | 19,917 | 19,640 | 2,762,899 | 19,614,887 | 14,618,930 |
| 331 to 332 | Repair and installation of machinery and equipment | 492 | 11,528 | 11,274 | 1,508,946 | 9,520,687 | 7,107,403 |

Note: Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.

Source: 2010 Annual Survey of Philippine Business and Industry, Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 6.3
NUMBER, FLOOR AREA AND VALUE OF PRIVATE BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
BY TYPE OF BUILDING
1993 to 2014
(Value in thousand pesos; area in thousand square meters)

| Year | Total | | | Residential | | | Non-residential | | | Additions, Alterations and/or Repairs | | |
|------|------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|------------|-------------|--|------------|------------|
| | No. ¹ | Floor Area | Value | No. ¹ | Floor Area | Value | No. ¹ | Floor Area | Value | No. ¹ | Floor Area | Value |
| 1993 | 53,478 | 8,830 | 39,457,971 | 38,894 | 4,232 | 17,024,276 | 6,343 | 4,050 | 18,963,451 | 8,241 | 549 | 3,470,244 |
| 1994 | 68,278 | 10,749 | 56,070,858 | 50,277 | 5,529 | 21,523,340 | 7,869 | 4,611 | 28,564,513 | 10,132 | 609 | 5,983,005 |
| 1995 | 76,073 | 13,180 | 68,066,228 | 53,777 | 5,876 | 25,294,430 | 9,998 | 6,363 | 36,202,124 | 12,298 | 941 | 6,569,673 |
| 1996 | 93,631 | 16,774 | 102,184,592 | 67,251 | 7,042 | 31,166,502 | 10,776 | 8,717 | 63,205,254 | 15,604 | 1,015 | 7,812,836 |
| 1997 | 115,567 | 17,665 | 123,455,669 | 85,541 | 7,045 | 33,403,498 | 11,137 | 9,678 | 80,027,645 | 18,889 | 942 | 10,024,526 |
| 1998 | 82,971 | 11,493 | 69,163,210 | 59,059 | 5,486 | 25,278,434 | 7,984 | 5,367 | 36,990,382 | 15,928 | 639 | 6,894,394 |
| 1999 | 78,869 | 11,511 | 69,591,014 | 53,454 | 5,814 | 26,880,115 | 8,728 | 5,122 | 35,863,518 | 16,687 | 575 | 6,847,381 |
| 2000 | 70,436 | 10,621 | 69,862,726 | 47,911 | 4,989 | 24,597,453 | 7,647 | 5,115 | 37,108,460 | 14,878 | 517 | 8,156,813 |
| 2001 | 74,220 | 11,084 | 67,929,851 | 50,369 | 5,901 | 28,881,840 | 8,222 | 4,566 | 29,940,212 | 15,629 | 617 | 9,107,799 |
| 2002 | 91,471 | 12,781 | 85,916,828 | 63,516 | 7,080 | 36,376,565 | 10,441 | 5,090 | 41,277,943 | 17,514 | 611 | 8,262,320 |
| 2003 | 95,890 | 13,608 | 82,213,125 | 66,308 | 7,968 | 42,082,559 | 10,715 | 5,032 | 31,130,194 | 18,867 | 608 | 9,000,372 |
| 2004 | 102,641 | 14,878 | 99,493,473 | 71,918 | 8,543 | 49,948,139 | 11,187 | 5,747 | 40,032,078 | 19,536 | 588 | 9,513,256 |
| 2005 | 129,670 | 17,427 | 113,197,400 | 91,207 | 10,559 | 63,498,400 | 14,143 | 6,229 | 39,316,000 | 24,320 | 639 | 10,383,000 |
| 2006 | 110,563 | 16,607 | 122,211,300 | 75,932 | 9,105 | 58,454,500 | 15,580 | 6,600 | 54,268,300 | 19,051 | 902 | 9,488,500 |
| 2007 | 85,878 | 15,648 | 127,582,600 | 61,308 | 7,737 | 53,566,800 | 11,054 | 7,029 | 64,183,200 | 13,516 | 882 | 9,832,600 |
| 2008 | 106,076 | 17,365 | 143,762,740 | 79,064 | 9,845 | 74,892,765 | 11,850 | 6,851 | 55,930,704 | 15,162 | 669 | 12,939,270 |
| 2009 | 112,102 | 16,611 | 143,529,498 | 84,626 | 10,060 | 80,108,885 | 13,280 | 5,918 | 51,295,024 | 14,196 | 633 | 12,125,587 |
| 2010 | 113,230 | 22,144 | 200,297,164 | 86,185 | 12,196 | 102,943,619 | 13,237 | 9,273 | 82,722,312 | 13,808 | 675 | 14,631,231 |
| 2011 | 112,881 | 21,323 | 212,975,571 | 81,537 | 11,674 | 100,220,969 | 14,881 | 8,875 | 89,952,721 | 16,463 | 773 | 22,801,880 |
| 2012 | 121,051 | 25,995 | 261,828,308 | 87,347 | 13,687 | 125,864,536 | 15,952 | 11,295 | 112,083,457 | 17,752 | 1,012 | 23,880,313 |
| 2013 | 120,775 | 25,995 | 261,828,308 | 87,767 | 13,672 | 133,783,612 | 14,622 | 10,279 | 135,163,094 | 18,386 | 687 | 24,189,325 |
| 2013 | 126,875 | 25,995 | 261,828,308 | 90,201 | 14,936 | 152,755,734 | 15,191 | 12,812 | 184,873,176 | 21,483 | 921 | 28,922,613 |

¹ Refers to the number of building construction permits issued.

Note: Details may not add up to total due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 6.4
INDEX OF VALUE OF PRODUCTION OF KEY MANUFACTURING ENTERPRISES BY INDUSTRY
2008 to 2015
(2000 = 100)

| Year | Total Manufacturing | Food | Beverage | Tobacco | Textiles | Footwear & Wearing Apparel | Wood & Wood Products | Furniture & Fixtures | Paper & Paper Products |
|-----------|---------------------|-------|----------|---------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| 2008 | 148.7 | 237.1 | 173.0 | 26.8 | 76.9 | 113.4 | 69.2 | 133.1 | 106.6 |
| 2009 | 129.2 | 222.0 | 123.3 | 27.4 | 75.1 | 83.8 | 69.5 | 87.4 | 87.4 |
| 2010 | 151.0 | 239.2 | 141.7 | 14.8 | 81.7 | 71.2 | 76.4 | 71.2 | 93.7 |
| 2011 | 154.2 | 218.2 | 168.9 | 12.3 | 81.2 | 72.7 | 61.2 | 88.8 | 103.9 |
| 2012 | 165.1 | 265.5 | 173.9 | 9.6 | 81.0 | 137.7 | 67.3 | 109.4 | 95.4 |
| January | 154.4 | 240.6 | 163.9 | 6.4 | 79.4 | 102.7 | 66.1 | 114.6 | 94.7 |
| February | 163.3 | 263.5 | 164.7 | 7.6 | 82.8 | 119.5 | 59.6 | 131.4 | 93.0 |
| March | 178.5 | 289.9 | 189.6 | 8.4 | 84.9 | 127.9 | 72.4 | 137.6 | 91.8 |
| April | 159.3 | 263.1 | 161.6 | 7.9 | 82.9 | 114.2 | 72.3 | 141.7 | 97.0 |
| May | 154.3 | 271.6 | 188.1 | 9.9 | 86.8 | 141.8 | 75.9 | 139.4 | 91.1 |
| June | 169.5 | 267.9 | 187.5 | 11.5 | 88.3 | 137.6 | 76.2 | 136.2 | 103.3 |
| July | 163.1 | 250.1 | 164.0 | 12.0 | 80.1 | 139.3 | 58.5 | 84.3 | 96.6 |
| August | 161.5 | 247.0 | 141.1 | 10.1 | 72.3 | 119.9 | 67.6 | 83.3 | 95.3 |
| September | 168.3 | 248.0 | 178.6 | 10.4 | 77.0 | 122.5 | 67.7 | 88.5 | 93.4 |
| October | 170.5 | 277.3 | 178.5 | 11.5 | 75.7 | 154.8 | 71.1 | 87.0 | 101.3 |
| November | 169.5 | 281.4 | 182.3 | 10.0 | 87.1 | 144.3 | 64.7 | 86.6 | 97.3 |
| December | 168.7 | 285.4 | 186.8 | 9.0 | 74.2 | 227.6 | 55.8 | 82.8 | 90.2 |
| 2013 | 174.0 | 247.7 | 173.5 | 9.6 | 57.6 | 121.1 | 70.8 | 126.5 | 80.3 |
| January | 153.2 | 249.8 | 181.5 | 3.4 | 49.1 | 129.1 | 55.4 | 66.5 | 81.8 |
| February | 155.4 | 251.8 | 171.8 | 4.4 | 47.7 | 127.4 | 55.7 | 82.4 | 71.4 |
| March | 159.1 | 254.8 | 173.0 | 4.4 | 45.8 | 129.8 | 88.4 | 128.7 | 76.2 |
| April | 156.9 | 244.3 | 166.6 | 5.7 | 58.2 | 112.6 | 66.8 | 129.8 | 86.7 |
| May | 167.9 | 237.9 | 179.0 | 9.7 | 56.6 | 125.2 | 64.1 | 140.9 | 80.6 |
| June | 170.9 | 225.8 | 195.2 | 10.7 | 57.0 | 121.0 | 72.0 | 138.6 | 82.9 |
| July | 175.1 | 232.4 | 164.0 | 12.8 | 65.4 | 104.2 | 70.1 | 132.6 | 83.5 |
| August | 177.2 | 239.8 | 164.0 | 12.7 | 61.6 | 103.2 | 84.9 | 127.8 | 79.5 |
| September | 186.7 | 248.4 | 151.1 | 13.1 | 61.2 | 102.4 | 79.8 | 132.2 | 83.4 |
| October | 194.6 | 260.4 | 186.5 | 12.5 | 63.3 | 111.4 | 78.1 | 147.4 | 75.0 |
| November | 191.8 | 269.0 | 163.6 | 12.5 | 59.3 | 123.8 | 72.9 | 137.0 | 82.7 |
| December | 198.6 | 257.6 | 186.1 | 13.0 | 65.6 | 162.5 | 61.3 | 153.7 | 79.6 |
| 2014 | 184.8 | 260.5 | 227.3 | 10.3 | 66.2 | 100.9 | 77.8 | 123.8 | 82.9 |
| January | 158.3 | 253.1 | 183.1 | 7.2 | 65.3 | 99.4 | 84.2 | 142.3 | 79.2 |
| February | 163.3 | 261.1 | 203.6 | 6.3 | 63.8 | 106.5 | 69.1 | 143.2 | 75.3 |
| March | 159.2 | 267.4 | 225.5 | 5.4 | 67.0 | 118.0 | 68.7 | 115.0 | 83.5 |
| April | 173.9 | 252.6 | 222.1 | 7.5 | 64.5 | 99.5 | 64.9 | 105.8 | 79.0 |
| May | 187.1 | 266.0 | 237.8 | 10.0 | 68.0 | 113.2 | 80.3 | 108.1 | 81.9 |
| June | 188.2 | 257.0 | 231.8 | 11.8 | 67.0 | 100.2 | 73.2 | 116.1 | 82.6 |
| July | 185.6 | 245.5 | 226.3 | 12.7 | 64.7 | 91.8 | 82.9 | 116.9 | 83.1 |
| August | 185.2 | 237.9 | 224.0 | 11.9 | 64.6 | 96.8 | 75.1 | 123.3 | 85.5 |
| September | 196.9 | 260.4 | 229.7 | 13.4 | 67.3 | 85.6 | 82.4 | 130.5 | 87.3 |
| October | 210.2 | 290.5 | 269.9 | 8.7 | 68.4 | 96.0 | 84.9 | 128.4 | 90.9 |
| November | 205.1 | 278.9 | 241.0 | 12.1 | 68.1 | 86.9 | 98.9 | 128.8 | 90.7 |
| December | 205.0 | 255.0 | 233.0 | 16.7 | 65.8 | 116.3 | 69.3 | 126.8 | 75.2 |
| 2015 | | | | | | | | | |
| January | 157.9 | 225.8 | 222.8 | 9.4 | 74.0 | 73.3 | 66.5 | 129.4 | 101.0 |
| February | 152.1 | 217.4 | 237.6 | 10.0 | 81.9 | 83.8 | 65.3 | 75.8 | 95.0 |
| March | 173.9 | 252.2 | 251.8 | 7.5 | 84.2 | 93.5 | 51.4 | 96.1 | 88.9 |
| April | 165.1 | 227.8 | 220.8 | 11.1 | 77.5 | 98.7 | 53.7 | 105.2 | 89.2 |
| May | 174.6 | 233.6 | 236.7 | 12.4 | 76.1 | 91.0 | 51.5 | 83.0 | 94.9 |
| June | 174.5 | 224.3 | 250.0 | 11.8 | 75.6 | 82.1 | 50.3 | 84.7 | 86.9 |

Data are as of August 2015.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 6.4 (continued)

| Publishing and printing | Leather products | Chemical Products | Rubber and Plastic Products | Petroleum Products | Non-metallic Mineral Products | Basic Metals | Transport Equipment | Electrical Machinery | Miscellaneous |
|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| 130.2 | 6.1 | 161.0 | 118.4 | 169.4 | 151.9 | 248.3 | 117.9 | 115.9 | 100.9 |
| 131.0 | 3.6 | 160.3 | 114.5 | 101.7 | 172.4 | 200.5 | 112.5 | 101.6 | 100.7 |
| 137.5 | 4.3 | 160.2 | 136.8 | 158.6 | 190.4 | 249.7 | 150.1 | 126.4 | 141.4 |
| 136.3 | 4.0 | 160.2 | 160.3 | 199.6 | 205.2 | 249.8 | 141.2 | 117.1 | 161.1 |
| 146.9 | 4.8 | 194.0 | 167.3 | 191.4 | 216.3 | 210.4 | 182.8 | 123.0 | 130.1 |
| 136.3 | 4.2 | 156.6 | 165.7 | 222.3 | 185.9 | 228.7 | 126.0 | 116.5 | 126.5 |
| 161.9 | 3.7 | 185.8 | 168.2 | 218.1 | 211.2 | 189.0 | 162.4 | 121.2 | 134.5 |
| 180.7 | 4.2 | 205.9 | 173.6 | 239.0 | 218.9 | 214.5 | 159.9 | 134.6 | 149.7 |
| 146.3 | 5.3 | 178.8 | 167.1 | 189.3 | 201.8 | 161.6 | 263.5 | 107.3 | 130.6 |
| 150.8 | 12.0 | 201.9 | 174.4 | 68.9 | 213.9 | 178.6 | 224.9 | 114.5 | 141.3 |
| 143.7 | 4.6 | 213.9 | 172.9 | 175.6 | 213.1 | 166.6 | 207.7 | 139.0 | 128.5 |
| 152.2 | 3.8 | 190.3 | 171.1 | 192.1 | 209.4 | 163.3 | 202.7 | 133.3 | 126.5 |
| 162.6 | 3.3 | 198.1 | 165.3 | 177.8 | 194.3 | 209.7 | 211.3 | 133.4 | 124.2 |
| 122.3 | 4.0 | 202.3 | 160.2 | 190.4 | 230.9 | 254.2 | 199.9 | 139.3 | 134.0 |
| 133.9 | 3.5 | 183.1 | 171.4 | 208.6 | 247.5 | 266.2 | 171.5 | 114.5 | 129.3 |
| 137.6 | 4.4 | 209.3 | 163.3 | 198.1 | 246.9 | 239.7 | 158.1 | 114.9 | 131.4 |
| 134.2 | 4.3 | 202.5 | 154.0 | 217.1 | 222.0 | 251.6 | 105.4 | 106.9 | 104.1 |
| 151.6 | 5.4 | 409.0 | 162.6 | 169.5 | 205.8 | 253.6 | 139.9 | 122.7 | 82.0 |
| 120.4 | 4.9 | 177.5 | 157.4 | 187.4 | 197.4 | 255.7 | 138.8 | 107.3 | 84.3 |
| 122.9 | 5.2 | 224.2 | 153.0 | 172.1 | 202.0 | 263.6 | 144.7 | 109.2 | 82.3 |
| 120.4 | 6.0 | 272.8 | 146.9 | 149.1 | 226.2 | 221.2 | 133.5 | 119.5 | 83.2 |
| 149.1 | 5.4 | 315.0 | 156.5 | 78.8 | 224.6 | 292.4 | 141.2 | 120.3 | 86.2 |
| 142.2 | 5.7 | 359.4 | 148.4 | 162.9 | 228.0 | 266.5 | 134.3 | 117.2 | 78.7 |
| 157.7 | 4.3 | 386.8 | 163.1 | 183.7 | 227.6 | 246.9 | 111.7 | 125.4 | 82.2 |
| 160.5 | 4.3 | 409.9 | 162.5 | 191.7 | 240.0 | 253.7 | 160.1 | 117.2 | 87.7 |
| 161.1 | 4.3 | 456.4 | 166.5 | 176.6 | 183.0 | 283.7 | 127.5 | 125.5 | 80.1 |
| 193.1 | 5.8 | 519.1 | 173.6 | 159.6 | 187.9 | 287.8 | 157.2 | 138.7 | 87.6 |
| 154.8 | 6.5 | 547.5 | 173.1 | 188.7 | 187.3 | 289.7 | 143.8 | 135.4 | 84.4 |
| 179.5 | 6.0 | 606.7 | 183.6 | 157.2 | 181.1 | 200.3 | 152.5 | 129.7 | 80.3 |
| 157.0 | 6.5 | 633.1 | 166.8 | 226.0 | 184.1 | 182.0 | 133.2 | 127.2 | 66.9 |
| 443.3 | 6.2 | 417.2 | 163.0 | 172.8 | 191.6 | 240.5 | 142.6 | 128.1 | 75.7 |
| 180.2 | 5.9 | 179.8 | 154.4 | 210.1 | 174.6 | 182.1 | 129.4 | 120.2 | 81.8 |
| 255.1 | 5.9 | 266.4 | 196.6 | 150.9 | 183.2 | 182.2 | 149.5 | 121.0 | 81.4 |
| 315.8 | 6.0 | 222.6 | 149.0 | 86.5 | 202.9 | 160.1 | 150.8 | 133.8 | 87.3 |
| 279.9 | 5.5 | 289.6 | 146.1 | 204.8 | 192.5 | 235.6 | 139.4 | 127.7 | 73.8 |
| 428.8 | 5.7 | 344.9 | 157.1 | 204.9 | 196.6 | 299.4 | 135.5 | 131.2 | 81.0 |
| 427.8 | 6.2 | 392.8 | 157.8 | 201.4 | 184.6 | 292.0 | 132.3 | 134.3 | 70.2 |
| 424.8 | 6.6 | 432.4 | 160.4 | 179.2 | 182.9 | 282.9 | 139.4 | 130.2 | 73.1 |
| 468.3 | 6.6 | 426.6 | 161.3 | 192.9 | 192.1 | 289.3 | 146.6 | 126.3 | 69.5 |
| 528.0 | 6.7 | 519.2 | 170.5 | 176.4 | 206.9 | 253.9 | 143.4 | 129.0 | 75.1 |
| 606.7 | 7.0 | 592.0 | 171.3 | 170.5 | 204.8 | 244.5 | 149.4 | 133.8 | 77.0 |
| 686.8 | 6.6 | 650.9 | 168.4 | 137.7 | 196.2 | 224.1 | 160.3 | 124.5 | 73.7 |
| 717.5 | 5.9 | 689.2 | 162.9 | 157.7 | 181.5 | 240.6 | 135.1 | 125.7 | 64.9 |
| 551.7 | 5.7 | 182.0 | 156.0 | 135.8 | 204.1 | 276.9 | 154.9 | 124.5 | 73.5 |
| 417.0 | 6.1 | 230.5 | 160.1 | 104.6 | 211.8 | 249.3 | 150.3 | 114.4 | 75.0 |
| 422.2 | 6.7 | 300.6 | 172.3 | 138.7 | 210.0 | 264.1 | 151.7 | 128.0 | 84.9 |
| 351.2 | 6.2 | 334.8 | 154.8 | 134.0 | 202.4 | 258.6 | 136.5 | 117.8 | 58.6 |
| 464.1 | 6.3 | 387.9 | 152.4 | 157.7 | 215.5 | 233.2 | 141.5 | 116.4 | 86.1 |
| 391.9 | 7.2 | 451.5 | 148.7 | 140.8 | 219.1 | 184.9 | 133.0 | 120.8 | 84.3 |

Table 6.5
TOTAL APPROVED INVESTMENTS BY INDUSTRY
2010 to 2014
(In million pesos)

| Industry | Approved Investments | | | | |
|--|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
| Total | 542,695.8 | 747,141.7 | 698,246.9 | 754,032.5 | 755,911.7 |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing | 2,646.5 | 1,775.8 | 8,697.3 | 4,023.0 | 3,756.4 |
| Mining and quarrying | 8,147.5 | 63,285.9 | 12,199.4 | 2,550.9 | 1,208.2 |
| Manufacturing | 215,319.7 | 255,870.5 | 203,827.6 | 107,347.3 | 186,144.7 |
| Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply | 189,975.5 | 166,038.9 | 156,828.8 | 345,656.3 | 213,498.6 |
| Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities | 7.5 | 2,481.3 | 5,136.7 | 2,376.0 | 317.4 |
| Construction | 1,724.3 | 103.8 | 18,786.4 | 575.7 | 80,850.7 |
| Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 904.9 | 1,518.6 | 981.0 | 1,032.8 | 5,674.6 |
| Transportation and storage | 12,689.1 | 26,506.3 | 84,151.2 | 77,604.1 | 25,048.6 |
| Accommodation and food service activities | 21,395.1 | 11,269.5 | 39,516.6 | 64,450.1 | 18,167.2 |
| Information and communication | 3,744.8 | 5,465.3 | 27,997.4 | 4,447.7 | 9,382.3 |
| Financial and insurance activities | 703.9 | 231.9 | 84.3 | 69.1 | 89.0 |
| Real estate activities | 75,309.4 | 191,700.4 | 120,046.0 | 114,731.4 | 172,567.9 |
| Professional, scientific and technical activities | 450.3 | 1,158.2 | 218.1 | 740.9 | 117.5 |
| Administrative and support service activities | 8,531.3 | 15,314.8 | 18,030.3 | 26,117.5 | 36,197.0 |
| Public administration and defense; compulsory social security | | 166.7 | 164.5 | 31.6 | 47.2 |
| Education | 57.1 | 95.9 | 1,011.7 | 460.4 | 90.9 |
| Human health and social work activities | 101.7 | 2,315.5 | 14.0 | 574.5 | 2,695.9 |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation | 846.8 | 1,817.8 | 431.1 | 1,153.0 | 20.0 |
| Other service activities | 140.4 | 24.4 | 124.5 | 90.1 | 37.5 |

^a Includes Economic Zone Development and Industrial Park.

Note: Data submissions from AFAB and BOI-ARMM started in 2010 only. Caution is advised in the analysis of the time series.

Compiled by: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Sources of basic data: Board of Investments (BOI), Clark Development Corporation (CDC), Philippine Economic Zone Authority (PEZA), Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority (SBMA), Authority of the Freeport Area of Bataan (AFAB) Board of Investment ARMM (BOI ARMM) and Cagayan Economic Zone Authority (CEZA)

Table 6.6
TOTAL APPROVED INVESTMENTS BY NATIONALITY AND
BY INVESTMENT PROMOTION AGENCY
2010 to 2014
(In million pesos)

| Investment Promotion Agency/Nationality | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|---|---|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Authority of the Freeport Area of Bataan (AFAB) | 5.0 | 479.6 | 12,793.1 | 2,199.6 |
| Filipino | 5.0 | 393.6 | 12,402.5 | 78.8 | 85,302.8 |
| Foreign | - | 86.0 | 390.6 | 2,120.7 | 406.0 |
| Board of Investment (BOI) | 302,099.5 | 368,930.8 | 360,348.1 | 466,032.4 | 354,757.8 |
| Filipino | 279,771.0 | 345,695.9 ^a | 286,283.3 | 345,386.1 | 317,869.5 |
| Foreign | 22,328.5 | 23,234.9 | 74,064.8 | 120,646.3 | 36,888.4 |
| Board of Investment ARMM (BOI ARMM) | 87.9 | 1,660.2 | 569.0 | 1,545.0 | 3,867.7 |
| Filipino | 87.9 | 1,660.2 | 142.3 | 1,223.0 | 3,288.1 |
| Foreign | - | - | 426.8 | 322.0 | 579.6 |
| Clark Development Corporation (CDC) | 26,520.1 | 21,008.6 | 8,252.8 | 3,392.5 | 13,040.9 |
| Filipino | 270.3 | 2,202.7 ^a | 3,748.3 | 1,406.5 | 4,070.5 |
| Foreign | 26,249.8 | 18,805.9 | 4,504.4 | 1,986.0 | 8,970.4 |
| Cagayan Economic Zone Authority (CEZA) | - | 318.5 | 757.3 | 1,153.4 | 619.0 |
| Filipino | - | 85.0 | 628.4 | 553.6 | 277.1 |
| Foreign | - | 233.5 | 128.9 | 599.8 | 341.9 |
| Philippine Economic Zone Authority (PEZA) | 204,394.6 | 288,339.8 | 311,908.9 | 276,126.9 | 279,477.3 |
| Filipino | 62,227.2 | 92,805.7 ^a | 102,532.3 | 128,456.1 | 151,997.7 |
| Foreign | 142,167.4 | 195,534.1 | 209,376.6 | 147,670.8 | 127,479.7 |
| Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority (SBMA) | 9,588.8 | 66,404.2 | 3,617.7 | 3,582.8 | 18,440.1 |
| Filipino | 4,271.0 | 46,067.3 ^a | 2,965.4 | 2,914.8 | 6,162.9 |
| Foreign | 5,317.7 | 20,336.9 | 652.3 | 668.0 | 12,277.2 |

^a Includes all committed investments of Filipinos in wholly and partially owned companies.

Note: Data submissions from AFAB and BOI-ARMM started in 2010 only. Caution is advised in the analysis of the time series.

Compiled by: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Sources of basic data: Board of Investments (BOI), Clark Development Corporation (CDC), Philippine Economic Zone Authority (PEZA), Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority (SBMA), Authority of the Freeport Area of Bataan (AFAB), Board of Investment ARMM (BOI ARMM) and Cagayan Economic Zone Authority (CEZA)

Figure 6.2 TOTAL APPROVED INVESTMENTS BY NATIONALITY:
2010 to 2014

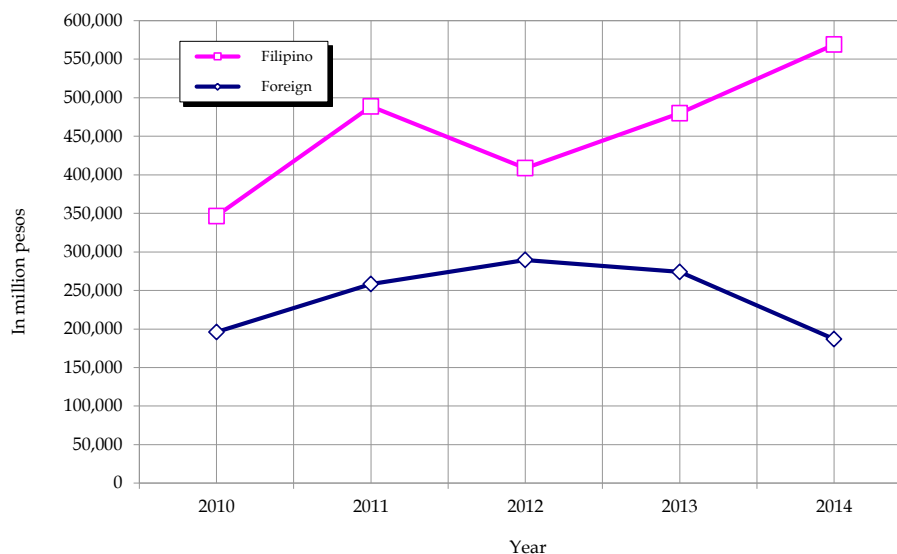


Table 6.7
TOTAL APPROVED FOREIGN INVESTMENTS
BY INVESTMENT PROMOTION AGENCY
2010 to 2014
(in million pesos)

| Investment Promotion Agency | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Total | 196,063.5 | 258,231.2 | 289,544.4 | 274,013.5 |
| Authority of the Freeport Area of Bataan (AFAB) | | 86.0 | 390.6 | 2,120.7 | 406.0 |
| Board of Investment (BOI) | 22,328.5 | 23,234.9 | 74,064.8 | 120,646.3 | 36,888.4 |
| Board of Investment ARMM (BOI ARMM) | | | 426.8 | 322.0 | 579.6 |
| Clark Development Corporation (CDC) | 26,249.8 | 18,805.9 | 4,504.4 | 1,986.0 | 8,970.4 |
| Cagayan Economic Zone Authority (CEZA) | | 233.5 | 128.9 | 599.8 | 341.9 |
| Philippine Economic Zone Authority (PEZA) | 142,167.4 | 195,534.1 | 209,376.6 | 147,670.8 | 127,479.7 |
| Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority SBMA) | 5,317.7 | 20,336.9 | 652.3 | 668.0 | 12,277.2 |

Note: Data submissions from AFAB and BOI-ARMM started in 2010 only. Caution is advised in the analysis of the time series.
 Compiled by: Philippine Statistics Authority.
 Sources of basic data: Board of Investments (BOI), Clark Development Corporation (CDC), Philippine Economic Zone Authority (PEZA), Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority (SBMA), Authority of the Freeport Area of Bataan (AFAB) Board of Investment ARMM (BOI ARMM) and Cagayan Economic Zone Authority (CEZA)

Figure 6.3 TOTAL APPROVED FOREIGN INVESTMENT
BY INVESTMENT PROMOTION AGENCY: 2014

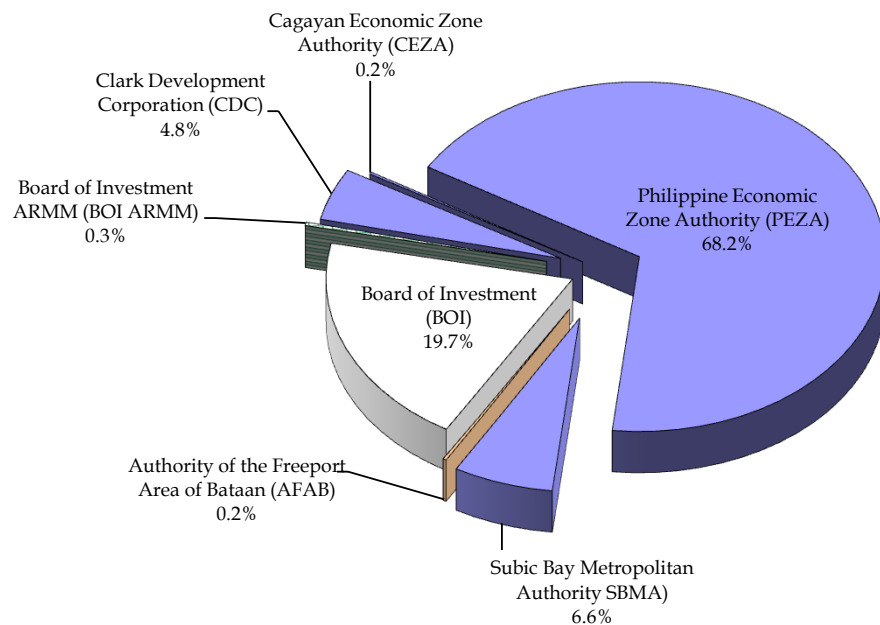


Table 6.8
TOTAL APPROVED FOREIGN INVESTMENTS BY INDUSTRY
2010 to 2014
(in million pesos)

| Industry | Approved Foreign Direct Investments | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
| Total | 196,063.5 | 258,231.2 | 289,544.4 | 274,013.5 | 186,960.0 |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing | 1,217.7 | 1,264.6 | 4,514.3 | 2,678.8 | 536.7 |
| Mining and quarrying | 6,074.5 | 544.7 | 229.6 | 1,976.7 | - |
| Manufacturing | 162,903.2 | 142,917.9 | 169,531.2 | 77,557.6 | 109,495.3 |
| Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply | 8,467.2 | 30,467.5 | 5,716.5 | 74,497.3 | 6,179.9 |
| Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities | - | 390.6 | 1,087.4 | 132.2 | 135.2 |
| Construction | 181.9 | 33.2 | 3,931.9 | 8.7 | 7,735.3 |
| Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 202.2 | 71.8 | 280.5 | 155.0 | 551.8 |
| Transportation and storage | 812.6 | 1,140.5 | 53,032.8 | 55,468.1 | 6,103.4 |
| Accommodation and food service activities | 2,180.0 | 1,014.3 | 8,049.0 | 25,380.8 | 5,520.8 |
| Information and communication | 1,174.5 | 3,381.1 | 15,441.2 | 3,560.8 | 4,937.4 |
| Financial and insurance activities | 692.5 | 91.0 | 80.7 | 48.6 | 77.5 |
| Real estate activities | 4,273.7 | 61,716.3 | 9,997.0 | 6,434.7 | 15,585.1 |
| Professional, scientific and technical activities | 437.7 | 263.1 | 182.8 | 632.0 | 64.8 |
| Administrative and support service activities | 7,316.0 | 13,060.7 | 16,313.6 | 24,567.6 | 29,755.3 |
| Public administration and defense; compulsory social security | - | 166.7 | 164.0 | 31.6 | 47.2 |
| Education | 10.1 | 23.3 | 540.1 | 254.7 | 65.6 |
| Human health and social work activities | 80.0 | - | 0.8 | 1.2 | 144.6 |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation | 17.4 | 1,668.3 | 414.5 | 579.6 | 4.7 |
| Other service activities | 22.2 | 15.7 | 36.4 | 47.8 | 19.2 |

^a Includes Economic Zone Development and Industrial Park.

Compiled by: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Sources of basic data: Board of Investments (BOI), Clark Development Corporation (CDC), Philippine Economic Zone Authority (PEZA), Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority (SBMA), Authority of the Freeport Area of Bataan (AFAB) Board of Investment ARMM (BOI ARMM) and Cagayan Economic Zone Authority (CEZA)

Table 6.9
TOTAL APPROVED FOREIGN INVESTMENTS BY COUNTRY OF INVESTOR
2010 to 2014
(in million pesos)

| Country | Approved Foreign Investments | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
| Total | 196,063.5 | 258,231.2 | 289,544.3 | 274,013.5 | 186,960.0 |
| Australia | 614.6 | 1,878.4 | 1,151.5 | 4,482.4 | 2,449.3 |
| British Virgin Islands | 7,653.8 | 2,324.2 | 3,721.7 | 92,780.9 | 7,328.3 |
| Canada | 167.2 | 1,539.3 | 956.3 | 2,721.3 | 357.9 |
| Cayman Islands | 10,638.3 | 8,443.0 | 7,018.8 | 7,298.5 | 15,444.8 |
| China, People's Republic of | 5,657.1 | 20,657.4 | 1,988.3 | 1,240.9 | 11,476.4 |
| Denmark | 9.0 | 845.1 | 327.9 | 607.2 | 788.0 |
| France | 602.3 | 1,145.5 | 1,355.5 | 379.8 | 554.7 |
| Germany | 1,096.7 | 980.0 | 1,911.8 | 3,046.3 | 6,845.1 |
| Hong Kong | 59.1 | 875.0 | 1,261.2 | 584.4 | 1,116.4 |
| India | 1,856.6 | 1,533.3 | 104.4 | 583.7 | 648.8 |
| Indonesia | - | - | 30.5 | 51.5 | 7,385.7 |
| Italy | 111.4 | 47.8 | 259.2 | 246.4 | 8.0 |
| Japan | 58,333.1 | 78,321.2 | 69,037.0 | 44,784.4 | 35,659.9 |
| Korea | 31,182.4 | 13,235.1 | 9,795.0 | 8,527.3 | 4,155.1 |
| Malaysia | 753.8 | 570.9 | 1,598.8 | 862.0 | 351.1 |
| Netherlands | 36,784.1 | 28,303.3 | 104,743.3 | 24,807.7 | 32,784.0 |
| Singapore | 7,283.0 | 2,217.1 | 12,951.6 | 9,242.1 | 13,944.8 |
| Sweden | 0.4 | - | 76.3 | 42.6 | 339.9 |
| Switzerland | 13,556.5 | 2,071.1 | 878.1 | 366.1 | 2,175.3 |
| Taiwan | 1,505.8 | 3,130.0 | 2,472.1 | 3,140.3 | 2,977.4 |
| Thailand | 1,172.8 | - | 6,582.6 | 107.7 | 246.4 |
| United Kingdom | 1,065.0 | 1,719.3 | 6,768.8 | 1,471.5 | 7,067.3 |
| United States of America | 13,143.6 | 79,854.5 | 39,996.7 | 55,343.6 | 17,423.0 |
| Others | 2,816.8 | 8,540.2 | 14,556.9 | 11,295.0 | 15,432.5 |

Note: Data submissions from AFAB and BOI-ARMM started in 2010 only. Caution is advised in the analysis of the time series.
 Compiled by: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Sources of basic data: Board of Investments (BOI), Clark Development Corporation (CDC), Philippine Economic Zone Authority (PEZA), Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority (SBMA), Authority of the Freeport Area of Bataan (AFAB), Board of Investment ARMM (BOI ARMM) and Cagayan Economic Zone Authority (CEZA)

Table 6.10
TOTAL APPROVED FOREIGN INVESTMENTS
IN THE INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY INDUSTRY
BY SUB-INDUSTRY
2010 to 2014
(in million pesos)

| Sub-industry | Approved Foreign Investments | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
| Total | 56,067.3 | 22,580.2 | 34,782.0 | 28,649.7 | 33,240.9 |
| Manufacturing | 48,043.7 | 6,172.5 | 3,069.9 | 120.6 | - |
| Trade | 0.3 | - | 0.5 | - | - |
| Information and communication | 1,174.5 | 3,381.1 | 15,441.2 | 3,328.6 | 3,792.4 |
| Information Technology Services | 6,848.8 | 13,026.6 | 16,270.5 | 25,200.8 | 29,448.5 |

Compiled by: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Sources of basic data: Board of Investments (BOI), Clark Development Corporation (CDC), Philippine Economic Zone Authority (PEZA), Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority (SBMA), Authority of the Freeport Area of Bataan (AFAB), Board of Investment ARMM (BOI ARMM) and Cagayan Economic Zone Authority (CEZA)

Table 6.11
NET FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT (BPM6 Concept) ¹
BY INDUSTRY/SECTOR ²
2006 to 2013
(in million US dollars)

| Industry/Sector | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Total | 1,664.00 | 2,707.41 | 2,918.72 | 1,340.03 | 2,064.62 |
| Equity other than RE, net | 1,181.00 | 1,324.00 | 1,949.00 | 1,235.00 | 1,731.00 |
| Reinvestment of Earnings (RE) | 140.00 | 485.41 | 619.72 | 53.03 | 154.62 |
| Debt Instruments | 343.00 | 898.00 | 350.00 | 52.00 | 179.00 |

| Industry/Sector | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 ^P |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------|
| Total | 1,070.39 | 2,007.16 | 3,215.41 | 3,737.37 | 6,200.54 |
| Equity other than RE, net | (396.00) | 558.00 | 2,005.68 | 663.66 | 2,035.19 |
| Reinvestment of Earnings (RE) | 182.39 | 972.64 | 818.73 | 420.17 | 818.61 |
| Debt Instruments | 1,284.00 | 476.52 | 391.00 | 2,653.54 | 3,346.74 |

¹ The BSP adopted the Balance of Payments, 6th edition (BPM6) compilation framework effective 22 March 2013 with the release of the full-year 2012 and revised 2011 BOP statistics. On 21 March 2014, the BSP released the BP<6-based series from 2005-2013. In BPM6, net FDI flows refer to non-residents' net equity capital (i.e. placements less withdrawals) + reinvestment of earnings+debt instruments (i.e., net intercompany borrowings).

² Based on the 1994 Philippine Standard Industrial Classification (PSIC).

^a Covers non-residents investments in non-banks sourced from the Cross-Border Transactions Survey and in local banks; sectoral/industry breakdown statistics are not available.

Note: Details may not add up to total due to rounding.

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP).

Table 6.12
NUMBER AND INITIAL PAID-UP CAPITAL INVESTMENTS
OF NEWLY REGISTERED BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS
1996 to 2013
(Amount in thousand pesos)

| Year | Total | | Corporations ¹ | | | Domestic Partnerships | |
|-------------------|--------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Number | Initial Paid-up Capital | Number | Subscribed Capital | Initial Paid-up Capital | Number | Initial Paid-up Capital ² |
| 1994 | 15,716 | 25,969,076 | 13,253 | 56,918,401 | 24,628,439 | 2,463 | 1,340,637 |
| 1996 | 18,690 | 78,209,562 | 15,614 | 107,150,712 | 75,843,655 | 3,076 | 2,365,907 |
| 1997 | 20,692 | 76,745,240 | 16,554 | 102,304,737 | 67,762,286 | 4,138 | 8,982,955 |
| 1998 | 15,652 | 48,215,390 | 11,803 | 53,755,424 | 40,527,927 | 3,849 | 7,687,462 |
| 1999 | 16,234 | 32,775,556 | 12,631 | 43,480,502 | 26,926,317 | 3,603 | 5,849,239 |
| 2000 | 14,810 | 23,219,688 | 12,038 | 33,267,478 | 19,527,869 | 2,772 | 3,691,819 |
| 2001 | 14,701 | 24,229,123 | 12,146 | 34,108,966 | 23,093,837 | 2,555 | 1,135,286 |
| 2002 | 13,810 | 14,397,683 | 11,628 | 23,069,230 | 13,067,226 | 2,182 | 1,330,457 |
| 2003 | 13,575 | 10,849,000 | 11,213 | ... | 9,913,000 | 2,362 | 936,000 |
| 2004 | 15,705 | 16,042,000 | 12,871 | ... | 14,979,000 | 2,834 | 1,063,000 |
| 2005 | 13,775 | 12,640,000 | 12,045 | ... | 11,986,000 | 1,730 | 653,000 |
| 2006 | 13,035 | 11,419,000 | 11,081 | ... | 10,725,000 | 1,954 | 693,000 |
| 2007 | 14,397 | 35,160,000 | 12,285 | ... | 34,341,000 | 2,112 | 819,000 |
| 2008 | 15,843 | 11,720,000 | 13,470 | ... | 10,751,000 | 2,373 | 970,000 |
| 2009 | 13,469 | 12,192,527 | 11,065 | ... | 11,092,461 | 2,404 | 1,100,066 |
| 2010 | 13,933 | 14,491,596 | 11,714 | ... | 13,573,104 | 2,219 | 918,492 |
| 2011 | 14,805 | 12,788,736 | 12,590 | ... | 11,774,557 | 2,215 | 1,014,179 |
| 2012 ^P | 21,497 | 23,329,839 | 18,292 | ... | 22,031,570 | 3,205 | 1,298,269 |
| 2013 ^P | 23,330 | 24,485,318 | 19,914 | ... | 22,974,627 | 3,416 | 1,510,691 |

Note: Data from 1996 onwards reflects the updated investments generated from SEC registered entities.

¹ Excludes non-stock corporations.

² Includes foreign paid-up capital and contribution.

Source: Securities and Exchange Commission .

Table 6.13
NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF FOREIGN INVESTMENTS ¹
IN NEWLY REGISTERED DOMESTIC STOCK CORPORATIONS AND
PARTNERSHIPS BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP
2008 to 2013
(Amount in million pesos)

| Industry Group | 2008 | | 2009 | | 2010 | |
|--|-------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|--------------|
| | No. | Contribution | No. | Contribution | No. | Contribution |
| All Industries | 3,256 | 1,383 | 2,327 | 1,691 | 2,332 | 1,138 |
| Agriculture, Fishery And Forestry | 59 | 46 | 41 | 20 | 39 | 7 |
| Industry Sector | 430 | 291 | 267 | 351 | 342 | 343 |
| Mining and Quarrying | 126 | 130 | 73 | 130 | 78 | 117 |
| Manufacturing | 202 | 120 | 130 | 179 | 152 | 171 |
| Electricity, Gas and Water Supply | 16 | 15 | 17 | 12 | 33 | 4 |
| Construction | 86 | 26 | 47 | 29 | 79 | 51 |
| Service Sector | 2,760 | 1,043 | 1,996 | 1,286 | 1,943 | 786 |
| Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles, Motorcycles and Personal and Household Goods | 544 | 154 | 469 | 245 | 482 | 155 |
| Hotels and Restaurants | 70 | 36 | 56 | 30 | 63 | 58 |
| Transportation, Storage and Communications | 154 | 68 | 95 | 196 | 93 | 28 |
| Financial Intermediation | 181 | 99 | 130 | 217 | 127 | 80 |
| Public Administration and Defense; Compulsory Social Security | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities | 1,378 | 533 | 947 | 491 | 899 | 394 |
| Public Administration and Defense; Compulsory Social Security | 9 | 4 | 4 | ... | 4 | ... |
| Education | 67 | 25 | 31 | 19 | 26 | 6 |
| Health and Social Work | 16 | 10 | 12 | 2 | 17 | 4 |
| Other Community, Social and Personal Service Activities | 341 | 114 | 252 | 87 | 232 | 62 |
| NEC (Not Elsewhere Classified) | 7 | 3 | 23 | 33 | 8 | 1 |

| Industry Group | 2011 | | 2012 ^P | | 2013 ^P | |
|--|-------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | No. | Contribution | No. | Contribution | No. | Contribution |
| All Industries | 2,662 | 1,059 | 4,807 | 1,538 | 3,863 | 2,185 |
| Agriculture, Fishery And Forestry | 41 | 4 | 100 | 25 | 67 | 28 |
| Industry Sector | 408 | 264 | 625 | 374 | 500 | 476 |
| Mining and Quarrying | 92 | 139 | 113 | 122 | 69 | 126 |
| Manufacturing | 164 | 63 | 294 | 181 | 254 | 261 |
| Electricity, Gas and Water Supply | 46 | 17 | 79 | 6 | 59 | 21 |
| Construction | 106 | 45 | 139 | 65 | 118 | 68 |
| Service Sector | 2,211 | 791 | 4,077 | 1,134 | 3,290 | 1,679 |
| Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles, Motorcycles and Personal and Household Goods | 560 | 218 | 997 | 186 | 1,019 | 407 |
| Hotels and Restaurants | 71 | 34 | 196 | 74 | 108 | 78 |
| Transportation, Storage and Communications | 90 | 22 | 163 | 58 | 189 | 58 |
| Financial Intermediation | 162 | 86 | 322 | 112 | 197 | 185 |
| Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities | 1,007 | 348 | 1,723 | 533 | 1,105 | 713 |
| Public Administration and Defense; Compulsory Social Security | 3 | - | 10 | 2 | 8 | 6 |
| Education | 34 | 7 | 82 | 11 | 66 | 18 |
| Health and Social Work | 17 | 15 | 51 | 8 | 32 | 11 |
| Other Community, Social and Personal Service Activities | 267 | 61 | 533 | 150 | 566 | 203 |
| NEC (Not Elsewhere Classified) | 2 | - | 5 | 5 | 6 | 2 |

¹ Includes foreign paid-up capital and contribution.
Source: Securities and Exchange Commission.

7 TRADE

Trade statistics are important to the policy-maker, the economic planner, the analyst and the public in general in that they characterize the overall position of the country vis-a-vis other countries or with the rest of the world, and gives an indication of how its trade relations with other countries affect its overall economic performance. Data on external trade are useful for assessing the effectiveness of various strategies such as export development, promotion and diversification, as well as import rationalization. On the other hand, data on direction of external trade reveal the extent of the country's market diversification activity which affects economic progress and stability.

The Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP) compiled and released data on foreign trade until 1973, after which the National Statistics Office (NSO), now part of the merged agencies, the Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA) together with the National Statistical Coordination Board (NSCB), Bureau of Agricultural Statistics (BAS) and Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics (BLES) became the sole agency responsible for the tabulation and release of said data. Trade data are compiled from copies of import and export entries submitted by importers and exporters or their authorized representatives to the Bureau of Customs (BOC).

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| Table 7.1 | Foreign Trade: 1975 to 2014 | 7-3 |
| Table 7.2 | Direction of Trade: 2011 to 2014 | 7-4 |
| Table 7.3 | Philippine Exports by Major Commodity Group: 2008 to 2014 | 7-6 |
| Table 7.4 | Exports and Imports by Port: 2011 to 2014 | 7-8 |
| Table 7.5 | Regional Commodity Flow in the Philippines Via Air Mode of Transport: 2012 and 2013 | 7-16 |
| Table 7.6 | Regional Commodity Flow in the Philippines Via Water Mode of Transport: 2012 and 2013 | 7-18 |
| Table 7.7 | Regional Commodity Flow in the Philippines Via Rail Mode of Transport: 2006 to 2013 | 7-20 |
| | | |
| Figure 7.1 | Foreign Trade: 2004 to 2014 | 7-7 |
| Figure 7.2 | Philippine Exports by Continent of Destination: 2014 | 7-7 |
| Figure 7.3 | Philippine Imports by Continent of Origin: 2014 | 7-7 |

Table 7.1
FOREIGN TRADE
1975 to 2014
(F.O.B. value in million U.S. dollars)

| Year | Total Trade | Exports | | | Imports | | | Balance of Trade Favorable (Unfavorable) |
|-------------------|-------------|----------|------------------------|---|----------|------------------------|---|--|
| | | Value | Percent to Total Trade | Average Exchange Rate ¹ (P/US\$) | Value | Percent to Total Trade | Average Exchange Rate ² (P/US\$) | |
| 1975 | 5,753.7 | 2,294.5 | 39.9 | 7.2 | 3,459.2 | 60.1 | 7.3 | (1,164.7) |
| 1976 | 6,207.2 | 2,573.7 | 41.5 | 7.4 | 3,633.5 | 58.5 | 7.5 | (1,059.8) |
| 1977 | 7,065.7 | 3,150.9 | 44.6 | 7.4 | 3,914.8 | 55.4 | 7.5 | (763.9) |
| 1978 | 8,157.1 | 3,424.9 | 42.0 | 7.3 | 4,732.2 | 58.0 | 7.4 | (1,307.3) |
| 1979 | 10,742.9 | 4,601.2 | 42.8 | 7.3 | 6,141.7 | 57.2 | 7.4 | (1,540.5) |
| 1980 | 13,514.7 | 5,787.8 | 42.8 | 7.5 | 7,726.9 | 57.2 | 7.6 | (1,939.1) |
| 1981 | 13,666.1 | 5,720.4 | 41.9 | 7.9 | 7,945.7 | 58.1 | 8.0 | (2,225.3) |
| 1982 | 12,687.5 | 5,020.6 | 39.6 | 8.5 | 7,666.9 | 60.4 | 8.6 | (2,646.3) |
| 1983 | 12,491.9 | 5,005.3 | 40.1 | 11.1 | 7,486.6 | 59.9 | 11.2 | (2,481.3) |
| 1984 | 11,460.3 | 5,390.7 | 47.0 | 16.6 | 6,069.6 | 53.0 | 16.8 | (679.0) |
| 1985 | 9,739.6 | 4,629.0 | 47.5 | 18.6 | 5,110.7 | 52.5 | 18.9 | (481.7) |
| 1986 | 9,885.4 | 4,841.8 | 49.0 | 20.4 | 5,043.6 | 51.0 | 20.4 | (201.8) |
| 1987 | 12,457.2 | 5,720.2 | 45.9 | 20.6 | 6,737.0 | 54.1 | 20.6 | (1,016.7) |
| 1988 | 15,233.6 | 7,074.2 | 46.4 | 21.1 | 8,159.4 | 53.6 | 21.1 | (1,085.2) |
| 1989 | 18,239.5 | 7,820.7 | 42.9 | 21.7 | 10,418.8 | 57.1 | 21.7 | (2,598.1) |
| 1990 | 20,392.2 | 8,186.0 | 40.1 | 24.2 | 12,206.2 | 59.9 | 24.4 | (4,020.1) |
| 1991 | 20,890.9 | 8,839.5 | 42.3 | 27.3 | 12,051.4 | 57.7 | 27.3 | (3,211.9) |
| 1992 | 24,344.1 | 9,824.3 | 40.4 | 25.3 | 14,518.9 | 59.6 | 25.3 | (4,694.6) |
| 1993 | 28,972.2 | 11,374.8 | 39.3 | 26.7 | 17,597.4 | 60.7 | 27.3 | (6,222.6) |
| 1994 | 34,815.5 | 13,482.9 | 38.7 | 26.2 | 21,332.6 | 61.3 | 26.8 | (7,849.7) |
| 1995 | 43,984.8 | 17,447.2 | 39.7 | 25.5 | 26,537.6 | 60.3 | 26.0 | (9,090.4) |
| 1996 | 52,969.5 | 20,542.6 | 38.8 | 26.05 | 32,426.9 | 61.2 | 26.48 | (11,884.4) |
| 1997 | 61,161.5 | 25,227.7 | 41.2 | 29.27 | 35,933.8 | 58.8 | 29.76 | (10,706.1) |
| 1998 | 59,156.2 | 29,496.4 | 49.9 | 40.58 | 29,659.9 | 50.1 | 41.30 | (163.5) |
| 1999 | 65,779.4 | 35,036.9 | 53.3 | 38.78 | 30,742.5 | 46.7 | 39.46 | 4,294.4 |
| 2000 ^f | 72,569.1 | 38,078.3 | 52.5 | 43.71 | 34,490.9 | 47.5 | 44.48 | 3,587.4 |
| 2001 ^f | 65,207.4 | 32,150.2 | 49.3 | 50.72 | 33,057.2 | 50.7 | 51.62 | (907.0) |
| 2002 ^f | 74,444.7 | 35,208.2 | 47.3 | 51.22 | 39,236.5 | 52.7 | 52.12 | (4,028.4) |
| 2003 ^f | 76,701.7 | 36,231.2 | 47.2 | 53.78 | 40,470.5 | 52.8 | 54.73 | (4,239.3) |
| 2004 ^f | 83,719.7 | 39,680.5 | 47.4 | 55.83 | 44,039.2 | 52.6 | 56.81 | (4,358.7) |
| 2005 | 88,672.9 | 41,254.7 | 46.5 | 54.83 | 47,418.2 | 53.5 | 55.35 | (6,163.5) |
| 2006 | 99,183.8 | 47,410.1 | 47.8 | 51.05 | 51,773.7 | 52.2 | 51.56 | (4,363.6) |
| 2007 | 105,979.5 | 50,465.7 | 47.6 | 45.98 | 55,513.7 | 52.4 | 46.31 | (5,048.0) |
| 2008 | 105,823.6 | 49,077.5 | 46.4 | 44.20 | 56,746.1 | 53.6 | 44.80 | (7,668.5) |
| 2009 | 81,527.3 | 38,435.8 | 47.1 | 47.29 | 43,091.5 | 52.9 | 47.98 | (4,655.7) |
| 2010 | 106,430.4 | 51,497.5 | 48.4 | 44.86 | 54,932.9 | 51.6 | 45.36 | (3,435.4) |
| 2011 | 108,800.8 | 48,304.9 | 44.4 | 43.06 | 60,495.8 | 55.6 | 43.56 | (12,190.9) |
| 2012 | 114,228.1 | 52,099.5 | 45.6 | 42.00 | 62,128.6 | 54.4 | 42.50 | (10,029.1) |
| 2013 | 119,108.5 | 56,697.9 | 47.6 | 42.42 | 62,410.6 | 52.4 | 42.92 | (5,712.7) |
| 2014 | 127,499.6 | 62,101.6 | 48.7 | 44.23 | 65,398.0 | 51.3 | 44.69 | (3,296.4) |

Notes: 1. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

2. Exports include domestic exports and re-exports.

3. Starting August 4, 1992, the average exchange rate refers to the weighted average rate under the Philippine Dealing System (PDS).

¹ BSP buying rate.

² BSP selling rate.

^f revised as of August 2, 2005

Sources: Philippine Statistics Authority and Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.

Table 7.2
DIRECTION OF TRADE
2011 to 2014
(F.O.B. value in thousand U.S. dollars)

| Countries | 2011 | | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 | |
|----------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports |
| Total | 48,304,928 | 60,495,840 | 52,099,520 | 62,128,658 | 56,697,865 | 62,410,570 | 62,101,619 | 65,397,985 |
| Asia | 32,685,229 | 43,887,966 | 36,342,112 | 44,887,077 | 38,790,910 | 42,831,569 | 33,938,272 | 31,616,363 |
| ASEAN | 8,693,733 | 14,337,204 | 9,807,597 | 14,208,484 | 8,844,159 | 13,551,268 | 9,211,673 | 15,650,855 |
| 108 Brunei Darussalam | 6,233 | 5,048 | 7,243 | 55,397 | 8,618 | 894 | 9,319 | 76,320 |
| 428 Cambodia | 9,743 | 1,175 | 16,372 | 2,840 | 8,729 | 11,532 | 82,672 | 21,391 |
| 380 Indonesia | 627,235 | 2,459,146 | 839,639 | 2,766,538 | 835,131 | 2,789,127 | 759,659 | 3,037,574 |
| 448 Lao PDR | 611 | 87 | 542 | 39 | 800 | 11 | 110 | 451 |
| 500 Malaysia ^a | 1,099,076 | 2,640,271 | 1,017,994 | 2,503,716 | 1,375,270 | 2,295,992 | 1,160,737 | 3,131,191 |
| 116 Myanmar, Union (Burma) | 14,129 | 18,654 | 19,132 | 27,941 | 23,727 | 23,067 | 19,306 | 14,680 |
| 720 Singapore | 4,278,559 | 4,899,445 | 4,866,641 | 4,405,069 | 4,142,004 | 4,235,571 | 4,451,152 | 4,591,926 |
| 780 Thailand | 1,906,006 | 3,463,955 | 2,445,857 | 3,461,411 | 1,909,021 | 3,385,325 | 2,353,096 | 3,481,412 |
| 892 Viet Nam | 752,141 | 849,421 | 594,177 | 985,533 | 540,859 | 809,749 | 375,624 | 1,295,911 |
| East Asia | 23,055,341 | 22,740,116 | 25,650,362 | 23,996,802 | 28,998,253 | 24,300,241 | 32,886,941 | 26,314,354 |
| 164 China | 6,237,326 | 6,085,075 | 6,169,285 | 6,680,352 | 7,025,215 | 8,072,328 | 8,467,435 | 9,869,762 |
| 412 Japan ^b | 8,886,140 | 6,516,380 | 9,880,510 | 6,469,596 | 12,048,496 | 5,224,449 | 13,901,345 | 5,252,182 |
| 364 Hong Kong | 3,701,460 | 1,510,037 | 4,775,944 | 1,465,656 | 4,541,473 | 1,298,324 | 5,511,728 | 1,660,328 |
| 440 Korea, Republic of | 2,237,228 | 4,419,530 | 2,882,067 | 4,525,950 | 3,399,765 | 4,821,727 | 2,560,595 | 5,083,129 |
| 168 Taiwan | 1,993,187 | 4,209,093 | 1,942,556 | 4,855,248 | 1,983,304 | 4,883,412 | 2,445,837 | 4,448,953 |
| South Asia | 504,544 | 766,628 | 420,975 | 763,934 | 367,515 | 787,925 | 383,110 | 1,087,065 |
| 056 Bangladesh | 42,972 | 6,827 | 28,724 | 8,015 | 10,181 | 12,546 | 10,149 | 20,195 |
| 376 India | 388,301 | 666,954 | 326,832 | 678,195 | 298,365 | 712,375 | 299,264 | 978,921 |
| 572 Nepal | 1,789 | 1,632 | 1,182 | 992 | 1,457 | 8 | 2,615 | 243 |
| 624 Pakistan | 47,491 | 80,740 | 46,023 | 68,118 | 36,247 | 55,732 | 49,120 | 69,627 |
| 748 Sri Lanka | 23,990 | 10,474 | 18,214 | 8,614 | 21,265 | 7,264 | 21,962 | 18,079 |
| Middle East | 431,611 | 6,044,018 | 463,178 | 5,917,857 | 580,983 | 4,192,135 | 648,916 | 4,200,264 |
| 052 Bahrain | 7,186 | 11,895 | 5,015 | 58,110 | 6,158 | 10,742 | 8,558 | 10,791 |
| 384 Iran | 47,102 | 857,015 | 34,166 | 335,150 | 54,683 | 94,492 | 69,293 | 10,318 |
| 396 Israel | 52,522 | 153,695 | 72,763 | 92,474 | 84,070 | 93,054 | 62,752 | 61,836 |
| 424 Jordan | 10,483 | 32,280 | 8,024 | 21,326 | 7,671 | 11,120 | 2,900 | 7,233 |
| 444 Kuwait | 33,529 | 35,566 | 37,166 | 27,518 | 46,553 | 82,518 | 49,774 | 31,572 |
| 704 Saudi Arabia | 62,602 | 3,223,996 | 85,823 | 3,438,514 | 79,489 | 2,831,736 | 90,731 | 3,231,122 |
| United Arab Emirates | 218,188 | 1,729,571 | 220,221 | 1,944,765 | 302,360 | 1,068,474 | 364,908 | 847,391 |
| America | 8,095,397 | 7,641,332 | 8,393,771 | 8,138,995 | 9,360,058 | 8,151,993 | 9,924,903 | 6,835,793 |
| North America | 7,518,182 | 6,915,568 | 7,925,624 | 7,431,525 | 8,856,637 | 7,477,011 | 9,253,118 | 6,061,512 |
| 860 USA ^c | 7,101,909 | 6,536,264 | 7,417,441 | 7,123,937 | 8,318,181 | 7,019,911 | 8,660,778 | 5,738,340 |
| 128 Canada | 416,273 | 379,304 | 508,183 | 307,588 | 538,456 | 457,100 | 592,340 | 323,172 |
| Central America | 336,678 | 43,669 | 225,163 | 72,061 | 249,423 | 99,666 | 411,555 | 75,060 |
| 536 Mexico | 336,678 | 43,669 | 225,163 | 72,061 | 249,423 | 99,666 | 411,555 | 75,060 |
| South America | 240,537 | 682,094 | 242,984 | 635,409 | 253,998 | 575,316 | 260,231 | 699,221 |
| 032 Argentina | 64,421 | 282,788 | 50,074 | 257,358 | 52,290 | 348,758 | 47,102 | 480,241 |
| 092 Brazil | 145,081 | 246,140 | 148,154 | 338,615 | 159,318 | 176,299 | 156,766 | 162,011 |
| 180 Colombia | 10,189 | 7,626 | 19,625 | 10,323 | 21,596 | 10,700 | 30,384 | 10,600 |
| 640 Peru | 15,023 | 145,053 | 17,180 | 28,832 | 16,862 | 39,133 | 21,208 | 46,255 |
| 888 Venezuela | 5,823 | 487 | 7,951 | 281 | 3,932 | 426 | 4,770 | 115 |

^a Includes Sabah and Sarawak.

^b Includes Okinawa.

^c Includes Alaska and Hawaii.

Sources: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 7.2 (continued)

| Countries | 2011 | | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 | |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports |
| Europe | 5,885,161 | 6,142,399 | 6,092,164 | 5,862,762 | 6,548,798 | 7,714,325 | 6,699,464 | 8,798,940 |
| Western Europe | 4,660,161 | 3,164,643 | 4,667,009 | 3,264,742 | 5,136,122 | 4,984,839 | 5,467,379 | 5,965,347 |
| 040 Austria | 97,729 | 105,935 | 98,166 | 49,809 | 159,011 | 61,932 | 100,452 | 74,641 |
| 064 Belgium | 386,311 | 334,670 | 302,022 | 288,686 | 296,983 | 327,401 | 246,013 | 228,589 |
| 268 France | 430,088 | 714,078 | 359,619 | 885,656 | 308,287 | 1,615,119 | 331,635 | 2,240,220 |
| 309 Germany | 1,729,758 | 1,419,376 | 1,956,092 | 1,471,701 | 2,338,880 | 2,349,647 | 2,657,351 | 2,717,515 |
| 480 Luxembourg | 4,386 | 1,006 | 5,322 | 1,023 | 7,532 | 2,615 | 7,106 | 1,250 |
| 576 Netherlands | 1,745,040 | 312,779 | 1,554,361 | 302,204 | 1,748,698 | 293,191 | 1,876,449 | 374,559 |
| 768 Switzerland | 266,849 | 276,798 | 391,427 | 265,663 | 276,731 | 334,934 | 248,373 | 328,574 |
| Northern Europe | 661,034 | 914,896 | 933,953 | 1,014,081 | 896,608 | 744,500 | 743,862 | 1,066,866 |
| 212 Denmark | 36,136 | 80,825 | 36,092 | 71,152 | 34,375 | 81,049 | 38,179 | 123,038 |
| 264 Finland | 130,853 | 128,324 | 115,475 | 128,031 | 65,384 | 99,276 | 48,680 | 131,826 |
| 392 Ireland | 23,490 | 240,795 | 28,598 | 347,278 | 33,961 | 143,748 | 33,365 | 278,042 |
| 608 Norway | 12,418 | 60,833 | 12,595 | 78,206 | 21,243 | 26,864 | 12,141 | 41,840 |
| 764 Sweden | 57,246 | 117,031 | 84,610 | 118,089 | 163,885 | 92,073 | 150,768 | 106,501 |
| 856 United Kingdom | 400,891 | 287,089 | 656,583 | 271,325 | 577,761 | 301,489 | 460,729 | 385,619 |
| Southern Europe | 462,737 | 511,389 | 379,075 | 564,221 | 407,560 | 679,249 | 369,253 | 762,948 |
| 324 Greece | 13,649 | 2,594 | 31,813 | 3,799 | 9,080 | 5,179 | 5,865 | 10,137 |
| 400 Italy | 289,250 | 298,480 | 218,602 | 293,543 | 225,413 | 347,253 | 188,912 | 359,503 |
| 652 Portugal | 16,792 | 4,975 | 15,684 | 5,453 | 17,221 | 5,198 | 11,172 | 6,929 |
| 740 Spain | 133,567 | 196,048 | 109,328 | 253,119 | 153,551 | 316,272 | 159,622 | 375,011 |
| 486 Yugoslavia (Macedonia) | 696 | 171 | 372 | 128 | 74 | 190 | 24 | 22 |
| 722 Slovenia | 3,934 | 5,759 | 2,105 | 2,745 | 1,368 | 4,636 | 2,267 | 6,878 |
| 198 Croatia | 4,849 | 3,362 | 1,171 | 5,434 | 854 | 521 | 1,389 | 4,468 |
| Eastern Europe | 101,229 | 1,551,471 | 112,127 | 1,019,718 | 108,507 | 1,305,737 | 118,970 | 1,003,778 |
| 648 Poland | 57,667 | 20,054 | 45,639 | 17,457 | 40,136 | 16,259 | 51,387 | 23,091 |
| 820 Russian Federation | 43,562 | 1,531,416 | 66,488 | 1,002,261 | 68,371 | 1,289,478 | 67,583 | 980,688 |
| Oceania | 476,181 | 1,818,193 | 473,545 | 1,977,316 | 606,673 | 1,649,976 | 993,144 | 1,292,674 |
| 036 Australia | 393,890 | 1,071,056 | 387,247 | 1,346,957 | 519,150 | 989,280 | 823,037 | 799,946 |
| 868 Guam | 14,487 | 582 | 12,141 | 1,141 | 13,006 | 1,963 | 18,933 | 1,059 |
| 568 Nauru | | | | | 33 | 1 | 118 | 0 |
| 592 New Zealand | 44,858 | 524,229 | 49,088 | 458,983 | 49,683 | 469,842 | 127,718 | 425,295 |
| 632 Papua New Guinea | 22,946 | 222,326 | 25,069 | 170,235 | 24,803 | 188,892 | 23,338 | 66,374 |
| Africa | 175,276 | 175,667 | 133,055 | 99,594 | 299,543 | 94,874 | 132,074 | 62,815 |
| 232 Egypt | 47,208 | 52,705 | 16,982 | 35,355 | 17,807 | 5,082 | 13,017 | 3,815 |
| 604 Nigeria | 8,191 | 2,950 | 5,773 | 8,949 | 8,644 | 1,526 | 12,004 | 14,090 |
| 732 South Africa | 119,877 | 120,012 | 110,300 | 55,290 | 273,092 | 88,266 | 107,053 | 44,910 |
| Others | 987,684 | 830,284 | 664,873 | 1,162,914 | 1,091,883 | 1,967,832 | 10,413,762 | 16,791,399 |

Table 7.3
PHILIPPINE EXPORTS BY MAJOR COMMODITY GROUP
2008 to 2014
(F.O.B. value in million U.S. dollars)

| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Agro-Based Products | 2,162 | 1,612 | 2,212 | 3,159 | 2,771 | 3,300 | 3,535 |
| Coconut products | 1,348 | 801 | 1,508 | 1,784 | 1,392 | 1,471 | 1,613 |
| Copra | - | ... | ... | 0.3 | 1 | 0.3 | 1 |
| Coconut oil | 1,040 | 595 | 1,266 | 1,425 | 1,041 | 1,006 | 1,203 |
| Desiccated coconut | 240 | 146 | 153 | 287 | 197 | 199 | 254 |
| Copra meal or cake | 58 | 48 | 78 | 59 | 125 | 211 | 112 |
| Others | 10 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 28 | 56 | 43 |
| Sugar and sugar products | 80 | 112 | 52 | 390 | 177 | 300 | 141 |
| Centrifugal & refined sugar | 67 | 87 | 38 | 354 | 109 | 273 | 108 |
| Molasses | 11 | 22 | 11 | 30 | 21 | 23 | 11 |
| Others | 3 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 46 | 3 | 22 |
| Fruits and vegetables | 733 | 699 | 651 | 984 | 1,202 | 1,529 | 1,781 |
| Canned pineapple | 135 | 137 | 126 | 195 | 220 | 176 | 182 |
| Pineapple juice | 31 | 41 | 37 | 44 | 51 | 51 | 58 |
| Pineapple concentrates | 28 | 32 | 37 | 39 | 43 | 42 | 40 |
| Bananas | 406 | 360 | 319 | 472 | 647 | 963 | 1,130 |
| Mangoes | 20 | 16 | 15 | 17 | 15 | 13 | 24 |
| Others | 114 | 111 | 117 | 217 | 227 | 284 | 346 |
| Other Agro-Based Products | 612 | 529 | 710 | 856 | 808 | 948 | 1,125 |
| Fish, fresh or preserved | 308 | 268 | 338 | 368 | 420 | 478 | 583 |
| Of which: Shrimps & Prawns | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Coffee raw, not roasted | - | ... | ... | 0.03 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.004 |
| Abaca fibers | 22 | 10 | 13 | 13 | 6 | 5 | 15 |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured | 63 | 97 | 106 | 131 | 76 | 92 | 122 |
| Natural rubber | 53 | 25 | 56 | 80 | 62 | 74 | 79 |
| Ramie fibers, raw or processed | - | - | - | - | 0 | 1 | 0.003 |
| Seaweeds, dried | 25 | 13 | 38 | 56 | 31 | 43 | 51 |
| Rice | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Others | 140 | 116 | 159 | 207 | 213 | 254 | 276 |
| Forest products ¹ | 34 | 33 | 28 | 50 | 58 | 92 | 86 |
| Logs | - | ... | ... | 0.1 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| Lumber | 12 | 10 | 11 | 25 | 29 | 59 | 80 |
| Plywood | 19 | 22 | 15 | 24 | 11 | 3 | 2 |
| Veneer sheets/corestocks | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 1 | 0.4 |
| Others | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | 14 | 26 | 4 |
| Mineral products | 2,498 | 1,470 | 1,929 | 2,840 | 2,337 | 3,412 | 4,038 |
| Copper concentrates | 134 | 150 | 261 | 337 | 244 | 443 | 569 |
| Copper metal | 1,309 | 688 | 805 | 1,212 | 505 | 642 | 462 |
| Gold ² | 116 | 116 | 128 | 214 | 108 | 67 | 34 |
| Iron ore agglomerates | 114 | 92 | 110 | 63 | 86 | 113 | 119 |
| Chromium ore | 12 | 11 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 15 | 6 |
| Nickel | 0 | - | - | - | 0.001 | 0.1 | - |
| Others | 813 | 415 | 616 | 1,005 | 1,386 | 2,131 | 2,850 |
| Petroleum products | 1,240 | 293 | 371 | 648 | 465 | 843 | 446 |
| Manufactures | 40,999 | 33,058 | 44,694 | 39,320 | 44,260 | 47,025 | 51,607 |
| Elect. & elect'l equipment/parts & telecom | 29,927 | 23,600 | 32,552 | 25,243 | 25,037 | 20,121 | 29,767 |
| Garments | 1,949 | 1,525 | 1,701 | 1,896 | 1,573 | 1,580 | 1,854 |
| Textile yarn/fabrics | 194 | 147 | 169 | 184 | 170 | 188 | 247 |
| Footwear | 31 | 22 | 8 | 12 | 16 | 34 | 35 |
| Travel goods and handbags | 95 | 66 | 71 | 40 | 60 | 176 | 266 |
| Wood manufactures | 918 | 821 | 1,029 | 1,683 | 2,159 | 3,086 | 2,963 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 221 | 138 | 152 | 165 | 180 | 251 | 370 |
| Chemicals | 1,128 | 969 | 1,567 | 1,924 | 1,937 | 2,852 | 2,754 |
| Non-metallic mineral manufactures | 211 | 156 | 162 | 177 | 145 | 204 | 327 |
| Machinery & transport equipment | 2,113 | 1,945 | 2,568 | 2,806 | 5,310 | 3,763 | 5,318 |
| Processed food and beverages | 960 | 851 | 932 | 1,035 | 1,104 | 1,482 | 1,449 |
| Iron and steel | 262 | 119 | 155 | 200 | 253 | 159 | 108 |
| Baby carr., toys, games and sporting goods | 143 | 128 | 168 | 188 | 239 | 329 | 291 |
| Basketwork, wickerwork & other articles of plaiting materials | 42 | 38 | 43 | 46 | 43 | 50 | 49 |
| Misc. manufactured articles, nes | 331 | 291 | 337 | 423 | 1,534 | 558 | 688 |
| Others | 2,473 | 2,244 | 3,079 | 3,298 | 4,500 | 5,659 | 5,121 |
| SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS | 1,532 | 1,440 | 1,553 | 1,432 | 1,401 | 1,077 | 1,265 |
| RE-EXPORTS | 628 | 688 | 612 | 672 | 369 | 194 | 282 |
| TOTAL EXPORTS | 49,078 | 38,436 | 51,498 | 48,305 | 52,100 | 56,698 | 62,102 |

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

¹ Quantity in '000 cubic meters; price in US\$/cu.m.

² Quantity in '000 ounces; prices in US\$/oz.

Sources: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Figure 7.1 FOREIGN TRADE: 2004 to 2014

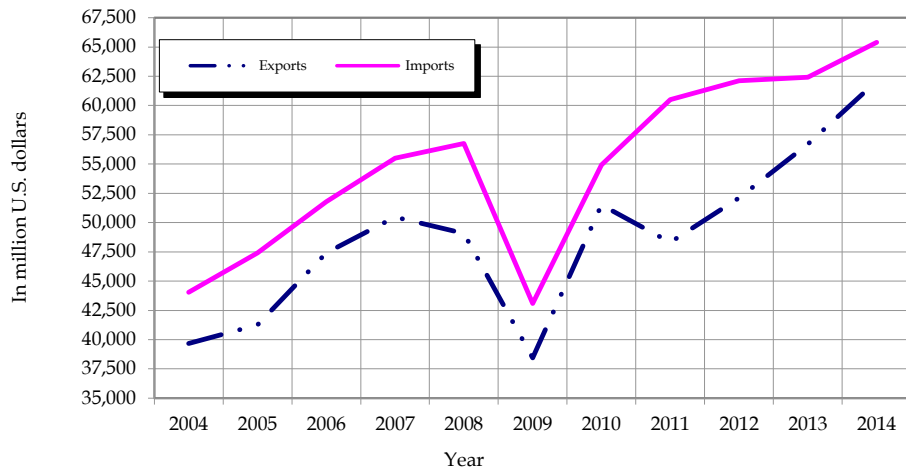


Figure 7.2 PHILIPPINE EXPORTS BY CONTINENT OF DESTINATION: 2014

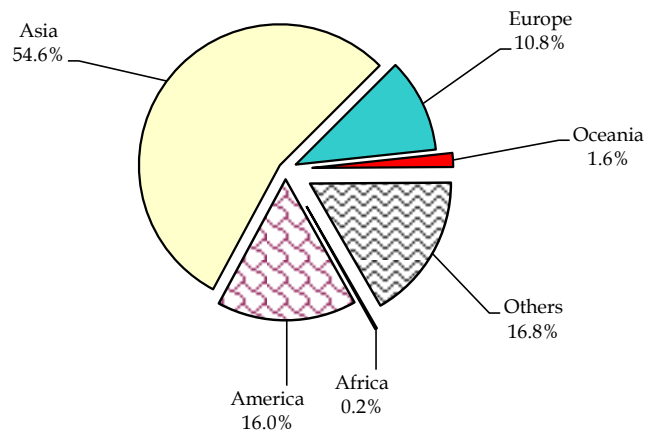


Figure 7.3 PHILIPPINE IMPORTS BY CONTINENT OF ORIGIN: 2014

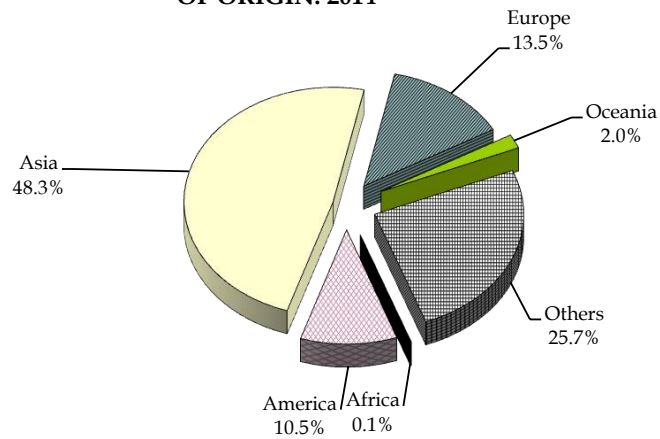


Table 7.4
EXPORTS AND IMPORTS BY PORT
2011 to 2014
(F.O.B. value in thousand U.S. dollars)

| Port | 2011 | | | | 2012 | |
|--|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|
| | Exports | | Imports | | Exports | |
| | Value | Percent Share | Value | Percent Share | Value | Percent Share |
| Total | 48,304,927 | 100.00 | 60,495,840 | 100.00 | 52,095,726 | 100.00 |
| Luzon | 40,238,325 | 83.30 | 54,478,463 | 90.05 | 42,564,718 | 81.70 |
| Aparri, Cagayan | 12,182 | 0.03 | 32,026 | 0.05 | 28,787 | 0.06 |
| Claveria, Cagayan | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bicobian (Palanan), Isabela | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Casabalangan (Irene), Cagayan | - | - | 16 | * | - | - |
| Dinapiqui Point, San Mariano, Isabela | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Maconacon, Isabela | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Currimao, Ilocos Norte | 1,189 | * | - | - | 375 | * |
| Gabut Port Badoc, Ilocos Norte | 2,697 | 0.01 | 1,807 | * | 476 | * |
| Cabugao, Ilocos Sur | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Narvacan, Ilocos Sur | - | - | 5 | * | - | - |
| San Fernando, La Union | 77,618 | 0.16 | 69,179 | 0.11 | 118,949 | 0.23 |
| Atlantic Gulf & Pacific Co.,Ltd.,San Fernando, La Union | 26 | * | - | - | - | - |
| Government Pier, Poro Point San Fernando, La Union | 100,494 | 0.21 | 8,795 | 0.01 | 22,148 | 0.04 |
| Philex Mining Corporation Conveyor Pier, San Fernando, La Union | 183,375 | 0.38 | - | - | 44,631 | 0.09 |
| Bolinao, Pangasinan | 171 | * | - | - | - | - |
| Sual, Pangasinan | - | - | - | - | 6,550 | 0.01 |
| Dagupan City, Pangasinan | 976 | * | - | - | - | - |
| Baguio Export Processing Zone, Baguio City, Benguet | 35,143 | 0.07 | 1,338,694 | 2.21 | 85,470 | 0.16 |
| Special Export Processing Zone (SEPZ), San Miguel, Tarlac | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| San Miguel, Tarlac | 367,042 | 0.76 | - | - | - | - |
| Subic Area Free Port, SBMA, Olongapo City | 1,161,962 | 2.41 | 703,051 | 1.16 | 1,151,835 | 2.21 |
| Luisita Industrial Parks(LIP) Special Export Processing Zone, Hacienda Luisita, San Miguel, Tarlac | - | - | 174,009 | 0.29 | 353,879 | 0.68 |
| Clark Special Economic Zone, Pampanga | 832,127 | 1.72 | 82,648 | 0.14 | 1,390,879 | 2.67 |
| Masinloc, Zambales | 52,236 | 0.11 | 180,371 | 0.30 | 64,706 | 0.12 |
| Acoje Mining Company Balitoc, Santa Cruz, Zambales | - | - | 2 | * | 6,235 | 0.01 |
| Subic, Zambales | 25,800 | 0.05 | 529 | * | - | - |
| Subic Shipyard and Engineering,Inc. SEPZ Enterprise,Cabangaan PT. Bo.Cawag,Subic Zambales | - | - | - | - | 9,179 | 0.04 |
| Angeles Industrial Park (AIP) SEPZ, Bacolor, Pampanga | 3,788 | 0.01 | 4,090 | 0.01 | 4,531 | 0.01 |
| Limay, Bataan | 641,720 | 1.33 | 4,540,270 | 7.51 | 452,303 | 0.87 |
| Mariveles, Bataan | 11,053 | 0.02 | 895,066 | 1.48 | 87,730 | 0.17 |
| Bataan Export Processing Zone,Mariveles, Bataan | 326,790 | 0.68 | 211,103 | 0.35 | - | - |
| Benguet Corporation, Subic (Matain) Zambales | - | - | 415 | * | 2,549 | * |
| Bataan Shipyard and Eng'g. Co., Inc. (BASECO) Bataan Export Processing Zone,Mariveles, Bataan | 425 | * | - | - | 191,052 | 0.37 |
| Bataan Shipyard and Eng'g. Co., Inc. ,Mariveles, Bataan | - | - | - | - | 605 | * |
| Olongapo City, Zambales | - | - | - | - | 56 | * |
| Santa Cruz, Zambales | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Manila (North Harbor) | 528 | * | 357 | * | 273 | * |
| Manila (South Harbor) | 384,529 | 0.80 | 5,751,666 | 9.51 | 1,553,140 | 2.98 |
| Pier 3, Manila (South Harbor) | 540 | * | 230 | * | 8,370 | 0.02 |
| Pier 9, Manila (South Harbor) | 2 | * | - | - | - | - |
| E-Square(ITP) Information Technology Park SEPZ, Fort Bonifacio, Taguig M.M. | 58 | * | - | - | 9 | * |
| SEPZ, Taguig MM | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tala, Kalocan City | 8,387 | 0.02 | 7,703 | - | 2,936 | 0.01 |
| SEPZ, Kaloocan City,MM | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Manila International Container Port | 4,563,962 | 9.45 | 10,438,227 | 17.25 | 7,488,846 | 14.37 |
| Eastwood City Cyberpark Libis, Quezon City | 2,481 | 0.01 | 18,996 | 0.03 | 1,266 | * |
| Batangas City, Batangas | 440,137 | 0.91 | 2,577,552 | 4.26 | 275,851 | 0.53 |
| Bauan, Batangas | 84,697 | 0.18 | 38,295 | 0.06 | 76,029 | 0.15 |
| Batangas Bay Terminal, Incorporated Bo. Bolo, Bauan, Batangas | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Calaca, Batangas | 83 | * | 10 | * | - | - |
| Mabini, Batangas | 5,369 | 0.01 | 314 | * | - | - |
| San Pascual, Batangas | 40 | * | 1,210,658 | 2.00 | 7,200 | 0.01 |
| Sto. Tomas, Batangas | 292,247 | 0.61 | 1,012,980 | 1.67 | 213,697 | 0.41 |
| Tabangao, Batangas | 63,210 | 0.13 | 3,183,968 | 5.26 | 5,733 | 0.01 |
| SEZ, Tabangao, Batangas | 4,350 | 0.01 | - | - | - | - |

Table 7.4 (continued)

| 2012 | | 2013 | | | | 2014 | | | |
|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|
| Imports | | Exports | | Imports | | Exports | | Imports | |
| Value | Percent Share | Value | Percent Share | Value | Percent Share | Value | Percent Share | Value | Percent Share |
| 62,128,658 | 100.00 | 56,697,865 | 100.00 | 62,410,570 | 100.00 | 62,101,619 | 100.00 | 65,397,985 | 100.00 |
| 55,539,505 | 89.39 | 45,788,015 | 80.76 | 55,829,951 | 89.46 | 49,635,596 | 79.93 | 58,641,786 | 89.67 |
| 60,398 | 0.10 | 60,810 | 0.11 | 13,591 | 0.02 | 9,553 | 0.02 | 1,196 | 0.002 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 336 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 264 | * | - | - | 25 | 0.00 | - | - | 6 | 0.00 |
| 3 | * | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 236 | * | - | - | - | - | 1,035 | 0.002 | - | 0.00 |
| 1,119 | 0.002 | - | - | 18 | 0.000 | - | - | - | - |
| 120 | * | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 81,024 | 0.13 | 821,917 | 1.45 | 79,994 | 0.13 | 807,427 | 1 | 146,432 | 0.22 |
| 922 | * | 82 | 0 | 1,435 | 0.00 | - | - | 457 | 0.0007 |
| 2,968 | 0.005 | 26,264 | 0.05 | 6,923 | 0.011 | - | - | 3,817 | 0.01 |
| - | - | 18,652 | 0.03 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 480 | 0.0007 |
| 11 | * | 2,249 | 0.00 | - | - | - | - | 116 | 0.0002 |
| 0.4 | * | - | - | 5 | 0.00 | - | - | - | - |
| 1,161,935 | 2 | 639,486 | 1.13 | 673,168 | 1 | - | - | 9,638 | 0.01 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 995,332 | 1.60 | 697,745 | 1.23 | 1,120,483 | 1.80 | 1,186,801 | 2 | 2,459,108 | 3.76 |
| 184,083 | 0.30 | 412,756 | 0.73 | 69,825 | 0.11 | 323,561 | 1 | 177,111 | 0.27 |
| 197,298 | 0.32 | 1,459,510 | 2.57 | 64,927 | 0.10 | 2,915,895 | 5 | 97,429 | 0.15 |
| 148,701 | 0.24 | 90,342 | 0.16 | 150,226 | 0.24 | 43,267 | 0.07 | 136,542 | 0.21 |
| 54 | * | 22,224 | 0.04 | - | - | 1,604 | 0.003 | - | - |
| 6,885 | 0.01 | - | - | - | - | 29,150 | 0.05 | 1,029 | 0.002 |
| 10,873 | 0.02 | 4,599 | 0.01 | 10,701 | 0.02 | - | - | 17,035 | 0.03 |
| 23,476 | 0.04 | 47,270 | 0.08 | 25,482 | 0.04 | 94,522 | 0.2 | 55,351 | 0.08 |
| 5,320,194 | 8.56 | 637,349 | 1.12 | 5,052,570 | 8.10 | 524,270 | 1 | 4,316,064 | 6.60 |
| 1,017,157 | 1.61 | 125,666 | 0.22 | 1,294,900 | 2.07 | 142,187 | 0.2 | 832,878 | 1.27 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 19 | * | - | - | 14,224 | 0.02 | - | - | 9 | 0.00001 |
| 101,617 | 0.16 | 99,294 | 0.18 | 47,690 | 0.08 | 9,218 | 0.01 | 73,899 | 0.11 |
| 202 | * | - | - | - | - | - | 0 | 733 | 0.001 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 29,150 | 0.05 | 1,029 | 0.002 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,604 | 0.003 | - | - |
| 185 | 0.00 | - | - | 125 | * | - | - | - | - |
| 5,879,029 | 9.46 | 1,240,000 | 2.19 | 6,336,304 | 10.15 | 1,397,368 | 2 | 6,274,119 | 9.59 |
| 219 | 0.00 | 6,823,065 | 12.03 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 509 | * | 207 | * | 76 | * | 792 | 0.001 | 1,754 | 0.003 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3,138 | 0.01 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | 8,252 | * | 2,264 | * | - | - | - | - |
| 10,287,630 | 16.56 | 7,085,064 | 12.50 | 10,092,809 | 16.17 | 7,959,857 | 13 | 12,828,262 | 19.62 |
| 4,767 | 0.01 | 258 | 0.00 | 30,186 | 0.05 | 503 | 0.0008 | 23,317 | 0.04 |
| 3,468,725 | 5.58 | 539,679 | 0.95 | 3,797,590 | 6.08 | 938,443 | 2 | 5,051,534 | 7.72 |
| 21,901 | 0.04 | 145,490 | 0.26 | 33,735 | 0.05 | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | 841 | * | - | - | - | - |
| 1 | * | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 827 | 0.001 | 1,286 | * | 224 | * | - | - | - | - |
| 1,752,612 | 2.82 | 105 | 0.00 | 1,413,551 | 2.26 | - | - | - | - |
| 921,070 | 1.48 | 91,620 | 0.16 | 830,797 | 1.33 | - | - | - | - |
| 3,002,335 | 4.83 | 74,608 | 0.13 | 3,007,785 | 4.82 | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | 2,144 | * | 41 | * | - | - | - | - |

Table 7.4
EXPORTS AND IMPORTS BY PORT
2011 to 2014
(F.O.B. value in thousand U.S. dollars)

| Port | 2011 | | | | 2012 | |
|--|------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|------------|---------------|
| | Exports | | Imports | | Exports | |
| | Value | Percent Share | Value | Percent Share | Value | Percent Share |
| Pinamucan, Batangas City | 6 | * | 352,730 | 0.58 | - | - |
| SPEZ, Batangas City, Batangas | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tanauan, Batangas | 7 | * | - | - | - | - |
| Laguna Technopark Inc. SEPZ, Binan, Laguna | 3,287,169 | 6.81 | - | - | 2,370,602 | 4.55 |
| CarmelRay Industrial Park SEPZ, Canlubang, Laguna | 1,050,460 | 2.17 | - | - | 200,852 | 0.39 |
| Lima Technology Center Special Phil. Economic Zone | 678,319 | 1.40 | - | - | 939,648 | 1.80 |
| Mogpog, Marinduque | 762 | * | 52 | * | 101 | 0.00 |
| Santa Cruz, Marinduque | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Romblon, Romblon | 1 | * | - | - | - | * |
| Calapan, Oriental Mindoro | 177 | * | 73 | * | 57 | * |
| Cavite Export Processing Zone, Cavite | 4,034,334 | 8.35 | 1,717,821 | 2.84 | 3,927,123 | 7.54 |
| General Trias, Cavite | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SEPZ Bay, General Trias, Cavite | 221,095 | 0.46 | 2,600,118 | 4.30 | 131,958 | 0.25 |
| SEPZ, Dasmariñas, Cavite | 357,707 | 0.74 | 177,457 | 0.29 | 315,996 | 0.61 |
| SEPZ, Carmona, Cavite | 82,855 | 0.17 | 395,709 | 0.65 | 90,413 | 0.17 |
| SEPZ, Silang, Cavite | 20,976 | 0.04 | 4,642 | 0.01 | 3,974 | 0.01 |
| SEPZ, Biñan, Laguna | 363,582 | 0.75 | 5,290,634 | 8.75 | 103,033 | 0.20 |
| SEPZ, Cabuyao, Laguna | 202,291 | 0.42 | 1,237,639 | 2.05 | 127,349 | 0.24 |
| Calamba, Laguna | 18,296 | 0.04 | - | - | - | - |
| Calamba Premiere Industrial Park, Calamba, Laguna | - | - | 25,616 | 0.04 | 261,197 | 0.50 |
| Sta. Rosa, Laguna | 138,799 | 0.29 | 754,310 | 1.25 | 767 | 0.00 |
| SEPZ, Sta. Rosa, Laguna | 382,551 | 0.79 | 552,518 | 0.91 | 425,190 | 0.82 |
| SEPZ, Canlubang, Laguna | 438,982 | 0.91 | 54,170 | 0.09 | - | - |
| Makiling Tech. Export Processing Zone | 205,174 | 0.42 | 1,799,843 | 2.98 | 40,563 | 0.08 |
| Balabac, Palawan | 319 | 0.00 | 171,402 | 0.28 | - | - |
| Bataraza, Palawan | 55,719 | 0.12 | - | - | 76,715 | 0.15 |
| Teresa, Narra, Palawan | - | - | 11,407 | - | - | - |
| Puerto Princesa City, Palawan | 835,043 | 1.73 | - | - | 859,401 | 1.65 |
| Quezon, Palawan | 40,108 | 0.08 | 198,277 | 0.33 | - | - |
| San Vicente, Palawan | 42 | * | 432 | * | - | - |
| Dingalan, Aurora | - | - | 2 | * | - | - |
| Atimonan, Quezon | 341 | * | - | - | 310 | * |
| Gumaca, Quezon | - | - | 67 | * | - | - |
| Siain, Quezon | 662 | * | - | - | 490 | * |
| Baler, Aurora | - | - | 469,750 | 0.78 | - | - |
| Jose Panganiban, Camarines Norte | 6,028 | 0.01 | 112 | * | 5,061 | 0.01 |
| Lagonoy, Camarines Norte | 408 | * | 2,380 | * | - | - |
| Pasacao, Camarines Norte | - | - | 473 | * | - | - |
| Bicol Export Processing, Rapu-Rapu, Albay | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Legaspi City, Albay | 182,773 | 0.38 | - | - | 104,335 | 0.20 |
| Albay, Rapu-Rapu Bicol Export Processing | 92,893 | 0.19 | 21,733 | 0.04 | 56,176 | 0.11 |
| Tabaco, Albay | 27 | * | 9,597 | 0.02 | 59 | * |
| Arimbay, Legaspi City | - | - | 45,052 | 0.07 | - | - |
| Bulan, Sorsogon | 11,140 | 0.02 | 12 | * | - | - |
| Sorsogon, Sorsogon | - | - | 46 | * | - | - |
| Virac, Catanduanes | - | - | - | - | 3 | * |
| Masbate, Masbate | 39,260 | 0.08 | - | - | 31,340 | 0.06 |
| Ninoy Aquino International Airport | 16,437,734 | 34.03 | 5,574,965 | 9.22 | 16,500,073 | 31.67 |
| Subic Bay International Airport | 39,654 | 0.08 | 331 | * | 2,411 | * |
| Clark Airbase | 1,325,197 | 2.74 | 526,033 | 0.87 | 2,291,578 | 4.40 |
| Laoag City International Airport | - | - | 28 | * | - | - |
| Others | - | - | - | - | 41,671 | 0.08 |

Table 7.4 (continued)

| 2012 | | 2013 | | | | 2014 | | | |
|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|
| Imports | | Exports | | Imports | | Exports | | Imports | |
| Value | Percent Share | Value | Percent Share | Value | Percent Share | Value | Percent Share | Value | Percent Share |
| 9,709 | 0.02 | - | - | 52 | * | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5,571 | * | 75 | - | 7,757 | 0.01 | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | 5,298,553 | 9.35 | 4,348,178 | 7 | - | - | - | - |
| 1,239,276 | 2 | 2,176,595 | 3.84 | 1,132,151 | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| 448,629 | 1 | 619,811 | 1.09 | 503,410 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| 120 | * | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 22 | * | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 7.80 |
| - | - | 31 | * | 251 | * | - | - | - | - |
| 1,978,241 | 3.18 | - | - | 2,069,124 | 3.32 | 7,366,566 | 12 | 2,020,667 | 3.09 |
| - | - | 1,167,814 | 2.06 | 2,342,344 | 3.75 | - | - | - | - |
| 2,099,610 | 3.38 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 179,292 | 0.29 | 1,445,790 | 2.55 | 166,470 | 0.27 | - | - | - | - |
| 406,492 | 0.65 | 139,645 | 0.25 | 327,775 | 0.53 | - | - | - | - |
| 22,571 | 0.04 | 10,123 | 0.02 | 15,041 | 0.02 | - | - | - | - |
| 4,575,356 | 7.21 | 843,655 | 1.49 | 86,568 | 0.14 | - | - | - | - |
| 990,681 | 1.59 | 1,466,696 | 2.59 | 885,549 | 1.42 | - | - | - | - |
| 30,958 | 0.05 | 652 | 0.00 | 26,931 | 0.04 | - | - | - | - |
| 613,731 | 0.99 | 903,231 | 1.59 | 562,055 | 0.90 | - | - | - | - |
| 9,337 | 0.02 | 24,185 | 0.04 | 31,513 | 0.05 | - | - | - | - |
| 449,562 | 0.72 | 233,732 | 0.41 | 236,995 | 0.38 | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 210,543 | 0.34 | 46,990 | 0.08 | 192,398 | 0.31 | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | 19,517 | 0.03 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2.93 |
| 11,818 | 0.02 | 86,126 | 0.15 | 21,688 | 0.03 | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | 54,377 | 0.10 | 822 | * | - | - | - | - |
| 202,552 | 0.33 | 1,194,407 | 2.11 | 182,806 | 0.29 | 1,611,410 | 3 | 162,000 | 0.25 |
| 96 | * | - | - | 39 | * | - | - | - | - |
| 24 | * | - | - | 4 | * | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 47 | * | - | - | 162 | * | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 540,646 | 0.87 | 8,837 | 0.02 | 398,922 | 0.64 | 4,482 | 0.007 | 284,832 | 0.44 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 40 | * | 3,896 | 0.01 | 1 | * | - | 0 | 113 | 0.0002 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | 5,812 | 0.01 | 7 | * | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 10,962 | 0.02 | 141,227 | 0.25 | 14,876 | 0.02 | 150,032 | 0.2 | 39,810 | 0.06 |
| 2,869 | * | 68,303 | 0.12 | 1,684 | * | 5,221 | 0.008 | - | - |
| 35,280 | 0.06 | 40,635 | 0.07 | 23,604 | 0.04 | - | - | 26,495 | 0.04 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 352 | * | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | 11 | * | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | 67,664 | 0.12 | - | - | 34,863 | 0.06 | - | - |
| 5,989,069 | 9.64 | 7,771,030 | 13.71 | 7,221,127 | 11.57 | 7,705,921 | 12 | 8,728,770 | 13.35 |
| 1,613 | * | 973 | 0.00 | 15,268 | 0.02 | 2,290 | 0.004 | 11,805 | 0.02 |
| 810,872 | 1.31 | 769,631 | 1.36 | 841,778 | 1.35 | 18,144 | 0.03 | 288,602 | 0.44 |
| 0.5 | * | - | - | 90 | 0.00 | - | - | - | - |
| 5,386 | 0.01 | - | - | - | - | 16,320,461 | 26 | 14,569,343 | 22.28 |

Table 7.4
EXPORTS AND IMPORTS BY PORT
2011 to 2014
(F.O.B. value in thousand U.S. dollars)

| Port | 2011 | | | | 2012 | |
|--|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|
| | Exports | | Imports | | Exports | |
| | Value | Percent Share | Value | Percent Share | Value | Percent Share |
| Visayas | 4,362,446 | 9.03 | 3,865,282 | 6.39 | 5,299,726 | 10.17 |
| Semara Island (Offshore), Antique | 26,096 | 0.05 | - | - | 19,208 | 0.04 |
| Roxas City, Capiz | 1,540 | * | - | - | 5,785 | 0.01 |
| Borongan, Eastern Samar | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Guian, Eastern Samar | - | - | - | - | 122 | * |
| San Juan, Eastern Samar | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Laoang Causeway/Wharf, Northern Samar | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mondragon, Northern Samar | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| San Isidro, Northern Samar | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| San Jose, Northern Samar | 22 | * | 314 | * | - | - |
| Calbayog City, Western Samar | 3,620 | 0.01 | 104 | * | 5,512 | 0.01 |
| Catbalogan, Western Samar | 25,244 | 0.05 | - | - | 2,933 | 0.01 |
| Dagsaan, Guimaras | - | - | - | - | 49 | * |
| Iloilo City, Iloilo | 120,689 | 0.25 | 154,455 | 0.26 | 131,691 | 0.25 |
| Bacolod City, Negros Occidental | 39,498 | 0.08 | - | - | 19,954 | 0.04 |
| Pulupandan, Negros Occidental | 275,187 | 0.57 | 59,538 | 0.10 | 62,511 | 0.12 |
| Bais, Negros Oriental | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dumaguete City, Negros Oriental | 23,998 | 0.05 | 27,565 | 0.05 | - | - |
| Basay, Negros Oriental | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Looc, Negros Oriental | 102 | * | 2 | * | 623 | * |
| Manjuyod, Negros Oriental | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Lazi, Siquijor | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tagbilaran City, Bohol | 202 | * | - | - | 2,439 | 0.005 |
| Mandaue City, Cebu | 1 | * | 446 | * | - | - |
| Cebu City, Cebu | 912,040 | 1.89 | 1,162,585 | 1.92 | 2,151,512 | 4.13 |
| Danao City, Cebu | 11,963 | 0.02 | 37 | * | 0.3 | * |
| Lapu-lapu City, Cebu | 761 | * | 307 | * | 14 | * |
| Mactan Export Processing Zone, Lapulapu City | 1,204,659 | 2.49 | 270,457 | 0.45 | 1,949,317 | 3.74 |
| Toledo City, Cebu | - | - | 6 | * | - | - |
| Toledo, Cebu | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Isabel, Leyte | 602,766 | 1.25 | 119,771 | 0.20 | 111,761 | 0.21 |
| Ormoc City Causeway, Pier, Leyte | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SEPZ, Isabel, Leyte | 834,224 | 1.73 | 1,041,698 | 1.72 | 530,735 | 1.02 |
| Tacloban City, Leyte | 130,013 | 0.27 | 311,631 | 0.52 | 79,384 | 0.15 |
| Tolosa, Leyte | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tanauan, Leyte | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Maasin, Southern Leyte | - | - | 16 | * | - | - |
| San Jose, Northern Samar | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cebu International Airport | 149,819 | 0.31 | 716,350 | 1.18 | 226,119 | 0.43 |
| Others | - | - | - | - | 56 | * |
| Mindanao | 3,704,157 | 7.67 | 2,152,095 | 3.56 | 4,231,281 | 8.12 |
| Butuan City, Agusan del Norte | 49,796 | 0.10 | - | - | 89,872 | 0.17 |
| Claver, Surigao del Norte | 53,340 | 0.11 | 1,027 | * | 9,810 | 0.02 |
| Dinagat, Surigao del Norte | 3,728 | 0.01 | - | - | 1,402 | 0.00 |
| Loreto, Surigao del Norte | 550 | * | - | - | - | - |
| Surigao City, Surigao del Norte | 239,964 | 0.50 | 5,708 | 0.01 | 265,607 | 0.51 |
| Tagana-an, Surigao del Norte | - | - | 1,868 | * | - | - |
| Bislig, Surigao del Sur | - | - | 42 | * | 30,503 | 0.06 |
| Carrascal, Surigao del Sur | 2,517 | 0.01 | 357 | * | 6,398 | 0.01 |
| Hinatuan, Surigao del Sur | 9,835 | 0.02 | - | - | - | - |
| Karomatan, Lanao del Norte | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Iligan City, Lanao del Norte | 233,110 | 0.48 | 213,603 | 0.35 | 125,187 | 0.24 |
| Baloy, Misamis Oriental | - | - | - | - | 20,245 | 0.04 |
| Cagayan de Oro City, Misamis Oriental | 187,576 | 0.39 | 74,955 | 0.12 | 128,666 | 0.25 |
| Gingoog City, Misamis Oriental | 11,686 | 0.02 | 179 | * | - | - |
| Jasaan, Misamis Oriental | 59,082 | 0.12 | 8,204 | 0.01 | 34,049 | 0.07 |
| Lugait, Misamis Oriental | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medina Causeway/Wharf, Misamis Oriental | - | - | - | * | - | - |
| Opol, Misamis Oriental | - | - | 176 | * | - | - |

Table 7.4 (continued)

| 2012 | | 2013 | | | | 2014 | | | |
|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|
| Imports | | Exports | | Imports | | Exports | | Imports | |
| Value | Percent Share | Value | Percent Share | Value | Percent Share | Value | Percent Share | Value | Percent Share |
| 3,927,171 | 6.32 | 5,690,674 | 10.04 | 4,179,330 | 6.70 | 6,246,340 | 10 | 4,179,882 | 6.39 |
| - | - | 4,854 | 0.01 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1,015 | * | 567 | * | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | 135 | * | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | 602 | * | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 368 | * | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15 | * | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | 1,342 | * | * | 3.7 | - | - | - | 4.43 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 119,066 | 0.19 | 196,630 | 0.35 | 139,431 | 0.22 | 346,900 | 1 | 238,431 | 0.36 |
| 5,043 | * | 7,171 | 0.01 | 4 | * | 16,534 | 0.03 | - | 0.00 |
| 90,214 | 0.15 | 223,479 | 0.39 | 155,335 | 0.25 | 76,329 | 0.1 | 127,876 | 0.20 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 18,923 | 0.03 | 13,854 | * | 6,465 | 0.01 | 31,173 | 0.05 | 25,761 | 0.04 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | 351 | * | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 | * | 1,122 | 0.002 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 0.2 | * | - | - | 1,136 | * | - | - | - | - |
| 1,637,764 | 2.64 | 1,482,233 | 2.61 | 1,712,338 | 2.74 | 2,143,799 | 3 | 2,320,931 | 3.55 |
| 8 | * | - | - | 100 | * | - | - | - | - |
| 20,253 | 0.03 | 13 | * | 51 | * | - | - | 1 | 0.00 |
| 299,443 | 0.48 | 2,702,638 | 4.77 | 395,984 | 0.63 | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | 13,470 | * | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 495,923 | 0.80 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 141,071 | 0.22 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 379,261 | 0.61 | 753,480 | 1.33 | 1,200,734 | 1.92 | - | - | - | - |
| 19,550 | 0.03 | 141,179 | 0.25 | 25,696 | 0.04 | 53,386 | 0.09 | 9,481 | 0.01 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 811,622 | 1.31 | 113,008 | 0.20 | 541,690 | 0.87 | 32,446 | 0.05 | 826,006 | 1.26 |
| 28,703 | 0.05 | 34,898 | 0.06 | 16 | * | 3,545,772 | 6 | 490,325 | 0.75 |
| 2,661,981 | 4.28 | 5,219,176 | 9.21 | 2,401,289 | 3.85 | 6,219,683 | 10 | 2,576,316 | 3.94 |
| 4,275 | 0.01 | 202,963 | 0.36 | 3 | * | - | - | - | - |
| 9,953 | 0.02 | 14,822 | 0.03 | 4,667 | 0.01 | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | 11,285 | 0.02 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4,197 | 0.01 | 95,976 | 0.17 | 80 | * | - | - | 35 | 0.00005 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | 414,478 | 0.73 | 9 | * | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | 8 | * | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 173,585 | 0.28 | 73,978 | 0.13 | 177,748 | 0.28 | 21,207 | 0.03 | 174,478 | 0.27 |
| - | - | 267 | 0.00 | - | - | - | - | 19 | 0.00003 |
| 137,008 | 0.22 | 396,124 | 0.70 | 114,632 | 0.18 | 331,891 | 1 | 174,036 | 0.27 |
| - | - | 400 | * | 116 | * | - | - | - | - |
| 14,354 | 0.02 | 62,937 | 0.11 | 17,089 | 0.03 | 10,144 | 0.02 | 233 | 0.0004 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | * | * | - | - | - | - |
| 728 | * | - | - | 9,377 | 0.02 | - | - | - | - |

Table 7.4
EXPORTS AND IMPORTS BY PORT
2011 to 2014
(F.O.B. value in thousand U.S. dollars)

| Port | 2011 | | | | 2012 | |
|--|-----------|---------------|---------|---------------|-----------|---------------|
| | Exports | | Imports | | Exports | |
| | Value | Percent Share | Value | Percent Share | Value | Percent Share |
| Tagoloan Causeway/ Wharf, Misamis Oriental | 582,528 | 1.21 | 690,756 | 1.14 | 671,088 | 1.29 |
| Ozamis City, Misamis Occidental | 63,747 | 0.13 | 39 | * | 148,584 | 0.29 |
| Tangub Causeway/Landing, Misamis Occidental | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Jimenez, Misamis Occidental | 722 | * | - | - | 5,875 | 0.01 |
| DipologCity, Zamboanga del Norte | 87 | * | - | - | 27,429 | 0.05 |
| Katipunan, Zamboanga del Norte | - | - | 1 | * | - | - |
| Roxas, Zamboanga del Norte | 196,821 | 0.41 | - | - | 108,163 | 0.21 |
| Ipil Causeway (Offshore), Zamboanga del Sur | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Calug Point, Busan Bay (Offshore), Zamboanga del Sur | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pagadian, Zamboanga del Sur | - | - | - | - | 263 | * |
| Baliwasan, Zamboanga City, Zamboanga del Sur | - | - | - | - | 611 | * |
| Zamboanga City, Zamboanga del Sur | 560,699 | 1.16 | 18,636 | 0.03 | 118,094 | 0.23 |
| Jolo, Sulu | - | - | - | - | 1,445 | * |
| Dadiangas, Gen. Santos City, South Cotabato | - | - | - | - | 713,997 | 1.37 |
| General Santos City, South Cotabato | 174,625 | 0.36 | 185,763 | 0.31 | 193,392 | 0.37 |
| Cotabato City, Maguindanao | - | - | - | - | 831 | * |
| Parang, Maguindanao | 2,933 | 0.01 | 2,681 | * | - | - |
| Davao City, Davao del Sur | 1,216,460 | 2.52 | 942,129 | 1.56 | 1,395,954 | 2.68 |
| Mati, Davao Oriental | 5,873 | 0.01 | 35 | * | 6,255 | 0.01 |
| Panabo, Davao del Norte | 13,555 | 0.03 | - | - | 6,018 | 0.01 |
| Davao International Airport | 32,911 | 0.07 | 5,679 | 0.01 | 110,411 | 0.21 |
| Gen. Santos International Airport | 2,012 | * | 257 | * | 3,628 | 0.01 |
| Masao, Agusan del Norte | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Others | - | - | - | - | 7,503 | 0.01 |

Notes: 1. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

2. Exports include domestic exports and re-exports.

Sources: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 7.4 (continued)

| 2012 | | 2013 | | | | 2014 | | | |
|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|---------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|
| Imports | | Exports | | Imports | | Exports | | Imports | |
| Value | Percent Share | Value | Percent Share | Value | Percent Share | Value | Percent Share | Value | Percent Share |
| 939,326 | 1.51 | 409,994 | 0.72 | 802,887 | 1.29 | 433,723 | 1 | 162,696 | 0.25 |
| 1,172 | * | 256,244 | 0.45 | 103 | * | 272,621 | 0.4 | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | 606 | * | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | 30 | * | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 29,493 | 0.05 | 44,989 | 0.08 | 33,872 | 0.05 | 102,444 | 0.2 | 23,853 | 0.04 |
| - | - | 100 | 0.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | 926,461 | 1.63 | 226,891 | 0.4 | - | - | - | - |
| 230,014 | 0.37 | 260,248 | 0.46 | 4,492 | 0.01 | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | 13 | * | - | - | - | - |
| 985 | * | 17 | * | - | - | 41 | 0 | 102 | 0.0002 |
| 1,110,826 | 1.79 | 1,970,481 | 3.48 | 996,089 | 1.60 | 2,190,008 | 4 | 1,740,988 | 2.66 |
| 4 | * | 12,939 | 0.02 | 18 | * | 772 | 0.001 | - | - |
| 288 | * | - | - | 0 | * | - | - | - | - |
| 5,063 | 0.01 | 26,251 | 0.05 | 3,639 | 0.01 | 4,717 | 0.008 | 3,520 | 0.01 |
| 706 | * | 287 | * | 1,062 | * | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | * | 37,329 | 0.07 | 8,465 | 0.01 | 2,852,115 | 5 | 296,358 | 0.45 |

Table 7.5
REGIONAL COMMODITY FLOW IN THE PHILIPPINES VIA AIR MODE OF TRANSPORT
2012 and 2013
(Value in thousand pesos)

| Region of Origin | | TOTAL | Region of Destination | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----|---------|----|-----|------|--------|
| | | | NCR | CAR | I | II | III | IV-A | IV-B |
| 2012 | | | | | | | | | |
| All commodities | | 2,282,898 | 265,623 | - | 105,210 | 10 | - | - | 45,434 |
| NCR | National Capital Region | 1,998,612 | - | - | 104,726 | 10 | - | - | 44,487 |
| CAR | Cordillera Administrative Region | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| I | Ilocos | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| II | Cagayan Valley | 475 | 475 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| III | Central Luzon | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| IV-A | CALABARZON | 74 | 74 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| IV-B | MIMAROPA | 5,640 | 5,640 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| V | Bicol | 10,565 | 8,115 | - | 10 | - | - | - | 38 |
| VI | Western Visayas | 91,992 | 80,386 | - | 441 | - | - | - | 510 |
| VII | Central Visayas | 76,397 | 74,823 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VIII | Eastern Visayas | 13,580 | 13,578 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| IX | Zamboanga Peninsula | 18,598 | 18,082 | - | - | - | - | - | 30 |
| X | Northern Mindanao | 15,872 | 15,735 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| XI | Davao Region | 37,500 | 35,671 | - | 28 | - | - | - | 319 |
| XII | Soccsksargen | 8,714 | 8,174 | - | 5 | - | - | - | 46 |
| XIII | Caraga | 4,877 | 4,870 | - | - | - | - | - | 5 |
| ARMM | Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.
Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 7.5 (continued)

| Region of Origin | | TOTAL | Region of Destination | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----|-------|----|-----|------|-------|
| | | | NCR | CAR | I | II | III | IV-A | IV-B |
| 2013 | | | | | | | | | |
| All commodities | | 1,680,289 | 371,217 | 1 | 6,497 | 31 | - | - | 3,456 |
| NCR | National Capital Region | 1,278,917 | - | - | 5,589 | 3 | - | - | 2,195 |
| CAR | Cordillera Administrative Region | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| I | Ilocos | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| II | Cagayan Valley | 177 | 177 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| III | Central Luzon | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| IV-A | CALABARZON | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| IV-B | MIMAROPA | 20,237 | 19,945 | - | - | - | - | - | 14 |
| V | Bicol | 20,160 | 19,375 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 72 |
| VI | Western Visayas | 121,261 | 108,574 | - | 784 | 2 | - | - | 737 |
| VII | Central Visayas | 70,225 | 60,413 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VIII | Eastern Visayas | 2,127 | 2,127 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| IX | Zamboanga Peninsula | 115,831 | 112,997 | - | 14 | 1 | - | - | 182 |
| X | Northern Mindanao | 15,409 | 15,079 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| XI | Davao Region | 25,273 | 22,421 | - | 106 | 25 | - | - | 97 |
| XII | Soccsksargen | 8,078 | 7,777 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 4 |
| XIII | Caraga | 2,598 | 2,332 | - | 3 | - | - | - | 155 |
| ARMM | Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.
Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 7.5 (continued)

| Region of Destination | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|
| V | VI | VII | VIII | IX | X | XI | XII | XIII | ARMM |
| 18,133 | 403,585 | 401,800 | 35,702 | 77,708 | 120,913 | 295,358 | 184,512 | 26,081 | 302,829 |
| 16,912 | 402,123 | 398,442 | 34,459 | 76,456 | 119,694 | 291,655 | 181,151 | 25,846 | 302,651 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | 329 | 1,783 | 17 | 28 | 49 | 176 | 18 | 3 | - |
| 1,047 | 55 | 757 | 1,055 | 863 | 928 | 2,515 | 3,153 | 217 | 67 |
| 39 | 255 | 6 | 84 | 24 | 134 | 987 | 37 | 7 | 3 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - |
| 32 | 96 | 136 | 9 | - | 16 | 25 | 102 | 4 | 67 |
| - | - | 91 | - | - | - | - | 46 | - | - |
| 93 | 454 | 487 | 56 | 254 | 87 | - | 5 | 4 | 42 |
| 9 | 274 | 97 | 23 | 82 | 5 | - | - | 1 | - |
| - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Table 7.5 (continued)

| Region of Destination | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|-------|-------|--------|---------|---------|-------|-------|
| V | VI | VII | VIII | IX | X | XI | XII | XIII | ARMM |
| 2,986 | 244,959 | 518,920 | 7,469 | 7,039 | 13,203 | 310,930 | 188,368 | 2,051 | 3,167 |
| 1,099 | 240,277 | 514,587 | 3,120 | 5,302 | 10,187 | 306,103 | 186,247 | 1,710 | 2,499 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2 | 109 | 28 | - | 2 | 15 | 5 | 117 | - | - |
| - | 212 | 431 | 0 | 6 | 15 | 47 | 1 | 0 | - |
| 1,704 | 72 | 1378 | 1,770 | 938 | 1292 | 1,896 | 1,678 | 308 | 128 |
| 102 | 3277 | 16 | 2553 | 317 | 899 | 2469 | 147 | 25 | 7 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 14 | 386 | 1260 | 10 | 2 | 11 | 410 | 38 | 6 | 500 |
| - | 10 | 181 | - | - | - | - | 139 | - | - |
| 62 | 396 | 904 | 13 | 452 | 762 | - | 1 | 1 | 33 |
| 1 | 202 | 53 | 2 | 15 | 22 | - | - | 1 | - |
| 2 | 18 | 82 | 1 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Table 7.6
REGIONAL COMMODITY FLOW IN THE PHILIPPINES VIA WATER MODE OF TRANSPORT
2012 and 2013
(Value in thousand pesos)

| Region of Origin | | TOTAL | Region of Destination | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----|-----------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|
| | | | N C R | CAR | I | II | III | IV-A | IV-B |
| 2012 | | | | | | | | | |
| All | Total Value | 575,923,076 | 101,225,700 | - | 3,606,483 | 117,015 | 1,436,963 | 18,039,178 | 19,949,974 |
| N C R | National Capital Region | 167,451,148 | 1,614,805 | - | - | - | 23,337 | 599,898 | 10,066,630 |
| I | Ilocos | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| II | Cagayan Valley | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| III | Central Luzon | 51,036,997 | 27,726,327 | - | 1,969,167 | 111,620 | 676,541 | 4,004,172 | 1,360,512 |
| IV-A | CALABARZON | 1,081,119 | 5,631 | - | - | - | - | - | 1,040,527 |
| IV-B | MIMAROPA | 11,320,885 | 1,905,499 | - | - | - | - | 6,672,717 | 1,723,640 |
| V | Bicol | 17,603,429 | 175,640 | - | - | 3 | - | 304,475 | 1,266,799 |
| VI | Western Visayas | 77,532,347 | 30,452,284 | - | 1,637,116 | - | 243,757 | 4,445,356 | 3,615,770 |
| VII | Central Visayas | 97,704,808 | 5,954,615 | - | - | - | - | 16,742 | 219,230 |
| VIII | Eastern Visayas | 37,386,393 | 906,443 | - | - | 5,392 | 390,490 | 308,767 | - |
| IX | Zamboanga Peninsula | 6,249,513 | 1,223,089 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| X | Northern Mindanao | 60,226,949 | 13,017,131 | - | 200 | - | 38,188 | 1,376,796 | 582,413 |
| XI | Davao Region | 17,507,767 | 8,504,197 | - | - | - | 12,250 | - | - |
| XII | Soccsksargen | 9,591,064 | 6,336,471 | - | - | - | 32,000 | 136,042 | 225 |
| XIII | Caraga | 19,576,710 | 2,901,036 | - | - | - | 20,400 | 174,214 | 74,228 |
| ARMM | Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 1,653,949 | 502,533 | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 7.6 (continued)

| Region of Origin | | TOTAL | Region of Destination | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----|-----------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|
| | | | N C R | CAR | I | II | III | IV-A | IV-B |
| 2013 | | | | | | | | | |
| All | Total Value | 638,828,737 | 104,346,710 | - | 3,071,917 | 174,598 | 2,094,763 | 18,957,116 | 22,573,770 |
| N C R | National Capital Region | 228,975,155 | 790,143 | - | - | - | 97,204 | 448,110 | 13,056,066 |
| I | Ilocos | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| II | Cagayan Valley | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| III | Central Luzon | 40,029,126 | 22,759,081 | - | 1,830,112 | 174,498 | 454,424 | 3,150,621 | 1,170,751 |
| IV-A | CALABARZON | 969,224 | 7,268 | - | - | - | - | - | 938,459 |
| IV-B | MIMAROPA | 7,995,900 | 488,804 | - | - | - | - | 4,854,989 | 2,386,372 |
| V | Bicol | 21,622,063 | 278,510 | - | 2,185 | 100 | - | 717,830 | 1,593,289 |
| VI | Western Visayas | 79,798,831 | 30,784,580 | - | 1,178,977 | - | 888,274 | 7,814,936 | 2,858,153 |
| VII | Central Visayas | 103,017,082 | 7,640,930 | - | 2,041 | - | - | 7,327 | 37,585 |
| VIII | Eastern Visayas | 28,760,008 | 1,601,177 | - | - | - | 437,938 | 139,710 | - |
| IX | Zamboanga Peninsula | 5,415,734 | 1,600,768 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| X | Northern Mindanao | 59,282,754 | 11,135,569 | - | 58,602 | - | 109,738 | 1,613,274 | 510,056 |
| XI | Davao Region | 21,187,690 | 14,348,430 | - | - | - | 10,500 | - | - |
| XII | Soccsksargen | 14,047,015 | 9,248,419 | - | - | - | 13,500 | 25,037 | 1,707 |
| XIII | Caraga | 25,796,275 | 2,898,555 | - | - | - | 83,185 | 185,282 | 21,332 |
| ARMM | Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 1,931,881 | 764,476 | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Table 7.6 (continued)

| Region of Destination | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| V | VI | VII | VIII | IX | X | XI | XII | XIII | ARMM |
| 9,625,615 | 81,462,309 | 108,929,677 | 44,811,246 | 26,141,785 | 70,184,520 | 26,163,999 | 14,263,997 | 44,349,172 | 1,606,493 |
| 417,093 | 36,015,278 | 42,826,940 | 4,984,947 | 8,514,734 | 27,845,099 | 20,169,628 | 8,269,550 | 5,028,703 | 78,845 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 137,932 | 1,891,570 | 3,854,370 | 1,235,186 | 1,093,886 | 2,281,417 | 1,948,299 | 914,402 | 1,822,666 | 8,930 |
| 13,694 | 3,813 | 7,083 | 5,903 | 265 | 2,542 | - | - | 1,661 | - |
| 59 | 700,691 | 57,717 | - | 59 | 56,613 | - | 202,641 | 1,251 | - |
| 2,832,662 | 5,245,851 | 971,847 | 5,286,168 | 87,020 | 777,524 | 100,909 | 187,328 | 38,833 | 328,369 |
| 888,942 | 23,823,579 | 5,098,252 | 1,049,177 | 1,946,104 | 3,474,520 | 331,399 | 420,931 | 3,884 | - |
| 3,506,994 | 7,108,476 | 26,182,815 | 21,802,348 | 10,888,323 | 15,133,673 | 1,564,952 | 548,882 | 4,731,622 | - |
| 338,125 | 49,984 | 3,056,261 | 204,965 | 19,464 | 2,456,388 | - | - | 29,650,113 | - |
| - | 78,069 | 774,164 | 67 | 32,204 | - | - | 161,326 | - | 964,656 |
| 1,388,479 | 6,107,521 | 16,778,016 | 1,598,102 | 1,822,690 | 14,777,625 | 1,004,478 | 43,425 | 1,315,516 | 188,451 |
| - | 63,039 | 3,367,505 | 29,160 | 589,086 | 935,331 | 493,935 | 3,513,263 | - | - |
| 21,345 | 289,537 | 2,141,811 | - | 313,004 | 177,275 | 138,555 | - | - | 4,800 |
| 80,290 | 70,087 | 3,319,936 | 8,615,224 | 195,376 | 2,266,513 | 25,675 | 2,250 | 1,754,923 | 28,370 |
| - | 14,813 | 492,961 | - | 639,570 | - | - | - | - | 4,072 |

Table 7.6 (continued)

| Region of Destination | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| V | VI | VII | VIII | IX | X | XI | XII | XIII | ARMM |
| 9,359,349 | 95,851,906 | 125,198,870 | 54,113,971 | 33,008,197 | 78,203,256 | 35,728,285 | 15,691,623 | 37,855,543 | 2,598,868 |
| 521,143 | 51,859,178 | 59,499,432 | 5,078,703 | 16,466,799 | 34,997,289 | 29,255,387 | 11,287,405 | 5,519,827 | 98,469 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 58,681 | 1,740,725 | 2,184,271 | 600,229 | 838,167 | 1,574,216 | 1,933,167 | 781,805 | 763,990 | 14,390 |
| 977 | 1,643 | 4,780 | 6,587 | 3797 | 4,482 | - | - | 1,231 | - |
| - | 40,364 | 82,921 | 68,920 | - | 38 | 1 | 73,287 | - | 205 |
| 4,640,290 | 1,368,677 | 640,405 | 10,395,825 | 101,229 | 859,249 | 324,113 | 210,535 | 86,211 | 403,616 |
| 393,516 | 27,122,563 | 5,004,804 | 203,861 | 917,061 | 2,283,230 | 202,974 | 144,901 | 1,000 | - |
| 2,754,106 | 6,734,475 | 25,835,135 | 22,775,748 | 11,010,515 | 17,476,179 | 1,673,981 | 1,405,530 | 5,651,714 | 11,815 |
| 84,444 | 44,195 | 1,835,395 | 205,209 | 123,540 | 2,675,006 | 189,381 | 65,644 | 21,347,568 | 10,800 |
| - | 45,173 | 1,398,946 | - | 161,728 | 6,816 | 452,246 | 160,367 | - | 1,589,691 |
| 744,899 | 6,169,119 | 17,546,503 | 1,001,753 | 1,600,018 | 16,341,922 | 1,126,174 | 33,107 | 1,048,830 | 243,191 |
| - | 26,639 | 4,082,034 | - | 567,300 | 341,620 | 287,251 | 1,523,916 | - | - |
| 47,119 | 355,555 | 3,382,473 | 47,062 | 521,743 | 147,672 | 256,728 | - | - | - |
| 114,174 | 160,241 | 3,254,824 | 13,730,074 | 341,364 | 1,495,537 | 26,882 | 5,126 | 3,435,172 | 44,528 |
| - | 183,359 | 446,947 | - | 354,936 | - | - | - | - | 182,163 |

Table 7.7
REGIONAL COMMODITY FLOW IN THE PHILIPPINES VIA RAIL MODE OF TRANSPORT
2006 to 2013
(Value in thousand pesos)

| Year/Region of Origin | | Region of Destination | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | Total | NCR | IV-A | V |
| 2006 | | 20,611 | 5,784 | 5,677 | 8,776 |
| NCR | National Capital Region | 4,783 | - | 515 | 4,269 |
| IV-A | Calabarzon | 6,088 | 423 | 934 | 4,731 |
| V | Bicol | 9,740 | 5,361 | 4,259 | 120 |
| 2007 | | - | - | - | - |
| NCR | National Capital Region | | | | |
| IV-A | Calabarzon | | | | |
| V | Bicol | | | | |
| 2008 | | - | - | - | - |
| NCR | National Capital Region | | | | |
| IV-A | Calabarzon | | | | |
| V | Bicol | | | | |
| 2009 | | - | - | - | - |
| NCR | National Capital Region | | | | |
| IV-A | Calabarzon | | | | |
| V | Bicol | | | | |
| 2010 | | - | - | - | - |
| NCR | National Capital Region | | | | |
| IV-A | Calabarzon | | | | |
| V | Bicol | | | | |
| 2011 | | - | - | - | - |
| NCR | National Capital Region | | | | |
| IV-A | Calabarzon | | | | |
| V | Bicol | | | | |
| 2012 | | - | - | - | - |
| NCR | National Capital Region | | | | |
| IV-A | Calabarzon | | | | |
| V | Bicol | | | | |
| 2012 | | - | - | - | - |
| NCR | National Capital Region | | | | |
| IV-A | Calabarzon | | | | |
| V | Bicol | | | | |

Note: From 2007 to 2013 still no rail transaction
Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

8 TOURISM

This chapter presents key indicators/statistics on the Philippine tourism industry. Foremost of these statistics is the number of visitor arrivals, considered as an immediate tangible yardstick of the industry's performance. A visitor is defined as "any person traveling to a place other than that of his/her usual environment for less than 12 months and whose main purpose of trip is other than the exercise of an activity remunerated from within the place visited".

Data on visitor arrivals are based on the Arrival/Departure (A/D) cards accomplished by incoming and outgoing visitors at all international airports of entry, as well as on passenger manifests of international sea vessels coming in and out through sea ports of entry/exit in the country. These are disaggregated by country of residence (origin of the visitor) and by regional grouping. The presentation of visitor arrival statistics conforms with the classifications and guidelines recommended by the United Nations World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) and the ASEAN Sub-Committee on Tourism (SCOT) for a standard and uniform set of visitor arrival statistics among countries and especially for all ASEAN Member Countries. Moreover, the distribution of travel markets by country of residence, by purpose of travel, by age group, and mode of travel (by air or sea) are likewise presented.

On the other hand, statistics on tourist receipts help determine the contribution and significance of the tourism industry in the Philippine economy. For this purpose, the average tourist expenditure and average length of stay are estimated from the results of the Visitor Sample Survey conducted by the Department of Tourism (DOT). Statistics on hotels such as number of available rooms and occupancy rates are also presented albeit for the National Capital Region only.

This chapter also includes data on outbound tourism or overseas travel movements of Philippine residents, both Philippine and foreign nationals regardless of the purpose of travel. Tables on outbound Philippine residents by port of disembarkation, nationality, age group and purpose of travel are presented in this section.

| | | |
|------------|---|------|
| Table 8.1 | Visitor Arrivals by Country of Residence: 2007 to 2014 | 8-4 |
| Table 8.2 | Visitor Arrivals by Country of Residence and Mode of Travel: 2012 to 2014 | 8-6 |
| Table 8.3 | Air Visitor Arrivals by Country of Residence and Age Group: 2002 to 2014 | 8-8 |
| Table 8.4 | Air Visitor Arrivals by Country of Residence and Purpose of Travel: 2002 to 2014 | 8-10 |
| Table 8.5 | Number of Visitor Arrivals, Average Daily Expenditure, Average Length of Stay and Amount of Visitor Receipts 2001 to 2014 | 8-12 |
| Table 8.6 | Average Number of Rooms and Occupancy Rates of Hotels in the National Capital Region by Hotel Category: 1996 to 2014 | 8-13 |
| Table 8.7 | Outbound Philippine Residents by Port of Disembarkation: 2006 to 2013 | 8-14 |
| Table 8.8 | Outbound Philippine Residents by Nationality: 1996 to 2013 | 8-16 |
| Table 8.9 | Outbound Philippine Residents by Age Group: 1996 to 2013 | 8-16 |
| Table 8.10 | Outbound Philippine Residents by Purpose of Travel: 1996 to 2013 | 8-17 |
| Figure 8.1 | Visitor Arrivals: 2007 to 2014 | 8-3 |
| Figure 8.2 | Air Visitor Arrivals by Age Group: 2014 | 8-3 |
| Figure 8.3 | Amount of Visitor Receipts: 2004 to 2014 | 8-12 |
| Figure 8.4 | Outbound Philippine Residents by Purpose of Travel: 2013 | 8-17 |

Figure 8.1 VISITOR ARRIVALS: 2007 to 2014

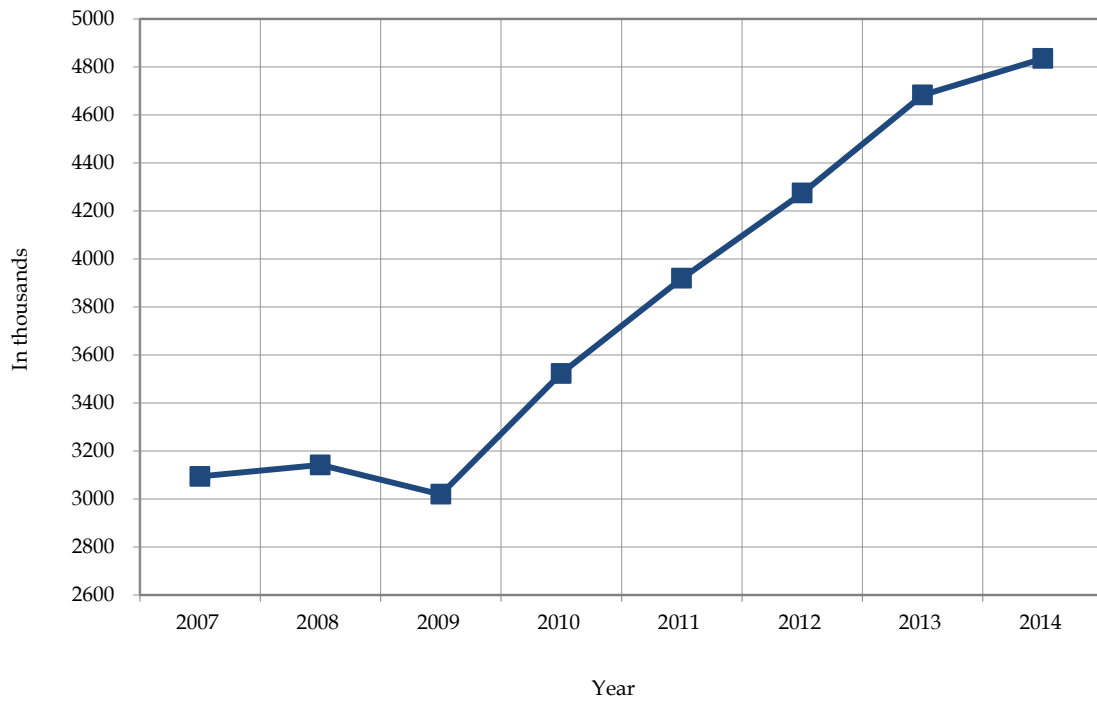


Figure 8.2 AIR VISITOR ARRIVALS BY AGE GROUP: 2014

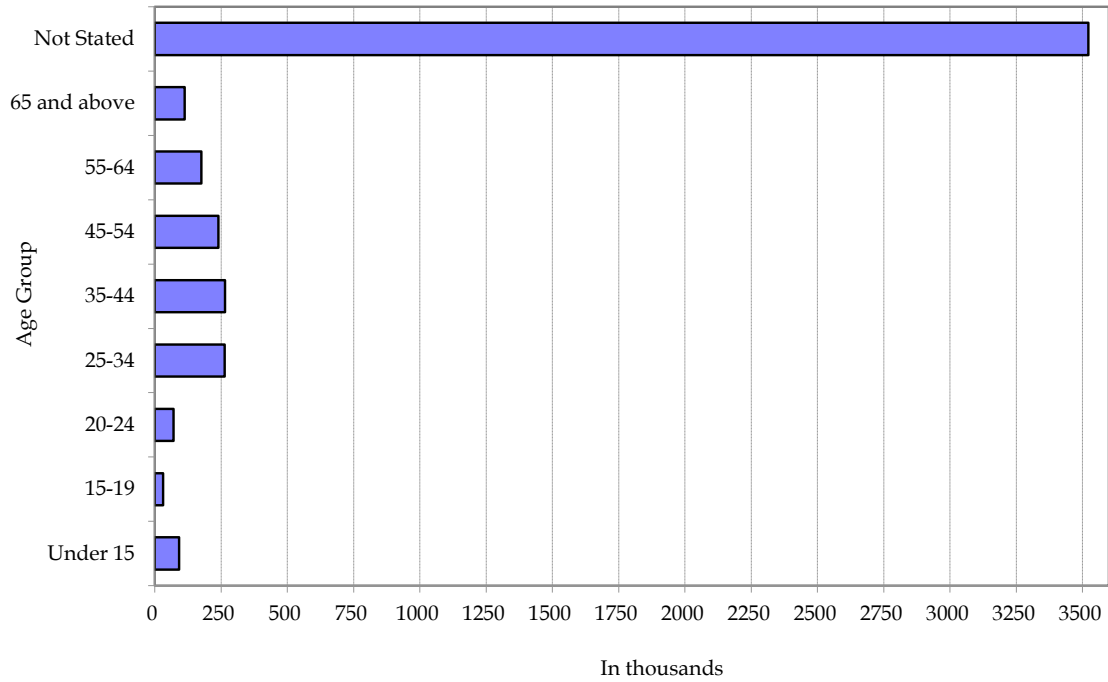


Table 8.1
VISITOR ARRIVALS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE
2007 to 2014

| Country of Residence | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Grand Total | 3,091,993 | 3,139,422 | 3,017,099 | 3,520,471 | 3,917,454 | 4,272,811 | 4,681,307 | 4,833,368 |
| Asia | 1,735,047 | 1,704,413 | 1,552,352 | 1,960,819 | 2,293,702 | 2,535,312 | 2,858,907 | 2,915,617 |
| ASEAN | 235,615 | 254,077 | 255,586 | 298,176 | 331,672 | 375,190 | 422,061 | 461,486 |
| Brunei Darussalam | 3,040 | 3,456 | 3,592 | 4,072 | 5,247 | 5,992 | 8,297 | 9,677 |
| Cambodia ¹ | 1,665 | 1,834 | 1,942 | 2,244 | 2,469 | 2,661 | 3,228 | 3,276 |
| Indonesia | 25,535 | 27,830 | 29,188 | 31,997 | 34,542 | 36,627 | 45,582 | 46,757 |
| Lao PDR ² | 782 | 814 | 831 | 1,079 | 971 | 1,088 | 1,062 | 1,056 |
| Malaysia | 65,695 | 69,676 | 68,679 | 79,694 | 91,752 | 114,513 | 109,437 | 139,245 |
| Myanmar ² | 4,559 | 5,116 | 5,445 | 3,983 | 3,246 | 4,290 | 4,948 | 6,633 |
| Singapore | 94,008 | 100,177 | 98,305 | 121,083 | 137,802 | 148,215 | 175,034 | 179,099 |
| Thailand | 29,655 | 31,499 | 34,212 | 36,713 | 37,862 | 40,987 | 47,874 | 45,943 |
| Viet Nam | 10,676 | 13,675 | 13,392 | 17,311 | 17,781 | 20,817 | 26,599 | 29,800 |
| East Asia | 1,430,077 | 1,370,059 | 1,202,995 | 1,563,013 | 1,844,942 | 2,038,987 | 2,298,597 | 2,299,350 |
| China (PROC) | 157,601 | 163,689 | 155,019 | 187,446 | 243,137 | 250,883 | 426,352 | 394,951 |
| Hong Kong | 111,948 | 116,653 | 122,786 | 133,746 | 112,106 | 118,666 | 126,008 | 114,100 |
| Japan | 395,012 | 359,306 | 324,980 | 358,744 | 375,496 | 412,474 | 433,705 | 463,744 |
| Korea | 653,310 | 611,629 | 497,936 | 740,622 | 925,204 | 1,031,155 | 1,165,789 | 1,175,472 |
| Macau ⁸ | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7,261 | 9,298 | 7,644 | 8,110 |
| Taiwan | 112,206 | 118,782 | 102,274 | 142,455 | 181,738 | 216,511 | 139,099 | 142,973 |
| South Asia | 37,596 | 43,662 | 46,960 | 50,914 | 61,259 | 63,860 | 69,333 | 78,618 |
| Bangladesh | 1,785 | 1,924 | 2,107 | 2,569 | 2,862 | 3,188 | 3,244 | 3,805 |
| India | 27,341 | 31,135 | 32,817 | 34,581 | 42,844 | 46,395 | 52,206 | 61,152 |
| Iran | 2,166 | 3,196 | 4,256 | 5,516 | 6,258 | 5,017 | 3,652 | 2,899 |
| Nepal | 1,075 | 1,246 | 1,411 | 1,794 | 1,874 | 2,107 | 2,403 | 2,875 |
| Pakistan | 1,757 | 2,405 | 2,705 | 2,722 | 3,344 | 3,541 | 3,765 | 3,819 |
| Sri Lanka | 3,472 | 3,756 | 3,664 | 3,732 | 4,077 | 3,612 | 4,063 | 4,068 |
| Middle East | 31,759 | 36,615 | 46,811 | 48,716 | 55,829 | 57,275 | 68,916 | 76,163 |
| Bahrain | 2,699 | 2,928 | 3,014 | 3,334 | 3,304 | 3,528 | 3,424 | 4,003 |
| Egypt | 715 | 751 | 1,036 | 1,135 | 1,389 | 1,619 | 1,763 | 1,640 |
| Jordan | 502 | 538 | 635 | 691 | 755 | 756 | 833 | 757 |
| Kuwait | 2,995 | 3,952 | 9,605 | 5,230 | 5,430 | 4,877 | 5,048 | 5,290 |
| Qatar | - | - | 2,932 | 3,378 | 3,602 | 3,771 | 3,724 | 3,990 |
| Saudi Arabia | 16,358 | 17,515 | 19,101 | 22,214 | 27,945 | 30,040 | 38,969 | 43,483 |
| UAE | 8,490 | 10,931 | 10,488 | 12,734 | 13,404 | 12,684 | 15,155 | 17,000 |
| America | 674,921 | 685,427 | 686,293 | 711,355 | 747,656 | 783,295 | 814,589 | 875,200 |
| North America | 670,291 | 680,627 | 681,549 | 706,510 | 741,950 | 776,325 | 805,945 | 866,649 |
| USA | 578,983 | 578,246 | 582,537 | 600,165 | 624,527 | 652,626 | 674,564 | 722,750 |
| Canada | 91,308 | 102,381 | 99,012 | 106,345 | 117,423 | 123,699 | 131,381 | 143,899 |
| Central America | 1,453 | 1,295 | 1,147 | 1,195 | 1,498 | 1,837 | 2,586 | 2,716 |
| Mexico | 1,453 | 1,295 | 1,147 | 1,195 | 1,498 | 1,837 | 2,586 | 2,716 |
| South America | 3,177 | 3,505 | 3,597 | 3,650 | 4,208 | 5,133 | 6,058 | 5,835 |
| Argentina | 524 | 594 | 687 | 684 | 786 | 1,112 | 1,259 | 1,252 |
| Brazil | 1,634 | 1,594 | 1,595 | 1,652 | 2,078 | 2,559 | 3,043 | 2,926 |
| Colombia | 415 | 511 | 573 | 581 | 689 | 754 | 989 | 1,023 |
| Peru | 376 | 446 | 422 | 403 | 391 | 433 | 478 | 406 |
| Venezuela | 228 | 360 | 320 | 330 | 264 | 275 | 289 | 228 |

¹ Philippine Passport holders permanently residing abroad; exclude Overseas Filipino Workers.

⁴ Prior to July 2006, arrivals from Russian Federation were lumped under CIS

² Prior to April 2003, statistics from the country includes Slovenia, Croatia, Bosnia and Macedonia.

³ Prior to April 2008, statistics from this country were lumped under "Union of Serbia and Montenegro"

⁵ Grouping from UNWTO; prior to 2009, statistics from Israel was lumped under "Middle East" and statistics from Turkey was lumped under "Others"

Source: Department of Tourism.

Table 8.1 (continued)

| Country of Residence | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Europe | 300,372 | 322,864 | 329,840 | 360,991 | 402,073 | 442,686 | 479,472 | 498,923 |
| Western Europe | 128,199 | 134,663 | 138,946 | 149,193 | 169,515 | 177,831 | 186,479 | 189,188 |
| Andorra ^o | ... | ... | ... | ... | 12,250 | 7,333 | 4,840 | 1,371 |
| Austria | 9,682 | 10,120 | 10,974 | 11,537 | 11,603 | 11,718 | 12,106 | 12,410 |
| Belgium | 8,090 | 9,143 | 9,729 | 10,512 | 10,959 | 11,649 | 11,454 | 12,236 |
| France | 19,273 | 22,891 | 24,572 | 27,302 | 29,591 | 33,709 | 39,042 | 38,946 |
| Germany | 55,894 | 55,303 | 55,912 | 58,725 | 61,193 | 67,023 | 70,949 | 72,801 |
| Luxembourg | 405 | 494 | 462 | 666 | 555 | 647 | 586 | 640 |
| Netherlands | 17,705 | 18,527 | 18,586 | 19,227 | 21,029 | 22,195 | 22,595 | 25,236 |
| Switzerland | 17,150 | 18,185 | 18,711 | 21,224 | 22,335 | 23,557 | 24,907 | 25,548 |
| Northern Europe | 124,684 | 136,260 | 138,950 | 150,178 | 164,205 | 181,978 | 196,441 | 208,691 |
| Denmark | 11,882 | 11,890 | 10,971 | 11,609 | 13,004 | 13,556 | 13,618 | 14,298 |
| Finland | 2,477 | 2,954 | 3,331 | 4,024 | 4,780 | 5,399 | 5,906 | 5,667 |
| Ireland | 4,681 | 5,176 | 5,475 | 5,368 | 6,023 | 8,362 | 10,576 | 12,354 |
| Norway | 12,925 | 14,963 | 14,781 | 16,742 | 17,959 | 19,572 | 20,625 | 20,846 |
| Sweden | 13,049 | 13,855 | 13,383 | 15,510 | 17,973 | 21,807 | 22,957 | 21,861 |
| United Kingdom | 79,670 | 87,422 | 91,009 | 96,925 | 104,466 | 113,282 | 122,759 | 133,665 |
| Southern Europe | 28,961 | 31,229 | 29,281 | 32,388 | 33,531 | 35,935 | 38,239 | 43,080 |
| Greece | 1,722 | 1,914 | 1,666 | 2,104 | 1,855 | 1,834 | 1,879 | 2,063 |
| Italy | 14,382 | 15,136 | 15,047 | 16,350 | 15,798 | 16,740 | 17,668 | 19,865 |
| Portugal | 998 | 990 | 865 | 1,175 | 1,230 | 1,466 | 1,566 | 1,799 |
| Spain | 11,666 | 12,946 | 11,703 | 12,759 | 14,648 | 15,895 | 17,126 | 19,353 |
| Union of Serbia and Montenegro ³ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Montenegro, Rep. ⁴ | 193 | 60 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Montenegro, Rep. ⁴ | - | 26 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Serbia, Rep. ⁴ | - | 157 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Eastern Europe | 14,599 | 16,819 | 16,522 | 21,821 | 27,171 | 37,916 | 46,907 | 44,887 |
| Poland | 1,746 | 2,249 | 2,372 | 2,917 | 3,263 | 4,187 | 5,653 | 5,911 |
| Russian Federation ² | 8,163 | 10,959 | 10,674 | 14,642 | 20,185 | 28,270 | 35,404 | 32,087 |
| Commonwealth of Independent States | 4,690 | 3,611 | 3,476 | 4,262 | 3,723 | 5,459 | 5,850 | 6,889 |
| East Mediterranean Europe | 3,929 | 3,893 | 6,141 | 7,411 | 7,651 | 9,026 | 11,406 | 13,077 |
| Israel ⁵ | 3,929 | 3,893 | 4,061 | 4,525 | 4,990 | 5,895 | 7,675 | 8,776 |
| Turkey | - | - | 2,080 | 2,886 | 2,661 | 3,131 | 3,731 | 4,301 |
| Oceania | 163,403 | 174,583 | 185,014 | 203,211 | 228,144 | 252,711 | 276,722 | 287,013 |
| Australia | 112,466 | 121,514 | 132,330 | 147,469 | 170,736 | 191,150 | 213,023 | 224,784 |
| Guam | 39,409 | 40,364 | 39,323 | 40,928 | 41,013 | 42,695 | 42,204 | 38,016 |
| Nauru | 11 | 13 | 4 | 16 | 19 | 40 | 44 | 28 |
| New Zealand | 10,254 | 10,672 | 10,522 | 11,323 | 12,782 | 14,100 | 15,783 | 17,704 |
| Papua New Guinea | 1,263 | 2,020 | 2,835 | 3,475 | 3,594 | 4,726 | 5,668 | 6,481 |
| Africa | 3,090 | 3,317 | 3,082 | 3,584 | 4,193 | 5,163 | 5,515 | 5,319 |
| Nigeria | 703 | 777 | 771 | 810 | 972 | 1,472 | 1,536 | 1,713 |
| South Africa | 2,387 | 2,540 | 2,311 | 2,774 | 3,221 | 3,691 | 3,979 | 3,606 |
| Others and Unspecified Residences | 34,421 | 53,531 | 62,597 | 52,066 | 34,534 | 37,701 | 42,490 | 43,392 |
| Sub-Total | 2,911,254 | 2,944,135 | 2,819,178 | 3,292,026 | 3,710,302 | 4,056,868 | 4,477,695 | 4,625,464 |
| Overseas Filipinos ¹ | 180,739 | 195,287 | 197,921 | 228,445 | 207,152 | 215,943 | 203,612 | 207,904 |

^o Grouping from UNWTO; prior to 2009, statistics from Israel was lumped under "Middle East" and Statistics from Turkey was lumped under "Others".

Table 8.2
VISITOR ARRIVALS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE AND MODE OF TRAVEL
2012 to 2014

| Country of Residence | 2012 | | | 2013 | | | 2014 | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| | Total | Air | Sea | Total | Air | Sea | Total | Air | Sea |
| Grand Total | 4,272,811 | 4,237,935 | 34,876 | 4,754,784 | 4,710,503 | 44,281 | 4,833,368 | 4,773,185 | 60,183 |
| Asia | 2,535,312 | 2,512,295 | 23,017 | 2,858,907 | 2,829,900 | 29,007 | 2,915,617 | 2,873,460 | 42,157 |
| ASEAN | 375,190 | 365,207 | 9,983 | 422,061 | 409,483 | 12,578 | 461,486 | 445,088 | 16,398 |
| Brunei Darussalam | 5,992 | 5,985 | 7 | 8,297 | 8,294 | 3 | 9,677 | 9,639 | 38 |
| Cambodia ¹ | 2,661 | 2,660 | 1 | 3,228 | 3,228 | - | 3,276 | 3,275 | 1 |
| Indonesia | 36,627 | 34,231 | 2,396 | 45,582 | 42,307 | 3,275 | 46,757 | 42,521 | 4,236 |
| Lao PDR ² | 1,088 | 1,088 | - | 1,062 | 1,062 | - | 1,056 | 1,056 | - |
| Malaysia | 114,513 | 112,923 | 1,590 | 109,437 | 107,816 | 1,621 | 139,245 | 135,119 | 4,126 |
| Myanmar ² | 4,290 | 1,995 | 2,295 | 4,948 | 2,578 | 2,370 | 6,633 | 3,228 | 3,405 |
| Singapore | 148,215 | 147,963 | 252 | 175,034 | 173,462 | 1,572 | 179,099 | 178,943 | 156 |
| Thailand | 40,987 | 40,337 | 650 | 47,874 | 47,503 | 371 | 45,943 | 45,381 | 562 |
| Viet Nam ³ | 20,817 | 18,025 | 2,792 | 26,599 | 23,233 | 3,366 | 29,800 | 25,926 | 3,874 |
| East Asia | 2,038,987 | 2,029,812 | 9,175 | 2,298,597 | 2,286,393 | 12,204 | 2,299,350 | 2,279,995 | 19,355 |
| China (PROC) | 250,883 | 245,153 | 5,730 | 426,352 | 417,408 | 8,944 | 394,951 | 380,171 | 14,780 |
| Hongkong | 118,666 | 118,579 | 87 | 126,008 | 125,571 | 437 | 114,100 | 113,768 | 332 |
| Japan | 412,474 | 410,976 | 1,498 | 433,705 | 433,309 | 396 | 463,744 | 462,595 | 1,149 |
| Korea | 1,031,155 | 1,029,617 | 1,538 | 1,165,789 | 1,164,152 | 1,637 | 1,175,472 | 1,173,563 | 1,909 |
| Macau ⁸ | 9,298 | 9,297 | 1 | 7,644 | 7,638 | 6 | 8,110 | 8,108 | 2 |
| Taiwan | 216,511 | 216,190 | 321 | 139,099 | 138,315 | 784 | 142,973 | 141,790 | 1,183 |
| South Asia | 63,860 | 60,039 | 3,821 | 69,333 | 65,127 | 4,206 | 78,618 | 72,270 | 6,348 |
| Bangladesh | 3,188 | 2,978 | 210 | 3,244 | 3,140 | 104 | 3,805 | 3,706 | 99 |
| India | 46,395 | 43,578 | 2,817 | 52,206 | 49,006 | 3,200 | 61,152 | 56,552 | 4,600 |
| Iran | 5,017 | 5,016 | 1 | 3,652 | 3,652 | - | 2,899 | 2,899 | - |
| Nepal | 2,107 | 2,092 | 15 | 2,403 | 2,249 | 154 | 2,875 | 2,428 | 447 |
| Pakistan | 3,541 | 3,517 | 24 | 3,765 | 3,695 | 70 | 3,819 | 3,682 | 137 |
| Sri Lanka | 3,612 | 2,858 | 754 | 4,063 | 3,385 | 678 | 4,068 | 3,003 | 1,065 |
| Middle East | 57,275 | 57,237 | 38 | 68,916 | 68,897 | 19 | 76,163 | 76,107 | 56 |
| Bahrain | 3,528 | 3,528 | - | 3,424 | 3,424 | - | 4,003 | 4,003 | - |
| Egypt | 1,619 | 1,581 | 38 | 1,763 | 1,746 | 17 | 1,640 | 1,585 | 55 |
| Jordan | 756 | 756 | - | 833 | 832 | 1 | 757 | 756 | 1 |
| Lebanon | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kuwait | 4,877 | 4,877 | - | 5,048 | 5,047 | 1 | 5,290 | 5,290 | - |
| Qatar | 3,771 | 3,771 | - | 3,724 | 3,724 | - | 3,990 | 3,990 | - |
| Saudi Arabia | 30,040 | 30,040 | - | 38,969 | 38,969 | - | 43,483 | 43,483 | - |
| United Arab Emirates | 12,684 | 12,684 | - | 15,155 | 15,155 | - | 17,000 | 17,000 | - |
| America | 783,295 | 782,046 | 1,249 | 814,589 | 811,835 | 2,754 | 875,200 | 873,343 | 1,857 |
| North America | 776,325 | 775,134 | 1,191 | 805,945 | 803,279 | 2,666 | 866,649 | 864,876 | 1,773 |
| Canada | 123,699 | 123,412 | 287 | 131,381 | 130,841 | 540 | 143,899 | 143,544 | 355 |
| U.S.A. | 652,626 | 651,722 | 904 | 674,564 | 672,438 | 2,126 | 722,750 | 721,332 | 1,418 |
| Central America | 1,837 | 1,814 | 23 | 2,586 | 2,571 | 15 | 2,716 | 2,699 | 17 |
| Mexico | 1,837 | 1,814 | 23 | 2,586 | 2,571 | 15 | 2,716 | 2,699 | 17 |

¹ Philippine Passport holders permanently residing abroad; exclude Overseas Filipino Workers.

² Prior to July 2006, arrivals from Russian Federation were lumped under CIS

³ Prior to April 2003, statistics from the country includes Slovenia, Croatia, Bosnia and Macedonia.

⁴ Prior to April 2008, statistics from this country were lumped under "Union of Serbia and Montenegro"

⁵ Grouping from UNWTO; prior to 2009, statistics from Israel was lumped under "Middle East" and statistics from Turkey was lumped under "Others"

Source: Department of Tourism.

Table 8.2 (continued)

| Country of Residence | 2012 | | | 2013 | | | 2014 | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| | Total | Air | Sea | Total | Air | Sea | Total | Air | Sea |
| South America | 5,133 | 5,098 | 35 | 6,058 | 5,985 | 73 | 5,835 | 5,768 | 67 |
| Argentina | 1,112 | 1,107 | 5 | 1,259 | 1,245 | 14 | 1,252 | 1,239 | 13 |
| Brazil | 2,559 | 2,547 | 12 | 3,043 | 3,015 | 28 | 2,926 | 2,898 | 28 |
| Colombia | 754 | 750 | 4 | 989 | 979 | 10 | 1,023 | 1,015 | 8 |
| Peru | 433 | 424 | 9 | 478 | 461 | 17 | 406 | 388 | 18 |
| Venezuela | 275 | 270 | 5 | 289 | 285 | 4 | 228 | 228 | 0 |
| Europe | 442,686 | 434,568 | 8,118 | 552,949 | 543,991 | 8,958 | 498,923 | 486,278 | 12,645 |
| Western Europe | 177,831 | 175,492 | 2,339 | 186,479 | 182,955 | 3,524 | 189,188 | 185,084 | 4,104 |
| Andorra ⁸ | 7,333 | 7,333 | - | 4,840 | 4,840 | 0 | 1,371 | 1,371 | 0 |
| Austria | 11,718 | 11,622 | 96 | 12,106 | 11,929 | 177 | 12,410 | 12,054 | 356 |
| Belgium | 11,649 | 11,595 | 54 | 11,454 | 11,406 | 48 | 12,236 | 12,192 | 44 |
| France | 33,709 | 33,268 | 441 | 39,042 | 38,970 | 72 | 38,946 | 38,723 | 223 |
| Germany | 67,023 | 65,551 | 1,472 | 70,949 | 68,168 | 2,781 | 72,801 | 69,995 | 2,806 |
| Luxembourg | 647 | 644 | 3 | 586 | 573 | 13 | 640 | 632 | 8 |
| Netherlands | 22,195 | 22,060 | 135 | 22,595 | 22,427 | 168 | 25,236 | 24,949 | 287 |
| Switzerland | 23,557 | 23,419 | 138 | 24,907 | 24,642 | 265 | 25,548 | 25,168 | 380 |
| Northern Europe | 181,978 | 179,309 | 2,669 | 269,918 | 268,299 | 1,619 | 208,691 | 205,382 | 3,309 |
| Denmark | 13,556 | 13,536 | 20 | 13,618 | 13,585 | 33 | 14,298 | 14,240 | 58 |
| Finland | 5,399 | 5,396 | 3 | 5,906 | 5,892 | 14 | 5,667 | 5,661 | 6 |
| Ireland | 8,362 | 8,330 | 32 | 10,576 | 10,555 | 21 | 12,354 | 12,321 | 33 |
| Norway | 19,572 | 19,527 | 45 | 20,625 | 20,584 | 41 | 20,846 | 20,752 | 94 |
| Sweden | 21,807 | 21,725 | 82 | 22,957 | 22,861 | 96 | 21,861 | 21,665 | 196 |
| United Kingdom | 113,282 | 110,795 | 2,487 | 196,236 | 194,822 | 1,414 | 133,665 | 130,743 | 2,922 |
| Southern Europe | 35,935 | 35,665 | 270 | 38,239 | 37,998 | 241 | 43,080 | 42,337 | 743 |
| Greece | 1,834 | 1,760 | 74 | 1,879 | 1,769 | 110 | 2,063 | 1,907 | 156 |
| Italy | 16,740 | 16,660 | 80 | 17,668 | 17,600 | 68 | 19,865 | 19,350 | 515 |
| Portugal | 1,466 | 1,387 | 79 | 1,566 | 1,545 | 21 | 1,799 | 1,775 | 24 |
| Spain | 15,895 | 15,858 | 37 | 17,126 | 17,084 | 42 | 19,353 | 19,305 | 48 |
| Union of Serbia and Montenegro ⁵ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Montenegro, Rep. ^{6*} | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Serbia, Rep. ^{6*} | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Eastern Europe | 37,916 | 35,237 | 2,679 | 46,907 | 43,446 | 3,461 | 44,887 | 40,570 | 4,317 |
| Poland | 4,187 | 3,847 | 340 | 5,653 | 4,988 | 665 | 5,911 | 5,259 | 652 |
| Russian Federation ³ | 28,270 | 27,526 | 744 | 35,404 | 34,327 | 1,077 | 32,087 | 30,866 | 1,221 |
| Commonwealth of Independent States | 5,459 | 3,864 | 1,595 | 5,850 | 4,131 | 1,719 | 6,889 | 4,445 | 2,444 |
| East Mediterranean Europe | 9,026 | 8,865 | 161 | 11,406 | 11,293 | 113 | 13,077 | 12,905 | 172 |
| Israel ⁷ | 5,895 | 5,895 | - | 7,675 | 7,671 | 4 | 8,776 | 8,771 | 5 |
| Turkey | 3,131 | 2,970 | 161 | 3,731 | 3,622 | 109 | 4,301 | 4,134 | 167 |
| Oceania | 252,711 | 251,578 | 1,133 | 276,722 | 275,070 | 1,652 | 287,013 | 285,811 | 1,202 |
| Australia | 191,150 | 190,080 | 1,070 | 213,023 | 211,462 | 1,561 | 224,784 | 223,678 | 1,106 |
| Guam | 42,695 | 42,695 | - | 42,204 | 42,204 | - | 38,016 | 38,016 | - |
| Nauru | 40 | 40 | - | 44 | 43 | 1 | 28 | 28 | - |
| New Zealand | 14,100 | 14,039 | 61 | 15,783 | 15,703 | 80 | 17,704 | 17,630 | 74 |
| Papua New Guinea | 4,726 | 4,724 | 2 | 5,668 | 5,658 | 10 | 6,481 | 6,459 | 22 |
| Africa | 5,163 | 5,118 | 45 | 5,515 | 5,426 | 89 | 5,319 | 5,228 | 91 |
| Nigeria | 1,472 | 1,472 | - | 1,536 | 1,535 | 1 | 1,713 | 1,711 | 2 |
| South Africa | 3,691 | 3,646 | 45 | 3,979 | 3,891 | 88 | 3,606 | 3,517 | 89 |
| Others and Unspecified Residences | 37,701 | 36,387 | 1,314 | 42,490 | 40,669 | 1,821 | 43,392 | 41,161 | 2,231 |
| Sub-total | 4,056,868 | 4,021,992 | 34,876 | 4,551,172 | 4,506,891 | 44,281 | 4,625,464 | 4,565,281 | 60,183 |
| Overseas Filipinos ⁴ | 215,943 | 215,943 | - | 203,612 | 203,612 | - | 207,904 | 207,904 | - |

Table 8.3
AIR VISITOR ARRIVALS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE AND AGE GROUP
2002 to 2014

| Year/Country of Residence | Total | Age Group | | | | | | | | Not Stated |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|------------|
| | | Under 15 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65 and above | |
| 2002 | 1,904,891 | 166,429 | 43,447 | 79,536 | 378,261 | 450,081 | 410,184 | 225,248 | 121,235 | 30,470 |
| 2003 | 1,880,067 | 159,273 | 44,341 | 77,694 | 356,950 | 441,638 | 408,275 | 237,674 | 123,741 | 30,481 |
| 2004 | 2,260,235 | 200,557 | 57,820 | 95,841 | 418,807 | 518,682 | 482,515 | 296,471 | 154,296 | 35,246 |
| 2005 | 2,586,367 | 223,174 | 68,503 | 112,091 | 497,121 | 585,651 | 544,291 | 343,900 | 177,361 | 34,275 |
| 2006 | 2,807,234 | 241,343 | 75,390 | 119,841 | 520,638 | 634,827 | 597,203 | 383,422 | 194,877 | 37,344 |
| 2007 | 3,041,872 | 255,243 | 82,309 | 136,108 | 573,734 | 686,734 | 637,873 | 415,450 | 214,127 | 40,294 |
| 2008 | 3,084,753 | 251,680 | 86,176 | 143,485 | 588,220 | 687,368 | 640,274 | 425,098 | 223,225 | 39,227 |
| 2009 | 2,960,282 | 237,187 | 81,771 | 145,609 | 567,550 | 647,490 | 604,479 | 411,598 | 223,369 | 41,229 |
| 2010 | 3,461,007 | 286,945 | 95,475 | 173,836 | 702,964 | 745,782 | 681,068 | 462,494 | 248,993 | 63,450 |
| 2011 | 3,884,055 | 313,520 | 104,127 | 202,598 | 835,909 | 836,744 | 746,258 | 515,190 | 277,228 | 52,481 |
| 2012 | 4,237,934 | 340,819 | 114,941 | 230,764 | 906,034 | 909,987 | 809,258 | 563,563 | 312,607 | 49,961 |
| 2013 | 4,636,326 | 379,807 | 126,457 | 252,810 | 1,010,662 | 989,737 | 871,582 | 609,613 | 348,214 | 47,444 |
| 2014 | 4,773,185 | 91,794 | 31,603 | 70,918 | 263,409 | 264,870 | 239,709 | 175,953 | 112,550 | 3,522,379 |
| Asia | 2,873,460 | 61,665 | 22,968 | 51,429 | 176,321 | 165,069 | 130,694 | 77,859 | 33,462 | 2,153,993 |
| ASEAN | 445,088 | 3,615 | 1,874 | 5,112 | 25,643 | 24,623 | 18,917 | 10,671 | 3,391 | 351,242 |
| Brunei Darussalam | 9,639 | 184 | 91 | 129 | 542 | 428 | 446 | 228 | 96 | 7,495 |
| Cambodia ¹ | 3,275 | 25 | 16 | 48 | 189 | 128 | 106 | 55 | 25 | 2,683 |
| Indonesia | 42,521 | 262 | 257 | 881 | 2,497 | 2,128 | 1,484 | 815 | 291 | 33,906 |
| Lao PDR ² | 1,056 | - | - | 6 | 50 | 45 | 47 | 24 | 2 | 882 |
| Malaysia | 135,119 | 1,078 | 637 | 1,709 | 8,012 | 6,227 | 4,810 | 3,138 | 943 | 108,565 |
| Myanmar ² | 3,228 | 15 | 10 | 53 | 173 | 139 | 105 | 70 | 18 | 2,645 |
| Singapore | 178,943 | 1,542 | 610 | 1,501 | 9,624 | 11,299 | 9,024 | 4,512 | 1,272 | 139,559 |
| Thailand | 45,381 | 256 | 163 | 363 | 2,435 | 2,992 | 2,284 | 1,459 | 631 | 34,798 |
| Viet Nam ³ | 25,926 | 253 | 90 | 422 | 2,121 | 1,237 | 611 | 370 | 113 | 20,709 |
| East Asia | 2,279,995 | 56,682 | 20,485 | 44,788 | 142,328 | 132,215 | 104,976 | 63,370 | 28,914 | 1,686,237 |
| China | 380,171 | 12,798 | 2,293 | 7,945 | 47,514 | 30,202 | 15,964 | 9,816 | 3,942 | 249,697 |
| Hongkong | 113,768 | 2,211 | 489 | 834 | 5,027 | 6,548 | 6,596 | 3,821 | 1,786 | 86,456 |
| Japan | 462,595 | 5,636 | 1,933 | 8,039 | 13,475 | 16,728 | 20,269 | 16,845 | 11,540 | 368,130 |
| Korea | 1,173,563 | 32,431 | 13,930 | 21,279 | 58,683 | 66,251 | 53,667 | 27,833 | 9,706 | 889,783 |
| Macau ⁸ | 8,108 | 96 | 39 | 111 | 413 | 361 | 377 | 222 | 107 | 6,382 |
| Taiwan | 141,790 | 3,510 | 1,801 | 6,580 | 17,216 | 12,125 | 8,103 | 4,833 | 1,833 | 85,789 |
| South Asia | 72,270 | 509 | 294 | 725 | 4,453 | 4,335 | 2,724 | 1,290 | 429 | 57,511 |
| Bangladesh | 3,706 | 34 | 7 | 22 | 153 | 194 | 150 | 69 | 16 | 3,061 |
| India | 56,552 | 365 | 239 | 484 | 3,534 | 3,449 | 2,061 | 896 | 314 | 45,210 |
| Iran | 2,899 | 26 | 15 | 81 | 260 | 129 | 119 | 101 | 24 | 2,144 |
| Nepal | 2,428 | 13 | 10 | 34 | 154 | 152 | 86 | 39 | 15 | 1,925 |
| Pakistan | 3,682 | 46 | 17 | 67 | 216 | 263 | 196 | 106 | 31 | 2,740 |
| Sri Lanka | 3,003 | 25 | 6 | 37 | 136 | 148 | 112 | 79 | 29 | 2,431 |
| Middle East | 76,107 | 859 | 315 | 804 | 3,897 | 3,896 | 4,077 | 2,528 | 728 | 59,003 |
| Bahrain | 4,003 | 50 | 19 | 27 | 111 | 171 | 234 | 188 | 65 | 3,138 |
| Egypt | 1,585 | 25 | 2 | 39 | 97 | 137 | 119 | 63 | 12 | 1,091 |
| Jordan | 756 | 13 | 2 | 6 | 57 | 57 | 86 | 28 | 16 | 491 |
| Kuwait | 5,290 | 110 | 35 | 46 | 240 | 292 | 277 | 217 | 86 | 3,987 |
| Qatar | 3,990 | 48 | 11 | 32 | 153 | 192 | 215 | 130 | 20 | 3,189 |
| Saudi Arabia | 43,483 | 358 | 198 | 524 | 2,489 | 2,174 | 2,292 | 1,434 | 405 | 33,609 |
| United Arab Emirates | 17,000 | 255 | 48 | 130 | 750 | 873 | 854 | 468 | 124 | 13,498 |
| America | 873,343 | 11,424 | 2,547 | 5,292 | 22,924 | 26,952 | 38,821 | 48,831 | 50,546 | 666,006 |
| North America | 864,876 | 11,328 | 2,507 | 5,129 | 22,296 | 26,522 | 38,531 | 48,644 | 50,465 | 659,454 |
| Canada | 143,544 | 3,180 | 605 | 979 | 3,933 | 4,543 | 7,009 | 7,764 | 6,974 | 108,557 |
| USA | 721,332 | 8,148 | 1,902 | 4,150 | 18,363 | 21,979 | 31,522 | 40,880 | 43,491 | 550,897 |
| Central America | 2,699 | 33 | 13 | 19 | 149 | 131 | 97 | 48 | 18 | 2,191 |
| Mexico | 2,699 | 33 | 13 | 19 | 149 | 131 | 97 | 48 | 18 | 2,191 |

¹ Prior to January 1999, statistics for Cambodia were lumped under "Others".

² Prior to January 1998, statistics for Lao PDR and Myanmar were lumped under "Others".

³ Prior to August 1995, statistics for Viet Nam were lumped under "Others".

⁴ Prior to July 2006, arrivals from Russian Federation were lumped under CIS.

⁵ Philippine Passport holders permanently residing abroad; exclude Overseas Filipino Workers.

⁶ Prior to April 2003, statistics from this country includes Slovenia, Croatia, Bosnia and Macedonia.

⁷ Prior to April 2008, statistics from this country were lumped under "Union of Serbia and Montenegro".

⁸ Grouping from UNWTO; prior to 2009, statistics from Israel was lumped under "Middle East" and Statistics from Turkey was lumped under "Other".

⁹ Prior 2012, Statistics from Macau and Andorra were lumped under "Others".

Source: Department of Tourism.

Table 8.3 (continued)

| Year/Country of Residence | Total | Age Group | | | | | | | | Not Stated |
|---------------------------------|---------|-----------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|------------|
| | | Under 15 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65 and above | |
| South America | 5,768 | 63 | 27 | 144 | 479 | 299 | 193 | 139 | 63 | 4,361 |
| Argentina | 1,239 | 10 | 5 | 16 | 130 | 68 | 48 | 26 | 10 | 926 |
| Brazil | 2,898 | 33 | 15 | 92 | 240 | 143 | 83 | 65 | 26 | 2,201 |
| Colombia | 1,015 | 10 | 7 | 28 | 66 | 47 | 31 | 21 | 13 | 792 |
| Peru | 388 | 2 | - | 7 | 29 | 21 | 15 | 18 | 9 | 287 |
| Venezuela | 228 | 8 | - | 1 | 14 | 20 | 16 | 9 | 5 | 155 |
| Europe | 486,278 | 6,962 | 1,699 | 6,936 | 30,040 | 26,512 | 27,902 | 21,835 | 12,138 | 352,254 |
| Western Europe | 185,084 | 1,897 | 573 | 2,650 | 11,759 | 8,998 | 11,733 | 9,560 | 5,086 | 132,828 |
| Andorra ⁸ | 1,371 | 102 | 29 | 37 | 137 | 192 | 161 | 114 | 63 | 536 |
| Austria | 12,054 | 104 | 31 | 185 | 749 | 505 | 800 | 866 | 338 | 8,476 |
| Belgium | 12,192 | 127 | 22 | 99 | 505 | 570 | 686 | 496 | 213 | 9,474 |
| France | 38,723 | 460 | 164 | 597 | 3,111 | 2,172 | 1,876 | 1,752 | 959 | 27,632 |
| Germany | 69,995 | 567 | 156 | 1,109 | 4,401 | 3,201 | 5,092 | 3,812 | 2,102 | 49,555 |
| Luxembourg | 632 | 5 | - | 8 | 31 | 28 | 34 | 26 | 14 | 486 |
| Netherlands | 24,949 | 237 | 61 | 269 | 1,353 | 1,214 | 1,468 | 1,066 | 662 | 18,619 |
| Switzerland | 25,168 | 295 | 110 | 346 | 1,472 | 1,116 | 1,616 | 1,428 | 735 | 18,050 |
| Northern Europe | 205,382 | 3,497 | 740 | 2,814 | 9,787 | 10,915 | 10,978 | 9,098 | 5,635 | 151,918 |
| Denmark | 14,240 | 413 | 95 | 391 | 940 | 831 | 948 | 714 | 498 | 9,410 |
| Finland | 5,661 | 74 | 25 | 160 | 531 | 391 | 318 | 167 | 63 | 3,932 |
| Ireland | 12,321 | 265 | 29 | 49 | 435 | 683 | 537 | 341 | 144 | 9,838 |
| Norway | 20,752 | 431 | 78 | 251 | 872 | 896 | 1,099 | 993 | 520 | 15,612 |
| Sweden | 21,665 | 524 | 115 | 956 | 1,616 | 1,085 | 1,340 | 912 | 561 | 14,556 |
| United Kingdom | 130,743 | 1,790 | 398 | 1,007 | 5,393 | 7,029 | 6,736 | 5,971 | 3,849 | 98,570 |
| Southern Europe | 42,337 | 456 | 115 | 375 | 2,181 | 2,624 | 2,379 | 1,698 | 996 | 31,513 |
| Greece | 1,907 | 13 | 1 | 8 | 102 | 130 | 107 | 80 | 45 | 1,421 |
| Italy | 19,350 | 190 | 49 | 181 | 917 | 1,254 | 1,301 | 973 | 566 | 13,919 |
| Portugal | 1,775 | 14 | 7 | 26 | 147 | 138 | 83 | 56 | 33 | 1,271 |
| Spain | 19,305 | 239 | 58 | 160 | 1,015 | 1,102 | 888 | 589 | 352 | 14,902 |
| Union of Serbia | | | | | | | | | | |
| Montenegro ⁵ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Montenegro, Rep. ^{6a} | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Serbia, Rep. ^{6b} | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Eastern Europe | 40,570 | 1,052 | 238 | 719 | 5,677 | 3,322 | 2,150 | 1,019 | 236 | 26,157 |
| Comm. of Ind. States | 4,445 | 62 | 24 | 75 | 445 | 286 | 172 | 101 | 28 | 3,252 |
| Poland | 5,259 | 91 | 42 | 84 | 803 | 525 | 279 | 144 | 40 | 3,251 |
| Russian Federation ³ | 30,866 | 899 | 172 | 560 | 4,429 | 2,511 | 1,699 | 774 | 168 | 19,654 |
| East Mediterranean Euro | 12,905 | 60 | 33 | 378 | 636 | 653 | 662 | 460 | 185 | 9,838 |
| Israel | 8,771 | 35 | 28 | 349 | 403 | 377 | 456 | 352 | 147 | 6,624 |
| Turkey | 4,134 | 25 | 5 | 29 | 233 | 276 | 206 | 108 | 38 | 3,214 |
| Oceania | 285,811 | 4,853 | 1,909 | 3,346 | 11,281 | 11,364 | 14,605 | 13,289 | 7,832 | 217,332 |
| Australia | 223,678 | 3,844 | 1,486 | 2,662 | 9,499 | 9,108 | 11,433 | 10,698 | 5,982 | 168,966 |
| Guam | 38,016 | 588 | 240 | 395 | 964 | 1,246 | 1,911 | 1,728 | 1,477 | 29,467 |
| Nauru | 28 | - | - | 2 | - | - | 3 | - | - | 23 |
| New Zealand | 17,630 | 311 | 133 | 185 | 581 | 638 | 859 | 627 | 301 | 13,995 |
| Papua New Guinea | 6,459 | 110 | 50 | 102 | 237 | 372 | 399 | 236 | 72 | 4,881 |
| Africa | 5,228 | 23 | 60 | 332 | 400 | 271 | 234 | 170 | 48 | 3,690 |
| Nigeria | 1,711 | 7 | 41 | 291 | 205 | 66 | 51 | 21 | 7 | 1,022 |
| South Africa | 3,517 | 16 | 19 | 41 | 195 | 205 | 183 | 149 | 41 | 2,668 |
| Others & Unspecified Residences | 41,161 | 553 | 204 | 570 | 3,272 | 2,963 | 2,129 | 1,379 | 542 | 29,549 |
| Overseas Filipinos ⁴ | 207,904 | 6,314 | 2,216 | 3,013 | 19,171 | 31,739 | 25,324 | 12,590 | 7,982 | 99,555 |

Table 8.4
AIR VISITOR ARRIVALS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE AND PURPOSE OF TRAVEL
2002 to 2014

| Year/Travel Market | Total | Holiday | Business | Official mission | Convention | Visit friends & relatives | Incentive travel | Health Medical | Education | Shop | Others | Not reported |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------------|------------|---------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------|------|---------|--------------|
| 2002 | 1,904,891 | 833,590 | 309,341 | 2,436 | 23,650 | 516,308 | 268 | ... | ... | ... | 99,748 | 119,550 |
| 2003 | 1,880,067 | 814,914 | 281,685 | 1,979 | 24,436 | 526,126 | 152 | ... | ... | ... | 103,090 | 127,685 |
| 2004 | 2,260,235 | 1,020,360 | 314,392 | 2,702 | 26,781 | 628,339 | 229 | ... | ... | ... | 115,912 | 151,520 |
| 2005 | 2,586,367 | 1,173,578 | 331,648 | 2,521 | 31,082 | 693,583 | 385 | ... | ... | ... | 128,240 | 225,330 |
| 2006 | 2,807,234 | 1,319,080 | 370,084 | 3,012 | 35,803 | 748,406 | 509 | 2,258 | ... | ... | 137,918 | 190,164 |
| 2007 | 3,041,872 | 1,439,261 | 410,604 | 3,239 | 36,634 | 778,503 | 406 | 6,455 | ... | ... | 155,664 | 211,106 |
| 2008 | 3,084,753 | 1,439,339 | 425,307 | 3,361 | 35,912 | 790,523 | 312 | 7,517 | 14,234 | 159 | 157,910 | 210,179 |
| 2009 | 2,960,282 | 1,327,030 | 371,056 | 3,406 | 33,198 | 757,781 | 341 | 6,442 | 20,634 | 46 | 158,196 | 282,152 |
| 2010 | 3,461,007 | 860,776 | 172,283 | 5,412 | 16,701 | 261,348 | 94 | 4,615 | 22,507 | - | 81,699 | 2,035,572 |
| 2011 | 3,884,055 | 1,578,072 | 366,427 | 3,628 | 32,839 | 361,763 | 206 | 6,061 | 18,444 | - | 152,522 | 1,364,093 |
| 2012 | 4,237,935 | 2,364,346 | 432,991 | 2,699 | 45,635 | 147,168 | 146 | 8,427 | 14,584 | - | 169,898 | 1,052,041 |
| 2013 | 4,637,026 | 2,762,718 | 457,361 | 2,907 | 45,737 | 134,686 | 213 | 8,694 | 13,253 | - | 166,259 | 1,045,198 |
| 2014 | 4,773,185 | 2,675,087 | 429,021 | 15,694 | 53,176 | 377,620 | 105 | 14,430 | 49,200 | 1 | 184,400 | 974,451 |
| Asia | 2,873,460 | 1,729,100 | 295,682 | 9,271 | 36,253 | 80,441 | 58 | 1,578 | 38,635 | 1 | 87,207 | 595,234 |
| ASEAN | 445,088 | 196,494 | 100,555 | 3,077 | 18,664 | 21,064 | 19 | 221 | 9,569 | 1 | 22,291 | 73,133 |
| Brunei | 9,639 | 6,005 | 366 | 83 | 278 | 544 | 3 | 5 | 123 | - | 612 | 1,620 |
| Cambodia ¹ | 3,275 | 932 | 238 | 211 | 484 | 122 | - | 4 | 314 | - | 335 | 635 |
| Indonesia | 42,521 | 14,526 | 6,539 | 698 | 3,084 | 1,890 | 4 | 59 | 2,550 | - | 4,012 | 9,159 |
| Laos ² | 1,056 | 225 | 72 | 102 | 260 | 32 | - | 2 | 91 | - | 75 | 197 |
| Malaysia | 135,119 | 72,250 | 20,716 | 534 | 4,300 | 6,109 | 8 | 55 | 1,794 | 1 | 6,755 | 22,597 |
| Myanmar ² | 3,228 | 778 | 221 | 99 | 433 | 166 | - | 2 | 305 | - | 418 | 806 |
| Singapore | 178,943 | 74,967 | 57,129 | 417 | 5,728 | 9,371 | 2 | 60 | 1,360 | - | 5,416 | 24,493 |
| Thailand | 45,381 | 15,298 | 11,696 | 751 | 2,804 | 1,814 | 1 | 22 | 1,679 | - | 2,698 | 8,618 |
| Vietnam ³ | 25,926 | 11,513 | 3,578 | 182 | 1,293 | 1,016 | 1 | 12 | 1,353 | - | 1,970 | 5,008 |
| East Asia | 2,279,995 | 1,470,474 | 171,674 | 4,085 | 13,396 | 52,232 | 31 | 926 | 24,520 | - | 55,957 | 486,700 |
| China | 113,768 | 242,942 | 18,640 | 498 | 1,636 | 4,649 | 7 | 109 | 2,686 | - | 11,928 | 97,076 |
| Hong Kong | 462,595 | 58,011 | 23,234 | 94 | 1,935 | 6,052 | - | 50 | 510 | - | 3,115 | 20,767 |
| Japan | 1,173,563 | 259,341 | 67,693 | 1,265 | 5,049 | 17,787 | 5 | 133 | 5,860 | - | 12,672 | 92,790 |
| Korea | 8,108 | 833,480 | 48,137 | 1,969 | 3,609 | 19,317 | 13 | 558 | 14,061 | - | 23,976 | 228,443 |
| Macau ⁴ | 141,790 | 4,265 | 1,219 | 12 | 81 | 404 | 2 | 3 | 53 | - | 299 | 1,770 |
| Taiwan | 141,790 | 72,435 | 12,751 | 247 | 1,086 | 4,023 | 4 | 73 | 1,350 | - | 3,967 | 45,854 |
| South Asia | 72,270 | 18,530 | 17,901 | 1,905 | 3,706 | 3,140 | 6 | 61 | 3,880 | - | 6,565 | 16,576 |
| Bangladesh | 3,706 | 1,007 | 330 | 272 | 455 | 157 | - | - | 262 | - | 329 | 894 |
| India | 56,552 | 14,182 | 16,412 | 1,237 | 2,365 | 2,200 | 5 | 44 | 2,386 | - | 5,033 | 12,688 |
| Iran | 2,899 | 860 | 92 | 22 | 29 | 199 | 1 | 3 | 593 | - | 262 | 838 |
| Nepal | 2,428 | 597 | 108 | 151 | 295 | 191 | - | 3 | 367 | - | 222 | 494 |
| Pakistan | 3,682 | 900 | 651 | 109 | 236 | 247 | - | 11 | 86 | - | 457 | 985 |
| Sri Lanka | 3,003 | 984 | 308 | 114 | 326 | 146 | - | - | 186 | - | 262 | 677 |
| Middle East | 76,107 | 43,602 | 5,552 | 204 | 487 | 4,005 | 2 | 370 | 666 | - | 2,394 | 18,825 |
| Bahrain | 4,003 | 2,213 | 192 | 7 | 13 | 286 | 2 | 15 | 25 | - | 115 | 1,135 |
| Egypt | 1,585 | 730 | 209 | 12 | 24 | 110 | - | 5 | 12 | - | 76 | 407 |
| Jordan | 756 | 319 | 110 | 8 | 17 | 54 | - | 2 | 9 | - | 42 | 195 |
| Qatar | 3,990 | 2,139 | 436 | 23 | 37 | 298 | - | 7 | 36 | - | 147 | 867 |
| Kuwait | 5,290 | 2,916 | 349 | 18 | 32 | 429 | - | 18 | 38 | - | 175 | 1,315 |
| Saudi Arabia | 43,483 | 26,058 | 2,259 | 76 | 195 | 1,200 | - | 273 | 422 | - | 1,332 | 11,668 |
| United Arab Emirates | 17,000 | 9,227 | 1,997 | 60 | 169 | 1,628 | - | 50 | 124 | - | 507 | 3,238 |
| America | 873,343 | 426,094 | 54,780 | 3,575 | 6,525 | 154,681 | 21 | 3,707 | 3,727 | - | 50,279 | 169,954 |
| North America | 864,876 | 421,534 | 53,533 | 3,532 | 6,297 | 154,339 | 21 | 3,704 | 3,577 | - | 49,649 | 168,690 |
| Canada | 143,544 | 80,614 | 4,722 | 186 | 710 | 22,675 | 4 | 205 | 275 | - | 7,456 | 26,697 |
| U S A | 721,332 | 340,920 | 48,811 | 3,346 | 5,587 | 131,664 | 17 | 3,499 | 3,302 | - | 42,193 | 141,993 |
| Central America | 2,699 | 1,291 | 591 | 13 | 61 | 75 | - | 1 | 64 | - | 226 | 377 |
| Mexico | 2,699 | 1,291 | 591 | 13 | 61 | 75 | - | 1 | 64 | - | 226 | 377 |

¹ Prior to January 1999, statistics for Cambodia were lumped under "Others".

² Prior to January 1998, statistics for Lao PDR and Myanmar were lumped under "Others".

³ Prior to July 2006, arrivals from Russian Federation were lumped under CIS

⁴ Philippine Passport holders permanently residing abroad; exclude Overseas Filipino Workers.

⁵ Prior to April 2003, statistics from this country includes Slovenia, Croatia, Bosnia and Macedonia.

⁶ Prior to April 2008, statistics from this country were lumped under "Union of Serbia and Montenegro"

⁷ Grouping from UNWTO; prior to 2009, statistics from Israel was lumped under "Middle East" and Statistics from Turkey was lumped under "Others"

⁸ Prior 2012, Statistics from Macau and Andorra were lumped under "Others"

Source: Department of Tourism.

Table 8.4 (continued)

| Year/Travel Market | Total | Holiday | Business | Official Mission | Convention | Visit Friends & Relatives | Incentive Travel | Health Medical | Education | Others | Others | Not Reported |
|---|---------|---------|----------|------------------|------------|---------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------------|
| South America | 5,768 | 3,269 | 656 | 30 | 167 | 267 | - | 2 | 86 | - | 404 | 887 |
| Argentina | 1,239 | 738 | 152 | 3 | 30 | 34 | - | - | 18 | - | 57 | 207 |
| Brazil | 2,898 | 1,631 | 354 | 13 | 59 | 166 | - | - | 40 | - | 203 | 432 |
| Colombia | 1,015 | 561 | 98 | 9 | 39 | 40 | - | - | 23 | - | 91 | 154 |
| Peru | 388 | 207 | 28 | 2 | 30 | 21 | - | - | 4 | - | 35 | 61 |
| Venezuela | 228 | 132 | 24 | 3 | 9 | 6 | - | 2 | 1 | - | 18 | 33 |
| Europe | 486,278 | 273,948 | 45,178 | 1,442 | 4,651 | 53,619 | 11 | 374 | 2,557 | - | 19,790 | 84,708 |
| Western Europe | 185,084 | 104,667 | 18,736 | 577 | 1,872 | 20,450 | 5 | 176 | 940 | - | 7,053 | 30,608 |
| Andorra ⁸ | 1,371 | 614 | 173 | 14 | 24 | 62 | - | 8 | 26 | - | 92 | 358 |
| Austria | 12,054 | 7,081 | 800 | 36 | 89 | 1,582 | - | 8 | 29 | - | 410 | 2,019 |
| Belgium | 12,192 | 6,448 | 1,025 | 38 | 146 | 2,005 | - | 20 | 43 | - | 465 | 2,002 |
| France | 38,723 | 24,032 | 4,336 | 143 | 399 | 2,313 | 3 | 29 | 295 | - | 1,630 | 5,543 |
| Germany | 69,995 | 38,198 | 6,841 | 179 | 659 | 8,589 | 2 | 77 | 339 | - | 2,471 | 12,640 |
| Luxembourg | 632 | 368 | 66 | 4 | 12 | 78 | - | - | 1 | - | 22 | 81 |
| Netherlands | 24,949 | 12,772 | 3,437 | 54 | 258 | 3,202 | - | 23 | 138 | - | 1,137 | 3,928 |
| Switzerland | 25,168 | 15,154 | 2,058 | 109 | 285 | 2,619 | - | 11 | 69 | - | 826 | 4,037 |
| Northern Europe | 205,382 | 113,641 | 17,261 | 327 | 1,658 | 28,820 | 3 | 122 | 681 | - | 7,616 | 35,253 |
| Denmark | 14,240 | 8,832 | 1,467 | 19 | 81 | 1,220 | - | 7 | 97 | - | 373 | 2,144 |
| Finland | 5,661 | 3,768 | 502 | 13 | 33 | 434 | - | 1 | 36 | - | 165 | 709 |
| Ireland | 12,321 | 6,796 | 1,054 | 13 | 93 | 1,350 | - | 16 | 46 | - | 603 | 2,350 |
| Norway | 20,752 | 12,171 | 1,090 | 30 | 135 | 3,126 | - | 12 | 102 | - | 578 | 3,508 |
| Sweden | 21,665 | 13,926 | 1,239 | 24 | 134 | 2,472 | - | 14 | 63 | - | 539 | 3,254 |
| United Kingdom | 130,743 | 68,148 | 11,909 | 228 | 1,182 | 20,218 | 3 | 72 | 337 | - | 5,358 | 23,288 |
| Southern Europe | 42,337 | 22,536 | 5,361 | 203 | 607 | 3,007 | 1 | 29 | 229 | - | 2,283 | 8,081 |
| Greece | 1,907 | 616 | 666 | 10 | 29 | 127 | - | - | 9 | - | 94 | 356 |
| Italy | 19,350 | 10,472 | 2,464 | 99 | 305 | 1,456 | 1 | 12 | 87 | - | 952 | 3,502 |
| Portugal | 1,775 | 1,027 | 232 | 9 | 33 | 79 | - | 3 | 16 | - | 87 | 289 |
| Spain | 19,305 | 10,421 | 1,999 | 85 | 240 | 1,345 | - | 14 | 117 | - | 1,150 | 3,934 |
| Union of Serbia and Montenegro ⁵ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Montenegro, Rep. ^{6*} | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Serbia, Rep. ^{6*} | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Eastern Europe | 40,570 | 26,239 | 1,543 | 193 | 360 | 889 | 2 | 43 | 598 | - | 2,307 | 8,396 |
| Commonwealth of Independent States | 4,445 | 2,095 | 473 | 69 | 170 | 177 | - | 3 | 90 | - | 447 | 921 |
| Poland | 5,259 | 3,540 | 545 | 16 | 43 | 141 | - | 5 | 38 | - | 180 | 751 |
| Russian Federation ³ | 30,866 | 20,604 | 525 | 108 | 147 | 571 | 2 | 35 | 470 | - | 1,680 | 6,724 |
| East Mediterranean | 12,905 | 6,865 | 2,277 | 142 | 154 | 453 | - | 4 | 109 | - | 531 | 2,370 |
| Israel | 8,771 | 4,973 | 1,600 | 34 | 92 | 196 | - | 2 | 31 | - | 260 | 1,583 |
| Turkey | 4,134 | 1,892 | 677 | 108 | 62 | 257 | - | 2 | 78 | - | 271 | 787 |
| Oceania | 285,811 | 131,173 | 28,056 | 589 | 3,313 | 57,800 | 5 | 6,301 | 1,514 | - | 11,622 | 45,438 |
| Australia | 223,678 | 105,545 | 23,385 | 351 | 2,513 | 49,019 | 4 | 307 | 794 | - | 7,827 | 33,933 |
| Guam | 38,016 | 16,382 | 1,350 | 98 | 229 | 4,362 | - | 5,694 | 200 | - | 2,192 | 7,509 |
| Nauru | 28 | 11 | 7 | 2 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 |
| New Zealand | 17,630 | 6,879 | 2,342 | 80 | 308 | 4,076 | - | 22 | 87 | - | 872 | 2,964 |
| Papua New Guinea | 6,459 | 2,356 | 972 | 58 | 259 | 343 | 1 | 278 | 433 | - | 731 | 1,028 |
| Africa | 5,228 | 2,092 | 597 | 66 | 191 | 368 | - | 8 | 690 | - | 260 | 956 |
| Nigeria | 1,711 | 283 | 76 | 46 | 58 | 117 | - | 6 | 614 | - | 114 | 397 |
| South Africa | 3,517 | 1,809 | 521 | 20 | 133 | 251 | - | 2 | 76 | - | 146 | 559 |
| Others & Unspecified | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residences | 41,161 | 19,387 | 3,720 | 646 | 1,711 | 2,358 | 2 | 1,610 | 1,329 | - | 2,918 | 7,480 |
| Overseas Filipinos ⁴ | 207,904 | 93,293 | 1,008 | 105 | 532 | 28,353 | 8 | 852 | 748 | - | 12,324 | 70,681 |

Table 8.5
NUMBER OF VISITOR ARRIVALS, AVERAGE DAILY EXPENDITURE,
AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY AND AMOUNT OF VISITOR RECEIPTS
2001 to 2014

| Year | Foreign Visitors | | | | Overseas Filipinos | | | | Total Visitor Receipts (in Million US\$) |
|-----------|------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| | Number | Average Daily Expenditure (in US\$) | Average Length of Stay (nights) | Total Receipts (in Million US\$) | Number | Average Daily Expenditure (in US\$) | Average Length of Stay (nights) | Total Receipts (in Million US\$) | |
| 2001 | 1,698,062 | 105.17 | 9.16 | 1,628.48 | 98,831 | 49.06 | 20.25 | 94.20 | 1,722.68 |
| 2002 | 1,848,923 | 102.89 | 8.06 | 1,675.64 | 83,754 | 52.67 | 17.38 | 64.41 | 1,740.05 |
| 2003 | 1,806,902 | 89.45 | 8.91 | 1,441.62 | 100,324 | 48.49 | 17.74 | 81.05 | 1,522.68 |
| 2004 | 2,187,610 | 91.63 | 8.92 | 1,900.44 | 103,742 | 51.77 | 17.68 | 90.37 | 1,990.81 |
| 2005 | 2,497,689 | 84.06 | 8.41 | 2,151.55 | 125,395 | 39.76 | 21.47 | 84.49 | 2,236.05 |
| 2006 | 2,696,980 | 85.95 | 9.11 | 3,116.86 | 146,365 | 67.55 | 19.37 | 194.73 | 2,753.11 |
| 2007 | 2,911,254 | 87.58 | 9.72 | 4,541.52 | 180,739 | 61.69 | 22.82 | 218.30 | 2,957.00 |
| 2008 | 2,995,596 | 75.31 | 9.25 | 2,275.66 | 195,287 | 44.37 | 20.44 | 153.03 | 2,428.69 |
| 2009 | 2,819,178 | 75.89 | 8.65 | 2,080.40 | 197,921 | 68.65 | 17.31 | 155.52 | 2,235.92 |
| 2010 | 3,292,026 | 84.08 | 7.83 | 2,257.14 | 228,445 | 79.57 | 13.70 | 233.09 | 2,490.23 |
| 2011 | 3,710,302 | 92.46 | 7.94 | 2,822.97 | 207,152 | 42.72 | 16.64 | 171.42 | 2,993.97 |
| 2012 | 4,056,868 | 93.71 | 9.40 | 3,621.60 | 215,943 | 39.88 | 23.74 | 196.17 | 3,817.78 |
| 2013 | 4,477,695 | 101.89 | 9.44 | 4,223.96 | 203,612 | 38.48 | 18.84 | 173.15 | 4,397.10 |
| 2014 | 4,625,464 | 100.37 | 10.54 | 4,646.30 | 207,904 | 55.99 | 17.02 | 192.06 | 4,838.37 |
| January | 445,593 | 89.78 | 10.71 | 457.15 | 15,870 | 40.45 | 19.00 | 12.13 | 469.28 |
| February | 411,218 | 104.16 | 10.25 | 411.45 | 11,413 | 17.37 | 9.80 | 1.94 | 413.39 |
| March | 400,466 | 111.34 | 10.55 | 386.22 | 25,392 | 33.79 | 19.27 | 16.53 | 402.39 |
| April | 366,428 | 107.33 | 10.30 | 369.21 | 20,237 | 68.00 | 14.03 | 19.31 | 388.52 |
| May | 346,804 | 107.88 | 10.94 | 361.56 | 17,794 | 38.84 | 16.35 | 11.30 | 372.86 |
| June | 356,831 | 70.07 | 11.48 | 402.66 | 15,462 | 111.47 | 12.40 | 16.44 | 419.11 |
| July | 406,027 | 96.28 | 9.55 | 358.33 | 22,117 | 57.24 | 18.00 | 22.79 | 381.12 |
| August | 391,511 | 95.41 | 10.72 | 406.13 | 14,459 | 36.32 | 12.86 | 6.75 | 412.88 |
| September | 318,672 | 110.88 | 9.40 | 288.81 | 10,309 | 72.56 | 18.14 | 13.57 | 302.38 |
| October | 344,357 | 109.48 | 9.85 | 311.73 | 14,519 | 63.63 | 23.13 | 21.37 | 333.10 |
| November | 378,190 | 105.35 | 10.48 | 333.42 | 12,125 | 55.39 | 17.54 | 11.78 | 345.20 |
| December | 459,367 | 96.50 | 12.22 | 559.61 | 28,287 | 66.75 | 20.20 | 38.14 | 597.76 |

Source: Department of Tourism.

Figure 8.3 AMOUNT OF VISITOR RECEIPTS: 2004 to 2014

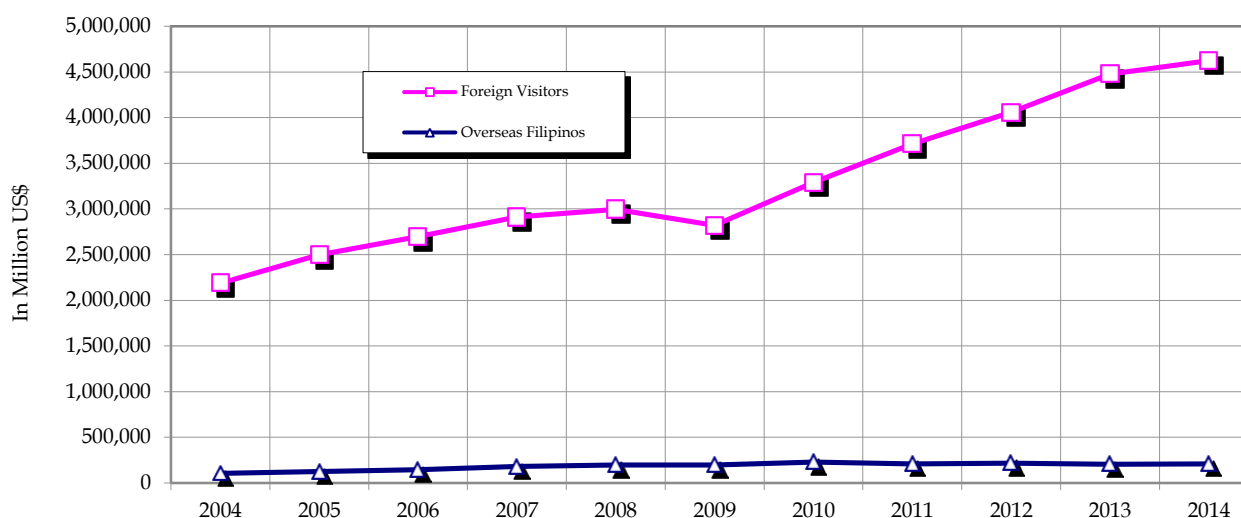


Table 8.6
AVERAGE NUMBER OF ROOMS AND OCCUPANCY RATES OF HOTELS
IN THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION BY HOTEL CATEGORY
1996 to 2014

| Year | Total | Hotel Category | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|----------------|-------------|----------|---------|
| | | De Luxe | First Class | Standard | Economy |
| Average number of rooms | | | | | |
| 1996 | 12,077 | 7,189 | 1,846 | 2,111 | 931 |
| 1997 | 12,387 | 7,382 | 1,611 | 2,458 | 936 |
| 1998 | 13,320 | 6,771 | 2,578 | 2,946 | 1,025 |
| 1999 | 13,035 | 7,046 | 2,474 | 2,969 | 546 |
| 2000 | 13,063 | 7,056 | 2,520 | 3,080 | 407 |
| 2001 | 11,784 | 6,874 | 1,779 | 2,770 | 361 |
| 2002 | 11,878 | 6,645 | 1,328 | 3,291 | 614 |
| 2003 | 12,212 | 7,255 | 885 | 3,367 | 705 |
| 2004 | 12,494 | 7,617 | 885 | 3,567 | 425 |
| 2005 | 12,842 | 7,796 | 889 | 3,727 | 430 |
| 2006 | 14,200 | 8,103 | 1,668 | 3,855 | 574 |
| 2007 | 14,149 | 7,839 | 1,770 | 3,996 | 544 |
| 2008 | 14,048 | 7,744 | 1,818 | 3,852 | 634 |
| 2009 | 14,415 | 8,086 | 1,824 | 3,827 | 678 |
| 2010 | 15,141 | 8,363 | 1,821 | 4,247 | 710 |
| 2011 | 15,567 | 8,887 | 1,332 | 4,423 | 925 |
| 2012 | 16,145 | 8,965 | 1,545 | 4,747 | 888 |
| 2013 | 15,971 | 8,916 | 1,599 | 4,632 | 824 |
| 2014 | 15,371 | 8,426 | 1,620 | 5,042 | 286 |
| Average occupancy rate (in percent) | | | | | |
| 1996 | 70.0 | 75.3 | 65.3 | 65.4 | 48.9 |
| 1997 | 69.1 | 73.0 | 69.9 | 61.8 | 56.7 |
| 1998 | 56.9 | 60.4 | 54.6 | 53.3 | 50.5 |
| 1999 | 59.2 | 65.9 | 52.4 | 53.2 | 36.1 |
| 2000 | 58.8 | 65.3 | 50.8 | 53.1 | 38.0 |
| 2001 | 55.9 | 58.4 | 54.2 | 52.5 | 41.1 |
| 2002 | 59.9 | 62.7 | 59.9 | 55.9 | 51.3 |
| 2003 | 60.1 | 61.2 | 59.9 | 59.0 | 54.1 |
| 2004 | 68.2 | 71.0 | 65.8 | 64.3 | 54.1 |
| 2005 | 72.0 | 74.0 | 70.2 | 67.9 | 65.9 |
| 2006 | 72.0 | 73.6 | 72.3 | 70.3 | 58.4 |
| 2007 | 73.1 | 73.8 | 75.9 | 71.8 | 61.8 |
| 2008 | 69.8 | 70.1 | 69.0 | 70.8 | 62.3 |
| 2009 | 64.8 | 64.6 | 60.3 | 67.4 | 64.6 |
| 2010 | 67.6 | 70.5 | 62.4 | 65.7 | 59.0 |
| 2011 | 67.7 | 72.4 | 62.1 | 67.3 | 58.6 |
| 2012 | 67.3 | 71.5 | 58.0 | 64.8 | 53.4 |
| 2013 | 67.2 | 70.8 | 60.1 | 65.3 | 52.2 |
| 2014 | 67.2 | 71.1 | 58.8 | 64.0 | 59.7 |

Source: Department of Tourism.

Table 8.7
OUTBOUND PHILIPPINE RESIDENTS BY PORT OF DISEMBARKATION
2006 to 2013

| Port of Disembarkation | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total | 2,743,185 | 3,063,590 | 3,352,849 | 3,186,122 | ^a | 2,606,114 | 2,864,146 | 2,822,326 |
| Abu Dhabi | 55,856 | 80,024 | 114,859 | 81,263 | ^a | 97,118 | 126,119 | 114,645 |
| Amsterdam | 45,736 | 47,054 | 51,293 | 47,917 | ^a | 31,292 | 25,361 | 24,398 |
| Ankara | - | - | - | 45 | ^a | - | - | - |
| Atlanta, GA | - | 10 | - | - | ^a | - | - | - |
| Athens | - | - | 41 | - | ^a | - | - | - |
| Bahrain | 67,391 | 95,142 | 125,049 | 109,276 | ^a | 53,779 | 52,841 | 30,168 |
| Baltimore, MD | - | - | 52 | - | ^a | - | - | - |
| Bandar Seri Begawan | 25,748 | 25,382 | 27,467 | 22,043 | ^a | 24,833 | 27,936 | 29,241 |
| Bangkok | 135,840 | 163,482 | 180,696 | 161,015 | ^a | 131,254 | 153,191 | 147,770 |
| Batumi | - | 15 | 29 | - | ^a | - | - | 12 |
| Beijing | 7,241 | 14,276 | 13,296 | 14,437 | ^a | 23,263 | 23,407 | 27,269 |
| Beijing (Peking) | 5,934 | - | - | - | ^a | 35 | - | 6 |
| Bishkek | 116 | - | - | - | ^a | - | - | - |
| Bombay | 2 | - | - | - | ^a | - | - | - |
| Brisbane | 725 | 1,761 | 588 | - | ^a | 31 | - | 925 |
| Brussels | - | - | - | - | ^a | - | - | - |
| Busan | - | 5,937 | 9,207 | 10,667 | ^a | 10,142 | 11,252 | 27,921 |
| Cairo | - | - | - | - | ^a | - | - | - |
| Carajas, PA | - | - | - | - | ^a | - | - | 7 |
| Cheju | - | 101 | 158 | - | ^a | - | - | - |
| Chengdu | - | - | 151 | - | ^a | - | 2 | - |
| Chicago | - | - | 26 | - | ^a | - | - | - |
| Chongqing | - | - | 340 | - | ^a | - | 24 | - |
| Culiacan | 101 | - | - | - | ^a | - | - | - |
| Damascus | - | - | - | - | ^a | - | - | 56 |
| Darwin, Nt | 13 | 59 | - | - | ^a | 2,506 | 3,562 | 4,881 |
| Denpasar-Bali | - | - | - | - | ^a | - | 1,113 | 11,531 |
| Dhangsha | - | - | - | - | ^a | - | - | 1 |
| Dharan | 9,864 | 9,653 | 5,704 | 1,179 | ^a | 6,335 | 7,533 | 9,278 |
| Dhaka | - | 82 | - | - | ^a | - | - | - |
| Dili | - | 131 | - | 129 | ^a | - | 1,103 | 1,403 |
| Doha | 117,347 | 116,592 | 139,622 | 144,210 | ^a | 91,791 | 100,490 | 92,837 |
| Dubai | 145,656 | 172,016 | 158,576 | 147,539 | ^a | 125,872 | 128,148 | 163,360 |
| Frankfurt | 30,771 | 20,496 | 4,937 | - | ^a | - | - | - |
| Fukuoka | 16,699 | 12,040 | 9,240 | 8,291 | ^a | 4,941 | 5,424 | 11,356 |
| Ganzhou, Pr | 38 | - | - | - | ^a | - | - | - |
| Geneva | - | - | - | - | ^a | - | - | - |
| Guam | 25,912 | 26,456 | 25,933 | 25,724 | ^a | 16,047 | 15,553 | 18,449 |
| Guangzhou | 8,072 | 17,265 | 19,527 | 11,811 | ^a | 21,578 | 27,386 | 40,886 |
| Hamburg | - | - | 69 | - | ^a | - | - | - |
| Hangzhou | - | 139 | 2 | 279 | ^a | - | 13 | 23 |
| Hanoi | 117 | 1 | 2,004 | 63 | ^a | - | 4,235 | 5,524 |
| Heathrow, London PR | - | - | - | - | ^a | - | - | 474 |
| Hiroshima | 2 | - | - | - | ^a | - | - | - |
| Hawaii | 10,200 | 10,419 | 15,552 | 20,897 | ^a | - | - | - |
| Ho Chi Minh City | 14,516 | 21,006 | 30,643 | 30,409 | ^a | 36,395 | 39,556 | 30,099 |
| Hong Kong | 704,502 | 783,457 | 824,741 | 805,672 | ^a | 627,788 | 692,173 | 526,952 |
| Honolulu | - | - | - | - | ^a | - | - | - |
| Hua Hin | - | - | - | 55 | ^a | - | - | - |
| Huron, Sd | - | 30 | - | - | ^a | - | - | - |
| Jakarta | 12 | 10,146 | 14,100 | 15,045 | ^a | 14,349 | 17,187 | 29,773 |
| Jeddha | 21,662 | 33,314 | 31,759 | 49,569 | ^a | 44,362 | 45,449 | 18,663 |
| Kandahar | - | 98 | - | - | ^a | - | - | - |
| Kaoshoung | 11,571 | 9,703 | 11,130 | 7,795 | ^a | 3,716 | 4,228 | 6,846 |
| Karachi | - | - | - | - | ^a | - | - | - |
| Khabarovsk | - | - | - | - | ^a | - | - | - |
| Khost | - | - | - | - | ^a | - | - | 9 |
| Kitakyushu | - | - | - | - | ^a | - | - | 3 |
| Koror | 1,775 | 2,762 | 2,011 | 1,504 | ^a | 722 | 994 | 452 |
| Kota Kinabalu | 18,956 | 21,763 | 23,057 | 26,650 | ^a | 12,672 | 14,595 | 9,841 |
| Kuala Lumpur | 67,503 | 81,428 | 86,633 | 69,704 | ^a | 69,585 | 97,900 | 111,701 |
| Kunming, P R | - | - | 106 | 72 | ^a | - | - | - |
| Kuwait | 40,977 | 37,016 | 42,082 | 36,197 | ^a | 19,222 | 20,937 | 21,987 |
| Kwangju | 12 | 17 | 5 | - | ^a | - | - | - |
| Kwethluk, AK | - | - | - | - | ^a | 99 | - | - |
| Lahore | - | - | - | - | ^a | 4 | - | - |
| London | 136 | 402 | 866 | 454 | ^a | 239 | - | 59 |
| Los Angeles | 67,319 | 67,968 | 67,069 | 61,732 | ^a | 33,385 | 31,060 | 34,601 |

Table 8.7 (continued)

| Port of Disembarkation | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|---------|---------|---------|
| Macau | 48,415 | 57,064 | 92,827 | 66,022 | a | 46,466 | 50,766 | 46,790 |
| Malta | 159 | - | - | - | a | - | - | - |
| Manado | - | - | - | 48 | a | - | - | - |
| Melbourne | 3,753 | 2,680 | 8,103 | 6,162 | a | 675 | 1,077 | 2,319 |
| Misawa | - | 4 | - | - | a | - | - | - |
| Monrovia | 250 | 323 | 329 | 138 | a | - | - | - |
| Moscow | 1 | 299 | - | 50 | a | 2 | - | - |
| Muscat | 1,627 | 704 | - | - | a | - | - | - |
| Nagoya | 70,813 | 71,672 | 73,933 | 49,050 | a | 31,803 | 36,888 | 38,977 |
| Nagpur | 210 | - | - | - | a | - | - | - |
| Nanchang | - | - | 17 | - | a | 59 | - | - |
| Nanning | - | 16 | - | - | a | - | 58 | - |
| Narita | 68,696 | 62,912 | 44,217 | 6,345 | a | 44,957 | 47,729 | 47,509 |
| Nauru | - | - | - | - | a | - | - | - |
| Nevada | 196 | 169 | 68 | 135 | a | - | - | - |
| New Delhi | - | - | - | - | a | 1,073 | - | - |
| Ningbo | - | - | - | - | a | - | - | 1 |
| Noumea | 638 | 2,247 | 1,925 | 1,116 | a | 96 | 219 | - |
| New York | - | - | - | - | a | - | - | - |
| Okinawa | 558 | 583 | - | - | a | - | - | - |
| Osaka | 25,958 | 24,481 | 23,478 | 26,141 | a | 15,851 | 20,406 | 32,968 |
| Papeete, Tahiti | - | - | - | 1 | a | - | - | - |
| Paris | - | 149 | - | - | a | - | - | - |
| Perth | - | - | - | 68 | a | - | - | - |
| Phnom Penh | - | - | - | - | a | 4 | 2,516 | 44 |
| Phuket | - | - | - | - | a | - | - | 2,173 |
| Pomala | - | - | - | - | a | 49 | - | - |
| Popondetta | 59 | - | - | - | a | - | - | - |
| Port Moresby | 3,658 | 4,478 | 5,549 | 6,130 | a | 7,652 | 11,928 | 14,538 |
| Port-Au-Prince | 317 | 309 | 311 | 155 | a | - | - | - |
| Prague | - | - | - | - | a | - | 3 | - |
| Puerto Deseado, Sc | 45 | - | - | - | a | - | - | - |
| Pusan | 2,859 | - | - | - | a | - | - | - |
| Riyadh | 73,592 | 72,471 | 71,487 | 47,891 | a | 37,836 | 36,395 | 41,753 |
| Rome | 118 | - | - | - | a | - | - | - |
| Saipan, Mariana Is | 6,926 | 5,449 | 1,734 | - | a | - | - | - |
| San Diego | - | - | - | - | a | - | - | - |
| San Francisco | 46,698 | 48,063 | 46,586 | 41,721 | a | 22,538 | 20,810 | 25,812 |
| San'a | - | - | - | 64 | a | - | - | - |
| Santa Maria, RS | - | - | - | - | a | 3 | 1 | - |
| Savannah, GA | - | 140 | - | - | a | - | - | - |
| Seattle | 161 | - | 159 | - | a | - | - | - |
| Seoul | 81,113 | 88,183 | 97,252 | 111,371 | a | 80,717 | 88,300 | 162,804 |
| Shanghai | 24,280 | 29,389 | 34,245 | 28,361 | a | 26,490 | 28,338 | 32,532 |
| Siem Reap | - | - | - | - | a | - | 4,173 | 13,856 |
| Singapore | 357,891 | 409,653 | 481,285 | 507,798 | a | 592,640 | 616,056 | 526,704 |
| Sydney | 22,048 | 25,285 | 27,673 | 28,750 | a | 19,960 | 21,275 | 30,749 |
| Taegu | 39 | 70 | 69 | - | a | - | - | - |
| Taipei | 99,946 | 110,228 | 114,574 | 101,525 | a | 71,039 | 75,929 | 94,787 |
| Takamatsu | - | - | 3 | - | a | - | - | - |
| Tianjin, PR | - | - | 2 | - | a | - | - | - |
| Tokyo | 93,393 | 98,702 | 106,729 | 126,502 | a | 39,860 | 46,686 | 65,759 |
| Toronto | 172 | - | - | - | a | - | - | 361 |
| Tripoli | 61 | - | - | - | a | - | - | - |
| US Hawaii | - | - | - | - | a | 10,955 | 11,183 | 15,577 |
| Vancouver | 18,182 | 23,323 | 28,700 | 32,156 | a | 17,259 | 17,565 | 20,196 |
| Vladivostok | - | - | - | - | a | - | 29 | - |
| Vientiane ¹ | - | - | - | 103 | a | - | - | - |
| Washington D.C. | - | 69 | - | 2 | a | - | - | - |
| Wellington | - | 87 | - | - | a | - | - | - |
| Wuhan | - | - | 104 | - | a | - | - | - |
| Xiamen | 30,547 | 35,476 | 36,281 | 29,789 | a | 25,593 | 30,781 | 43,603 |
| Yuzhno-Sakhalinsk | - | 248 | - | - | a | - | - | - |
| Zurich | - | 49 | 85 | 62 | a | - | - | - |
| Others | 3,490 | 2,979 | 18,512 | 58,832 | a | 9,182 | 16,263 | 9,107 |

¹ Prior 2009, statistics from Vientiane was lumped under "Others".

^a Data not available

Source: Department of Tourism.

Table 8.8
OUTBOUND PHILIPPINE RESIDENTS BY NATIONALITY
1996 to 2013

| Year | Total | Philippine Nationals | Foreign Nationals | | | | | | |
|------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|--------|----------|---------|--------|
| | | | American | British | Chinese | Indian | Japanese | Spanish | Others |
| 1996 | 2,120,512 | 2,072,725 | 4,153 | 1,115 | 30,582 | 2,910 | 1,290 | 248 | 7,489 |
| 1997 | 1,930,239 | 1,891,730 | 3,443 | 873 | 26,435 | 2,039 | 712 | 182 | 4,825 |
| 1998 | 1,817,249 | 1,782,149 | 3,290 | 879 | 23,983 | 1,497 | 721 | 152 | 4,578 |
| 1999 | 1,754,936 | 1,724,941 | 2,358 | 606 | 21,063 | 1,498 | 605 | 123 | 3,742 |
| 2000 | 1,670,040 | 1,647,366 | 1,944 | 465 | 14,880 | 1,499 | 598 | 89 | 3,199 |
| 2001 | 1,787,157 | 1,765,737 | 1,732 | 481 | 14,272 | 1,316 | 492 | 79 | 3,048 |
| 2002 | 1,968,554 | 1,942,316 | 1,956 | 659 | 17,809 | 1,570 | 552 | 101 | 3,591 |
| 2003 | 1,803,013 | 1,780,454 | 2,074 | 693 | 13,538 | 1,709 | 666 | 125 | 3,754 |
| 2004 | 1,919,945 | 1,902,877 | 1,520 | 550 | 11,028 | 968 | 386 | 133 | 2,483 |
| 2005 | 2,143,671 | 2,127,103 | 1,403 | 431 | 11,102 | 977 | 355 | 95 | 2,205 |
| 2006 | 2,745,191 | 2,719,326 | 2,229 | 768 | 16,849 | 1,764 | 504 | 186 | 3,565 |
| 2007 | 3,065,597 | 3,033,295 | 2,920 | 961 | 20,283 | 2,217 | 822 | 180 | 4,919 |
| 2008 | 3,354,857 | 3,322,996 | 2,383 | 997 | 20,443 | 2,314 | 759 | 156 | 4,809 |
| 2009 | 3,188,131 | 3,157,274 | 2,505 | 1,121 | 18,948 | 1,786 | 743 | 170 | 5,584 |
| 2010 | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| 2011 | 2,606,114 | 2,581,521 | 1,814 | 811 | 15,370 | 1,418 | 578 | 150 | 4,452 |
| 2012 | 2,864,146 | 2,838,340 | 1,436 | 649 | 17,637 | 1,355 | 468 | 151 | 4,110 |
| 2013 | 2,822,326 | 2,803,421 | 930 | 256 | 13,023 | 1,395 | 278 | 83 | 2,940 |

^a Data not available

Source: Department of Tourism.

Table 8.9
OUTBOUND PHILIPPINE RESIDENTS BY AGE GROUP
1996 to 2013

| Year/Month | Total | Age Group | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------|-----------|--------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|------------|
| | | Under 15 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65 and above | Not stated |
| 1996 | 2,120,512 | 110,465 | 54,440 | 164,282 | 708,541 | 588,390 | 271,879 | 121,411 | 94,649 | 6,455 |
| 1997 | 1,930,239 | 101,536 | 47,748 | 147,508 | 647,750 | 532,393 | 254,557 | 108,550 | 84,373 | 5,824 |
| 1998 | 1,817,249 | 89,285 | 39,598 | 137,813 | 617,312 | 508,162 | 243,022 | 96,709 | 80,064 | 5,284 |
| 1999 | 1,754,936 | 85,505 | 37,219 | 137,201 | 575,590 | 479,046 | 244,158 | 98,940 | 91,761 | 5,516 |
| 2000 | 1,670,040 | 80,046 | 34,648 | 138,368 | 546,026 | 450,371 | 239,386 | 90,401 | 59,641 | 31,153 |
| 2001 | 1,787,157 | 88,853 | 36,682 | 148,555 | 580,179 | 480,642 | 265,518 | 100,498 | 62,883 | 23,347 |
| 2002 | 1,968,554 | 99,669 | 42,233 | 158,357 | 627,327 | 526,216 | 301,552 | 114,264 | 68,813 | 30,123 |
| 2003 | 1,803,013 | 79,996 | 36,029 | 147,997 | 588,601 | 488,960 | 276,551 | 100,804 | 55,822 | 28,253 |
| 2004 | 1,919,945 | 96,616 | 43,265 | 152,834 | 597,792 | 519,000 | 305,618 | 115,074 | 64,273 | 25,473 |
| 2005 | 2,143,671 | 108,165 | 45,896 | 174,785 | 665,764 | 566,502 | 334,739 | 130,152 | 70,326 | 30,774 |
| 2006 | 2,745,191 | 155,477 | 62,207 | 216,401 | 851,838 | 735,506 | 432,694 | 171,298 | 91,220 | 28,550 |
| 2007 | 3,065,597 | 175,589 | 71,022 | 230,189 | 953,487 | 812,192 | 486,373 | 203,750 | 101,540 | 31,455 |
| 2008 | 3,354,857 | 193,101 | 75,947 | 240,938 | 1,063,217 | 881,073 | 529,103 | 228,763 | 106,759 | 35,956 |
| 2009 | 3,188,131 | 181,364 | 69,805 | 188,345 | 984,059 | 846,064 | 529,063 | 232,708 | 98,674 | 58,049 |
| 2010 | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| 2011 | 2,606,114 | 161,858 | 65,419 | 135,857 | 768,241 | 698,864 | 449,027 | 219,789 | 83,296 | 23,763 |
| 2012 | 2,864,146 | 169,506 | 72,057 | 148,852 | 833,877 | 771,247 | 497,116 | 251,776 | 94,336 | 25,379 |
| 2013 | 2,822,326 | 166,290 | 70,985 | 173,081 | 852,708 | 741,574 | 456,359 | 236,192 | 95,612 | 29,525 |

^a Data not available

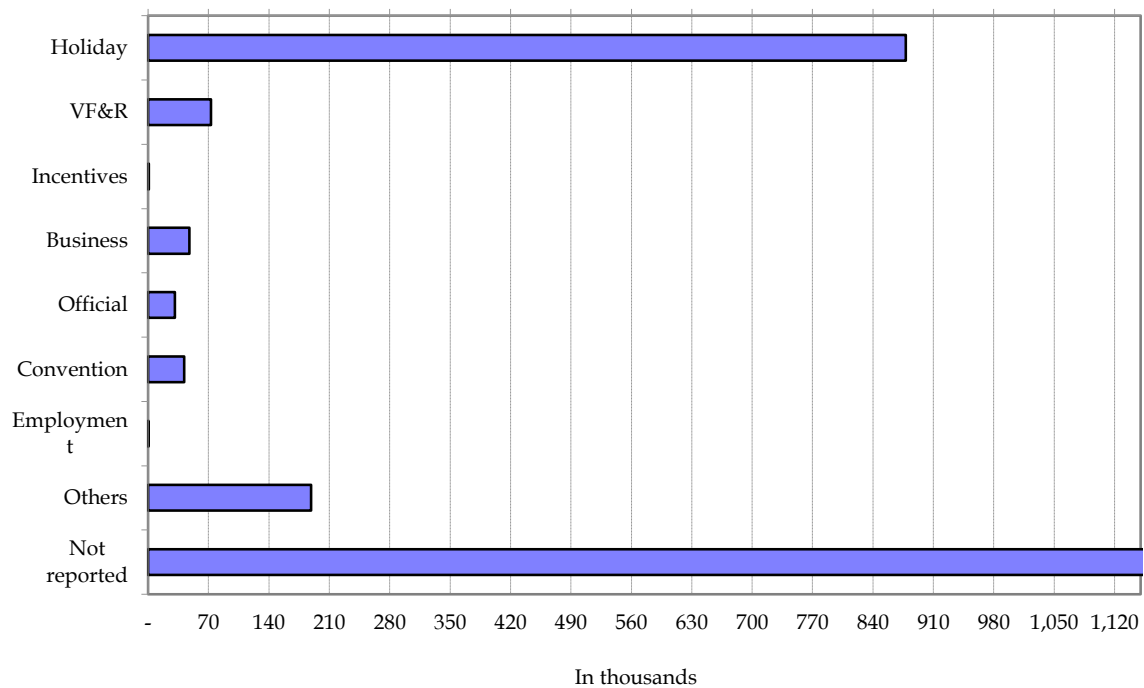
Source: Department of Tourism.

Table 8.10
OUTBOUND PHILIPPINE RESIDENTS BY PURPOSE OF TRAVEL
1996 to 2013

| Year | Total | Holiday | VF&R | Incentives | Business | Official | Convention | Employment | Others | Not reported |
|------|-----------|---------|---------|------------|----------|----------|------------|------------|---------|--------------|
| 1996 | 2,120,512 | 737,916 | - | - | 170,198 | 14,187 | 13,780 | 223,318 | 472,459 | 488,654 |
| 1997 | 1,930,239 | 556,787 | - | - | 143,258 | 12,690 | 36,756 | 211,237 | 419,198 | 550,313 |
| 1998 | 1,817,249 | 406,344 | 280,154 | 381 | 122,479 | 1,066 | 28,243 | 226,367 | 217,108 | 535,107 |
| 1999 | 1,754,936 | 414,313 | 277,638 | 229 | 122,385 | 1,184 | 32,614 | 198,630 | 199,819 | 508,124 |
| 2000 | 1,670,040 | 378,590 | 265,334 | 318 | 126,795 | 928 | 32,927 | 162,656 | 217,507 | 484,985 |
| 2001 | 1,787,157 | 405,795 | 279,282 | 399 | 121,729 | 966 | 33,259 | 177,057 | 236,410 | 532,260 |
| 2002 | 1,968,554 | 481,153 | 293,083 | 249 | 130,639 | 956 | 38,079 | 207,188 | 231,707 | 585,500 |
| 2003 | 1,803,013 | 379,472 | 118,251 | 1,012 | 200,389 | 32,518 | 268,428 | 240 | 221,045 | 581,658 |
| 2004 | 1,919,945 | 488,291 | 314,390 | 369 | 118,169 | 877 | 35,813 | 109,634 | 256,967 | 595,435 |
| 2005 | 2,143,671 | 554,778 | 360,908 | 335 | 144,388 | 936 | 35,494 | 89,373 | 294,042 | 663,417 |
| 2006 | 2,745,191 | 672,334 | 493,315 | 458 | 162,071 | 1,491 | 47,873 | 188,976 | 376,335 | 802,338 |
| 2007 | 3,065,597 | 768,865 | 529,440 | 465 | 162,837 | 1,872 | 50,554 | 196,474 | 400,656 | 954,434 |
| 2008 | 3,354,857 | 845,513 | 265,229 | 1,556 | 220,372 | 34,979 | 407,225 | 74,144 | 432,930 | 1,072,909 |
| 2009 | 3,188,131 | 906,390 | 466,940 | 586 | 120,469 | 2,156 | 44,616 | 116,340 | 432,604 | 1,098,030 |
| 2010 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2011 | 2,606,114 | 434,266 | 50,882 | 672 | 31,005 | 18,987 | 130,127 | 314 | 173,716 | 1,766,145 |
| 2012 | 2,864,146 | 834,370 | 76,474 | 824 | 39,460 | 34,171 | 69,110 | 323 | 209,699 | 1,599,715 |
| 2013 | 2,822,326 | 877,987 | 72,687 | 874 | 47,954 | 30,821 | 41,796 | 319 | 188,681 | 1,561,207 |

Source: Department of Tourism.

Figure 8.4 OUTBOUND PHILIPPINE RESIDENTS BY PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2013



9 VITAL, HEALTH AND NUTRITION STATISTICS

This chapter presents vital, health, and nutrition statistics, among which are data on births, deaths, marriages, diseases, health facilities and personnel, health expenditures and nutrient intake.

Statistics on registered births and deaths are compiled and published by the Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA). The National Epidemiological Center (NEC) of the Department of Health (DOH) also publishes these data in the annual Philippine Health Statistics, in addition to data on notifiable diseases. On the other hand, the PSA publishes data on infant, child and maternal mortality statistics.

This chapter also presents data on hospitals and health personnel by region, barangay health stations and rural health units, as well as establishments involved in food and drug production and distribution are also included in this chapter. These are compiled by the Bureau of Health Facilities and Services (BHFS) and the Bureau of Food and Drugs (BFAD).

The Philippine National Health Accounts (PNHA) of the PSA consists of a set of statistics that accounts for national health spending for a given year. Specifically, PNHA tells: how much was spent for health care in the country; who paid for health care (sources of funds); and what was paid for (uses of funds).

| | | |
|------------|---|------|
| Table 9.1 | Number of Registered Marriages and Rates by Region: 1976 to 2013 | 9-4 |
| Table 9.2 | Live Births, Total Deaths, Deaths Under One Year, Maternal Deaths and Foetal Deaths: 1976 to 2013 | 9-7 |
| Table 9.3 | Number of Registered Live Births and Rates by Region: (Usual Residence of Mother): 1976 to 2013 | 9-8 |
| Table 9.4 | Number of Registered Deaths and Rates by Region (Usual Residence) : 1976 to 2012 | 9-10 |
| Table 9.5a | Mortality by Age, by Sex and by Usual Residence of the Deceased: 2011 | 9-12 |
| Table 9.5b | Mortality by Age, by Sex and by Usual Residence of the Deceased: 2012 | 9-14 |
| Table 9.6 | Mortality: Ten Leading Causes, Number and Rates, by Sex: 2009 to 2011 | 9-16 |
| Table 9.7 | Number of Registered Infant Deaths by Region: 1976 to 2012 | 9-17 |
| Table 9.8 | Early Childhood Mortality Rates by Socioeconomic Characteristics: 2008 and 2013 | 9-18 |
| Table 9.9 | Projected Total Fertility Rate by Region by Five-Calendar Year Interval: 2000 to 2040 | 9-19 |
| Table 9.10 | Projected Life Expectancy at Birth by Sex and by Region by Five-Calendar Year Interval: 2000 to 2040 | 9-20 |
| Table 9.11 | Ten Leading Causes of Infant Deaths, Number and Rates: 2011 | 9-20 |
| Table 9.12 | Ten Leading Causes of Morbidity, Number and Rates 2010 to 2012 | 9-21 |
| Table 9.13 | Number of Government Doctors, Nurses, Dentists and Midwives by Region: 2003 to 2012 | 9-22 |
| Table 9.14 | Selected Notifiable Diseases Reported Cases by Cause 2005 to 2012 | 9-23 |
| Table 9.15 | Percent Distribution on Currently Married Women by Current Contraceptive Used by Selected Background Characteristics: 2013 | 9-24 |
| Table 9.16 | Government and Private Hospitals: Number and Bed Capacity: 1990 to 2014 | 9-26 |
| Table 9.17 | Number of Hospitals by Type and by Region: 2004 to 2014 | 9-27 |
| Table 9.18 | Number of Barangay Health Stations by Region: 1991 to 2012 | 9-28 |
| Table 9.19 | Number of Licensed Drug Distributor Establishments by Region: 2013 and 2014 | 9-29 |

| | | |
|------------|---|------|
| Table 9.20 | Number of Licensed Food Distributor Establishments by Region: 2013 and 2014 | 9-29 |
| Table 9.21 | Health Care Financing Indicators: Target Versus Actual Levels 2012 and 2013 | 9-30 |
| Table 9.22 | Total Health Expenditure as Percent of Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Income : 2012 and 2013 | 9-30 |
| Table 9.23 | Per Capita Health Expenditure: 2012 and 2013 | 9-30 |
| Table 9.24 | Health Expenditures by Source of Funds: 2012 and 2013 | 9-31 |
| Table 9.25 | Distribution of Health Expenditures by Use of Funds 2012 and 2013 | 9-31 |
| Table 9.26 | Prevalence of Malnutrition Among 0-5 Years Old Children by Region: 2013 | 9-32 |
| Table 9.27 | Prevalence of Malnutrition among 0-5 and 5.08-10 Years Old Children: 2003 to 2013 | 9-32 |
| Figure 9.1 | Number of Registered Marriages: 2003 to 2013 | 9-6 |
| Figure 9.2 | Number of Registered Live births and Deaths by Region: 2012 | 9-6 |
| Figure 9.3 | Number of Registered Infant Deaths: 2002 to 2012 | 9-19 |

Table 9.1
NUMBER OF REGISTERED MARRIAGES AND RATES BY REGION
1976 to 2013
(Rates per 1,000 population)

| Year | Philippines | | National Capital Region | | Cordillera Administrative Region | | Region I | | Region II | | Region III | | Region IV-A | | Region IV-B | | Region V | |
|------|-------------|------|-------------------------|------|----------------------------------|------|----------|------|-----------|------|------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|----------|------|
| | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate |
| 1976 | 303,988 | 7.0 | 47,456 | 9.1 | ... | .. | 24,563 | 7.4 | 12,940 | 6.5 | 36,480 | 8.4 | 40,638 | 7.6 | ... | ... | 20,696 | 6.4 |
| 1977 | 324,466 | 7.3 | 51,661 | 9.5 | ... | .. | 24,954 | 7.4 | 14,976 | 7.4 | 39,478 | 8.9 | 44,493 | 8.1 | ... | ... | 21,312 | 6.5 |
| 1978 | 340,108 | 7.5 | 55,850 | 9.9 | ... | .. | 26,128 | 7.6 | 15,051 | 7.2 | 41,771 | 9.1 | 46,830 | 8.3 | ... | ... | 21,987 | 6.6 |
| 1979 | 360,888 | 7.8 | 57,751 | 9.9 | ... | .. | 26,082 | 7.4 | 17,591 | 8.2 | 45,618 | 9.8 | 47,338 | 8.2 | ... | ... | 24,865 | 7.4 |
| 1980 | 354,300 | 7.4 | 59,708 | 10.1 | ... | .. | 26,663 | 7.6 | 16,058 | 7.3 | 43,231 | 9.0 | 47,862 | 7.8 | ... | ... | 21,827 | 6.3 |
| 1981 | 349,742 | 7.1 | 60,338 | 9.8 | ... | .. | 27,162 | 7.5 | 16,121 | 7.1 | 43,457 | 8.8 | 47,425 | 7.5 | ... | ... | 20,504 | 5.8 |
| 1982 | 351,818 | 7.0 | 62,585 | 9.9 | ... | .. | 27,256 | 7.4 | 16,915 | 7.3 | 44,820 | 8.9 | 47,140 | 7.3 | ... | ... | 18,600 | 5.1 |
| 1983 | 351,663 | 6.8 | 61,790 | 9.5 | ... | .. | 27,307 | 7.3 | 15,198 | 6.4 | 45,385 | 8.8 | 49,004 | 7.3 | ... | ... | 19,062 | 5.1 |
| 1984 | 380,171 | 7.2 | 64,570 | 9.6 | ... | .. | 27,321 | 7.2 | 16,275 | 6.6 | 45,878 | 8.6 | 52,976 | 7.7 | ... | ... | 22,335 | 5.9 |
| 1985 | 378,550 | 6.9 | 63,660 | 9.2 | ... | .. | 26,638 | 6.9 | 17,467 | 7.0 | 46,249 | 8.5 | 54,516 | 7.7 | ... | ... | 25,981 | 6.7 |
| 1986 | 389,482 | 7.0 | 63,187 | 8.9 | ... | .. | 27,197 | 6.9 | 17,976 | 7.0 | 46,783 | 8.4 | 55,057 | 7.6 | ... | ... | 24,425 | 6.1 |
| 1987 | 400,760 | 7.0 | 68,293 | 9.3 | ... | .. | 28,107 | 7.0 | 17,362 | 6.6 | 47,605 | 8.3 | 56,262 | 7.5 | ... | ... | 24,597 | 6.0 |
| 1988 | 393,514 | 6.7 | 71,805 | 9.5 | ... | .. | 27,587 | 6.7 | 16,680 | 6.2 | 46,996 | 8.0 | 51,804 | 6.8 | ... | ... | 20,462 | 4.9 |
| 1989 | 395,933 | 6.6 | 76,620 | 9.9 | ... | .. | 28,970 | 6.9 | 16,879 | 6.0 | 50,183 | 8.4 | 53,428 | 6.8 | ... | ... | 20,139 | 4.7 |
| 1990 | 422,041 | 6.8 | 84,502 | 10.4 | 6,260 | 5.4 | 25,607 | 7.0 | 15,460 | 6.5 | 54,192 | 8.4 | 46,399 | 7.1 | 10,493 | 5.8 | 22,907 | 5.7 |
| 1991 | 445,526 | 7.0 | 89,478 | 10.8 | 7,217 | 6.0 | 27,066 | 7.3 | 16,451 | 6.7 | 52,944 | 8.0 | 63,472 | 9.5 | - | - | 26,602 | 6.5 |
| 1992 | 454,155 | 7.0 | 89,786 | 10.5 | 7,432 | 6.0 | 27,375 | 7.2 | 16,069 | 6.4 | 53,848 | 7.9 | 52,225 | 7.6 | 12,844 | 6.7 | 27,447 | 6.5 |
| 1993 | 474,407 | 7.1 | 93,300 | 10.7 | 8,445 | 6.7 | 28,773 | 7.4 | 16,453 | 6.4 | 56,228 | 8.0 | 55,477 | 7.8 | 14,213 | 7.3 | 27,616 | 6.4 |
| 1994 | 490,164 | 7.1 | 101,391 | 11.4 | 9,974 | 7.7 | 27,965 | 7.1 | 17,504 | 6.6 | 58,223 | 8.1 | 56,653 | 7.8 | 13,948 | 7.0 | 27,407 | 6.2 |
| 1995 | 504,300 | 7.4 | 98,144 | 10.4 | 9,459 | 7.6 | 30,727 | 8.1 | 19,457 | 7.7 | 60,359 | 8.5 | 60,836 | 7.9 | 13,960 | 6.9 | 29,282 | 6.8 |
| 1996 | 525,555 | 7.5 | 105,639 | 11.0 | 10,081 | 7.9 | 32,019 | 8.3 | 21,522 | 8.4 | 66,729 | 9.2 | 63,496 | 8.0 | 14,470 | 7.0 | 27,057 | 6.2 |
| 1997 | 562,808 | 7.9 | 108,883 | 11.1 | 10,162 | 7.8 | 33,358 | 8.5 | 21,518 | 8.1 | 69,439 | 9.4 | 72,633 | 8.9 | 15,612 | 7.4 | 30,259 | 6.7 |
| 1998 | 549,265 | 7.5 | 100,805 | 10.1 | 10,192 | 7.6 | 33,192 | 8.3 | 22,060 | 8.2 | 66,817 | 8.8 | 71,066 | 8.4 | 15,589 | 7.2 | 32,823 | 7.2 |
| 1999 | 551,445 | 7.4 | 100,288 | 9.8 | 10,736 | 7.8 | 31,684 | 7.8 | 22,729 | 8.2 | 64,563 | 8.4 | 68,817 | 7.8 | 15,454 | 7.0 | 30,124 | 6.5 |
| 2000 | 577,387 | 7.6 | 105,548 | 10.2 | 10,816 | 9.7 | 33,838 | 8.1 | 24,203 | 8.6 | 69,492 | 8.8 | 75,296 | 8.5 | 16,362 | 7.3 | 32,606 | 6.9 |
| 2001 | 559,162 | 7.2 | 97,484 | 9.2 | 10,093 | 7.0 | 33,732 | 8.0 | 24,207 | 8.4 | 71,521 | 8.9 | 75,296 | 8.2 | 15,944 | 6.9 | 31,138 | 6.4 |
| 2002 | 583,167 | 7.3 | 100,698 | 9.4 | 10,657 | 7.3 | 35,071 | 8.2 | 25,441 | 8.7 | 74,161 | 9.1 | 76,418 | 8.1 | 16,002 | 6.8 | 31,771 | 6.5 |
| 2003 | 593,553 | 7.3 | 100,665 | 9.2 | 10,822 | 7.4 | 35,857 | 8.2 | 25,884 | 8.7 | 75,738 | 9.1 | 78,466 | 8.1 | 16,527 | 6.9 | 33,905 | 6.8 |
| 2004 | 582,281 | 7.0 | 92,921 | 8.4 | 10,868 | 7.1 | 36,022 | 8.1 | 27,281 | 9.0 | 72,861 | 8.6 | 76,800 | 7.7 | 17,684 | 7.3 | 35,881 | 7.1 |
| 2005 | 518,595 | 6.2 | 82,830 | 7.4 | 9,708 | 6.2 | 32,356 | 7.2 | 24,145 | 7.8 | 67,605 | 7.8 | 67,042 | 6.6 | 14,119 | 5.7 | 28,295 | 5.5 |
| 2006 | 492,666 | 5.7 | 80,154 | 7.3 | 9,774 | 6.3 | 30,404 | 6.4 | 23,599 | 7.5 | 62,779 | 6.7 | 62,928 | 5.8 | 14,451 | 5.3 | 25,079 | 4.7 |
| 2007 | 490,054 | 5.5 | 72,584 | 6.5 | 9,977 | 6.3 | 30,730 | 6.3 | 24,358 | 7.6 | 61,942 | 6.5 | 62,299 | 5.6 | 15,030 | 5.4 | 25,869 | 4.8 |
| 2008 | 486,514 | 5.4 | 76,821 | 6.8 | 9,797 | 6.0 | 28,256 | 5.7 | 22,908 | 7.0 | 59,333 | 6.1 | 60,605 | 5.3 | 13,068 | 4.6 | 25,454 | 4.6 |
| 2009 | 492,254 | 5.3 | 71,447 | 6.3 | 10,107 | 6.1 | 28,403 | 5.6 | 22,799 | 6.9 | 59,327 | 6.0 | 59,438 | 5.1 | 16,404 | 5.6 | 31,598 | 5.6 |
| 2010 | 482,480 | 5.1 | 66,653 | 5.8 | 9,926 | 5.9 | 28,923 | 5.6 | 24,213 | 7.2 | 57,637 | 5.7 | 59,414 | 5.0 | 14,036 | 4.7 | 28,898 | 5.1 |
| 2011 | 476,408 | 5.0 | 67,358 | ... | 11,181 | ... | 27,761 | ... | 24,101 | ... | 55,610 | ... | 57,609 | ... | 15,198 | ... | 26,249 | ... |
| 2012 | 482,399 | 5.0 | 68,210 | ... | 10,620 | ... | 28,841 | ... | 23,321 | ... | 56,726 | ... | 60,419 | ... | 14,772 | ... | 28,118 | ... |
| 2013 | 442,900 | 4.5 | 57,418 | ... | 9,817 | ... | 27,395 | ... | 22,168 | ... | 52,786 | ... | 55,420 | ... | 14,540 | ... | 25,671 | ... |

1. Prior to 1990, population figures used as denominator were based on the Series 2 population projections using the 1980 CPH as base year.
2. Starting 1990, population figures used as denominator were based on the Series 2 population projections using the 1990 CPH as base year.
3. Starting 1995, population figures used as denominator were based on the Series 2 population projections using the 1995 CPH as base year.
4. Starting 2000, population figures used as denominator were based on the Series 2 population projections using the 2000 CPH as base year.
5. Starting 2011, population figures used as denominator were based on the Population projections using the 2010 CPH as base year.
6. Figures for CAR and ARMM were made available starting 1990 while figures for Region 13 (Caraga) started in 1996.
7. Totals may not add up due to unspecified/not stated cases.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 9.1 (continued)

| Region VI | | Region VII | | Region VIII | | Region IX | | Region X | | Region XI | | Region XII | | Region XIII | | Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | |
|-----------|------|------------|------|-------------|------|-----------|------|----------|------|-----------|------|------------|------|-------------|------|--------------------------------------|------|
| Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate |
| 27,567 | 6.5 | 24,922 | 7.2 | 13,693 | 5.2 | 9,058 | 4.3 | 15,859 | 6.6 | 22,295 | 7.9 | 7,821 | 3.7 | ... | .. | ... | .. |
| 26,468 | 6.1 | 25,256 | 7.1 | 15,111 | 5.6 | 11,310 | 5.3 | 17,183 | 7.0 | 23,277 | 8.0 | 8,987 | 4.2 | ... | .. | ... | .. |
| 27,976 | 6.3 | 26,231 | 7.3 | 14,472 | 5.3 | 10,494 | 4.8 | 18,742 | 7.4 | 24,777 | 8.2 | 9,799 | 4.5 | ... | .. | ... | .. |
| 29,592 | 6.5 | 28,944 | 7.9 | 15,706 | 5.7 | 12,173 | 5.4 | 19,321 | 7.5 | 26,680 | 8.6 | 9,227 | 4.1 | ... | .. | ... | .. |
| 29,818 | 6.6 | 27,670 | 7.3 | 14,400 | 5.2 | 12,132 | 4.8 | 19,632 | 7.1 | 25,601 | 7.7 | 9,698 | 4.3 | ... | .. | ... | .. |
| 29,977 | 6.5 | 26,469 | 6.9 | 13,309 | 4.7 | 12,248 | 4.7 | 18,076 | 6.4 | 25,013 | 7.3 | 9,643 | 4.1 | ... | .. | ... | .. |
| 30,374 | 6.4 | 26,841 | 6.8 | 12,798 | 4.4 | 10,897 | 4.1 | 18,806 | 6.4 | 25,148 | 7.1 | 9,638 | 4.0 | ... | .. | ... | .. |
| 28,939 | 6.0 | 24,667 | 6.1 | 13,622 | 4.6 | 12,021 | 4.4 | 19,386 | 6.5 | 25,685 | 7.1 | 9,597 | 3.9 | ... | .. | ... | .. |
| 31,317 | 6.3 | 28,405 | 6.9 | 16,312 | 5.4 | 13,949 | 5.0 | 21,815 | 7.1 | 27,948 | 7.5 | 11,070 | 4.4 | ... | .. | ... | .. |
| 28,680 | 5.7 | 26,886 | 6.4 | 15,237 | 5.0 | 13,271 | 4.7 | 21,298 | 6.7 | 27,740 | 7.3 | 10,927 | 4.2 | ... | .. | ... | .. |
| 32,823 | 6.3 | 30,311 | 7.1 | 16,665 | 5.4 | 14,084 | 4.8 | 22,538 | 6.9 | 27,511 | 7.0 | 10,925 | 4.1 | ... | .. | ... | .. |
| 33,404 | 6.3 | 31,388 | 7.2 | 16,623 | 5.2 | 13,986 | 4.7 | 23,709 | 7.1 | 28,784 | 7.2 | 10,640 | 3.9 | ... | .. | ... | .. |
| 32,717 | 6.0 | 31,614 | 7.1 | 15,701 | 4.9 | 14,657 | 4.8 | 24,368 | 7.1 | 29,365 | 7.1 | 9,758 | 3.5 | ... | .. | ... | .. |
| 32,703 | 5.9 | 31,076 | 6.9 | 13,327 | 4.1 | 13,378 | 4.3 | 21,197 | 6.0 | 28,205 | 6.7 | 9,828 | 3.4 | ... | .. | ... | .. |
| 32,651 | 5.9 | 32,499 | 6.9 | 15,521 | 5.0 | 13,401 | 5.9 | 17,757 | 6.2 | 19,482 | 6.5 | 11,029 | 4.8 | 11,817 | 6.6 | 2,064 | 0.9 |
| 34,058 | 6.0 | 33,332 | 6.9 | 16,329 | 5.1 | 14,502 | 6.2 | 24,332 | 8.2 | 29,422 | 9.5 | 8,766 | 3.7 | - | - | 1,555 | 0.6 |
| 36,592 | 6.3 | 34,154 | 6.9 | 17,716 | 5.4 | 13,960 | 5.8 | 18,767 | 6.2 | 19,604 | 6.2 | 12,516 | 5.1 | 11,906 | 6.2 | 1,913 | 0.8 |
| 37,422 | 6.3 | 35,423 | 7.0 | 17,890 | 5.3 | 14,219 | 5.7 | 20,202 | 6.5 | 20,421 | 6.3 | 13,380 | 5.2 | 13,004 | 6.6 | 1,941 | 0.8 |
| 38,537 | 6.4 | 35,178 | 6.8 | 18,573 | 5.4 | 14,597 | 5.7 | 19,908 | 6.2 | 21,926 | 6.5 | 14,000 | 5.3 | 12,589 | 6.3 | 1,771 | 0.7 |
| 38,681 | 6.7 | 36,506 | 7.3 | 19,904 | 5.9 | 13,876 | 5.6 | 20,905 | 6.6 | 22,633 | 6.9 | 14,566 | 5.4 | 12,967 | 6.7 | 2,038 | 0.8 |
| 39,660 | 6.8 | 37,647 | 7.4 | 18,094 | 5.3 | 14,901 | 5.8 | 22,276 | 6.8 | 23,194 | 6.9 | 15,639 | 5.6 | 13,001 | 6.5 | 2,127 | 0.8 |
| 41,952 | 7.0 | 41,856 | 8.0 | 20,290 | 5.8 | 15,376 | 5.9 | 23,783 | 7.1 | 25,153 | 7.3 | 16,318 | 5.7 | 13,708 | 6.7 | 2,508 | 0.9 |
| 41,365 | 6.8 | 40,551 | 7.6 | 20,484 | 5.7 | 15,621 | 5.8 | 22,808 | 6.7 | 24,520 | 7.0 | 14,947 | 5.1 | 14,399 | 6.9 | 2,026 | 0.7 |
| 43,939 | 7.1 | 43,010 | 7.9 | 19,967 | 5.4 | 16,464 | 6.0 | 23,640 | 6.8 | 26,220 | 7.3 | 16,816 | 5.6 | 14,783 | 6.9 | 2,211 | 0.8 |
| 42,925 | 6.8 | 43,355 | 7.8 | 21,169 | 5.7 | 16,941 | 6.0 | 23,172 | 6.5 | 25,896 | 7.0 | 18,892 | 6.1 | 14,624 | 6.7 | 2,264 | 0.8 |
| 42,614 | 6.6 | 40,915 | 7.2 | 19,201 | 5.0 | 15,656 | 5.4 | 23,472 | 6.4 | 24,809 | 6.6 | 17,300 | 5.4 | 13,770 | 6.2 | 2,010 | 0.7 |
| 43,832 | 6.7 | 42,097 | 7.3 | 19,409 | 5.0 | 15,625 | 5.3 | 32,122 | 8.6 | 25,692 | 6.7 | 18,255 | 5.5 | 13,588 | 5.9 | 2,328 | 0.8 |
| 43,122 | 6.5 | 43,060 | 7.3 | 22,178 | 5.6 | 16,312 | 5.4 | 27,329 | 7.2 | 27,876 | 7.1 | 19,980 | 5.9 | 13,774 | 5.9 | 2,058 | 0.7 |
| 37,089 | 5.5 | 42,975 | 7.2 | 24,823 | 6.1 | 18,399 | 5.9 | 26,612 | 6.8 | 26,496 | 6.6 | 19,165 | 5.5 | 13,780 | 5.8 | 2,624 | 0.9 |
| 39,171 | 5.7 | 37,961 | 6.2 | 16,333 | 3.9 | 15,440 | 4.9 | 28,282 | 7.1 | 23,600 | 5.8 | 17,521 | 4.9 | 11,623 | 4.8 | 2,564 | 0.8 |
| 38,086 | 5.4 | 36,796 | 5.7 | 15,469 | 3.8 | 13,783 | 4.4 | 25,853 | 6.5 | 22,764 | 5.6 | 17,991 | 5.1 | 10,298 | 4.4 | 2,458 | 0.7 |
| 39,568 | 5.5 | 36,235 | 5.5 | 17,303 | 4.1 | 14,403 | 4.5 | 24,187 | 5.9 | 23,625 | 5.7 | 17,657 | 4.9 | 11,677 | 4.8 | 2,610 | 0.7 |
| 39,534 | 5.4 | 34,741 | 5.1 | 14,763 | 3.5 | 15,048 | 4.6 | 27,116 | 6.5 | 25,127 | 6.0 | 19,393 | 5.2 | 12,171 | 5.0 | 2,379 | 0.6 |
| 39,730 | 5.3 | 34,476 | 5.0 | 16,014 | 3.7 | 18,905 | 5.7 | 22,913 | 5.4 | 27,864 | 6.5 | 18,875 | 5.0 | 12,551 | 5.0 | 1,403 | 0.4 |
| 40,037 | 5.3 | 34,756 | 4.9 | 18,551 | 4.2 | 16,238 | 4.8 | 24,484 | 5.6 | 27,397 | 6.3 | 17,200 | 4.4 | 13,369 | 5.2 | 748 | 0.2 |
| 39,979 | ... | 34,944 | ... | 15,060 | ... | 16,373 | ... | 24,979 | ... | 26,180 | ... | 20,174 | ... | 12,308 | ... | 1,344 | ... |
| 40,110 | ... | 36,273 | ... | 18,120 | ... | 15,104 | ... | 22,928 | ... | 26,040 | ... | 19,251 | ... | 12,462 | ... | 1,084 | ... |
| 38,277 | ... | 33,483 | ... | 15,861 | ... | 13,321 | ... | 22,025 | ... | 23,340 | ... | 18,231 | ... | 12,274 | ... | 873 | ... |

Figure 9.1 NUMBER OF REGISTERED MARRIAGES: 2003 to 2013

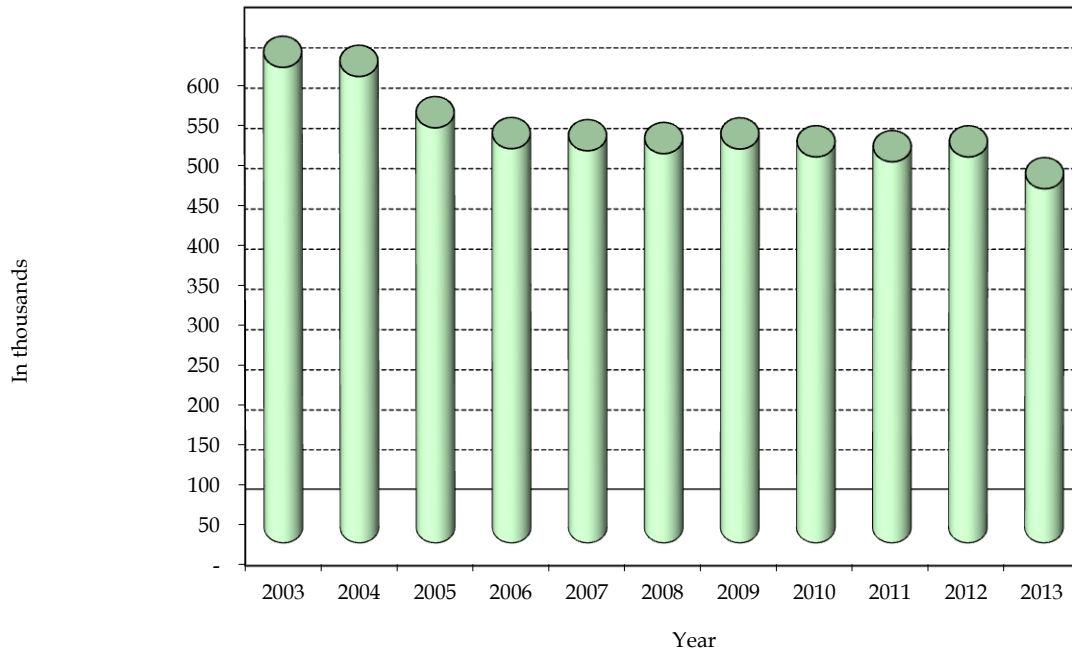


Figure 9.2 NUMBER OF REGISTERED LIVE BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY REGION: 2012

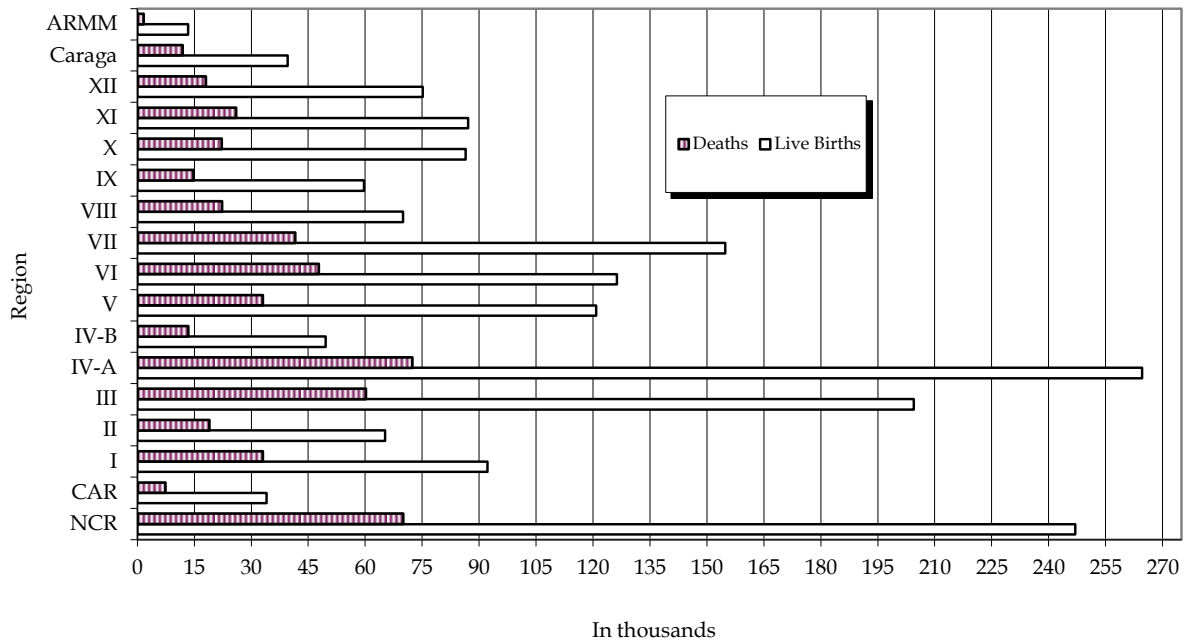


Table 9.2
LIVE BIRTHS, TOTAL DEATHS, DEATHS UNDER ONE YEAR,
MATERNAL DEATHS AND FOETAL DEATHS
1976 to 2013

| Year | Live Births | Total Deaths | Deaths under 1 year | Maternal Deaths | Foetal Deaths |
|------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 1976 | 1,314,860 | 299,861 | 74,792 | 1,862 | 14,865 |
| 1977 | 1,344,836 | 308,904 | 76,330 | 1,909 | 14,589 |
| 1978 | 1,387,588 | 297,034 | 73,640 | 1,734 | 14,365 |
| 1979 | 1,429,814 | 306,427 | 71,772 | 1,634 | 14,586 |
| 1980 | 1,456,860 | 298,006 | 65,700 | 1,609 | 13,965 |
| 1981 | 1,461,204 | 301,117 | 64,415 | 1,542 | 13,343 |
| 1982 | 1,474,491 | 308,758 | 61,665 | 1,425 | 13,465 |
| 1983 | 1,506,356 | 327,260 | 64,267 | 1,502 | 14,780 |
| 1984 | 1,478,205 | 313,359 | 56,897 | 1,379 | 11,884 |
| 1985 | 1,437,154 | 334,663 | 54,613 | 1,489 | 8,948 |
| 1986 | 1,493,995 | 326,749 | 52,263 | 1,573 | 8,400 |
| 1987 | 1,582,469 | 335,254 | 50,803 | 1,611 | 10,515 |
| 1988 | 1,565,372 | 325,098 | 47,187 | 1,745 | 10,641 |
| 1989 | 1,565,254 | 325,621 | 43,026 | 1,579 | 11,423 |
| 1990 | 1,631,069 | 313,890 | 39,633 | 1,307 | 11,915 |
| 1991 | 1,643,296 | 298,063 | 34,332 | 1,144 | 10,776 |
| 1992 | 1,684,395 | 319,579 | 36,814 | 1,394 | 8,631 |
| 1993 | 1,680,896 | 318,546 | 34,673 | 1,548 | 9,338 |
| 1994 | 1,645,011 | 321,440 | 31,073 | 1,791 | 9,291 |
| 1995 | 1,645,043 | 324,737 | 30,631 | 1,488 | 9,731 |
| 1996 | 1,608,468 | 344,363 | 30,550 | 1,557 | 9,693 |
| 1997 | 1,653,236 | 339,400 | 28,061 | 1,513 | 9,706 |
| 1998 | 1,632,859 | 352,992 | 28,196 | 1,579 | 6,232 |
| 1999 | 1,613,335 | 347,989 | 25,168 | 1,348 | 9,841 |
| 2000 | 1,766,440 | 366,931 | 27,714 | 1,698 | 10,360 |
| 2001 | 1,714,093 | 381,834 | 26,129 | 1,768 | 9,625 |
| 2002 | 1,666,773 | 396,297 | 23,778 | 1,801 | 9,341 |
| 2003 | 1,669,442 | 396,331 | 22,844 | 1,798 | 8,986 |
| 2004 | 1,710,994 | 403,191 | 22,557 | 1,833 | 8,935 |
| 2005 | 1,688,918 | 426,054 | 21,674 | 1,732 | 10,351 |
| 2006 | 1,663,029 | 441,036 | 21,764 | 1,721 | 8,458 |
| 2007 | 1,749,878 | 441,956 | 21,720 | 1,672 | 8,191 |
| 2008 | 1,784,316 | 461,581 | 22,351 | 1,731 | 8,306 |
| 2009 | 1,745,585 | 480,820 | 21,659 | 1,599 | 8,043 |
| 2010 | 1,782,981 | 488,265 | 22,476 | 1,719 | 8,095 |
| 2011 | 1,746,684 | 498,486 | 22,283 | 1,469 | 8,173 |
| 2012 | 1,790,367 | 514,745 | 22,254 | 1,447 | 7,862 |
| 2013 | 1,761,602 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 9.3
NUMBER OF REGISTERED LIVE BIRTHS AND RATES BY REGION (USUAL RESIDENCE OF MOTHER)
1976 to 2013
(Rate per 1,000 population)

| Year | Philippines | | National Capital Region | | Cordillera Administrative Region | | Region I | | Region II | | Region III | | Region IV-A | | Region IV-B | | Region V | |
|------|-------------|------|-------------------------|------|----------------------------------|------|----------|------|-----------|------|------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|----------|------|
| | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate |
| 1976 | 1,314,860 | 30.3 | 181,590 | 34.7 | ... | .. | 107,745 | 32.3 | 67,594 | 34.0 | 150,245 | 34.5 | 174,543 | 32.5 | ... | .. | 107,701 | 33.2 |
| 1977 | 1,344,836 | 30.3 | 198,018 | 36.3 | ... | .. | 108,433 | 32.0 | 68,068 | 33.4 | 141,714 | 31.7 | 175,847 | 32.0 | ... | .. | 105,418 | 32.1 |
| 1978 | 1,387,588 | 30.5 | 194,605 | 34.4 | ... | .. | 118,154 | 34.3 | 80,474 | 38.5 | 148,030 | 32.2 | 181,915 | 32.3 | ... | .. | 105,037 | 31.5 |
| 1979 | 1,429,814 | 30.7 | 210,395 | 35.8 | ... | .. | 113,838 | 32.3 | 72,424 | 33.7 | 151,852 | 32.6 | 188,072 | 32.6 | ... | .. | 111,814 | 33.0 |
| 1980 | 1,456,860 | 30.3 | 217,612 | 36.7 | ... | .. | 115,920 | 32.7 | 71,581 | 32.3 | 157,470 | 32.8 | 192,888 | 31.5 | ... | .. | 111,988 | 32.2 |
| 1981 | 1,461,204 | 29.5 | 221,533 | 36.0 | ... | .. | 119,083 | 33.0 | 70,903 | 31.1 | 157,332 | 31.8 | 197,310 | 31.2 | ... | .. | 109,429 | 30.6 |
| 1982 | 1,474,491 | 29.0 | 221,564 | 34.9 | ... | .. | 119,972 | 32.6 | 73,672 | 31.5 | 157,160 | 31.0 | 199,143 | 30.6 | ... | .. | 108,204 | 29.6 |
| 1983 | 1,506,356 | 28.9 | 224,058 | 34.3 | ... | .. | 120,325 | 32.1 | 73,429 | 30.6 | 161,370 | 31.1 | 202,665 | 30.2 | ... | .. | 108,497 | 29.0 |
| 1984 | 1,478,205 | 27.7 | 225,795 | 33.5 | ... | .. | 119,653 | 31.3 | 70,866 | 28.8 | 159,838 | 30.0 | 205,125 | 29.7 | ... | .. | 108,067 | 28.2 |
| 1985 | 1,437,154 | 26.3 | 217,355 | 31.3 | ... | .. | 113,798 | 29.2 | 71,079 | 28.2 | 153,359 | 28.1 | 202,131 | 28.5 | ... | .. | 109,936 | 28.0 |
| 1986 | 1,493,995 | 26.7 | 229,534 | 32.1 | ... | .. | 116,808 | 29.4 | 71,988 | 27.9 | 159,498 | 28.5 | 208,917 | 28.7 | ... | .. | 109,973 | 27.4 |
| 1987 | 1,582,469 | 27.6 | 242,905 | 33.0 | ... | .. | 120,972 | 29.8 | 72,957 | 27.6 | 167,576 | 29.2 | 221,017 | 29.5 | ... | .. | 117,683 | 28.7 |
| 1988 | 1,565,372 | 26.7 | 250,861 | 33.2 | ... | .. | 118,154 | 28.6 | 73,371 | 27.0 | 167,644 | 28.6 | 213,778 | 27.8 | ... | .. | 108,163 | 25.8 |
| 1989 | 1,565,254 | 26.0 | 263,356 | 33.9 | ... | .. | 116,744 | 27.7 | 72,794 | 26.2 | 168,631 | 28.1 | 212,863 | 27.0 | ... | .. | 106,306 | 24.8 |
| 1990 | 1,537,339 | 24.8 | 269,044 | 33.1 | 28,695 | 24.5 | 98,606 | 27.0 | 66,163 | 27.6 | 185,394 | 28.6 | 184,987 | 28.5 | 47,871 | 26.4 | 109,316 | 27.4 |
| 1991 | 1,550,386 | 24.3 | 275,259 | 33.1 | 29,628 | 24.7 | 98,798 | 26.5 | 66,442 | 27.0 | 183,288 | 27.5 | 190,335 | 28.4 | 48,960 | 26.3 | 112,817 | 27.6 |
| 1992 | 1,684,395 | 25.8 | 284,199 | 33.4 | 30,674 | 24.9 | 101,437 | 26.7 | 66,389 | 26.3 | 184,193 | 27.0 | 198,757 | 28.9 | 51,771 | 27.1 | 116,969 | 27.9 |
| 1993 | 1,680,896 | 25.1 | 283,445 | 32.5 | 30,583 | 24.2 | 100,458 | 25.9 | 63,912 | 24.7 | 183,007 | 26.2 | 201,668 | 28.5 | 52,302 | 26.7 | 118,303 | 27.6 |
| 1994 | 1,645,011 | 24.0 | 278,076 | 31.2 | 29,706 | 22.9 | 96,386 | 24.4 | 61,267 | 23.1 | 181,974 | 25.4 | 199,976 | 27.5 | 49,368 | 24.6 | 116,640 | 26.6 |
| 1995 | 1,645,043 | 24.1 | 290,890 | 30.9 | 29,592 | 23.7 | 95,477 | 25.2 | 62,488 | 24.7 | 184,467 | 26.1 | 205,729 | 26.7 | 46,901 | 23.1 | 109,334 | 25.4 |
| 1996 | 1,608,468 | 23.0 | 294,393 | 30.6 | 28,319 | 22.1 | 93,546 | 24.2 | 58,583 | 22.7 | 185,252 | 25.6 | 209,546 | 26.3 | 44,684 | 21.6 | 105,428 | 24.0 |
| 1997 | 1,653,236 | 23.1 | 303,513 | 30.9 | 29,093 | 22.2 | 96,494 | 24.5 | 57,287 | 21.7 | 192,450 | 26.0 | 222,397 | 27.2 | 45,243 | 21.4 | 107,853 | 24.0 |
| 1998 | 1,632,859 | 22.3 | 289,425 | 28.9 | 30,256 | 22.5 | 95,627 | 23.9 | 57,271 | 21.2 | 190,466 | 25.2 | 223,241 | 26.5 | 45,498 | 21.0 | 111,215 | 24.3 |
| 1999 | 1,613,335 | 21.6 | 286,571 | 28.1 | 30,497 | 22.2 | 94,047 | 23.1 | 55,908 | 20.3 | 187,678 | 24.3 | 221,944 | 25.1 | 43,642 | 19.7 | 107,698 | 23.1 |
| 2000 | 1,766,440 | 23.1 | 303,631 | 29.2 | 33,017 | 23.5 | 101,310 | 24.4 | 59,585 | 21.2 | 204,532 | 26.0 | 245,792 | 27.7 | 49,909 | 22.1 | 117,979 | 24.8 |
| 2001 | 1,714,093 | 22.0 | 291,309 | 27.6 | 32,539 | 22.7 | 97,897 | 23.2 | 58,940 | 20.5 | 200,090 | 24.9 | 240,595 | 26.3 | 47,799 | 20.8 | 115,174 | 23.8 |
| 2002 | 1,666,773 | 21.0 | 287,882 | 26.8 | 31,613 | 21.6 | 98,341 | 23.0 | 57,950 | 19.8 | 195,781 | 23.9 | 239,035 | 25.4 | 44,245 | 18.9 | 111,959 | 22.8 |
| 2003 | 1,669,442 | 20.6 | 281,063 | 25.8 | 32,218 | 21.5 | 97,373 | 22.4 | 58,940 | 19.8 | 194,795 | 23.4 | 236,363 | 24.5 | 43,912 | 18.4 | 113,932 | 22.8 |
| 2004 | 1,710,994 | 20.7 | 278,588 | 25.2 | 32,404 | 21.2 | 99,710 | 22.5 | 60,165 | 19.8 | 198,222 | 23.3 | 245,923 | 24.8 | 44,978 | 18.5 | 117,016 | 23.0 |
| 2005 | 1,688,918 | 20.0 | 259,359 | 23.1 | 32,250 | 20.7 | 99,851 | 22.2 | 61,017 | 19.8 | 196,722 | 22.7 | 242,633 | 23.8 | 44,897 | 18.1 | 114,016 | 22.1 |
| 2006 | 1,663,029 | 19.1 | 250,306 | 22.9 | 31,881 | 20.4 | 96,250 | 20.1 | 60,378 | 19.2 | 193,674 | 20.6 | 243,810 | 22.4 | 43,582 | 16.0 | 110,985 | 21.0 |
| 2007 | 1,749,878 | 19.7 | 269,825 | 24.3 | 33,608 | 21.1 | 101,394 | 20.8 | 63,803 | 20.0 | 203,359 | 21.2 | 257,852 | 23.1 | 45,895 | 16.4 | 114,058 | 21.2 |
| 2008 | 1,784,316 | 19.7 | 267,766 | 23.8 | 34,127 | 21.0 | 100,791 | 20.3 | 66,489 | 20.5 | 205,626 | 21.0 | 262,502 | 23.0 | 47,326 | 16.5 | 116,273 | 21.2 |
| 2009 | 1,745,584 | 18.9 | 285,515 | 25.0 | 33,761 | 20.3 | 97,510 | 19.2 | 65,138 | 19.7 | 202,039 | 20.3 | 250,461 | 21.5 | 47,024 | 16.0 | 115,550 | 20.6 |
| 2010 | 1,782,981 | 19.0 | 279,719 | 24.2 | 34,150 | 20.2 | 97,237 | 18.8 | 65,265 | 19.4 | 202,658 | 19.9 | 248,185 | 20.8 | 48,339 | 16.0 | 121,771 | 21.3 |
| 2011 | 1,746,684 | 18.4 | 246,011 | ... | 33,530 | ... | 94,117 | ... | 65,044 | ... | 197,646 | ... | 258,715 | ... | 47,965 | ... | 120,567 | ... |
| 2012 | 1,790,367 | 18.6 | 246,994 | ... | 34,000 | ... | 92,180 | ... | 65,222 | ... | 204,510 | ... | 264,571 | ... | 49,606 | ... | 120,791 | ... |
| 2013 | 1,761,602 | 17.9 | 243,626 | ... | 33,329 | ... | 89,948 | ... | 63,620 | ... | 197,294 | ... | 260,463 | ... | 48,530 | ... | 119,727 | ... |

Notes: 1. Prior to 1990, population figures used as denominator were based on the Series 2 population projections using the 1980 CPH as base year.
2. Starting 1990, population figures used as denominator were based on the Series 2 population projections using the 1990 CPH as base year.
3. Starting 1995, population figures used as denominator were based on the Series 2 population projections using the 1995 CPH as base year.
4. Starting 2000, population figures used as denominator were based on the Population projections using the 2000 CPH as base year.
5. Starting 2011, population figures used as denominator were based on the Population projections using the 2010 CPH as base year.
6. Totals may not add up due to unspecified/not stated cases.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 9.3 (continued)

| Region VI | | Region VII | | Region VIII | | Region IX | | Region X | | Region XI | | Region XII | | Region XIII | | Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | | Foreign | Un-defined | Not reported | |
|-----------|------|------------|------|-------------|------|-----------|------|----------|------|-----------|--------|------------|--------|-------------|-------|--------------------------------------|------|---------|------------|--------------|-----|
| Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Number | Number | |
| 107,022 | 25.1 | 108,395 | 31.2 | 55,036 | 20.8 | 39,818 | 19.0 | 76,845 | 32.1 | 100,946 | 35.7 | 37,380 | 17.7 | ... | .. | ... | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 107,773 | 24.7 | 108,053 | 30.5 | 55,885 | 20.8 | 47,668 | 22.3 | 82,388 | 33.5 | 105,781 | 36.1 | 39,790 | 18.5 | ... | .. | ... | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 102,213 | 22.9 | 111,147 | 30.7 | 55,266 | 20.2 | 50,053 | 22.9 | 88,952 | 35.2 | 108,232 | 35.8 | 43,510 | 19.9 | ... | .. | ... | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 110,124 | 24.1 | 112,925 | 30.6 | 58,227 | 21.0 | 55,962 | 24.6 | 89,107 | 34.5 | 111,146 | 35.9 | 43,928 | 19.6 | ... | .. | ... | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 112,200 | 24.8 | 114,054 | 30.1 | 57,887 | 20.7 | 55,283 | 21.9 | 91,125 | 33.0 | 114,093 | 34.1 | 44,759 | 19.7 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 114,966 | 24.7 | 114,804 | 29.6 | 56,929 | 19.9 | 52,254 | 20.0 | 87,583 | 30.7 | 113,821 | 32.9 | 45,257 | 19.3 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 118,416 | 24.9 | 117,621 | 29.8 | 57,804 | 19.9 | 50,243 | 18.8 | 88,754 | 30.3 | 115,822 | 32.6 | 46,116 | 19.2 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 117,466 | 24.1 | 119,703 | 29.7 | 60,278 | 20.3 | 56,912 | 20.8 | 92,689 | 30.8 | 120,565 | 33.1 | 48,399 | 19.6 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 105,842 | 21.3 | 113,726 | 27.7 | 58,211 | 19.3 | 57,127 | 20.4 | 89,715 | 29.0 | 115,618 | 30.9 | 48,622 | 19.2 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 98,289 | 19.3 | 112,124 | 26.7 | 54,143 | 17.6 | 53,693 | 18.8 | 90,159 | 28.4 | 113,574 | 29.6 | 47,514 | 18.3 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 105,232 | 20.2 | 118,954 | 27.8 | 57,651 | 18.4 | 55,824 | 19.1 | 92,657 | 28.4 | 118,243 | 30.1 | 48,716 | 18.3 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 114,823 | 21.6 | 127,899 | 29.3 | 60,236 | 18.9 | 58,687 | 19.6 | 101,569 | 30.3 | 127,160 | 31.5 | 48,985 | 17.9 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 111,265 | 20.5 | 129,566 | 29.1 | 59,906 | 18.5 | 60,959 | 19.9 | 102,355 | 29.8 | 123,128 | 29.8 | 46,222 | 16.5 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 108,686 | 19.6 | 133,910 | 29.6 | 55,563 | 16.8 | 60,823 | 19.4 | 98,324 | 27.9 | 119,633 | 28.3 | 47,621 | 16.6 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 115,931 | 21.0 | 139,660 | 29.7 | 58,150 | 18.6 | 57,045 | 25.2 | 82,210 | 28.6 | 79,248 | 26.5 | 51,353 | 22.2 | 45,662 | 25.4 | 11,537 | 4.9 | 229 | ... | ... | ... |
| 114,554 | 20.3 | 136,577 | 28.4 | 57,229 | 17.9 | 58,301 | 24.9 | 81,105 | 27.5 | 79,405 | 25.8 | 54,471 | 22.7 | 43,757 | 23.6 | 12,177 | 5.1 | 193 | ... | ... | ... |
| 119,558 | 20.7 | 140,633 | 28.5 | 59,272 | 18.0 | 59,638 | 24.8 | 82,228 | 27.1 | 78,098 | 24.6 | 54,178 | 21.9 | 43,951 | 23.0 | 12,273 | 5.0 | 177 | ... | ... | ... |
| 119,081 | 20.2 | 139,026 | 27.6 | 60,178 | 17.9 | 60,814 | 24.5 | 81,055 | 26.0 | 75,656 | 23.2 | 54,856 | 21.5 | 43,256 | 22.1 | 13,124 | 5.2 | 172 | ... | ... | ... |
| 116,179 | 19.3 | 140,785 | 27.3 | 59,063 | 17.1 | 56,338 | 22.1 | 78,400 | 24.5 | 73,526 | 21.9 | 52,541 | 19.9 | 40,535 | 20.1 | 12,843 | 5.0 | ... | 1,408 | ... | ... |
| 116,686 | 20.3 | 142,140 | 28.4 | 58,272 | 17.4 | 55,078 | 22.1 | 75,115 | 23.6 | 72,519 | 22.1 | 49,169 | 18.3 | 37,530 | 19.4 | 12,499 | 4.9 | 266 | 891 | ... | ... |
| 108,508 | 18.5 | 134,602 | 26.4 | 57,150 | 16.6 | 51,863 | 20.3 | 71,567 | 21.9 | 69,511 | 20.7 | 47,773 | 17.2 | 35,420 | 17.8 | 11,337 | 4.3 | 237 | ... | 749 | ... |
| 112,201 | 18.7 | 139,330 | 26.7 | 57,325 | 16.3 | 51,447 | 19.6 | 71,510 | 21.4 | 69,860 | 20.3 | 48,937 | 17.1 | 35,960 | 17.7 | 12,170 | 4.6 | 166 | ... | ... | ... |
| 110,455 | 18.1 | 139,932 | 26.3 | 57,229 | 15.9 | 49,418 | 18.4 | 69,761 | 20.4 | 69,166 | 20.6 | 46,117 | 15.7 | 35,386 | 17.0 | 12,284 | 4.5 | 112 | ... | ... | ... |
| 109,434 | 17.6 | 140,385 | 25.8 | 55,862 | 15.2 | 49,510 | 17.9 | 66,676 | 19.0 | 68,804 | 19.1 | 46,764 | 15.5 | 34,985 | 16.4 | 12,808 | 4.7 | 122 | ... | ... | ... |
| 123,299 | 19.5 | 153,080 | 27.6 | 61,873 | 16.5 | 53,766 | 19.0 | 73,839 | 20.6 | 76,251 | 20.6 | 52,637 | 16.9 | 39,616 | 18.1 | 16,210 | 5.8 | 114 | ... | ... | ... |
| 118,817 | 18.4 | 148,174 | 26.2 | 57,759 | 15.1 | 51,273 | 17.7 | 72,766 | 19.9 | 74,467 | 19.7 | 52,100 | 16.3 | 38,008 | 17.0 | 16,255 | 5.7 | 131 | ... | ... | ... |
| 112,529 | 17.2 | 146,439 | 25.4 | 55,543 | 14.2 | 48,949 | 16.5 | 67,729 | 18.1 | 71,343 | 18.5 | 49,906 | 21.8 | 34,293 | 15.0 | 13,124 | 4.5 | 112 | ... | ... | ... |
| 112,111 | 16.8 | 148,459 | 25.3 | 57,213 | 14.4 | 50,205 | 16.5 | 70,993 | 18.6 | 72,994 | 18.6 | 50,043 | 14.8 | 33,998 | 14.5 | 14,730 | 5.0 | 100 | ... | ... | ... |
| 109,195 | 16.1 | 154,714 | 25.9 | 59,801 | 14.7 | 54,601 | 17.6 | 77,342 | 19.9 | 75,890 | 18.9 | 51,654 | 14.9 | 35,353 | 14.8 | 15,350 | 5.1 | 91 | ... | ... | ... |
| 115,891 | 16.8 | 153,785 | 25.3 | 60,454 | 14.6 | 53,958 | 17.0 | 77,647 | 19.5 | 75,257 | 18.4 | 51,958 | 14.6 | 34,384 | 14.1 | 14,765 | 4.9 | 74 | ... | ... | ... |
| 114,648 | 16.3 | 149,048 | 23.0 | 59,875 | 14.6 | 51,846 | 16.1 | 77,764 | 19.4 | 75,561 | 18.5 | 54,539 | 14.6 | 33,162 | 14.0 | 15,608 | 4.8 | 112 | ... | ... | ... |
| 122,066 | 17.1 | 155,000 | 23.4 | 62,412 | 14.9 | 52,089 | 16.3 | 79,886 | 19.5 | 77,829 | 18.7 | 58,736 | 16.2 | 35,249 | 14.6 | 16,249 | 4.5 | 568 | ... | ... | ... |
| 123,291 | 16.9 | 157,371 | 23.3 | 67,582 | 15.8 | 55,430 | 17.0 | 82,268 | 19.7 | 81,354 | 19.3 | 63,108 | 17.0 | 36,498 | 14.9 | 16,094 | 4.4 | 420 | ... | ... | ... |
| 121,181 | 16.3 | 145,506 | 21.1 | 63,691 | 14.6 | 46,779 | 14.0 | 80,747 | 19.0 | 20 | 61,881 | 16.3 | 36,667 | 14.7 | 7,263 | 1.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 125,376 | 16.5 | 152,499 | 21.7 | 69,722 | 15.7 | 56,372 | 16.2 | 86,511 | 19.9 | 85,743 | 19.7 | 65,580 | 16.1 | 38,060 | 14.9 | 5,794 | 1.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 123,459 | ... | 148,996 | ... | 69,160 | ... | 58,985 | ... | 83,183 | ... | 85,400 | ... | 67,341 | ... | 33,530 | ... | 7,695 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 126,333 | ... | 154,872 | ... | 69,932 | ... | 59,649 | ... | 86,483 | ... | 87,124 | ... | 75,146 | ... | 39,572 | ... | 13,382 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 123,987 | ... | 150,534 | ... | 69,292 | ... | 58,106 | ... | 87,676 | ... | 82,150 | ... | 80,983 | ... | 39,254 | ... | 13,004 | ... | 79 | ... | ... | ... |

Table 9.4
NUMBER OF REGISTERED DEATHS AND RATES BY REGION (USUAL RESIDENCE)
1976 to 2012
(Rate per 1,000 population)

| Year | Philippines | | National Capital Region | | Cordillera Administrative Region | | Region I | | Region II | | Region III | | Region IV-A | | Region IV-B | | Region V | |
|------|-------------|------|-------------------------|------|----------------------------------|------|----------|------|-----------|------|------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|----------|------|
| | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate |
| 1976 | 299,861 | 6.9 | 42,003 | 8.0 | ... | ... | 24,972 | 7.5 | 14,936 | 7.5 | 27,068 | 6.2 | 38,385 | 7.1 | ... | ... | 25,551 | 7.9 |
| 1977 | 308,904 | 7.0 | 49,770 | 9.1 | ... | ... | 25,876 | 7.6 | 14,181 | 7.0 | 28,190 | 6.3 | 38,408 | 7.0 | ... | ... | 26,738 | 8.1 |
| 1978 | 297,034 | 6.5 | 40,468 | 7.1 | ... | ... | 25,602 | 7.4 | 15,151 | 7.2 | 27,580 | 6.0 | 37,949 | 6.7 | ... | ... | 26,114 | 7.8 |
| 1979 | 306,427 | 6.6 | 42,888 | 7.3 | ... | ... | 26,718 | 7.6 | 15,675 | 7.3 | 28,705 | 6.2 | 39,898 | 6.9 | ... | ... | 25,742 | 7.6 |
| 1980 | 298,006 | 6.2 | 42,277 | 7.1 | ... | ... | 25,869 | 7.3 | 15,336 | 6.9 | 27,901 | 5.8 | 37,805 | 6.2 | ... | ... | 24,991 | 7.2 |
| 1981 | 301,117 | 6.1 | 42,560 | 6.9 | ... | ... | 26,503 | 7.3 | 15,321 | 6.7 | 28,092 | 5.7 | 39,263 | 6.2 | ... | ... | 26,016 | 7.3 |
| 1982 | 308,758 | 6.1 | 44,833 | 7.1 | ... | ... | 27,378 | 7.4 | 15,435 | 6.6 | 28,948 | 5.7 | 40,927 | 6.3 | ... | ... | 26,015 | 7.1 |
| 1983 | 327,260 | 6.3 | 45,897 | 7.0 | ... | ... | 28,063 | 7.5 | 15,888 | 6.6 | 30,504 | 5.9 | 43,164 | 6.4 | ... | ... | 27,225 | 7.3 |
| 1984 | 313,359 | 5.9 | 44,617 | 6.6 | ... | ... | 28,750 | 7.5 | 15,290 | 6.2 | 29,595 | 5.6 | 41,445 | 6.0 | ... | ... | 24,531 | 6.4 |
| 1985 | 334,663 | 6.1 | 48,704 | 7.0 | ... | ... | 30,346 | 7.8 | 15,084 | 6.0 | 33,151 | 6.1 | 44,758 | 6.3 | ... | ... | 25,929 | 6.6 |
| 1986 | 326,749 | 5.8 | 44,532 | 6.2 | ... | ... | 29,206 | 7.3 | 15,923 | 6.2 | 31,686 | 5.7 | 45,917 | 6.3 | ... | ... | 26,913 | 6.7 |
| 1987 | 335,254 | 5.8 | 51,606 | 7.0 | ... | ... | 28,393 | 7.0 | 15,274 | 5.8 | 31,675 | 5.5 | 47,334 | 6.3 | ... | ... | 29,820 | 7.3 |
| 1988 | 325,098 | 5.5 | 49,470 | 6.5 | ... | ... | 28,340 | 6.9 | 14,962 | 5.5 | 32,210 | 5.5 | 48,631 | 6.3 | ... | ... | 25,274 | 6.0 |
| 1989 | 325,621 | 5.4 | 50,431 | 6.5 | 4,263 | 3.7 | 25,112 | 6.0 | 13,154 | 4.7 | 31,730 | 5.3 | 47,058 | 6.0 | ... | ... | 25,639 | 6.0 |
| 1990 | 298,053 | 4.8 | 45,161 | 5.6 | 4,342 | 3.7 | 24,822 | 6.8 | 12,592 | 5.3 | 33,502 | 5.2 | 38,673 | 6.0 | 8,279 | 4.6 | 22,316 | 5.6 |
| 1991 | 282,734 | 4.4 | 45,983 | 5.5 | 3,839 | 3.2 | 23,495 | 6.3 | 11,732 | 4.8 | 32,314 | 4.9 | 35,136 | 5.2 | 7,766 | 4.2 | 21,621 | 5.3 |
| 1992 | 304,304 | 4.7 | 47,961 | 5.6 | 4,144 | 3.4 | 24,821 | 6.5 | 12,597 | 5.0 | 33,868 | 5.0 | 40,015 | 5.8 | 8,304 | 4.3 | 23,549 | 5.6 |
| 1993 | 302,445 | 4.5 | 48,018 | 5.5 | 4,262 | 3.4 | 25,272 | 6.5 | 12,780 | 4.9 | 34,024 | 4.9 | 39,219 | 5.5 | 8,494 | 4.3 | 22,385 | 5.2 |
| 1994 | 305,492 | 4.5 | 47,383 | 5.3 | 4,354 | 3.4 | 24,646 | 6.2 | 11,553 | 4.4 | 33,691 | 4.7 | 39,602 | 5.4 | 8,751 | 4.4 | 23,828 | 5.4 |
| 1995 | 324,737 | 4.8 | 49,108 | 5.2 | 4,486 | 3.6 | 24,765 | 6.5 | 12,002 | 4.8 | 34,024 | 4.8 | 41,453 | 5.4 | 8,349 | 4.1 | 23,294 | 5.4 |
| 1996 | 335,600 | 4.8 | 52,919 | 5.5 | 4,304 | 3.4 | 25,764 | 6.7 | 12,163 | 4.7 | 37,229 | 5.1 | 43,910 | 5.5 | 8,763 | 4.2 | 24,381 | 5.5 |
| 1997 | 330,661 | 4.6 | 52,614 | 5.4 | 4,529 | 3.5 | 25,756 | 6.5 | 11,420 | 4.3 | 38,566 | 5.2 | 43,883 | 5.4 | 8,739 | 4.1 | 22,242 | 5.0 |
| 1998 | 344,121 | 4.7 | 53,840 | 5.4 | 4,712 | 3.5 | 27,433 | 6.8 | 13,339 | 4.9 | 40,224 | 5.3 | 45,814 | 5.4 | 8,871 | 4.1 | 23,151 | 5.1 |
| 1999 | 339,162 | 4.5 | 54,023 | 5.3 | 4,873 | 3.5 | 27,098 | 6.6 | 12,990 | 4.7 | 39,643 | 5.1 | 45,387 | 5.1 | 8,827 | 4.0 | 23,574 | 5.1 |
| 2000 | 357,908 | 4.7 | 56,791 | 5.5 | 4,988 | 3.6 | 26,722 | 6.4 | 13,387 | 4.8 | 42,555 | 5.4 | 49,408 | 5.6 | 9,023 | 4.0 | 25,121 | 5.3 |
| 2001 | 372,090 | 4.8 | 58,079 | 5.5 | 5,489 | 3.8 | 27,895 | 6.6 | 13,531 | 4.7 | 43,388 | 5.4 | 52,130 | 5.7 | 9,744 | 4.2 | 26,557 | 5.5 |
| 2002 | 396,297 | 5.0 | 58,226 | 5.4 | 5,484 | 3.7 | 28,583 | 6.7 | 14,563 | 5.0 | 45,778 | 5.6 | 54,125 | 5.8 | 10,020 | 4.3 | 26,016 | 5.3 |
| 2003 | 396,331 | 4.9 | 57,644 | 5.3 | 5,496 | 3.7 | 28,508 | 6.5 | 14,300 | 4.8 | 45,253 | 5.4 | 53,667 | 5.6 | 10,058 | 4.2 | 26,122 | 5.2 |
| 2004 | 403,191 | 4.9 | 58,513 | 5.3 | 5,461 | 3.6 | 29,208 | 6.6 | 14,376 | 4.7 | 46,858 | 5.5 | 55,813 | 5.6 | 10,145 | 4.2 | 26,845 | 5.3 |
| 2005 | 426,054 | 5.1 | 61,826 | 5.5 | 5,906 | 3.8 | 29,902 | 6.7 | 15,505 | 5.0 | 49,467 | 5.7 | 58,670 | 5.8 | 10,792 | 4.4 | 28,834 | 5.6 |
| 2006 | 441,036 | 5.1 | 62,466 | 5.7 | 5,999 | 3.8 | 30,361 | 6.4 | 15,880 | 5.1 | 50,135 | 5.3 | 61,317 | 5.6 | 11,433 | 4.2 | 30,232 | 5.7 |
| 2007 | 441,956 | 5.0 | 63,302 | 5.7 | 5,960 | 3.7 | 30,194 | 6.2 | 15,661 | 4.9 | 51,552 | 5.4 | 62,269 | 5.6 | 11,351 | 4.1 | 29,881 | 5.5 |
| 2008 | 461,581 | 5.1 | 64,687 | 5.7 | 6,199 | 3.8 | 31,771 | 6.4 | 16,783 | 5.2 | 53,222 | 5.4 | 63,483 | 5.6 | 11,816 | 4.1 | 29,574 | 5.4 |
| 2009 | 480,820 | 5.2 | 67,031 | 5.9 | 6,763 | 4.1 | 32,193 | 6.3 | 17,242 | 5.2 | 56,290 | 5.6 | 66,916 | 5.7 | 12,189 | 4.1 | 31,399 | 5.6 |
| 2010 | 488,265 | 5.2 | 68,559 | 5.9 | 6,440 | 3.8 | 32,815 | 6.3 | 17,979 | 5.3 | 57,164 | 5.6 | 69,272 | 5.8 | 12,530 | 4.2 | 31,400 | 5.5 |
| 2011 | 498,486 | 5.3 | 68,490 | ... | 6,740 | ... | 32,439 | ... | 18,203 | ... | 58,143 | ... | 70,205 | ... | 13,154 | ... | 32,948 | ... |
| 2012 | 514,745 | 5.3 | 70,018 | ... | 7,373 | ... | 33,050 | ... | 18,977 | ... | 60,164 | ... | 72,434 | ... | 13,424 | ... | 33,064 | ... |

Notes: 1. Prior to 1990, population figures used as denominator were based on the Series 2 population projections using the 1980 CPH as base year.
2. Starting 1990, population figures used as denominator were based on the Series 2 population projections using the 1990 CPH as base year.
3. Starting 1995, population figures used as denominator were based on the Series 2 population projections using the 1995 CPH as base year.
4. Starting 2000, population figures used as denominator were based on the Series 2 population projections using the 2000 CPH as base year.
5. Starting 2011, population figures used as denominator were based on the Population projections using the 2010 CPH as base year.
6. Figures for CAR and ARMM were made available starting 1990 while figures for Region 13 (Caraga) started in 1996.
7. Totals may not add up due to unspecified/not stated cases.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 9.4 (continued)

| Region VI | | Region VII | | Region VIII | | Region IX | | Region X | | Region XI | | Region XII | | Region XIII | | Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | | Foreign Country | Undefined |
|-----------|------|------------|------|-------------|------|-----------|------|----------|------|-----------|------|------------|------|-------------|------|--------------------------------------|------|-----------------|-----------|
| Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Number |
| 31,412 | 7.4 | 27,646 | 8.0 | 20,280 | 7.7 | 10,524 | 5.0 | 15,504 | 6.5 | 14,868 | 5.3 | 6,712 | 3.2 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| 31,209 | 7.1 | 29,309 | 8.3 | 20,681 | 7.7 | 8,892 | 4.2 | 14,376 | 5.8 | 15,062 | 5.1 | 6,212 | 2.9 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| 30,912 | 6.9 | 26,911 | 7.4 | 19,784 | 7.2 | 9,702 | 4.4 | 14,835 | 5.9 | 15,548 | 5.1 | 6,478 | 3.0 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| 31,589 | 6.9 | 28,100 | 7.6 | 20,334 | 7.3 | 9,798 | 4.3 | 14,586 | 5.6 | 16,283 | 5.2 | 6,111 | 2.7 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| 31,378 | 6.9 | 26,872 | 7.1 | 19,073 | 6.8 | 9,554 | 3.8 | 14,913 | 5.4 | 15,736 | 4.7 | 6,301 | 2.8 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| 30,697 | 6.6 | 26,890 | 6.9 | 18,730 | 6.6 | 7,984 | 3.1 | 15,514 | 5.4 | 16,588 | 4.8 | 6,959 | 3.0 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| 31,831 | 6.7 | 26,373 | 6.7 | 19,187 | 6.6 | 7,856 | 2.9 | 16,176 | 5.5 | 16,666 | 4.7 | 7,133 | 3.0 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| 33,779 | 6.9 | 30,682 | 7.6 | 18,958 | 6.4 | 9,932 | 3.6 | 17,233 | 5.7 | 18,180 | 5.0 | 7,755 | 3.1 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| 31,888 | 6.4 | 27,433 | 6.7 | 18,394 | 6.1 | 9,614 | 3.4 | 16,545 | 5.3 | 17,545 | 4.7 | 7,712 | 3.0 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| 35,117 | 6.9 | 28,612 | 6.8 | 19,532 | 6.4 | 10,811 | 3.8 | 17,330 | 5.5 | 17,214 | 4.5 | 8,075 | 3.1 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| 32,301 | 6.2 | 28,837 | 6.7 | 18,018 | 5.8 | 10,425 | 3.6 | 17,503 | 5.4 | 17,864 | 4.5 | 7,624 | 2.9 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| 32,959 | 6.2 | 28,538 | 6.5 | 18,460 | 5.8 | 9,786 | 3.3 | 16,287 | 4.9 | 17,754 | 4.4 | 7,368 | 2.7 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| 31,330 | 5.8 | 27,604 | 6.2 | 17,280 | 5.3 | 9,546 | 3.1 | 15,708 | 4.6 | 17,658 | 4.3 | 7,085 | 2.5 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| 32,866 | 5.9 | 27,380 | 6.0 | 17,747 | 5.4 | 9,998 | 3.2 | 15,620 | 4.4 | 17,613 | 4.1 | 7,010 | 2.4 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| 31,275 | 5.7 | 28,008 | 6.0 | 15,569 | 4.2 | 8,736 | 3.9 | 12,789 | 4.5 | 11,002 | 3.7 | 6,442 | 2.8 | 7,431 | 4.1 | 2,824 | 1.2 | 127 | ... |
| 29,767 | 5.3 | 24,778 | 5.1 | 15,486 | 4.3 | 6,886 | 2.9 | 12,299 | 4.2 | 11,110 | 3.6 | 5,758 | 2.4 | 7,456 | 4.0 | 2,530 | 1.1 | 107 | ... |
| 30,149 | 5.2 | 28,354 | 5.8 | 16,373 | 5.0 | 8,459 | 3.5 | 12,137 | 4.0 | 11,968 | 3.8 | 7,829 | 3.2 | 6,881 | 3.6 | 2,080 | 0.8 | 90 | ... |
| 31,650 | 5.4 | 26,990 | 5.3 | 15,375 | 4.6 | 8,077 | 3.3 | 12,031 | 3.9 | 12,173 | 3.7 | 7,697 | 3.0 | 7,509 | 3.8 | 2,492 | 1.0 | 98 | ... |
| 32,799 | 5.4 | 28,083 | 5.4 | 16,889 | 4.9 | 8,355 | 3.3 | 12,119 | 3.8 | 12,331 | 3.7 | 7,820 | 3.0 | 7,644 | 3.8 | 2,039 | 0.8 | ... | 99 |
| 32,421 | 5.6 | 27,848 | 5.6 | 15,981 | 4.8 | 8,322 | 3.3 | 12,633 | 4.0 | 12,853 | 3.9 | 8,223 | 3.1 | 7,121 | 3.7 | 1,734 | 0.7 | 120 | ... |
| 34,415 | 5.9 | 30,085 | 5.9 | 16,772 | 4.9 | 8,420 | 3.3 | 12,971 | 4.0 | 13,599 | 4.0 | 8,413 | 3.0 | 7,422 | 3.7 | 2,317 | 0.9 | 516 | ... |
| 33,956 | 5.7 | 29,082 | 5.6 | 15,787 | 4.5 | 8,206 | 3.1 | 12,842 | 3.8 | 13,365 | 3.9 | 8,619 | 3.0 | 7,190 | 3.5 | 2,478 | 0.9 | 126 | ... |
| 35,715 | 5.9 | 29,741 | 5.6 | 15,281 | 4.3 | 8,853 | 3.3 | 12,914 | 3.8 | 13,897 | 3.9 | 9,258 | 3.1 | 7,230 | 3.5 | 2,585 | 1.0 | 134 | ... |
| 33,598 | 5.4 | 28,688 | 5.3 | 15,421 | 4.2 | 8,805 | 3.2 | 12,616 | 3.6 | 13,762 | 3.8 | 8,768 | 2.9 | 7,349 | 3.4 | 2,439 | 0.9 | 128 | ... |
| 35,709 | 5.6 | 29,258 | 5.3 | 16,421 | 4.4 | 9,157 | 3.2 | 13,179 | 3.7 | 14,579 | 3.9 | 9,592 | 3.1 | 7,943 | 3.6 | 2,981 | 1.1 | 117 | ... |
| 36,809 | 5.7 | 31,280 | 5.5 | 18,001 | 4.7 | 9,630 | 3.3 | 13,988 | 3.8 | 14,907 | 4.0 | 9,870 | 3.1 | 7,839 | 3.5 | 2,570 | 0.9 | 127 | ... |
| 38,516 | 5.9 | 33,532 | 5.8 | 18,396 | 4.7 | 10,079 | 2.5 | 14,778 | 4.0 | 16,151 | 4.2 | 10,795 | 3.2 | 8,298 | 3.6 | 2,820 | 1.0 | 137 | ... |
| 38,571 | 5.8 | 32,971 | 5.6 | 18,508 | 4.6 | 10,365 | 3.4 | 14,918 | 3.9 | 16,861 | 4.3 | 11,463 | 3.4 | 8,644 | 3.7 | 2,851 | 1.0 | 131 | ... |
| 38,580 | 5.7 | 32,488 | 5.4 | 18,620 | 4.6 | 10,511 | 3.4 | 15,550 | 4.0 | 17,063 | 4.3 | 11,580 | 3.3 | 8,554 | 3.6 | 2,864 | 1.0 | 162 | ... |
| 41,847 | 6.1 | 35,327 | 5.8 | 18,955 | 4.6 | 11,099 | 3.5 | 16,315 | 4.1 | 18,117 | 4.5 | 11,744 | 3.3 | 8,767 | 3.6 | 2,785 | 0.9 | 196 | ... |
| 42,357 | 6.0 | 36,456 | 5.6 | 21,156 | 5.2 | 11,258 | 3.6 | 17,358 | 4.3 | 19,288 | 4.7 | 12,562 | 3.5 | 9,613 | 4.1 | 3,005 | 0.9 | 160 | ... |
| 42,370 | 5.9 | 36,257 | 5.5 | 19,099 | 4.6 | 11,664 | 3.6 | 17,150 | 4.2 | 19,989 | 4.8 | 12,961 | 3.6 | 9,494 | 3.9 | 2,605 | 0.7 | 197 | ... |
| 46,345 | 6.4 | 38,697 | 5.7 | 19,775 | 4.6 | 12,433 | 3.8 | 18,673 | 4.5 | 21,487 | 5.1 | 13,770 | 3.7 | 10,107 | 4.1 | 2,570 | 0.7 | 189 | ... |
| 47,195 | 6.3 | 40,201 | 5.8 | 20,603 | 4.7 | 13,035 | 3.9 | 19,937 | 4.7 | 22,817 | 5.3 | 14,537 | 3.8 | 10,231 | 4.1 | 1,582 | 0.4 | 659 | ... |
| 46,374 | 6.1 | 41,286 | 5.9 | 20,224 | 4.5 | 13,271 | 3.9 | 19,910 | 4.6 | 23,711 | 5.4 | 15,197 | 3.9 | 10,623 | 4.2 | 1,251 | 0.3 | 259 | ... |
| 46,413 | ... | 40,787 | ... | 21,575 | ... | 14,517 | ... | 21,028 | ... | 24,537 | ... | 16,084 | ... | 11,580 | ... | 1,431 | ... | 213 | ... |
| 47,731 | ... | 41,521 | ... | 22,255 | ... | 14,749 | ... | 22,146 | ... | 25,953 | ... | 18,036 | ... | 11,906 | ... | 1,610 | ... | 334 | ... |

Table 9.5a
MORTALITY BY AGE, BY SEX AND BY USUAL RESIDENCE OF THE DECEASED
2011

| Age Group | Philippines | | | National Capital Region | | | Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR) | | | Region 1 | | |
|-----------------|-------------|---------|---------|-------------------------|--------|--------|--|-------|--------|------------|--------|--------|
| | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female |
| All Ages | 498,486 | 288,730 | 209,756 | 68,490 | 39,237 | 29,253 | 6,740 | 3,984 | 2,756 | 32,439 | 18,322 | 14,117 |
| Under 1 year | 22,283 | 13,092 | 9,191 | 4,482 | 2,645 | 1,837 | 292 | 155 | 137 | 1,431 | 842 | 589 |
| 1- 4 years | 9,360 | 5,031 | 4,329 | 1,408 | 736 | 672 | 77 | 39 | 38 | 476 | 260 | 216 |
| 5- 9 years | 5,113 | 2,946 | 2,167 | 682 | 381 | 301 | 58 | 36 | 22 | 279 | 154 | 125 |
| 10-14 years | 4,811 | 2,872 | 1,939 | 650 | 364 | 286 | 58 | 39 | 19 | 250 | 153 | 97 |
| 15-19 years | 7,989 | 5,146 | 2,843 | 1,173 | 736 | 437 | 96 | 67 | 29 | 437 | 280 | 157 |
| 20-24 years | 10,934 | 7,434 | 3,500 | 1,589 | 1,062 | 527 | 134 | 104 | 30 | 586 | 419 | 167 |
| 25-29 years | 12,108 | 8,372 | 3,736 | 1,904 | 1,299 | 605 | 155 | 107 | 48 | 659 | 464 | 195 |
| 30-34 years | 13,945 | 9,448 | 4,497 | 2,223 | 1,501 | 722 | 155 | 112 | 43 | 809 | 559 | 250 |
| 35-39 years | 16,643 | 10,897 | 5,746 | 2,490 | 1,597 | 893 | 213 | 153 | 60 | 916 | 618 | 298 |
| 40-44 years | 21,563 | 14,447 | 7,116 | 3,340 | 2,259 | 1,081 | 253 | 179 | 74 | 1,179 | 833 | 346 |
| 45-49 years | 26,705 | 17,638 | 9,067 | 4,194 | 2,788 | 1,406 | 345 | 232 | 113 | 1,559 | 1,063 | 496 |
| 50-54 years | 33,018 | 21,579 | 11,439 | 5,192 | 3,322 | 1,870 | 443 | 298 | 145 | 1,878 | 1,238 | 640 |
| 55-59 years | 39,169 | 25,764 | 13,405 | 6,025 | 3,924 | 2,101 | 466 | 300 | 166 | 2,244 | 1,485 | 759 |
| 60-64 years | 44,024 | 28,403 | 15,621 | 6,410 | 4,034 | 2,376 | 566 | 378 | 188 | 2,630 | 1,697 | 933 |
| 65-69 years | 43,701 | 27,062 | 16,639 | 5,660 | 3,381 | 2,279 | 557 | 333 | 224 | 2,870 | 1,786 | 1,084 |
| 70-74 years | 48,120 | 27,760 | 20,360 | 5,814 | 3,233 | 2,581 | 710 | 429 | 281 | 3,046 | 1,803 | 1,243 |
| 75-79 years | 47,955 | 24,743 | 23,212 | 5,448 | 2,583 | 2,865 | 693 | 380 | 313 | 3,190 | 1,655 | 1,535 |
| 80-84 years | 40,051 | 17,922 | 22,129 | 4,376 | 1,790 | 2,586 | 589 | 275 | 314 | 2,936 | 1,239 | 1,697 |
| 85 years & over | 50,972 | 18,159 | 32,813 | 5,429 | 1,602 | 3,827 | 877 | 366 | 511 | 5,064 | 1,774 | 3,290 |
| Not stated | 22 | 15 | 7 | 1 | - | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - |

| Age Group | Region 7 | | | Region 8 | | | Region 9 | | | Region 10 | | |
|-----------------|------------|--------|--------|------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|--------|------------|--------|--------|
| | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female |
| All Ages | 40,787 | 23,027 | 17,760 | 21,575 | 12,351 | 9,224 | 14,517 | 8,794 | 5,723 | 21,028 | 12,228 | 8,800 |
| Under 1 year | 1,702 | 959 | 743 | 746 | 451 | 295 | 605 | 371 | 234 | 811 | 471 | 340 |
| 1- 4 years | 744 | 411 | 333 | 435 | 240 | 195 | 281 | 151 | 130 | 431 | 233 | 198 |
| 5- 9 years | 383 | 231 | 152 | 233 | 127 | 106 | 159 | 93 | 66 | 305 | 164 | 141 |
| 10-14 years | 337 | 200 | 137 | 273 | 146 | 127 | 166 | 102 | 64 | 218 | 130 | 88 |
| 15-19 years | 566 | 349 | 217 | 391 | 252 | 139 | 281 | 172 | 109 | 433 | 275 | 158 |
| 20-24 years | 803 | 511 | 292 | 475 | 300 | 175 | 357 | 236 | 121 | 557 | 374 | 183 |
| 25-29 years | 857 | 577 | 280 | 465 | 310 | 155 | 408 | 291 | 117 | 544 | 373 | 171 |
| 30-34 years | 973 | 641 | 332 | 557 | 363 | 194 | 485 | 335 | 150 | 658 | 448 | 210 |
| 35-39 years | 1,303 | 850 | 453 | 653 | 415 | 238 | 580 | 395 | 185 | 730 | 473 | 257 |
| 40-44 years | 1,562 | 1,069 | 493 | 808 | 527 | 281 | 693 | 454 | 239 | 928 | 598 | 330 |
| 45-49 years | 2,074 | 1,340 | 734 | 994 | 663 | 331 | 827 | 556 | 271 | 1,158 | 732 | 426 |
| 50-54 years | 2,437 | 1,560 | 877 | 1,130 | 714 | 416 | 1,068 | 717 | 351 | 1,320 | 845 | 475 |
| 55-59 years | 2,948 | 1,891 | 1,057 | 1,464 | 966 | 498 | 1,155 | 761 | 394 | 1,646 | 1,076 | 570 |
| 60-64 years | 3,499 | 2,196 | 1,303 | 1,723 | 1,111 | 612 | 1,258 | 820 | 438 | 1,794 | 1,117 | 677 |
| 65-69 years | 3,733 | 2,232 | 1,501 | 2,042 | 1,265 | 777 | 1,227 | 756 | 471 | 1,764 | 1,071 | 693 |
| 70-74 years | 4,157 | 2,325 | 1,832 | 2,282 | 1,347 | 935 | 1,342 | 792 | 550 | 2,077 | 1,178 | 899 |
| 75-79 years | 4,254 | 2,187 | 2,067 | 2,463 | 1,296 | 1,167 | 1,346 | 725 | 621 | 2,161 | 1,115 | 1,046 |
| 80-84 years | 3,798 | 1,742 | 2,056 | 2,065 | 948 | 1,117 | 1,141 | 573 | 568 | 1,692 | 814 | 878 |
| 85 years & over | 4,656 | 1,755 | 2,901 | 2,376 | 910 | 1,466 | 1,137 | 493 | 644 | 1,800 | 740 | 1,060 |
| Not stated | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1.00 | 1.00 | - |

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 9.5a (continued)

| Region 2 | | | Region 3 | | | Region 4A | | | Region 4B | | | Region 5 | | | Region 6 | | |
|------------|--------|--------|------------|--------|--------|------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|--------|------------|--------|--------|------------|--------|--------|
| Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female |
| 18,203 | 10,643 | 7,560 | 58,143 | 33,396 | 24,747 | 70,205 | 40,380 | 29,825 | 13,154 | 7,828 | 5,326 | 32,948 | 18,912 | 14,036 | 46,412 | 26,796 | 19,616 |
| 610 | 339 | 271 | 2,342 | 1,378 | 964 | 3,847 | 2,272 | 1,575 | 596 | 346 | 250 | 1,431 | 855 | 576 | 1,392 | 810 | 582 |
| 255 | 141 | 114 | 968 | 531 | 437 | 1,443 | 766 | 677 | 266 | 120 | 146 | 948 | 486 | 462 | 685 | 371 | 314 |
| 160 | 98 | 62 | 517 | 304 | 213 | 788 | 452 | 336 | 162 | 94 | 68 | 437 | 258 | 179 | 381 | 225 | 156 |
| 161 | 91 | 70 | 517 | 321 | 196 | 680 | 409 | 271 | 146 | 82 | 64 | 432 | 252 | 180 | 400 | 247 | 153 |
| 315 | 209 | 106 | 872 | 569 | 303 | 1,109 | 698 | 411 | 237 | 164 | 73 | 563 | 357 | 206 | 647 | 431 | 216 |
| 402 | 278 | 124 | 1,197 | 813 | 384 | 1,540 | 1,046 | 494 | 274 | 189 | 85 | 721 | 456 | 265 | 906 | 652 | 254 |
| 436 | 319 | 117 | 1,237 | 871 | 366 | 1,803 | 1,237 | 566 | 312 | 217 | 95 | 786 | 515 | 271 | 1,016 | 713 | 303 |
| 469 | 325 | 144 | 1,499 | 1,048 | 451 | 2,076 | 1,377 | 699 | 356 | 240 | 116 | 861 | 544 | 317 | 1,175 | 821 | 354 |
| 593 | 403 | 190 | 1,854 | 1,149 | 705 | 2,369 | 1,538 | 831 | 464 | 316 | 148 | 968 | 592 | 376 | 1,448 | 1,006 | 442 |
| 767 | 517 | 250 | 2,521 | 1,675 | 846 | 3,177 | 2,055 | 1,122 | 539 | 363 | 176 | 1,340 | 852 | 488 | 1,856 | 1,279 | 577 |
| 878 | 572 | 306 | 3,170 | 2,044 | 1,126 | 3,916 | 2,576 | 1,340 | 701 | 486 | 215 | 1,518 | 984 | 534 | 2,346 | 1,597 | 749 |
| 1,172 | 809 | 363 | 3,945 | 2,520 | 1,425 | 5,029 | 3,309 | 1,720 | 823 | 541 | 282 | 1,966 | 1,265 | 701 | 2,835 | 1,891 | 944 |
| 1,437 | 948 | 489 | 4,849 | 3,098 | 1,751 | 6,003 | 3,969 | 2,034 | 999 | 666 | 333 | 2,259 | 1,495 | 764 | 3,284 | 2,253 | 1,031 |
| 1,624 | 1,071 | 553 | 5,471 | 3,532 | 1,939 | 6,554 | 4,263 | 2,291 | 1,106 | 740 | 366 | 2,714 | 1,795 | 919 | 3,799 | 2,491 | 1,308 |
| 1,523 | 960 | 563 | 5,296 | 3,347 | 1,949 | 6,018 | 3,672 | 2,346 | 1,121 | 760 | 361 | 3,052 | 1,917 | 1,135 | 4,039 | 2,556 | 1,483 |
| 1,896 | 1,082 | 814 | 5,768 | 3,330 | 2,438 | 6,479 | 3,698 | 2,781 | 1,268 | 753 | 515 | 3,271 | 1,897 | 1,374 | 4,850 | 2,841 | 2,009 |
| 2,017 | 1,033 | 984 | 5,573 | 2,884 | 2,689 | 6,130 | 3,037 | 3,093 | 1,411 | 754 | 657 | 3,371 | 1,806 | 1,565 | 4,996 | 2,566 | 2,430 |
| 1,499 | 667 | 832 | 4,568 | 2,028 | 2,540 | 5,073 | 2,118 | 2,955 | 1,108 | 515 | 593 | 2,910 | 1,308 | 1,602 | 4,187 | 1,842 | 2,345 |
| 1,989 | 781 | 1,208 | 5,977 | 1,952 | 4,025 | 6,166 | 1,884 | 4,282 | 1,265 | 482 | 783 | 3,400 | 1,278 | 2,122 | 6,166 | 2,202 | 3,964 |
| - | - | - | 2 | 2 | - | 5 | 4 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 2 | 2 |

| Region 11 | | | Region 12 | | | Caraga | | | ARMM | | | Foreign Country | | |
|------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|--------|------------|-------|--------|------------|------|--------|-----------------|------|--------|
| Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female |
| 24,537 | 14,888 | 9,649 | 16,084 | 9,934 | 6,150 | 11,580 | 6,945 | 4,635 | 1,431 | 920 | 511 | 213 | 145 | 68 |
| 1,126 | 684 | 442 | 481 | 284 | 197 | 347 | 204 | 143 | 40 | 25 | 15 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 485 | 275 | 210 | 271 | 152 | 119 | 171 | 106 | 65 | 15 | 13 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 |
| 282 | 167 | 115 | 165 | 94 | 71 | 111 | 61 | 50 | 9 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 239 | 147 | 92 | 126 | 88 | 38 | 143 | 91 | 52 | 15 | 10 | 5 | - | - | - |
| 439 | 306 | 133 | 225 | 147 | 78 | 193 | 130 | 63 | 12 | 4 | 8 | - | - | - |
| 671 | 486 | 185 | 420 | 302 | 118 | 266 | 178 | 88 | 32 | 25 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| 719 | 501 | 218 | 466 | 342 | 124 | 291 | 201 | 90 | 40 | 28 | 12 | 10 | 7 | 3 |
| 749 | 518 | 231 | 523 | 361 | 162 | 321 | 221 | 100 | 45 | 27 | 18 | 11 | 7 | 4 |
| 874 | 594 | 280 | 690 | 462 | 228 | 412 | 273 | 139 | 77 | 58 | 19 | 9 | 5 | 4 |
| 1,123 | 757 | 366 | 850 | 593 | 257 | 518 | 359 | 159 | 99 | 70 | 29 | 10 | 8 | 2 |
| 1,341 | 862 | 479 | 965 | 667 | 298 | 602 | 398 | 204 | 97 | 61 | 36 | 20 | 17 | 3 |
| 1,677 | 1,138 | 539 | 1,186 | 791 | 395 | 777 | 526 | 251 | 122 | 79 | 43 | 18 | 16 | 2 |
| 1,999 | 1,298 | 701 | 1,302 | 876 | 426 | 914 | 640 | 274 | 151 | 100 | 51 | 24 | 18 | 6 |
| 2,258 | 1,440 | 818 | 1,468 | 977 | 491 | 981 | 628 | 353 | 145 | 98 | 47 | 24 | 15 | 9 |
| 2,146 | 1,287 | 859 | 1,426 | 941 | 485 | 1,076 | 706 | 370 | 128 | 75 | 53 | 23 | 17 | 6 |
| 2,321 | 1,383 | 938 | 1,487 | 890 | 597 | 1,204 | 683 | 521 | 131 | 84 | 47 | 17 | 12 | 5 |
| 2,180 | 1,213 | 967 | 1,381 | 768 | 613 | 1,233 | 669 | 564 | 94 | 64 | 30 | 14 | 8 | 6 |
| 1,853 | 954 | 899 | 1,192 | 586 | 606 | 975 | 476 | 499 | 80 | 42 | 38 | 9 | 5 | 4 |
| 2,054 | 878 | 1,176 | 1,457 | 611 | 846 | 1,045 | 395 | 650 | 99 | 51 | 48 | 15 | 5 | 10 |
| 1.00 | - | 1.00 | 3.00 | 2.00 | 1.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Table 9.5b
MORTALITY BY AGE, BY SEX AND BY USUAL RESIDENCE OF THE DECEASED
2012

| Age Group | Philippines | | | National Capital Region | | | Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR) | | | Region 1 | | |
|-----------------|-------------|---------|---------|-------------------------|--------|--------|--|-------|--------|------------|--------|--------|
| | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female |
| All Ages | 514,745 | 296,614 | 218,131 | 70,018 | 40,342 | 29,676 | 7,373 | 4,184 | 3,189 | 33,050 | 18,406 | 14,644 |
| Under 1 year | 22,254 | 12,987 | 9,267 | 4,542 | 2,688 | 1,854 | 304 | 177 | 127 | 1,342 | 756 | 586 |
| 1- 4 years | 9,237 | 4,982 | 4,255 | 1,321 | 716 | 605 | 87 | 53 | 34 | 416 | 227 | 189 |
| 5- 9 years | 5,098 | 2,858 | 2,240 | 672 | 368 | 304 | 69 | 46 | 23 | 246 | 154 | 92 |
| 10-14 years | 4,766 | 2,787 | 1,979 | 602 | 371 | 231 | 50 | 32 | 18 | 265 | 162 | 103 |
| 15-19 years | 7,857 | 5,136 | 2,721 | 1,075 | 689 | 386 | 115 | 84 | 31 | 444 | 289 | 155 |
| 20-24 years | 10,867 | 7,392 | 3,475 | 1,580 | 1,061 | 519 | 145 | 113 | 32 | 572 | 401 | 171 |
| 25-29 years | 11,719 | 8,089 | 3,630 | 1,767 | 1,233 | 534 | 177 | 122 | 55 | 633 | 451 | 182 |
| 30-34 years | 14,337 | 9,686 | 4,651 | 2,263 | 1,572 | 691 | 178 | 126 | 52 | 731 | 504 | 227 |
| 35-39 years | 16,698 | 11,071 | 5,627 | 2,511 | 1,693 | 818 | 188 | 120 | 68 | 928 | 625 | 303 |
| 40-44 years | 21,593 | 14,201 | 7,392 | 3,242 | 2,195 | 1,047 | 282 | 185 | 97 | 1,179 | 778 | 401 |
| 45-49 years | 27,180 | 17,829 | 9,351 | 4,242 | 2,741 | 1,501 | 372 | 237 | 135 | 1,480 | 951 | 529 |
| 50-54 years | 33,824 | 22,165 | 11,659 | 5,231 | 3,424 | 1,807 | 443 | 283 | 160 | 1,888 | 1,264 | 624 |
| 55-59 years | 41,049 | 26,860 | 14,189 | 6,306 | 4,070 | 2,236 | 538 | 358 | 180 | 2,322 | 1,530 | 792 |
| 60-64 years | 45,908 | 29,589 | 16,319 | 6,583 | 4,161 | 2,422 | 621 | 397 | 224 | 2,737 | 1,757 | 980 |
| 65-69 years | 46,028 | 28,381 | 17,647 | 6,107 | 3,772 | 2,335 | 559 | 333 | 226 | 2,888 | 1,814 | 1,074 |
| 70-74 years | 50,099 | 28,671 | 21,428 | 6,014 | 3,235 | 2,779 | 733 | 394 | 339 | 3,067 | 1,812 | 1,255 |
| 75-79 years | 51,356 | 26,347 | 25,009 | 5,602 | 2,702 | 2,900 | 810 | 408 | 402 | 3,459 | 1,758 | 1,701 |
| 80-84 years | 42,231 | 18,923 | 23,308 | 4,645 | 1,939 | 2,706 | 689 | 333 | 356 | 3,048 | 1,331 | 1,717 |
| 85 years & over | 52,584 | 18,628 | 33,956 | 5,699 | 1,702 | 3,997 | 1,013 | 383 | 630 | 5,401 | 1,841 | 3,560 |
| Not stated | 60 | 32 | 28 | 14 | 10 | 4 | - | - | - | 4 | 1 | 3 |

| Age Group | Region 7 | | | Region 8 | | | Region 9 | | | Region 10 | | |
|-----------------|------------|--------|--------|------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|--------|------------|--------|--------|
| | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female |
| All Ages | 41,521 | 23,012 | 18,509 | 22,255 | 12,705 | 9,550 | 14,749 | 8,763 | 5,986 | 22,146 | 13,056 | 9,090 |
| Under 1 year | 1,905 | 1,059 | 846 | 766 | 450 | 316 | 463 | 272 | 191 | 848 | 486 | 362 |
| 1- 4 years | 727 | 374 | 353 | 439 | 245 | 194 | 273 | 149 | 124 | 377 | 217 | 160 |
| 5- 9 years | 382 | 213 | 169 | 264 | 149 | 115 | 172 | 91 | 81 | 214 | 118 | 96 |
| 10-14 years | 312 | 180 | 132 | 218 | 122 | 96 | 143 | 84 | 59 | 189 | 115 | 74 |
| 15-19 years | 563 | 376 | 187 | 368 | 234 | 134 | 269 | 174 | 95 | 363 | 233 | 130 |
| 20-24 years | 836 | 522 | 314 | 450 | 292 | 158 | 345 | 237 | 108 | 508 | 358 | 150 |
| 25-29 years | 803 | 510 | 293 | 504 | 337 | 167 | 361 | 247 | 114 | 555 | 398 | 157 |
| 30-34 years | 976 | 635 | 341 | 606 | 376 | 230 | 472 | 335 | 137 | 640 | 440 | 200 |
| 35-39 years | 1,253 | 800 | 453 | 662 | 407 | 255 | 523 | 344 | 179 | 769 | 513 | 256 |
| 40-44 years | 1,603 | 1,038 | 565 | 773 | 477 | 296 | 732 | 496 | 236 | 952 | 617 | 335 |
| 45-49 years | 1,989 | 1,284 | 705 | 1,049 | 711 | 338 | 875 | 607 | 268 | 1,163 | 748 | 415 |
| 50-54 years | 2,467 | 1,573 | 894 | 1,275 | 798 | 477 | 972 | 627 | 345 | 1,539 | 969 | 570 |
| 55-59 years | 3,007 | 1,881 | 1,126 | 1,485 | 992 | 493 | 1,239 | 803 | 436 | 1,780 | 1,165 | 615 |
| 60-64 years | 3,387 | 2,065 | 1,322 | 1,879 | 1,155 | 724 | 1,325 | 855 | 470 | 2,045 | 1,331 | 714 |
| 65-69 years | 3,706 | 2,143 | 1,563 | 2,062 | 1,264 | 798 | 1,194 | 741 | 453 | 1,929 | 1,227 | 702 |
| 70-74 years | 4,466 | 2,505 | 1,961 | 2,365 | 1,414 | 951 | 1,391 | 786 | 605 | 2,202 | 1,259 | 943 |
| 75-79 years | 4,673 | 2,355 | 2,318 | 2,585 | 1,377 | 1,208 | 1,409 | 759 | 650 | 2,321 | 1,207 | 1,114 |
| 80-84 years | 3,897 | 1,745 | 2,152 | 2,199 | 1,021 | 1,178 | 1,231 | 617 | 614 | 1,844 | 872 | 972 |
| 85 years & over | 4,565 | 1,752 | 2,813 | 2,305 | 884 | 1,421 | 1,360 | 539 | 821 | 1,907 | 782 | 1,125 |
| Not stated | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - |

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 9.5b (continued)

| Region 2 | | | Region 3 | | | Region 4A | | | Region 4B | | | Region 5 | | | Region 6 | | |
|------------|--------|--------|------------|--------|--------|------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|--------|------------|--------|--------|------------|--------|--------|
| Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female |
| 18,977 | 11,183 | 7,794 | 60,164 | 34,656 | 25,508 | 72,434 | 41,520 | 30,914 | 13,424 | 7,970 | 5,454 | 33,064 | 18,883 | 14,181 | 47,731 | 27,295 | 20,436 |
| 638 | 358 | 280 | 2,176 | 1,295 | 881 | 3,875 | 2,284 | 1,591 | 635 | 386 | 249 | 1,356 | 795 | 561 | 1,480 | 834 | 646 |
| 241 | 125 | 116 | 960 | 496 | 464 | 1,318 | 695 | 623 | 238 | 137 | 101 | 1,029 | 572 | 457 | 712 | 373 | 339 |
| 144 | 76 | 68 | 507 | 287 | 220 | 774 | 440 | 334 | 133 | 80 | 53 | 451 | 231 | 220 | 380 | 213 | 167 |
| 172 | 94 | 78 | 505 | 297 | 208 | 733 | 413 | 320 | 171 | 98 | 73 | 425 | 243 | 182 | 396 | 228 | 168 |
| 294 | 224 | 70 | 859 | 555 | 304 | 1,142 | 725 | 417 | 222 | 146 | 76 | 559 | 343 | 216 | 609 | 413 | 196 |
| 419 | 294 | 125 | 1,214 | 833 | 381 | 1,545 | 1,075 | 470 | 274 | 184 | 90 | 703 | 448 | 255 | 895 | 612 | 283 |
| 412 | 288 | 124 | 1,278 | 915 | 363 | 1,706 | 1,175 | 531 | 288 | 209 | 79 | 718 | 457 | 261 | 971 | 691 | 280 |
| 489 | 350 | 139 | 1,631 | 1,103 | 528 | 2,110 | 1,416 | 694 | 381 | 239 | 142 | 856 | 514 | 342 | 1,223 | 866 | 357 |
| 625 | 429 | 196 | 1,766 | 1,179 | 587 | 2,510 | 1,623 | 887 | 436 | 290 | 146 | 997 | 625 | 372 | 1,389 | 979 | 410 |
| 744 | 507 | 237 | 2,505 | 1,599 | 906 | 3,245 | 2,098 | 1,147 | 560 | 386 | 174 | 1,252 | 792 | 460 | 1,858 | 1,255 | 603 |
| 930 | 632 | 298 | 3,189 | 2,069 | 1,120 | 4,074 | 2,658 | 1,416 | 682 | 464 | 218 | 1,551 | 999 | 552 | 2,282 | 1,557 | 725 |
| 1,242 | 854 | 388 | 4,004 | 2,618 | 1,386 | 5,172 | 3,352 | 1,820 | 811 | 563 | 248 | 1,911 | 1,254 | 657 | 2,828 | 1,903 | 925 |
| 1,484 | 996 | 488 | 5,001 | 3,293 | 1,708 | 6,282 | 4,109 | 2,173 | 1,008 | 660 | 348 | 2,317 | 1,558 | 759 | 3,538 | 2,340 | 1,198 |
| 1,721 | 1,138 | 583 | 5,670 | 3,684 | 1,986 | 6,725 | 4,400 | 2,325 | 1,150 | 801 | 349 | 2,784 | 1,794 | 990 | 4,008 | 2,632 | 1,376 |
| 1,589 | 1,002 | 587 | 5,875 | 3,669 | 2,206 | 6,556 | 3,985 | 2,571 | 1,188 | 741 | 447 | 2,993 | 1,885 | 1,108 | 4,318 | 2,655 | 1,663 |
| 1,903 | 1,131 | 772 | 5,905 | 3,456 | 2,449 | 6,688 | 3,791 | 2,897 | 1,307 | 756 | 551 | 3,384 | 1,959 | 1,425 | 5,006 | 2,882 | 2,124 |
| 2,154 | 1,113 | 1,041 | 6,015 | 3,106 | 2,909 | 6,410 | 3,137 | 3,273 | 1,392 | 730 | 662 | 3,432 | 1,824 | 1,608 | 5,427 | 2,799 | 2,628 |
| 1,682 | 735 | 947 | 4,798 | 2,133 | 2,665 | 5,144 | 2,153 | 2,991 | 1,151 | 551 | 600 | 2,992 | 1,344 | 1,648 | 4,420 | 1,955 | 2,465 |
| 2,093 | 837 | 1,256 | 6,298 | 2,064 | 4,234 | 6,422 | 1,989 | 4,433 | 1,395 | 548 | 847 | 3,352 | 1,245 | 2,107 | 5,989 | 2,107 | 3,882 |
| 1 | - | 1 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |

| Region 11 | | | Region 12 | | | Caraga | | | ARMM | | | Foreign Country | | |
|------------|--------|--------|------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|--------|------------|-------|--------|-----------------|------|--------|
| Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female |
| 25,953 | 15,425 | 10,528 | 18,036 | 10,935 | 7,101 | 11,906 | 7,009 | 4,897 | 1,610 | 1,044 | 566 | 334 | 226 | 108 |
| 1,007 | 580 | 427 | 557 | 347 | 210 | 316 | 198 | 118 | 33 | 17 | 16 | 11 | 5 | 6 |
| 550 | 293 | 257 | 323 | 182 | 141 | 209 | 120 | 89 | 16 | 7 | 9 | 1 | 1 | - |
| 383 | 216 | 167 | 179 | 107 | 72 | 112 | 62 | 50 | 16 | 7 | 9 | - | - | - |
| 295 | 175 | 120 | 150 | 87 | 63 | 117 | 71 | 46 | 22 | 15 | 7 | 1 | - | 1 |
| 438 | 295 | 143 | 313 | 207 | 106 | 198 | 131 | 67 | 19 | 13 | 6 | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| 642 | 451 | 191 | 438 | 305 | 133 | 250 | 168 | 82 | 41 | 33 | 8 | 10 | 5 | 5 |
| 709 | 489 | 220 | 485 | 335 | 150 | 288 | 185 | 103 | 52 | 39 | 13 | 12 | 8 | 4 |
| 782 | 515 | 267 | 574 | 400 | 174 | 342 | 232 | 110 | 77 | 58 | 19 | 6 | 5 | 1 |
| 958 | 628 | 330 | 707 | 496 | 211 | 386 | 253 | 133 | 76 | 56 | 20 | 14 | 11 | 3 |
| 1,139 | 760 | 379 | 917 | 609 | 308 | 484 | 326 | 158 | 110 | 71 | 39 | 16 | 12 | 4 |
| 1,416 | 912 | 504 | 1,085 | 711 | 374 | 675 | 459 | 216 | 107 | 73 | 34 | 19 | 16 | 3 |
| 1,687 | 1,092 | 595 | 1,373 | 932 | 441 | 829 | 549 | 280 | 132 | 95 | 37 | 20 | 15 | 5 |
| 2,195 | 1,391 | 804 | 1,431 | 964 | 467 | 936 | 627 | 309 | 154 | 103 | 51 | 26 | 20 | 6 |
| 2,296 | 1,477 | 819 | 1,665 | 1,086 | 579 | 1,092 | 711 | 381 | 170 | 113 | 57 | 50 | 32 | 18 |
| 2,213 | 1,342 | 871 | 1,553 | 1,016 | 537 | 1,113 | 670 | 443 | 142 | 96 | 46 | 43 | 26 | 17 |
| 2,500 | 1,468 | 1,032 | 1,786 | 1,023 | 763 | 1,227 | 702 | 525 | 128 | 82 | 46 | 27 | 16 | 11 |
| 2,568 | 1,403 | 1,165 | 1,661 | 902 | 759 | 1,304 | 680 | 624 | 112 | 68 | 44 | 22 | 19 | 3 |
| 2,052 | 1,012 | 1,040 | 1,333 | 643 | 690 | 1,005 | 485 | 520 | 71 | 35 | 36 | 30 | 19 | 11 |
| 2,111 | 919 | 1,192 | 1,504 | 583 | 921 | 1,023 | 380 | 643 | 128 | 62 | 66 | 19 | 11 | 8 |
| 12 | 7 | 5 | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | - | 4 | 1 | 3 | - | - | - |

Table 9.6
MORTALITY: TEN LEADING CAUSES, NUMBER AND RATES, BY SEX
2009 to 2011

| Diseases | 2011 | | | |
|--|---------|--------|--------|-------|
| | Number | | | Rate |
| | Total | Male | Female | |
| 1. Diseases of the heart | 107,294 | 60,542 | 46,752 | 113.7 |
| 2. Diseases of the vascular system | 70,069 | 39,000 | 31,069 | 74.2 |
| 3. Malignant neoplasm | 50,763 | 25,583 | 25,180 | 53.8 |
| 4. Pneumonia | 48,432 | 24,280 | 24,152 | 51.3 |
| 5. Accidents | 36,284 | 29,247 | 7,037 | 38.4 |
| 6. Tuberculosis, all forms | 24,364 | 16,812 | 7,552 | 25.8 |
| 7. Chronic lower respiratory diseases | 23,258 | 16,042 | 7,216 | 24.6 |
| 8. Diabetes mellitus | 21,892 | 10,719 | 11,173 | 23.2 |
| 9. Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis | 14,053 | 8,461 | 5,592 | 14.9 |
| 10. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period | 11,981 | 7,110 | 4,871 | 12.7 |

| Diseases | 2010 | | | |
|--|---------|--------|--------|-------|
| | Number | | | Rate |
| | Total | Male | Female | |
| 1. Diseases of the heart | 102,936 | 57,652 | 45,284 | 109.5 |
| 2. Diseases of the vascular system | 68,553 | 38,088 | 30,465 | 72.9 |
| 3. Malignant neoplasm | 49,817 | 25,385 | 24,432 | 53.0 |
| 4. Pneumonia | 45,591 | 22,647 | 22,944 | 48.5 |
| 5. Accidents | 36,329 | 29,654 | 6,675 | 38.6 |
| 6. Tuberculosis, all forms | 24,714 | 17,103 | 7,611 | 26.3 |
| 7. Chronic lower respiratory diseases | 22,877 | 15,805 | 7,072 | 24.3 |
| 8. Diabetes mellitus | 21,512 | 10,482 | 11,030 | 22.9 |
| 9. Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis | 14,048 | 8,253 | 5,795 | 14.9 |
| 10. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period | 12,086 | 7,242 | 4,844 | 12.9 |

| Diseases | 2009 | | | |
|--|---------|--------|--------|-------|
| | Number | | | Rate |
| | Total | Male | Female | |
| 1. Diseases of the heart | 100,908 | 56,558 | 44,350 | 109.4 |
| 2. Diseases of the vascular system | 65,489 | 36,402 | 29,087 | 71.0 |
| 3. Malignant neoplasm | 47,732 | 24,567 | 23,165 | 51.8 |
| 4. Pneumonia | 42,642 | 21,250 | 21,392 | 46.2 |
| 5. Accidents | 35,990 | 29,288 | 6,702 | 39.0 |
| 6. Tuberculosis, all forms | 25,470 | 17,548 | 7,922 | 27.6 |
| 7. Chronic lower respiratory diseases | 22,755 | 15,758 | 6,997 | 24.7 |
| 8. Diabetes mellitus | 22,345 | 10,962 | 11,383 | 24.2 |
| 9. Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis | 13,799 | 8,185 | 5,614 | 15.0 |
| 10. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period | 11,514 | 6,889 | 4,625 | 12.5 |

Source: Philippine Health Statistics, Department of Health.

Table 9.7
NUMBER OF REGISTERED INFANT DEATHS BY REGION
1976 to 2012

| Year | Philippines | Region | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Foreign Countries |
|------|-------------|--------|-----|-------|-------|-------|--------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------------------|
| | | NCR | CAR | I | II | III | IV-A | IV-B | V | VI | VII | VIII | IX | X | XI | XII | XIII | ARMM | |
| 1976 | 74,792 | 12,445 | ... | 5,569 | 4,280 | 6,894 | 9,849 | ... | 5,906 | 7,796 | 6,003 | 4,153 | 2,499 | 4,062 | 3,735 | 1,601 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1977 | 76,330 | 14,427 | ... | 5,854 | 3,940 | 7,027 | 10,201 | ... | 6,206 | 7,172 | 6,169 | 4,516 | 2,120 | 3,540 | 3,728 | 1,430 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1978 | 73,640 | 11,823 | ... | 5,667 | 4,189 | 6,798 | 9,976 | ... | 6,182 | 7,299 | 5,817 | 4,191 | 2,416 | 3,971 | 3,798 | 1,513 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1979 | 71,772 | 10,713 | ... | 5,713 | 4,234 | 6,563 | 9,862 | ... | 5,825 | 7,194 | 5,651 | 4,119 | 2,450 | 3,758 | 4,177 | 1,513 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1980 | 65,700 | 9,929 | ... | 5,231 | 3,885 | 5,979 | 8,895 | ... | 5,176 | 6,555 | 5,224 | 3,507 | 2,325 | 3,758 | 3,750 | 1,486 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1981 | 64,415 | 9,280 | ... | 5,150 | 3,613 | 5,622 | 9,152 | ... | 5,272 | 6,426 | 5,314 | 3,515 | 1,853 | 3,819 | 3,720 | 1,679 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1982 | 61,665 | 9,306 | ... | 5,228 | 3,635 | 5,596 | 8,572 | ... | 5,005 | 6,158 | 4,762 | 3,126 | 1,673 | 3,472 | 3,618 | 1,514 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1983 | 64,267 | 9,367 | ... | 5,295 | 3,626 | 5,519 | 8,933 | ... | 5,129 | 6,447 | 5,488 | 3,032 | 2,208 | 3,866 | 3,678 | 1,679 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1984 | 56,897 | 8,635 | ... | 5,125 | 3,074 | 5,289 | 8,278 | ... | 4,376 | 5,320 | 4,228 | 2,784 | 1,919 | 3,196 | 3,193 | 1,480 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1985 | 54,613 | 8,419 | ... | 4,888 | 3,023 | 5,078 | 7,882 | ... | 4,229 | 5,221 | 4,081 | 2,588 | 1,987 | 3,176 | 2,713 | 1,328 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1986 | 52,263 | 7,676 | ... | 4,404 | 3,140 | 4,718 | 7,794 | ... | 4,554 | 4,581 | 4,183 | 2,369 | 1,809 | 3,079 | 2,725 | 1,231 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1987 | 50,803 | 8,394 | ... | 3,955 | 2,739 | 4,472 | 7,594 | ... | 4,718 | 4,496 | 4,034 | 2,380 | 1,647 | 2,665 | 2,533 | 1,176 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1988 | 47,187 | 8,106 | ... | 3,800 | 2,585 | 4,179 | 7,290 | ... | 3,751 | 3,936 | 3,860 | 2,062 | 1,526 | 2,663 | 2,354 | 1,075 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1989 | 43,026 | 7,956 | 490 | 3,055 | 2,132 | 3,854 | 6,249 | ... | 3,330 | 3,716 | 3,566 | 1,938 | 1,493 | 2,227 | 2,098 | 922 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1990 | 39,633 | 7,712 | 438 | 2,742 | 1,771 | 3,468 | 6,063 | ... | 2,749 | 3,306 | 3,764 | 1,567 | 1,338 | 1,891 | 2,035 | 622 | ... | 167 | ... |
| 1991 | 34,332 | 6,636 | 402 | 2,488 | 1,546 | 3,228 | 5,473 | ... | 2,490 | 2,679 | 2,774 | 1,403 | 944 | 1,750 | 1,831 | 557 | ... | 131 | ... |
| 1992 | 36,814 | 7,097 | 404 | 2,480 | 1,577 | 3,233 | 6,311 | ... | 2,737 | 2,909 | 3,353 | 1,558 | 1,060 | 1,609 | 1,835 | 604 | ... | 47 | ... |
| 1993 | 34,673 | 7,033 | 438 | 2,447 | 1,427 | 2,850 | 5,819 | ... | 2,550 | 2,701 | 3,079 | 1,453 | 914 | 1,538 | 1,701 | 582 | ... | 141 | ... |
| 1994 | 31,073 | 6,372 | 374 | 2,245 | 1,139 | 2,708 | 5,261 | ... | 2,151 | 2,475 | 2,779 | 1,355 | 878 | 1,375 | 1,419 | 511 | ... | 31 | ... |
| 1995 | 30,631 | 6,182 | 440 | 2,111 | 1,052 | 2,674 | 5,302 | ... | 2,194 | 2,475 | 2,757 | 1,256 | 888 | 1,359 | 1,455 | 455 | ... | 29 | 2 |
| 1996 | 30,550 | 7,386 | 343 | 1,986 | 1,006 | 2,738 | 5,128 | ... | 2,090 | 2,230 | 2,587 | 1,171 | 755 | 842 | 1,262 | 384 | 548 | 27 | 67 |
| 1997 | 28,061 | 6,698 | 372 | 1,941 | 813 | 2,625 | 4,893 | ... | 1,784 | 2,255 | 2,449 | 1,034 | 643 | 676 | 990 | 351 | 437 | 34 | 66 |
| 1998 | 28,196 | 6,798 | 341 | 2,017 | 857 | 2,621 | 5,002 | ... | 1,796 | 2,214 | 2,285 | 941 | 743 | 721 | 1,066 | 366 | 403 | 23 | 2 |
| 1999 | 25,168 | 7,191 | 359 | 1,803 | 731 | 2,225 | 4,131 | ... | 1,494 | 1,681 | 1,988 | 798 | 580 | 599 | 856 | 327 | 390 | 14 | 1 |
| 2000 | 27,714 | 7,126 | 339 | 1,815 | 757 | 2,782 | 4,258 | ... | 1,859 | 1,901 | 2,109 | 976 | 647 | 805 | 705 | 471 | 372 | 84 | 1 |
| 2001 | 26,129 | 6,610 | 318 | 1,847 | 625 | 2,539 | 4,932 | ... | 1,722 | 1,804 | 1,972 | 838 | 605 | 593 | 991 | 338 | 361 | 32 | 2 |
| 2002 | 23,778 | 5,883 | 310 | 1,633 | 592 | 2,267 | 3,851 | 608 | 1,462 | 1,717 | 2,024 | 739 | 598 | 737 | 604 | 386 | 317 | 47 | 3 |
| 2003 | 22,844 | 5,545 | 281 | 1,580 | 582 | 2,121 | 3,587 | 627 | 1,475 | 1,700 | 1,783 | 873 | 503 | 735 | 606 | 459 | 316 | 69 | 2 |
| 2004 | 22,557 | 5,318 | 300 | 1,618 | 534 | 2,094 | 3,629 | 575 | 1,425 | 1,618 | 1,809 | 872 | 567 | 792 | 611 | 425 | 301 | 66 | 3 |
| 2005 | 21,674 | 4,858 | 297 | 1,569 | 507 | 2,079 | 3,528 | 622 | 1,360 | 1,558 | 1,842 | 787 | 619 | 758 | 556 | 405 | 256 | 65 | 8 |
| 2006 | 21,764 | 4,782 | 325 | 1,488 | 591 | 2,066 | 3,486 | 606 | 1,416 | 1,508 | 1,881 | 808 | 557 | 796 | 661 | 429 | 300 | 60 | 4 |
| 2007 | 21,720 | 4,889 | 299 | 1,532 | 595 | 2,111 | 3,575 | 606 | 1,350 | 1,577 | 1,738 | 657 | 558 | 745 | 681 | 449 | 289 | 65 | 4 |
| 2008 | 22,351 | 4,910 | 297 | 1,464 | 558 | 2,164 | 3,702 | 602 | 1,501 | 1,618 | 1,863 | 671 | 632 | 810 | 750 | 459 | 261 | 83 | 6 |
| 2009 | 21,659 | 4,532 | 350 | 1,417 | 557 | 2,126 | 3,477 | 666 | 1,363 | 1,609 | 1,819 | 769 | 535 | 817 | 847 | 453 | 270 | 49 | 3 |
| 2010 | 22,476 | 4,787 | 274 | 1,471 | 600 | 2,177 | 3,739 | 609 | 1,460 | 1,543 | 1,851 | 768 | 535 | 761 | 1,120 | 454 | 289 | 35 | 3 |
| 2011 | 22,283 | 4,482 | 292 | 1,431 | 610 | 2,342 | 3,847 | 596 | 1,431 | 1,392 | 1,702 | 746 | 605 | 811 | 1,126 | 481 | 347 | 40 | 2 |
| 2012 | 22,254 | 4,542 | 304 | 1,342 | 638 | 2,176 | 3,875 | 635 | 1,356 | 1,480 | 1,905 | 766 | 463 | 848 | 1,007 | 557 | 316 | 33 | 11 |

Notes: 1. Figures for CAR, ARMM and Region 13 were made available starting 1989, 1990 and 1996, respectively.

2. Starting 2000, the new regional configuration was used.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 9.8
EARLY CHILDHOOD MORTALITY RATES BY SOCIOECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS
2008 and 2013

| Background Characteristic | | Infant Mortality Rate | | Child Mortality Rate | | Under-five Mortality Rate | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------|----------------------|------|---------------------------|------|
| | | 2008 | 2013 | 2008 | 2013 | 2008 | 2013 |
| Region | | | | | | | |
| NCR | National Capital Region | 22 | 16 | 3 | 6 | 24 | 22 |
| CAR | Cordillera Administrative | 29 | 16 | (2) | 9 | (31) | 25 |
| I | Ilocos | 24 | 23 | 2 | 4 | 26 | 26 |
| II | Cagayan Valley | 38 | 20 | (8) | 2 | (46) | 21 |
| III | Central Luzon | 24 | 23 | 5 | 8 | 29 | 31 |
| IV-A | CALABARZON | 20 | 19 | 8 | 4 | 28 | 23 |
| IV-B | MIMAROPA | 37 | 36 | 13 | 6 | 49 | 43 |
| V | Bicol | 19 | 21 | 16 | 12 | 34 | 33 |
| VI | Western Visayas | 39 | 25 | 5 | 6 | 43 | 30 |
| VII | Central Visayas | 31 | 26 | 4 | 8 | 35 | 34 |
| VIII | Eastern Visayas | 45 | 19 | 19 | 13 | 64 | 32 |
| IX | Zamboanga Peninsula | 14 | 27 | 17 | 8 | 31 | 35 |
| X | Northern Mindanao | 19 | 25 | 8 | 24 | 27 | 49 |
| XI | Davao | 34 | 26 | 10 | 12 | 44 | 37 |
| XII | SOCCSKSARGEN | 23 | 37 | 11 | 16 | 34 | 52 |
| XIII | Caraga | 21 | 33 | 10 | 6 | 30 | 39 |
| ARMM | Muslim Mindanao | 56 | 32 | 40 | 24 | 94 | 55 |
| Residence | | | | | | | |
| | Urban | 20 | 19 | 8 | 7 | 28 | 25 |
| | Rural | 35 | 28 | 12 | 11 | 46 | 38 |
| Mother's Education | | | | | | | |
| | No education | (87) | (37) | (53) | (25) | (136) | (61) |
| | Elementary | 32 | 36 | 15 | 17 | 47 | 53 |
| | High School | 29 | 23 | 8 | 7 | 37 | 30 |
| | College | 15 | 12 | 3 | 4 | 18 | 16 |

Note: Rates in parentheses are based on 250-499 unweighted children.

Source: National Demographic and Health Survey, Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 9.9
PROJECTED TOTAL FERTILITY RATE BY REGION BY FIVE CALENDAR-YEAR INTERVAL
2000 to 2040
(Number of children per woman; Medium Assumption)

| Region | 2000-2005 | 2005-2010 | 2010-2015 | 2015-2020 | 2020-2025 | 2025-2030 | 2030-2035 | 2035-2040 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Philippines | | | | | | | | |
| Low Series | 3.37 | 3.07 | 2.79 | 2.54 | 2.31 | 2.10 | 1.91 | 1.73 |
| Medium Series | 3.41 | 3.18 | 2.96 | 2.76 | 2.57 | 2.39 | 2.23 | 2.07 |
| High Series | 3.44 | 3.25 | 3.07 | 2.90 | 2.74 | 2.59 | 2.44 | 2.31 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 2.66 | 2.48 | 2.31 | 2.15 | 2.00 | 1.86 | 1.74 | 1.62 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | 3.66 | 3.40 | 3.17 | 2.95 | 2.75 | 2.56 | 2.38 | 2.22 |
| I Ilocos Region | 3.28 | 3.05 | 2.84 | 2.65 | 2.47 | 2.30 | 2.14 | 1.99 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 3.01 | 2.81 | 2.61 | 2.43 | 2.27 | 2.11 | 1.97 | 1.83 |
| III Central Luzon | 3.04 | 2.83 | 2.64 | 2.45 | 2.28 | 2.13 | 1.98 | 1.84 |
| IV Southern Tagalog | 4.81 | 4.48 | 4.17 | 3.88 | 3.62 | 3.37 | 3.14 | 2.92 |
| V Bicol Region | 4.20 | 3.91 | 3.64 | 3.39 | 3.16 | 2.94 | 2.74 | 2.55 |
| VI Western Visayas | 3.86 | 3.59 | 3.35 | 3.12 | 2.90 | 2.70 | 2.52 | 2.34 |
| VII Central Visayas | 3.45 | 3.22 | 2.99 | 2.79 | 2.59 | 2.42 | 2.25 | 2.09 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 4.39 | 4.09 | 3.81 | 3.54 | 3.30 | 3.07 | 2.86 | 2.66 |
| IX Western Mindanao | 4.03 | 3.76 | 3.50 | 3.26 | 3.03 | 2.82 | 2.63 | 2.45 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 3.65 | 3.40 | 3.16 | 2.95 | 2.74 | 2.56 | 2.38 | 2.22 |
| XI Southern Mindanao | 3.04 | 2.83 | 2.64 | 2.45 | 2.28 | 2.13 | 1.98 | 1.84 |
| XII Central Mindanao | 4.04 | 3.77 | 3.51 | 3.27 | 3.04 | 2.83 | 2.64 | 2.46 |
| XIII Caraga | 3.96 | 3.68 | 3.43 | 3.20 | 2.98 | 2.77 | 2.51 | 2.40 |
| ARMM ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 4.06 | 3.78 | 3.52 | 3.28 | 3.05 | 2.84 | 2.65 | 2.47 |

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority, 2000 Census-based Population Projection in collaboration with the Inter-Agency Working Group on Population Projections

Figure 9.3 NUMBER OF REGISTERED INFANT DEATHS: 2002 to 2012

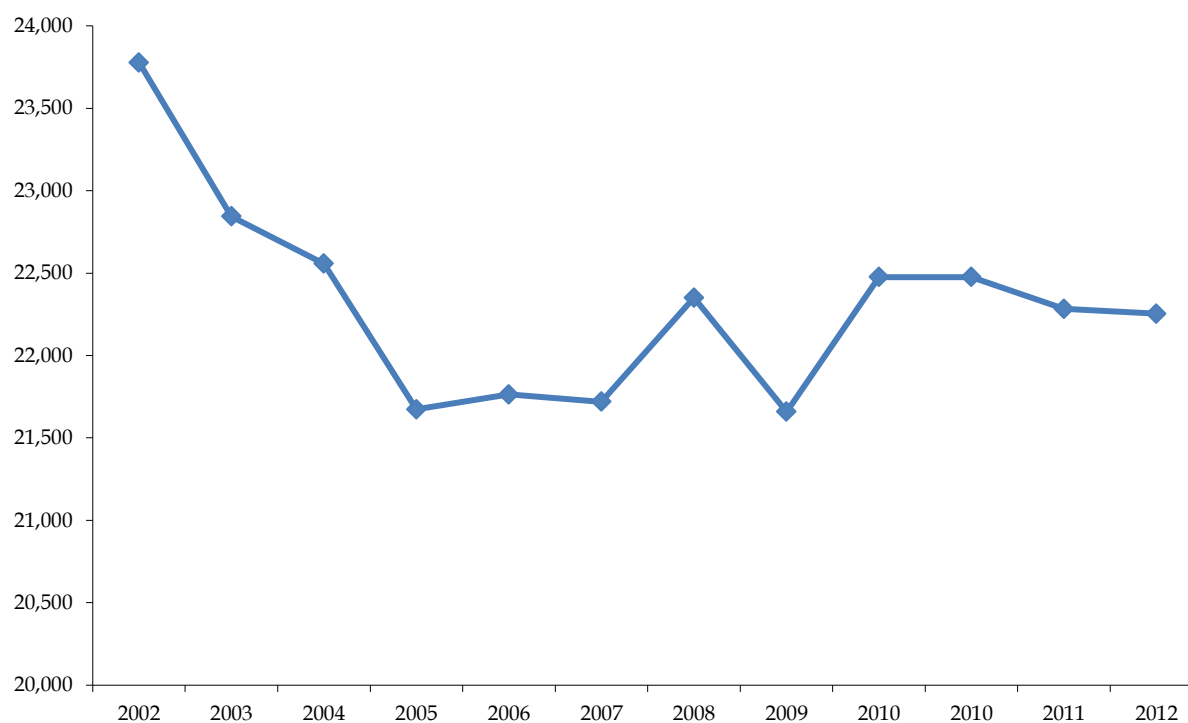


Table 9.10
PROJECTED LIFE EXPECTANCY AT BIRTH BY SEX AND BY REGION BY FIVE CALENDAR-YEAR INTERVAL
2000 to 2040
(Medium Assumption)

| Year | Philippines | Region | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| | | NCR | CAR | I | II | III | IVA | IVB | V | VI | VII | VIII | IX | X | XI | XII | Caraga |
| Female | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2000-2005 | 70.14 | 73.15 | 69.23 | 73.52 | 69.76 | 73.01 | 72.82 | 70.04 | 69.09 | 71.47 | 71.19 | 68.15 | 68.18 | 68.61 | 67.91 | 68.84 | 66.99 |
| 2005-2010 | 71.64 | 74.35 | 71.23 | 74.72 | 71.76 | 74.21 | 74.02 | 71.54 | 71.09 | 72.97 | 72.69 | 70.15 | 70.18 | 70.61 | 69.91 | 70.84 | 69.29 |
| 2010-2015 | 73.14 | 75.55 | 72.73 | 75.92 | 73.26 | 75.41 | 75.22 | 73.04 | 72.59 | 74.17 | 73.89 | 71.65 | 71.68 | 72.11 | 71.91 | 72.34 | 71.29 |
| 2015-2020 | 74.34 | 76.55 | 73.93 | 76.92 | 74.46 | 76.41 | 76.22 | 74.24 | 73.79 | 75.37 | 75.09 | 73.15 | 73.18 | 73.61 | 73.41 | 73.84 | 72.79 |
| 2020-2025 | 75.54 | 77.55 | 75.13 | 77.92 | 75.66 | 77.41 | 77.22 | 75.44 | 74.99 | 76.37 | 76.09 | 74.35 | 74.38 | 74.81 | 74.61 | 75.04 | 73.99 |
| 2025-2030 | 76.54 | 78.35 | 76.13 | 78.72 | 76.66 | 78.41 | 78.22 | 76.44 | 76.19 | 77.37 | 77.09 | 75.55 | 75.58 | 76.01 | 75.81 | 76.04 | 75.19 |
| 2030-2035 | 77.54 | 79.15 | 77.13 | 79.52 | 77.66 | 79.21 | 79.02 | 77.44 | 77.19 | 78.37 | 78.09 | 76.55 | 76.58 | 77.01 | 76.81 | 77.04 | 76.19 |
| 2035-2040 | 78.34 | 79.95 | 78.13 | 80.32 | 78.46 | 80.01 | 79.82 | 78.44 | 78.19 | 79.17 | 78.89 | 77.55 | 77.58 | 78.01 | 77.81 | 78.04 | 77.19 |
| Male | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2000-2005 | 64.11 | 66.11 | 63.86 | 66.87 | 64.81 | 66.02 | 65.89 | 64.91 | 64.11 | 64.51 | 65.91 | 62.75 | 62.61 | 63.38 | 63.62 | 63.91 | 61.64 |
| 2005-2010 | 66.11 | 67.61 | 65.86 | 68.37 | 66.81 | 67.52 | 67.39 | 66.91 | 66.11 | 66.51 | 67.41 | 64.75 | 64.61 | 65.38 | 65.62 | 65.91 | 63.94 |
| 2010-2015 | 67.61 | 68.81 | 67.36 | 69.57 | 68.31 | 68.72 | 68.89 | 68.41 | 67.61 | 68.01 | 68.91 | 66.75 | 66.61 | 66.88 | 67.12 | 67.41 | 65.94 |
| 2015-2020 | 68.81 | 70.01 | 68.86 | 70.77 | 69.51 | 69.92 | 70.09 | 69.61 | 68.81 | 69.21 | 70.11 | 68.25 | 68.11 | 68.38 | 68.62 | 68.91 | 67.44 |
| 2020-2025 | 70.01 | 71.01 | 70.06 | 71.77 | 70.71 | 71.12 | 71.09 | 70.81 | 70.01 | 70.41 | 71.11 | 69.45 | 69.31 | 69.58 | 69.82 | 70.11 | 68.94 |
| 2025-2030 | 71.01 | 72.01 | 71.06 | 72.77 | 71.71 | 72.12 | 72.09 | 71.81 | 71.01 | 71.41 | 72.11 | 70.65 | 70.51 | 70.78 | 71.02 | 71.11 | 70.14 |
| 2030-2035 | 72.01 | 73.01 | 72.06 | 73.57 | 72.71 | 73.12 | 73.09 | 72.81 | 72.01 | 72.41 | 73.11 | 71.65 | 71.51 | 71.78 | 72.02 | 72.11 | 71.14 |
| 2035-2040 | 73.01 | 73.81 | 73.06 | 74.37 | 73.51 | 73.92 | 73.89 | 73.61 | 73.01 | 73.41 | 73.91 | 72.65 | 72.51 | 72.78 | 73.02 | 73.11 | 72.14 |

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority, 2000 Census-based Population Projection in collaboration with the Inter-Agency Working Group on Population Projections

Table 9.11
TEN LEADING CAUSES OF INFANT DEATHS, NUMBER AND RATES
2011
(Rate per 1,000 live births)

| Leading Causes of Infant Deaths | 2011 | |
|---|--------|------|
| | Number | Rate |
| 1. Bacterial sepsis of new born | 3,669 | 2.1 |
| 2. Pneumonia | 2,792 | 1.6 |
| 3. Respiratory distress of newborn | 2,414 | 1.4 |
| 4. Disorders related to short gestation and low birth weight, not else where classified | 1,455 | 0.8 |
| 5. Congenital malformations of the heart | 1,452 | 0.8 |
| 6. Congenital pneumonia | 1,115 | 0.6 |
| 7. Neonatal aspiration syndromes | 1,104 | 0.6 |
| 8. Diarrhea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin | 911 | 0.5 |
| 9. Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia | 906 | 0.5 |
| 10. Other congenital malformations | 883 | 0.5 |

Source: Philippine Health Statistics, Department of Health.

Table 9.12
TEN LEADING CAUSES OF MORBIDITY, NUMBER AND RATES
2010 to 2012
(Rate per 100,000 population)

| Disease of Morbidity | 2012 | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| | Number of Cases | Rate |
| 1. Acute respiratory infection | 2,793,066 | 2,903.9 |
| 2. ALTRI and pneumonia | 569,122 | 591.7 |
| 3. Hypertension | 512,604 | 532.9 |
| 4. Bronchitis | 338,789 | 352.2 |
| 5. Urinary trainfection | 276,442 | 287.4 |
| 6. Acute watery diarrhea | 235,110 | 244.4 |
| 7. Influenza | 232,584 | 241.8 |
| 8. TB respiratory | 93,094 | 96.8 |
| 9. Acute febrile illness | 85,471 | 88.9 |
| 10. Dengue fever | 44,172 | 45.9 |

| Disease of Morbidity | 2011 | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| | Number of Cases | Rate |
| 1. Acute respiratory infection | 1,454,490 | 1,557.9 |
| 2. ALTRI and pneumonia | 526,019 | 563.4 |
| 3. Hypertension | 303,612 | 325.2 |
| 4. Bronchitis | 225,907 | 242.0 |
| 5. Influenza | 184,902 | 198.0 |
| 6. Urinary trainfection | 175,347 | 187.8 |
| 7. Acute watery diarrhea | 150,354 | 161.0 |
| 8. TB respiratory | 47,908 | 51.3 |
| 9. Acute febrile illness | 39,491 | 42.3 |
| 8. TB other forms | 39,029 | 41.8 |

| Disease of Morbidity | 2010 | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| | Number of Cases | Rate |
| 1. Acute respiratory infection | 1,051,845 | 1,129.3 |
| 2. ALTRI and pneumonia | 716,040 | 768.8 |
| 3. Acute watery diarrhea | 268,900 | 288.7 |
| 4. Hypertension | 265,052 | 284.6 |
| 5. Urinary trainfection | 219,970 | 236.2 |
| 6. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis | 216,665 | 232.6 |
| 7. Influenza | 163,912 | 176.0 |
| 8. TB respiratory | 36,973 | 39.7 |
| 9. TB other forms | 30,288 | 32.5 |
| 10. Leprosy | 27,604 | 29.6 |

Source: Field Health Service Information System, Department of Health.

Table 9.13
NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT DOCTORS, NURSES, DENTISTS
AND MIDWIVES BY REGION
2003 to 2012

| | Philippines | Region | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------------|------------------|-----|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------|------|----------------|-----------------|-------|-------------------|-----------------|-------|-----|------------------|------|------|
| | | NCR ^a | CAR | I ^b | II ^b | III ^b | IV ^b | IV-A | IV-B | V ^b | VI ^b | VII | VIII ^b | IX ^b | X | XI | XII ^b | XIII | ARMM |
| 2003 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Doctors | 3,064 | 678 | 84 | 161 | 98 | 294 | 327 | ... | ... | 191 | 227 | 223 | 162 | 94 | 138 | 68 | 163 | 81 | 75 |
| Dentists | 1,946 | 554 | 32 | 90 | 64 | 185 | 259 | ... | ... | 84 | 128 | 120 | 104 | 44 | 81 | 62 | 57 | 56 | 26 |
| Nurses | 4,735 | 757 | 159 | 192 | 172 | 456 | 589 | ... | ... | 350 | 410 | 348 | 229 | 200 | 265 | 126 | 245 | 126 | 111 |
| Midwives | 17,196 | 1,162 | 612 | 1,010 | 816 | 1,667 | 2,288 | ... | ... | 1,044 | 1,789 | 1,509 | 925 | 696 | 977 | 758 | 810 | 634 | 499 |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Doctors | 2,969 | 648 | 80 | 167 | 107 | 290 | 332 | ... | ... | 184 | 236 | 213 | 160 | 87 | 137 | 71 | 114 | 90 | 53 |
| Dentists | 1,929 | 554 | 34 | 110 | 70 | 180 | 259 | ... | ... | 78 | 118 | 125 | 97 | 40 | 70 | 68 | 53 | 59 | 14 |
| Nurses | 4,435 | 686 | 150 | 231 | 204 | 443 | 585 | ... | ... | 247 | 393 | 313 | 220 | 182 | 252 | 139 | 190 | 117 | 83 |
| Midwives | 16,967 | 1,076 | 590 | 1,028 | 812 | 1,791 | 2,297 | ... | ... | 1,045 | 1,720 | 1,504 | 898 | 662 | 972 | 794 | 802 | 677 | 299 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Doctors | 2,967 | 661 | 79 | 167 | 111 | 263 | ... | 270 | 79 | 155 | 247 | 233 | 151 | 92 | 113 | 72 | 115 | 84 | 75 |
| Dentists | 1,946 | 561 | 32 | 110 | 69 | 171 | ... | 202 | 57 | 89 | 111 | 139 | 90 | 42 | 73 | 62 | 55 | 57 | 26 |
| Nurses | 4,519 | 719 | 151 | 231 | 208 | 390 | ... | 494 | 129 | 259 | 451 | 335 | 213 | 192 | 209 | 120 | 200 | 111 | 107 |
| Midwives | 17,300 | 1,116 | 596 | 1,028 | 888 | 1,671 | ... | 1,857 | 553 | 1,045 | 1,721 | 1,554 | 887 | 696 | 984 | 770 | 864 | 609 | 461 |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Doctors | 2,955 | 650 | 83 | 154 | 95 | 284 | ... | 247 | 83 | 179 | 263 | 215 | 152 | 94 | 116 | 69 | 108 | 85 | 78 |
| Dentists | 1,930 | 551 | 32 | 106 | 67 | 171 | ... | 198 | 56 | 87 | 119 | 118 | 86 | 42 | 70 | 88 | 54 | 57 | 28 |
| Nurses | 4,374 | 683 | 151 | 232 | 176 | 384 | ... | 459 | 124 | 271 | 485 | 305 | 208 | 167 | 203 | 110 | 186 | 116 | 114 |
| Midwives | 16,857 | 1,065 | 599 | 1,019 | 816 | 1,630 | ... | 1,802 | 527 | 1,072 | 1,689 | 1,495 | 880 | 541 | 956 | 859 | 817 | 631 | 459 |
| 2007 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Doctors | 3,047 | 606 | 81 | 158 | 289 | 275 | ... | 253 | 77 | 157 | 248 | 206 | 152 | 89 | 110 | 69 | 111 | 88 | 78 |
| Dentists | 1,894 | 542 | 29 | 98 | 75 | 198 | ... | 192 | 64 | 94 | 120 | 87 | 94 | 37 | 64 | 63 | 53 | 54 | 30 |
| Nurses | 4,577 | 686 | 141 | 233 | 359 | 427 | ... | 437 | 128 | 275 | 461 | 289 | 210 | 181 | 194 | 118 | 194 | 122 | 122 |
| Midwives | 16,821 | 1,067 | 602 | 1,043 | 876 | 1,610 | ... | 1,787 | 523 | 1,117 | 1,760 | 1,275 | 874 | 612 | 963 | 768 | 845 | 621 | 478 |
| 2008 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Doctors | 2,838 | 590 | 89 | 159 | 97 | 278 | ... | 238 | 83 | 157 | 234 | 177 | 155 | 100 | 138 | 75 | 113 | 79 | 76 |
| Dentists | 1,891 | 498 | 40 | 105 | 65 | 176 | ... | 189 | 68 | 85 | 123 | 117 | 94 | 44 | 74 | 69 | 56 | 58 | 30 |
| Nurses | 4,576 | 723 | 131 | 259 | 196 | 441 | ... | 472 | 142 | 273 | 401 | 328 | 201 | 203 | 241 | 127 | 194 | 114 | 130 |
| Midwives | 17,437 | 1,135 | 637 | 1,014 | 839 | 1,662 | ... | 1,818 | 555 | 1,072 | 1,775 | 1,534 | 904 | 697 | 1,052 | 743 | 878 | 615 | 507 |
| 2009 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Doctors | 2,901 | 638 | 86 | 155 | 100 | 278 | ... | 247 | 85 | 160 | 234 | 227 | 145 | 97 | 139 | 86 | 70 | 79 | 75 |
| Dentists | 1,991 | 551 | 36 | 97 | 65 | 183 | ... | 228 | 60 | 85 | 122 | 120 | 96 | 47 | 83 | 75 | 57 | 57 | 29 |
| Nurses | 4,729 | 837 | 145 | 222 | 186 | 442 | ... | 488 | 132 | 258 | 397 | 393 | 200 | 193 | 255 | 156 | 199 | 107 | 119 |
| Midwives | 16,611 | 1,134 | 631 | 589 | 816 | 1,581 | ... | 1,748 | 588 | 1,049 | 1,753 | 1,291 | 860 | 701 | 1,012 | 806 | 867 | 680 | 505 |
| 2010 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Doctors | 2,682 | 413 | 95 | 152 | 110 | 283 | ... | 274 | 82 | 155 | 239 | 260 | 145 | 99 | 116 | - | 104 | 81 | 74 |
| Dentists | 1,718 | 345 | 53 | 102 | 71 | 181 | ... | 219 | 60 | 90 | 121 | 132 | 85 | 40 | 68 | - | 60 | 61 | 30 |
| Nurses | 4,495 | 545 | 147 | 205 | 224 | 491 | ... | 550 | 142 | 262 | 406 | 441 | 204 | 186 | 221 | - | 228 | 124 | 119 |
| Midwives | 16,875 | 932 | 623 | 1,430 | 849 | 1,641 | ... | 1,838 | 615 | 1,098 | 1,757 | 1,542 | 861 | 620 | 1,041 | - | 909 | 599 | 520 |
| 2011 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Doctors | 2,944 | 613 | 82 | 154 | 104 | 296 | ... | 256 | 86 | 160 | 258 | 261 | 153 | 101 | 124 | 77 | 71 | 76 | 72 |
| Dentists | 1,912 | 502 | 39 | 105 | 74 | 179 | ... | 184 | 63 | 87 | 127 | 143 | 90 | 47 | 70 | 64 | 51 | 58 | 29 |
| Nurses | 5,294 | 885 | 133 | 205 | 219 | 497 | ... | 520 | 142 | 272 | 444 | 537 | 223 | 226 | 255 | 194 | 263 | 159 | 120 |
| Midwives | 17,514 | 1,151 | 607 | 1,048 | 821 | 1,633 | ... | 1,764 | 600 | 1,048 | 1,816 | 1,614 | 869 | 720 | 1,079 | 756 | 870 | 596 | 522 |
| 2012 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Doctors | 2,983 | 619 | 88 | 152 | 113 | 302 | ... | 279 | 87 | 176 | 259 | 265 | 168 | 104 | 70 | 73 | 77 | 81 | 70 |
| Dentists | 2,072 | 498 | 30 | 98 | 77 | 185 | ... | 194 | 59 | 93 | 121 | 125 | 101 | 43 | 259 | 56 | 50 | 58 | 25 |
| Nurses | 5,596 | 904 | 144 | 212 | 261 | 572 | ... | 552 | 150 | 270 | 444 | 535 | 250 | 214 | 259 | 144 | 373 | 159 | 153 |
| Midwives | 16,948 | 1,138 | 643 | 979 | 875 | 1,660 | ... | 1,808 | 588 | 1,090 | 1,803 | 1,572 | 933 | 654 | 1,054 | 707 | 919 | - | 525 |

^a Combination of retained medical personnel at the Regional Health Office (RHOs) and devolved health personnel in the local government units (LGUs).

^b Devolved/absorbed health personnel by the LGUs.

Source: Department of Health.

Table 9.14
SELECTED NOTIFIABLE DISEASES REPORTED CASES BY CAUSE
2005 to 2012

| Notifiable Diseases | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Cholera | 166 | 90 | 59 | 150 | 269 | 1 | 36 | 55 |
| Typhoid & Paratyphoid fever | 13,528 | 11,374 | 9,618 | 11,119 | 6,297 | 2,025 | 10,331 | 12,511 |
| Diarrhea | 610,796 | 582,722 | 545,136 | 438,959 | 323,795 | 132,553 | 221,048 | 247,218 |
| Leprosy | 974 | 874 | 553 | 603 | 269 | 27,436 | 303 | 214 |
| Diphtheria | 57 | 40 | 24 | 6 | 4 | - | 2 | 167 |
| Whooping Cough | 132 | 516 | 156 | 615 | 813 | - | 118 | 35 |
| Tetanus (non-neonatal) | 185 | 168 | 46 | 245 | 137 | 20 | 40 | 79 |
| Measles | 7,987 | 3,664 | 4,491 | 5,139 | 2,651 | 2,988 | 6,725 | 2,673 |
| Dengue hemorrhagic Fever | 4,092 | 14,310 | 11,915 | 13,014 | 5,617 | 12,616 | 1,541 | 9,197 |
| Viral hepatitis | 3,907 | 5,504 | 5,234 | 4,226 | 1,220 | 3,169 | 1,474 | 1,724 |
| Malaria | 36,090 | 22,284 | 23,207 | 11,885 | 5,352 | 4,377 | 507 | 4,682 |
| Schistosomiasis | 9,383 | 3,517 | 5,595 | 8,918 | 2,703 | 271 | 494 | 1,372 |
| Filariasis | 439 | 114 | 218 | 39 | 15 | 151 | 49 | 96 |
| Acute lower respiratory tract infection and pneumonia | 690,566 | 670,231 | 605,471 | 780,199 | 615,817 | 381,123 | 581,025 | 526,638 |
| Tetanus Neonatal | 44 | 44 | 36 | 31 | 31 | 1 | 41 | 24 |
| Viral Meningitis and Encephalit | 90 | 51 | 49 | 788 | 191 | 89 | 18 | 52 |
| Leptospirosis | 209 | 187 | 184 | 426 | 516 | 214 | 1,381 | 793 |
| Meningococcal infection | 115 | 24 | 20 | 17 | 8 | 9 | 2 | 8 |
| Rabies | 541 | 315 | 833 | 644 | 79 | 6,535 | 17 | 512 |
| Red Tide | - | - | - | 65 | - | - | - | 1 |
| Acute Flaccid paralysis | - | - | - | 193 | 62 | - | 12 | 22 |
| Acute Febrile illness | - | 25,400 | 19,050 | 33,691 | 20,250 | 13,927 | 39,491 | 47,143 |

Source: Field Health Service Information System, Department of Health.

Table 9.15
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15-49 YEARS BY CURRENT
CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD USED BY SELECTED BACKGROUND CHARACTERISTICS
2013

| Background Characteristics | Any method | Modern Method | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| | | Any modern method | Female sterilization | Male sterilization | Pill | IUD (Intrauterine Device) | Injectables | Male Condom | |
| Philippines | 55.1 | 37.6 | 8.5 | 0.1 | 19.1 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 1.9 | |
| a. Residence | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 56.5 | 37.8 | 9.6 | 0.2 | 17.9 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 2.2 | |
| Rural | 53.8 | 37.5 | 7.5 | - | 20.3 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 1.6 | |
| b. By Region | | | | | | | | | |
| NCR National Capital Region | 61.1 | 40.1 | 8.9 | 0.2 | 19.5 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 2.3 | |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative | 61.2 | 44.0 | 17.6 | - | 14.0 | 2.3 | 6.7 | 3.5 | |
| I Ilocos | 54.4 | 37.5 | 9.2 | - | 20.6 | 0.6 | 4.9 | 2.0 | |
| II Cagayan Valley | 58.9 | 51.5 | 11.2 | - | 27.4 | 3.8 | 6.5 | 1.1 | |
| III Central Luzon | 61.2 | 44.9 | 16.0 | 0.1 | 19.9 | 1.1 | 4.0 | 2.6 | |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 55.7 | 36.1 | 10.6 | 0.1 | 16.0 | 4.0 | 3.4 | 1.8 | |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 51.2 | 39.7 | 5.9 | - | 23.8 | 2.1 | 5.7 | 1.3 | |
| V Bicol | 44.9 | 21.2 | 3.9 | - | 11.8 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 1.2 | |
| VI Western Visayas | 55.4 | 34.3 | 4.0 | 0.3 | 20.4 | 2.2 | 4.5 | 2.0 | |
| VII Central Visayas | 54.8 | 34.0 | 6.4 | 0.2 | 16.2 | 5.8 | 2.5 | 2.7 | |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 61.7 | 37.0 | 7.8 | - | 21.1 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 2.1 | |
| IX Zamboanga Peninsula | 47.3 | 36.2 | 3.3 | - | 22.7 | 6.5 | 2.9 | 0.5 | |
| X Northern Mindanao | 50.7 | 37.6 | 5.2 | 0.2 | 20.2 | 8.5 | 1.9 | 1.2 | |
| XI Davao Region | 53.8 | 39.3 | 8.6 | 0.2 | 22.1 | 4.1 | 2.3 | 1.4 | |
| XII SOCCSKSARGEN | 57.5 | 44.2 | 8.0 | - | 23.4 | 6.3 | 4.2 | 1.7 | |
| XIII Caraga | 54.2 | 39.0 | 5.2 | - | 21.1 | 6.3 | 3.0 | 2.8 | |
| ARMM Muslim Mindanao | 23.9 | 15.3 | 3.1 | - | 7.6 | 0.5 | 2.9 | 0.7 | |

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 9.15 (continued)

| Mucu/Billing/ Ovulation | Modern Method | | | Other | Traditional Method | | | | No t currently using | Number of Currently Married Women |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|-----|-------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------|----------------------------|--|
| | Standard Days Method | LAM (Lactational Amenorrhea Method | | | Any traditional method | Rhythm/Pe riodic Abstinence | Withdrawal | Other | | |
| 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 17.5 | 5.1 | 12.1 | 0.2 | 44.9 | 9,729 | |
| 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.6 | - | 18.7 | 4.9 | 13.6 | 0.2 | 43.5 | 4,734 | |
| 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 16.3 | 5.3 | 10.7 | 0.3 | 46.2 | 4,995 | |
| - | 0.4 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 21.0 | 4.1 | 16.8 | - | 38.9 | 1,475 | |
| - | - | - | - | 17.2 | 3.7 | 13.4 | - | 38.8 | 151 | |
| - | - | 0.2 | - | 17.0 | 2.7 | 14.2 | - | 45.6 | 460 | |
| - | - | 1.5 | - | 7.4 | 1.3 | 6.1 | - | 41.1 | 376 | |
| - | 0.1 | 0.9 | - | 16.4 | 4.3 | 12.0 | 0.1 | 38.8 | 1,052 | |
| 0.1 | - | 0.1 | - | 19.6 | 3.2 | 16.3 | - | 44.3 | 1,349 | |
| - | - | 0.5 | 0.5 | 11.5 | 3.6 | 6.7 | 1.3 | 48.8 | 252 | |
| 0.2 | - | - | - | 23.7 | 8.2 | 15.3 | 0.2 | 55.1 | 511 | |
| 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 21.0 | 7.4 | 13.6 | - | 44.6 | 636 | |
| - | - | - | 0.2 | 20.8 | 9.6 | 11.0 | 0.2 | 45.2 | 636 | |
| - | - | 0.3 | - | 24.8 | 10.4 | 14.4 | - | 38.3 | 370 | |
| - | - | - | 0.2 | 11.1 | 5.5 | 4.2 | 1.5 | 52.7 | 425 | |
| - | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | 13.1 | 5.1 | 7.1 | 0.9 | 49.3 | 424 | |
| 0.4 | - | 0.2 | - | 14.5 | 5.0 | 9.1 | 0.4 | 46.2 | 557 | |
| - | 0.4 | 0.2 | - | 13.3 | 6.1 | 6.5 | 0.6 | 42.5 | 469 | |
| 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | - | 15.2 | 7.0 | 7.6 | 0.6 | 45.8 | 293 | |
| - | - | 0.6 | - | 8.6 | 1.8 | 6.6 | 0.2 | 76.1 | 295 | |

Table 9.16
GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE HOSPITALS: NUMBER AND BED CAPACITY
1990 to 2014

| Year | Number of Hospitals | | | Bed Capacity | | | Bed capacity per 10,000 population |
|------|---------------------|------------|---------|--------------|------------|---------|------------------------------------|
| | Total | Government | Private | Total | Government | Private | |
| 1990 | 1,733 | 598 | 1,135 | 87,133 | 49,273 | 37,860 | 14.4 ^a |
| 1991 | 1,663 | 562 | 1,101 | 81,647 | 46,338 | 35,309 | 12.8 ^b |
| 1992 | 1,742 | 639 | 1,103 | 89,822 | 53,023 | 36,799 | 13.7 ^b |
| 1993 | 1,632 | 537 | 1,095 | 71,865 | 35,629 | 36,236 | 10.7 ^b |
| 1994 | 1,571 | 503 | 1,068 | 75,099 | 38,696 | 36,403 | 10.9 ^b |
| 1995 | 1,700 | 589 | 1,111 | 80,800 | 43,229 | 37,571 | 11.8 ^a |
| 1996 | 1,738 | 600 | 1,138 | 81,789 | 43,582 | 38,207 | 11.7 ^c |
| 1997 | 1,817 | 645 | 1,172 | 81,905 | 42,070 | 39,835 | 11.4 ^c |
| 1998 | 1,713 | 616 | 1,097 | 81,200 | 42,877 | 38,323 | 11.1 ^c |
| 1999 | 1,794 | 648 | 1,146 | 83,521 | 43,507 | 40,014 | 11.2 ^c |
| 2000 | 1,712 | 623 | 1,089 | 81,016 | 42,384 | 38,632 | 10.6 ^a |
| 2001 | 1,708 | 640 | 1,068 | 79,444 | 40,202 | 39,242 | 10.1 ^d |
| 2002 | 1,739 | 662 | 1,077 | 85,191 | 45,420 | 39,771 | 10.6 ^d |
| 2003 | 1,719 | 662 | 1,057 | 84,861 | 45,405 | 39,456 | 10.4 ^d |
| 2004 | 1,725 | 657 | 1,068 | 82,880 | 41,933 | 40,947 | 9.9 ^d |
| 2005 | 1,838 | 702 | 1,136 | 87,136 | 43,739 | 43,397 | 10.2 ^d |
| 2006 | 1,921 | 719 | 1,202 | 93,183 | 47,897 | 45,286 | 10.7 ^d |
| 2007 | 1,781 | 701 | 1,080 | 92,561 | 47,141 | 45,420 | 10.5 ^d |
| 2008 | 1,784 | 711 | 1,073 | 94,199 | 47,889 | 46,310 | 10.4 ^d |
| 2009 | 1,821 | 723 | 1,098 | 97,430 | 49,093 | 48,337 | 10.6 ^d |
| 2010 | 1,812 | 730 | 1,082 | 98,155 | 49,372 | 48,783 | 10.6 ^a |
| 2011 | 1,819 | 732 | 1,087 | 101,914 | 51,317 | 50,597 | 10.7 ^e |
| 2012 | 1,825 | 730 | 1,095 | 101,366 | 49,557 | 51,809 | 10.5 ^e |
| 2013 | 1,454 | 542 | 912 | 96,796 | 46,054 | 50,742 | 9.9 ^e |
| 2014 | 1,222 | 452 | 770 | 98,429 | 48,384 | 50,045 | 9.9 ^e |

^a Population used in the computation was actual census count, Census of Population and Housing (CPH).

^b Population used in the computation was based the 1990 CPH medium assumption population projection .

^c Population used in the computation was based the 1995 CPH medium assumption population projection .

^d Population used in the computation was based the 2000 CPH medium assumption population projection .

^e Population used in the computation was based the 2010 CPH population projection .

Source: Department of Health and Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 9.17
NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY TYPE AND BY REGION
2004 to 2014

| Year | Philippines | Region | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|--------|-----|-----|----|-----|------|------|-----|----|-----|------|----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| | | NCR | CAR | I | II | III | IV-A | IV-B | V | VI | VII | VIII | IX | X | XI | XII | XIII | ARMM |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,725 | 192 | 57 | 125 | 79 | 195 | 277 | ... | 124 | 77 | 89 | 64 | 72 | 100 | 106 | 98 | 54 | 16 |
| Government | 657 | 51 | 37 | 40 | 36 | 59 | 98 | ... | 49 | 57 | 42 | 40 | 30 | 30 | 21 | 24 | 33 | 10 |
| Private | 1,068 | 141 | 20 | 85 | 43 | 136 | 179 | ... | 75 | 20 | 47 | 24 | 42 | 70 | 85 | 74 | 21 | 6 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,838 | 216 | 57 | 124 | 72 | 202 | 238 | 57 | 124 | 89 | 108 | 75 | 71 | 105 | 111 | 108 | 54 | 27 |
| Government | 702 | 59 | 37 | 39 | 35 | 58 | 66 | 34 | 50 | 60 | 60 | 48 | 29 | 34 | 16 | 25 | 32 | 20 |
| Private | 1,136 | 157 | 20 | 85 | 37 | 144 | 172 | 23 | 74 | 29 | 48 | 27 | 42 | 71 | 95 | 83 | 22 | 7 |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,921 | 222 | 57 | 123 | 91 | 201 | 259 | 64 | 123 | 86 | 110 | 79 | 75 | 104 | 138 | 104 | 57 | 28 |
| Government | 719 | 56 | 38 | 40 | 40 | 61 | 67 | 35 | 51 | 62 | 60 | 49 | 31 | 32 | 19 | 25 | 33 | 20 |
| Private | 1,202 | 166 | 19 | 83 | 51 | 140 | 192 | 29 | 72 | 24 | 50 | 30 | 44 | 72 | 119 | 79 | 24 | 8 |
| 2007 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,781 | 183 | 56 | 118 | 84 | 201 | 233 | 60 | 117 | 85 | 107 | 72 | 72 | 108 | 108 | 103 | 55 | 19 |
| Government | 701 | 51 | 37 | 40 | 38 | 60 | 65 | 35 | 50 | 61 | 60 | 48 | 31 | 36 | 19 | 26 | 33 | 11 |
| Private | 1,080 | 132 | 19 | 78 | 46 | 141 | 168 | 25 | 67 | 24 | 47 | 24 | 41 | 72 | 89 | 77 | 22 | 8 |
| 2008 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,784 | 178 | 55 | 121 | 87 | 197 | 232 | 63 | 116 | 86 | 107 | 70 | 75 | 109 | 107 | 103 | 57 | 21 |
| Government | 711 | 50 | 36 | 41 | 43 | 59 | 64 | 37 | 50 | 62 | 60 | 46 | 33 | 36 | 19 | 27 | 35 | 13 |
| Private | 1,073 | 128 | 19 | 80 | 44 | 138 | 168 | 26 | 66 | 24 | 47 | 24 | 42 | 73 | 88 | 76 | 22 | 8 |
| 2009 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,821 | 195 | 51 | 121 | 89 | 198 | 236 | 65 | 114 | 86 | 106 | 74 | 72 | 109 | 112 | 106 | 58 | 29 |
| Government | 723 | 51 | 34 | 41 | 43 | 60 | 67 | 38 | 48 | 62 | 60 | 50 | 31 | 36 | 20 | 27 | 35 | 20 |
| Private | 1,098 | 144 | 17 | 80 | 46 | 138 | 169 | 27 | 66 | 24 | 46 | 24 | 41 | 73 | 92 | 79 | 23 | 9 |
| 2010 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,812 | 183 | 57 | 123 | 91 | 198 | 234 | 64 | 109 | 86 | 105 | 76 | 69 | 109 | 110 | 106 | 59 | 33 |
| Government | 730 | 51 | 38 | 41 | 45 | 60 | 67 | 37 | 48 | 62 | 59 | 51 | 29 | 37 | 20 | 28 | 35 | 22 |
| Private | 1,082 | 132 | 19 | 82 | 46 | 138 | 167 | 27 | 61 | 24 | 46 | 25 | 40 | 72 | 90 | 78 | 24 | 11 |
| 2011 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,819 | 184 | 57 | 119 | 92 | 199 | 240 | 66 | 109 | 87 | 105 | 78 | 66 | 108 | 108 | 107 | 58 | 36 |
| Government | 732 | 51 | 38 | 41 | 43 | 58 | 68 | 38 | 50 | 63 | 59 | 50 | 28 | 37 | 20 | 28 | 34 | 26 |
| Private | 1,087 | 133 | 19 | 78 | 49 | 141 | 172 | 28 | 59 | 24 | 46 | 28 | 38 | 71 | 88 | 79 | 24 | 10 |
| 2012 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,825 | 186 | 55 | 119 | 92 | 201 | 242 | 67 | 110 | 89 | 105 | 77 | 65 | 108 | 108 | 105 | 59 | 37 |
| Government | 730 | 50 | 38 | 41 | 43 | 56 | 70 | 38 | 52 | 63 | 60 | 49 | 27 | 37 | 18 | 27 | 35 | 26 |
| Private | 1,095 | 136 | 17 | 78 | 49 | 145 | 172 | 29 | 58 | 26 | 45 | 28 | 38 | 71 | 90 | 78 | 24 | 11 |
| 2013^a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,454 | 182 | 55 | 81 | 71 | 173 | 212 | 64 | 110 | 59 | 50 | 42 | 40 | 106 | 105 | 49 | 18 | 37 |
| Government | 542 | 48 | 38 | 36 | 32 | 53 | 58 | 36 | 52 | 34 | 18 | 22 | 12 | 37 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 26 |
| Private | 912 | 134 | 17 | 45 | 39 | 120 | 154 | 28 | 58 | 25 | 32 | 20 | 28 | 69 | 85 | 39 | 8 | 11 |
| 2014^a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,222 | 162 | 54 | 83 | 58 | 167 | 211 | 21 | 54 | 61 | 53 | 42 | 41 | 65 | 50 | 51 | 17 | 32 |
| Government | 452 | 47 | 37 | 36 | 26 | 50 | 55 | 11 | 23 | 34 | 19 | 22 | 12 | 23 | 11 | 11 | 9 | 26 |
| Private | 770 | 115 | 17 | 47 | 32 | 117 | 156 | 10 | 31 | 27 | 34 | 20 | 29 | 42 | 39 | 40 | 8 | 6 |

^a General and Specialty hospitals.

^b With level and no level hospitals.

Source: Department of Health.

Table 9.18
NUMBER OF BARANGAY HEALTH STATIONS BY REGION
1991 to 2012

| Year | Philippines | Region | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-------------|--------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-----|-------|-------|-------|--------|------|
| | | NCR | CAR | I | II | III | IV | IV-A | IV-B | V | VI | VII | VIII | IX | X | XI | XII | Caraga | ARMM |
| 1991 | 10,683 | 10 | 353 | 752 | 517 | 1,402 | 1,536 | ... | ... | 816 | 1,271 | 948 | 600 | 541 | 729 | 714 | 494 | ... | ... |
| 1992 | 11,423 | 7 | 417 | 827 | 554 | 1,301 | 1,538 | ... | ... | 861 | 1,222 | 948 | 663 | 460 | 827 | 757 | 362 | ... | 679 |
| 1993 | 11,072 | 2 | 460 | 813 | 544 | 1,181 | 1,324 | ... | ... | 742 | 1,274 | 983 | 708 | 612 | 807 | 815 | 428 | ... | 379 |
| 1994 | 11,498 | 2 | 496 | 819 | 544 | 1,203 | 1,463 | ... | ... | 742 | 1,282 | 1,099 | 718 | 617 | 831 | 822 | 508 | ... | 352 |
| 1995 | 11,646 | 2 | 516 | 819 | 544 | 1,206 | 1,486 | ... | ... | 742 | 1,277 | 1,099 | 718 | 615 | 526 | 793 | 524 | 427 | 352 |
| 1996 | 17,090 | - | 873 | 1,267 | 725 | 1,901 | 2,544 | ... | ... | 1,130 | 1,811 | 1,407 | 911 | 783 | 771 | 1,167 | 731 | 577 | 492 |
| 1997 | 13,096 | 6 | 510 | 1,308 | 717 | 1,554 | 1,952 | ... | ... | 884 | 1,298 | 1,101 | 263 | 637 | 728 | 763 | 570 | 453 | 352 |
| 1998 | 14,267 | 411 | 383 | 913 | 686 | 1,368 | 1,932 | ... | ... | 954 | 1,410 | 1,265 | 735 | 616 | 1,274 | 907 | 611 | 446 | 356 |
| 1999 | 14,416 | 55 | 558 | 873 | 770 | 1,464 | 2,444 | ... | ... | 1,007 | 1,426 | 1,267 | 785 | 689 | 655 | 930 | 690 | 480 | 323 |
| 2000 | 15,204 | 40 | 534 | 890 | 790 | 2,100 | 2,483 | ... | ... | 1,023 | 1,422 | 1,330 | 794 | 720 | 711 | 930 | 604 | 500 | 333 |
| 2001 | 15,107 | 44 | 576 | 914 | 793 | 1,673 | 2,524 | ... | ... | 945 | 1,442 | 1,374 | 774 | 731 | 803 | 1,008 | 648 | 528 | 330 |
| 2002 | 15,283 | 14 | 591 | 893 | 834 | 1,786 | ... | 2,001 | 562 | 1,015 | 1,536 | 1,624 | 800 | 660 | 792 | 656 | 654 | 506 | 359 |
| 2003 | 14,490 | 15 | 551 | 428 | 873 | 1,733 | ... | 2,050 | 590 | 1,048 | 1,578 | 1,288 | 826 | 695 | 931 | 656 | 869 | ... | 359 |
| 2004 | 15,099 | 12 | 574 | 911 | 878 | 1,733 | ... | 2,006 | 742 | 1,096 | 1,566 | 1,246 | 816 | 674 | 931 | 656 | 899 | ... | 359 |
| 2005 | 15,436 | 20 | 549 | 915 | 986 | 1,681 | ... | 2,174 | 753 | 1,096 | 1,594 | 1,298 | 805 | 674 | 940 | 656 | 936 | ... | 359 |
| 2006 | 16,191 | 20 | 564 | 978 | 939 | 1,866 | ... | 2,112 | 686 | 1,115 | 1,604 | 1,381 | 813 | 642 | 949 | 656 | 911 | 547 | 408 |
| 2007 | 16,219 | 19 | 580 | 1,016 | 724 | 1,811 | ... | 2,156 | 682 | 1,107 | 1,623 | 1,479 | 835 | 661 | 948 | 656 | 943 | 582 | 397 |
| 2008 | 17,018 | 12 | 599 | 992 | 1,001 | 1,795 | ... | 2,199 | 689 | 1,123 | 1,685 | 1,622 | 883 | 698 | 1,028 | 703 | 957 | 432 | 600 |
| 2009 | 9,813 | 449 | 612 | 642 | - | 1,773 | ... | 2,022 | - | 1,103 | 1,732 | - | - | - | 1,035 | - | - | - | 445 |
| 2010 | 17,297 | 456 | 639 | 807 | 1,106 | 1,901 | ... | 2,086 | 763 | 1,134 | 1,776 | 1,658 | 809 | 681 | 1,026 | - | 987 | 845 | 623 |
| 2011 | 18,396 | 465 | 651 | 1,018 | 1,158 | 1,948 | ... | 2,153 | 706 | 1,145 | 1,766 | 1,742 | 819 | 699 | 1,063 | 982 | 991 | 649 | 441 |
| 2012 | 18,673 | 467 | 704 | 1,021 | 1,131 | 1,907 | ... | 2,166 | 795 | 1,134 | 1,790 | 1,764 | 819 | 711 | 1,036 | 1,053 | 1,017 | 717 | 441 |

Notes: 1. Data for Caraga were made available starting 1995 only.
2. Data for ARMM were made available starting 1992 only.

Source: Field Health Service Information System, Department of Health.

Table 9.19
NUMBER OF LICENSED DRUG DISTRIBUTOR ESTABLISHMENTS
BY REGION
2013 and 2014

| Classification | Total | NCR | CAR | Region | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|-------|-------|--------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| | | | | I | II | III | IV | V | VI | VII | VIII | IX | X | XI | XII | XIII | ARMM |
| 2013 ^a | 33,530 | 2,590 | 75 | 187 | 152 | 340 | 625 | 203 | 298 | 322 | 120 | 105 | 124 | 263 | 73 | 59 | 6 |
| Manufacturer | 316 | 111 | - | 8 | 4 | 35 | 68 | 3 | 17 | 29 | 2 | 3 | 8 | 21 | 4 | 3 | - |
| Trader | 411 | 318 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 20 | 43 | - | 3 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Exporter | 8 | 4 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Exporter/Wholesaler | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Importer | 629 | 539 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 13 | 38 | 3 | - | 24 | - | 1 | 2 | 4 | - | - | - |
| Importer/Exporter | 13 | 13 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Imp/Exp/Wholesaler | 13 | 13 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Importer/Wholesaler | 451 | 381 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 13 | 19 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 2 | 1 | - | 9 | - | 2 | - |
| Wholesaler | 3,698 | 1,208 | 69 | 174 | 141 | 258 | 456 | 193 | 273 | 248 | 114 | 98 | 112 | 226 | 69 | 53 | 6 |
| Botika ng Barangay | 7,741 | 642 | 681 | 601 | 221 | 1,243 | 804 | 500 | 252 | 367 | 537 | 527 | 254 | 540 | 383 | 108 | 81 |
| Drugstore | 19,788 | 4,995 | 386 | 1,310 | 781 | 2,366 | 3,512 | 712 | 847 | 1,357 | 544 | 428 | 552 | 988 | 572 | 288 | 150 |
| Retail Outlet for Non-Prescription Drugs | 459 | 314 | 2 | 6 | - | 15 | 39 | 6 | 8 | 38 | - | 4 | - | 22 | 5 | - | - |
| 2014 | 37,324 | 9,582 | 1,229 | 2317 | 1337 | 4185 | 5644 | 1552 | 1687 | 2330 | 1394 | 1130 | 1066 | 1983 | 1121 | 256 | 511 |
| Contract Research Organization | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Drug Manufacturer | 316 | 107 | - | 8 | 4 | 36 | 71 | 3 | 19 | 28 | 2 | 3 | 8 | 20 | 4 | - | 3 |
| Drug Trader | 423 | 329 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 20 | 43 | - | 3 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | - | 1 |
| Sponsor | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Botika ng Barangay | 7,751 | 642 | 681 | 601 | 221 | 1,202 | 847 | 502 | 252 | 369 | 537 | 526 | 254 | 545 | 383 | 81 | 108 |
| Drug Distributor | 5,262 | 2,371 | 75 | 190 | 165 | 302 | 586 | 166 | 298 | 317 | 130 | 109 | 135 | 269 | 77 | 8 | 64 |
| Drugstore | 23,036 | 5,764 | 469 | 1,510 | 942 | 2,610 | 4,041 | 877 | 1,106 | 1,569 | 723 | 486 | 667 | 1,120 | 650 | 167 | 335 |
| Retail Outlet for Non-Prescription Drug | 536 | 369 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 15 | 56 | 4 | 9 | 37 | - | 4 | 1 | 26 | 6 | - | - |

^a Center for Drug Regulation and Research (CDRR)-tentative count of establishments as of 31 Dec. 2013 (this data was not exhaustive since data sources are fragmented)

Source: Food and Drugs Administration.

Table 9.20
NUMBER OF LICENSED FOOD DISTRIBUTOR ESTABLISHMENTS
BY REGION
2013 and 2014

| Classification | Total | Region | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|--------|-----|---|----|-----|----|---|----|-----|------|----|---|----|-----|------|------|
| | | NCR | CAR | I | II | III | IV | V | VI | VII | VIII | IX | X | XI | XII | XIII | ARMM |
| 2013 | 2,947 | 2,829 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 19 | 40 | 2 | 3 | 27 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 14 | 3 | 1 | - |
| Importer | 1,789 | 1,734 | - | - | - | 14 | 15 | - | 2 | 17 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | - | - | - |
| Exporter | 12 | 11 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Wholesaler | 587 | 549 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 5 | - | 1 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 1 | - |
| Importer/Exporter | 25 | 17 | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | - | - | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Importer/Wholesaler | 383 | 371 | - | - | - | 1 | 8 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| Exporter/Wholesaler | 60 | 59 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Importer/Exporter/Wholesale | 91 | 88 | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2014 | 2,964 | 2,823 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 19 | 43 | 2 | 7 | 34 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 16 | 4 | 1 | - |
| Importer | 1,816 | 1,750 | 3 | - | - | 14 | 15 | - | 3 | 23 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | - | - | - |
| Exporter | 14 | 12 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Wholesaler | 599 | 550 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 12 | 1 | 3 | 8 | - | 3 | 1 | 10 | 3 | 1 | - |
| Importer/Exporter | 23 | 18 | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Importer/Wholesaler | 378 | 362 | - | - | - | 1 | 10 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | - |
| Exporter/Wholesaler | 56 | 55 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Importer/Exporter/Wholesale | 78 | 76 | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source: Food and Drugs Administration.

Table 9.21
HEALTH CARE FINANCING INDICATORS: TARGET VERSUS ACTUAL LEVELS
2012 and 2013

| Indicator | Target ¹ | PNHA Estimates | |
|--|---------------------|-------------------|------|
| | | 2012 ^r | 2013 |
| Total health expenditure as percentage of GDP | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.6 |
| Government spending on health as percentage of total government spending | 6.0 | 4.9 | 4.9 |
| Out-of-pocket health spending as percentage of total health expenditure | 45.0 | 57.2 | 56.3 |
| Local government spending as percentage of the total health expenditure | 11.0 | 7.3 | 7.0 |
| Local government spending for public health (in billion pesos) | 29.0 | 15.5 | 16.6 |
| National government spending as percentage of the total health expenditure | 10.0 | 11.8 | 11.9 |
| National government spending for public health (in billion pesos) | 10.0 | 22.4 | 21.8 |
| PhilHealth spending as percentage of the total health expenditure | 19.0 | 11.1 | 11.5 |

¹ Based on the 2010-2020 Health Care Financing Strategy (HCFS) goals set by the Department of Health (DOH)

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 9.22
TOTAL HEALTH EXPENDITURE AS PERCENT OF GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (GDP)
AND GROSS NATIONAL INCOME (GNI)
2012 and 2013

| Indicator | 2012 ^r | 2013 |
|--|-------------------|----------|
| Total Health Expenditure (in billion pesos, at current prices) | 471.1 | 526.3 |
| Gross Domestic Product (GDP, in billion pesos, at current prices) ^a | 10,561.1 | 11,542.3 |
| Gross National Income (GNI, in billion pesos, at current prices) ^a | 12,727.2 | 14,049.3 |
| Health Expenditure as % of GDP | 4.5 | 4.6 |
| Health Expenditure as % of GNI | 3.7 | 3.7 |

^a National Accounts of the Philippines, Philippine Statistics Authority, May 2015.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 9.23
PER CAPITA HEALTH EXPENDITURE
2012 and 2013

| Indicator | 2012 ^r | 2013 | Growth Rate |
|--|-------------------|-------|-------------|
| Per Capita Health Expenditure (in pesos, at current prices) | 4,881 | 5,360 | 9.8 |
| Per Capita Health Expenditure (in pesos, at constant 2006 prices) ^a | 3,752 | 4,000 | 6.6 |
| Population (in millions) ^b | 96.5 | 98.2 | 1.7 |

^a Derived using the Consumer Price Index for all items.

^b Annual population estimates were based on the official 2010 Census-based population projections.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 9.24
HEALTH EXPENDITURES BY SOURCE OF FUNDS
2012 and 2013

| Source of Funds | Amount (in million pesos, at current prices) | | Growth Rate |
|--------------------------------------|--|---------|-------------|
| | 2012 ^r | 2013 | |
| All Sources | 471,108 | 526,342 | 11.7 |
| Government | 89,934 | 99,684 | 10.8 |
| National Government | 55,694 | 62,827 | 12.8 |
| Local Government | 34,240 | 36,857 | 7.6 |
| Social Insurance | 52,570 | 60,440 | 15.0 |
| National Health Insurance Program | 52,457 | 60,365 | 15.1 |
| Employees' Compensation ¹ | 112 | 74 | (33.9) |
| Private Sources | 324,618 | 358,984 | 10.6 |
| Private Out-of-Pocket | 269,419 | 296,539 | 10.1 |
| Private Insurance | 7,086 | 9,247 | 30.5 |
| Health Maintenance Organizations | 32,273 | 36,535 | 13.2 |
| Private Establishments | 11,603 | 11,752 | 1.3 |
| Private Schools | 4,236 | 4,911 | 15.9 |
| Rest of the World | 3,987 | 7,235 | 81.5 |
| Grants | 3,987 | 7,235 | 81.5 |

¹ The abrupt decrease is due to SSS' temporary stoppage of processing and payment of medical services relative to the enhancement of the automated processing of Employees Compensation Medical Reimbursement claims. Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 9.25
DISTRIBUTION OF HEALTH EXPENDITURES BY SOURCE OF FUNDS
2012 and 2013

| Source of Funds | Percent Share | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------|
| | 2012 ^r | 2013 |
| GOVERNMENT | 19.1 | 18.9 |
| National Government | 11.8 | 11.9 |
| Local Government | 7.3 | 7.0 |
| SOCIAL INSURANCE | 11.2 | 11.5 |
| National Health Insurance Program | 11.1 | 11.5 |
| Employees' Compensation | 0.02 | 0.01 |
| PRIVATE SOURCES | 68.9 | 68.2 |
| Private Out-of-Pocket | 57.2 | 56.3 |
| Private Insurance | 1.5 | 1.8 |
| Health Maintenance Organizations | 6.9 | 6.9 |
| Private Establishments | 2.5 | 2.2 |
| Private Schools | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| REST OF THE WORLD | 0.8 | 1.4 |
| Grants | 0.8 | 1.4 |
| ALL SOURCES | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 9.26
PREVALENCE OF MALNUTRITION AMONG 0-5 YEARS OLD CHILDREN BY REGION
2013

| Region | Form of Malnutrition (in percent) | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|---------|------------|
| | Underweight | Stunting | Wasting | Overweight |
| Philippines | 19.9 | 30.3 | 7.9 | 5.0 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 12.9 | 22.4 | 6.4 | 6.5 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative | 16.5 | 32.4 | 5.9 | 6.1 |
| I Ilocos | 21.4 | 27.4 | 9.8 | 5.4 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 20.6 | 26.9 | 7.9 | 5.7 |
| III Central Luzon | 17.7 | 23.1 | 8.3 | 6.2 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 18.1 | 25.3 | 8.7 | 6.6 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 27.5 | 35.6 | 9.8 | 5.5 |
| V Bicol | 24.6 | 39.8 | 7.4 | 3.8 |
| VI Western Visayas | 26.0 | 36.9 | 8.9 | 4.6 |
| VII Central Visayas | 23.1 | 34.6 | 7.9 | 3.6 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 21.7 | 36.8 | 7.8 | 3.2 |
| IX Zamboanga Peninsula | 24.5 | 38.7 | 8.0 | 2.6 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 17.7 | 33.6 | 7.0 | 4.8 |
| XI Davao Region | 18.8 | 29.8 | 7.5 | 3.4 |
| XII SOCCSKSARGEN | 23.8 | 36.3 | 6.7 | 3.5 |
| XIII Caraga | 21.9 | 39.0 | 8.5 | 3.9 |
| ARMM Muslim Mindanao | 19.8 | 34.3 | 7.5 | 3.7 |

Source: Food and Nutrition Research Institute.

Table 9.27
PREVALENCE OF MALNUTRITION AMONG 0-5 AND 5.08-10 YEARS OLD CHILDREN
2003 to 2013

| Nutritional Status | % Prevalence | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
| | 2003 | 2005 | 2008 | 2011 | 2013 |
| 0-5 years old | | | | | |
| Underweight | 20.7 | 20.2 | 20.7 | 20.2 | 19.9 |
| Stunting | 33.9 | 33.1 | 32.3 | 33.6 | 30.3 |
| Wasting | 6.0 | 5.8 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 7.9 |
| Overweight-for-Height | 2.4 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 4.3 | 5.0 |
| 5.08-10 years old | | | | | |
| Underweight | 32.1 | 30.9 | 32.4 | 32.0 | 29.1 |
| Stunting | 36.4 | 34.0 | 33.9 | 33.6 | 29.9 |
| Wasting | 7.4 | 6.8 | 8.1 | 8.5 | 9.1 |
| Overweight-for-Height | 5.8 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 7.5 | 8.6 |

Source: Food and Nutrition Research Institute.

10 EDUCATION AND MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT

Education is the fundamental link to national progress. It is the key to liberate people from poverty and enable them to fully utilize their human faculties to contribute most effectively to the economic and social development of society. As embodied in the Philippine Constitution, "The State shall protect and promote the right of all citizens to quality education at all levels and shall take appropriate steps to make such education accessible to all." Thus, the government recognizes education as one of the most essential social services that have to be adequately provided and improved in order to achieve the goals of human development and people empowerment.

The government agencies involved in the management and coordination of the country's educational system are the following: (1) Department of Education (DepEd) for elementary and secondary levels, and alternative learning systems; (2) Commission on Higher Education (CHED) for higher education; and (3) Technical Education and Skills Development Authority (TESDA) for technical/vocational education and skills training.

The basic statistics needed to compute for various indicators on education and manpower development are being produced by the Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA), but these are available only for intervals corresponding to the frequency of conduct of censuses and surveys. Meanwhile, data on the National Education Expenditure Accounts (NEXA) a one shot project of the National Statistical Coordination Board (NSCB), now Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA) were also included. The NEXA framework consists of categories for classifying and defining the sources and uses of funds of education. The initial compilation included the 1991 to 1998 data on education expenditures and without updates. To provide an indication of government budget allocated for education, data from the Department of Budget and Management (DBM) has been included. On the other hand, data on performance in the board and bar examinations are taken from the Professional Regulations Commission (PRC) and the Supreme Court of the Philippines (SCP), respectively.

| | | |
|-------------|--|-------|
| Table 10.1 | Enrolment in Public and Private Schools by Level of Education: SY 1990-1991 to SY 2014-2015 | 10-5 |
| Table 10.1a | Ratio of Girls to Boys in Primary, Secondary and Tertiary Education: 2006 to 2014 | 10-5 |
| Table 10.2 | Net Enrolment Rate in Public and Private Elementary Schools: 2010 to 2012 | 10-6 |
| Table 10.3 | Net Participation Rate in Public and Private Secondary Schools: 2010 to 2012 | 10-6 |
| Table 10.4 | Cohort Survival Rate in Public and Private Elementary Schools: SY 2010-2011 to SY 2013-2014 | 10-8 |
| Table 10.5 | Cohort Survival Rate in Public and Private Secondary Schools: SY 2010-2011 to SY 2013-2014 | 10-8 |
| Table 10.6 | Pupil- Teacher Ratio (PTR) in Government Pre-School and Elementary Schools: SY 2013-2014 and SY 2014-2015 | 10-9 |
| Table 10.7 | Student- Teacher Ratio (STR) in Government Secondary Schools: SY 2013-2014 and SY 2014-2015 | 10-9 |
| Table 10.8 | National Achievement Test of Grade Six Pupils by Region: SY 2011-2012 to SY 2013-2014 | 10-10 |
| Table 10.9 | National Achievement Test of Fourth Year Students by Region: SY 2011-2012 to SY 2013-2014 | 10-10 |
| Table 10.10 | Number of Public and Private Schools by Region and by Level of Education: SY 2011-2012 to SY 2014-2015 | 10-12 |
| Table 10.11 | Number of Teachers in Public Schools by Region and by Level of Education: SY 1995-1996 to SY 2014-2015 | 10-14 |
| Table 10.12 | Number of Elementary and Secondary Textbooks Distributed by Region: 2011 to 2014 | 10-16 |
| Table 10.13 | Simple Literacy Rate of the Population 10 Years Old and Over by Region: 2000, 2003, 2008 and 2013 | 10-16 |
| Table 10.14 | Functional Literacy Rate of the Population 10-64 Years Old by Region: 2003, 2008 and 2013 | 10-17 |
| Table 10.15 | Literacy of Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Sex and by Age Group: 2010 | 10-17 |
| Table 10.16 | Functional Literacy Rate of Population 10-64 Years Old by Highest Educational Attainment, by Region and by Sex: 2013 | 10-18 |

| | | |
|-------------|---|-------|
| Table 10.17 | Higher Education Enrolment in Public and Private Schools By Discipline Group: AY 2011-2012 and AY 2014-2015 | 10-19 |
| Table 10.18 | Higher Education Graduates in Public and Private Schools AY 2010-2011 and AY 2014-2015 | 10-20 |
| Table 10.19 | Higher Education Graduates by Discipline Group: AY 2009-2010 and AY 2014-2015 | 10-22 |
| Table 10.20 | Numbers of Foreign Students by Academic Year: AY 2000-2001 to AY 2014-2015 | 10-22 |
| Table 10.21 | Numbers of Schools, Examinees and Distribution of Passers by Sex in Various Licensure Examination 2013 and 2014 | 10-23 |
| Table 10.22 | Numbers of Bar Applicants and Passers: 1991 to 2014 | 10-24 |
| Table 10.23 | Enrolment of TVET Programs by Region: 2009 to 2014 | 10-25 |
| Table 10.24 | Graduates of TVET Programs by Region: 2009 to 2014 | 10-25 |
| Table 10.25 | Number of Persons Assessed and Certified by Skills By Region: 2010 to 2014 | 10-26 |
| Table 10.26 | Number of Persons Assessed and Certified by Industry and by Priority Sector: 2012 to 2014 | 10-26 |
| Table 10.27 | Number of Persons Trained in Technical Vocational Education and Training (TVET) by Region: 2010 to 2014 | 10-27 |
| Table 10.28 | Budgetary Appropriation for Philippine Educational System by Level of Education and by Agency: FY 2011 to FY 2014 | 10-28 |
| Table 10.29 | Total Education Expenditures: 1991 to 1998 | 10-29 |
| Table 10.30 | Total Education Expenditures per Capita: 1991 to 1998 | 10-29 |
| Table 10.31 | Share of Total Education Expenditures to GNP: 1991 to 1998 | 10-29 |
| Table 10.32 | Education Expenditures by Source of Funds: 1991 to 1998 | 10-30 |
| Table 10.33 | Education Expenditures by Use of Funds: 1991 to 1998 | 10-30 |

| | | |
|-------------|--|-------|
| Figure 10.1 | Cohort Survival Rate in Elementary and Secondary Schools by Region: SY 2013–2014 | 10-7 |
| Figure 10.2 | Number of Pupils/Students per Teacher in Government Elementary and Secondary Schools by Region: SY 2014–2015 | 10-7 |
| Figure 10.3 | Higher Education Enrolment and Graduates: SY 2011-2012 to SY 2014–2015 | 10-18 |
| Figure 10.4 | Number of Bar Applicants and Passers: 2004 to 2014 | 10-24 |
| Figure 10.5 | Total Education Expenditures: 1991 to 1998 | 10-28 |

Table 10.1
ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION
SY 1990-91 to SY 2014-2015

| School Year | Pre-School | | | Elementary | | | Secondary | | |
|----------------------|------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| | Total | Public | Private | Total | Public | Private | Total | Public | Private |
| 1990-91 | 397,364 | 165,997 | 231,367 | 10,427,077 | 9,727,575 | 699,502 | 4,033,597 | 2,564,045 | 1,469,552 |
| 1991-92 | 408,626 | 184,739 | 223,887 | 10,595,713 | 9,889,211 | 706,502 | 4,173,568 | 2,695,537 | 1,478,031 |
| 1992-93 | 415,483 | 212,375 | 203,108 | 10,674,073 | 9,901,808 | 772,265 | 4,454,908 | 2,926,033 | 1,528,875 |
| 1993-94 | 456,456 | 238,116 | 218,340 | 10,739,535 | 9,944,438 | 795,097 | 4,599,478 | 3,075,496 | 1,523,982 |
| 1994-95 | 546,789 | 288,130 | 258,659 | 10,910,876 | 10,088,499 | 822,377 | 4,772,647 | 3,263,425 | 1,509,222 |
| 1995-96 | 552,599 | 289,057 | 263,542 | 11,504,816 | 10,646,180 | 858,636 | 4,883,507 | 3,376,273 | 1,507,234 |
| 1996-97 | 555,502 | 288,672 | 266,830 | 11,847,794 | 10,959,632 | 888,162 | 4,988,301 | 3,544,446 | 1,443,855 |
| 1997-98 | 572,996 | 311,025 | 261,971 | 12,225,038 | 11,295,982 | 929,056 | 5,022,830 | 3,616,612 | 1,406,218 |
| 1998-99 | 593,284 | 313,624 | 279,660 | 12,502,524 | 11,562,181 | 940,343 | 5,115,251 | 3,767,159 | 1,348,092 |
| 1999-00 | 514,113 | 264,645 | 249,468 | 12,707,788 | 11,786,622 | 921,166 | 5,207,446 | 3,933,210 | 1,274,236 |
| 2000-01 | 648,543 | 339,851 | 308,692 | 12,760,243 | 11,837,582 | 922,661 | 5,401,867 | 4,156,185 | 1,245,682 |
| 2001-02 | 710,011 | 388,406 | 321,605 | 12,878,600 | 11,945,161 | 933,439 | 5,801,008 | 4,519,815 | 1,281,193 |
| 2002-03 | 751,657 | 409,273 | 342,384 | 12,980,743 | 12,056,162 | 924,581 | 6,044,192 | 4,824,789 | 1,219,403 |
| 2003-04 | 778,360 | 428,976 | 349,384 | 12,986,360 | 12,065,686 | 920,674 | 6,272,099 | 5,027,847 | 1,244,252 |
| 2004-05 | 834,546 | 448,741 | 385,805 | 13,015,487 | 12,089,365 | 926,122 | 6,414,620 | 5,100,061 | 1,314,559 |
| 2005-06 | 911,899 | 524,075 | 387,824 | 13,006,647 | 11,990,686 | 1,015,961 | 6,298,612 | 5,013,577 | 1,285,035 |
| 2006-07 | 961,397 | 561,207 | 400,190 | 13,145,210 | 12,096,656 | 1,048,554 | 6,363,002 | 5,072,210 | 1,290,792 |
| 2007-08 | 1,002,223 | 591,445 | 410,778 | 13,411,286 | 12,318,505 | 1,092,781 | 6,506,176 | 5,173,330 | 1,332,846 |
| 2008-09 | 1,175,499 | 746,443 | 429,056 | 13,686,643 | 12,574,506 | 1,112,137 | 6,763,858 | 5,421,562 | 1,342,296 |
| 2009-10 ^a | 1,469,479 | 1,049,035 | 420,444 | 13,914,549 | 12,780,327 | 1,134,222 | 6,755,954 | 5,415,498 | 1,340,456 |
| 2010-11 ^a | 1,587,811 | 1,217,939 | 369,872 ^b | 14,015,598 | 13,002,994 | 1,012,604 ^b | 6,813,651 | 5,527,399 | 1,286,252 ^b |
| 2011-12 | 2,079,974 | 1,671,227 | 408,747 ^c | 14,377,761 | 13,228,304 | 1,149,457 ^c | 6,973,801 | 5,575,945 | 1,397,856 ^c |
| 2012-13 | 2,156,014 | 1,727,033 ^d | 428,981 ^h | 14,507,460 | 13,288,608 ^f | 1,218,852 ^e | 7,051,279 | 5,642,727 ^f | 1,408,552 ^e |
| 2013-14 | 2,285,454 | 1,865,807 ^d | 419,647 | 14,487,233 | 13,284,312 ^d | 1,202,921 | 7,171,208 | 5,773,267 ^{d,i} | 1,397,941 ^d |
| 2014-15 | 2,210,571 | 1,812,960 | 397,611 | 14,478,844 | 13,301,248 | 1,177,596 | 7,281,362 | 5,928,042 ⁱ | 1,353,320 |

Note: Data from SY 2012-13 onwards includes SPED.

^a Data covers public and private schools supervised by DepEd (excludes SUCs laboratory schools).

^b Data was based on 78% submission rate of school profiles.

^c Data was based on 94% submission rate of school profiles

^d Data was generated on August 19, 2014.

^e Data was generated on April 15, 2013.

^f Data was generated on April 5, 2013.

^h Data was generated on June 25, 2013.

ⁱ Data includes K12 program.

Source: Department of Education.

Table 10.1a
RATIO OF GIRLS TO BOYS IN PRIMARY, SECONDARY AND TERTIARY EDUCATION
2006 to 2014

| Level | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|-----------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Primary | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 # | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Secondary | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 # | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Tertiary | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 # | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | ... |

Sources: Department of Education and Commission on Higher Education.

Table 10.2
NET ENROLMENT RATE IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
2010 to 2012
(In Percent)

| Region | 2010 | | | 2011 | | | 2012 | | |
|---|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| Philippines | 95.92 | 94.47 | 97.47 | 97.32 | 96.02 | 98.72 | 95.24 | 94.25 | 96.30 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 96.90 | 95.23 | 98.70 | 98.44 | 96.69 | 100.32 | 95.64 | 94.14 | 97.26 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | 97.64 | 96.73 | 98.61 | 100.15 | 99.25 | 101.12 | 97.82 | 97.12 | 98.58 |
| I Ilocos Region | 98.32 | 97.53 | 99.17 | 98.97 | 98.26 | 99.74 | 97.44 | 97.07 | 97.85 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 95.34 | 94.31 | 96.45 | 97.14 | 96.10 | 98.26 | 97.06 | 96.30 | 97.88 |
| III Central Luzon | 98.04 | 96.80 | 99.38 | 98.87 | 97.79 | 100.03 | 96.87 | 96.00 | 97.80 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 93.94 | 92.76 | 95.20 | 95.96 | 94.97 | 97.03 | 95.02 | 94.26 | 95.83 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 95.04 | 93.91 | 96.26 | 97.56 | 96.75 | 98.43 | 95.30 | 94.69 | 95.96 |
| V Bicol Region | 97.19 | 96.43 | 98.00 | 98.59 | 98.05 | 99.17 | 96.82 | 96.46 | 97.21 |
| VI Western Visayas | 93.38 | 91.99 | 94.88 | 95.65 | 94.46 | 96.92 | 95.50 | 94.65 | 96.41 |
| VII Central Visayas | 95.48 | 94.24 | 96.80 | 98.23 | 97.05 | 99.49 | 98.25 | 97.40 | 99.16 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 95.39 | 93.91 | 96.97 | 96.00 | 94.71 | 97.39 | 94.29 | 93.51 | 95.11 |
| IX Western Mindanao | 94.34 | 92.83 | 95.94 | 97.26 | 96.03 | 98.57 | 94.25 | 93.29 | 95.27 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 92.73 | 91.57 | 93.97 | 94.62 | 93.74 | 95.55 | 92.97 | 92.70 | 93.26 |
| XI Southern Mindanao | 99.37 | 99.18 | 99.56 | 100.58 | 100.02 | 101.18 | 97.91 | 97.31 | 98.54 |
| XII Central Mindanao | 88.65 | 86.84 | 90.58 | 90.44 | 88.81 | 92.18 | 88.29 | 86.93 | 89.73 |
| XIII Caraga | 96.95 | 96.59 | 97.33 | 95.37 | 94.73 | 96.05 | 94.34 | 93.65 | 95.06 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 103.25 | 96.71 | 109.95 | 100.73 | 94.92 | 106.67 | 88.61 | 83.85 | 93.48 |

Note: Net Enrolment Ratio (NER) or Participation Rate is the ratio of the enrolment for the age group corresponding to the official school age in the elementary level to the population of the same age group in a given year.

Source : Department of Education.

Table 10.3
NET PARTICIPATION RATE IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECONDARY SCHOOLS
2010 to 2012
(In Percent)

| Region | 2010 | | | 2011 | | | 2012 | | |
|---|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| Philippines | 64.74 | 59.55 | 70.21 | 64.83 | 66.78 | 62.76 | 64.61 | 59.49 | 70.00 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 79.57 | 76.04 | 83.20 | 78.77 | 80.06 | 77.46 | 78.38 | 74.86 | 82.01 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | 63.70 | 57.04 | 70.67 | 67.74 | 71.42 | 63.90 | 68.80 | 62.32 | 75.58 |
| I Ilocos Region | 76.40 | 71.90 | 81.19 | 75.91 | 75.18 | 76.70 | 76.48 | 72.36 | 80.88 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 69.61 | 64.07 | 75.51 | 69.69 | 70.72 | 68.59 | 69.19 | 63.81 | 74.92 |
| III Central Luzon | 74.40 | 70.11 | 78.96 | 75.73 | 75.45 | 76.04 | 73.39 | 69.21 | 77.84 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 70.28 | 65.88 | 74.91 | 71.61 | 72.22 | 70.96 | 71.22 | 67.08 | 75.58 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 59.95 | 54.54 | 65.67 | 61.32 | 63.37 | 59.16 | 62.28 | 56.79 | 68.08 |
| V Bicol Region | 57.77 | 51.57 | 64.44 | 60.85 | 62.88 | 58.67 | 61.10 | 55.02 | 67.64 |
| VI Western Visayas | 61.36 | 55.47 | 67.60 | 61.81 | 64.07 | 59.41 | 61.46 | 55.70 | 67.57 |
| VII Central Visayas | 61.46 | 55.32 | 67.92 | 60.91 | 64.01 | 57.65 | 63.00 | 56.99 | 69.34 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 56.55 | 50.11 | 63.44 | 58.14 | 61.14 | 54.94 | 58.87 | 52.41 | 65.79 |
| IX Western Mindanao | 62.07 | 56.16 | 68.28 | 50.30 | 53.37 | 47.07 | 50.08 | 44.22 | 56.24 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 55.24 | 49.76 | 60.98 | 55.19 | 58.21 | 52.03 | 56.13 | 50.74 | 61.76 |
| XI Southern Mindanao | 55.87 | 50.31 | 61.67 | 56.16 | 59.53 | 52.65 | 56.31 | 50.48 | 62.40 |
| XII Central Mindanao | 54.15 | 48.76 | 59.77 | 53.39 | 56.64 | 50.02 | 53.39 | 47.98 | 59.03 |
| XIII Caraga | 58.18 | 53.03 | 63.67 | 56.77 | 59.09 | 54.29 | 58.12 | 51.80 | 64.86 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 44.54 | 38.05 | 51.06 | 44.26 | 51.24 | 37.24 | 39.61 | 33.11 | 46.15 |

Note: Net Enrolment Ratio (NER) or Participation Rate - The ratio of the enrolment for the age group corresponding to the official school age in the secondary level to the population of the same age group in a given year.

Source : Department of Education.

Figure 10.1 COHORT SURVIVAL RATE IN ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY REGION: SY 2013 to 2014

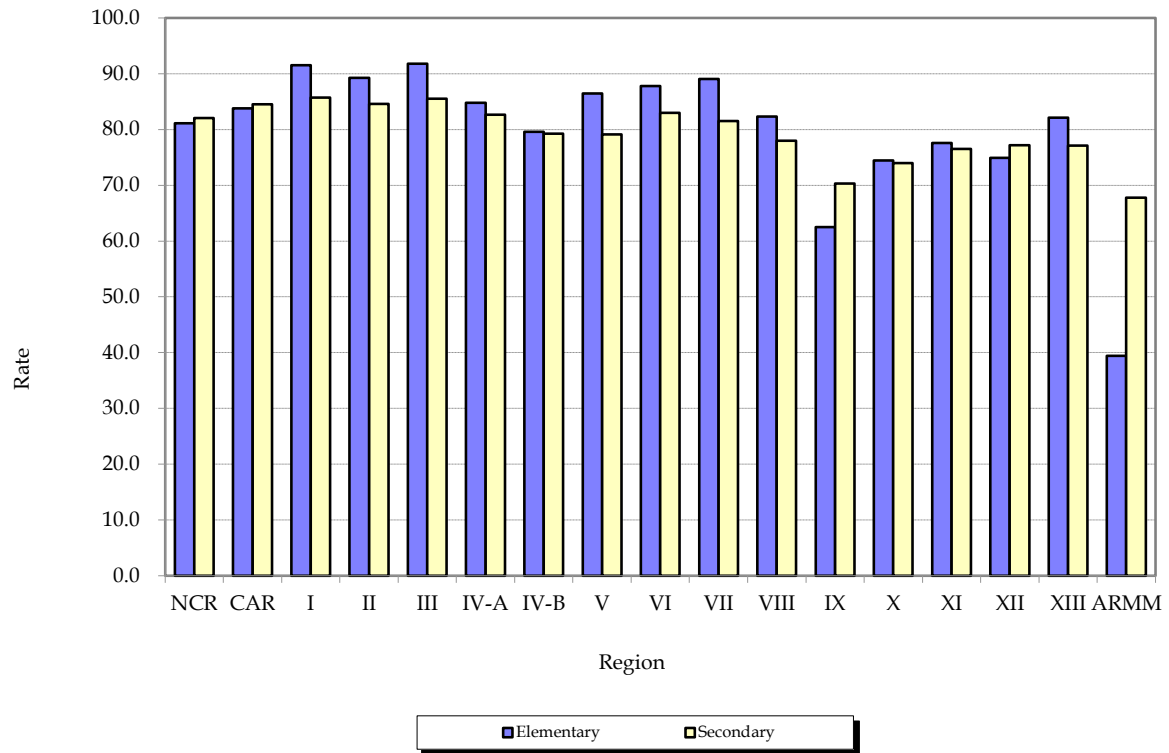


Figure 10.2 NUMBER OF PUPILS/STUDENTS PER TEACHER IN GOVERNMENT ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY REGION: SY 2014 to 2015

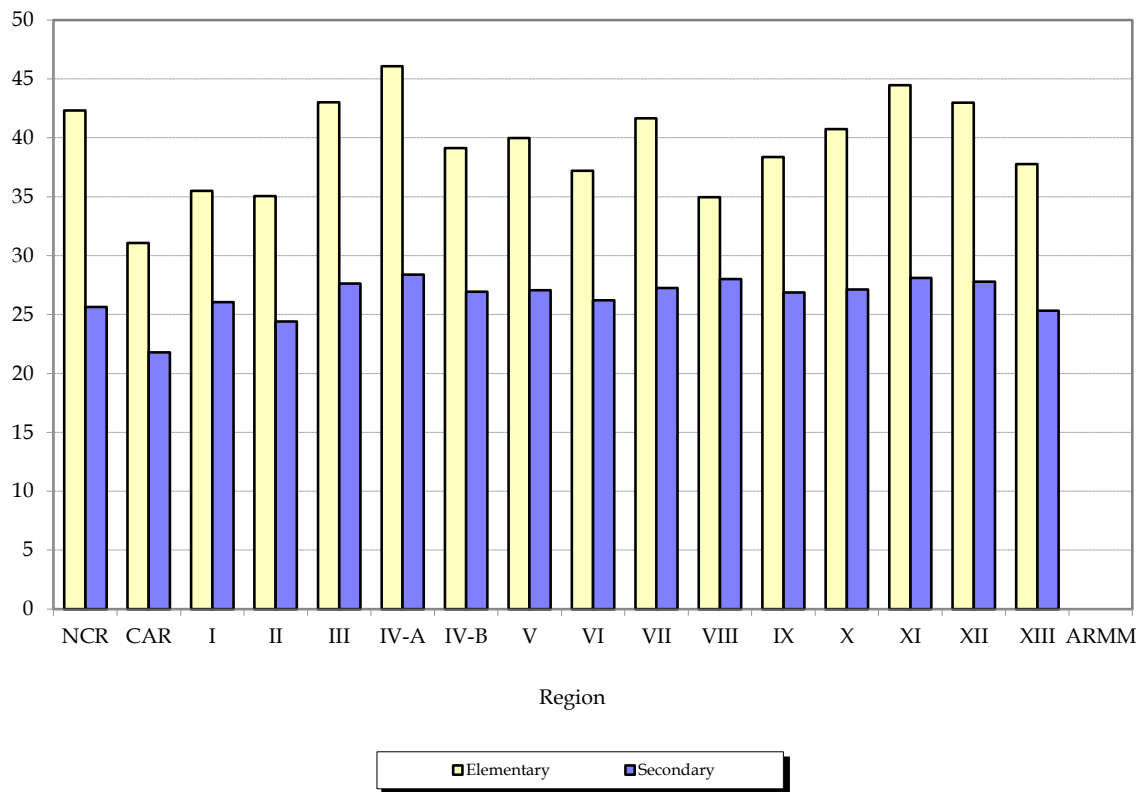


Table 10.4
COHORT SURVIVAL RATE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
SY 2010-11 to SY 2013-14
(In Percent)

| Region | 2010-2011 | | | 2011-12 | | | 2012-13 | | | 2013-14 | | |
|---|-----------|-------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| Philippines | 74.23 | 70.05 | 78.95 | 73.76 | 69.84 | 78.14 | 74.23 | 70.53 | 78.38 | 80.63 | 77.70 | 83.91 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 85.62 | 82.72 | 88.83 | 86.26 | 83.44 | 88.58 | 82.28 | 79.26 | 85.63 | 81.10 | 79.11 | 83.29 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | 75.03 | 71.43 | 79.08 | 79.53 | 74.82 | 84.94 | 79.67 | 76.12 | 83.67 | 83.75 | 81.49 | 86.30 |
| I Ilocos Region | 83.60 | 80.96 | 86.58 | 85.36 | 82.42 | 88.70 | 86.42 | 84.20 | 88.90 | 91.51 | 89.64 | 93.60 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 78.76 | 74.49 | 83.65 | 79.65 | 75.63 | 84.18 | 83.08 | 79.64 | 86.96 | 89.24 | 86.34 | 92.49 |
| III Central Luzon | 82.11 | 78.10 | 86.69 | 82.38 | 79.18 | 85.98 | 83.91 | 80.94 | 87.24 | 91.75 | 89.78 | 93.95 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 84.00 | 79.61 | 88.97 | 88.18 | 84.68 | 91.38 | 86.45 | 82.46 | 90.96 | 84.79 | 81.35 | 88.72 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 74.68 | 69.92 | 80.17 | 74.89 | 70.67 | 79.67 | 75.90 | 71.36 | 81.08 | 79.58 | 76.40 | 83.17 |
| V Bicol Region | 76.62 | 72.32 | 81.53 | 76.94 | 72.68 | 81.78 | 78.38 | 74.43 | 82.89 | 86.41 | 83.40 | 89.80 |
| VI Western Visayas | 73.59 | 68.21 | 79.90 | 76.64 | 71.76 | 82.27 | 80.55 | 75.95 | 85.82 | 87.81 | 84.69 | 91.33 |
| VII Central Visayas | 80.33 | 75.49 | 85.86 | 82.35 | 77.26 | 88.11 | 83.12 | 77.99 | 88.92 | 89.07 | 85.63 | 92.00 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 73.61 | 68.63 | 79.34 | 67.62 | 62.68 | 73.38 | 75.39 | 71.06 | 80.41 | 82.32 | 78.48 | 86.73 |
| IX Western Mindanao | 60.93 | 55.59 | 67.19 | 62.58 | 56.80 | 69.30 | 56.82 | 52.12 | 62.30 | 62.53 | 59.12 | 66.38 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 67.92 | 62.50 | 74.14 | 65.12 | 59.77 | 71.24 | 64.83 | 60.36 | 69.91 | 74.41 | 69.82 | 79.66 |
| XI Southern Mindanao | 66.23 | 60.35 | 73.12 | 64.38 | 58.62 | 71.12 | 66.15 | 60.74 | 72.45 | 77.58 | 73.19 | 82.59 |
| XII Central Mindanao | 65.03 | 60.63 | 69.95 | 65.85 | 60.74 | 71.59 | 67.44 | 62.75 | 72.66 | 74.91 | 70.66 | 79.66 |
| XIII Caraga | 72.87 | 67.75 | 78.92 | 67.83 | 62.04 | 74.74 | 72.89 | 66.90 | 79.93 | 82.13 | 77.88 | 86.97 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 40.69 | 37.96 | 43.28 | 29.03 | 27.65 | 30.26 | 27.52 | 25.28 | 29.61 | 39.42 | 36.70 | 42.01 |

Note: Cohort survival rate at the elementary level is defined as the percentage of enrollees at the beginning grade or year in a given school year who reached the final grade or year of the elementary level.

Source : Department of Education.

Table 10.5
COHORT SURVIVAL RATE IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECONDARY SCHOOLS
SY 2010-11 to SY 2013-14
(In Percent)

| Region | 2010-2011 | | | 2011-12 | | | 2012-13 | | | 2013-14 | | |
|---|-----------|-------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| Philippines | 79.43 | 74.74 | 84.17 | 78.83 | 73.45 | 84.32 | 78.20 | 73.51 | 82.95 | 80.58 | 76.15 | 85.11 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 81.67 | 76.48 | 87.05 | 84.47 | 79.80 | 89.27 | 81.25 | 76.36 | 86.34 | 82.07 | 78.57 | 85.70 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | 78.39 | 72.29 | 84.51 | 83.02 | 73.97 | 92.37 | 81.81 | 75.19 | 88.46 | 84.50 | 77.78 | 91.50 |
| I Ilocos Region | 83.58 | 79.35 | 88.10 | 80.60 | 75.63 | 85.90 | 83.19 | 78.66 | 87.99 | 85.72 | 81.72 | 90.02 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 81.49 | 78.33 | 84.66 | 82.54 | 77.79 | 87.36 | 81.23 | 76.61 | 85.90 | 84.60 | 81.07 | 88.21 |
| III Central Luzon | 81.62 | 76.85 | 86.57 | 79.20 | 74.14 | 84.51 | 79.95 | 75.22 | 84.91 | 85.50 | 81.80 | 89.35 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 83.82 | 78.66 | 89.14 | 87.71 | 83.01 | 92.52 | 85.36 | 80.85 | 90.09 | 82.67 | 77.49 | 88.13 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 74.40 | 69.35 | 79.49 | 75.94 | 69.31 | 82.82 | 79.09 | 74.04 | 84.22 | 79.22 | 74.39 | 84.17 |
| V Bicol Region | 76.94 | 70.16 | 83.86 | 75.27 | 68.90 | 81.80 | 75.47 | 69.17 | 81.91 | 79.12 | 73.25 | 85.18 |
| VI Western Visayas | 79.90 | 75.15 | 84.81 | 79.87 | 74.25 | 85.69 | 79.40 | 74.36 | 84.64 | 82.98 | 78.71 | 87.45 |
| VII Central Visayas | 79.49 | 74.78 | 84.25 | 77.49 | 70.65 | 84.68 | 77.86 | 72.03 | 83.89 | 81.51 | 75.76 | 87.51 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 73.13 | 69.03 | 77.16 | 70.74 | 64.75 | 76.78 | 73.94 | 69.32 | 78.50 | 77.98 | 73.11 | 82.92 |
| IX Western Mindanao | 73.08 | 68.86 | 77.18 | 73.70 | 68.33 | 78.98 | 68.18 | 63.46 | 72.75 | 70.29 | 65.10 | 75.33 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 84.08 | 80.44 | 87.66 | 69.34 | 63.21 | 75.61 | 76.53 | 71.01 | 82.04 | 74.00 | 69.97 | 77.98 |
| XI Southern Mindanao | 75.30 | 68.61 | 81.92 | 75.18 | 69.20 | 81.07 | 76.57 | 71.92 | 81.04 | 76.52 | 72.09 | 80.87 |
| XII Central Mindanao | 76.77 | 73.67 | 79.79 | 74.45 | 69.61 | 79.26 | 75.13 | 71.22 | 78.98 | 77.15 | 72.22 | 82.01 |
| XIII Caraga | 74.60 | 71.21 | 78.02 | 72.71 | 68.77 | 76.74 | 72.84 | 68.47 | 77.25 | 77.09 | 73.24 | 80.91 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 68.50 | 66.43 | 70.14 | 68.63 | 63.63 | 72.63 | 54.09 | 52.13 | 55.57 | 67.76 | 64.55 | 70.21 |

Note: Cohort survival rate at the secondary level is defined as the percentage of enrollees at the beginning grade or year in a given school year who reached the final grade or year of the secondary level.

Source : Department of Education.

Table 10.6
PUPIL -TEACHER RATIO (PTR) IN GOVERNMENT PRE-SCHOOL AND ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
SY 2013-2014 and SY 2014-2015

| Region | SY 2013 - 2014 a/ | | | SY 2014 - 2015 b/ | | |
|--|-------------------|---------|-----------|-------------------|---------|-----------|
| | Enrolment | Teacher | PTR | Enrolment | Teacher | PTR |
| Philippines | 13,284,312 | 374,404 | 1 : 35.48 | 13,301,248 | 417,848 | 1 : 31.83 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 1,255,062 | 32,704 | 1 : 38.38 | 1,232,283 | 35,824 | 1 : 34.40 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | 215,929 | 8,160 | 1 : 26.46 | 213,857 | 8,904 | 1 : 24.02 |
| I Ilocos Region | 631,096 | 22,012 | 1 : 28.67 | 633,112 | 23,071 | 1 : 27.44 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 440,446 | 15,155 | 1 : 29.06 | 442,863 | 16,435 | 1 : 26.95 |
| III Central Luzon | 1,337,517 | 36,140 | 1 : 37.01 | 1,342,857 | 39,972 | 1 : 33.59 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 1,604,518 | 39,206 | 1 : 40.93 | 1,647,494 | 45,219 | 1 : 36.43 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 469,860 | 13,498 | 1 : 34.81 | 469,764 | 15,516 | 1 : 30.28 |
| V Bicol Region | 986,113 | 27,896 | 1 : 35.35 | 969,208 | 30,781 | 1 : 31.49 |
| VI Western Visayas | 1,053,666 | 33,524 | 1 : 31.43 | 1,060,437 | 35,854 | 1 : 29.58 |
| VII Central Visayas | 1,039,109 | 27,045 | 1 : 38.42 | 1,042,056 | 31,667 | 1 : 32.91 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 698,595 | 22,495 | 1 : 31.06 | 692,861 | 25,099 | 1 : 27.61 |
| IX Zamboanga Peninsula | 561,870 | 17,050 | 1 : 32.95 | 580,614 | 19,077 | 1 : 30.44 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 661,220 | 18,661 | 1 : 35.43 | 665,363 | 21,078 | 1 : 31.57 |
| XI Davao Region | 691,599 | 17,658 | 1 : 39.17 | 690,880 | 20,256 | 1 : 34.11 |
| XII SOCCSKSARGEN | 629,562 | 16,649 | 1 : 37.81 | 651,869 | 19,633 | 1 : 33.20 |
| XIII Caraga | 405,035 | 12,184 | 1 : 33.24 | 408,350 | 13,813 | 1 : 29.56 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 603,115 | 14,367 | 1 : 41.98 | 557,380 | 15,649 | 1 : 35.62 |

Note: Starting SY 2013-2014, PTR = Total Enrollment / (Teachers-Handling ALS) where:
Total enrolment includes kinder and elementary
Total teachers include those for kinder and elementary

Source : Department of Education.

Table 10.7
STUDENT-TEACHER RATIO (STR) IN GOVERNMENT SECONDARY SCHOOLS
SY 2013-2014 and SY 2014-2015

| Region | SY 2013 - 2014 a/ | | | SY 2014 - 2015 b/ | | |
|--|-------------------|---------|-----------|-------------------|---------|-----------|
| | Enrolment | Teacher | STR | Enrolment | Teacher | STR |
| Philippines | 5,773,267 | 169,479 | 1 : 34.06 | 5,928,042 | 219,710 | 1 : 26.98 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 690,113 | 22,253 | 1 : 31.01 | 685,595 | 26,746 | 1 : 25.63 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | 90,794 | 3,301 | 1 : 27.50 | 92,399 | 4,239 | 1 : 21.80 |
| I Ilocos Region | 311,396 | 10,011 | 1 : 31.11 | 315,552 | 12,116 | 1 : 26.04 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 195,741 | 6,614 | 1 : 29.59 | 197,210 | 8,079 | 1 : 24.41 |
| III Central Luzon | 626,950 | 16,696 | 1 : 37.55 | 638,370 | 23,113 | 1 : 27.62 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 744,253 | 19,429 | 1 : 38.31 | 777,742 | 27,409 | 1 : 28.38 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 200,070 | 5,746 | 1 : 34.82 | 206,741 | 7,676 | 1 : 26.93 |
| V Bicol Region | 412,727 | 12,166 | 1 : 33.92 | 428,530 | 15,829 | 1 : 27.07 |
| VI Western Visayas | 476,896 | 15,470 | 1 : 30.83 | 488,401 | 18,638 | 1 : 26.20 |
| VII Central Visayas | 441,264 | 12,021 | 1 : 36.71 | 456,540 | 16,756 | 1 : 27.25 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 312,449 | 9,098 | 1 : 34.34 | 317,047 | 11,324 | 1 : 28.00 |
| IX Zamboanga Peninsula | 209,606 | 6,489 | 1 : 32.30 | 221,941 | 8,258 | 1 : 26.88 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 237,238 | 6,871 | 1 : 34.53 | 247,374 | 9,125 | 1 : 27.11 |
| XI Davao Region | 256,465 | 7,535 | 1 : 34.04 | 273,894 | 9,750 | 1 : 28.09 |
| XII SOCCSKSARGEN | 239,896 | 6,920 | 1 : 34.67 | 259,079 | 9,325 | 1 : 27.78 |
| XIII Caraga | 165,143 | 5,159 | 1 : 32.01 | 173,543 | 6,854 | 1 : 25.32 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 162,266 | 3,700 | 1 : 43.86 | 148,084 | 4,473 | 1 : 33.11 |

a/ Data was generated on September 30, 2014.

b/ Data was generated on August 19, 2015.

Note: Formula: STR = Secondary Enrollment / Teachers

Source : Department of Education.

Table 10.8
NATIONAL ACHIEVEMENT TEST OF GRADE SIX PUPILS BY REGION
SY 2011-2012 to SY 2013-2014

| Region | SY 2011 - 2012 | | | |
|---|----------------|--------------|---------|---------|
| | Overall | Subject Area | | |
| | | Mathematics | English | Science |
| Philippines | 66.79 | 66.47 | 66.27 | 66.11 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 57.08 | 51.99 | 56.80 | 56.63 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | 65.63 | 65.74 | 65.65 | 65.17 |
| I Ilocos Region | 64.98 | 65.64 | 64.41 | 63.67 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 68.17 | 70.12 | 66.67 | 66.72 |
| III Central Luzon | 69.96 | 69.95 | 69.65 | 69.69 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 64.54 | 62.60 | 63.38 | 63.61 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 73.63 | 75.49 | 72.20 | 72.03 |
| V Bicol Region | 66.62 | 66.77 | 65.63 | 64.87 |
| VI Western Visayas | 66.96 | 66.05 | 65.57 | 67.59 |
| VII Central Visayas | 65.99 | 66.50 | 65.88 | 65.64 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 76.95 | 79.63 | 76.25 | 76.33 |
| IX Western Mindanao | 69.47 | 71.30 | 69.32 | 68.81 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 69.52 | 71.48 | 69.85 | 68.83 |
| XI Southern Mindanao | 67.90 | 67.44 | 68.28 | 67.95 |
| XII Central Mindanao | 71.51 | 72.89 | 71.24 | 70.91 |
| XIII Caraga | 79.85 | 82.60 | 79.33 | 79.69 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 54.09 | 53.94 | 55.61 | 51.24 |

Note: The National Achievement Test (NAT) measures the desired learning competencies in the areas where the medium of instruction is English. The test determines the progress of the pupils after ten months of study in the grade level. The score is in Mean Percentage Score (MPS).

Source : National Educational Testing and Research Center, Department of Education.

Table 10.9
NATIONAL ACHIEVEMENT TEST OF FOURTH YEAR STUDENTS BY REGION
SY 2011-2012 to SY 2013-2014

| Region | SY 2011 - 2012 | | | |
|---|----------------|--------------|---------|---------|
| | Overall | Subject Area | | |
| | | Mathematics | English | Science |
| Philippines | 48.90 | 46.37 | 51.80 | 40.53 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 49.32 | 43.89 | 53.20 | 39.14 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | 49.10 | 43.47 | 53.81 | 39.52 |
| I Ilocos Region | 42.60 | 38.76 | 44.54 | 34.78 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 47.75 | 45.73 | 49.71 | 39.32 |
| III Central Luzon | 50.20 | 48.85 | 53.32 | 42.56 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 47.17 | 41.75 | 49.49 | 37.14 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 50.46 | 48.12 | 51.89 | 41.63 |
| V Bicol Region | 46.36 | 42.02 | 47.48 | 38.29 |
| VI Western Visayas | 49.75 | 47.82 | 52.96 | 40.08 |
| VII Central Visayas | 51.98 | 50.41 | 55.54 | 42.78 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 55.38 | 57.06 | 58.36 | 49.34 |
| IX Western Mindanao | 48.44 | 49.88 | 51.63 | 42.88 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 48.92 | 47.58 | 52.37 | 41.95 |
| XI Southern Mindanao | 48.11 | 45.38 | 51.06 | 40.33 |
| XII Central Mindanao | 37.11 | 47.18 | 51.19 | 40.71 |
| XIII Caraga | 62.42 | 68.45 | 65.95 | 59.90 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 38,610 | 38.47 | 40.25 | 31.27 |

Source : National Educational Testing and Research Center, Department of Education.

Table 10.8 (continued)

| SY 2012 - 2013 | | | | SY 2013 - 2014 | | | |
|----------------|--------------|---------|---------|----------------|--------------|---------|---------|
| Overall | Subject Area | | | Overall | Subject Area | | |
| | Mathematics | English | Science | | Mathematics | English | Science |
| 68.88 | 69.03 | 67.12 | 65.72 | 69.97 | 72.38 | 70.17 | 66.56 |
| 60.09 | 56.22 | 58.69 | 55.82 | 61.31 | 60.67 | 60.61 | 57.90 |
| 66.33 | 66.33 | 65.28 | 62.35 | 70.27 | 74.09 | 71.37 | 65.87 |
| 66.61 | 67.55 | 65.17 | 62.64 | 70.66 | 74.81 | 71.59 | 66.89 |
| 68.14 | 69.41 | 65.74 | 64.42 | 73.67 | 78.22 | 73.92 | 69.76 |
| 74.04 | 74.66 | 72.11 | 71.88 | 74.87 | 76.73 | 75.41 | 72.76 |
| 65.96 | 64.22 | 64.08 | 61.71 | 59.82 | 59.74 | 58.24 | 54.94 |
| 74.52 | 76.29 | 71.49 | 71.35 | 76.17 | 79.54 | 75.87 | 72.26 |
| 69.03 | 69.83 | 66.73 | 65.03 | 68.88 | 72.10 | 68.45 | 65.31 |
| 68.99 | 68.81 | 66.53 | 66.51 | 73.38 | 76.31 | 73.87 | 70.69 |
| 67.90 | 69.16 | 66.67 | 64.06 | 71.45 | 76.19 | 73.07 | 67.29 |
| 77.71 | 80.68 | 76.26 | 75.80 | 78.87 | 82.82 | 79.94 | 75.30 |
| 71.64 | 73.80 | 70.01 | 69.51 | 74.95 | 78.66 | 75.63 | 72.10 |
| 70.64 | 72.50 | 69.73 | 68.52 | 73.14 | 76.95 | 74.34 | 70.61 |
| 71.36 | 71.45 | 69.78 | 70.23 | 74.51 | 76.29 | 74.57 | 72.61 |
| 73.42 | 75.67 | 70.48 | 71.98 | 76.32 | 79.25 | 77.15 | 73.94 |
| 79.49 | 83.02 | 77.44 | 77.92 | 80.42 | 84.72 | 81.74 | 77.58 |
| 56.46 | 55.08 | 57.32 | 51.11 | 62.29 | 66.40 | 63.90 | 57.01 |

Table 10.9 (continued)

| SY 2012 - 2013 | | | | SY 2013 - 2014 | | | |
|----------------|--------------|---------|---------|----------------|--------------|---------|---------|
| Overall | Subject Area | | | Overall | Subject Area | | |
| | Mathematics | English | Science | | Mathematics | English | Science |
| 51.41 | 39.64 | 53.99 | 41.35 | 53.77 | 51.94 | 58.41 | 44.80 |
| 54.21 | 48.11 | 56.89 | 41.76 | 55.11 | 51.37 | 59.97 | 44.34 |
| 51.88 | 44.59 | 56.46 | 38.92 | 54.38 | 49.94 | 61.68 | 43.27 |
| 43.59 | 36.90 | 45.25 | 34.06 | 47.39 | 43.80 | 52.49 | 38.20 |
| 49.49 | 45.02 | 51.97 | 38.62 | 52.96 | 51.91 | 57.99 | 43.67 |
| 51.85 | 47.82 | 54.66 | 43.64 | 53.45 | 50.73 | 58.05 | 45.28 |
| 49.01 | 40.23 | 51.06 | 36.92 | 49.08 | 41.62 | 54.07 | 37.25 |
| 54.23 | 51.07 | 54.60 | 44.66 | 56.76 | 57.52 | 58.68 | 47.89 |
| 49.66 | 44.06 | 50.88 | 39.07 | 51.29 | 48.37 | 54.24 | 42.05 |
| 52.93 | 49.27 | 55.62 | 43.29 | 56.35 | 56.42 | 61.29 | 48.86 |
| 53.94 | 50.08 | 57.53 | 42.67 | 58.40 | 59.57 | 63.38 | 49.31 |
| 55.62 | 55.34 | 58.37 | 46.82 | 59.58 | 62.93 | 63.13 | 53.32 |
| 49.38 | 48.15 | 53.27 | 41.54 | 57.40 | 61.40 | 61.32 | 52.60 |
| 50.83 | 47.25 | 54.17 | 41.15 | 55.00 | 54.83 | 60.68 | 47.60 |
| 52.88 | 48.92 | 55.78 | 43.77 | 55.84 | 55.23 | 60.36 | 48.93 |
| 50.56 | 48.45 | 52.70 | 42.84 | 54.02 | 55.57 | 58.59 | 46.15 |
| 64.62 | 69.46 | 67.78 | 61.22 | 64.52 | 71.19 | 68.20 | 60.14 |
| 37.94 | 36.92 | 41.93 | 30.82 | 44.49 | 47.72 | 50.22 | 35.98 |

Table 10.10
NUMBER OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS
BY REGION AND BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION
SY 2011-2012 to SY 2014-2015

| Level of Education | Philippines | NCR | CAR | I | II | III | IV-A | IV-B |
|----------------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| SY 2011-2012 | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school | 47,375 | 1,913 | 1,686 | 2,817 | 2,521 | 4,225 | 4,901 | 1,999 |
| Public ³ | 38,506 | 517 | 1,516 | 2,387 | 2,186 | 2,968 | 2,720 | 1,821 |
| Private | 8,869 | 1,396 | 170 | 430 | 335 | 1,257 | 2,181 | 178 |
| Elementary | 46,057 | 1,713 | 1,661 | 2,745 | 2,393 | 4,156 | 4,722 | 1,973 |
| Public | 38,501 | 517 | 1,515 | 2,387 | 2,186 | 2,966 | 2,720 | 1,821 |
| Private | 7,556 | 1,196 | 146 | 358 | 207 | 1,190 | 2,002 | 152 |
| Secondary | 12,513 | 1,047 | 407 | 786 | 510 | 1,228 | 1,763 | 455 |
| Public | 7,468 | 246 | 280 | 508 | 372 | 568 | 638 | 344 |
| Private | 5,045 | 801 | 127 | 278 | 138 | 660 | 1,125 | 111 |
| SY 2012-2013 | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school | 48,871 | 2,055 | 1,717 | 2,864 | 2,555 | 4,340 | 5,101 | 2,050 |
| Public ² | 38,662 | 518 | 1,517 | 2,394 | 2,192 | 2,983 | 2,728 | 1,835 |
| Private ² | 10,209 | 1,537 | 200 | 470 | 363 | 1,357 | 2,373 | 215 |
| Elementary | 48,816 | 2,056 | 1,716 | 2,864 | 2,553 | 4,342 | 5,098 | 2,050 |
| Public ² | 38,659 | 518 | 1,515 | 2,394 | 2,192 | 2,983 | 2,727 | 1,835 |
| Private ³ | 10,157 | 1,538 | 201 | 470 | 361 | 1,359 | 2,371 | 215 |
| Secondary | 13,042 | 1,076 | 412 | 808 | 528 | 1,287 | 1,870 | 468 |
| Public ² | 7,749 | 250 | 282 | 529 | 383 | 607 | 654 | 355 |
| Private ³ | 5,293 | 826 | 130 | 279 | 145 | 680 | 1,216 | 113 |
| SY 2013-2014 | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school | | | | | | | | |
| Public ⁴ | 38,694 | 517 | 1,525 | 2,395 | 2,196 | 2,986 | 2,730 | 1,842 |
| Private | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Elementary | 49,140 | 2,107 | 1,723 | 2,871 | 2,550 | 4,356 | 5,114 | 2,053 |
| Public ³ | 38,690 | 517 | 1,525 | 2,395 | 2,195 | 2,986 | 2,730 | 1,842 |
| Private ³ | 10,450 | 1,590 | 198 | 476 | 355 | 1,370 | 2,384 | 211 |
| Secondary | 13,296 | 1,077 | 422 | 812 | 534 | 1,325 | 1,887 | 472 |
| Public ⁴ | 7,915 | 251 | 290 | 531 | 387 | 635 | 662 | 356 |
| Private ⁴ | 5,381 | 826 | 132 | 281 | 147 | 690 | 1,225 | 116 |
| SY 2014-2015 | | | | | | | | |
| Elementary | 49,210 | 2,099 | 1,732 | 2,870 | 2,549 | 4,363 | 5,162 | 2,051 |
| Public | 38,648 | 518 | 1,528 | 2,395 | 2,199 | 2,990 | 2,728 | 1,843 |
| Private | 10,562 | 1,581 | 204 | 475 | 350 | 1,373 | 2,434 | 208 |
| Secondary | 13,408 | 1,075 | 425 | 820 | 536 | 1,362 | 1,904 | 472 |
| Public | 7,976 | 252 | 291 | 531 | 387 | 660 | 661 | 357 |
| Private | 5,432 | 823 | 134 | 289 | 149 | 702 | 1,243 | 115 |

¹ Data was generated on June 25, 2013.

² Data was generated on April 5, 2013.

³ Data was generated on April 15, 2013.

⁴ Data was generated on August 19, 2014.

Source: Department of Education.

Table 10.10 (continued)

| V | VI | VII | VIII | IX | X | XI | XII | XIII | ARMM |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 3,485 | 3,963 | 3,451 | 3,807 | 2,227 | 2,379 | 2,002 | 2,004 | 1,759 | 2,236 |
| 3,141 | 3,397 | 2,928 | 3,635 | 2,083 | 2,081 | 1,635 | 1,692 | 1,626 | 2,173 |
| 344 | 566 | 523 | 172 | 144 | 298 | 367 | 312 | 133 | 63 |
| 3,395 | 3,801 | 3,373 | 3,761 | 2,181 | 2,361 | 1,936 | 1,926 | 1,722 | 2,238 |
| 3,141 | 3,397 | 2,928 | 3,633 | 2,083 | 2,081 | 1,635 | 1,692 | 1,626 | 2,173 |
| 254 | 404 | 445 | 128 | 98 | 280 | 301 | 234 | 96 | 65 |
| 813 | 897 | 1,093 | 568 | 462 | 570 | 482 | 581 | 484 | 367 |
| 626 | 629 | 722 | 449 | 377 | 321 | 299 | 402 | 391 | 296 |
| 187 | 268 | 371 | 119 | 85 | 249 | 183 | 179 | 93 | 71 |
| 3,550 | 4,312 | 3,518 | 3,848 | 2,255 | 2,457 | 2,063 | 2,070 | 1,825 | 2,291 |
| 3,142 | 3,399 | 2,933 | 3,644 | 2,090 | 2,086 | 1,632 | 1,707 | 1,664 | 2,198 |
| 408 | 913 | 585 | 204 | 165 | 371 | 431 | 363 | 161 | 93 |
| 3,547 | 4,279 | 3,512 | 3,848 | 2,255 | 2,449 | 2,063 | 2,070 | 1,824 | 2,290 |
| 3,142 | 3,399 | 2,933 | 3,644 | 2,090 | 2,086 | 1,632 | 1,707 | 1,664 | 2,198 |
| 405 | 880 | 579 | 204 | 165 | 363 | 431 | 363 | 160 | 92 |
| 828 | 935 | 1,153 | 614 | 479 | 599 | 490 | 611 | 500 | 384 |
| 639 | 632 | 770 | 488 | 388 | 341 | 299 | 430 | 400 | 302 |
| 189 | 303 | 383 | 126 | 91 | 258 | 191 | 181 | 100 | 82 |
| 3,145 | 3,402 | 2,936 | 3,637 | 2,098 | 2,092 | 1,632 | 1,712 | 1,636 | 2,213 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3,569 | 4,334 | 3,563 | 3,841 | 2,272 | 2,538 | 2,051 | 2,084 | 1,810 | 2,304 |
| 3,145 | 3,402 | 2,936 | 3,637 | 2,098 | 2,091 | 1,632 | 1,712 | 1,636 | 2,211 |
| 424 | 932 | 627 | 204 | 174 | 447 | 419 | 372 | 174 | 93 |
| 845 | 945 | 1,192 | 623 | 482 | 672 | 485 | 639 | 498 | 386 |
| 653 | 648 | 803 | 495 | 390 | 351 | 301 | 456 | 402 | 304 |
| 192 | 297 | 389 | 128 | 92 | 321 | 184 | 183 | 96 | 82 |
| 3,559 | 4,329 | 3,584 | 3,838 | 2,281 | 2,557 | 2,075 | 2,085 | 1,828 | 2,248 |
| 3,145 | 3,401 | 2,937 | 3,635 | 2,103 | 2,091 | 1,631 | 1,713 | 1,636 | 2,155 |
| 414 | 928 | 647 | 203 | 178 | 466 | 444 | 372 | 192 | 93 |
| 844 | 955 | 1,208 | 631 | 490 | 651 | 504 | 647 | 499 | 385 |
| 657 | 654 | 804 | 504 | 394 | 355 | 303 | 459 | 403 | 304 |
| 187 | 301 | 404 | 127 | 96 | 296 | 201 | 188 | 96 | 81 |

Table 10.11
NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS
BY REGION AND BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION
SY 1995-1996 to SY 2014-2015

| Level of Education | Philippines | NCR | CAR | I | II | III | IV-A |
|----------------------|-------------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Elementary | | | | | | | |
| 1995-96 | 309,020 | 27,134 | 6,498 | 20,029 | 12,621 | 28,085 | 40,802 |
| 1996-97 | 320,199 | 28,255 | 6,937 | 20,245 | 13,120 | 28,948 | 42,458 |
| 1997-98 | 324,169 | 27,112 | 7,209 | 20,282 | 13,513 | 29,975 | 43,095 |
| 1998-99 | 329,198 | 27,370 | 7,204 | 20,535 | 13,747 | 30,647 | 43,654 |
| 1999-00 | 329,198 | 27,370 | 7,204 | 20,535 | 13,747 | 30,647 | 43,654 |
| 2000-01 | 331,827 | 27,540 | 7,227 | 20,593 | 13,767 | 30,879 | 44,184 |
| 2001-02 | 331,448 | 27,293 | 7,322 | 20,605 | 13,839 | 30,861 | 44,021 |
| 2002-03 | 336,140 | 27,829 | 7,430 | 20,673 | 14,084 | 32,287 | 32,615 |
| 2003-04 | 336,956 | 28,303 | 7,484 | 20,839 | 14,080 | 32,337 | 32,621 |
| 2004-05 | 326,560 | 28,782 | 7,553 | 20,869 | 14,156 | 32,621 | 33,202 |
| 2005-06 | 341,784 | 29,050 | 7,589 | 20,990 | 14,278 | 32,756 | 33,283 |
| 2006-07 | 343,646 | 28,909 | 7,612 | 21,078 | 14,340 | 33,143 | 33,793 |
| 2007-08 | 348,028 | 29,628 | 7,695 | 21,142 | 14,437 | 33,474 | 34,584 |
| 2008-09 | 353,254 | 30,675 | 7,758 | 21,374 | 14,566 | 34,265 | 36,009 |
| 2009-10 | 358,078 | 31,042 | 7,822 | 21,493 | 14,604 | 34,631 | 36,832 |
| 2010-11 ^a | 360,749 | 31,333 | 7,884 | 21,572 | 14,434 | 35,116 | 37,292 |
| 2011-12 ^b | 367,017 | 31,787 | 7,994 | 21,811 | 14,925 | 35,658 | 38,125 |
| 2012-13 ^c | 377,831 | 33,103 | 8,278 | 22,235 | 15,284 | 36,417 | 39,513 |
| 2013-14 | 401,913 | 32,206 | 8,747 | 22,779 | 16,038 | 38,774 | 43,299 |
| 2014-15 | 417,848 | 35,824 | 8,904 | 23,071 | 16,435 | 39,972 | 45,219 |
| Secondary | | | | | | | |
| 1995-96 | 97,975 | 13,881 | 1,903 | 7,428 | 3,989 | 8,345 | 13,272 |
| 1996-97 | 105,923 | 15,149 | 1,981 | 7,775 | 4,251 | 9,084 | 14,360 |
| 1997-98 | 106,113 | 15,017 | 2,058 | 7,786 | 4,017 | 9,262 | 14,363 |
| 1998-99 | 107,706 | 15,226 | 2,134 | 7,633 | 3,987 | 9,796 | 14,538 |
| 1999-00 | 107,706 | 15,226 | 2,134 | 7,633 | 3,987 | 9,796 | 14,538 |
| 2000-01 | 109,845 | 15,423 | 2,178 | 7,711 | 4,074 | 9,985 | 14,849 |
| 2001-02 | 112,210 | 16,002 | 2,230 | 7,776 | 4,234 | 10,219 | 15,150 |
| 2002-03 | 113,997 | 13,297 | 2,490 | 7,998 | 4,718 | 11,172 | 11,801 |
| 2003-04 | 120,720 | 16,490 | 2,651 | 8,290 | 4,755 | 11,114 | 11,959 |
| 2004-05 | 120,401 | 16,900 | 2,654 | 8,359 | 4,845 | 11,472 | 12,363 |
| 2005-06 | 126,077 | 17,204 | 2,646 | 8,487 | 5,049 | 11,865 | 12,669 |
| 2006-07 | 128,191 | 16,738 | 2,581 | 8,573 | 5,111 | 12,307 | 13,204 |
| 2007-08 | 131,865 | 17,143 | 2,726 | 8,702 | 5,285 | 12,573 | 13,815 |
| 2008-09 | 138,781 | 18,268 | 2,828 | 8,914 | 5,593 | 13,535 | 15,223 |
| 2009-10 | 142,518 | 18,583 | 2,978 | 8,952 | 5,734 | 13,969 | 16,045 |
| 2010-11 ^a | 150,516 | 19,588 | 3,044 | 9,271 | 5,945 | 14,832 | 17,445 |
| 2011-12 ^b | 160,623 | 21,067 | 3,222 | 9,692 | 6,361 | 15,950 | 18,733 |
| 2012-13 ^c | 169,743 | 22,439 | 3,301 | 10,022 | 6,614 | 16,710 | 19,439 |
| 2013-14 | 201,651 | 25,250 | 3,951 | 11,431 | 7,764 | 20,539 | 24,588 |
| 2014-15 | 219,710 | 26,746 | 4,239 | 12,116 | 8,079 | 23,113 | 27,409 |

Notes: 1. Teachers in the government sector include those holding position titles of Master Teachers I-II and Teachers I-III.

2. Data from SY 201-13 onwards includes SPED Teacher I.

^a Data was generated on March 6, 2014.

^b Data was generated on February 13, 2014.

^c Data was generated on January 14, 2014.

Source: Department of Education.

Table 10.11 (continued)

| IV-B | V | VI | VII | VIII | IX | X | XI | XII | XIII | ARMM |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| ... | 24,390 | 30,181 | 22,393 | 19,454 | 14,900 | 12,183 | 19,369 | 11,303 | 9,811 | 9,867 |
| ... | 24,976 | 30,676 | 23,154 | 19,915 | 15,802 | 12,591 | 20,675 | 11,570 | 10,252 | 10,625 |
| ... | 25,441 | 31,083 | 23,265 | 19,952 | 16,116 | 12,837 | 23,332 | 9,198 | 10,511 | 11,248 |
| ... | 25,654 | 31,349 | 23,727 | 20,306 | 16,486 | 13,087 | 23,840 | 9,389 | 10,720 | 11,483 |
| ... | 25,654 | 31,349 | 23,727 | 20,306 | 16,486 | 13,087 | 23,840 | 9,389 | 10,720 | 11,483 |
| ... | 25,839 | 31,527 | 24,052 | 20,489 | 16,622 | 13,257 | 21,468 | 12,058 | 10,842 | 11,483 |
| ... | 25,841 | 31,517 | 23,951 | 20,475 | 16,523 | 13,215 | 21,480 | 12,066 | 10,811 | 11,628 |
| 11,872 | 26,034 | 31,758 | 24,214 | 20,723 | 15,706 | 17,134 | 16,040 | 13,693 | 10,965 | 13,083 |
| 11,812 | 25,973 | 31,869 | 24,334 | 20,704 | 15,716 | 16,966 | 16,017 | 13,769 | 11,000 | 13,132 |
| 11,927 | 25,905 | 31,983 | 24,459 | 20,944 | 15,739 | 17,165 | 16,135 | 14,023 | 11,097 | ... |
| 11,994 | 26,080 | 32,070 | 24,674 | 21,011 | 15,792 | 17,259 | 16,254 | 14,087 | 11,137 | 13,480 |
| 12,091 | 26,127 | 32,217 | 24,886 | 21,105 | 15,931 | 17,312 | 16,305 | 14,215 | 11,220 | 13,362 |
| 12,416 | 26,081 | 32,300 | 25,155 | 21,331 | 15,984 | 17,553 | 16,686 | 14,459 | 11,313 | 13,790 |
| 12,422 | 26,431 | 32,538 | 25,409 | 21,343 | 16,255 | 17,726 | 16,787 | 14,847 | 11,441 | 13,408 |
| 12,665 | 26,780 | 32,641 | 25,830 | 21,869 | 16,363 | 17,855 | 17,009 | 15,248 | 11,543 | 13,851 |
| 12,976 | 27,107 | 32,755 | 26,075 | 21,859 | 16,611 | 18,041 | 17,084 | 15,879 | 11,659 | 13,072 |
| 13,213 | 27,473 | 33,208 | 26,279 | 21,978 | 16,902 | 18,327 | 17,310 | 16,297 | 11,923 | 13,807 |
| 13,622 | 28,136 | 33,766 | 27,307 | 22,736 | 17,217 | 18,831 | 17,832 | 16,794 | 12,358 | 14,402 |
| 14,826 | 29,740 | 35,340 | 30,381 | 24,490 | 18,543 | 20,681 | 19,368 | 18,898 | 13,213 | 14,590 |
| 15,516 | 30,781 | 35,854 | 31,667 | 25,099 | 19,077 | 21,078 | 20,256 | 19,633 | 13,813 | 15,649 |
| ... | 7,393 | 10,515 | 5,335 | 4,692 | 4,209 | 3,468 | 6,244 | 3,519 | 2,582 | 1,200 |
| ... | 7,997 | 11,028 | 5,969 | 5,170 | 4,575 | 3,648 | 6,936 | 3,807 | 2,797 | 1,396 |
| ... | 8,000 | 11,115 | 5,840 | 5,251 | 4,627 | 3,622 | 7,830 | 3,078 | 2,877 | 1,370 |
| ... | 8,048 | 11,182 | 6,311 | 5,064 | 4,516 | 3,653 | 8,094 | 3,080 | 2,865 | 1,579 |
| ... | 8,048 | 11,182 | 6,311 | 5,064 | 4,516 | 3,653 | 8,094 | 3,080 | 2,865 | 1,579 |
| ... | 8,205 | 11,507 | 6,456 | 5,183 | 4,594 | 3,747 | 7,636 | 3,770 | 2,948 | 1,579 |
| ... | 8,378 | 11,777 | 6,514 | 5,328 | 4,667 | 3,786 | 7,744 | 3,775 | 3,005 | 1,625 |
| 4,149 | 8,424 | 12,240 | 6,741 | 5,756 | 4,597 | 5,054 | 5,750 | 4,630 | 3,326 | 1,854 |
| 4,176 | 9,219 | 12,621 | 7,112 | 5,855 | 4,845 | 5,055 | 5,879 | 5,128 | 3,388 | 2,183 |
| 4,250 | 8,882 | 12,782 | 7,426 | 6,031 | 4,738 | 5,197 | 5,970 | 5,028 | 3,504 | ... |
| 4,418 | 9,021 | 12,830 | 7,958 | 6,139 | 4,960 | 5,351 | 6,084 | 5,181 | 3,599 | 2,616 |
| 4,444 | 9,259 | 13,019 | 8,298 | 6,265 | 5,118 | 5,461 | 6,046 | 5,322 | 3,731 | 2,714 |
| 4,636 | 9,424 | 13,163 | 8,756 | 6,546 | 5,188 | 5,570 | 6,244 | 5,450 | 3,875 | 2,769 |
| 4,737 | 9,838 | 13,486 | 9,207 | 6,646 | 5,399 | 5,736 | 6,701 | 5,658 | 4,022 | 2,990 |
| 4,690 | 10,125 | 13,645 | 9,571 | 7,092 | 5,504 | 5,943 | 6,521 | 5,856 | 4,172 | 3,138 |
| 5,134 | 10,744 | 14,218 | 10,202 | 7,547 | 5,820 | 6,123 | 6,756 | 6,320 | 4,323 | 3,204 |
| 5,492 | 11,459 | 14,992 | 11,047 | 7,909 | 6,074 | 6,476 | 7,259 | 6,655 | 4,654 | 3,581 |
| 5,748 | 12,170 | 15,479 | 12,026 | 9,099 | 6,491 | 6,873 | 7,543 | 6,921 | 5,161 | 3,707 |
| 7,016 | 14,544 | 17,710 | 14,693 | 10,364 | 7,631 | 8,420 | 9,017 | 8,553 | 6,314 | 3,866 |
| 7,676 | 15,829 | 18,638 | 16,756 | 11,324 | 8,258 | 9,125 | 9,750 | 9,325 | 6,854 | 4,473 |

Table 10.12
NUMBER OF ELEMENTARY TEXTBOOKS/LEARNERS' MATERIALS DISTRIBUTED BY REGION
2011 to 2014

| Region | | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Philippines | | 38,199,471 | 52,203,294 | 30,603,523 | 23,953,439 |
| NCR | National Capital Region | 2,899,162 | 4,125,487 | 2,059,006 | 1,464,684 |
| CAR | Cordillera Administrative Region | 681,234 | 870,976 | 399,790 | 265,505 |
| I | Ilocos Region | 1,883,877 | 2,442,151 | 1,114,890 | 787,659 |
| II | Cagayan Valley | 1,445,265 | 1,815,245 | 767,078 | 546,704 |
| III | Central Luzon | 3,554,531 | 4,689,007 | 2,280,646 | 1,636,120 |
| IV-A | Southern Luzon | 4,665,018 | 6,386,846 | 2,729,840 | 1,983,017 |
| IV-A | | 1,338,464 | 1,978,987 | 912,145 | 599,042 |
| V | Bicol Region | 2,967,907 | 4,034,624 | 1,859,515 | 1,216,828 |
| VI | Western Visayas | 3,057,159 | 4,153,822 | 3,627,467 | 2,723,631 |
| VII | Central Visayas | 2,356,942 | 3,438,796 | 3,414,356 | 765,244 |
| VIII | Eastern Visayas | 2,705,607 | 3,504,670 | 2,679,783 | 1,840,102 |
| IX | Western Visayas | 1,566,634 | 2,179,543 | 1,351,927 | 758,647 |
| X | Northern Mindanao | 1,710,571 | 2,430,125 | 1,681,840 | 854,238 |
| XI | Southern Mindanao | 1,859,395 | 2,592,504 | 1,524,383 | 871,092 |
| XII | Central Mindanao | 1,940,877 | 2,620,071 | 1,460,885 | 848,936 |
| XIII | Caraga | 1,155,080 | 1,599,267 | 879,473 | 5,519,679 |
| ARMM | Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 2,407,775 | 3,085,682 | 1,638,838 | 808,104 |
| | Central Office | 3,973 | 255,491 | 221,661 | 464,207 |

Source: Instructional Materials Council Secretariat, Department of Education.

Table 10.13
SIMPLE LITERACY RATE OF THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER
BY REGION
2003, 2008 and 2013
(In percent)

| Characteristics | 2000 ^a | | | 2003 ^b | | | 2008 ^b | | | 2013 ^b | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|------|--------|-------------------|------|--------|-------------------|------|--------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| Philippines | 92.3 | 92.1 | 92.5 | 93.4 | 92.6 | 94.3 | 95.6 | 95.1 | 96.1 | 96.5 | 96.1 | 97.0 |
| NCR | 98.1 | 98.2 | 98.1 | 99.0 | 98.9 | 99.1 | 99.2 | 99.0 | 99.4 | 99.5 | 99.4 | 99.7 |
| CAR | 90.5 | 90.9 | 90.1 | 91.6 | 92.0 | 91.1 | 94.8 | 95.2 | 94.3 | 94.9 | 94.8 | 94.9 |
| I | 95.2 | 95.4 | 95.0 | 97.4 | 97.6 | 97.3 | 98.2 | 98.1 | 98.2 | 98.2 | 98.2 | 98.2 |
| II | 91.8 | 91.4 | 92.1 | 92.7 | 92.1 | 93.5 | 95.0 | 94.5 | 95.6 | 97.9 | 97.4 | 98.4 |
| III | 94.8 | 94.8 | 94.8 | 96.9 | 96.8 | 96.9 | 97.8 | 97.7 | 97.8 | 98.2 | 98.0 | 98.4 |
| IV-A | 94.0 | 94.0 | 94.1 | 97.2 | 96.8 | 97.5 | 98.0 | 97.7 | 98.2 | 98.4 | 98.1 | 98.6 |
| IV-B | ... | ... | ... | 91.2 | 91.4 | 91.0 | 95.1 | 94.4 | 95.9 | 93.8 | 92.8 | 94.8 |
| V | 92.7 | 92.4 | 93.0 | 95.0 | 93.8 | 96.3 | 96.6 | 96.1 | 97.1 | 96.0 | 94.7 | 97.4 |
| VI | 93.0 | 92.5 | 93.6 | 92.8 | 91.6 | 94.0 | 94.5 | 93.2 | 95.8 | 95.4 | 95.0 | 95.9 |
| VII | 91.7 | 91.5 | 91.8 | 92.4 | 91.5 | 93.2 | 95.1 | 94.6 | 95.6 | 96.2 | 95.5 | 96.9 |
| VIII | 89.9 | 88.8 | 91.1 | 90.1 | 87.0 | 93.3 | 93.6 | 92.2 | 95.0 | ^{2/} | ^{2/} | ^{2/} |
| IX | 85.3 | 85.3 | 85.2 | 88.9 | 86.8 | 90.9 | 94.0 | 93.3 | 94.8 | 96.0 | 96.1 | 96.0 |
| X | 91.4 | 90.7 | 92.1 | 91.8 | 90.1 | 93.5 | 93.9 | 92.6 | 95.3 | 95.4 | 94.5 | 96.2 |
| XI | 90.2 | 89.8 | 90.5 | 90.3 | 88.0 | 92.7 | 93.7 | 93.1 | 94.3 | 95.2 | 94.1 | 96.4 |
| XII | 87.0 | 87.1 | 87.0 | 87.3 | 85.9 | 88.8 | 92.1 | 91.9 | 92.3 | 90.8 | 90.8 | 90.9 |
| XIII | 92.0 | 91.4 | 92.6 | 92.1 | 89.5 | 94.6 | 94.7 | 93.2 | 96.3 | 96.2 | 95.5 | 97.0 |
| ARMM | 68.7 | 69.8 | 67.7 | 70.2 | 71.0 | 69.4 | 81.5 | 82.8 | 80.3 | 81.1 | 84.9 | 87.3 |

^a 2000 Census of Population and Housing.

^b Functional Literacy, Education and Mass Media Survey.

¹ Data for Southern Tagalog.

² Provinces from Region VIII were excluded due to the devastation brought about by typhoon Yolanda.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 10.14
FUNCTIONAL LITERACY RATE OF THE POPULATION 10 - 64 YEARS OLD
BY REGION
2003 2008 and 2013
(In percent)

| Characteristics | 2003 | | | 2008 | | | 2013 | | |
|--|-------|------|--------|-------|------|--------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| Philippines | 84.1 | 81.9 | 86.3 | 86.4 | 84.2 | 88.7 | 9.3 | 88.7 | 92.0 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 94.6 | 94.0 | 95.2 | 94.0 | 93.1 | 94.8 | 95.3 | 94.6 | 96.0 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative | 85.4 | 83.9 | 87.0 | 89.2 | 87.8 | 90.5 | 91.2 | 89.7 | 92.9 |
| I Ilocos Region | 88.6 | 88.1 | 89.2 | 91.3 | 90.3 | 92.2 | 93.0 | 91.2 | 95.0 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 84.4 | 82.9 | 86.1 | 86.1 | 83.7 | 88.5 | 97.2 | 96.4 | 98.0 |
| III Central Luzon | 86.9 | 86.5 | 87.4 | 92.1 | 90.4 | 93.8 | 92.3 | 91.0 | 93.6 |
| IV-A CALABARZON ¹ | 90.4 | 88.8 | 92.0 | 93.5 | 91.9 | 95.1 | 95.0 | 93.7 | 96.2 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 82.3 | 80.2 | 84.4 | 83.9 | 81.2 | 86.8 | 86.9 | 85.3 | 88.6 |
| V Bicol Region | 80.1 | 76.6 | 83.8 | 79.9 | 76.2 | 83.8 | 87.1 | 83.9 | 90.5 |
| VI Western Visayas | 81.5 | 77.7 | 85.2 | 82.6 | 78.8 | 86.6 | 84.8 | 83.3 | 86.4 |
| VII Central Visayas | 81.7 | 79.8 | 83.6 | 86.6 | 84.4 | 88.8 | 87.3 | 84.8 | 89.8 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 76.7 | 71.7 | 82.1 | 72.9 | 67.8 | 78.2 | ^{2/} | ^{2/} | ^{2/} |
| IX Zamboanga Peninsula | 74.8 | 69.8 | 79.8 | 79.6 | 77.6 | 81.5 | 87.5 | 85.2 | 89.8 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 83.7 | 80.5 | 86.9 | 85.9 | 83.5 | 88.4 | 94.0 | 92.6 | 95.5 |
| XI Davao | 77.8 | 73.7 | 82.2 | 81.7 | 79.7 | 83.8 | 86.0 | 83.8 | 88.3 |
| XII SOCCSKSARGEN | 77.1 | 74.5 | 79.7 | 78.3 | 75.4 | 81.3 | 82.5 | 81.0 | 84.0 |
| XIII Caraga | 81.0 | 77.3 | 84.6 | 85.7 | 81.8 | 89.8 | 91.9 | 90.4 | 93.6 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 62.9 | 63.6 | 62.1 | 71.6 | 70.8 | 72.4 | 72.1 | 69.8 | 74.2 |

¹ Data for Southern Tagalog.

² Provinces from Region VIII were excluded due to the devastation brought about by thypoon Yolanda.

Source: Functional Literacy, Education and Mass Media Survey, Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 10.15
LITERACY OF HOUSEHOLD POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER
BY SEX AND BY AGE GROUP
2010

| Age Group | Literate | | | Illiterate | | |
|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|---------|
| | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female |
| Philippines | 69,498,417 | 34,768,676 | 34,729,740 | 2,050,538 | 1,068,224 | 982,315 |
| 10 - 14 | 9,901,433 | 5,070,603 | 4,830,829 | 267,113 | 160,330 | 106,784 |
| 15 - 19 | 9,436,962 | 4,783,230 | 4,653,731 | 239,132 | 131,019 | 108,114 |
| 20 - 24 | 8,219,810 | 4,145,916 | 4,073,894 | 149,991 | 83,609 | 66,382 |
| 25 - 29 | 7,245,516 | 3,640,696 | 3,604,821 | 144,739 | 78,736 | 66,002 |
| 30 - 34 | 6,599,709 | 3,340,861 | 3,258,848 | 144,258 | 78,229 | 66,029 |
| 35 - 39 | 5,831,026 | 2,952,982 | 2,878,044 | 159,191 | 84,353 | 74,838 |
| 40 - 44 | 5,297,609 | 2,679,502 | 2,618,107 | 153,161 | 81,923 | 71,238 |
| 45 - 49 | 4,521,881 | 2,280,012 | 2,241,869 | 142,670 | 74,666 | 68,004 |
| 50 - 54 | 3,759,621 | 1,881,005 | 1,878,616 | 124,170 | 64,267 | 59,903 |
| 55 - 59 | 2,877,402 | 1,418,962 | 1,458,440 | 103,081 | 51,944 | 51,137 |
| 60 - 64 | 2,125,182 | 1,014,106 | 1,111,076 | 99,055 | 47,240 | 51,815 |
| 65 and over | 3,682,265 | 1,560,800 | 2,121,465 | 323,978 | 131,909 | 192,069 |

Source: 2010 Census of Population and Housing, Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 10.16
FUNCTIONAL LITERACY RATE OF POPULATION 10 - 64 YEARS OLD
BY HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, BY REGION AND BY SEX
2013
(In percent)

| Region/Sex | | Population 10-64 years old | No Grade Completed | Elementary Level | Elementary Graduate | High School Level | High School Graduate or Higher |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| Philippines | | 90.3 | 2.7 | 71.4 | 85.5 | 91.3 | 100.0 |
| NCR | National Capital Region | 95.3 | 31.9 | 80.4 | 83.1 | 89.0 | 100.0 |
| CAR | Cordillera Administrative | 91.2 | 0.0 | 76.4 | 85.3 | 92.2 | 100.0 |
| I | Ilocos Region | 93.0 | 0.0 | 74.7 | 84.9 | 90.6 | 100.0 |
| II | Cagayan Valley | 97.2 | 7.0 | 92.6 | 96.5 | 98.6 | 100.0 |
| III | Central Luzon | 92.3 | 4.7 | 74.1 | 86.0 | 90.0 | 100.0 |
| IV-A | CALABARZON ¹ | 95.0 | 3.6 | 80.4 | 91.8 | 94.1 | 100.0 |
| IV-B | MIMAROPA | 86.9 | 3.8 | 68.9 | 87.2 | 93.5 | 100.0 |
| V | Bicol Region | 87.1 | 2.9 | 62.4 | 81.9 | 91.4 | 100.0 |
| VI | Western Visayas | 84.8 | 1.5 | 60.2 | 71.8 | 84.1 | 100.0 |
| VII | Central Visayas | 87.3 | 5.4 | 68.8 | 85.2 | 87.6 | 100.0 |
| VIII | Eastern Visayas | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 100.0 |
| IX | Zamboanga Peninsula | 87.5 | 0.0 | 72.2 | 84.9 | 91.4 | 100.0 |
| X | Northern Mindanao | 94.0 | 0.0 | 80.2 | 96.9 | 98.5 | 100.0 |
| XI | Davao | 86.0 | 4.1 | 64.7 | 85.4 | 90.3 | 100.0 |
| XII | SOCCSKSARGEN | 82.5 | 0.4 | 64.3 | 82.1 | 94.9 | 100.0 |
| XIII | Caraga | 91.9 | 0.0 | 78.8 | 92.5 | 94.4 | 100.0 |
| ARMM | Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 72.1 | 1.7 | 56.9 | 75.5 | 89.0 | 100.0 |
| Sex | | | | | | | |
| | Male | 88.7 | 2.7 | 69.3 | 84.8 | 90.3 | 100.0 |
| | Female | 92.0 | 2.7 | 74.5 | 86.4 | 92.3 | 100.0 |

¹ Provinces from Region VIII were excluded due to the devastation brought about by typhoon Yolanda.

Source: Functional Literacy, Education and Mass Media Survey, Philippine Statistics Authority.

Figure 10.3 HIGHER EDUCATION ENROLMENT AND GRADUATES
SY 2011-2012 to SY 2014-2015

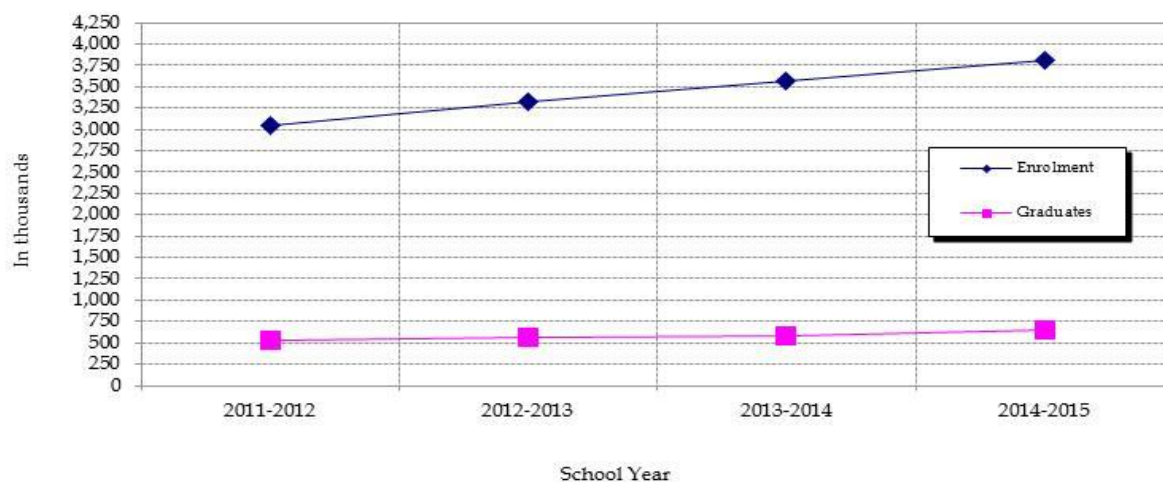


Table 10.17
HIGHER EDUCATION ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS
BY DISCIPLINE GROUP ^a
AY 2011-2012 to AY 2014-2015

| Discipline Group | AY 2011-2012 | | | AY 2012-2013 | | |
|--|--------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Public | Private | Total | Public | Private | Total |
| Total | 1,278,480 | 1,765,738 | 3,044,218 | 1,423,766 | 1,893,499 | 3,317,265 |
| Agriculture, Forestry, Fisheries | 64,576 | 3,522 | 68,098 | 78,121 | 3,619 | 81,740 |
| Architecture and Town Planning | 9,941 | 16,415 | 26,356 | 12,042 | 19,310 | 31,352 |
| Business Administration and Related | 300,475 | 544,556 | 845,031 | 326,884 | 588,307 | 915,191 |
| Education Science and Teacher Training | 269,076 | 181,149 | 450,225 | 315,569 | 221,285 | 536,854 |
| Engineering and Tech | 226,206 | 141,414 | 367,620 | 248,084 | 158,747 | 406,831 |
| Fine and Applied Arts | 5,514 | 13,746 | 19,260 | 5,911 | 15,867 | 21,778 |
| General | 3,111 | 7,121 | 10,232 | 2,877 | 7,709 | 10,586 |
| Home Economics | 5,211 | 470 | 5,681 | 6,223 | 432 | 6,655 |
| Humanities | 17,269 | 14,506 | 31,775 | 20,209 | 15,396 | 35,605 |
| IT-Related Disciplines | 151,050 | 242,863 | 393,913 | 162,096 | 242,717 | 404,813 |
| Law and Jurisprudence | 4,908 | 17,571 | 22,479 | 5,231 | 18,861 | 24,092 |
| Maritime | 17,362 | 108,543 | 125,905 | 20,892 | 131,765 | 152,657 |
| Mass Communication and Documentation | 12,272 | 22,796 | 35,068 | 13,018 | 22,502 | 35,520 |
| Mathematics | 11,695 | 1,900 | 13,595 | 12,221 | 1,771 | 13,992 |
| Medical and Allied | 41,440 | 243,158 | 284,598 | 34,902 | 208,383 | 243,285 |
| Natural Science | 17,785 | 9,657 | 27,442 | 19,611 | 10,783 | 30,394 |
| Other Disciplines | 63,788 | 97,726 | 161,514 | 78,880 | 114,610 | 193,490 |
| Religion and Theology | - | 8,682 | 8,682 | - | 9,593 | 9,593 |
| Service Trades | 11,181 | 39,669 | 50,850 | 12,742 | 44,992 | 57,734 |
| Social and Behavioral Sciences | 42,145 | 50,258 | 92,403 | 44,778 | 56,839 | 101,617 |
| Trade, Craft and Industrial | 3,475 | 16 | 3,491 | 3,475 | 11 | 3,486 |

Table 10.17 (continued)

| Discipline Group | AY 2013-2014 | | | AY 2014-2015 | | |
|--|--------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Public | Private | Total | Public | Private | Total |
| Total | 1,538,813 | 2,024,583 | 3,563,396 | 1,684,088 | 2,127,638 | 3,811,726 |
| Agriculture, Forestry, Fisheries | 92,491 | 3,673 | 96,164 | 111,860 | 13,666 | 125,526 |
| Architecture and Town Planning | 12,756 | 21,942 | 34,698 | 14,717 | 24,815 | 39,532 |
| Business Administration and Related | 356,389 | 614,169 | 970,558 | 369,469 | 621,207 | 990,676 |
| Education Science and Teacher Training | 359,297 | 264,957 | 624,254 | 402,770 | 322,413 | 725,183 |
| Engineering and Tech | 250,136 | 174,007 | 424,143 | 282,994 | 180,227 | 463,221 |
| Fine and Applied Arts | 6,204 | 17,506 | 23,710 | 7,194 | 19,561 | 26,755 |
| General | 2,722 | 8,410 | 11,132 | 2,332 | 6,481 | 8,813 |
| Home Economics | 6,157 | 782 | 6,939 | 6,533 | 777 | 7,310 |
| Humanities | 23,709 | 16,866 | 40,575 | 24,374 | 19,249 | 43,623 |
| IT-Related Disciplines | 172,933 | 252,483 | 425,416 | 184,384 | 249,328 | 433,712 |
| Law and Jurisprudence | 4,108 | 17,241 | 21,349 | 5,208 | 15,179 | 20,387 |
| Maritime | 17,360 | 139,434 | 156,794 | 16,413 | 144,816 | 161,229 |
| Mass Communication and Documentation | 14,297 | 24,308 | 38,605 | 16,502 | 24,576 | 41,078 |
| Mathematics | 13,962 | 2,233 | 16,195 | 15,356 | 2,188 | 17,544 |
| Medical and Allied | 31,817 | 196,667 | 228,484 | 31,076 | 193,821 | 224,897 |
| Natural Science | 26,051 | 12,168 | 38,219 | 28,202 | 13,252 | 41,454 |
| Other Disciplines | 83,059 | 131,218 | 214,277 | 84,432 | 136,575 | 221,007 |
| Religion and Theology | 134 | 10,959 | 11,093 | - | 12,710 | 12,710 |
| Service Trades | 14,348 | 53,375 | 67,723 | 17,493 | 60,208 | 77,701 |
| Social and Behavioral Sciences | 49,863 | 62,185 | 112,048 | 59,694 | 66,429 | 126,123 |
| Trade, Craft and Industrial | 1,020 | - | 1,020 | 3,085 | 160 | 3,245 |

Note: Data as of July 29, 2015

^a Includes enrollment in pre-baccalaureate up to doctorate programs.

Source: Commission on Higher Education.

Table 10.18
HIGHER EDUCATION GRADUATES IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS
BY DISCIPLINE GROUP ^a
AY 2010-2011 to AY 2014-2015

| Discipline Group | AY 2010-2011 | | | AY 2011-2012 | | |
|--|--------------|---------|---------|--------------|---------|---------|
| | Public | Private | Total | Public | Private | Total |
| Total | 206,755 | 290,194 | 496,949 | 223,102 | 299,468 | 522,570 |
| Agriculture, Forestry, Fisheries | 9,172 | 446 | 9,618 | 11,145 | 460 | 11,605 |
| Architecture and Town Planning | 1,035 | 1,210 | 2,245 | 1,026 | 1,252 | 2,278 |
| Business Administration and Related | 47,178 | 78,662 | 125,840 | 53,401 | 87,926 | 141,327 |
| Education Science and Teacher Training | 39,066 | 23,649 | 62,715 | 42,610 | 27,128 | 69,738 |
| Engineering and Tech | 41,492 | 15,947 | 57,439 | 39,506 | 17,184 | 56,690 |
| Fine and Applied Arts | 868 | 1,648 | 2,516 | 1,574 | 1,633 | 3,207 |
| General | 404 | 998 | 1,402 | 381 | 1,651 | 2,032 |
| Home Economics | 742 | 67 | 809 | 913 | 84 | 997 |
| Humanities | 2,552 | 2,429 | 4,981 | 2,932 | 2,630 | 5,562 |
| IT-Related Disciplines | 23,919 | 30,306 | 54,225 | 29,659 | 37,013 | 66,672 |
| Law and Jurisprudence | 515 | 2,412 | 2,927 | 369 | 2,374 | 2,743 |
| Maritime | 1,683 | 12,747 | 14,430 | 2,525 | 16,990 | 19,515 |
| Mass Communication and Documentation | 2,020 | 3,314 | 5,334 | 2,036 | 3,427 | 5,463 |
| Mathematics | 1,643 | 260 | 1,903 | 1,720 | 318 | 2,038 |
| Medical and Allied | 15,093 | 88,489 | 103,582 | 11,516 | 69,284 | 80,800 |
| Natural Science | 2,569 | 1,341 | 3,910 | 2,797 | 1,533 | 4,330 |
| Other Disciplines | 8,273 | 12,974 | 21,247 | 10,387 | 14,329 | 24,716 |
| Religion and Theology | - | 1,357 | 1,357 | - | 1,542 | 1,542 |
| Service Trades | 1,334 | 4,850 | 6,184 | 1,601 | 4,643 | 6,244 |
| Social and Behavioral Sciences | 6,080 | 7,088 | 13,168 | 5,749 | 8,067 | 13,816 |
| Trade, Craft and Industrial | 1,117 | - | 1,117 | 1,255 | 0 | 1,255 |

Note: Data as of July 13, 2015

^a Includes pre-baccalaureate up to doctorate programs.

Source: Commission on Higher Education.

Table 10.18 (continued)

| AY 2012-2013 | | | AY 2013-2014 | | | AY 2014-2015 (Projection) | |
|--------------|---------|---------|--------------|---------|---------|---------------------------|---------|
| Public | Private | Total | Public | Private | Total | Public | Private |
| 253,235 | 311,534 | 564,769 | 276,240 | 309,048 | 585,288 | 299,677 | 349,075 |
| 13,216 | 580 | 13,796 | 13,387 | 599 | 13,986 | 14,838 | 591 |
| 1,202 | 1,422 | 2,624 | 1,378 | 1,471 | 2,849 | 1,339 | 1,578 |
| 62,171 | 102,370 | 164,541 | 70,402 | 99,444 | 169,846 | 75,711 | 111,325 |
| 52,196 | 34,707 | 86,903 | 60,611 | 37,666 | 98,277 | 65,334 | 41,847 |
| 41,944 | 17,455 | 59,399 | 46,468 | 17,071 | 63,539 | 47,307 | 18,353 |
| 1,008 | 1,805 | 2,813 | 1,290 | 2,052 | 3,342 | 1,338 | 2,127 |
| 590 | 621 | 1,211 | 379 | 394 | 773 | 430 | 453 |
| 833 | 133 | 966 | 1,085 | 152 | 1,237 | 907 | 159 |
| 3,901 | 2,676 | 6,577 | 3,441 | 2,557 | 5,998 | 4,052 | 2,531 |
| 33,382 | 39,497 | 72,879 | 34,754 | 38,222 | 72,976 | 37,527 | 43,557 |
| 465 | 2,240 | 2,705 | 660 | 1,989 | 2,649 | 556 | 2,019 |
| 2,939 | 20,567 | 23,506 | 2,662 | 20,739 | 23,401 | 3,261 | 23,895 |
| 2,625 | 3,850 | 6,475 | 3,168 | 4,078 | 7,246 | 3,240 | 4,128 |
| 2,595 | 389 | 2,984 | 2,077 | 351 | 2,428 | 2,434 | 416 |
| 9,248 | 48,179 | 57,427 | 8,081 | 42,432 | 50,513 | 12,072 | 53,599 |
| 4,816 | 1,810 | 6,626 | 3,790 | 2,304 | 6,094 | 4,791 | 2,433 |
| 10,644 | 16,295 | 26,939 | 9,416 | 17,853 | 27,269 | 11,554 | 19,211 |
| 14 | 1,428 | 1,442 | - | 1,862 | 1,862 | - | 1,877 |
| 2,083 | 6,546 | 8,629 | 2,984 | 7,646 | 10,630 | 3,206 | 8,331 |
| 6,989 | 8,964 | 15,953 | 8,820 | 10,011 | 18,831 | 8,605 | 10,645 |
| 374 | - | 374 | 1,387 | 155 | 1,542 | 1,175 | - |

Table 10.19
HIGHER EDUCATION GRADUATES BY DISCIPLINE GROUP ^a
AY 2009-2010 to AY 2014-2015

| Discipline Group | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2013-2014 | 2014-2015 (Projection) |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Total | 481,331 | 496,949 | 522,570 | 564,769 | 585,288 | 648,752 |
| Agricultural, Forestry, Fisheries and Vet. Med. | 10,043 | 9,618 | 11,605 | 13,796 | 13,986 | 15,429 |
| Architectural and Town Planning | 2,274 | 2,245 | 2,278 | 2,624 | 2,849 | 2,917 |
| Business Admin. and Related | 117,399 | 125,840 | 141,327 | 164,541 | 169,846 | 187,036 |
| Education and Teacher Training | 56,419 | 62,715 | 69,738 | 86,903 | 98,277 | 107,181 |
| Engineering and Technology | 49,373 | 57,439 | 56,690 | 59,399 | 63,539 | 65,660 |
| Fine and Applied Arts | 2,346 | 2,516 | 3,207 | 2,813 | 3,342 | 3,465 |
| General | 1,587 | 1,402 | 2,032 | 1,211 | 773 | 883 |
| Home Economics | 1,107 | 809 | 997 | 966 | 1,237 | 1,066 |
| Humanities | 5,196 | 4,981 | 5,562 | 6,577 | 5,998 | 6,583 |
| Information Technology | 49,786 | 54,225 | 66,672 | 72,879 | 72,976 | 81,084 |
| Law and Jurisprudence | 2,829 | 2,927 | 2,743 | 2,705 | 2,649 | 2,575 |
| Maritime | 14,439 | 14,430 | 19,515 | 23,506 | 23,401 | 27,156 |
| Mass Communication and Documentation | 5,243 | 5,334 | 5,463 | 6,475 | 7,246 | 7,368 |
| Mathematics | 2,021 | 1,903 | 2,038 | 2,984 | 2,428 | 2,850 |
| Medical and Allied | 116,380 | 103,582 | 80,800 | 57,427 | 50,513 | 65,671 |
| Natural Science | 3,949 | 3,910 | 4,330 | 6,626 | 6,094 | 7,224 |
| Religion and Theology | 1,073 | 1,357 | 1,542 | 1,442 | 1,862 | 1,877 |
| Service Trades | 5,067 | 6,184 | 6,244 | 8,629 | 10,630 | 11,537 |
| Social and Behavioral Science | 12,723 | 13,168 | 13,816 | 15,953 | 18,831 | 19,250 |
| Trade, Craft and Industrial | 1,298 | 1,117 | 1,255 | 374 | 1,542 | 1,175 |
| Other Disciplines | 20,779 | 21,247 | 24,716 | 26,939 | 27,269 | 30,765 |

^a Includes enrollment in pre-baccalaureate, baccalaureate, post-baccalaureate, master's and doctorate programs.

Source: Commission on Higher Education.

Table 10.20
NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS BY ACADEMIC YEAR
AY 2000-2001 to AY 2014-2015

| Academic Year | Number of Foreign Students |
|---------------|----------------------------|
| 2000-2001 | 2,323 |
| 2001-2002 | 2,836 |
| 2002-2003 | 4,760 |
| 2003-2004 | 2,161 |
| 2004-2005 | 4,836 |
| 2005-2006 | 6,899 |
| 2006-2007 | 2,303 |
| 2007-2008 | 7,315 |
| 2008-2009 | 6,967 |
| 2009-2010 | 4,962 |
| 2010-2011 | 6,917 |
| 2011-2012 | 8,207 |
| 2012-2013 | 7,393 |
| 2013-2014 | 5,706 |
| 2014-2015 | 6,418 |

Source: Commission on Higher Education.

Table 10.21
NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, EXAMINEES AND DISTRIBUTION OF PASSERS BY SEX
IN VARIOUS LICENSURE EXAMINATION
2013 and 2014

| Licensure Examination | Schools | | Examinees | | Passers | | | | | | Overall | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------------|-------|
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2013 | 2014 | 2013 | | | 2014 | | | Passing Rate | |
| | | | | | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male | 2013 | 2014 |
| Total | 7,705 | 7,850 | 403,651 | 425,233 | 158,519 | 100,598 | 57,921 | 169,029 | 106,886 | 62,143 | 39.27 | 39.75 |
| Aeronautical Engineers | 9 | 9 | 248 | 282 | 113 | 13 | 100 | 132 | 17 | 115 | 45.56 | 46.81 |
| Agricultural Engineers | 53 | 51 | 601 | 622 | 237 | 101 | 136 | 313 | 126 | 187 | 39.43 | 50.32 |
| Agriculturist | 222 | 215 | 4,861 | 5,022 | 1,712 | 843 | 869 | 1,808 | 906 | 902 | 35.22 | 36.00 |
| Architects | 81 | 82 | 3,324 | 3,245 | 1,717 | 627 | 1,090 | 1,893 | 704 | 1,189 | 51.65 | 58.34 |
| Certified Public Accountants | 428 | 452 | 16,061 | 16,677 | 5,799 | 3,689 | 2,110 | 5,230 | 3,370 | 1,860 | 36.11 | 31.36 |
| Chemical Engineers | 37 | 40 | 1,172 | 1,309 | 633 | 361 | 272 | 838 | 441 | 397 | 54.01 | 64.02 |
| Chemists | 43 | 44 | 571 | 705 | 320 | 194 | 126 | 421 | 235 | 186 | 56.04 | 59.72 |
| Civil Engineers | 234 | 238 | 10,183 | 12,415 | 4,710 | 1,417 | 3,293 | 5,883 | 1,878 | 4,005 | 46.25 | 47.39 |
| Criminologists | 431 | 463 | 38,262 | 42,058 | 16,918 | 3,709 | 13,209 | 16,933 | 4,304 | 12,629 | 44.22 | 40.26 |
| Customs Brokers | 61 | 66 | 1,278 | 1,480 | 533 | 313 | 220 | 644 | 391 | 253 | 41.71 | 43.51 |
| Dentists (Practical only) | 28 | 27 | 547 | 520 | 519 | 358 | 161 | 502 | 371 | 131 | 94.88 | 96.54 |
| Electronics Engineers | 208 | 206 | 8,110 | 7,424 | 2,884 | 862 | 2,022 | 2,439 | 774 | 1,665 | 35.56 | 32.85 |
| Environmental Planners | 48 | 67 | 138 | 197 | 71 | 28 | 43 | 88 | 41 | 47 | 51.45 | 44.67 |
| Fisheries Technologists | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a | a |
| Foresters | 55 | 63 | 638 | 856 | 189 | 89 | 100 | 345 | 180 | 165 | 29.62 | 40.30 |
| Geodetic Engineers | 34 | 34 | 384 | 479 | 144 | 53 | 91 | 179 | 64 | 115 | 37.50 | 37.37 |
| Geologists | 6 | 6 | 195 | 234 | 113 | 49 | 64 | 125 | 53 | 72 | 57.95 | 53.42 |
| Guidance Counselors | 111 | 51 | 411 | 442 | 169 | 140 | 29 | 288 | 229 | 59 | 41.12 | 65.16 |
| Interior Designers | 35 | 25 | 292 | 331 | 202 | 163 | 39 | 198 | 165 | 33 | 69.18 | 59.82 |
| Landscape Architects | 4 | 3 | 31 | 44 | 20 | 12 | 8 | 24 | 14 | 10 | 64.52 | 54.55 |
| Librarians | 92 | 88 | 834 | 533 | 382 | 303 | 79 | 149 | 119 | 30 | 45.80 | 27.95 |
| Marine Deck Officers-Operational | 107 | 129 | 2,639 | 5,169 | 1,451 | 10 | 1,441 | 2,762 | 25 | 2,737 | 54.98 | 53.43 |
| Marine Engine Officers-Operation | 84 | 92 | 794 | 1,648 | 502 | 3 | 499 | 936 | 10 | 926 | 63.22 | 56.80 |
| Mechanical Engineers | 142 | 148 | 4,505 | 5,151 | 2,918 | 336 | 2,582 | 3,753 | 414 | 3,339 | 64.77 | 72.86 |
| Medical Technologists | 79 | 90 | 3,631 | 4,861 | 2,917 | 2,063 | 854 | 3,871 | 2,769 | 1,102 | 80.34 | 79.63 |
| Metallurgical Engineers | 2 | 2 | 52 | 74 | 28 | 12 | 16 | 48 | 21 | 27 | 53.85 | 64.86 |
| Midwives | 305 | 177 | 5,224 | 5,133 | 2,509 | 2,370 | 139 | 2,494 | 2,349 | 145 | 48.03 | 48.59 |
| Mining Engineers | 9 | 10 | 141 | 146 | 117 | 38 | 79 | 123 | 46 | 77 | 82.98 | 84.25 |
| Naval Architecture & Marine Engineers | 4 | 4 | 88 | 105 | 48 | 16 | 32 | 57 | 16 | 41 | 54.55 | 54.29 |
| Nurses | 493 | 503 | 73,362 | 55,873 | 27,196 | 20,254 | 6,942 | 26,517 | 19,978 | 6,539 | 37.07 | 47.46 |
| Nutritionists-Dietitians | 45 | 40 | 940 | 997 | 605 | 500 | 105 | 634 | 551 | 83 | 64.36 | 63.59 |
| Occupational Therapists | 16 | 17 | 214 | 251 | 96 | 68 | 28 | 118 | 90 | 28 | 44.86 | 47.01 |
| Optometrists - 6 years | 8 | 8 | 96 | 118 | 82 | 57 | 25 | 111 | 76 | 35 | 85.42 | 94.07 |
| Optometrists - 4 years | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Pharmacists | 47 | 53 | 3,530 | 4,538 | 2,026 | 1,633 | 393 | 2,462 | 1,993 | 469 | 57.39 | 54.25 |
| Physical Therapists | 86 | 82 | 1,258 | 1,584 | 640 | 387 | 253 | 881 | 551 | 330 | 50.87 | 55.62 |
| Physicians | 42 | 40 | 3,074 | 3,545 | 2,254 | 1,419 | 835 | 2,643 | 1,605 | 1,038 | 73.32 | 74.56 |
| Psychologist | ... | 14 | ... | 53 | ... | ... | ... | 35 | 26 | 9 | ... | 66.04 |
| Radiologic Technology | 65 | 72 | 2,208 | 2,150 | 1,140 | 603 | 537 | 1,258 | 712 | 546 | 51.63 | 58.51 |
| Registered Electrical Engineers | 181 | 181 | 4,729 | 5,305 | 2,287 | 290 | 1,997 | 2,764 | 419 | 2,345 | 48.36 | 52.10 |
| Real Estate Brokers | 500 | 560 | 2,969 | 3,535 | 1,928 | 1,044 | 884 | 2,048 | 1,059 | 989 | 64.94 | 57.93 |
| Respiratory Therapists | 20 | 19 | 790 | 618 | 326 | 192 | 134 | 382 | 222 | 160 | 41.27 | 61.81 |
| Sanitary Engineers | 12 | 11 | 133 | 166 | 86 | 33 | 53 | 106 | 44 | 62 | 64.66 | 63.86 |
| Social Workers | 83 | 87 | 1,827 | 2,031 | 1,015 | 851 | 164 | 1,110 | 916 | 194 | 55.56 | 54.65 |
| Teachers-Elementary level | 1,338 | 1,366 | 99,248 | 107,984 | 29,694 | 24,919 | 4,775 | 36,421 | 30,492 | 5,929 | 29.92 | 33.73 |
| Teachers-Secondary level | 1,761 | 1,867 | 103,220 | 118,499 | 40,978 | 30,008 | 10,970 | 38,800 | 27,987 | 10,813 | 39.70 | 32.74 |
| Veterinarians | 23 | 24 | 611 | 666 | 242 | 144 | 98 | 220 | 112 | 108 | 39.61 | 33.03 |
| X-Ray Technologists | 33 | 24 | 227 | 158 | 49 | 24 | 25 | 43 | 21 | 22 | 21.59 | 27.22 |

^a Board of Fisheries Resolution No. 4 dated September 4, 2013 sought to indefinitely postpone the Fisheries Technologist licensure exam until the new members of the Board have been duly appointed and qualified.

Source: Professional Regulation Commission.

Table 10.22
NUMBER OF BAR APPLICANTS AND PASSERS
1991 to 2014

| Year | Number of Bar Applicants | Number of Passers | Percent Passing |
|------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1991 | 3,194 | 569 | 17.8 |
| 1992 | 2,899 | 499 | 17.2 |
| 1993 | 2,892 | 499 | 17.3 |
| 1994 | 3,348 | 725 | 21.7 |
| 1995 | 3,194 | 987 | 30.9 |
| 1996 | 3,900 | 1,217 | 31.2 |
| 1997 | 3,921 | 710 | 18.1 |
| 1998 | 3,697 | 1,465 | 39.6 |
| 1999 | 3,978 | 660 | 16.6 |
| 2000 | 4,698 | 979 | 20.8 |
| 2001 | 3,938 | 1,266 | 32.1 |
| 2002 | 4,659 | 917 | 19.7 |
| 2003 | 5,349 | 1,108 | 20.7 |
| 2004 | 5,249 | 1,659 | 31.6 |
| 2005 | 5,607 | 1,526 | 27.2 |
| 2006 | 6,187 | 1,893 | 30.6 |
| 2007 | 5,626 | 1,289 | 22.9 |
| 2008 | 6,375 | 1,310 | 20.5 |
| 2009 | 5,903 | 1,454 | 24.6 |
| 2010 | 4,856 | 982 | 20.2 |
| 2011 | 5,990 | 1,913 | 31.9 |
| 2012 | 5,343 | 949 | 17.8 |
| 2013 | 5,292 | 1,174 | 22.2 |
| 2014 | 5,984 | 1,126 | 18.8 |

Source: Supreme Court of the Philippines.

Figure 10.4 NUMBER OF EXAMINEES WHO TOOK AND PASSED THE BAR EXAMINATION: 2004 to 2014

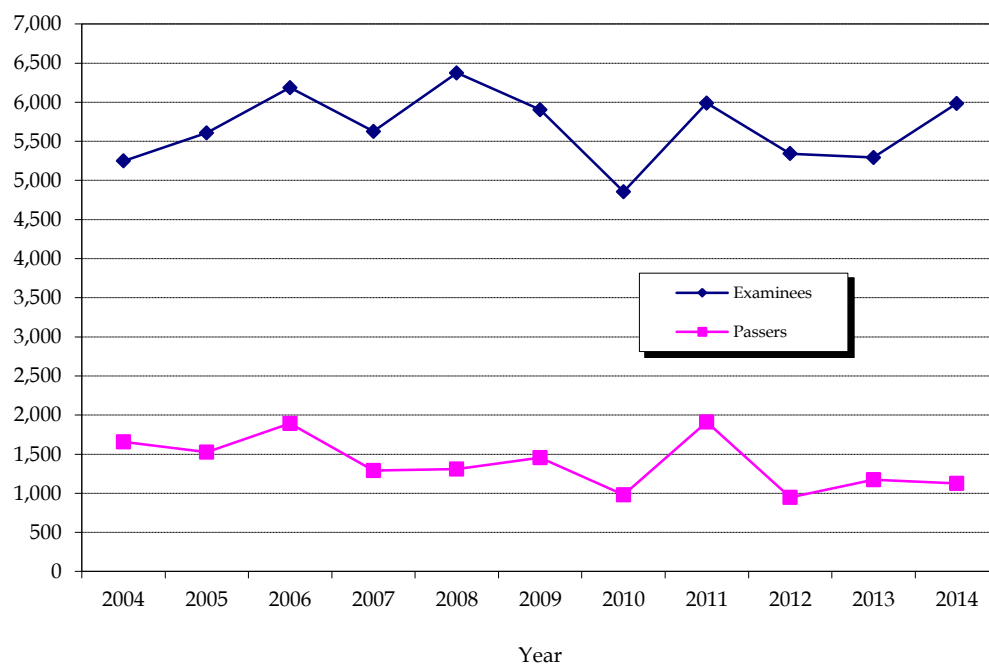


Table 10.23
ENROLMENT OF TVET ¹ PROGRAMS BY REGION
2009 to 2014

| Region | | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Philippines | | 1,982,435 | 1,568,617 | 1,572,131 | 1,804,742 | 1,943,589 | 2,033,417 |
| NCR | National Capital Region | 373,661 | 305,336 | 244,668 | 327,396 | 344,096 | 268,588 |
| CAR | Cordillera Administrative Region | 57,704 | 40,954 | 49,783 | 54,044 | 58,182 | 62,568 |
| I | Ilocos Region | 60,557 | 67,479 | 75,343 | 93,047 | 94,003 | 113,363 |
| II | Cagayan Valley | 110,484 | 74,667 | 73,955 | 74,770 | 81,610 | 88,912 |
| III | Central Luzon | 152,937 | 123,168 | 184,213 | 181,567 | 202,014 | 251,124 |
| IV-A | CALABARZON | 234,830 | 251,000 | 190,170 | 200,398 | 248,060 | 288,638 |
| IV-B | MIMAROPA | 73,898 | 61,330 | 72,380 | 72,968 | 66,759 | 45,508 |
| V | Bicol Region | 37,432 | 56,418 | 50,574 | 61,724 | 60,285 | 59,574 |
| VI | Western Visayas | 106,174 | 67,788 | 69,208 | 85,460 | 76,875 | 90,989 |
| VII | Central Visayas | 209,849 | 176,603 | 204,162 | 220,509 | 223,307 | 233,657 |
| VIII | Eastern Visayas | 95,982 | 54,086 | 40,093 | 41,524 | 45,108 | 52,132 |
| IX | Western Mindanao | 117,060 | 82,742 | 74,789 | 78,395 | 100,165 | 118,736 |
| X | Northern Mindanao | 91,861 | 66,091 | 79,586 | 89,258 | 99,032 | 112,456 |
| XI | Southern Mindanao | 48,208 | 34,964 | 42,370 | 73,984 | 90,130 | 81,834 |
| XII | Central Mindanao | 80,460 | 64,460 | 56,461 | 59,670 | 60,312 | 67,801 |
| XIII | Caraga | 113,278 | 41,531 | 64,376 | 67,692 | 69,066 | 72,726 |
| ARMM | Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 18,060 | - | - | 22,336 | 24,585 | 24,811 |

¹ Technical Vocational Education and Training.

Source: Technical Education and Skills Development Authority.

Table 10.24
GRADUATES OF TVET ¹ PROGRAMS BY REGION
2009 to 2014

| Region | | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Philippines | | 1,903,793 | 1,344,371 | 1,332,751 | 1,600,658 | 1,765,757 | 1,785,679 |
| NCR | National Capital Region | 335,376 | 232,661 | 191,223 | 286,644 | 320,641 | 226,671 |
| CAR | Cordillera Administrative Region | 57,289 | 40,780 | 48,854 | 52,636 | 52,942 | 58,437 |
| I | Ilocos Region | 57,915 | 62,559 | 81,022 | 89,390 | 94,080 | 108,988 |
| II | Cagayan Valley | 112,426 | 69,882 | 69,583 | 67,272 | 75,668 | 81,167 |
| III | Central Luzon | 168,841 | 131,287 | 169,943 | 167,095 | 173,629 | 216,582 |
| IV-A | CALABARZON | 242,861 | 222,242 | 136,108 | 205,184 | 245,962 | 276,948 |
| IV-B | MIMAROPA | 79,956 | 52,736 | 63,137 | 63,368 | 58,294 | 41,523 |
| V | Bicol Region | 36,393 | 41,669 | 44,725 | 47,211 | 51,435 | 40,875 |
| VI | Western Visayas | 59,397 | 50,977 | 51,269 | 66,787 | 62,763 | 63,571 |
| VII | Central Visayas | 211,249 | 142,498 | 166,613 | 186,964 | 204,711 | 212,386 |
| VIII | Eastern Visayas | 88,840 | 50,835 | 35,219 | 36,713 | 41,152 | 43,793 |
| IX | Western Mindanao | 104,109 | 72,330 | 64,999 | 67,897 | 90,465 | 103,670 |
| X | Northern Mindanao | 105,290 | 57,990 | 71,429 | 78,983 | 92,065 | 105,313 |
| XI | Southern Mindanao | 38,008 | 22,330 | 33,383 | 55,365 | 66,281 | 59,009 |
| XII | Central Mindanao | 69,615 | 54,689 | 46,097 | 48,194 | 46,636 | 56,877 |
| XIII | Caraga | 117,598 | 38,906 | 59,147 | 61,929 | 65,373 | 66,438 |
| ARMM | Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 18,630 | - | - | 19,026 | 23,660 | 23,431 |

¹ Technical Vocational Education and Training.

Source: Technical Education and Skills Development Authority.

Table 10.25
NUMBER OF PERSONS ASSESSED AND CERTIFIED FOR SKILLS BY REGION
2010 to 2014

| Region | 2010 | | | 2011 | | |
|---|----------|-----------|-------------------|----------|-----------|-------------------|
| | Assessed | Certified | Percent Certified | Assessed | Certified | Percent Certified |
| Philippines | 716,220 | 594,323 | 83.0 | 835,572 | 703,360 | 84.2 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 216,714 | 204,281 | 94.3 | 255,495 | 231,662 | 90.7 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | 17,499 | 13,157 | 75.2 | 18,779 | 15,248 | 81.2 |
| I Ilocos Region | 39,776 | 34,358 | 86.4 | 44,463 | 38,629 | 86.9 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 12,098 | 10,712 | 88.5 | 34,350 | 28,342 | 82.5 |
| III Central Luzon | 56,903 | 42,235 | 74.2 | 83,222 | 69,646 | 83.7 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 75,788 | 58,294 | 76.9 | 96,502 | 76,779 | 79.6 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 12,827 | 10,316 | 80.4 | 20,493 | 17,882 | 87.3 |
| V Bicol Region | 32,096 | 23,492 | 73.2 | 43,237 | 32,704 | 75.6 |
| VI Western Visayas | 54,474 | 36,811 | 67.6 | 48,946 | 35,575 | 72.7 |
| VII Central Visayas | 28,564 | 23,667 | 82.9 | 37,996 | 33,434 | 88.0 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 26,263 | 24,403 | 92.9 | 21,327 | 20,052 | 94.0 |
| IX Western Mindanao | 42,674 | 33,193 | 77.8 | 28,547 | 20,233 | 70.9 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 21,022 | 17,925 | 85.3 | 19,016 | 15,827 | 83.2 |
| XI Southern Mindanao | 28,114 | 22,990 | 81.8 | 26,967 | 23,106 | 85.7 |
| XII Central Mindanao | 28,282 | 19,942 | 70.5 | 29,728 | 24,111 | 81.1 |
| XIII Caraga | 21,941 | 17,722 | 80.8 | 21,911 | 16,988 | 77.5 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 1,185 | 825 | 69.6 | 4,593 | 3,142 | 68.4 |

Source: Technical Education and Skills Development Authority.

Table 10.26
NUMBER OF PERSONS ASSESSED AND CERTIFIED BY INDUSTRY
AND BY PRIORITY SECTOR
2012 to 2014

| Sector | 2012 | | | 2013 | | | 2014 | | |
|----------------------------|----------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|
| | Assessed | Certified | Certi- fication Rate | Assessed | Certified | Certi- fication Rate | Assessed | Certified | Certi- fication Rate |
| Philippines | 968,535 | 830,458 | 85.7 | 1,011,036 | 894,453 | 88.5 | 1,232,106 | 1,125,273 | 91.3 |
| Agriculture and | | | | | | | | | |
| Fishery | 13,266 | 11,933 | 90.0 | 19,420 | 16,390 | 84.4 | 27,568 | 25,217 | 91.5 |
| Automotive | 95,585 | 80,755 | 84.5 | 107,615 | 91,431 | 85.0 | 107,322 | 94,992 | 88.5 |
| Construction | 57,342 | 50,651 | 88.3 | 68,047 | 60,844 | 89.4 | 92,640 | 83,831 | 90.5 |
| Electronics | 40,686 | 29,516 | 72.5 | 42,554 | 33,483 | 78.7 | 47,008 | 39,832 | 84.7 |
| Footwear and leather goods | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Furniture | 125 | 124 | 99.2 | 51 | 51 | 100.0 | 112 | 119 | 106.3 |
| Garments | 8,612 | 7,317 | 85.0 | 11,265 | 9,891 | 87.8 | 14,106 | 12,728 | 90.2 |
| Health | 249,459 | 230,444 | 92.4 | 261,357 | 236,672 | 90.6 | 345,335 | 322,650 | 93.4 |
| HVAC-R | 6,175 | 5,428 | 87.9 | 6,342 | 5,800 | 91.5 | 7,372 | 6,757 | 91.7 |
| ICT | 85,692 | 50,419 | 58.8 | 80,199 | 63,002 | 78.6 | 97,768 | 81,091 | 82.9 |
| Maritime | 62,945 | 56,948 | 90.5 | 11,491 | 10,548 | 91.8 | 58,647 | 57,714 | 98.4 |
| Metals and | | | | | | | | | |
| Engineering | 54,174 | 46,738 | 86.3 | 66,875 | 59,448 | 88.9 | 69,249 | 63,302 | 91.4 |
| Processed foods | 13,195 | 12,282 | 93.1 | 16,576 | 15,855 | 95.7 | 26,159 | 24,629 | 94.2 |
| Tourism | 280,435 | 247,104 | 88.1 | 319,237 | 291,031 | 91.2 | 335,905 | 309,937 | 92.3 |
| Utilities | 70 | 70 | 100.0 | 7 | 7 | 100.0 | 72 | 72 | 100.0 |
| TVET | 774 | 729 | 94.2 | - | - | - | 2,716 | 2,277 | 83.8 |
| Others | - | - | - | - | - | - | 127 | 125 | 98.4 |

Source: Technical Education and Skills Development Authority.

Table 10.25 (continued)

| 2012 | | | 2013 | | | 2014 | | |
|----------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|
| Assessed | Certified | Percent Certified | Assessed | Certified | Percent Certified | Assessed | Certified | Percent Certified |
| 968,535 | 830,458 | 85.7 | 1,055,576 | 936,007 | 88.7 | 1,232,116 | 1,125,273 | 91.3 |
| 298,664 | 274,847 | 92.0 | 294,952 | 272,689 | 92.5 | 396,802 | 378,311 | 92.0 |
| 25,575 | 20,998 | 82.1 | 36,880 | 31,034 | 84.1 | 29,380 | 24,841 | 82.1 |
| 44,379 | 37,211 | 83.8 | 63,483 | 56,254 | 88.6 | 67,570 | 61,279 | 83.8 |
| 25,416 | 21,760 | 85.6 | 26,320 | 23,770 | 90.3 | 34,378 | 31,962 | 85.6 |
| 106,045 | 90,687 | 85.5 | 113,563 | 103,179 | 90.9 | 127,599 | 118,301 | 85.5 |
| 99,815 | 81,765 | 81.9 | 112,270 | 98,715 | 87.9 | 126,689 | 114,617 | 81.9 |
| 29,880 | 24,140 | 80.8 | 32,092 | 29,164 | 90.9 | 29,007 | 26,556 | 80.8 |
| 47,092 | 35,904 | 76.2 | 54,254 | 46,138 | 85.0 | 60,750 | 51,851 | 76.2 |
| 60,443 | 45,809 | 75.8 | 52,163 | 42,388 | 81.3 | 51,781 | 43,163 | 75.8 |
| 39,358 | 36,028 | 91.5 | 46,671 | 43,424 | 93.0 | 48,282 | 45,820 | 91.5 |
| 28,674 | 27,422 | 95.6 | 31,108 | 29,084 | 93.5 | 43,398 | 41,363 | 95.6 |
| 32,244 | 24,406 | 75.7 | 47,948 | 37,617 | 78.5 | 44,189 | 34,770 | 75.7 |
| 27,723 | 24,120 | 87.0 | 31,587 | 27,443 | 86.9 | 34,399 | 31,036 | 87.0 |
| 35,378 | 30,449 | 86.1 | 41,848 | 38,423 | 91.8 | 57,163 | 52,569 | 86.1 |
| 35,081 | 29,249 | 83.4 | 31,706 | 26,316 | 83.0 | 39,169 | 34,160 | 83.4 |
| 24,954 | 20,533 | 82.3 | 28,877 | 23,629 | 81.8 | 28,311 | 24,141 | 82.3 |
| 7,814 | 5,130 | 65.7 | 9,854 | 6,740 | 68.4 | 13,249 | 10,533 | 65.7 |

Table 10.27
NUMBER OF PERSONS TRAINED IN TECHNICAL VOCATIONAL
EDUCATION AND TRAINING (TVET) BY REGION
2010 to 2014

| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Philippines | 1,344,371 | 1,332,751 | 1,600,658 | 1,765,757 | 1,785,679 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 232,661 | 191,223 | 286,645 | 320,641 | 226,671 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | 40,780 | 48,854 | 52,636 | 52,942 | 58,437 |
| I Ilocos Region | 62,559 | 81,022 | 89,390 | 94,080 | 108,988 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 69,882 | 69,583 | 67,271 | 75,668 | 81,167 |
| III Central Luzon | 131,287 | 169,943 | 167,095 | 173,629 | 216,582 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 222,242 | 136,108 | 205,183 | 245,962 | 276,948 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 52,736 | 63,137 | 63,368 | 58,294 | 41,523 |
| V Bicol Region | 41,669 | 44,725 | 47,211 | 51,435 | 40,875 |
| VI Western Visayas | 50,977 | 51,269 | 66,787 | 62,763 | 63,571 |
| VII Central Visayas | 142,498 | 166,613 | 186,964 | 204,711 | 212,386 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 50,835 | 35,219 | 36,713 | 41,152 | 43,793 |
| IX Western Mindanao | 72,330 | 64,999 | 67,898 | 90,465 | 103,670 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 57,990 | 71,429 | 78,983 | 92,065 | 105,313 |
| XI Southern Mindanao | 22,330 | 33,383 | 55,365 | 66,281 | 59,009 |
| XII Central Mindanao | 54,689 | 46,097 | 48,194 | 46,636 | 56,877 |
| XIII Caraga | 38,906 | 59,147 | 61,929 | 65,373 | 66,438 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | - | - | 19,026 | 23,660 | 23,431 |

Source: Technical Education and Skills Development Authority.

Table 10.28
BUDGETARY APPROPRIATION FOR PHILIPPINE EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM
BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION AND BY AGENCY
FY 2011 to FY 2014
(In Thousand Pesos)

| Particulars | FY 2011 Actual Obligation | FY 2012 Actual Obligation | FY 2013 Adjusted Program | FY 2014 Proposed Program |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Total | 224,531,611 | 247,328,879 | 257,113,222 | 308,653,992 |
| 1. Basic Education | 219,069,279 | 240,583,982 | 250,412,251 | 300,546,665 |
| Department of Education | 219,069,279 | 240,583,982 | 250,412,251 | 300,546,665 |
| 2. Higher Education | 2,003,008 | 2,019,054 | 3,604,497 | 3,888,249 |
| Commission on Higher Education (CHED) | 2,003,008 | 2,019,054 | 3,604,497 | 3,888,249 |
| 3. Technical/Vocational Education | 3,459,324 | 4,725,843 | 3,096,474 | 4,219,078 |
| Technical Education and Skills Development Authority (TESDA) | 3,459,324 | 4,725,843 | 3,096,474 | 4,219,078 |

Note: Only selected agencies were covered to represent each level of education.

Source: BESF 2013, Department of Budget and Management.

Figure 10.5 TOTAL EDUCATION EXPENDITURES: 1991 to 1998

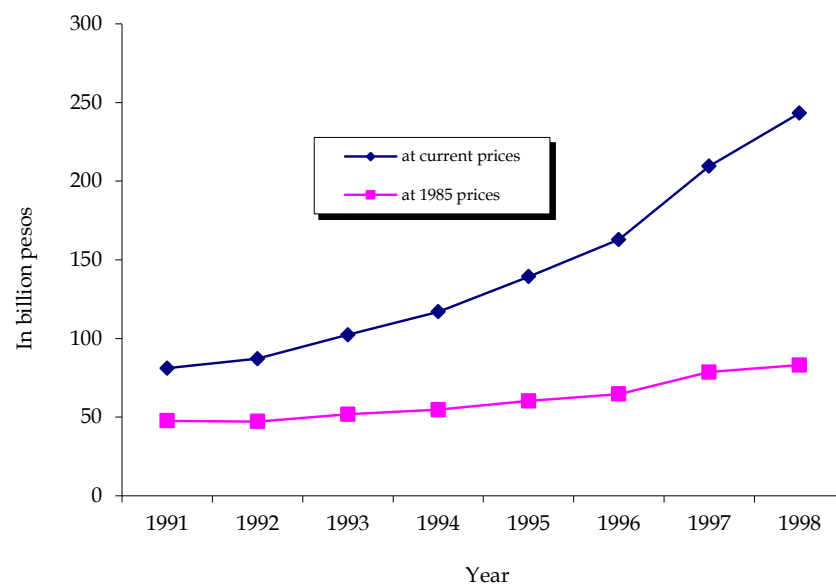


Table 10.29
TOTAL EDUCATION EXPENDITURES
1991 to 1998

| Indicator | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |
|---|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total Education Expenditures (in million pesos, at <i>current</i> prices) | 81,054 | 87,181 | 102,319 | 117,000 | 139,290 | 162,940 | 209,543 | 243,190 |
| Education Expenditure Growth Rate (%) at <i>current</i> prices | | 7.6 | 17.4 | 14.3 | 19.1 | 17.0 | 28.6 | 16.1 |
| Total Education Expenditures (in million pesos, at <i>1985</i> prices) | 47,693 | 47,256 | 51,856 | 54,731 | 60,332 | 64,704 | 78,606 | 83,159 |
| Education Expenditure Growth Rate (%) at <i>1985</i> prices | | -0.9 | 9.7 | 5.5 | 10.2 | 7.2 | 21.5 | 5.8 |

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 10.30
TOTAL EDUCATION EXPENDITURES PER CAPITA
1991 to 1998

| Indicator | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Education Expenditures per Capita (in pesos, at <i>current</i> prices) | 1,299 | 1,366 | 1,567 | 1,752 | 2,039 | 2,328 | 2,931 | 3,327 |
| Education Expenditures per Capita (in pesos, at <i>1985</i> prices) | 764 | 741 | 794 | 819 | 883 | 924 | 1,099 | 1,138 |
| Population (in millions) ¹ | 62.4 | 63.8 | 65.3 | 66.8 | 68.3 | 70.0 | 71.5 | 73.1 |
| Total Education Expenditures Growth Rate (%) | | 7.6 | 17.4 | 14.3 | 19.1 | 17.0 | 28.6 | 16.1 |
| Population Growth Rate (%) | | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.2 |

¹ Based on the Annual Population Projection Link Series 1980-2005, Technical Committee on Population and Housing Statistics, PSA.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 10.31
SHARE OF EDUCATION EXPENDITURES TO GNP
1991 to 1998

| Indicator | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total Education Expenditures (in billion pesos, at <i>current</i> prices) | 81.1 | 87.2 | 102.3 | 117.0 | 139.3 | 162.9 | 209.5 | 243.2 |
| GNP (in billion pesos, at <i>current</i> prices) | 1,254.6 | 1,374.8 | 1,500.3 | 1,736.4 | 1,958.6 | 2,261.3 | 2,528.3 | 2,815.3 |
| Share of Education Expenditures to GNP (%) | 6.5 | 6.3 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 8.3 | 8.6 |

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

11 LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Our national development plan stresses the importance of providing employment to the growing working population, with the objective of raising the level of per capita income in order to reduce poverty and raise the people's standard of living. Information on the economic characteristics of the working population is essential in stimulating investments where they are needed, identification of priority industries and designing government programs and strategies in order to mobilize the country's huge human resources towards economic development and prosperity.

Statistics on the labor force and its characteristics is vital not only in planning for manpower development but also in estimating labor demand and supply projections. The primary source of data on labor and employment is the Labor Force Survey, a module under the Integrated Survey of Households which is conducted quarterly by the Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA). This captures employment in the formal and informal sectors since the survey respondents are households. Included in this publication are statistics on employment status, by sex, by region, by major industry, and by major occupation group. Meanwhile, data relating to Overseas Filipino Workers (OFWs) classified whether processed or deployed, whether land-based or sea-based, and by major world groupings are likewise reflected. Information on OFWs is sourced from the administrative forms of the Philippine Overseas Employment Administration (POEA).

Other indicators useful in analyzing the country's employment situation pertain to data on labor relations and welfare. Specifically, such data include information on the number and membership of existing local/independent public sector unions by region, number of collective bargaining agreements filed, and workers covered by region, generated from the administrative forms of the Bureau of Labor Relations (BLR). Meanwhile, aggregate data on strikes/lockout such as notices filed and actual strikes are generated by the National Conciliation and Mediation Board (NCMB).

Also included in this chapter are wage data, specifically nominal and real minimum wage rates broken down into agriculture and non-agriculture sectors by region which are provided by the Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA).

| | | |
|-------------|--|-------|
| Table 11.1 | Household Population 15 Years Old and Over by Employment Status and by Region: 2007 to 2014 | 11-4 |
| Table 11.2 | Labor Force Participation Rate and Employment Status 2001 to 2014 | 11-6 |
| Table 11.3 | Employed Persons by Major Occupation Group and by Sex: 2011 to 2014 | 11-8 |
| Table 11.4 | Employed Persons by Major Industry Group and by Sex: 2013 to 2014 | 11-10 |
| Table 11.5 | Employed Persons by Major Industry Group and by Major Occupation Group: 2004 to 2014 | 11-11 |
| Table 11.6 | Unemployed Persons by Sex and by Age Group and Highest Grade Completed: : 2007 to 2014 | 11-13 |
| Table 11.7 | Minimum Wage Rates by Sector and by Region: Philippines As of 06 July 2015 | 11-14 |
| Table 11.8 | Average Monthly Wage Rates of Time-Rate Workers on Full-Time Basis in Selected Industries and Occupation Philippines: July 2014 | 11-19 |
| Table 11.9 | Number of Workers with Contracts Processed by Type: 1996 to 2014 | 11-28 |
| Table 11.10 | Deployed Overseas Filipino Workers by Type: 1996 to 2014 | 11-28 |
| Table 11.11 | Deployed Land-Based Overseas Filipino Workers by Major World Groupings: 1996 to 2014 | 11-29 |
| Table 11.12 | Number of Overseas Filipino Workers, by Age Group and by Sex: 2011 to 2014 | 11-30 |
| Table 11.13 | Number of Establishments That Resorted to Permanent Closure/Retrenchment due to Economic Reasons and Displaced Workers by Region: 2012 to 2014 | 11-30 |
| Table 11.14 | Number of Strikes/Lockout Notices Filed, Actual Strikes, Workers Involved and Man-Days Lost: 1991 to 2014 | 11-31 |
| Table 11.15 | Number and Membership of Enterprise-based Unions by Region 2002 to 2012 | 11-32 |
| Table 11.16 | Collective Bargaining Agreements Filed and Workers Covered by Region: 1996 to 2012 | 11-32 |

| | | |
|-------------|--|-------|
| Figure 11.1 | Employment Rate: 2007 to 2014 | 11-3 |
| Figure 11.2 | Employed Persons by Sex: 2011 to 2014 | 11-7 |
| Figure 11.3 | Labor Force by Employment Status: 2004 to 2014 | 11-7 |
| Figure 11.4 | Processed and Deployed Overseas Filipino Workers: 2004 to 2014 | 11-29 |
| Figure 11.5 | Deployed Land-Based Overseas Filipino Workers by Major World Grouping: 2014 | 11-31 |

Figure 11.1 EMPLOYMENT RATE: 2007 to 2014

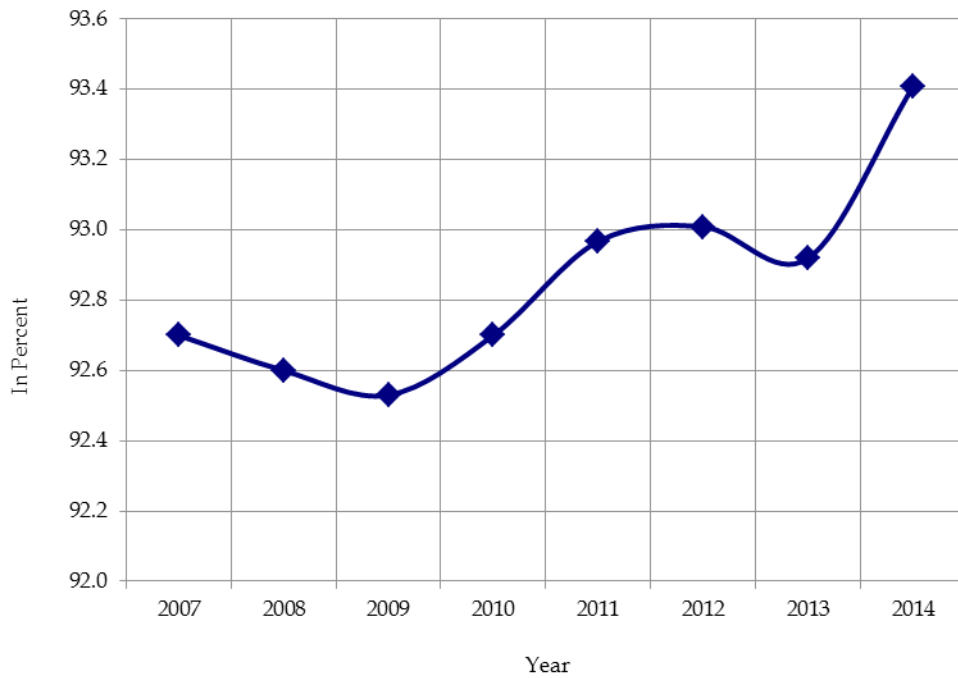


Table 11.1
HOUSEHOLD POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS
AND BY REGION
2007 to 2014

| Employment Status | Year | Philippines | National Capital Region | Cordillera Administrative Region | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV-A |
|---|------|-------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| Household population, 15 years old and over | | | | | | | | |
| Number (in thousands) | 2007 | 56,565 | 7,509 | 1,024 | 3,142 | 2,056 | 6,227 | 7,233 |
| | 2008 | 57,848 | 7,638 | 1,051 | 3,214 | 2,108 | 6,368 | 7,415 |
| | 2009 | 59,237 | 7,764 | 1,068 | 3,316 | 2,150 | 6,531 | 7,596 |
| | 2010 | 60,717 | 7,922 | 1,105 | 3,394 | 2,192 | 6,682 | 7,808 |
| | 2011 | 61,883 | 7,979 | 1,121 | 3,467 | 2,225 | 6,829 | 7,988 |
| | 2012 | 62,985 | 7,969 | 1,128 | 3,414 | 2,243 | 6,911 | 8,100 |
| | 2013 | 64,173 | 8,080 | 1,149 | 3,476 | 2,273 | 7,046 | 8,269 |
| | 2014 | 64,033 | 8,194 | 1,170 | 3,550 | 2,301 | 7,164 | 8,463 |
| Percent in the labor force | 2007 | 64.0 | 61.7 | 67.4 | 60.8 | 67.9 | 60.8 | 63.3 |
| | 2008 | 63.6 | 61.3 | 66.5 | 60.8 | 66.3 | 60.3 | 62.3 |
| | 2009 | 64.0 | 61.5 | 66.6 | 61.5 | 67.2 | 60.6 | 63.2 |
| | 2010 | 64.1 | 62.4 | 67.4 | 61.8 | 66.2 | 61.2 | 63.6 |
| | 2011 | 64.6 | 63.0 | 68.5 | 62.5 | 67.8 | 61.3 | 64.7 |
| | 2012 | 64.2 | 63.1 | 68.2 | 61.1 | 66.5 | 61.7 | 64.4 |
| | 2013 | 63.9 | 63.5 | 67.1 | 61.3 | 67.0 | 62.0 | 64.5 |
| | 2014 | 64.6 | 64.5 | 67.8 | 61.7 | 67.0 | 62.6 | 65.5 |
| Percent of labor force: | | | | | | | | |
| Employment Rate | 2007 | 92.7 | 87.8 | 95.9 | 91.6 | 96.9 | 90.0 | 90.8 |
| | 2008 | 92.6 | 87.0 | 95.4 | 91.9 | 96.6 | 90.8 | 90.0 |
| | 2009 | 92.5 | 87.2 | 95.5 | 91.8 | 97.2 | 90.8 | 89.6 |
| | 2010 | 92.7 | 88.5 | 94.9 | 91.5 | 96.3 | 91.3 | 90.5 |
| | 2011 | 93.0 | 88.7 | 95.0 | 91.5 | 97.1 | 91.5 | 90.3 |
| | 2012 | 93.0 | 89.4 | 94.5 | 91.8 | 97.2 | 91.0 | 91.1 |
| | 2013 | 92.9 | 89.7 | 95.4 | 91.7 | 96.8 | 91.3 | 90.8 |
| | 2014 | 93.4 | 89.8 | 94.8 | 91.8 | 96.4 | 91.9 | 92.0 |
| Unemployment Rate | 2007 | 7.3 | 12.2 | 4.2 | 8.4 | 3.1 | 10.0 | 9.2 |
| | 2008 | 7.4 | 13.0 | 4.6 | 8.1 | 3.4 | 9.2 | 10.0 |
| | 2009 | 7.5 | 12.8 | 4.6 | 8.2 | 2.8 | 9.2 | 10.4 |
| | 2010 | 7.3 | 11.6 | 5.1 | 8.5 | 3.7 | 8.7 | 9.5 |
| | 2011 | 7.0 | 11.3 | 5.0 | 8.5 | 2.9 | 8.5 | 9.7 |
| | 2012 | 7.0 | 10.6 | 5.5 | 8.2 | 2.8 | 9.0 | 8.9 |
| | 2013 | 7.1 | 10.3 | 4.6 | 8.3 | 3.2 | 8.7 | 9.2 |
| | 2014 | 6.6 | 10.2 | 5.2 | 8.2 | 3.6 | 8.1 | 8.0 |
| Underemployment Rate | 2007 | 20.1 | 13.7 | 17.2 | 17.5 | 17.4 | 10.3 | 15.6 |
| | 2008 | 19.3 | 11.8 | 22.6 | 16.7 | 18.3 | 8.7 | 16.1 |
| | 2009 | 19.1 | 12.5 | 17.7 | 16.8 | 15.2 | 7.8 | 16.5 |
| | 2010 | 18.7 | 11.9 | 15.7 | 14.8 | 14.7 | 9.1 | 17.4 |
| | 2011 | 19.3 | 14.6 | 14.6 | 18.3 | 15.1 | 11.1 | 17.9 |
| | 2012 | 20.0 | 14.4 | 15.5 | 19.5 | 12.6 | 13.0 | 17.9 |
| | 2013 | 19.3 | 12.1 | 14.1 | 20.0 | 12.9 | 14.5 | 17.9 |
| | 2014 | 18.4 | 10.8 | 13.1 | 15.3 | 11.6 | 14.3 | 18.6 |

Notes: 1. Data were revised based on NSCB Resolution No. 9, dated 6 July 2009 which prescribes the use of the average estimates of the four LFS rounds for the annual figures.
2. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.
3. For 2014, the annual figures used the average estimates of the three rounds of LFS, that is, April, July and October rounds.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 11.1 (continued)

| Region IV-B | Region V | Region VI | Region VII | Region VIII | Region IX | Region X | Region XI | Region XII | Region XIII | ARMM |
|-------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------|
| 1,655 | 3,172 | 4,593 | 4,313 | 2,536 | 2,022 | 2,597 | 2,667 | 2,387 | 1,485 | 1,948 |
| 1,709 | 3,244 | 4,707 | 4,381 | 2,603 | 2,072 | 2,668 | 2,718 | 2,434 | 1,532 | 1,988 |
| 1,773 | 3,342 | 4,813 | 4,506 | 2,658 | 2,110 | 2,736 | 2,759 | 2,513 | 1,574 | 2,031 |
| 1,822 | 3,420 | 4,943 | 4,619 | 2,744 | 2,183 | 2,802 | 2,822 | 2,567 | 1,608 | 2,082 |
| 1,876 | 3,463 | 5,074 | 4,679 | 2,777 | 2,245 | 2,874 | 2,890 | 2,640 | 1,627 | 2,131 |
| 1,903 | 3,761 | 5,066 | 4,794 | 2,942 | 2,175 | 2,944 | 3,042 | 2,646 | 1,697 | 2,251 |
| 1,950 | 3,840 | 5,156 | 4,885 | 2,997 | 2,219 | 3,002 | 3,097 | 2,700 | 1,733 | 2,301 |
| 2,001 | 3,907 | 5,270 | 4,978 | 1,709 | 2,256 | 3,052 | 3,143 | 2,752 | 1,762 | 2,362 |
| 69.0 | 65.3 | 64.8 | 63.9 | 66.0 | 65.1 | 70.9 | 65.7 | 65.9 | 66.3 | 58.2 |
| 69.2 | 65.2 | 63.9 | 64.4 | 64.8 | 65.7 | 70.4 | 66.2 | 66.1 | 65.7 | 57.2 |
| 70.1 | 64.5 | 64.4 | 64.1 | 66.1 | 66.8 | 70.4 | 65.7 | 66.7 | 65.9 | 57.2 |
| 69.2 | 64.3 | 64.7 | 65.8 | 64.0 | 65.9 | 69.8 | 65.0 | 65.9 | 65.3 | 57.0 |
| 70.0 | 64.4 | 64.9 | 66.5 | 65.4 | 65.7 | 70.0 | 66.7 | 66.3 | 65.7 | 55.6 |
| 68.4 | 64.2 | 63.6 | 65.7 | 63.5 | 66.4 | 69.7 | 65.5 | 66.4 | 65.0 | 56.5 |
| 66.3 | 63.9 | 62.7 | 64.7 | 64.6 | 65.1 | 68.3 | 64.2 | 65.5 | 66.5 | 56.0 |
| 67.5 | 62.8 | 64.1 | 66.4 | 64.9 | 64.3 | 69.8 | 65.6 | 65.3 | 66.3 | 56.8 |
| 96.0 | 94.7 | 93.4 | 93.5 | 95.2 | 96.4 | 94.0 | 94.0 | 95.3 | 93.5 | 96.3 |
| 95.9 | 94.4 | 93.0 | 93.0 | 95.5 | 96.5 | 95.3 | 94.2 | 95.5 | 94.4 | 97.3 |
| 95.6 | 94.2 | 93.0 | 92.5 | 94.6 | 96.5 | 95.1 | 94.2 | 95.8 | 94.2 | 97.7 |
| 95.6 | 94.1 | 92.9 | 92.4 | 94.5 | 96.3 | 95.0 | 93.9 | 95.6 | 93.5 | 96.2 |
| 96.1 | 93.9 | 93.3 | 93.3 | 94.8 | 96.8 | 95.5 | 94.6 | 96.1 | 94.0 | 96.6 |
| 95.8 | 93.9 | 93.4 | 92.9 | 94.8 | 96.2 | 95.3 | 94.0 | 95.8 | 94.3 | 96.6 |
| 95.9 | 93.5 | 93.1 | 93.7 | 94.7 | 96.6 | 94.3 | 93.1 | 95.6 | 94.0 | 95.4 |
| 95.6 | 94.2 | 94.2 | 94.2 | 94.2 | 96.5 | 94.5 | 94.4 | 96.5 | 94.8 | 96.6 |
| 4.0 | 5.3 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 4.8 | 3.7 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 4.7 | 6.5 | 3.8 |
| 4.2 | 5.6 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 4.5 | 3.5 | 4.7 | 5.8 | 4.5 | 5.7 | 2.7 |
| 4.4 | 5.8 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 5.4 | 3.6 | 4.9 | 5.9 | 4.1 | 5.8 | 2.3 |
| 4.4 | 5.9 | 7.1 | 7.6 | 5.5 | 3.7 | 5.0 | 6.1 | 4.4 | 6.5 | 3.9 |
| 3.9 | 6.1 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 5.2 | 3.2 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 3.9 | 6.0 | 3.4 |
| 4.2 | 6.1 | 6.6 | 7.1 | 5.2 | 3.8 | 4.7 | 6.0 | 4.2 | 5.7 | 3.4 |
| 4.1 | 6.5 | 6.9 | 6.3 | 5.3 | 3.4 | 5.7 | 6.9 | 4.4 | 6.0 | 4.6 |
| 4.4 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 3.5 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 3.5 | 5.2 | 3.4 |
| 24.8 | 37.1 | 25.5 | 17.4 | 27.9 | 23.7 | 30.7 | 19.8 | 23.8 | 25.5 | 17.9 |
| 27.2 | 35.8 | 24.0 | 15.1 | 27.6 | 23.7 | 25.8 | 19.8 | 23.3 | 25.9 | 16.0 |
| 26.0 | 36.2 | 25.7 | 14.8 | 26.4 | 23.6 | 27.5 | 20.3 | 21.0 | 27.0 | 12.8 |
| 23.7 | 36.8 | 26.7 | 16.4 | 20.9 | 21.6 | 28.0 | 19.9 | 20.8 | 22.2 | 13.5 |
| 21.6 | 35.4 | 23.1 | 18.4 | 24.1 | 21.9 | 27.1 | 16.5 | 20.5 | 26.0 | 13.3 |
| 22.6 | 34.4 | 21.9 | 20.7 | 25.0 | 27.7 | 28.6 | 17.9 | 23.2 | 24.1 | 12.7 |
| 23.4 | 37.3 | 22.7 | 15.1 | 25.1 | 21.8 | 25.7 | 17.3 | 22.7 | 27.1 | 12.4 |
| 19.6 | 32.0 | 21.4 | 17.7 | 31.2 | 20.1 | 24.7 | 19.1 | 20.8 | 25.0 | 11.7 |

Table 11.2
LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS
2001 to 2014
(Number in thousands)

| Year/Area | Labor Force Participation Rate (Percent) | Total Labor Force | Labor Force by Employment Status | | | |
|-------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------|------------|---------|
| | | | Employed | | Unemployed | |
| | | | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Philippines | | | | | | |
| 2001 | 67.1 | 32,809 | 29,156 | 88.9 | 3,653 | 11.1 |
| 2002 | 67.4 | 33,936 | 30,062 | 88.6 | 3,874 | 11.4 |
| 2003 | 66.7 | 34,571 | 30,635 | 88.6 | 3,936 | 11.4 |
| 2004 | 67.5 | 35,862 | 31,613 | 88.2 | 4,249 | 11.8 |
| 2005 ^a | 64.7 | 35,286 | 32,313 | 92.2 | 2,748 | 7.8 |
| 2006 | 64.2 | 37,464 | 32,936 | 92.0 | 2,829 | 8.0 |
| 2007 | 64.0 | 36,213 | 33,560 | 92.7 | 2,653 | 7.3 |
| 2008 | 63.6 | 36,805 | 34,089 | 92.6 | 2,716 | 7.4 |
| 2009 | 64.0 | 37,892 | 35,061 | 92.5 | 2,831 | 7.5 |
| 2010 | 64.1 | 38,893 | 36,035 | 92.6 | 2,859 | 7.4 |
| 2011 | 64.6 | 40,006 | 37,192 | 93.0 | 2,814 | 7.0 |
| 2012 | 64.2 | 40,426 | 37,600 | 93.0 | 2,826 | 7.0 |
| 2013 | 63.9 | 41,022 | 38,118 | 92.9 | 2,905 | 7.1 |
| 2014 | 64.6 | 41,379 | 38,651 | 93.4 | 2,728 | 6.6 |

^a NSCB Resolution No. 15 dated October 20, 2004 prescribes the adoption of the new definition of unemployment starting April 2005.

Notes: 1. Data were revised based on NSCB Resolution No. 9, dated 6 July 2009 which prescribes the use of the average estimates of the four LFS rounds for the annual figures.

2. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Figure 11.2 EMPLOYED PERSONS BY SEX: 2011 to 2014

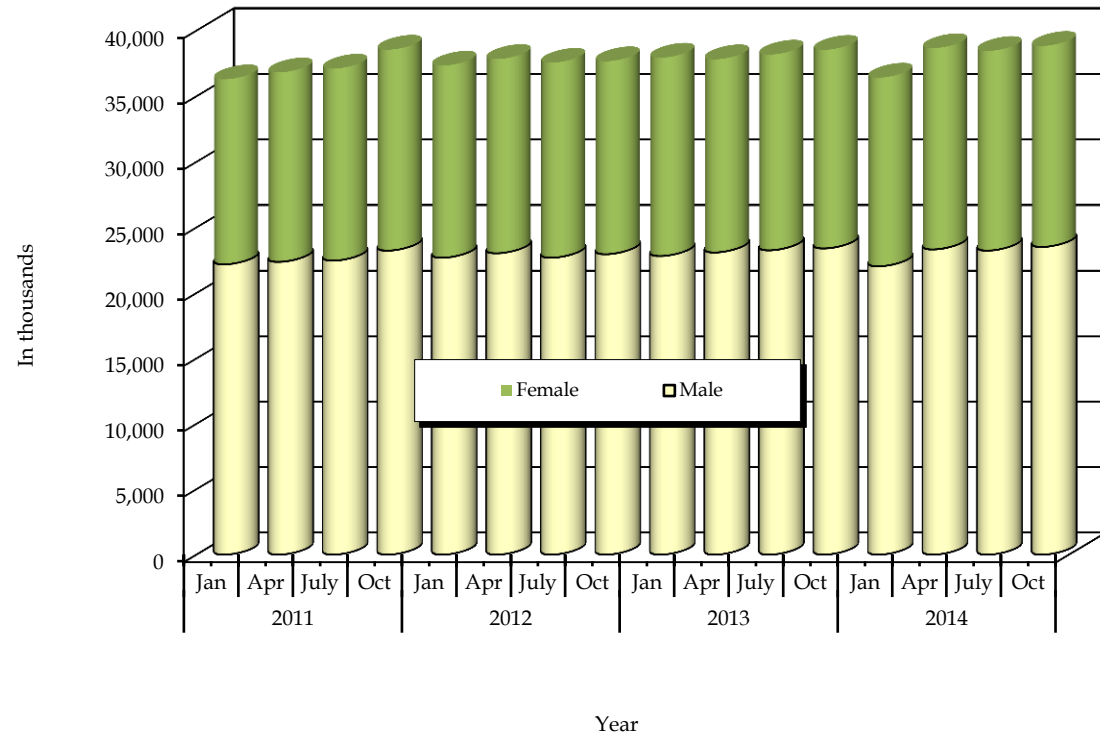


Figure 11.3 LABOR FORCE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS: 2004 to 2014

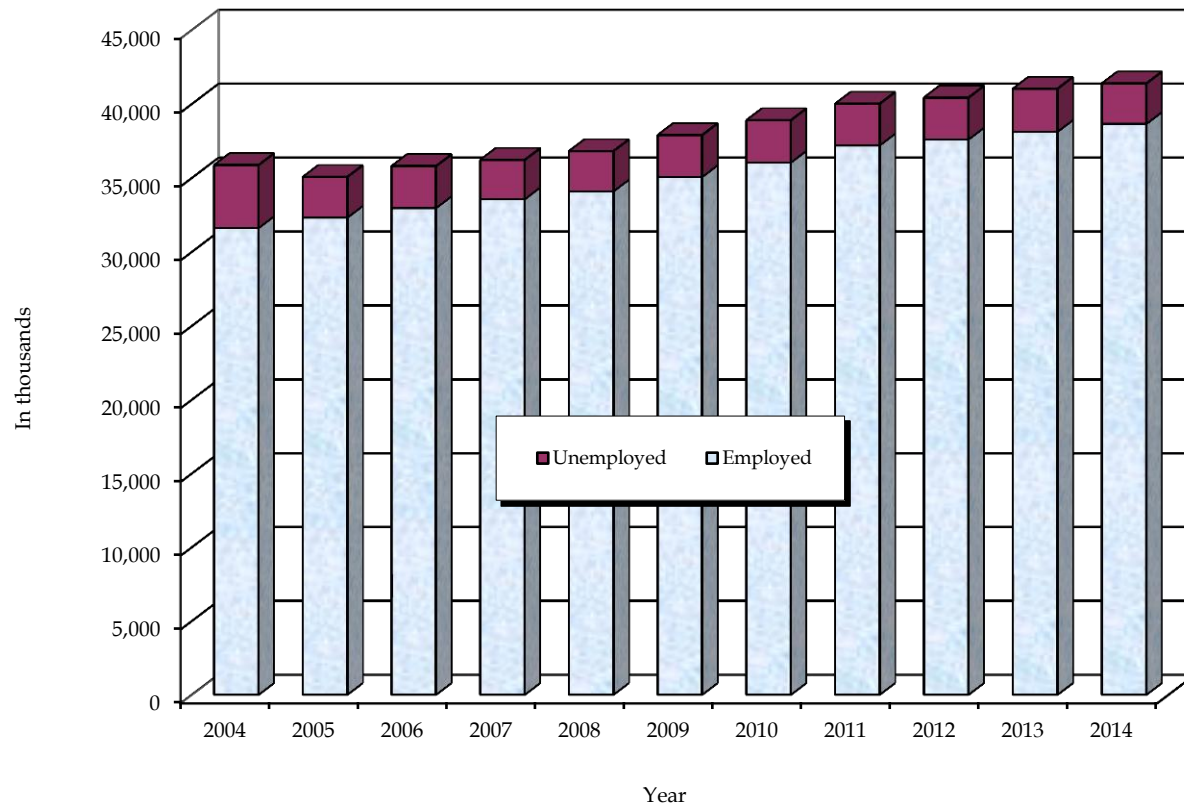


Table 11.3
EMPLOYED PERSONS BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP AND BY SEX
2011 to 2014
(In thousands)

| Major Occupation Group and Sex | 2011 | | | | 2012 | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Jan | Apr | July | Oct | Jan | Apr |
| Both Sexes | 36,293 | 36,820 | 37,106 | 38,550 | 37,334 | 37,842 |
| Officials of Government and Special Interest-Organizations, Corporate Executives, Managers, Managing Proprietors and Supervisors | 5,114 | 5,106 | 5,281 | 5,366 | 5,397 | 5,560 |
| Professionals | 1,674 | 1,752 | 1,737 | 1,765 | 1,827 | 1,800 |
| Technicians and Associate Professionals | 955 | 981 | 988 | 1,016 | 1,018 | 1,037 |
| Clerks | 2,051 | 2,127 | 2,154 | 2,105 | 2,145 | 2,086 |
| Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers | 4,068 | 3,998 | 4,019 | 4,479 | 4,599 | 4,442 |
| Farmers, Forestry Workers and Fishermen | 5,795 | 5,633 | 5,631 | 5,800 | 5,681 | 5,398 |
| Traders and Related Workers | 2,705 | 2,793 | 2,805 | 2,775 | 2,401 | 2,626 |
| Plant Machine Operators and Assemblers | 2,244 | 2,212 | 2,233 | 2,291 | 1,952 | 2,044 |
| Laborers and Unskilled Workers | 11,514 | 12,057 | 12,110 | 12,790 | 12,205 | 12,722 |
| Special Occupations | 173 | 161 | 147 | 164 | 108 | 126 |
| Male | 22,193 | 22,383 | 22,475 | 23,241 | 22,697 | 23,038 |
| Officials of Government and Special Interest-Organizations, Corporate Executives, Managers, Managing Proprietors and Supervisors | 2,459 | 2,456 | 2,501 | 2,571 | 2,845 | 2,955 |
| Professionals | 525 | 534 | 564 | 573 | 569 | 584 |
| Technicians and Associate Professionals | 472 | 491 | 472 | 487 | 538 | 536 |
| Clerks | 780 | 794 | 818 | 811 | 819 | 772 |
| Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers | 2,013 | 2,001 | 2,000 | 2,141 | 2,285 | 2,170 |
| Farmers, Forestry Workers and Fishermen | 4,981 | 4,811 | 4,788 | 4,918 | 4,800 | 4,526 |
| Traders and Related Workers | 2,160 | 2,222 | 2,212 | 2,178 | 1,950 | 2,148 |
| Plant Machine Operators and Assemblers | 2,028 | 1,946 | 1,997 | 2,020 | 1,745 | 1,784 |
| Laborers and Unskilled Workers | 6,630 | 7,000 | 7,005 | 7,417 | 7,054 | 7,457 |
| Special Occupations | 143 | 128 | 119 | 125 | 93 | 106 |
| Female | 14,100 | 14,436 | 14,631 | 15,308 | 14,637 | 14,804 |
| Officials of Government and Special Interest-Organizations, Corporate Executives, Managers, Managing Proprietors and Supervisors | 2,655 | 2,651 | 2,780 | 2,795 | 2,552 | 2,606 |
| Professionals | 1,148 | 1,218 | 1,173 | 1,192 | 1,258 | 1,216 |
| Technicians and Associate Professionals | 483 | 490 | 516 | 529 | 480 | 501 |
| Clerks | 1,271 | 1,332 | 1,336 | 1,294 | 1,326 | 1,313 |
| Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers | 2,055 | 1,997 | 2,020 | 2,338 | 2,314 | 2,272 |
| Farmers, Forestry Workers and Fishermen | 813 | 821 | 843 | 881 | 881 | 872 |
| Traders and Related Workers | 545 | 571 | 593 | 597 | 452 | 478 |
| Plant Machine Operators and Assemblers | 216 | 266 | 237 | 271 | 206 | 260 |
| Laborers and Unskilled Workers | 4,884 | 5,057 | 5,104 | 5,372 | 5,152 | 5,265 |
| Special Occupations | 30 | 32 | 29 | 39 | 15 | 20 |

Notes: 1. Data were taken from the quarterly results of the LFS using past week as reference period.

2. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

3. Region VIII was not covered in the January 2014 round of LFS, while, Province of Leyte was not covered in the April

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 11.3 (continued)

| 2012 | | 2013 | | | | 2014 | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| July | Oct | Jan | Apr | July | Oct | Jan | Apr | July | Oct |
| 37,555 | 37,670 | 37,940 | 37,819 | 38,175 | 38,537 | 36,418 | 38,664 | 38,453 | 38,837 |
| 5,494 | 5,981 | 6,104 | 6,064 | 6,309 | 6,215 | 5,996 | 6,191 | 6,179 | 6,129 |
| 1,773 | 1,828 | 1,871 | 1,785 | 1,906 | 1,933 | 1,848 | 1,876 | 1,946 | 1,954 |
| 1,105 | 958 | 1,059 | 1,025 | 974 | 927 | 954 | 1,005 | 991 | 973 |
| 2,090 | 2,144 | 2,171 | 2,273 | 2,258 | 2,291 | 2,280 | 2,378 | 2,406 | 2,426 |
| 4,680 | 4,494 | 4,792 | 4,550 | 4,639 | 4,793 | 4,426 | 4,850 | 4,811 | 4,908 |
| 4,900 | 5,210 | 4,808 | 4,962 | 5,019 | 5,186 | 5,008 | 5,151 | 5,213 | 5,289 |
| 2,553 | 2,464 | 2,567 | 2,682 | 2,644 | 2,507 | 2,464 | 2,668 | 2,596 | 2,613 |
| 2,138 | 1,923 | 1,999 | 2,019 | 2,021 | 2,071 | 1,922 | 1,932 | 2,034 | 2,035 |
| 12,721 | 12,538 | 12,475 | 12,342 | 12,299 | 12,498 | 11,399 | 12,490 | 12,168 | 12,385 |
| 102 | 129 | 93 | 117 | 107 | 115 | 119 | 124 | 108 | 124 |
| 22,695 | 22,966 | 22,827 | 23,101 | 23,265 | 23,408 | 22,045 | 23,331 | 23,242 | 23,522 |
| 2,778 | 3,187 | 3,126 | 3,258 | 3,363 | 3,311 | 3,236 | 3,294 | 3,233 | 3,217 |
| 562 | 598 | 594 | 615 | 595 | 633 | 582 | 641 | 648 | 656 |
| 585 | 478 | 509 | 519 | 492 | 480 | 463 | 492 | 476 | 464 |
| 777 | 823 | 820 | 869 | 866 | 865 | 857 | 916 | 907 | 912 |
| 2,257 | 2,250 | 2,309 | 2,265 | 2,287 | 2,365 | 2,179 | 2,410 | 2,368 | 2,401 |
| 4,138 | 4,450 | 4,032 | 4,202 | 4,231 | 4,393 | 4,193 | 4,265 | 4,338 | 4,453 |
| 2,073 | 2,056 | 2,121 | 2,209 | 2,202 | 2,085 | 2,065 | 2,230 | 2,192 | 2,189 |
| 1,887 | 1,658 | 1,724 | 1,747 | 1,766 | 1,784 | 1,673 | 1,669 | 1,768 | 1,761 |
| 7,550 | 7,354 | 7,512 | 7,318 | 7,367 | 7,396 | 6,691 | 7,312 | 7,216 | 7,365 |
| 89 | 112 | 80 | 100 | 95 | 97 | 106 | 103 | 97 | 104 |
| 14,860 | 14,704 | 15,113 | 14,718 | 14,910 | 15,129 | 14,374 | 15,333 | 15,210 | 15,315 |
| 2,717 | 2,795 | 2,978 | 2,807 | 2,946 | 2,904 | 2,760 | 2,897 | 2,946 | 2,912 |
| 1,211 | 1,230 | 1,277 | 1,169 | 1,311 | 1,301 | 1,266 | 1,235 | 1,298 | 1,297 |
| 520 | 480 | 549 | 507 | 481 | 447 | 491 | 513 | 515 | 509 |
| 1,313 | 1,321 | 1,350 | 1,404 | 1,393 | 1,426 | 1,424 | 1,463 | 1,499 | 1,513 |
| 2,423 | 2,244 | 2,484 | 2,285 | 2,351 | 2,428 | 2,248 | 2,439 | 2,443 | 2,507 |
| 761 | 760 | 777 | 759 | 787 | 794 | 815 | 886 | 875 | 836 |
| 480 | 408 | 447 | 474 | 442 | 422 | 399 | 438 | 404 | 424 |
| 251 | 264 | 274 | 272 | 255 | 287 | 249 | 264 | 267 | 274 |
| 5,172 | 5,184 | 4,963 | 5,024 | 4,932 | 5,102 | 4,708 | 5,178 | 4,953 | 5,021 |
| 13 | 18 | 13 | 17 | 12 | 18 | 13 | 20 | 11 | 20 |

, July, and October rounds of LFS.

Table 11.4
EMPLOYED PERSONS BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP AND BY SEX
2013 to 2014
(In thousands)

| Major Industry Group and Sex | 2013 | | | | 2013 | | | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Jan | Apr | July | Oct | Jan | Apr | July | Oct |
| Both Sexes | 37,940 | 37,819 | 38,175 | 38,537 | 36,418 | 38,664 | 38,453 | 38,837 |
| Agriculture, hunting and forestry | 10,200 | 10,393 | 10,381 | 10,740 | 9,699 | 10,485 | 10,214 | 10,516 |
| Fishing | 1,342 | 1,451 | 1,426 | 1,408 | 1,249 | 1,398 | 1,361 | 1,431 |
| Mining and quarrying | 255 | 276 | 247 | 223 | 222 | 253 | 240 | 225 |
| Manufacturing | 3,165 | 3,185 | 3,140 | 3,147 | 3,079 | 3,322 | 3,181 | 3,133 |
| Electricity, gas, steam, and air conditioning supply | 94 | 86 | 100 | 98 | 83 | 100 | 77 | 80 |
| Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation act | 69 | 59 | 55 | 57 | 51 | 52 | 48 | 54 |
| Construction | 2,284 | 2,479 | 2,425 | 2,304 | 2,343 | 2,624 | 2,555 | 2,556 |
| Wholesale and retail, repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles & Personal Household Goods | 7,132 | 6,874 | 7,171 | 7,245 | 6,797 | 7,284 | 7,212 | 7,249 |
| Transportation and storage | 2,698 | 2,706 | 2,780 | 2,753 | 2,587 | 2,643 | 2,677 | 2,738 |
| Accommodation and food service activities | 1,568 | 1,626 | 1,552 | 1,681 | 1,541 | 1,611 | 1,661 | 1,811 |
| Information and communication | 361 | 350 | 328 | 339 | 360 | 342 | 370 | 345 |
| Financial and insurance activities | 435 | 426 | 441 | 491 | 491 | 493 | 471 | 510 |
| Real estate activities | 218 | 156 | 155 | 161 | 177 | 157 | 174 | 171 |
| Professional, scientific and technical activities | 175 | 197 | 201 | 202 | 211 | 195 | 217 | 215 |
| Administrative and support service activities | 956 | 980 | 1,057 | 1,069 | 1,042 | 1,066 | 1,112 | 1,077 |
| Public administration and defense; compulsory social security | 1,984 | 2,001 | 1,942 | 1,934 | 1,814 | 1,942 | 1,974 | 1,975 |
| Education | 1,214 | 1,168 | 1,272 | 1,249 | 1,213 | 1,208 | 1,288 | 1,267 |
| Human health and social work activities | 467 | 479 | 464 | 465 | 482 | 479 | 475 | 487 |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation | 413 | 364 | 299 | 313 | 354 | 383 | 325 | 338 |
| Other service activities | 2,327 | 2,064 | 2,206 | 2,158 | 2,049 | 2,140 | 2,232 | 2,188 |
| Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods and services-producing activities of households for own use | 581 | 490 | 529 | 496 | 575 | 481 | 575 | 467 |
| Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies | 2 | 8 | 3 | 3 | - | 6 | 13 | 2 |
| Male | 22,827 | 23,101 | 23,265 | 23,408 | 22,045 | 23,331 | 23,242 | 23,522 |
| Agriculture, hunting and forestry | 7,463 | 7,428 | 7,514 | 7,768 | 7,002 | 7,381 | 7,372 | 7,561 |
| Fishing | 1,215 | 1,325 | 1,297 | 1,277 | 1,095 | 1,261 | 1,216 | 1,296 |
| Mining and quarrying | 232 | 243 | 231 | 204 | 210 | 230 | 216 | 200 |
| Manufacturing | 1,745 | 1,747 | 1,749 | 1,735 | 1,743 | 1,816 | 1,765 | 1,707 |
| Electricity, gas, steam, and air conditioning supply | 81 | 74 | 86 | 78 | 71 | 88 | 62 | 68 |
| Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation act | 53 | 42 | 41 | 49 | 44 | 39 | 36 | 43 |
| Construction | 2,240 | 2,420 | 2,369 | 2,262 | 2,295 | 2,567 | 2,504 | 2,499 |
| Wholesale and retail, repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 2,796 | 2,748 | 2,871 | 2,934 | 2,729 | 2,895 | 2,915 | 2,907 |
| Transportation and storage | 2,602 | 2,612 | 2,680 | 2,655 | 2,503 | 2,559 | 2,572 | 2,645 |
| Accommodation and food service activities | 652 | 712 | 641 | 704 | 663 | 668 | 709 | 779 |
| Information and communication | 224 | 218 | 212 | 204 | 232 | 222 | 227 | 209 |
| Financial and insurance activities | 180 | 175 | 205 | 223 | 192 | 200 | 217 | 221 |
| Real estate activities | 90 | 67 | 69 | 79 | 85 | 61 | 81 | 80 |
| Professional, scientific and technical activities | 85 | 104 | 104 | 110 | 108 | 100 | 118 | 114 |
| Administrative and support service activities | 632 | 651 | 695 | 697 | 676 | 700 | 713 | 697 |
| Public administration and defense; compulsory social security | 1,116 | 1,158 | 1,148 | 1,108 | 1,052 | 1,147 | 1,130 | 1,105 |
| Education | 323 | 311 | 328 | 317 | 310 | 324 | 353 | 343 |
| Human health and social work activities | 143 | 168 | 139 | 147 | 150 | 163 | 159 | 156 |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation | 252 | 231 | 194 | 213 | 214 | 243 | 192 | 212 |
| Other service activities | 647 | 605 | 624 | 598 | 605 | 617 | 621 | 633 |
| Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods and services-producing activities of households for own use | 57 | 56 | 67 | 44 | 66 | 47 | 59 | 48 |
| Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies | 1 | 4 | 0 | 1 | - | 3 | 7 | 2 |
| Female | 15,113 | 14,718 | 14,910 | 15,129 | 14,374 | 15,333 | 15,210 | 15,315 |
| Agriculture, hunting and forestry | 2,737 | 2,965 | 2,867 | 2,972 | 2,697 | 3,103 | 2,842 | 2,956 |
| Fishing | 127 | 126 | 129 | 131 | 154 | 137 | 144 | 135 |
| Mining and quarrying | 23 | 33 | 16 | 20 | 12 | 23 | 24 | 26 |
| Manufacturing | 1,420 | 1,438 | 1,391 | 1,412 | 1,336 | 1,505 | 1,416 | 1,426 |
| Electricity, gas, steam, and air conditioning supply | 14 | 12 | 13 | 20 | 13 | 12 | 16 | 12 |
| Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation act | 15 | 16 | 15 | 8 | 7 | 13 | 12 | 11 |
| Construction | 44 | 59 | 55 | 42 | 48 | 57 | 51 | 57 |
| Wholesale and retail, repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 4,336 | 4,126 | 4,300 | 4,311 | 4,067 | 4,389 | 4,297 | 4,342 |
| Transportation and storage | 96 | 93 | 100 | 98 | 84 | 84 | 106 | 94 |
| Accommodation and food service activities | 915 | 914 | 911 | 977 | 879 | 943 | 952 | 1,032 |
| Information and communication | 137 | 133 | 116 | 135 | 128 | 119 | 142 | 136 |
| Financial and insurance activities | 255 | 251 | 236 | 268 | 298 | 293 | 254 | 289 |
| Real estate activities | 128 | 89 | 86 | 83 | 92 | 97 | 93 | 91 |
| Professional, scientific and technical activities | 90 | 93 | 98 | 92 | 103 | 95 | 98 | 102 |
| Administrative and support service activities | 324 | 329 | 362 | 372 | 365 | 366 | 400 | 380 |
| Public administration and defense; compulsory social security | 869 | 843 | 794 | 826 | 763 | 795 | 844 | 870 |
| Education | 890 | 857 | 943 | 932 | 903 | 884 | 935 | 924 |
| Human health and social work activities | 324 | 311 | 325 | 319 | 332 | 316 | 316 | 331 |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation | 161 | 133 | 106 | 99 | 140 | 140 | 134 | 126 |
| Other service activities | 1,680 | 1,459 | 1,582 | 1,560 | 1,443 | 1,522 | 1,611 | 1,556 |
| Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods and services-producing activities of households for own use | 525 | 434 | 462 | 452 | 509 | 434 | 516 | 419 |
| Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | - | 2 | 6 | - |

Note: 1. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

2. Region VIII was not covered in the January 2014 round of LFS, while, Province of Leyte was not covered in the April, July, and October rounds of LFS.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 11.5
EMPLOYED PERSONS BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP AND BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP
2004 to 2014
(In thousands)

| Major Industry/Occupation Group | 2004 | 2005 ^a | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|--|--------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Industry | 31,613 | 32,313 | 32,636 | 33,560 | 34,089 | 35,061 | 36,035 | 37,192 |
| Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry | 10,013 | 10,234 | 10,254 | 10,342 | 10,604 | 10,582 | 10,488 | 10,803 |
| Fishing | 1,368 | 1,394 | 1,428 | 1,444 | 1,426 | 1,461 | 1,468 | 1,465 |
| Mining and Quarrying | 118 | 123 | 139 | 149 | 158 | 166 | 199 | 211 |
| Manufacturing | 3,061 | 3,077 | 3,053 | 3,059 | 2,926 | 2,894 | 3,033 | 3,080 |
| Electricity, Gas and Water | 120 | 117 | 128 | 135 | 130 | 142 | 150 | 148 |
| Construction | 1,700 | 1,708 | 1,677 | 1,778 | 1,834 | 1,891 | 2,017 | 2,091 |
| Wholesale and Retail, Repair of Motor Vehicles, Motorcycles & Personal Household Goods | 5,872 | 6,147 | 6,202 | 6,354 | 6,446 | 6,736 | 7,034 | 7,400 |
| Hotel and Restaurants | 806 | 861 | 887 | 907 | 953 | 1,010 | 1,063 | 1,119 |
| Transport, Storage and Communication | 2,427 | 2,451 | 2,483 | 2,599 | 2,590 | 2,679 | 2,723 | 2,775 |
| Financial Intermediation | 328 | 341 | 344 | 359 | 368 | 369 | 400 | 434 |
| Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities | 690 | 734 | 783 | 885 | 953 | 1,064 | 1,146 | 1,257 |
| Public Administration & Defense, Compulsory Social Security | 1,491 | 1,481 | 1,485 | 1,551 | 1,676 | 1,749 | 1,847 | 1,873 |
| Education | 938 | 978 | 999 | 1,035 | 1,071 | 1,138 | 1,176 | 1,199 |
| Health & Social Work | 361 | 375 | 359 | 373 | 392 | 421 | 451 | 452 |
| Other Community, Social & Personal Service Activities | 835 | 775 | 801 | 849 | 833 | 877 | 914 | 934 |
| Private Household With Employed Persons | 1,487 | 1,517 | 1,612 | 1,740 | 1,729 | 1,880 | 1,926 | 1,950 |
| Extraterritorial Organizations & Bodies | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Occupation | 31,613 | 32,313 | 32,636 | 33,560 | 34,089 | 35,061 | 36,035 | 37,192 |
| Officials of Government and Special Interest-Organizations, Corporate Executives, Managers, Managing Proprietors and Supervisors | 3,775 | 3,784 | 3,811 | 3,958 | 4,327 | 4,722 | 4,979 | 5,217 |
| Professionals | 1,353 | 1,395 | 1,404 | 1,454 | 1,526 | 1,608 | 1,686 | 1,732 |
| Technicians and Associate Professionals | 883 | 858 | 880 | 908 | 876 | 932 | 954 | 985 |
| Clerks | 1,352 | 1,454 | 1,505 | 1,652 | 1,715 | 1,859 | 2,003 | 2,109 |
| Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Worl | 2,888 | 3,005 | 3,121 | 3,248 | 3,394 | 3,672 | 3,838 | 4,141 |
| Farmers, Forestry Workers and Fishermen | 5,921 | 6,161 | 6,127 | 6,069 | 6,000 | 5,851 | 5,747 | 5,715 |
| Traders and Related Workers | 2,866 | 2,887 | 2,803 | 2,811 | 2,730 | 2,662 | 2,792 | 2,769 |
| Plant Machine Operators and Assemblers | 2,429 | 2,446 | 2,495 | 2,573 | 2,354 | 2,219 | 2,259 | 2,245 |
| Laborers and UnskilledWorkers | 10,005 | 10,176 | 10,343 | 10,749 | 11,021 | 11,385 | 11,622 | 12,118 |
| Special Occupations | 143 | 146 | 148 | 138 | 147 | 150 | 156 | 161 |

^a NSCB Resolution No. 15 dated October 20, 2004 prescribes the adoption of the new definition of unemployment starting April 2005. Hence, for the annual figure for 2005, the average of three LFS rounds (April, July and October) was used.

Notes: 1. Data were revised based on NSCB Resolution No. 9, 6 July 2009 which prescribes the use of the average estimates of the four LFS rounds for the annual figures.

2. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 11.5 (continued)

| Major Industry/Occupation Group | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|
| Industry | 37,600 | 38,118 | 38,651 |
| Agriculture, hunting and forestry | 10,660 | 10,429 | 10,405 |
| Fishing | 1,432 | 1,407 | 1,396 |
| Mining and quarrying | 250 | 250 | 239 |
| Manufacturing | 3,112 | 3,159 | 3,212 |
| Electricity, gas, steam, and air conditioning supply | 89 | 94 | 86 |
| Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities | 59 | 60 | 51 |
| Construction | 2,232 | 2,373 | 2,578 |
| Wholesale and retail, repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 6,864 | 7,105 | 7,248 |
| Transportation and storage | 2,617 | 2,734 | 2,686 |
| Accommodation and food service activities | 1,571 | 1,607 | 1,694 |
| Information and communication | 338 | 344 | 352 |
| Financial and insurance activities | 437 | 448 | 491 |
| Real estate activities | 170 | 173 | 168 |
| Professional, scientific and technical activities | 189 | 194 | 209 |
| Administrative and support service activities | 937 | 1,016 | 1,085 |
| Public administration and defense; compulsory social security | 1,958 | 1,965 | 1,964 |
| Education | 1,200 | 1,226 | 1,254 |
| Human health and social work activities | 438 | 469 | 480 |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation | 328 | 347 | 349 |
| Other service activities | 2,149 | 2,189 | 2,187 |
| Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods and services-producing activities of households for own use | 566 | 524 | 508 |
| Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies | 2 | 4 | 7 |
| Occupation | 37,600 | 38,118 | 38,651 |
| Officials of Government and Special Interest-Organizations, | | | |
| Corporate Executives, Managers, Managing | | | |
| Proprietors and Supervisors | 5,608 | 6,173 | 6,166 |
| Professionals | 1,807 | 1,874 | 1,925 |
| Technicians and Associate Professionals | 1,030 | 996 | 990 |
| Clerks | 2,116 | 2,248 | 2,403 |
| Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers | 4,554 | 4,694 | 4,856 |
| Farmers, Forestry Workers and Fishermen | 5,297 | 4,994 | 5,218 |
| Traders and Related Workers | 2,511 | 2,600 | 2,626 |
| Plant Machine Operators and Assemblers | 2,014 | 2,027 | 2,001 |
| Laborers and Unskilled Workers | 12,547 | 12,403 | 12,348 |
| Special Occupations | 116 | 108 | 119 |

Notes: 1. Starting January 2012 Labor Force Survey (LFS), the codes for industry adopted the 2009 Philippine Standard Industrial Classification (PSIC). Prior to this, codes for industry used the 1994 PSIC.

2. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

3. For 2014, the annual figures used the average estimates of the three rounds of LFS, that is, April, July and October rounds.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 11.6
UNEMPLOYED PERSONS BY SEX AND BY AGE GROUP AND
HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED
2007 to 2014
(In thousands)

| Indicator | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|---------|-------|
| Total | 2,653 | 2,716 | 2,831 | 2,859 | 2,814 | 2,826 | 2,905 # | 2,728 |
| Male | 1,675 | 1,714 | 1,770 | 1,808 | 1,772 | 1,767 | 1,818 # | 1,728 |
| Female | 978 | 1,002 | 1,062 | 1,051 | 1,041 | 1,059 | 1,087 # | 1,000 |
| All Age Groups | 2,653 | 2,716 | 2,831 | 2,859 | 2,814 | 2,826 | 2,905 | 2,728 |
| 15 - 24 years | 1,335 | 1,389 | 1,437 | 1,460 | 1,417 | 1,412 | 1,409 | 1,351 |
| 25 - 34 years | 763 | 788 | 835 | 847 | 835 | 821 | 882 | 833 |
| 35 - 44 years | 279 | 264 | 270 | 266 | 275 | 287 | 307 | 269 |
| 45 - 54 years | 172 | 172 | 179 | 181 | 179 | 190 | 186 | 173 |
| 55 - 64 years | 85 | 85 | 91 | 87 | 87 | 96 | 100 | 84 |
| 65 years and over | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 21 | 20 | 18 |
| Age not reported | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 2,653 | 2,716 | 2,831 | 2,859 | 2,814 | 2,826 | 2,905 | 2,728 |
| No grade completed | 18 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 11 | 14 | 15 | 10 |
| Elementary | 401 | 380 | 377 | 374 | 354 | 373 | 379 | 322 |
| Undergraduate | 184 | 173 | 167 | 174 | 160 | 164 | 172 | 141 |
| Graduated | 217 | 207 | 210 | 201 | 194 | 209 | 207 | 181 |
| High School | 1,222 | 1,237 | 1,279 | 1,293 | 1,268 | 1,275 | 1,289 | 1,183 |
| Undergraduate | 355 | 338 | 344 | 363 | 323 | 334 | 335 | 292 |
| Graduated | 867 | 899 | 936 | 930 | 944 | 941 | 954 | 891 |
| Post Secondary | - | - | - | - | - | 233 | 231 | 224 |
| Undergraduate | - | - | - | - | - | 66 | 50 | 31 |
| Graduated | - | - | - | - | - | 167 | 181 | 193 |
| College | 1,013 | 1,085 | 1,162 | 1,178 | 1,181 ^a | 931 | 991 | 988 |
| Undergraduate | 534 | 574 | 619 | 621 | 613 | 378 | 401 | 375 |
| Graduated | 479 | 512 | 544 | 557 | 568 | 554 | 590 | 612 |
| Not reported | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

^a Includes post secondary

Notes: 1. Data were revised based on NSCB Resolution No. 9, 6 July 2009 which prescribes the use of the average estimates of the four LFS rounds for the annual figures.

2. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

3. For 2014, the annual figures used the average estimates of the three rounds of LFS, that is, April, July and October rounds.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 11.7
MINIMUM WAGE RATES BY SECTOR AND BY REGION, PHILIPPINES
As of 06 July 2015
(In pesos)

| Indicator/Sector | Minimum Wage Rates (Under W.O. No. NCR-19 Effective April 4, 2015) | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| National Capital Region (NCR) | | | | |
| Non-Agriculture | 481.00 | | | |
| Agriculture | 444.00 | | | |
| Plantation and Non-Plantation | 444.00 | | | |
| Private Hospitals | 444.00 | | | |
| With bed capacity of 100 or less | 444.00 | | | |
| Retail/Service | 444.00 | | | |
| Establishments employing 15 workers or less | 444.00 | | | |
| Manufacturing | 444.00 | | | |
| Establishments Regularly | 444.00 | | | |
| Employing less than 10 workers | 444.00 | | | |
| Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR) | Baguio City, Municipalities of Benguet, La Trinidad, Itogon, Sablan and Tuba (BLIST) | Other Areas in the Region | | |
| Minimum wage rates (Under W.O. No. RBCAR-17 Effective June 29, 2015) | | | | |
| Non-Agriculture | 285.00 | 265.00 | | |
| Agriculture | 270.00 | 255.00 | | |
| Retail/Service | 265.00 | | | |
| Establishments Employing more than 10 workers | 285.00 | 265.00 | | |
| Establishments Employing 10 workers or less | 270.00 | 255.00 | | |
| Region 1 - Ilocos Region | | | | |
| Minimum Wage Rates (Under W.O. No. RI1-16 Effective February 5, 2014) | | | | |
| Non-Agriculture | 253.00 | | | |
| Large | 253.00 | | | |
| Medium | 244.00 - 253.00 ^b | | | |
| Small | 233.00 | | | |
| Micro | 213.00 | | | |
| Agriculture | 233.00 | | | |
| Plantation | 233.00 | | | |
| Non-Plantation | 213.00 | | | |
| Commercial Fishing | 253.00 | | | |
| Region II - Cagayan Valley | Isabela | Cagayan | Nueva Vizcaya | Quirino and Batanes |
| Minimum Wage Rates (Under W.O. No. RBII-16 Effective January 5, 2014) | | | | |
| Non-Agriculture | 255.00 | 252.00 | 248.00 | 247.00 |
| Agriculture | 243.00 | 240.00 | 236.00 | 235.00 |
| Retail/Service | 239.00 | | | |
| Establishments employing more than 10 workers | 247.00 | 244.00 | 240.00 | 239.00 |
| Establishments employing not more than 10 workers | 229.00 ^a | 229.00 ^a | 229.00 ^a | 229.00 ^a |
| Region III - Central Luzon | Bulacan, Bataan, Nueva Ecija, Pampanga, Tarlac and Zambales | | | Aurora |
| Minimum Wage Rates (Under W.O. No. RBIII-18 Effective November 30, 2014) | | | | |
| Non-Agriculture | - | | | 298.00 |
| Establishments with total assets of P30M or more | 349.00 | | | - |
| Establishments with total assets of less than P30M | 342.00 | | | - |
| Agriculture | 319.00 | | | 283.00 |
| Plantation | 319.00 | | | 283.00 |
| Non-Plantation | 303.00 | | | 271.00 |
| Retail/Service | 338.00 | | | - |
| Establishments with 16 workers or more | 338.00 | | | - |
| Establishments with less than 16 workers | 324.00 | | | 228.00 |

Table 11.7 (continued)
MINIMUM WAGE RATES BY SECTOR AND BY REGION, PHILIPPINES
As of 06 July 2015
(In pesos)

| Indicator/Sector | | Sector | | |
|---|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|
| Region IV-A CALABARZON | Non - Agriculture | Agriculture | | Retail & Service Establishments Employing Not More Than 10 Workers |
| | | Plantation | Non - Plantation | |
| Minimum Wage Rates (Under W.O. No. RBIVA-16 Effective May 1, 2014) | | | | |
| Growth Corridor Area | | | | |
| Cavite - Bacoor, Imus Laguna - Biñan, Laguna Techno Park, San Pedro Rizal - Cainta, Taytay | 362.50 | 337.50 | 317.50 | 263.00 |
| Cavite - Carmona, Cavite City, Dasmariñas City, Gen. Trias, Rosario Laguna - Cabuyao, Calamba City, Los Baños, San Pablo City, Sta. Cruz, Sta. Rosa City Rizal - Antipolo City | 340.50 | 315.50 | 295.50 | 263.00 ^b |
| Batangas - Batangas City, Bauan, Lipa City, LIMA Technology Center, San Pascual, Sto. Tomas, Tanauan City Cavite - Gen. Mariano Alvarez, Kawit, Silang, Tagaytay City, Tanza, Trece Martirez, Quezon - Lucena City Rizal - Rodriguez, Tanay | 335.50 | 310.50 ^d | 290.50 | 263.00 ^b |
| Emerging Growth Area | | | | |
| Batangas - Balayan, Calaca, Calatagan, Lemery, Nasugbu, Mabini, Rosario, San Jose Quezon - Candelaria, Sariaya Rizal - Angono, Binangonan, San Mateo | 316.50 | 291.50 | 267.00 | 263.00 ^c |
| Batangas - San Juan Cavite - Indang, Naic, Noveleta, Ternate Laguna - Paete, Pakil Quezon - Tiaong Rizal - Pililia | 305.50 | 267.00 | 267.00 | 253.00 ^c |
| Batangas - Taysan Rizal - Teresa | 300.50 | 267.00 | 267.00 | 252.00 ^c |
| Resource Based Area | | | | |
| Batangas - Agoncillo, Alitagtag, Balete, Cuenca, Ibaan, Laurel, Lian, Lobo, Malvar, Mataas na Kahoy, Padre Garcia, San Luis, San Nicolas, Sta. Teresita, Taal, Talisay, Tindloy, Tuy Cavite - Alfonso, Amadeo, Gen. Aguinaldo, Magallanes, Maragondon, Mendez-Nunez Laguna - Alaminos, Bay, Calauan, Cavinti, Famy, Kalayaan, Liliw, Luisiana, Lumban, Mabitac, Magdalena, Majayjay, Nagcarlan, Pagsanjan, Pangil, Pila, Rizal, Siniloan, Victoria Rizal - Baras, Cardona, Jala-Jala, Morong | 296.50 | 267.00 | 267.00 | 248.00 ^b |
| Quezon - Agdangan, Alabat, Atimonan, Buenavista, Burdeos, Calauag, Catanauan, Dolores, Gen. Luna, Gen. Nakar, Guinayangan, Gumaca, Infanta, Jomalig, Lopez, Lucban, Macalelon, Mauban, Mulanay, Padre Burgos, Pagbilao, Panulukan, Patnanungan, Perez, Pitogo, Plaridel, Polilio, Quezon, Real, Sampaloc, San Andres, San Antonio, San Francisco, San Narciso, Tagkawayan, Tayabas, Unisan | 267.00 | 267.00 | 267.00 ^b | 241.00 ^b |

Table 11.7 (continued)
MINIMUM WAGE RATES BY SECTOR AND BY REGION, PHILIPPINES
As of 06 July 2015
(In pesos)

| Indicator/Sector | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|--|--------|
| Region IV-B MIMAROPA | Highly Urbanized City (Puerto Princesa) | Calapan City, Puerto Galera, El Nido and Coron | First Class Municipal of MIMAROPA | The Rest of the Region | |
| Minimum wage rates (Under W.O. No. RBIVB-07 Effective July 3, 2015) | | | | | |
| | Establishments employing more than 10 workers | 280.00 | 275.00 | 265.00 | 260.00 |
| | Establishments employing not more than 10 workers | 220.00 | 215.00 | 212.00 | 210.00 |
| | Agriculture | 230.00 | 230.00 | 220.00 | 220.00 |
| | Mining Companies | 280.00 | 280.00 | 280.00 | 280.00 |
| Region V - Bicol Region | Minimum Wage Rates (Under W.O. No. RBV-16 Effective January 10, 2014) | | | | |
| Non-Agriculture Establishments | | | | | |
| | Employing more than 15 workers | 260.00 | | | |
| | Employing not more than 10 workers | 236.00 | | | |
| Cottage/Handicraft | | | | | |
| | | 236.00 | | | |
| Agriculture | | | | | |
| | | 236.00 | | | |
| Region VI - Western Visayas | Minimum Wage Rates (Under W.O. No. RBVI-22 Effective May 2, 2015) | | | | |
| Non-Agriculture/Industrial/Commercial | | | | | |
| | Employing more than 10 workers | 298.50 | | | |
| | Employing 10 or less workers | 256.50 | | | |
| Agriculture | | | | | |
| | Plantation | 266.50 | | | |
| | Non-Plantation | 256.50 | | | |
| Region VII - Central Visayas | Class A | Class B | Class C | Class D | |
| | Cities of Carcar, Cebu, Danao, Lapu-Lapu, Mandaue Naga, Talisay, and the Municipalities of Compostela, Consolacion, Cordova, Liloan, Minglanilla, San Fernando or expanded Metro Cebu | Cities of Toledo, Bogo and rest of the Municipalities in Cebu Province except Bantayan and Camotes Islands | Cities and Municipalities in Bohol and Negros Oriental Provinces | Municipalities in Siquijor Province and municipalities in Bantayan and Camotes Islands | |
| Minimum wage rates (Under W.O. No. RBVII-18 Effective December 14, 2014) | | | | | |
| | Non-Agriculture | 340.00 | 320.00 | 310.00 | 295.00 |
| Agriculture | | | | | |
| | Non-sugar | 322.00 | 305.00 | 290.00 | 275.00 |
| | Sugar | 290.00 | 290.00 | 290.00 | 290.00 |
| | Sugar mills | 310.00 | 310.00 | 310.00 | 310.00 |
| Region VIII - Eastern Visayas | Minimum Wage Rates (Under W.O. No. RBVIII-18 Effective March 30, 2015) | | | | |
| Non-Agriculture | | | | | |
| | | 260.00 | | | |
| Agriculture (Non-Sugar) | | | | | |
| | | 241.00 | | | |
| Retail/Service | | | | | |
| | Employing 10 workers and below | 235.00 | | | |
| Cottage/Handicraft | | | | | |
| | | 238.00 | | | |
| Sugar industry | | | | | |
| | Mills | 262.00 | | | |
| | Farm ^e | 235.00 | | | |

Table 11.7 (continued)
MINIMUM WAGE RATES BY SECTOR AND BY REGION, PHILIPPINES
As of 06 July 2015
(In pesos)

| Indicator/Sector | | | | |
|--|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Region IX - Zamboanga Peninsula | Minimum Wage Rates (Under W.O. No. RBIX-18 Effective June 10, 2013) | | | |
| Non-Agriculture (Includes Private Hospital, Educational Institutions, Security Agencies, Janitorial and Retail/Service Establishment Employing more than 30 workers) | 280.00 | | | |
| Agriculture (Includes Rubber-based Plantation Enterprise) | | | | |
| Plantation agricultural enterprise | 255.00 | | | |
| Non-Plantation agricultural enterprise | 235.00 | | | |
| Retail/Service | | | | |
| Establishments Employing more than 30 workers | 260.00 | | | |
| Cottage/Handicraft | 235.00 | | | |
| Region X - Northern Mindanao | Wage Category I | Wage Category II | Wage Category III | Wage Category IV |
| Minimum wage rates (Under W.O. No. RBX-18 Effective July 3, 2015) | | | | |
| Non-Agriculture | 318.00 | 313.00 | 308.00 | 303.00 |
| Agriculture | 306.00 | 301.00 | 296.00 | 291.00 |
| Region XI - DAVAO REGION | Minimum Wage Rates (Under W.O. No. RBXI-18 Effective December 1, 2014) | | | |
| Non-Agriculture | 317.00 | | | |
| Agriculture | 307.00 | | | |
| Retail/Service | | | | |
| Establishments Employing more than 10 workers | 317.00 | | | |
| Establishments Employing not more than 10 workers | 286.00 | | | |
| Region XII - SOCCSKSARGEN | Minimum Wage Rates (under W.O. No. RBXII-18 Effective Aug. 1, 2014) ^f | | | |
| Non-Agriculture | 275.00 | | | |
| Agriculture | 257.00 ^g | | | |
| Retail and Service | 255.00 ^g | | | |
| CARAGA | Minimum Wage Rates (under W.O. No. RBXIII-13 Effective February 14, 2015) | | | |
| Non-Agriculture | 268.00 | | | |
| Agriculture | | | | |
| Plantation | 268.00 | | | |
| Non-Plantation | 258.00 ^h | | | |
| Retail and Service | | | | |
| Establishments Employing more than 10 workers | 258.00 ^h | | | |
| Establishments Employing not more than 10 workers | 268.00 | | | |
| Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM) | Minimum Wage Rates (under W.O. No. RBARMM-15 Effective February 1, 2014) | | | |
| Non-Agriculture | | | | |
| Manufacturing/Commercial/Academe | 250.00 | | | |
| Agriculture | | | | |
| Plantation/Non-Plantation | 250.00 | | | |

Note: Minimum Wage Rate refers to basic pay and cost of living allowance.

^a Depending on asset size.

^b Tranches of increase in minimum wage based on Wage Order No. IVA-16 effective May 1, 2015

^c Tranches of increase in minimum wage based on Wage Order No. IVA-15 effective May 15, 2015

^d Minimum wage rate applicable to the Sugar Industry-Agriculture Plantation and Non-Plantation.

^e Effective May 01, 2015, the sub-classifications of Non-Plantation for Sugar Industry was merged into one (1) called as Farm.

^f Grant of new P5.00 COLA per day effective January 1, 2015

^g Rate of the reclassified/simplified Agriculture Industry applies for both Plantation and Non-Plantation Industries, Likewise, rate for Retail/Service Establishments applies for those establishments employing not more than ten workers and those employing not more than ten workers

^h Effective May 1, 2015, a P5.00 increase will be added into the Cost of Living Allowance (COLA) for Agriculture-Non-Plantation and in Retail/Service Establishments employing 10 workers or less based on the second tranche of Wage Order No. XIII-13.

Wage Category I - Covers the cities of Cagayan de Oro and Iligan, and the Municipalities of Tagaloan, Villanueva and Jasaan.

Wage Category II - Covers the cities of Malaybalay, Valencia, Gingoog, El Salvador and Ozamiz, and the Municipalities of Maramag, Quezon and Manolo Fortich.

Wage Category III - Covers the cities of Oroquieta and Tangub, and the Municipalities of Lugait, Opo and Mambajao.
All establishments employing ten (10) workers or less.

Wage Category V - Covers all other areas not covered under the above categories.

Source : National Wages and Productivity Commission.

Table 11.8
AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE RATES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES OF TIME-RATE WORKERS
ON FULL-TIME BASIS IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS
PHILIPPINES
July 2014
(In pesos)

| Industry/Occupation | Average Monthly Wage Rates |
|---|----------------------------|
| Average of Selected Occupations | 14,116 ^a |
| Crop and Animal Production, Hunting and Related Service Activities; Forestry and Logging | |
| Field Crop Farm Workers | 7,949 |
| Forestry Workers | 6,290 |
| Loggers | 9,153 |
| Farm/Plantation Supervisors | 14,636 |
| Forest Supervisors | 10,849 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 12,064 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 9,666 |
| Fishing and Aquaculture | |
| Aqua-Farm Cultivators | 7,088 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 11,169 |
| Inland and Coastal Waters Fishermen | 11,458 |
| Deep-Sea Fishermen | 10,908 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 6,599 |
| Mining of Coal and Lignite; Extraction of Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas; and Other Mining and Quarrying | |
| Production Supervisors and General Foremen | 24,776 |
| Geologists | 71,849 |
| Mining Engineers | 31,785 |
| Mining Engineering Technicians | 12,302 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 14,165 |
| Miners and Quarry Workers | 8,045 |
| Mining Plant Operators | 9,740 |
| Stone Processing Plant Operators | 9,538 |
| Well Drillers and Borers and Related Workers | 8,773 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 7,841 |
| Mining of Metal Ores | |
| Production Supervisors and General Foremen | 22,249 |
| Geologists | 46,823 |
| Mining Engineers and Metallurgists | 41,808 |
| Mining and Metallurgical Engineering Technicians | 22,668 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 14,540 |
| Miners and Quarry Workers | 16,146 |
| Shotfirers and Blasters | 8,076 |
| Mining Plant Operators | 13,862 |
| Mineral Ore Processing Plant Operators | 11,591 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 7,967 |
| Manufacture of Food Products and Beverages | |
| Food Processing and Related Trades Workers | 10,174 |
| Food and Related Products Machine Operators | 14,589 |
| Production Supervisors and General Foremen | 26,115 |
| Food Technologists | 22,960 |
| Chemical Engineering Technicians | 13,192 |
| Quality Inspectors | 17,548 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 14,360 |
| Production Clerks | 12,432 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 8,611 |

^a The data refers to the average monthly wage rate across the selected occupations in the selected industries.

Table 11.8 (continued)
AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE RATES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES OF TIME-RATE WORKERS
ON FULL-TIME BASIS IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS
PHILIPPINES
July 2014
(In pesos)

| | Industry/Occupation | Average Monthly Wage Rates |
|---|--|----------------------------|
| Manufacture of Textiles | Production Supervisors and General Foremen | 15,104 |
| | Quality Inspectors | 10,564 |
| | Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 13,892 |
| | Fiber Preparers | 11,722 |
| | Weavers, Knitters and Related Workers | 11,648 |
| | Fiber Preparing, Spinning and Winding Machine Operators | 10,990 |
| | Weaving and Knitting Machine Operators | 11,777 |
| | Bleaching, Dyeing and Cleaning Machine Operators | 11,805 |
| | Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 11,645 |
| Manufacture of Wearing Apparel | Production Supervisors and General Foremen | 140,181 |
| | Quality Inspectors | 9,954 |
| | Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 21,311 |
| | Production Clerks | 9,355 |
| | Tailors, Dressmakers and Hatters | 7,818 |
| | Textile, Leather and Related Pattern Makers and Cutters | 10,764 |
| | Sewers, Embroiderers and Related Workers | 9,549 |
| | Sewing Machine Operators | 9,359 |
| | Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 8,737 |
| Manufacture of Leather and Related Products | Production Supervisors and General Foremen | 13,178 |
| | Quality Inspectors | 10,382 |
| | Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 12,304 |
| | Production Clerks | 9,447 |
| | Tanners | 13,115 |
| | Shoemakers and Related Workers | 9,720 |
| | Leather Preparing Machine Operators | 10,966 |
| | Shoemaking and Related Machine Operators | 9,370 |
| | Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 7,924 |
| Manufacture of Products of Wood, Cork, Straw and Plaiting Materials | Production Supervisors and General Foremen | 13,197 |
| | Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 9,510 |
| | Production Clerks | 9,860 |
| | Wood Treaters | 8,467 |
| | Woodworking-Machine Setters and Setter-Operators | 9,534 |
| | Wood Processing Plant Operators | 8,074 |
| | Wood Products Machine Operators | 8,949 |
| | Wood and Related Products Assemblers | 9,276 |
| | Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 6,118 |
| Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products | Production Supervisors and General Foremen | 19,153 |
| | Mechanical Engineers | 19,643 |
| | Mechanical Engineering Technicians | 15,686 |
| | Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 13,405 |
| | Production Clerks | 13,223 |
| | Paper Pulp Plant Operators | 11,433 |
| | Papermaking Plant Operators | 12,423 |
| | Paperboard and Related Products Assemblers | 11,332 |
| | Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 10,354 |

Table 11.8 (continued)
AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE RATES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES OF TIME-RATE WORKERS
ON FULL-TIME BASIS IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS
PHILIPPINES
July 2014
(In pesos)

| Industry/Occupation | Average Monthly Wage Rates |
|---|-------------------------------|
| Printing and Reproduction of Recorded Media | |
| Production Supervisors and General Foremen | 18,400 |
| Mechanical Engineers | 23,968 |
| Journalists and Other Writers | 16,831 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 13,547 |
| Proofreaders and Copymarkers | 13,324 |
| Compositors, Typesetters and Related Workers | 12,884 |
| Stereotypers and Electrotypers | 11,481 |
| Printing Engravers and Etchers | 12,488 |
| Bookbinders and Related Workers | 13,012 |
| Pressman Letterpress and Related Workers | 14,042 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 11,141 |
| Manufacture of Coke and Refined Petroleum Products | |
| Production Supervisors and General Foremen | 47,521 |
| Chemical Engineers | 29,847 |
| Chemical Engineering Technicians | 23,949 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 20,938 |
| Production Clerks | 41,543 |
| Industrial Machinery Mechanics and Fitters | 76,550 |
| Crushing, Grinding and Chemical-Mixing Machinery Operators | 49,646 |
| Chemical-Filtering and Separating Equipment Operators | 13,000 |
| Petroleum Refining Plant Operators | 24,400 |
| Coke Production Plant Operators | 14,000 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 8,764 |
| Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products | |
| Production Supervisors and General Foremen | 27,561 |
| Chemical Engineers | 21,487 |
| Chemical Engineering Technicians | 18,881 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 15,405 |
| Crushing, Grinding and Chemical-Mixing Machinery Operators | 12,835 |
| Chemical Heat-Treating Plant Operators | 14,084 |
| Chemical Filtering and Separating Equipment Operators | 12,280 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 10,569 |
| Manufacture of Basic Pharmaceutical Products and Pharmaceutical Preparation | |
| Production Supervisors and General Foremen | 24,184 |
| Pharmaceutical Chemists | 22,505 |
| Chemical Engineers | 17,516 |
| Chemical Engineering Technicians | 26,327 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 19,845 |
| Pharmaceutical and Toiletry Products Machine Operators | 14,752 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 10,589 |
| Manufacture of Rubber Products | |
| Production Supervisors and General Foremen | 19,077 |
| Mechanical Engineers | 18,832 |
| Chemical Engineers | 19,242 |
| Chemical Engineering Technicians | 17,331 |
| Quality Inspectors | 12,499 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 14,017 |
| Production Clerks | 10,670 |
| Rubber Products Machine Operators | 11,372 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 8,771 |

Table 11.8 (continued)
AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE RATES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES OF TIME-RATE WORKERS
ON FULL-TIME BASIS IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS
PHILIPPINES
July 2014
(In pesos)

| Industry/Occupation | Average Monthly Wage Rates |
|---|----------------------------|
| Manufacture of Plastic Products | |
| Production Supervisors and General Foremen | 16,635 |
| Mechanical Engineers | 17,386 |
| Chemical Engineers | 19,262 |
| Chemical Engineering Technicians | 12,580 |
| Quality Inspectors | 11,393 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 13,711 |
| Production Clerks | 12,435 |
| Rubber Products Machine Operators | 9,889 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 10,052 |
| Manufacture of Other Non-Metallic Mineral Products | |
| Potters, Glass-Makers and Related Trades Workers | 8,813 |
| Glass, Ceramics and Related Plant Operatos | 14,797 |
| Production Supervisors and General Foremen | 23,364 |
| Mechanical Engineers | 23,493 |
| Quality Inspectors | 18,110 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 15,494 |
| Production Clerks | 11,142 |
| Cement and Other Mineral Products Machine Operators | 13,278 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 9,869 |
| Manufacture of Basic Metals | |
| Production Supervisors and General Foremen | 20,129 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 14,920 |
| Metal Molders and Core Makers | 11,529 |
| Sheet-Metal Workers | 15,221 |
| Ore and Metal Furnace Operators | 22,893 |
| Metal Melters, Casters and Rolling-Mill Operators | 13,624 |
| Metal Heat Treating Plant Operators | 17,371 |
| Metal Drawers and Extruders | 16,748 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 10,415 |
| Manufacture of Fabricated Metal Products except Machinery and Equipment | |
| Production Supervisors and General Foremen | 18,271 |
| Quality Inspectors | 13,086 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 14,698 |
| Welders and Flamecutters | 8,468 |
| Structural Metal Preparers | 10,575 |
| Blacksmiths, Hammersmiths and Forging Press Operators | 16,301 |
| Machine-Tool Setters and Setters-Operators | 9,824 |
| Machine Tool Operators | 19,635 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 10,837 |
| Manufacture of Computer, Electronic and Optical Products | |
| Production Supervisors and General Foremen | 22,733 |
| Electronicsand Telecommunications Engineers | 28,665 |
| Electronicsand Telecommunications Engineering Technicians | 16,686 |
| Quality Inspectors | 12,669 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 8,819 |
| Production Clerks | 13,543 |
| Electronics Filters | 8,825 |
| Electronic Equipment Assemblers | 10,445 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 14,097 |
| Manufacture of Electrical Equipment | |
| Production Supervisors and General Foremen | 20,964 |
| Electrical Engineers | 17,924 |
| Electrical Engineering Technicians | 12,538 |
| Quality Inspectors | 12,795 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 15,668 |
| Production Clerks | 11,441 |
| Electrical Mechanics and Fitters | 14,236 |
| Electrical Equipment Assemblers | 9,605 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 9,619 |

Table 11.8 (continued)
AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE RATES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES OF TIME-RATE WORKERS
ON FULL-TIME BASIS IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS
PHILIPPINES
July 2014
(In pesos)

| Industry/Occupation | Average Monthly Wage Rates |
|--|----------------------------|
| Manufacture of Machinery and Equipment, n.e.c. | |
| Production Supervisors and General Foremen | 19,451 |
| Mechanical Engineers | 23,163 |
| Quality Inspectors | 10,596 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 14,065 |
| Production Clerks | 13,066 |
| Welders and Flamecutters | 9,930 |
| Tool Makers and Related Workers | 10,417 |
| Agricultural or industrial Machinery Mechanics and Filters | 11,346 |
| Mechanical Machinery Assemblers | 9,842 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 10,946 |
| Manufacture of Motor Vehicles, Trailers and Semi-Trailers | |
| Production Supervisors and General Foremen | 34,248 |
| Mechanical Engineers | 20,187 |
| Mechanical Engineering Technicians | 19,334 |
| Quality Inspectors | 15,599 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 14,386 |
| Sheet-Metal Workers | 17,142 |
| Motor Vehicle Mechanics and Related Trades Workers | 21,978 |
| Mechanical Machinery Assemblers | 11,800 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 9,561 |
| Building of Ships and Boats | |
| Production Supervisors and General Foremen | 24,744 |
| Marine Engineers | 22,658 |
| Quality Inspectors | 13,730 |
| Decorators and Commercial Designers | 13,385 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 9,228 |
| Production Clerks | 17,162 |
| Cabinet/Furniture Makers and Related Workers | 9,579 |
| Rattan, Bamboo and Other Wicker Furniture Workers | 9,085 |
| Upholsterers and Related Workers | 11,894 |
| Wood Products Machine Operators | 12,357 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 12,072 |
| Manufacture of Furniture | |
| Production Supervisors and General Foremen | 17,886 |
| Quality Inspectors | 10,947 |
| Decorators and Commercial Designers | 10,213 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 12,141 |
| Production Clerks | 10,356 |
| Cabinet/Furniture Makers and Related Workers | 9,802 |
| Rattan, Bamboo and Other Wicker Furniture Workers | 20,822 |
| Upholsterers and Related Workers | 9,677 |
| Wood Products Machine Operators | 9,555 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 9,098 |
| Electricity, Gas, Steam and Air Conditioning Supply | |
| Production Supervisors and General Foremen | 40,952 |
| Electrical Engineers | 36,541 |
| Electrical Engineering Technicians | 26,462 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 22,857 |
| Debt Collectors and Related Workers | 19,066 |
| Customer Service Representatives/ Associates (in call centers) | 22,505 |
| Electrical Mechanics and Fitters | 24,762 |
| Lineman, Line Installers and Cable Splicers | 20,190 |
| Power-Production Plant Operators | 30,846 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 17,053 |

Table 11.8 (continued)
AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE RATES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES OF TIME-RATE WORKERS
ON FULL-TIME BASIS IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS
PHILIPPINES
July 2014
(In pesos)

| | Industry/Occupation | Average Monthly Wage Rates |
|---|--|-------------------------------|
| Water Collection, Treatment and Supply | | |
| | Production Supervisors and General Foremen | 33,622 |
| | Civil Engineers | 31,888 |
| | Civil Engineering Technicians | 16,751 |
| | Quality Inspectors | 23,253 |
| | Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 19,168 |
| | Debt Collectors and Related Workers | 21,852 |
| | Customer Service Representatives/ Associates (in call centers) | 17,661 |
| | Plumbers, Pipe Fitters and Other Related Operators | 14,648 |
| | Water-Treatment and Related Plant Operators | 14,269 |
| | Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 10,752 |
| Construction | | |
| | Production Supervisors and General Foremen | 16,011 |
| | Civil Engineers | 20,231 |
| | Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 15,143 |
| | Masons and Related Concrete Finishers | 9,764 |
| | Carpenters and Joiners | 11,116 |
| | Insulation Workers | 11,641 |
| | Plumbers, Pipe Fitters and Other Related Operators | 11,420 |
| | Structural Metal Preparers, Erectors and Related Workers | 10,999 |
| | Heavy Equipment Mechanincs | 12,507 |
| | Building and Related Electricians | 12,583 |
| | Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 10,285 |
| Wholesale and Retail Trade and Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles | | |
| | Sales Supervisors | 15,643 |
| | Accountants and Auditors | 15,633 |
| | Technical and Commercial Sales Representatives | 11,092 |
| | Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 11,912 |
| | Stock Clerks | 11,053 |
| | Cashiers | 11,047 |
| | Shop Salespersons and Demonstrators | 11,277 |
| | Motor Vehicle Mechanics and Related Trades Workers | 11,170 |
| | Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 9,881 |
| Wholesale Trade except of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles | | |
| | Sales Supervisors | 21,284 |
| | Accountants and Auditors | 26,291 |
| | Technical and Commercial Sales Representatives | 16,502 |
| | Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 13,203 |
| | Stock Clerks | 12,456 |
| | Cashiers | 11,689 |
| | Telemarketers | 13,313 |
| | Shop Salespersons and Demonstrators | 11,836 |
| | Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 9,169 |
| Retail Trade except of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles | | |
| | Sales Supervisors | 13,887 |
| | Accountants and Auditors | 17,689 |
| | Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 10,256 |
| | Stock Clerks | 9,986 |
| | Cashiers | 10,010 |
| | Telemarketers | 11,976 |
| | Shop Salespersons and Demonstrators | 9,465 |
| | Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 8,770 |
| Land Transport and Transport via Pipelines except | | |
| | Transport via Buses | |
| | Road Transport Service Supervisors | 15,572 |
| | Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 11,746 |
| | Transport Clerks (Dispatchers) | 13,133 |
| | Motor Vehicle Mechanics and Related Trades Workers | 11,530 |
| | Heavy Truck and Lorry Drivers | 14,205 |
| | Freight Handlers | 7,620 |
| | Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 9,607 |

Table 11.8 (continued)
AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE RATES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES OF TIME-RATE WORKERS
ON FULL-TIME BASIS IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS
PHILIPPINES
July 2014
(In pesos)

| | Industry/Occupation | Average Monthly Wage Rates |
|---|--|-------------------------------|
| Transport via Buses | Road Transport Service Supervisors | 14,940 |
| | Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 11,811 |
| | Transport Clerks (Dispatchers) | 11,395 |
| | Ticket Clerks | 10,581 |
| | Bus Conductors | 9,210 |
| | Bus Inspectors | 11,354 |
| | Motor Vehicle Mechanics and Related Trades Workers | 11,341 |
| | Bus Drivers | 9,319 |
| | Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 8,524 |
| Water Transport | Maritime Transport Service Supervisors | 44,298 |
| | Ship's Engineers | 32,880 |
| | Ships' Deck Officers and Pilots | 26,630 |
| | Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 14,222 |
| | Transport Clerks | 17,781 |
| | Ticket Clerks | 9,662 |
| | Travel Attendants and Travel Stewards | 15,357 |
| | Marine Crafts Mechanics | 16,663 |
| | Ships' Deck Crews and Related Workers | 13,268 |
| | Freight Handlers | 11,260 |
| | Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 8,284 |
| Air Transport | Air Transport Service Supervisors | 19,223 |
| | Aircraft Pilots, Navigators and Flight Engineers | 156,823 |
| | Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 20,312 |
| | Transport Clerks | 39,325 |
| | Ticket Clerks | 21,489 |
| | Travel Attendants and Travel Stewards | 39,025 |
| | Aircraft Engine Mechanics and Fitters | 46,642 |
| | Freight Handlers | 28,679 |
| | Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 33,301 |
| Warehousing and Support Activities for Transportation | Clearing and Forwarding Agents | 12,943 |
| | Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 14,080 |
| | Heavy Truck and Lorry Drivers | 10,854 |
| | Freight Handlers | 10,767 |
| | Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 9,910 |
| Accommodation and Food Service Activities | Accountants and Auditors | 20,308 |
| | Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 12,713 |
| | Receptionists and Information Clerks | 11,880 |
| | Service Crew | 10,098 |
| | Housekeepers and Related Workers | 9,435 |
| | Cooks | 10,924 |
| | Waiters, Waitresses and Bartenders | 10,092 |
| | Helpers and Cleaners | 9,937 |
| | Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 8,093 |
| Publishing Activities | Production Supervisors and General Foremen | 22,916 |
| | Mechanical Engineers | 22,513 |
| | Journalists and Other Writers | 21,987 |
| | Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 15,348 |
| | Proofreaders and Copymarkers | 15,201 |
| | Compositors, Typesetters and Related Workers | 10,396 |
| | Stereotypers and Electrotypers | 12,561 |
| | Printing Engravers and Etchers | 21,375 |

Table 11.8 (continued)
AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE RATES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES OF TIME-RATE WORKERS
ON FULL-TIME BASIS IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS
PHILIPPINES
July 2014
(In pesos)

| Industry/Occupation | Average Monthly Wage Rates |
|--|----------------------------|
| Bookbinders and Related Workers | 14,863 |
| Pressman Letterpress and Related Workers | 15,931 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 11,829 |
| Animated Films and Cartoons Production | |
| Multi-Media Artists and Animators | ^c |
| Art Directors | 76,612 |
| Film and Video Editors | 18,077 |
| Graphic Designers | 99,658 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 18,064 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | ^c |
| Telecommunications | |
| Communications Service Supervisors | 48,270 |
| Electronics and Telecommunications Engineers | 38,758 |
| Electronics and Telecommunications Engineering Technicians | 20,874 |
| Telefax/Teleprinters/Telex Clerks | 17,749 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 16,771 |
| Telephone Switchboard Operators | 10,178 |
| Customer Service Representatives/ Associates (in call centers) | 23,021 |
| Telecommunication Equipment Installers and Repairers | 19,875 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 9,578 |
| Computer Programming, Consultancy and Related Activities; Information Service Activities | |
| Systems Analysts and Designers | 35,137 |
| Computer Programmers | 32,519 |
| Electronics and Telecommunications Engineers | 34,398 |
| Computer Engineers | 40,856 |
| Electronics and Telecommunications Engineering Technicians | 22,739 |
| Computer Assistants | 34,000 |
| Computer Equipment Operators | 13,251 |
| Data Entry Operators | 12,018 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 19,513 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 11,582 |
| Financial Service Activities except Insurance, Pension Funding and Central Banking | |
| Statisticians | 16,919 |
| Accountants and Auditors | 18,512 |
| Economists | 19,208 |
| Securities and Finance Dealers and Brokers | 23,848 |
| Bookkeepers | 16,062 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 13,185 |
| Statistical and Finance Clerks | 12,870 |
| Tellers | 14,916 |
| Debt Collectors and Related Workers | 10,514 |
| Customer Service Representatives/ Associates (in call centers) | 15,737 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 8,974 |

Table 11.8 (continued)
AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE RATES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES OF TIME-RATE WORKERS
ON FULL-TIME BASIS IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS
PHILIPPINES
July 2014
(In pesos)

| Industry/Occupation | Average Monthly Wage Rates |
|--|----------------------------|
| Insurance, Reinsurance and Pension Funding except Compulsory Social Security | |
| Actuaries | 47,519 |
| Statisticians | 56,759 |
| Computer Programmers | 32,279 |
| Accountants and Auditors | 41,758 |
| Insurance Representatives | 22,501 |
| Appraisers and Valuers | 24,720 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 19,410 |
| Statistical and Finance Clerks | 22,932 |
| Debt Collectors and Related Workers | 20,681 |
| Customer Service Representatives/ Associates (in call centers) | 18,159 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | ^c |
| Accounting, Bookkeeping and Auditing Activities; Tax Consultancy | |
| Accountants and Auditors | 18,723 |
| Bookkeepers | 11,642 |
| Data Entry Operators | 11,235 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 18,724 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 18,102 |
| Architectural and Engineering Activities and Related Technical Consultancy | |
| Geologists | 101,471 |
| Architects | 25,453 |
| Civil Engineers | 29,353 |
| Electrical Engineers | 33,336 |
| Geodetic Engineers | 30,990 |
| Civil Engineering Technicians | 14,820 |
| Electrical Engineering Technicians | 13,409 |
| Draftsmen | 20,304 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 17,935 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 9,620 |
| Travel Agency, Tour Operator, Reservation Service and Related Activities | |
| Travel Consultants and Organizers | 21,518 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 15,593 |
| Travel Agency Clerks and Related Workers | 15,920 |
| Travel Guides | 18,519 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 11,090 |
| Call Center Activities (Voice) | |
| Computer Programmers | 24,464 |
| Computer Engineers | 45,672 |
| Computer Assistants | 18,262 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 18,030 |
| Customer Service Representatives/ Associates | 17,972 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 12,085 |
| Medical Transcription Activities | |
| Computer Programmers | 20,833 |
| Computer Engineers | 38,208 |
| Computer Assistants | 15,204 |
| Medical Transcriptionists | 13,777 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 14,753 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 11,234 |

Table 11.8 (continued)
AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE RATES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES OF TIME-RATE WORKERS
ON FULL-TIME BASIS IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS
PHILIPPINES
July 2014
(In pesos)

| Industry/Occupation | Average Monthly Wage Rates |
|---|----------------------------|
| Education except Public Education | |
| College, University and Higher Education Teaching Professionals | 24,284 |
| Technical and Vocational Instructors/Trainers | 13,578 |
| General Secondary Education Teaching Professionals | 14,276 |
| Science and Mathematics Teaching Professionals | 17,123 |
| Vocational Education Teaching Professionals | 20,281 |
| General Elementary Education Teaching Professionals | 14,041 |
| Science and Mathematics Elementary Education Teaching Professionals | 15,237 |
| Pre-Elementary Education Teaching Professionals | 12,253 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 13,348 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 8,695 |
| Human Health Activities except Public Health Activities | |
| Medical Doctors | 27,572 |
| Dentists | 18,712 |
| Nutritionists-Dietitians | 12,046 |
| Medical Technologists | 13,425 |
| Physiotherapists | 12,862 |
| Professional Nurses | 11,269 |
| Professional Midwives | 10,560 |
| Medical Equipment Operators | 11,680 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 11,250 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 9,166 |

- Notes: 1. Non-agricultural establishments employing 20 and over. Wage rates refer to the sum of the basic pay and regular/guaranteed cash allowances.
2. Basic pay refers to pay for nominal/regular working time before deductions for employees' social security contributions and withholding taxes. It excludes overtime, night shift differential and other premium pay; commissions, tips and share of employees in service charge; and payment in kind.
3. Allowances refer to regular/guaranteed cash payments. These include living allowance but exclude reimbursements for travel, entertainment, meals and other expenses, etc. incurred in conducting the business of the employer, cost of uniform/working clothes; bonuses and gratuities; family allowances.

^a The data refers to the average monthly wage rate across the selected occupations in the selected industries.

^b No report.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 11.9
NUMBER OF WORKERS WITH CONTRACTS PROCESSED BY TYPE
1996 to 2014

| Year | Total | Land-based | Sea-based |
|------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| 1996 | 667,669 | 475,337 | 192,332 |
| 1997 | 755,350 | 552,440 | 202,910 |
| 1998 | 740,157 | 535,171 | 204,986 |
| 1999 | 791,989 | 586,200 | 205,789 |
| 2000 | 733,995 | 524,413 | 209,582 |
| 2001 | 692,081 | 469,313 | 222,768 |
| 2002 | 817,734 | 595,159 | 222,575 |
| 2003 | 855,993 | 568,649 | 287,344 |
| 2004 | 867,009 | 638,181 | 228,828 |
| 2005 | 1,204,862 | 898,565 | 306,297 |
| 2006 | 1,232,390 | 877,061 | 355,329 |
| 2007 | 1,306,327 | 916,720 | 389,607 |
| 2008 | 1,464,295 | 1,005,538 | 458,757 |
| 2009 | 1,479,070 | 1,043,555 | 435,515 |
| 2010 | 1,644,439 | 1,205,734 | 438,705 |
| 2011 | 1,850,463 | 1,384,094 | 466,369 |
| 2012 | 2,083,223 | 1,629,867 | 453,356 |
| 2013 | 2,241,854 | 1,773,939 | 467,915 |
| 2014 | 2,391,152 | 1,873,180 | 517,972 |

Source: Philippine Overseas Employment Administration.

Table 11.10
DEPLOYED OVERSEAS FILIPINO WORKERS BY TYPE
1996 to 2014

| Year | Total | Land-based | Sea-based |
|------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| 1996 | 660,122 | 484,653 | 175,469 |
| 1997 | 747,696 | 559,227 | 188,469 |
| 1998 | 831,643 | 638,343 | 193,300 |
| 1999 | 837,020 | 640,331 | 196,689 |
| 2000 | 841,628 | 643,304 | 198,324 |
| 2001 | 867,599 | 662,648 | 204,951 |
| 2002 | 891,908 | 682,315 | 209,593 |
| 2003 | 867,969 | 651,938 | 216,031 |
| 2004 | 933,588 | 704,586 | 229,002 |
| 2005 | 988,615 | 740,632 | 247,983 |
| 2006 | 1,062,567 | 788,070 | 274,497 |
| 2007 | 1,077,623 | 811,070 | 266,553 |
| 2008 | 1,236,013 | 974,399 | 261,614 |
| 2009 | 1,422,586 | 1,092,162 | 330,424 |
| 2010 | 1,470,826 | 1,123,676 | 347,150 |
| 2011 | 1,687,831 | 1,318,727 | 369,104 |
| 2012 | 1,802,031 | 1,435,166 | 366,865 |
| 2013 | 1,836,345 | 1,469,179 | 367,166 |
| 2014 | 1,832,668 | 1,430,842 | 401,826 |

Source: Philippine Overseas Employment Administration.

**Table 11.11
DEPLOYED LAND-BASED OVERSEAS FILIPINO WORKERS BY MAJOR WORLD GROUPING:
1996 to 2014**

| Year | Total ^a | Africa | Asia | Europe | Middle East | Oceania | Americas | Trust Territories | Unspecified |
|------|--------------------|--------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|----------|-------------------|-------------|
| 1996 | 484,653 | 2,494 | 174,308 | 11,409 | 221,224 | 1,577 | 8,378 | 4,869 | - |
| 1997 | 559,227 | 3,517 | 235,129 | 12,626 | 221,047 | 1,970 | 7,058 | 5,280 | 4 |
| 1998 | 638,343 | 5,538 | 307,261 | 26,422 | 279,767 | 2,524 | 9,152 | 7,677 | 2 |
| 1999 | 640,331 | 4,936 | 299,521 | 30,707 | 287,076 | 2,424 | 9,045 | 6,622 | - |
| 2000 | 643,304 | 4,298 | 292,067 | 39,296 | 283,291 | 2,386 | 7,624 | 7,421 | 6,921 |
| 2001 | 662,648 | 4,943 | 285,051 | 43,019 | 297,533 | 2,061 | 10,679 | 6,823 | 11,530 |
| 2002 | 682,315 | 6,919 | 288,481 | 45,363 | 306,939 | 1,917 | 11,532 | 6,075 | 10,882 |
| 2003 | 651,938 | 8,750 | 255,287 | 37,981 | 285,564 | 1,698 | 11,049 | 5,023 | 46,279 |
| 2004 | 704,586 | 8,485 | 266,609 | 55,116 | 352,314 | 3,023 | 11,692 | 7,177 | 1 |
| 2005 | 740,360 | 9,103 | 259,209 | 52,146 | 394,419 | 2,866 | 14,886 | 7,596 | 135 |
| 2006 | 788,070 | 9,450 | 222,940 | 59,313 | 462,545 | 5,126 | 21,976 | 6,481 | 239 |
| 2007 | 811,070 | 13,126 | 218,983 | 45,613 | 487,878 | 10,691 | 28,019 | 6,674 | 86 |
| 2008 | 974,399 | 16,434 | 219,598 | 51,795 | 631,828 | 15,030 | 31,916 | 5,461 | 2,337 |
| 2009 | 1,092,162 | 18,967 | 260,995 | 47,409 | 669,042 | 13,297 | 31,146 | 5,134 | 46,172 |
| 2010 | 1,123,676 | 25,207 | 280,808 | 48,185 | 684,060 | 12,341 | 25,696 | 3,107 | 44,272 |
| 2011 | 1,318,727 | 28,531 | 415,224 | 57,880 | 764,586 | 19,492 | 27,679 | 4,236 | 1,099 |
| 2012 | 1,435,166 | 25,194 | 476,021 | 47,070 | 825,402 | 27,391 | 29,553 | 3,682 | 853 |
| 2013 | 1,469,179 | 26,294 | 476,422 | 38,204 | 863,152 | 31,237 | 29,191 | 4,317 | 362 |
| 2014 | 1,430,842 | 22,240 | 27,615 | 420,106 | 29,950 | 885,541 | 21,311 | 3,867 | 20,212 |

^a Based on the report of POEA's Labor Assistance Center on the actual departure of OFWs at the international airports, NAIA Cabin Crews and POEA Regional Extension Units.

Source: Philippine Overseas Employment Administration

Figure 11.4 PROCESSED AND DEPLOYED OVERSEAS FILIPINO WORKERS:

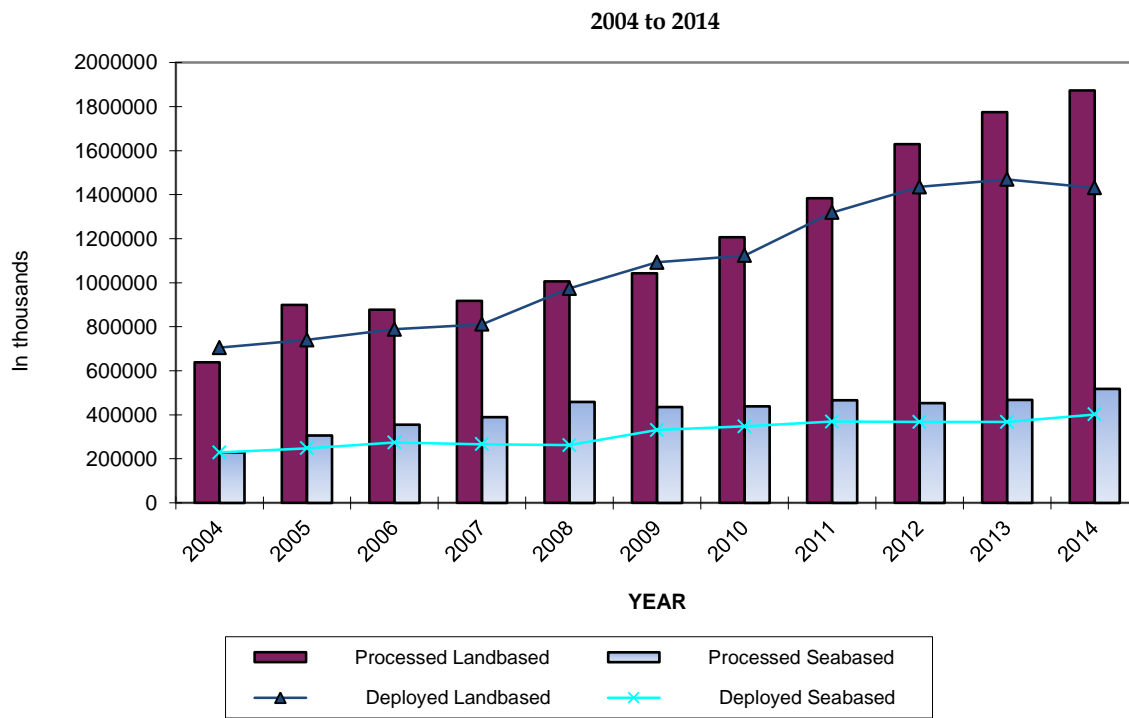


Table 11.12
NUMBER OF OVERSEAS FILIPINO WORKERS BY AGE GROUP AND BY SEX
2011 to 2014
(In thousands)

| Age Group | 2011 | | | 2012 | | | 2013 | | | 2014 | | |
|-----------------------|------------|-------|--------|------------|-------|--------|------------|-------|--------|------------|-------|--------|
| | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female |
| Philippines | 2,158 | 1,126 | 1,032 | 2,220 | 1,148 | 1,072 | 2,295 | 1,154 | 1,141 | 2,295 | 1,107 | 1,121 |
| 15-24 | 201 | 80 | 121 | 182 | 80 | 102 | 179 | 81 | 98 | 178 | 79 | 100 |
| 25-29 | 509 | 234 | 274 | 535 | 233 | 302 | 542 | 227 | 315 | 554 | 220 | 334 |
| 30-34 | 488 | 232 | 256 | 495 | 240 | 254 | 558 | 257 | 299 | 558 | 255 | 280 |
| 35-39 | 343 | 179 | 164 | 353 | 181 | 172 | 367 | 181 | 187 | 367 | 180 | 173 |
| 40-44 | 254 | 143 | 111 | 272 | 153 | 119 | 270 | 151 | 119 | 257 | 136 | 121 |
| 45 Years old and over | 362 | 258 | 104 | 384 | 261 | 123 | 376 | 254 | 123 | 376 | 237 | 112 |

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 11.13
NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS THAT RESORTED TO PERMANENT CLOSURE/RETRENCHMENT DUE
TO ECONOMIC REASONS AND DISPLACED WORKERS BY REGION
2012 to 2014

| Region | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| | Establishments Reporting | Displaced Workers | Establishments Reporting | Displaced Workers | Establishments Reporting | Displaced Workers |
| Philippines | 2,064 | 31,778 | 2,142 | 42,888 | 2,026 | 27,487 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 1,448 | 19,595 | 1,281 | 20,319 | 1,298 | 11,972 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | 8 | 687 | 36 | 1,180 | 21 | 191 |
| I Ilocos Region | 13 | 77 | 17 | 127 | 19 | 97 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 13 | 61 | 20 | 99 | 4 | 32 |
| III Central Luzon | 111 | 5,044 | 155 | 6,301 | 167 | 6,600 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 36 | 1,400 | 121 | 3,916 | 121 | 3,658 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 5 | 49 | 9 | 316 | 6 | 71 |
| V Bicol Region | 16 | 50 | 8 | 503 | 10 | 107 |
| VI Western Visayas | 63 | 579 | 105 | 1,381 | 76 | 933 |
| VII Central Visayas | 198 | 3,274 | 253 | 5,637 | 183 | 1,810 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 20 | 250 | 19 | 326 | 4 | 4 |
| IX Zamboanga Peninsula | 9 | 56 | 5 | 508 | 8 | 674 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 24 | 166 | 13 | 158 | 14 | 74 |
| XI Davao Region | 95 | 477 | 66 | 1,240 | 87 | 942 |
| XII SOCCSKSARGEN | 4 | 10 | 12 | 489 | 3 | 8 |
| XIII Caraga | 1 | 3 | 22 | 388 | 5 | 314 |

Note: The data are based on notices of terminations by employers and hence not all may materialize into actual closures/retrenchments. Also, the data analysis and interpretation should always be made in relation with the statistics on labor turnover rates.

Source of basic data: DOLE Regional Offices.

Source: Current Labor Statistics, Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 11.14
NUMBER OF STRIKES/LOCKOUT NOTICES FILED, ACTUAL STRIKES,
WORKERS INVOLVED AND MAN-DAYS LOST
1991 to 2014

| Year | Strikes/Lockout Notices Filed | Actual Strikes | | | | |
|------|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| | | Total | With Notices | Without Notices | Workers Involved ('000) | Man-days Lost ('000) |
| 1991 | 1,345 | 182 | 162 | 20 | 55 | 1,140 |
| 1992 | 1,209 | 136 | 120 | 16 | 48 | 724 |
| 1993 | 1,146 | 122 | 109 | 13 | 35 | 710 |
| 1994 | 1,089 | 93 | 84 | 9 | 49 | 568 |
| 1995 | 904 | 94 | 91 | 6 | 54 | 584 |
| 1996 | 833 | 89 | 82 | 6 | 32 | 519 |
| 1997 | 932 | 93 | 82 | 11 | 52 | 673 |
| 1998 | 809 | 92 | 80 | 12 | 34 | 557 |
| 1999 | 849 | 58 | ... | ... | 16 | 229 |
| 2000 | 734 | 60 | ... | ... | 21 | 319 |
| 2001 | 623 | 43 | ... | ... | 8 | 206 |
| 2002 | 752 | 39 | ... | ... | 18 | 358 |
| 2003 | 606 | 38 | ... | ... | 10 | 150 |
| 2004 | 558 | 25 | ... | ... | 11 | 53 |
| 2005 | 465 | 26 | ... | ... | 8 | 123 |
| 2006 | 365 | 12 | ... | ... | 1 | 44 |
| 2007 | 384 | 6 | ... | ... | 1 | 12 |
| 2008 | 406 | 5 | ... | ... | 1 | 39 |
| 2009 | 327 | 4 | 4 | ... | 2 | 7 |
| 2010 | 325 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 34 |
| 2011 | 240 | 2 | ... | ... | 4 | 4 |
| 2012 | 184 | 3 | ... | ... | 0.2 | 1 |
| 2013 | 149 | 1 | ... | ... | 0.4 | 1 |
| 2014 | 159 | 1 | ... | ... | 0.1 | 1 |

Source: National Conciliation and Mediation Board.

Figure 11.5 DEPLOYED LAND-BASED OVERSEAS FILIPINO WORKERS BY MAJOR WORLD GROUPINGS: 2014

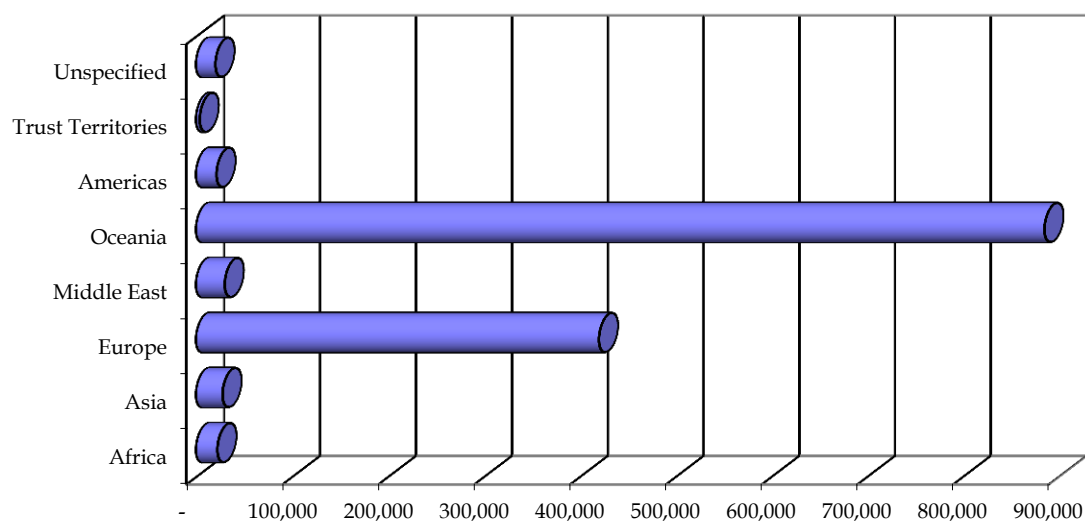


Table 11.15
NUMBER AND MEMBERSHIP OF ENTERPRISE-BASED UNIONS BY REGION
2002 to 2012

| Year | Philippines | | NCR | | CAR | | Region I | | Region II | | Region III | | Region IV-A | | Region IV-B | | Region V | |
|------|-------------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-----|--------------------|----------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|
| | No. | Member-Ship ('000) | No. | Member-Ship ('000) | No. | Member-Ship ('000) | No. | Member-Ship ('000) | No. | Member-Ship ('000) | No. | Member-Ship ('000) | No. | Member-Ship ('000) | No. | Member-Ship ('000) | No. | Member-Ship ('000) |
| 2002 | 14,116 | 1,232,762 | 8,213 | 718,412 | 99 | 13,551 | 119 | 10,334 | 49 | 13,945 | 962 | 88,004 | 1,671 | 139,164 | 40 | 1,852 | 222 | 11,929 |
| 2003 | 14,629 | 1,263,507 | 8,452 | 730,658 | 102 | 13,632 | 123 | 10,466 | 49 | 13,945 | 1,021 | 91,299 | 1,763 | 145,588 | 40 | 1,852 | 230 | 12,429 |
| 2004 | 15,193 | 1,301,585 | 8,684 | 742,968 | 106 | 13,689 | 132 | 11,614 | 53 | 14,162 | 1,065 | 94,569 | 1,831 | 151,744 | 40 | 1,852 | 285 | 14,789 |
| 2005 | 15,526 | 1,627,480 | 8,867 | 1,053,686 | 107 | 13,689 | 131 | 11,624 | 53 | 14,162 | 1,054 | 98,280 | 1,887 | 155,396 | 26 | 1,065 | 285 | 14,790 |
| 2006 | 15,101 | 1,563,118 | 9,025 | 1,043,439 | 52 | 6,667 | 85 | 7,772 | 45 | 13,580 | 954 | 90,223 | 1,915 | 157,035 | 23 | 1,080 | 142 | 7,447 |
| 2007 | 15,293 | 1,294,436 | 9,119 | 751,136 | 53 | 9,677 | 80 | 6,023 | 46 | 13,563 | 973 | 91,985 | 1,948 | 165,728 | 24 | 1,080 | 135 | 8,993 |
| 2008 | 15,501 | 1,308,417 | 9,243 | 756,517 | 54 | 9,812 | 80 | 6,023 | 46 | 13,563 | 986 | 93,201 | 1,974 | 168,896 | 24 | 1,080 | 139 | 9,141 |
| 2009 | 15,835 | 1,328,776 | 9,399 | 766,679 | 55 | 9,812 | 83 | 6,186 | 48 | 13,605 | 1,009 | 94,786 | 2,033 | 172,123 | 24 | 1,080 | 145 | 9,331 |
| 2010 | 16,132 | 1,353,017 | 9,571 | 776,092 | 56 | 9,919 | 84 | 6,343 | 48 | 13,605 | 1,027 | 95,722 | 2,085 | 176,042 | 24 | 1,080 | 145 | 9,331 |
| 2011 | 16,385 | 1,375,973 | 9,714 | 788,391 | 57 | 10,855 | 84 | 6,343 | 48 | 13,605 | 1,037 | 97,133 | 2,103 | 177,849 | 24 | 1,080 | 152 | 9,530 |
| 2012 | 16,541 | 1,387,437 | 9,841 | 792,640 | 60 | 11,296 | 84 | 6,230 | 48 | 13,605 | 1,044 | 96,574 | 2,112 | 179,135 | 25 | 1,148 | 155 | 9,619 |

¹ Regional location and number of members for verification in DOLE-Regional offices.

Notes: 1. As a result of administrative cancellation of non-existing federations, the number of unions may not be consistent with the other data released by the Bureau, particularly those statistics that require back tracking of union data prior to 2004.

Source: Bureau of Labor Relations (BLR).

Table 11.16
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENTS FILED AND WORKERS COVERED BY REGION
1996 to 2012

| Year | Philippines | | NCR | | CAR | | Region I | | Region II | | Region III | | Region IV-A | | Region IV-B | |
|-------------------|-------------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|----------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| | Workers | | Workers | | Workers | | Workers | | Workers | | Workers | | Workers | | Workers | |
| | CBAs | Covered ^a | CBAs | Covered ^a | CBAs | Covered ^a | CBAs | Covered ^a | CBAs | Covered ^a | CBAs | Covered ^a | CBAs | Covered ^a | CBAs | Covered ^a |
| 1996 | 818 | 131,446 | 463 | 61,642 | 7 | 3,332 | 9 | 1,006 | - | - | 44 | 10,123 | 101 | 28,336 ^c | - | - |
| 1997 | 531 | 92,177 | 263 | 30,517 | 5 | 352 | 7 | 920 | 1 | 184 | 35 | 11,572 | 69 | 26,197 ^c | - | - |
| 1998 | 429 | 68,502 | 232 | 36,003 | 1 | 15 | 7 | 495 | 2 | 255 | 20 | 2,632 | 38 | 11,763 ^c | - | - |
| 1999 | 412 | 64,604 | 213 | 35,359 | - | - | 9 | 2,945 | 3 | 316 | 17 | 2,210 | 38 | 6,685 ^c | - | - |
| 2000 | 419 | 73,109 | 198 | 27,049 | 1 | 1,728 | 4 | 1,347 | 1 | 211 | 16 | 9,147 | 35 | 7,858 ^c | - | - |
| 2001 | 386 | 70,754 | 104 | 12,883 | 4 | 801 | 7 | 676 | - | - | 48 | 14,116 | 69 | 17,513 ^c | - | - |
| 2002 ^b | 2,700 | 529 | 1,505 | 295 | 7 | 5 | 17 | 3 | 8 | 1 | 174 | 52 | 240 | 50 ^c | - | - |
| 2003 ^b | 2,842 | 556 | 1,608 | 310 | 10 | 6 | 18 | 3 | 11 | 1 | 199 | 57 | 233 | 51 ^c | - | - |
| 2004 | 399 | 63,529 | 195 | 26,232 | 1 | 137 | 4 | 180 | 1 | 33 | 30 | 6,490 | 54 | 7,674 ^c | - | - |
| 2005 | 459 | 82,925 | 193 | 32,902 | 2 | 2,258 | 5 | 544 | 1 | 207 | 32 | 5,813 | 70 | 13,933 ^c | - | - |
| 2006 | 1,670 | 235,887 | 819 | 115,578 | 8 | 3,212 | 12 | 1,065 | 4 | 418 | 123 | 21,374 | 201 | 25,153 | 1 | 121 |
| 2007 | 1,542 | 218,128 | 756 | 109,744 | 11 | 4,716 | 12 | 1,002 | 1 | 135 | 117 | 18,129 | 153 | 15,387 | 1 | 121 |
| 2008 | 1,507 | 204,971 | 756 | 98,538 | 10 | 5,540 | 17 | 1,823 | 4 | 301 | 109 | 15,350 | 118 | 13,020 | 1 | 121 |
| 2009 | 1,394 | 225,167 | 701 | 111,267 | 10 | 4,033 | 13 | 1,520 | 5 | 402 | 97 | 12,734 | 134 | 19,355 | 1 | 121 |
| 2010 | 1,417 | 212,258 | 730 | 106,771 | 7 | 4,985 | 13 | 1,362 | 6 | 666 | 93 | 13,253 | 114 | 14,710 | - | - |
| 2011 | 1,389 | 227,620 | 740 | 120,029 | 6 | 1,114 | 11 | 1,284 | 10 | 622 | 89 | 17,256 | 95 | 12,480 | 1 | 207 |
| 2012 | 1,243 | 206,041 | 666 | 109,968 | 5 | 2,424 | 14 | 1,180 | 3 | 327 | 83 | 12,193 | 77 | 10,452 | 1 | 207 |

^a Includes membership of affiliated unions. It however excludes federation members of 2.8 million farm workers.

^b Figures for workers covered is in 1,000.

^c Total for Region IV-A and Region IV-B.

Source: Data from 2006 onwards are taken from the Bureau of Labor Relations (BLR) actual records.

Table 11.15 (continued)

| Region VI | | Region VII | | Region VIII | | Region IX | | Region X | | Region XI | | Region XII | | Region XIII | | ARMM | | Not Indicated ¹ | |
|-----------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| No. | Member-Ship ('000) | No. | Member-Ship ('000) | No. | Member-Ship ('000) | No. | Member-Ship ('000) | No. | Member-Ship ('000) | No. | Member-Ship ('000) | No. | Member-Ship ('000) | No. | Member-Ship ('000) | No. | Member-Ship ('000) | No. | Member-Ship ('000) |
| 526 | 37,624 | 808 | 43,528 | 186 | 11,524 | 109 | 7,021 | 260 | 27,264 | 429 | 50,965 | 173 | 36,096 | 116 | 18,661 | 14 | 1,908 | 120 | 980 |
| 538 | 38,534 | 831 | 46,215 | 191 | 12,017 | 111 | 7,918 | 273 | 28,139 | 449 | 53,264 | 174 | 36,087 | 117 | 18,676 | 14 | 1,908 | 151 | 880 |
| 581 | 41,764 | 839 | 47,336 | 212 | 11,411 | 168 | 13,249 | 306 | 31,780 | 455 | 52,467 | 169 | 36,477 | 107 | 18,721 | 14 | 1,908 | 146 | 1,085 |
| 629 | 44,014 | 865 | 49,413 | 214 | 11,515 | 172 | 13,827 | 323 | 33,370 | 469 | 53,684 | 175 | 37,269 | 112 | 19,046 | 14 | 1,908 | 143 | 742 |
| 537 | 36,025 | 881 | 50,088 | 202 | 11,285 | 108 | 10,171 | 316 | 32,078 | 388 | 47,115 | 176 | 33,262 | 93 | 13,049 | 16 | 2,022 | 143 | 780 |
| 563 | 38,401 | 899 | 51,850 | 204 | 11,330 | 108 | 9,884 | 319 | 35,191 | 403 | 47,577 | 174 | 34,923 | 92 | 14,296 | 16 | 2,022 | 137 | 777 |
| 563 | 38,401 | 913 | 52,502 | 205 | 11,365 | 108 | 9,884 | 329 | 36,768 | 407 | 47,750 | 180 | 35,303 | 97 | 15,412 | 16 | 2,022 | 137 | 777 |
| 592 | 40,090 | 931 | 53,742 | 209 | 11,502 | 111 | 10,072 | 336 | 36,972 | 425 | 49,067 | 181 | 35,303 | 101 | 15,627 | 16 | 2,022 | 137 | 777 |
| 595 | 40,327 | 941 | 54,046 | 210 | 11,642 | 111 | 10,072 | 343 | 39,112 | 449 | 51,901 | 186 | 38,625 | 104 | 16,288 | 16 | 2,022 | 137 | 848 |
| 611 | 40,921 | 950 | 55,173 | 212 | 11,764 | 112 | 10,092 | 350 | 39,872 | 472 | 53,533 | 197 | 40,397 | 109 | 16,565 | 16 | 2,022 | 137 | 848 |
| 613 | 40,981 | 965 | 58,541 | 214 | 11,939 | 112 | 10,092 | 356 | 40,570 | 478 | 54,998 | 200 | 40,634 | 109 | 16,565 | 16 | 2,022 | 109 | 848 |

Table 11.16(continued)

| Region V | | Region VI | | Region VII | | Region VIII | | Region IX | | Region X | | Region XI | | Region XII | | CARAGA | | ARMM | |
|----------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|----------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|------------|----------------------|--------|----------------------|-------|----------------------|
| | Workers | | Workers | | Workers | | Workers | | Workers | | Workers | | Workers | | Workers | | Workers | | Workers |
| CBA's | Covered ^a | CBA's | Covered ^a | CBA's | Covered ^a | CBA's | Covered ^a | CBA's | Covered ^a | CBA's | Covered ^a | CBA's | Covered ^a | CBA's | Covered ^a | CBA's | Covered ^a | CBA's | Covered ^a |
| 13 | 1,139 | 22 | 3,339 | 71 | 6,685 | 10 | 361 | 5 | 316 | 18 | 2,457 | 47 | 12,097 | 8 | 613 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 9 | 660 | 19 | 5,888 | 73 | 7,960 | 3 | 301 | 9 | 1,683 | 11 | 970 | 22 | 2,789 | 5 | 2,184 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 | 803 | 27 | 6,519 | 42 | 3,575 | 9 | 1,782 | 9 | 551 | 7 | 1,040 | 26 | 2,824 | 2 | 93 | 2 | 152 | ... | ... |
| 6 | 233 | 18 | 1,376 | 63 | 6,399 | 7 | 371 | 3 | 84 | 6 | 3,279 | 23 | 3,689 | 2 | 242 | 4 | 1,416 | ... | ... |
| 8 | 450 | 32 | 6,170 | 47 | 4,124 | 9 | 994 | 3 | 706 | 12 | 4,361 | 43 | 7,558 | 4 | 242 | 6 | 1,164 | ... | ... |
| 10 | 1,678 | 15 | 2,231 | 38 | 4,792 | 12 | 1,249 | 4 | 309 | 23 | 2,965 | 43 | 10,457 | 2 | 124 | 7 | 960 | ... | ... |
| 74 | 9 | 95 | 17 | 247 | 25 | 50 | 5 | 16 | 2 | 67 | 17 | 143 | 35 | 39 | 10 | 18 | 3 | ... | ... |
| 82 | 10 | 90 | 18 | 250 | 26 | 54 | 5 | 12 | 1 | 76 | 19 | 133 | 33 | 42 | 11 | 24 | 5 | ... | ... |
| 1 | 100 | 15 | 1,599 | 41 | 5,375 | 6 | 684 | 2 | 120 | 12 | 3,813 | 29 | 5,325 | 5 | 4,800 | 3 | 967 | ... | ... |
| 12 | 913 | 17 | 3,480 | 42 | 5,027 | 10 | 908 | 5 | 527 | 24 | 9,703 | 32 | 3,441 | 9 | 2,480 | 5 | 789 | ... | ... |
| 25 | 1,884 | 70 | 10,840 | 158 | 17,322 | 30 | 2,519 | 11 | 919 | 55 | 11,229 | 111 | 17,291 | 23 | 3,618 | 19 | 3,344 | ... | ... |
| 28 | 2,036 | 60 | 7,120 | 166 | 21,599 | 25 | 2,062 | 9 | 713 | 54 | 11,648 | 108 | 17,157 | 22 | 3,470 | 19 | 3,089 | ... | ... |
| 30 | 1,953 | 47 | 4,605 | 168 | 19,111 | 24 | 1,384 | 7 | 566 | 60 | 11,980 | 111 | 22,490 | 27 | 5,884 | 18 | 2,305 | ... | ... |
| 29 | 2,990 | 57 | 6,593 | 126 | 17,858 | 23 | 1,954 | 7 | 368 | 52 | 8,559 | 96 | 26,685 | 25 | 8,735 | 18 | 1,993 | - | - |
| 23 | 2,099 | 42 | 8,030 | 137 | 18,498 | 29 | 3,247 | 8 | 468 | 61 | 14,276 | 108 | 16,377 | 28 | 5,911 | 16 | 1,555 | 2 | 50 |
| 21 | 1,983 | 37 | 6,988 | 128 | 15,309 | 28 | 3,218 | 9 | 624 | 59 | 13,800 | 113 | 25,536 | 30 | 5,349 | 12 | 1,821 | - | - |
| 17 | 1,987 | 24 | 2,839 | 117 | 15,540 | 29 | 3,886 | 11 | 873 | 57 | 14,397 | 105 | 24,374 | 23 | 3,724 | 11 | 1,670 | - | - |

12 SOCIAL SERVICES

The vital step in promoting social welfare and community development is to ensure equitable distribution of social services. This needs accurate information on the identities, numbers and location of target persons, types of services needed, how much is needed and when needed. Most of these data however are neither available in desired forms/tabulations nor readily accessible to various users.

To address this problem, the Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA) in collaboration with the major agencies providing social services, i.e., the Department of Social Welfare and Development, National Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Council, Government Service Insurance System, Social Security System, and Home Development Mutual Fund, processes, compiles and presents in this chapter the most needed statistical information taken from administrative annual reports of the above agencies. These include the numbers and locations of clients served, types and amount of social services received, sources of social services, and calamity funds. Also included are data on persons with disability by sex, by age group and by region from the 2010 Census of Population and Housing conducted by the PSA.

| | | |
|-------------|--|-------|
| Table 12.1a | Household Population and Number of Persons with Disability by Region: 2010 | 12-3 |
| Table 12.1b | Household Population with Disability by Age Group & Sex:2010 | 12-3 |
| Table 12.2 | Unduplicated Number of Clients Served by the Department of Social Welfare and Development by Region, by Clientele Category and by Sex: 2013 and 2014 | 12-4 |
| Table 12.3 | Number of Children and Pregnant Women Beneficiaries Served by Sex, by Region and by Age Bracket “Pantawid Pamilya Pilipino Program”: 2011 to 2014 | 12-6 |
| Table 12.4 | Number of Women in Especially Difficult Circumstances (WEDC) Served by the Department of Social Welfare and Development by Case Category and by Region: 2014 | 12-8 |
| Table 12.5 | Number of Institutions/Centers/Facilities Involved in the Distribution of Social Services: 2010 to 2014 | 12-8 |
| Table 12.6 | Number of Reported Cases of Child Abuse Served by the DSWD by Type of Abuse and by Sex: 2013 to 2014 | 12-9 |
| Table 12.7 | Coverage and Contributions Received by the Government Service Insurance System: 1987 to 2014 | 12-10 |
| Table 12.8 | Number and Amount of Claims Paid by the Government Service Insurance System by Type: 1997 to 2014 | 12-11 |
| Table 12.9 | Coverage and Amount of Contributions Collected by the Social Security System: 2000 to 2014 | 12-12 |
| Table 12.10 | Number and Amount of Benefits Paid by the Social Security System: 2000 to 2014 | 12-12 |
| Table 12.11 | Number of Contributors and Amount of Contributions Received by the Home Development Mutual Fund: 1996 to 2014 | 12-13 |
| Table 12.12 | Number of Beneficiaries and Amount of Provident Benefits Paid by the Home Development Mutual Fund by Type of Benefit: 1996 to 2014 | 12-13 |
| Table 12.13 | Calamity Funds Received by Region and by Province: 2011 to 2014 | 12-14 |
| Table 12.14 | Damages Caused by Major Natural Disasters and by Man Made Disasters: 2013 and 2014 | 12-16 |
| Figure 12.1 | Number of Institutions/Centers/Facilities Involved in the Distribution of Social Services: 2011 to 2014 | 12-4 |
| Figure 12.2 | Beneficiaries Paid by the Home Development Mutual Fund: 2014 | 12-11 |

Table 12.1 a
HOUSEHOLD POPULATION AND NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITY BY REGION
2010

| Region | Household Population (in '000) | Household Population with Disability (in '000) | Proportion of Persons with Disability to the Household Population (in percent) |
|---|--------------------------------|--|--|
| Total | 92,098 | 1,443 | 1.57 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 11,797 | 167 | 1.41 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative | 1,612 | 26 | 1.63 |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 4,743 | 78 | 1.64 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 3,226 | 56 | 1.72 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 10,118 | 139 | 1.38 |
| 4a CALABARZON | 12,583 | 193 | 1.53 |
| 4b MIMAROPA | 2,732 | 50 | 1.85 |
| 5 Bicol Region | 5,412 | 100 | 1.85 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 7,090 | 138 | 1.95 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 6,785 | 109 | 1.60 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 4,090 | 72 | 1.75 |
| 9 Zamboanga Peninsula | 3,398 | 46 | 1.35 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 4,285 | 67 | 1.56 |
| 11 Davao Region | 4,453 | 71 | 1.60 |
| 12 SOCCSKSARGEN | 4,103 | 59 | 1.43 |
| 13 Caraga | 2,425 | 38 | 1.58 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 3,249 | 35 | 1.07 |

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 12.1 b
HOUSEHOLD POPULATION WITH DISABILITY BY AGE GROUP AND BY SEX
2010

| Age Group | Both Sexes | Male | Female |
|-------------|------------|---------|---------|
| Total | 1,442,586 | 733,779 | 708,807 |
| 0-4 | 72,931 | 39,484 | 33,447 |
| 5-9 | 95,998 | 53,059 | 42,939 |
| 10-14 | 103,146 | 56,602 | 46,544 |
| 15-19 | 100,079 | 54,128 | 45,951 |
| 20-24 | 87,183 | 47,089 | 40,094 |
| 25-29 | 76,424 | 41,501 | 34,923 |
| 30-34 | 73,629 | 40,335 | 33,294 |
| 35-39 | 69,781 | 37,990 | 31,791 |
| 40-44 | 81,044 | 43,314 | 37,730 |
| 45-49 | 89,520 | 47,551 | 41,969 |
| 50-54 | 95,886 | 50,374 | 45,512 |
| 55-59 | 89,351 | 46,240 | 43,111 |
| 60-64 | 88,719 | 44,278 | 44,441 |
| 65-69 | 75,207 | 35,973 | 39,234 |
| 70-74 | 79,535 | 35,422 | 44,113 |
| 75-79 | 63,334 | 25,849 | 37,485 |
| 80-84 | 50,314 | 18,506 | 31,808 |
| 85 and over | 50,505 | 16,084 | 34,421 |

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority.

Table 12.2
UNDUPLICATED NUMBER OF CLIENTS SERVED
BY THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WELFARE AND DEVELOPMENT
BY REGION, BY CLIENTELE CATEGORY AND BY SEX
2013 and 2014

| Region | Children | | | | Women | | Youth | |
|--|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2013 | 2014 | 2013 | |
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | Female | Female | Male | Female |
| Total | 24,591 | 33,805 | 25,042 | 29,356 | 44,657 | 150,391 | 7,252 | 5,122 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 6,294 | 6,620 | 7,018 | 6,789 | 19,626 | 68,234 | 324 | 201 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative | 546 | 667 | 488 | 515 | 374 | 3,004 | 30 | - |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 1,206 | 1,393 | 5,122 | 6,390 | 498 | 6,823 | 134 | - |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 462 | 636 | 903 | 1,196 | 1,133 | 7,412 | 67 | 24 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 2,254 | 2,819 | 2,397 | 2,734 | 347 | 7,322 | 190 | 8 |
| 4a CALABARZON | 1,423 | 1,766 | 2,837 | 3,482 | 839 | 303 | 436 | 25 |
| 4b MIMAROPA | 2,481 | 2,804 | 5 | 5 | 1,271 | 1,408 | 303 | 423 |
| 5 Bicol Region | 379 | 496 | 409 | 627 | 2,517 | 8,338 | 219 | 290 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 4,202 | 10,720 | 440 | 604 | 1,902 | 20 | 2,253 | 3,024 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 1,868 | 1,909 | 1,177 | 1,548 | 3,738 | 11,171 | 321 | 269 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 160 | 253 | 163 | 230 | 645 | 213 | 99 | - |
| 9 Zamboanga Peninsula | 1,274 | 1,259 | 1,427 | 1,388 | 3,612 | 4,867 | 2,261 | 634 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 776 | 1,059 | 1,422 | 2,223 | 2,976 | 14,545 | 316 | 184 |
| 11 Davao Region | 847 | 925 | 662 | 883 | 1,552 | 5,133 | 172 | 3 |
| 12 SOCCSKSARGEN | 350 | 311 | 489 | 559 | 1,257 | 1,562 | 47 | 19 |
| 13 Caraga | 69 | 168 | 83 | 183 | 2,370 | 10,036 | 80 | 18 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source: Department of Social Welfare and Development.

Figure 12.1 NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS/CENTERS/FACILITIES INVOLVED IN THE DISTRIBUTION OF SOCIAL SERVICES: 2010 to 2014

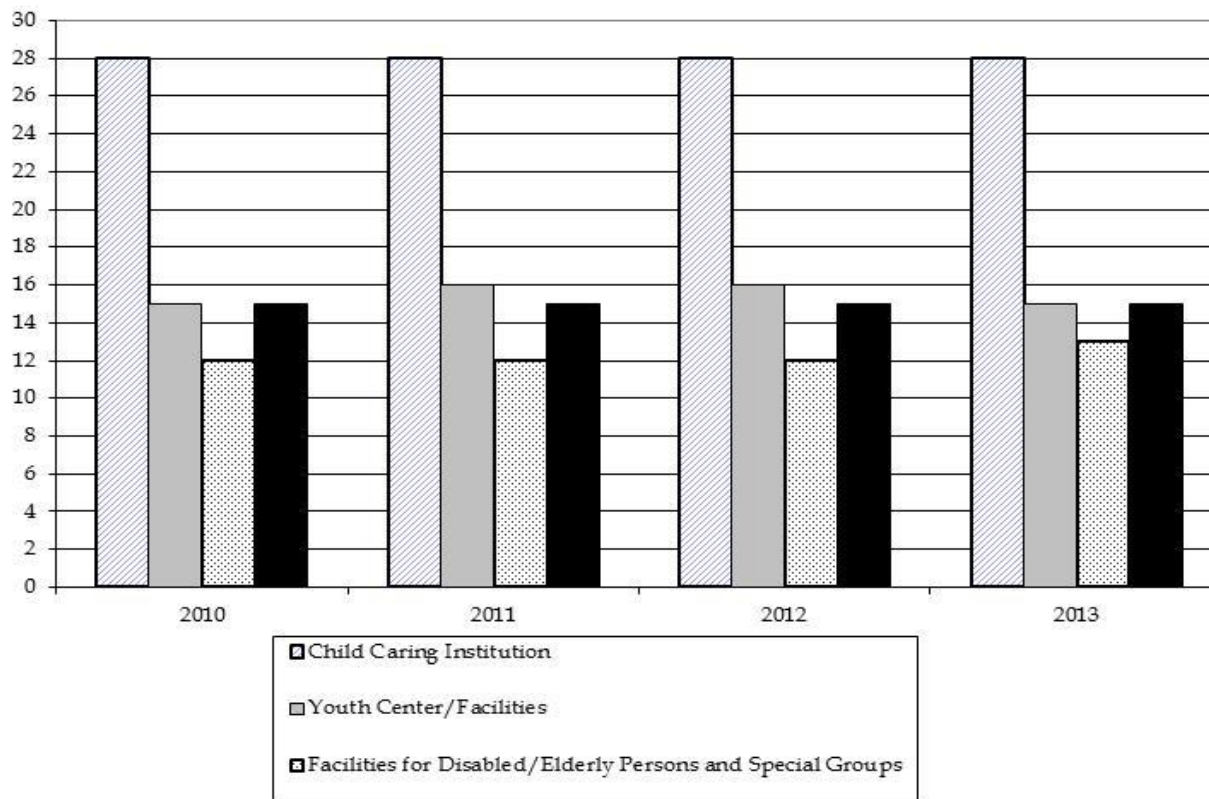


Table 12.2 (continued)

| Youth | | Persons with Disability | | | | Senior Citizens | | | | Other Needy Adults | |
|--------|--------|-------------------------|--------|-------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------------------|--------|
| 2014 | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2013 | 2014 |
| Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Male |
| 18,112 | 22,140 | 1,327 | 808 | 2,160 | 1,277 | 4,372 | 7,349 | 10,848 | 22,230 | 25,908 | 59,426 |
| 1,746 | 2,317 | 782 | 472 | 1,632 | 746 | 2,390 | 4,307 | 5,634 | 12,041 | 12,619 | 20,637 |
| 287 | 424 | 4 | 1 | 16 | 21 | 39 | 51 | 187 | 308 | 219 | 1,303 |
| 867 | 421 | 87 | 48 | 60 | 54 | 18 | 42 | 288 | 651 | 163 | 2,797 |
| 1,490 | 1,932 | 2 | 3 | 18 | 22 | 51 | 117 | 556 | 1,120 | 390 | 4,279 |
| 393 | 397 | 33 | 28 | 55 | 140 | 84 | 87 | 667 | 1,342 | 57 | 5,281 |
| 359 | 7 | 80 | 69 | 5 | 8 | 168 | 303 | 115 | 199 | 400 | 154 |
| 60 | 33 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 83 | 169 | 18 | 19 | 604 | 109 |
| 3,540 | 6,260 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 116 | 390 | 205 | 661 | 1,008 | 1,805 |
| 30 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 8 | 23 | - | - | 732 | - |
| 1,091 | 1,682 | 185 | 94 | 128 | 109 | 509 | 561 | 694 | 1,250 | 1,729 | 4,725 |
| 51 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 4 | 3 | - | - | 353 | 1 |
| 3,566 | 1,792 | 74 | 38 | 83 | 65 | 146 | 200 | 227 | 346 | 2,307 | 4,958 |
| 4,030 | 6,318 | - | - | 9 | - | 206 | 425 | 989 | 2,075 | 2,624 | 5,598 |
| 254 | 173 | - | - | 35 | - | 118 | 163 | 550 | 554 | 677 | 3,084 |
| 106 | 94 | 61 | 43 | 89 | 87 | - | - | 244 | 502 | 448 | 1,267 |
| 242 | 290 | 9 | 7 | 24 | 19 | 432 | 508 | 474 | 1,162 | 1,578 | 3,428 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Table 12.3**NUMBER OF CHILDREN AND PREGNANT WOMEN BENEFICIARIES SERVED BY SEX, BY REGION AND BY AGE BRACKET "PANTAWID PAMILYA PILIPINO PROGRAM"****2011 to 2014**

| Region | 2011 | | | | 2012 | | |
|--|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Children ² | | | Women ³ | Children ² | | |
| | Total | Male | Female | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| Total | 5,901,460 | 3,004,858 | 2,896,602 | - | 8,031,140 | 4,101,046 | 3,930,094 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 163,010 | 83,592 | 79,418 | - | 248,513 | 127,804 | 120,709 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative | 84,556 | 43,010 | 41,546 | - | 154,655 | 78,914 | 75,741 |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 95,466 | 49,175 | 46,291 | - | 320,713 | 165,570 | 155,143 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 65,163 | 32,978 | 32,185 | - | 210,787 | 107,196 | 103,591 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 96,575 | 49,755 | 46,820 | - | 255,013 | 131,423 | 123,590 |
| 4a CALABARZON | 256,083 | 130,414 | 125,669 | - | 425,289 | 216,942 | 208,347 |
| 4b MIMAROPA | 352,228 | 179,798 | 172,430 | - | 427,234 | 218,767 | 208,467 |
| 5 Bicol Region | 743,640 | 381,376 | 362,264 | - | 879,968 | 452,102 | 427,866 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 523,897 | 267,875 | 256,022 | - | 704,151 | 361,060 | 343,091 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 362,550 | 184,164 | 178,386 | - | 560,717 | 285,884 | 274,833 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 457,420 | 233,313 | 224,107 | - | 634,349 | 325,482 | 308,867 |
| 9 Zamboanga Peninsula | 519,800 | 265,294 | 254,506 | - | 559,925 | 285,862 | 274,063 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 506,306 | 257,775 | 248,531 | - | 595,741 | 303,861 | 291,880 |
| 11 Davao Region | 300,537 | 152,871 | 147,666 | - | 427,452 | 217,764 | 209,688 |
| 12 SOCCSKSARGEN | 330,472 | 167,036 | 163,436 | - | 454,398 | 230,604 | 223,794 |
| 13 Caraga | 345,406 | 176,417 | 168,989 | - | 357,184 | 182,833 | 174,351 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 698,351 | 350,015 | 348,336 | - | 815,051 | 408,978 | 406,073 |
| Age Bracket | | | | | | | |
| Total | 5,901,460 | 3,004,858 | 2,896,602 | - | 8,031,140 | 4,101,046 | 3,930,094 |
| 0 to below 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 to below 5 | 636,146 | 326,726 | 309,420 | - | 715,696 | 368,283 | 347,413 |
| 5 to below 10 | 2,218,774 | 1,139,305 | 1,079,469 | - | 3,020,300 | 1,555,053 | 1,465,247 |
| 10 to below 14 | 1,784,185 | 913,203 | 870,982 | - | 2,476,794 | 1,270,693 | 1,206,101 |
| 14 to below 18 | 1,262,355 | 625,624 | 636,731 | - | 1,818,350 | 907,017 | 911,333 |
| 18 to below 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 25 to below 60 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 60 to below 70 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 70 to below 80 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 80 to below 90 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 90 to below 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Note: 2011 to 2014 figures are cumulative; hence, cannot be totaled.

¹ Number of children enrolled in day care, elementary and high school.² Number of pregnant women served, no data available for 2011 to 2014.

Source: Department of Social Welfare and Development.

Table 12.3 (continued)

J

| Women ³ | 2013 | | | 2014 | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------|--------|
| | Children ² | | Women ³ | Children ² | | | Women ³ | |
| | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Female |
| - | 9,796,329 | 5,052,109 | 4,744,220 | - | 11,116,442 | 5,754,370 | 5,362,072 | - |
| - | 519,265 | 269,736 | 249,529 | - | 608,921 | 317,688 | 291,233 | - |
| - | 156,814 | 81,326 | 75,488 | - | 170,957 | 89,118 | 81,839 | - |
| - | 470,730 | 245,637 | 225,093 | - | 525,957 | 274,502 | 251,455 | - |
| - | 247,005 | 128,259 | 118,746 | - | 262,547 | 137,030 | 125,517 | - |
| - | 678,128 | 352,775 | 325,353 | - | 770,349 | 401,541 | 368,808 | - |
| - | 762,532 | 394,548 | 367,984 | - | 842,827 | 437,495 | 405,332 | - |
| - | 438,406 | 226,284 | 212,122 | - | 476,657 | 247,189 | 229,468 | - |
| - | 996,982 | 518,870 | 478,112 | - | 1,078,844 | 563,808 | 515,036 | - |
| - | 802,218 | 416,712 | 385,506 | - | 878,385 | 459,723 | 418,662 | - |
| - | 646,976 | 333,878 | 313,098 | - | 704,704 | 366,076 | 338,628 | - |
| - | 656,448 | 339,915 | 316,533 | - | 725,409 | 376,758 | 348,651 | - |
| - | 596,899 | 305,328 | 291,571 | - | 678,624 | 348,929 | 329,695 | - |
| - | 557,192 | 285,126 | 272,066 | - | 643,920 | 331,717 | 312,203 | - |
| - | 451,722 | 232,085 | 219,637 | - | 562,182 | 290,158 | 272,024 | - |
| - | 490,343 | 250,974 | 239,369 | - | 549,266 | 282,687 | 266,579 | - |
| - | 369,666 | 190,244 | 179,422 | - | 437,456 | 226,387 | 211,069 | - |
| - | 955,003 | 480,412 | 474,591 | - | 1,199,437 | 603,564 | 595,873 | - |
| - | 9,796,329 | 5,052,109 | 4,744,220 | - | 11,116,442 | 5,754,370 | 5,362,072 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | 10,534 | 5,436 | 5,098 | - |
| - | 725,086 | 375,762 | 349,324 | - | 401,547 | 207,218 | 194,329 | - |
| - | 3,458,310 | 1,774,472 | 1,683,838 | - | 3,866,006 | 1,999,050 | 1,866,956 | - |
| - | 3,167,652 | 1,626,735 | 1,540,917 | - | 3,379,274 | 1,740,672 | 1,638,602 | - |
| - | 2,445,281 | 1,275,140 | 1,170,141 | - | 2,920,876 | 1,516,372 | 1,404,504 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | 538,205 | 285,622 | 252,583 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Table 12.4
NUMBER OF WOMEN IN ESPECIALLY DIFFICULT CIRCUMTANCES (WEDC) SERVED
BY THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WELFARE AND DEVELOPMENT
BY CASE CATEGORY AND BY REGION
2014

| Case Category | Total | National Capital Region | Cordillera Administrative Region | Region 1 | Region 2 | Region 3 | Region 4A |
|------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Total | 150,391 | 68,234 | 3,004 | 6,823 | 7,412 | 7,322 | 303 |
| Sexually abused | 164 | 44 | 5 | 10 | 5 | 22 | 3 |
| Physically abused/maltreated | 639 | 33 | 11 | 14 | 4 | 37 | - |
| Victims of Illegal recruitment | 121 | 24 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 6 |
| Involuntary prostitution | 102 | 60 | - | 2 | 2 | - | 10 |
| Victims of Trafficking | 648 | 444 | - | - | 1 | 49 | 5 |
| Victims of Armed Conflict | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Psychologically/Emotionally Abused | 590 | - | 6 | 3 | - | 30 | 3 |
| In Detention | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Others ¹ | 4,148 | 2,074 | 41 | 7 | 128 | 37 | 28 |
| Uncategorized ² | 143,974 | 65,555 | 2,940 | 6,787 | 7,271 | 7,146 | 248 |

¹ Includes emotionally battered , economically abused, neglected, under child custody, orphaned, walk-in and referred clients, served in PDCP and OFWs, among others.

² WEDC clients provided with crisis intervention services whose cases were not categorized.

Source: Department of Social Welfare and Development.

Table 12.5
NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS/CENTERS/FACILITIES INVOLVED IN THE
DISTRIBUTION OF SOCIAL SERVICES
2010 to 2014

| Institutions/Centers/Facilities | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total | 70 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 |
| Child Caring Institutions | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 |
| Youth Centers / Facilities | 15 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 15 |
| Facilities for Disabled / Elderly Persons and Special Groups | 12 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 13 |
| Substitute Home for Women in Especially Difficult Circumstances | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |

Source: Department of Social Welfare and Development.

Table 12.4 (continued)

| Region 4B | Region 5 | Region 6 | Region 7 | Region 8 | Region 9 | Region 10 | Region 11 | Region 12 | Caraga |
|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| 1,408 | 8,338 | 20 | 11,171 | 213 | 4,867 | 14,545 | 5,133 | 1,562 | 10,036 |
| - | 8 | 4 | 23 | 2 | 12 | 13 | 9 | 4 | - |
| - | 13 | 13 | 171 | 57 | 250 | 20 | 13 | 3 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | 71 | 1 | 12 | - | 4 |
| - | 8 | 1 | 9 | 3 | 6 | - | - | - | 1 |
| - | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | 118 | 12 | - | 1 | 14 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 3 | - |
| - | 67 | 2 | 242 | 33 | 182 | 5 | 1 | 16 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | 30 | - | 328 | 116 | 1,112 | 114 | 114 | 17 | 2 |
| 1,408 | 8,211 | - | 10,397 | - | 3,116 | 14,379 | 4,983 | 1,518 | 10,015 |

Table 12.6
**NUMBER OF REPORTED CASES OF CHILD ABUSE SERVED BY THE DSWD
 BY TYPE OF ABUSE AND BY SEX
 2013 and 2014**

| Type of Abuse | 2013 | | | 2014 | | |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| Total | 5,006 | 1,640 | 3,366 | 4,873 | 1,689 | 3,184 |
| Abandoned | 704 | 392 | 312 | 812 | 457 | 355 |
| Neglected | 1,649 | 802 | 847 | 1,659 | 863 | 796 |
| Sexually abused | 1,246 | 10 | 1,236 | 1,172 | 5 | 1,167 |
| Rape | 679 | 9 | 670 | 662 | 4 | 658 |
| Incest | 497 | 1 | 496 | 451 | 1 | 450 |
| Acts of Lasciviousness | 70 | - | 70 | 59 | - | 59 |
| Sexually exploited | 46 | 2 | 67 | 180 | 13 | 167 |
| Victims of pedophilia | 8 | - | 8 | 13 | 8 | 5 |
| Victims of prostitution | 36 | 2 | 34 | 113 | - | 113 |
| Victims of pornography | 2 | - | 2 | 30 | 5 | 25 |
| Victims of cyber pornography | 23 | - | 23 | 24 | - | 24 |
| Physically abused/maltreated | 491 | 223 | 268 | 442 | 209 | 233 |
| Victims of child labor | 63 | 18 | 45 | 39 | 14 | 25 |
| Victims of Illegal recruitment | 29 | 11 | 18 | 34 | 4 | 30 |
| Victims of Child trafficking | 592 | 103 | 489 | 465 | 92 | 373 |
| Victims of armed conflict | 140 | 77 | 63 | 6 | - | 6 |
| Involved | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 |
| Affected | 139 | 77 | 62 | 5 | - | 5 |
| Others ¹ | 23 | 2 | 21 | 64 | 32 | 32 |

¹ Includes emotionally abused, sexually abused/molested, exploited children and others.

Source: Department of Social Welfare and Development.

Table 12.7
COVERAGE AND CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVED
BY THE GOVERNMENT SERVICE INSURANCE SYSTEM
1987 to 2014
(Funds in million pesos)

| Year | Membership ¹ (in thousand) | All Funds | Social Insurance Fund | Optional Life Insurance Fund | General Insurance Fund ² | Medicare Insurance Fund | Employees' Compensation Insurance Fund | Barangay Officials Insurance Fund | Pre- Need |
|-------------------|--|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|--|--------------|
| 1987 | 1,280 | 4,399 | 2,800 | 173 | 930 | 278 | 218 | ... | ... |
| 1988 | 1,330 | 4,648 | 3,071 | 200 | 939 | 246 | 192 | ... | ... |
| 1989 | 1,400 | 5,564 | 3,770 | 216 | 1,038 | 326 | 215 | ... | ... |
| 1990 | 1,400 | 8,757 | 6,473 | 235 | 1,206 | 449 | 394 | ... | ... |
| 1991 | 1,500 | 9,886 | 7,347 | 289 | 1,281 | 622 | 347 | ... | ... |
| 1992 | 1,520 | 10,238 | 7,434 | 343 | 1,364 | 742 | 356 | ... | ... |
| 1993 | 1,730 | 11,971 | 8,270 | 373 | 1,920 | 936 | 472 | ... | ... |
| 1994 | 1,510 | 15,122 | 10,389 | 434 | 2,479 | 1,271 | 539 | ... | ... |
| 1995 | 1,560 | 16,523 | 11,844 | 493 | 2,349 | 1,311 | 525 | ... | ... |
| 1996 | 1,570 | 16,994 | 12,045 | 559 | 2,516 | 1,326 | 548 | ... | ... |
| 1997 | 1,240 | 25,116 | 19,485 | 1,045 | 2,867 | 1,101 | 618 | ... | ... |
| 1998 | 1,510 | 29,596 | 26,830 | 1,028 | 1,152 | a | 550 | 36 | ... |
| 1999 | 1,480 | 34,290 | 29,126 | 3,052 | 1,586 | a | 490 | 36 | ... |
| 2000 | 1,440 | 38,465 | 34,682 | 1,711 | 1,464 | a | 571 | 36 | ... |
| 2001 | 1,425 | 42,772 | 36,698 | 1,827 | 3,579 | a | 632 | 36 | ... |
| 2002 | 1,383 | 45,248 | 39,872 | 1,568 | 3,210 | a | 562 | 36 | ... |
| 2003 | 1,325 | 46,774 | 40,405 | 1,231 | 4,071 | a | 1,031 | 36 | ... |
| 2004 | 1,306 | 45,905 | 39,213 | 1,576 | 3,808 | a | 1,308 | - | - |
| 2005 | 1,310 | 46,409 | 40,446 | 1,100 | 3,486 | a | 1,299 | - | 79 |
| 2006 | 1,313 | 45,788 | 39,074 | 1,022 | 4,727 | a | 904 | - | 60 |
| 2007 | 1,307 | 48,427 | 40,818 | 733 | 4,690 | a | 2,160 | - | 26 |
| 2008 | 1,370 | 51,582 | 44,050 | 877 | 4,818 | a | 1,829 | - | 8 |
| 2009 | 1,365 | 56,331 | 49,014 | 790 | 4,746 | a | 1,775 | - | 7 |
| 2010 | 1,371 | 63,613 | 56,396 | 808 | 4,437 | a | 1,967 | - | 5 |
| 2011 | 1,388 | 70,219 | 63,311 | 871 | 4,064 | a | 1,970 | - | 4 |
| 2012 | 1,399 | 80,371 | 73,278 | 978 | 4,173 | a | 1,958 | - | (16) |
| 2013 | 1,439 | 83,728 | 75,999 | 1,033 | 4,452 | a | 2,244 | - | - |
| 2013 ^d | 1,495 | 83,683 | 77,146 | 1,070 | 3,407 | a | 2,061 | - | - |

^a Transferred to Philippine Health Insurance Corporation.

^b Unaudited.

¹ Refers to social security coverage as of June 30 or December 31.

² Refers to gross premium written.

Source: Government Service Insurance System.

Table 12.8
NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF CLAIMS PAID
BY THE GOVERNMENT SERVICE INSURANCE SYSTEM BY TYPE
1997 to 2014
(Amount in million pesos)

| Year | All Types | Social Insurance | | Optional Life | | General Insurance | | Medicare | | Employees' Compensation | | Pre-Need |
|-------------------|-----------|------------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------------------|--------|----------|--------|-------------------------|--------|----------|
| | Amount | Number | Amount | Number | Amount | Number | Amount | Number | Amount | Number | Amount | Amount |
| 1997 | 10,304 | 260,512 | 8,337 | 22,833 | 168 | 4,061 | 168 | 288,055 | 959 | 40,166 | 672 | ... |
| 1998 | 13,164 | 127,798 | 12,119 | 30,758 | 203 | 3,774 | 173 | a | a | 49,460 | 669 | ... |
| 1999 | 16,435 | 211,679 | 15,176 | 39,471 | 254 | 4,818 | 256 | a | a | 74,866 | 748 | ... |
| 2000 | 18,192 | 154,238 | 16,903 | 38,999 | 299 | 4,341 | 261 | a | a | 76,133 | 729 | ... |
| 2001 | 22,847 | 167,749 | 21,292 | 48,299 | 371 | 4,421 | 415 | a | a | 76,500 | 769 | ... |
| 2002 ¹ | 25,981 | 185,209 | 24,451 | 57,494 | 489 | 4,284 | 278 | a | a | 55,588 | 763 | ... |
| 2003 | 16,442 | 127,143 | 15,883 | 20,585 | 222 | 3,214 | 312 | a | a | 3,286 | 25 | ... |
| 2004 | 32,265 | 149,019 | 30,854 | 55,440 | 505 | 5,496 | 355 | a | a | 7,961 | 551 | ... |
| 2005 | 31,716 | 135,633 | 29,910 | ... | 618 | ... | 429 | a | a | ... | 560 | 200 |
| 2006 | 32,672 | 135,633 | 30,574 | ... | 637 | ... | 1,089 | a | a | ... | 174 | 199 |
| 2007 | 34,285 | ... | 32,903 | ... | 656 | ... | 660 | a | a | ... | 66 | 210 |
| 2008 | 36,605 | ... | 35,808 | ... | 386 | ... | 364 | a | a | ... | 47 | ... |
| 2009 | 39,408 | ... | 38,288 | ... | 462 | ... | 593 | a | a | ... | 65 | ... |
| 2010 | 41,945 | ... | 40,657 | ... | 715 | ... | 542 | a | a | ... | 31 | ... |
| 2011 | 60,939 | 423,136 | 51,670 | 17,254 | 775 | 5,477 | 501 | a | a | 7,925 | 68 | 7,925 |
| 2012 | 65,544 | 443,980 | 63,591 | 12,177 | 896 | 4,933 | 650 | a | a | 5,603 | 38 | 369 |
| 2013 | 83,193 | 498,144 | 80,048 | 13,639 | 833 | 4,859 | 1,684 | a | a | 7,165 | 57 | 571 |
| 2014 ¹ | 83,275 | 514,900 | 81,528 | 11,633 | 844 | 5,845 | 266 | a | a | 16,170 | 160 | 478 |

^a Transferred to Philippine Health Insurance Corporation.

¹ Unaudited.

Source: Government Service Insurance System.

Figure 12.2 BENEFICIARIES PAID BY THE HOME DEVELOPMENT MUTUAL FUND : 2014

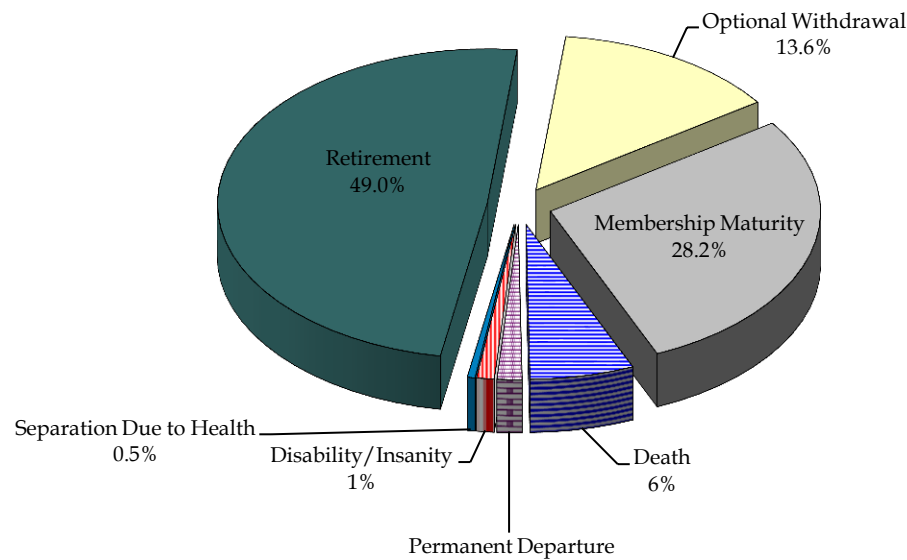


Table 12.9
COVERAGE AND AMOUNT OF CONTRIBUTIONS COLLECTED
BY THE SOCIAL SECURITY SYSTEM
2000 to 2014

| Year | Coverage (in thousands) ¹ | | Amount (in million pesos) | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Workers | Employers | Total | Social Security ² | Employees' Compensation ³ |
| 2000 | 22,621 | 600 | 30,321 | 29,886 | 435 |
| 2001 | 23,523 | 633 | 31,372 | 30,912 | 460 |
| 2002 | 24,309 | 668 | 34,188 | 33,702 | 486 |
| 2003 | 25,051 | 703 | 39,420 | 38,635 | 786 |
| 2004 | 25,666 | 735 | 43,936 | 43,084 | 852 |
| 2005 | 26,228 | 758 | 47,483 | 46,596 | 887 |
| 2006 | 26,739 | 782 | 52,544 | 51,633 | 910 |
| 2007 | 27,241 | 803 | 61,829 | 60,769 | 1,060 |
| 2008 | 27,760 | 830 | 68,879 | 67,668 | 1,211 |
| 2009 | 28,218 | 850 | 72,351 | 71,167 | 1,184 |
| 2010 | 28,766 | 880 | 79,273 | 77,957 | 1,316 |
| 2011 | 29,269 | 889 | 85,972 | 84,603 | 1,369 |
| 2012 | 29,457 | 602 | 94,210 | 92,727 | 1,483 |
| 2013 | 30,721 | 912 | 103,009 | 101,403 | 1,605 |
| 2014 | 32,142 | 921 | 120,650 | 118,939 | 1,711 |

¹ As of December 31

² Contributions from both workers and employers.

³ Contributions from employers only.

Source: Social Security System.

Table 12.10
NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF BENEFITS PAID
BY THE SOCIAL SECURITY SYSTEM
2000 to 2014
(Amount in million pesos)

| Year | All Types | | Social Security | | Employees' Compensation | |
|------|-----------|---------|-----------------|---------|-------------------------|--------|
| | Number | Amount | Number | Amount | Number | Amount |
| 2000 | 1,762,405 | 33,889 | 1,686,686 | 32,735 | 75,719 | 1,154 |
| 2001 | 1,866,351 | 39,016 | 1,775,995 | 37,814 | 90,356 | 1,202 |
| 2002 | 1,908,481 | 40,872 | 1,823,822 | 39,566 | 84,659 | 1,305 |
| 2003 | 1,938,998 | 42,806 | 1,858,917 | 41,623 | 80,081 | 1,183 |
| 2004 | 1,974,232 | 44,883 | 1,901,848 | 43,743 | 72,384 | 1,139 |
| 2005 | 2,094,193 | 46,270 | 2,022,110 | 45,181 | 72,083 | 1,089 |
| 2006 | 2,012,410 | 52,122 | 1,949,269 | 51,052 | 63,141 | 1,070 |
| 2007 | 2,094,330 | 60,747 | 2,036,440 | 59,665 | 57,890 | 1,081 |
| 2008 | 2,249,110 | 67,917 | 2,188,807 | 66,820 | 60,303 | 1,097 |
| 2009 | 2,303,493 | 72,050 | 2,248,327 | 70,964 | 55,166 | 1,086 |
| 2010 | 2,483,879 | 77,174 | 2,528,253 | 76,088 | 55,626 | 1,086 |
| 2011 | 2,619,315 | 82,760 | 2,563,831 | 81,683 | 55,484 | 1,077 |
| 2012 | 2,625,916 | 84,173 | 2,573,838 | 83,147 | 52,078 | 1,026 |
| 2013 | 2,620,663 | 91,401 | 2,572,810 | 90,417 | 47,853 | 984 |
| 2014 | 2,819,596 | 102,599 | 2,772,506 | 101,502 | 47,090 | 1,097 |

Source: Social Security System.

Table 12.11
NUMBER OF CONTRIBUTORS AND AMOUNT OF CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVED
BY THE HOME DEVELOPMENT MUTUAL FUND
2000 to 2014

| Year | Number of Contributors | Total Contributions (In million pesos) |
|------|------------------------|--|
| 2000 | 4,844,570 ^a | 10,604 |
| 2001 | 4,880,382 ^a | 10,852 |
| 2002 | 5,072,849 ^a | 9,968 |
| 2003 | 5,339,698 | 11,127 |
| 2004 | 5,700,020 | 11,977 |
| 2005 | 6,036,145 | 12,978 |
| 2006 | 6,480,158 | 13,931 |
| 2007 | 6,848,255 | 15,107 |
| 2008 | 7,271,117 | 16,517 |
| 2009 | 7,470,209 | 17,382 |
| 2010 | 8,777,060 | 19,859 |
| 2011 | 10,214,746 | 21,893 |
| 2012 | 12,092,738 | 24,103 |
| 2013 | 13,486,851 | 26,134 |
| 2014 | 14,760,890 | 28,072 |

^a Adjusted figures.

Source: Home Development Mutual Fund.

Table 12.12
NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES AND AMOUNT OF PROVIDENT BENEFITS
PAID BY THE HOME DEVELOPMENT MUTUAL FUND BY TYPE OF BENEFIT
2000 to 2014
(Amount in million pesos)

| Year | All Types | | Retirement | | Optional Withdrawal | | Membership Maturity | | Death | | Permanent Departure | | Disability/ Insanity | | Separation Due to Health | |
|------|-----------|--------|------------|--------|---------------------|--------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------------------|--------|----------------------|--------|--------------------------|--------|
| | Number | Amount | Number | Amount | Number | Amount | Number | Amount | Number | Amount | Number | Amount | Number | Amount | Number | Amount |
| 2000 | 74,147 | 1,915 | 50,449 | 1,556 | - | - | 4,329 | 138 | 14,129 | 154 | 1,586 | 26 | 2,721 | 27 | 933 | 14 |
| 2001 | 227,320 | 7,844 | 59,863 | 1,283 | - | - | 133,413 | 6,292 | 27,473 | 179 | 2,176 | 38 | 3,402 | 34 | 993 | 18 |
| 2002 | 172,231 | 6,448 | 40,700 | 1,030 | - | - | 107,815 | 5,091 | 16,352 | 206 | 2,689 | 55 | 3,611 | 46 | 1,064 | 19 |
| 2003 | 119,066 | 4,781 | 35,775 | 926 | - | - | 60,002 | 3,528 | 16,346 | 209 | 2,465 | 53 | 3,336 | 45 | 1,142 | 20 |
| 2004 | 113,041 | 4,928 | 37,603 | 1,889 | - | - | 51,374 | 2,384 | 17,106 | 423 | 2,951 | 118 | 2,620 | 71 | 1,387 | 43 |
| 2005 | 178,141 | 8,081 | 36,334 | 1,571 | 77,981 | 3,302 | 41,200 | 2,626 | 15,129 | 346 | 3,527 | 129 | 2,575 | 65 | 1,395 | 42 |
| 2006 | 124,662 | 6,514 | 37,575 | 1,938 | 32,286 | 1,498 | 32,895 | 2,394 | 14,219 | 400 | 4,182 | 170 | 2,368 | 71 | 1,137 | 43 |
| 2007 | 118,409 | 3,944 | 41,098 | 1,354 | 23,638 | 662 | 31,053 | 1,468 | 15,642 | 284 | 3,741 | 106 | 2,153 | 43 | 1,084 | 27 |
| 2008 | 117,924 | 4,045 | 44,593 | 1,549 | 20,904 | 588 | 29,982 | 1,430 | 15,771 | 301 | 3,586 | 109 | 2,035 | 41 | 1,053 | 27 |
| 2009 | 125,193 | 4,592 | 48,378 | 1,825 | 19,100 | 535 | 34,277 | 1,704 | 16,936 | 347 | 3,346 | 108 | 1,970 | 41 | 1,186 | 32 |
| 2010 | 129,529 | 4,994 | 49,515 | 1,938 | 23,094 | 763 | 31,725 | 1,693 | 17,956 | 375 | 3,829 | 133 | 2,210 | 51 | 1,200 | 41 |
| 2011 | 133,866 | 5,377 | 54,203 | 2,369 | 23,016 | 762 | 29,949 | 1,613 | 19,521 | 412 | 3,859 | 133 | 2,390 | 58 | 928 | 30 |
| 2012 | 143,083 | 5,934 | 59,143 | 2,663 | 25,391 | 853 | 32,547 | 1,782 | 19,483 | 435 | 3,372 | 117 | 2,324 | 56 | 823 | 28 |
| 2013 | 157,549 | 6,951 | 67,191 | 3,343 | 28,485 | 936 | 35,500 | 2,010 | 20,354 | 464 | 2,958 | 111 | 2,206 | 55 | 855 | 32 |
| 2014 | 180,877 | 8,054 | 78,923 | 3,946 | 33,498 | 1,093 | 39,942 | 2,271 | 21,099 | 502 | 3,080 | 120 | 3,292 | 85 | 1,043 | 37 |

Source: Home Development Mutual Fund.

Table 12.13
CALAMITY FUNDS RECEIVED BY REGION AND BY PROVINCE
2011 to 2014

| Region/Province | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| Philippines | 5,920,906,910 | 6,538,450,000 | 7,450,424,702 | 15,576,494,658 |
| National Capital Region | 128,000,000 | 150,000,000 | | |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | 4,741,562,605 | 216,546,036 | 4,353,461,349 | 13,682,192,380 |
| Abra | - | 46,596,000 | 33,400,000 | 13,682,192,380 |
| Apayao | - | - | - | - |
| Benguet | 5,000,000 | 119,231,036 | 8,000,000 | |
| Ifugao | - | 29,000,000 | 4,312,061,349 | |
| Kalinga | 4,736,562,605 | 2,450,000 | | |
| Mt. Province | - | 19,269,000 | - | - |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 10,000,000 | 58,600,000 | 323,995,000 | - |
| Ilocos Norte | - | - | 149,736,000 | - |
| Ilocos Sur | - | 16,100,000 | 36,950,000 | - |
| La Union | - | 17,500,000 | - | - |
| Pangasinan | 10,000,000 | 25,000,000 | 137,309,000 | |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 180,865,000 | 324,860,000 | 11,371,000 | 28,521,405 |
| Batanes | - | - | - | - |
| Cagayan | 5,000,000 | 138,510,000 | - | 28,521,405 |
| Isabela | - | 172,220,000 | 11,371,000 | - |
| Nueva Vizcaya | - | 14,130,000 | - | - |
| Quirino | 175,865,000 | - | - | - |
| 3 Central Luzon | 20,000,000 | 1,263,151,915 | 440,239,702 | 396,355,713 |
| Aurora | - | - | - | - |
| Bataan | - | 55,542,915 | 43,965,000 | - |
| Bulacan | - | 913,677,000 | 85,000,000 | - |
| Nueva Ecija | - | 211,000,000 | 55,352,338 | - |
| Pampanga | - | 75,000,000 | 4,000,000 | - |
| Tarlac | - | 5,432,000 | - | 232,196,713 |
| Zambales | 20,000,000 | 2,500,000 | 251,922,364 | 164,159,000 |
| 4a CALABARZON | - | 49,000,000 | - | 77,050,000 |
| Batangas | - | - | - | 77,050,000 |
| Cavite | - | - | - | - |
| Laguna | - | 29,000,000 | - | - |
| Quezon | - | 20,000,000 | - | - |
| Rizal | - | - | - | - |
| 4b MIMAROPA | - | 11,866,990 | 326,219,000 | - |
| Marinduque | - | - | - | - |
| Occidental Mindoro | - | 9,700,000 | - | - |
| Oriental Mindoro | - | - | 100,000,000 | - |
| Palawan | - | 2,166,990 | - | - |
| Romblon | - | - | 226,219,000 | - |
| 5 Bicol Region | 43,817,000 | 122,740,700 | - | 196,520,000 |
| Albay | 10,000,000 | 57,790,000 | - | 196,520,000 |
| Camarines Norte | 33,817,000 | 34,000,000 | - | - |
| Camarines Sur | - | 30,950,700 | - | - |
| Catanduanes | - | - | - | - |
| Masbate | - | - | - | - |
| Sorsogon | - | - | - | - |

Source: National Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Council.

Table 12.13 (continued)

| Region/Province | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| 6 Western Visayas | - | 6,000,000 | 62,073,000 | 5,983,956 |
| Aklan | - | - | - | - |
| Antique | - | 6,000,000 | - | - |
| Capiz | - | - | - | - |
| Guimaras | - | - | - | - |
| Iloilo | - | - | 62,073,000 | - |
| Negros Occidental | - | - | - | - |
| 7 Central Visayas | - | 8,780,000 | 63,290,702 | 321,219,940 |
| Bohol | - | - | - | 291,431,117 |
| Cebu | - | - | 63,000,000 | 29,788,823 |
| Negros Oriental | - | 8,780,000 | - | - |
| Siquijor | - | - | - | - |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 96,875,000 | 254,500,000 | 447,669,600 | 217,662,000 |
| Biliran | - | - | - | - |
| Eastern Samar | 39,088,000 | 219,500,000 | 18,500,000 | 168,300,000 |
| Leyte | 47,787,000 | 8,000,000 | - | 2,000,000 |
| Northern Samar | 10,000,000 | - | 23,000,000 | - |
| Samar | - | 27,000,000 | 50,650,000 | - |
| Southern Leyte | - | - | 140,600,000 | 47,362,000 |
| 9 Zamboanga Peninzula | - | 30,880,000 | - | 11,064,558 |
| Zamboanga del Norte | - | - | - | 11,064,558 |
| Zamboanga del Sur | - | 30,880,000 | - | - |
| Zamboanga Sibugay | - | - | - | - |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 699,787,305 | 769,200,000 | 889,250,349 | 213,072,916 |
| Bukidnon | - | 370,000,000 | - | - |
| Camiguin | - | - | - | - |
| Lanao del Norte | 699,787,305 | - | 3,200,000 | 28,900,000 |
| Misamis Occidental | - | - | 150,000,000 | - |
| Misamis Oriental | - | 399,200,000 | - | - |
| 11 Davao Region | - | 34,000,000 | 530,100,000 | - |
| Compostela Valley | - | - | - | - |
| Davao del Norte | - | 34,000,000 | - | - |
| Davao del Sur | - | - | - | - |
| Davao Oriental | - | - | - | - |
| 12 SOCCSKSARGEN | - | - | - | - |
| North Cotabato | - | - | - | - |
| Saranggani | - | - | - | - |
| South Cotabato | - | - | - | - |
| Sultan Kudarat | - | - | - | - |
| 13 Caraga | - | 130,000,000 | 2,755,000 | 426,851,790 |
| Agusan del Norte | - | - | - | - |
| Agusan del Sur | - | 130,000,000 | - | 240,888,110 |
| Surigao del Norte | - | - | 2,755,000 | - |
| Surigao del Sur | - | - | - | 185,963,680 |
| Autonomous Region in | | | | |
| Muslim Mindanao | - | 3,108,324,359 | - | - |
| Basilan | - | - | - | - |
| Lanao del Sur | - | - | - | - |
| Maguindanao | - | 3,108,324,359 | - | - |
| Sulu | - | - | - | - |
| Tawi-Tawi | - | - | - | - |

Table 12.14
DAMAGES CAUSED BY MAJOR NATURAL DISASTERS
AND BY MAN-MADE DISASTERS
2013 and 2014

| DISASTERS | Number of Incidents | Casualties | | | Affected | | House Damaged | | Cost of Damages (million pesos) |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| | | Dead | Injured | Missing | Families | Persons | Totally | Partially | |
| 2013 | 562 | 7,458 | 31,802 | 1,170 | 5,762,268 | 27,204,127 | 547,101 | 818,645 | 105,458.88 |
| Natural Incidents | 180 | 6,769 | 29,874 | 1,108 | 5,725,136 | 27,029,302 | 534,930 | 818,475 | 104,732.38 |
| Earthquakes | 44 | 227 | 976 | 8 | 671,099 | 3,219,970 | 15,933 | 62,296 | 2,257.34 |
| Trashslide/Landslide | 24 | 44 | 32 | 11 | 2,134 | 9,553 | 86 | 234 | 0.02 |
| Flashfloods/Flooding | 39 | 7 | - | 2 | 28,703 | 136,203 | 8 | 107 | 1.60 |
| Heavy Rains/Continuous Rains | 4 | - | 1 | - | 169 | 845 | 9 | 53 | 2.51 |
| Lightning Incidents | 13 | 13 | 13 | - | - | - | 24 | 4 | - |
| Whirlwinds/Tornadoes | 22 | 4 | 17 | - | 3,109 | 14,297 | 221 | 598 | 16.67 |
| Disease Outbreak | 3 | 11 | - | - | - | 471 | - | - | - |
| Storm Surge | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Southwest Monsoon | 1 | 31 | 8 | 2 | 124,147 | 592,893 | 81 | 70 | 169.68 |
| LPA/ITCZ/LPA embedded along ITCZ/TECF | 4 | 41 | 29 | 6 | 278,857 | 1,313,119 | 416 | 1,657 | 2,373.84 |
| Non-Destructive Tropical Cyclones | 14 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Destructive Tropical Cyclones | 11 | 6,391 | 28,798 | 1,078 | 4,616,918 | 21,741,951 | 518,152 | 753,456 | 99,910.73 |
| B. Human Induced Incidents | 382 | 689 | 1,928 | 62 | 37,132 | 174,825 | 12,171 | 170 | 726.50 |
| Structural Fires | 144 | 52 | 77 | - | 3,682 | 18,233 | 2,011 | 170 | 524.12 |
| Vehicular Accidents | 85 | 132 | 726 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Drowning | 40 | 52 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Maritime Accidents | 21 | 135 | 18 | 55 | 8 | 522 | - | - | - |
| Bomb/Explosions | 21 | 24 | 167 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Armed Conflict | 26 | 267 | 293 | - | 32,411 | 150,601 | 10,160 | - | 201.21 |
| Shooting Incidents | 13 | 14 | 32 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Missing Fishermen | 5 | 1 | - | 5 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Collapsed Structures | 2 | 8 | 13 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Chemical/Oil Spill | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sabah Crisis | 1 | - | - | - | 944 | 4,983 | - | - | - |
| Air Mishap | 1 | - | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mountain Climbing | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Food Poisoning | 4 | 2 | 44 | - | - | 51 | - | - | - |
| Fish Kill | 1 | - | - | - | 87 | 435 | - | - | 1.18 |
| Sinkhole | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Others | 8 | 2 | 548 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2014 | 745 | 536 | 3,565 | 72 | 3,054,405 | 13,445,461 | 163,019 | 793,741 | 57,136.19 |
| Natural Incidents | 549 | 317 | 2,670 | 39 | 3,042,994 | 13,416,852 | 159,698 | 790,361 | 54,466.19 |
| Earthquake | 423 | - | - | - | 148 | 750 | 32 | 117 | - |
| Flashflood | 45 | 3 | 9 | 2 | 29,517 | 141,052 | 137 | 427 | 71.32 |
| Landslide | 10 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 43 | 215 | 9 | 1 | - |
| Whirlwinds/Tornadoes | 6 | 3 | - | - | 9,224 | 46,120 | 42 | 103 | - |
| Sea Swelling | 3 | - | - | - | 134 | 670 | 10 | 21 | - |
| Southwest Monsoon/ITCZ/Contin | 12 | 1 | 2 | - | 14,153 | 47,579 | 41 | 214 | 1.02 |
| Sinkhole | 4 | - | - | - | 30 | 150 | - | - | - |
| Volcano Activity | 2 | - | - | - | 72,383 | 60,435 | - | - | - |
| Big Waves | 3 | - | - | - | 119 | 476 | 42 | 377 | - |
| Disease Outbreak | 2 | 2 | 322 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Drought | 2 | - | - | - | 5,772 | 28,860 | - | - | 189.48 |
| Wildfire/Bushfire | 14 | 1 | - | - | 2,022 | 9,416 | - | - | - |
| Lightning Strikes | 4 | 5 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tropical Cyclones | 19 | 294 | 2,327 | 33 | 2,909,449 | 13,081,129 | 159,385 | 789,101 | 54,204.37 |
| B. Human Induced Incidents | 196 | 219 | 895 | 33 | 11,411 | 28,609 | 3,321 | 3,380 | 2,670 |
| Structural Fires | 61 | 44 | 87 | 6 | 7,925 | 12,813 | 567 | 3,355 | 2,668 |
| Vehicular Accidents | 44 | 79 | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Drowning | 29 | 42 | 11 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Maritime Accidents | 12 | 10 | 43 | 24 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bomb/Explosions | 13 | 16 | 143 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Armed Conflict | 18 | 17 | 16 | - | 3,357 | 15,494 | 2,690 | 25 | - |
| Collapsed Structures | 7 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 65 | - | - | - | 2 |
| Military Operations | 1 | - | - | - | 64 | 302 | 64 | - | - |
| Family Feud | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Chemical/Gas Leak | 4 | 2 | 33 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Missing Fishermen | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Air Mishap | 2 | 4 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Shooting Incidents | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Food Poisoning | 2 | - | 154 | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source: National Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Council.

13 TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION

Efficient transportation and communication systems are vital in supporting agricultural and industrial development programmes of the country, contributing to the overall efficiency of the economy, and to the country's social and cultural advancement. As such, information relating to the country's transport and communication sector serves as vital input in designing appropriate programs. For instance in the transport sector, information on kilometers of roads and bridges and the number of registered vehicles will give an indication of the state of activities in the area and the need for expansion programs. Relevant information that would gauge the performance of the sector include such data as: the extent of the road system; carrying capacity of the nation's fleet of land, water and air conveyances; distribution and customer-attending capacity of its air and seaport works; and the information/message-handling capacity of its postal and telecommunications networks.

The data contained in the chapter are taken from administrative records/regulatory forms of the agencies concerned. Data on road and railway transport are taken from the Department of Public Works and Highways (DPWH), Philippine National Railways (PNR), Land Transportation Office (LTO), and the Department of Transportation and Communication (DOTC). Water transport data, specifically on the shipping data from the Philippine Ports Authority (PPA) and Maritime Industry Authority (MARINA) are also contained herein.

Air flights and air passengers carried are sourced from the Air Transportation Office (ATO) providing data on the number of airports in the country. In the area of communications, the National Telecommunications Commission (NTC) is the major source of data on telecommunications and the Philippine Postal Corporation (PPC) on postal services.

| | | |
|--------------|---|--------|
| Table 13.1 | Number of Passengers and Revenue by Railways: 2010 to 2014 | 13-4 |
| Table 13.2 | Number of Passengers, Load Factor and Revenues of Metro Rail Transit and Light Rail Transit and Megatren : 2006 to 2014 | 13-5 |
| Table 13.3 | Number of Motor Vehicles Registered By Type of Vehicle: 2005 to 2014 | 13-6 |
| Table 13.4 | Number of Motor Vehicles Registered by Type, Status, and by Region: 2000 to 2014 | 13-8 |
| Table 13.5a | Number of Motor Vehicles Registered by Type, Fuel Used, and by Region: 1998 to 2013 | 13-10a |
| Table 13.5b | Number of Motor Vehicles Registered by Type, Fuel Used, and by Region: 2014 | 13-10b |
| Table 13.6 | Shipping Statistics by Port Management Office: 2010 to 2014 | 13-12 |
| Table 13.7 | Shipping Statistics, Cargo and Passenger: 2008 to 2014 | 13-14 |
| Table 13.8 | Number and Tonnage of Domestic Operating Fleet: 2011 to 2014 | 13-14 |
| Table 13.9 | Number of Airports by Classification, By Island Group 2010 to 2012 | 13-15 |
| Table 13.10a | Aircraft, Cargo and Passenger Movement by Airport Location: 2013 and 2014 | 13-16 |
| Table 13.10b | Aircraft, Cargo and Passenger Movement by Region and Airline Operator: 2013 and 2014 | 13-18 |
| Table 13.11 | National Road Length by Surface Type: 1996 to 2014 | 13-21 |
| Table 13.12 | Number and Length of Existing National Bridges in the Philippines: 1996 to 2014 | 13-21 |
| Table 13.13 | Telephone Distribution per Operator: 2011 to 2014 | 13-22 |
| Table 13.14 | Number of Cellular Mobile Telephone Subscribers: 2008 to 2014 | 13-22 |
| Table 13.15 | Telephone Distribution by Region: 2001 to 2014 | 13-23 |
| Table 13.16 | Number of Existing Radio Stations by Region: 2007 to 2013 | 13-24 |

| | | |
|-------------|--|-------|
| Table 13.17 | Number of Broadcast and CATV Stations by Region As of December 2014 | 13-24 |
| Table 13.18 | Summary of Mail Volume Handled: 2010 and 2014 | 13-25 |
| Table 13.19 | Number of NTC-Registered Internet Service Providers and Estimated Subscribers: 1996 to 2014 | 13-25 |
| Table 13.20 | Revenue Collection by the National Telecommunications Commission (NTC): 2010 to 2014 | 13-26 |
| Table 13.21 | Regional Distribution of Cable TV Networks: 2007 to 2014 | 13-26 |
| Table 13.22 | Comparative Statistics on Maritime Accidents: 2001 to 2014 | 13-27 |
| Table 13.23 | Comparative Statistics on Road Traffic Accidents: 2001 to 2014 | 13-27 |
| Table 13.24 | Comparative Statistics on Aircraft Accidents: 2008 to 2014 | 13-27 |
| | | |
| Figure 13.1 | Number of Motor Vehicles Registered by Type of Vehicle: 2005 to 2014 | 13-7 |
| Figure 13.2 | Number of Motor Vehicles Registered by Status: 2004 to 2014 | 13-7 |
| Figure 13.3 | Total Passenger Traffic for Water Transport: 2008 to 2014 | 13-15 |

Table 13.1
NUMBER OF PASSENGERS AND REVENUES BY RAILWAYS
2010 to 2014

| Year | Philippine National Railways | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Metro South Commuter Train | | Bicol Commuter Train | | Total All Commuter Train | |
| | Passengers Carried | Passenger Revenues (Pesos) | Passengers Carried | Passenger Revenues (Pesos) | Passengers Carried | Passenger Revenues (Pesos) |
| 2010 | 9,138,021 | 102,834,615 | 400,704 | 5,884,844 | 9,538,725 | 108,719,459 |
| 2011 | 15,382,360 | 176,685,822 | 406,299 | 5,831,250 | 15,788,659 | 182,517,072 |
| 2012 | 15,143,542 | 174,672,060 | 472,946 | 6,437,987 | 15,616,488 | 181,110,047 |
| January | 1,394,958 | 16,065,477 | 36,279 | 558,646 | 1,431,237 | 16,624,123 |
| February | 1,389,113 | 15,998,477 | 35,838 | 474,193 | 1,424,951 | 16,472,670 |
| March | 1,451,942 | 16,722,355 | 37,382 | 520,701 | 1,489,324 | 17,243,056 |
| April | 1,184,225 | 13,797,525 | 34,492 | 417,918 | 1,218,717 | 14,215,443 |
| May | 1,319,631 | 15,202,241 | 40,220 | 634,847 | 1,359,851 | 15,837,088 |
| June | 1,280,839 | 14,749,612 | 42,345 | 585,585 | 1,323,184 | 15,335,197 |
| July | 1,268,680 | 14,611,419 | 42,609 | 549,002 | 1,311,289 | 15,160,421 |
| August | 969,930 | 11,168,842 | 42,518 | 492,643 | 1,012,448 | 11,661,485 |
| September | 1,099,051 | 12,657,756 | 45,897 | 633,796 | 1,144,948 | 13,291,552 |
| October | 1,248,938 | 14,416,812 | 40,778 | 583,651 | 1,289,716 | 15,000,463 |
| November | 1,249,914 | 14,430,819 | 37,281 | 514,984 | 1,287,195 | 14,945,803 |
| December | 1,286,321 | 14,850,725 | 37,307 | 472,021 | 1,323,628 | 15,322,746 |
| 2013 | 19,483,122 | 227,192,340 | 485,663 | 7,196,952 | 19,968,785 | 234,389,292 |
| January | 1,295,827 | 14,967,532 | 35,859 | 482,414 | 1,331,686 | 15,449,946 |
| February | 1,259,182 | 14,557,900 | 34,894 | 603,293 | 1,294,076 | 15,161,193 |
| March | 1,310,314 | 15,150,857 | 40,693 | 622,606 | 1,351,007 | 15,773,463 |
| April | 1,402,142 | 16,212,748 | 36,921 | 536,195 | 1,439,063 | 16,748,943 |
| May | 1,510,952 | 17,469,903 | 42,732 | 645,672 | 1,553,684 | 18,115,575 |
| June | 1,544,324 | 17,846,766 | 40,462 | 587,215 | 1,584,786 | 18,433,981 |
| July | 1,803,348 | 20,835,831 | 41,318 | 605,277 | 1,844,666 | 21,441,108 |
| August | 1,594,444 | 18,304,764 | 40,334 | 573,159 | 1,634,778 | 18,877,923 |
| September | 1,788,830 | 20,777,895 | 46,827 | 723,603 | 1,835,657 | 21,501,498 |
| October | 1,916,512 | 22,569,153 | 42,381 | 607,112 | 1,958,893 | 23,176,265 |
| November | 1,952,672 | 22,778,656 | 40,060 | 562,485 | 1,992,732 | 23,341,141 |
| December | 2,104,574 | 25,720,335 | 43,182 | 647,921 | 2,147,756 | 26,368,256 |
| 2014 | 24,200,480 | 303,406,806 | 471,474 | 8,073,641 | 24,671,954 | 311,480,447 |
| January | 1,990,331 | 24,290,609 | 39,495 | 595,868 | 2,029,826 | 24,886,477 |
| February | 1,946,925 | 23,935,193 | 37,621 | 598,848 | 1,984,546 | 24,534,041 |
| March | 2,237,895 | 28,301,136 | 40,635 | 696,462 | 2,278,530 | 28,997,598 |
| April | 1,961,039 | 24,162,390 | 35,025 | 604,357 | 1,996,064 | 24,766,747 |
| May | 2,123,792 | 26,781,003 | 40,631 | 758,086 | 2,164,423 | 27,539,089 |
| June | 1,940,516 | 24,301,465 | 39,114 | 671,297 | 1,979,630 | 24,972,762 |
| July | 1,996,850 | 24,735,729 | 34,278 | 573,244 | 2,031,128 | 25,308,973 |
| August | 1,944,596 | 24,496,385 | 41,063 | 714,607 | 1,985,659 | 25,210,992 |
| September | 1,939,519 | 24,402,223 | 43,480 | 798,777 | 1,982,999 | 25,201,000 |
| October | 2,019,675 | 25,545,752 | 40,365 | 694,368 | 2,060,040 | 26,240,120 |
| November | 2,069,880 | 26,157,546 | 42,999 | 719,824 | 2,112,879 | 26,877,370 |
| December | 2,029,462 | 26,297,375 | 36,768 | 647,903 | 2,066,230 | 26,945,278 |

Source: Philippine National Railways.

Table 13.2
NUMBER OF PASSENGERS, LOAD FACTOR AND REVENUES
OF METRO RAIL TRANSIT, LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT, AND MEGATREN
2006 to 2014

| Year | Metro Rail Transit (Metrostar) | | | Light Rail Transit | | | Megatren (LRT Line 2/Purple Line)* | | |
|-----------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|---|---------------------------|---|
| | Total Number of Passengers (in million) | Load Factor (%) | Revenues (in million pesos) | Total Number of Passengers (in million) | Peak Hour Load Factor (%) | Gross Revenue Collection (in million pesos) | Total Number of Passengers (in million) | Peak Hour Load Factor (%) | Gross Revenue Collection (in million pesos) |
| 2006 | 134.9 | 76.8 | 1,651.6 | 111.1 | 61.9 | 1,594.6 | 47.5 | 30.9 | 642.8 |
| 2007 | 142.8 | 87.7 | 1,724.4 | 118.6 | 66.8 | 1,707.7 | 52.9 | 34.1 | 749.4 |
| 2008 | 149.5 | 91.8 | 1,845.0 | 138.1 | 62.4 | 1,962.5 | 58.6 | 38.8 | 815.7 |
| 2009 | 151.9 | 93.9 | 1,874.0 | 149.4 | 67.9 | 2,111.2 | 62.1 | 40.3 | 838.3 |
| 2010 | 153.1 | 94.0 | 1,904.2 | 155.9 | 69.0 | 2,228.2 | 63.2 | 39.9 | 857.3 |
| 2011 | 158.8 | 50.5 | 1,956.8 | 156.9 | 77.3 | 2,285.6 | 63.8 | 39.0 | 856.8 |
| 2012 | 174.5 | 50.5 | 2,136.6 | 170.7 | 90.2 | 2,514.0 | 70.3 | 48.0 | 943.0 |
| 2013 | 176.1 | 87.9 | 2,172.4 | 171.8 | 94.7 | 2,526.8 | 71.4 | 60.0 | 949.9 |
| January | 15.2 | 86.9 | 185.9 | 15.1 | 97.6 | 224.6 | 6.3 | 52.8 | 83.9 |
| February | 14.0 | 88.9 | 170.2 | 13.9 | 97.3 | 203.7 | 5.9 | 64.9 | 77.5 |
| March | 13.1 | 86.3 | 157.8 | 13.0 | 95.0 | 191.8 | 5.4 | 67.2 | 70.4 |
| April | 14.4 | 85.7 | 178.5 | 13.7 | 94.5 | 203.1 | 5.2 | 59.5 | 68.0 |
| May | 14.8 | 85.5 | 180.9 | 13.8 | 100.3 | 204.2 | 5.2 | 56.6 | 68.7 |
| June | 14.3 | 88.0 | 178.5 | 14.2 | 96.4 | 208.1 | 5.7 | 56.4 | 77.9 |
| July | 16.0 | 90.3 | 195.4 | 15.6 | 91.7 | 228.0 | 6.8 | 61.2 | 91.0 |
| August | 14.4 | 87.2 | 176.7 | 14.0 | 94.8 | 204.7 | 6.0 | 60.3 | 78.9 |
| September | 15.0 | 88.0 | 185.5 | 14.8 | 95.9 | 218.2 | 6.5 | 63.3 | 86.6 |
| October | 15.5 | 89.8 | 192.2 | 14.7 | 93.0 | 213.5 | 6.1 | 57.1 | 80.4 |
| November | 14.8 | 88.8 | 186.5 | 14.3 | 89.3 | 208.2 | 6.1 | 59.2 | 82.9 |
| December | 14.5 | 89.0 | 184.3 | 14.9 | 90.3 | 218.8 | 6.2 | 61.8 | 83.7 |
| 2014 | 167.7 | 92.0 | 2,020.9 | 170.7 | 96.0 | 2,524.0 | 72.9 | 60.0 | 973.4 |
| January | 15.2 | 94.3 | 184.0 | 15.3 | 97.6 | 226.9 | 6.4 | 58.0 | 86.3 |
| February | 14.4 | 97.8 | 173.0 | 14.1 | 97.3 | 206.4 | 6.1 | 61.3 | 81.4 |
| March | 14.5 | 97.2 | 173.7 | 14.6 | 95.0 | 215.5 | 6.4 | 56.2 | 84.0 |
| April | 12.1 | 88.1 | 145.0 | 11.5 | 94.5 | 171.4 | 4.6 | 56.8 | 60.8 |
| May | 14.5 | 89.7 | 173.2 | 14.0 | 100.3 | 208.5 | 5.6 | 59.2 | 74.0 |
| June | 14.1 | 89.7 | 168.3 | 13.8 | 96.4 | 204.7 | 5.8 | 58.3 | 76.0 |
| July | 14.9 | 92.5 | 176.8 | 14.2 | 91.7 | 210.5 | 6.5 | 57.7 | 86.7 |
| August | 14.0 | 87.3 | 169.1 | 14.7 | 94.8 | 216.7 | 6.5 | 61.1 | 87.9 |
| September | 13.6 | 89.4 | 165.1 | 14.5 | 95.9 | 213.9 | 6.4 | 60.4 | 87.4 |
| October | 14.4 | 94.8 | 174.1 | 15.2 | 93.0 | 224.2 | 6.4 | 58.6 | 85.8 |
| November | 13.5 | 93.4 | 166.0 | 14.7 | 89.3 | 216.2 | 6.3 | 61.1 | 85.5 |
| December | 12.5 | 89.6 | 152.6 | 14.2 | 90.3 | 209.1 | 5.9 | 60.8 | 77.9 |

Source: Department of Transportation and Communication.

Table 13.3
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED BY TYPE OF VEHICLE
2005 to 2014

| Type of Vehicle | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor Vehicles | 5,059,753 | 5,331,574 | 5,530,052 | 5,891,272 | 6,220,433 | 6,634,855 | 7,138,942 | 7,463,393 | 7,690,038 | 8,081,224 |
| Private | 4,079,186 | 4,362,586 | 4,558,727 | 4,908,332 | 5,216,646 | 5,631,377 | 6,096,423 | 6,417,809 | 6,673,815 | 7,093,373 |
| Cars | 729,299 | 739,702 | 700,384 | 713,175 | 732,659 | 759,683 | 788,372 | 808,968 | 830,131 | ... |
| Utility vehicles | 1,530,560 | 1,535,613 | 1,534,634 | 1,535,003 | 1,609,698 | 1,707,705 | 1,764,865 | 1,821,527 | 1,892,080 | ... |
| Buses | 4,355 | 4,653 | 6,696 | 6,184 | 7,045 | 7,753 | 8,769 | 5,653 | 7,429 | ... |
| Trucks | 241,624 | 258,756 | 255,522 | 269,367 | 281,282 | 288,427 | 298,789 | 308,644 | 325,412 | ... |
| Motorcycles/ Tricycles | 1,552,748 | 1,802,582 | 2,039,850 | 2,360,304 | 2,559,997 | 2,841,646 | 3,206,255 | 3,440,777 | 3,584,848 | ... |
| Trailers | 20,600 | 21,280 | 21,641 | 24,299 | 25,965 | 26,163 | 29,373 | 32,240 | 33,915 | ... |
| For hire | 898,028 | 886,978 | 887,023 | 899,211 | 931,048 | 934,176 | 970,946 | 969,784 | 940,073 | 912,584 |
| Cars | 44,585 | 41,061 | 37,648 | 35,342 | 39,812 | 41,787 | 33,131 | 36,426 | 31,625 | ... |
| Utility vehicles | 222,245 | 212,648 | 215,585 | 215,929 | 217,967 | 217,338 | 229,330 | 220,114 | 209,359 | ... |
| Buses | 25,992 | 18,144 | 23,142 | 23,032 | 25,519 | 26,566 | 25,262 | 27,298 | 23,743 | ... |
| Trucks | 17,325 | 24,118 | 16,919 | 17,941 | 21,435 | 21,373 | 21,786 | 23,867 | 23,807 | ... |
| Motorcycles/ Tricycles | 584,698 | 588,695 | 591,254 | 604,238 | 623,663 | 624,078 | 658,466 | 658,675 | 647,554 | ... |
| Trailers | 3,183 | 2,312 | 2,475 | 2,729 | 2,652 | 3,034 | 2,971 | 3,404 | 3,985 | ... |
| Government | 77,953 | 75,803 | 70,528 | 73,307 | 68,230 | 65,060 | 67,324 | 72,204 | 72,259 | 71,382 |
| Cars | 10,553 | 7,836 | 6,798 | 6,591 | 3,684 | 3,355 | 3,326 | 3,653 | 2,878 | ... |
| Utility vehicles | 38,479 | 40,426 | 38,406 | 39,586 | 37,910 | 36,660 | 37,959 | 39,900 | 39,272 | ... |
| Buses | 621 | 358 | 275 | 487 | 442 | 590 | 403 | 613 | 474 | ... |
| Trucks | 7,905 | 8,872 | 8,687 | 8,813 | 8,779 | 7,974 | 8,734 | 8,994 | 9,159 | ... |
| Motorcycles/ Tricycles | 20,261 | 18,009 | 16,159 | 17,754 | 17,301 | 16,415 | 16,728 | 17,230 | 18,256 | ... |
| Trailers | 134 | 302 | 203 | 76 | 114 | 66 | 174 | 1,814 | 2,220 | ... |
| Diplomatic | 3,284 | 2,227 | 2,406 | 4,884 | 3,591 | 3,591 | 3,597 | 3,060 | 3,376 | 3,363 |
| Exempt | 1,302 | 3,980 | 11,368 | 5,538 | 651 | 651 | 652 | 536 | 515 | 522 |

Source: Land Transportation Office.

Figure 13.1 NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED BY TYPE OF VEHICLE: 2005 to 2014

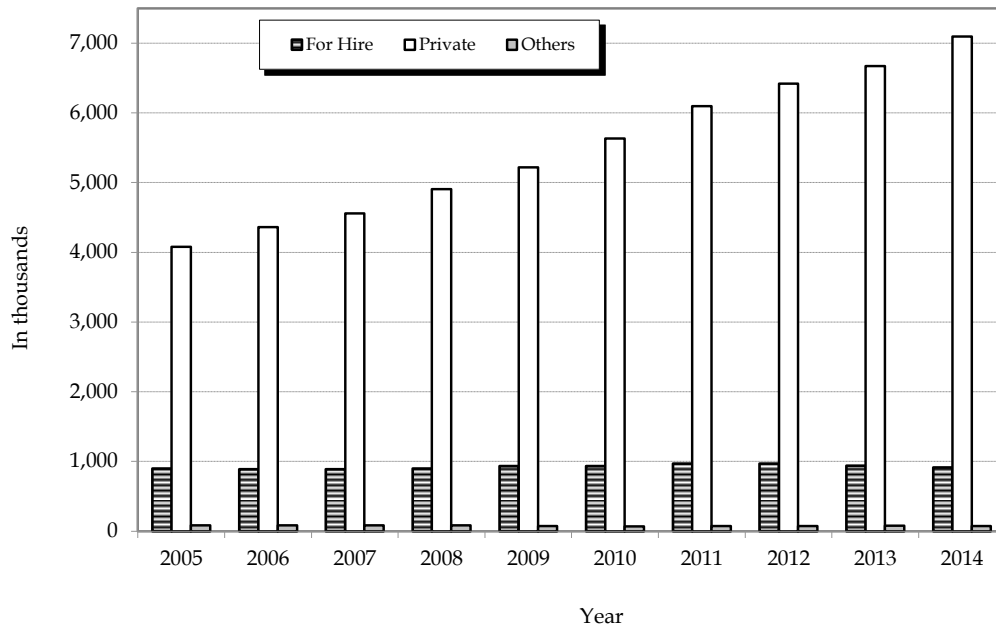


Figure 13.2 NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED BY STATUS: 2004 to 2014

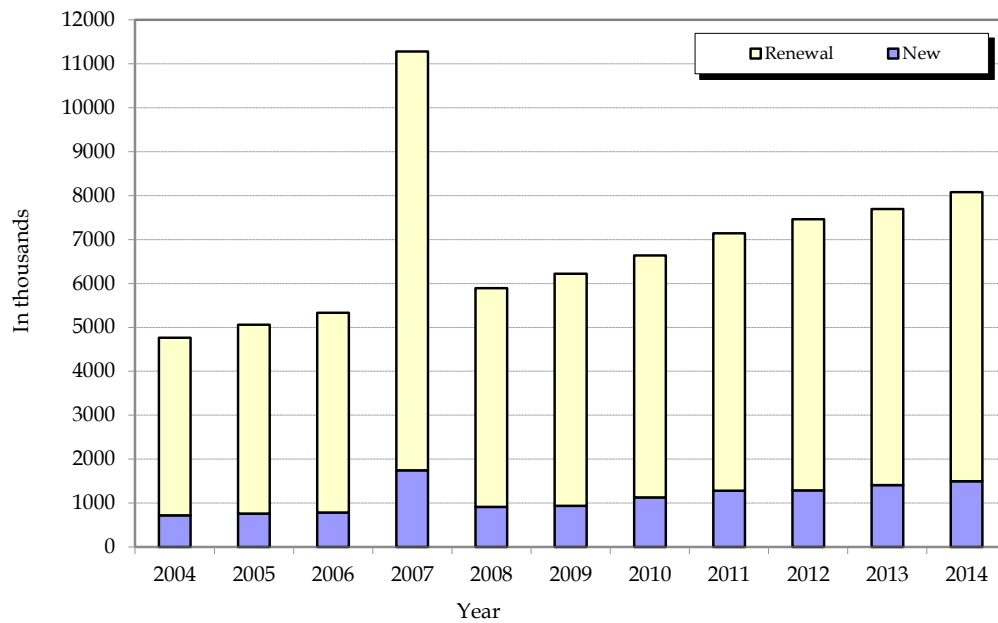


Table 13.4
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED BY TYPE, STATUS, AND BY REGION
2000 to 2014

| Year | Total | | Cars | | Utility Vehicles | |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| | New | Renewal | New | Renewal | New | Renewal |
| 2000 | 388,613 | 3,311,560 | 31,169 | 735,779 | 121,210 | 1,266,907 |
| 2001 | 414,990 | 3,450,872 | 29,189 | 700,161 | 126,420 | 1,362,846 |
| 2002 | 490,881 | 3,696,792 | 30,889 | 718,664 | 149,080 | 1,503,234 |
| 2003 | 539,845 | 3,752,427 | 30,032 | 712,633 | 142,686 | 1,543,631 |
| 2004 | 723,400 | 4,037,193 | 47,772 | 750,388 | 152,559 | 1,636,412 |
| 2005 | 760,580 | 4,299,173 | 41,175 | 747,233 | 115,513 | 1,676,281 |
| 2006 | 781,741 | 4,549,833 | 40,763 | 751,610 | 114,441 | 1,676,454 |
| 2007 | 1,746,437 | 9,532,250 | 97,525 | 1,396,980 | 210,865 | 3,265,968 |
| 2008 ^a | 914,950 | 4,976,222 | 48,974 | 712,945 | 106,685 | 1,686,974 |
| 2009 | 941,276 | 5,279,157 | 46,038 | 734,214 | 115,161 | 1,750,697 |
| 2010 | 1,128,369 | 5,506,486 | 58,969 | 749,614 | 139,820 | 1,822,188 |
| 2011 | 1,277,895 | 5,861,047 | 61,743 | 766,844 | 136,101 | 1,896,400 |
| 2012 | 1,289,568 | 6,173,825 | 70,344 | 781,911 | 146,854 | 1,934,977 |
| 2013 | 1,405,800 | 6,284,238 | 73,651 | 794,497 | 160,407 | 1,980,561 |
| National Capital Region | 359,114 | 1,742,034 | 52,363 | 400,596 | 97,023 | 667,332 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | 5,291 | 95,840 | 74 | 8,845 | 645 | 48,308 |
| Region I | 79,978 | 334,534 | 779 | 26,488 | 1,677 | 83,305 |
| Region II | 88,239 | 216,357 | 698 | 9,898 | 1,927 | 54,573 |
| Region III | 170,413 | 825,969 | 1,848 | 93,590 | 11,586 | 247,823 |
| Region IV | 140,901 | 954,314 | 2,747 | 110,654 | 5,680 | 288,529 |
| Region V | 52,590 | 207,124 | 312 | 10,280 | 720 | 41,981 |
| Region VI | 91,851 | 303,827 | 2,424 | 26,458 | 4,682 | 95,067 |
| Region VII | 109,910 | 542,918 | 4,898 | 46,704 | 9,733 | 165,221 |
| Region VIII | 34,054 | 132,429 | 225 | 5,232 | 607 | 32,243 |
| Region IX | 53,100 | 168,615 | 971 | 6,860 | 7,027 | 42,258 |
| Region X | 48,251 | 198,768 | 1,265 | 14,604 | 3,326 | 66,685 |
| Region XI | 74,770 | 256,373 | 1,454 | 19,108 | 3,986 | 61,444 |
| Region XII | 69,317 | 216,013 | 3,465 | 11,660 | 11,314 | 57,991 |
| Region XIII | 28,021 | 89,123 | 128 | 3,520 | 474 | 27,801 |
| 2014 | 1,499,754 | 6,581,470 | 103,299 | 810,725 | 209,787 | 2,034,942 |
| National Capital Region | 396,118 | 1,826,252 | 67,098 | 395,782 | 117,686 | 682,092 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | 8,629 | 100,038 | 187 | 9,071 | 636 | 49,111 |
| Region I | 78,283 | 352,869 | 2,021 | 28,104 | 3,969 | 87,390 |
| Region II | 138,514 | 234,240 | 428 | 10,834 | 1,198 | 59,676 |
| Region III | 139,991 | 867,537 | 6,049 | 99,424 | 19,633 | 265,731 |
| Region IV-A | 136,134 | 868,002 | 7,405 | 113,529 | 11,317 | 264,567 |
| Region IV-B | 5,951 | 97,245 | 43 | 2,933 | 61 | 20,121 |
| Region V | 55,115 | 220,334 | 767 | 11,426 | 1,319 | 43,452 |
| Region VI | 102,894 | 324,948 | 3,452 | 28,254 | 6,355 | 100,452 |
| Region VII | 125,880 | 555,153 | 7,776 | 44,511 | 11,980 | 167,098 |
| Region VIII | 34,088 | 126,299 | 531 | 4,763 | 1,001 | 30,258 |
| Region IX | 54,856 | 193,589 | 801 | 7,975 | 10,923 | 42,208 |
| Region X | 50,788 | 215,099 | 1,867 | 15,383 | 3,796 | 68,228 |
| Region XI | 73,601 | 276,021 | 1,628 | 19,986 | 4,744 | 66,489 |
| Region XII | 69,792 | 233,630 | 2,955 | 14,936 | 14,521 | 62,991 |
| Region XIII | 29,120 | 90,214 | 291 | 3,814 | 648 | 25,078 |

^a 2008 data for Utility Vehicles includes Sports Utility Vehicles.

Source: Land Transportation Office.

Table 13.4 (continued)

| Trucks | | Buses | | Motorcycles/ Tricycles | | Trailers | |
|--------|---------|-------|---------|---------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|
| New | Renewal | New | Renewal | New | Renewal | New | Renewal |
| 17,909 | 230,460 | 1,763 | 32,123 | 214,793 | 1,021,448 | 1,769 | 24,843 |
| 16,640 | 236,956 | 1,446 | 30,240 | 240,152 | 1,098,111 | 1,143 | 22,558 |
| 17,287 | 240,487 | 1,674 | 32,241 | 290,468 | 1,179,915 | 1,483 | 22,251 |
| 21,286 | 234,223 | 1,560 | 29,789 | 343,138 | 1,209,441 | 1,143 | 22,710 |
| 24,028 | 243,949 | 2,496 | 32,507 | 495,400 | 1,351,961 | 1,145 | 21,976 |
| 15,245 | 251,670 | 1,738 | 29,239 | 585,482 | 1,572,255 | 1,427 | 22,495 |
| 16,896 | 269,005 | 2,008 | 27,136 | 605,038 | 1,804,325 | 2,595 | 21,303 |
| 39,336 | 519,118 | 4,003 | 53,896 | 1,389,185 | 4,249,676 | 5,523 | 46,612 |
| 19,784 | 276,492 | 2,008 | 27,637 | 734,666 | 2,247,845 | 2,833 | 24,329 |
| 18,711 | 292,871 | 2,679 | 30,354 | 756,228 | 2,444,740 | 2,459 | 26,281 |
| 20,305 | 297,598 | 2,409 | 32,524 | 903,663 | 2,578,486 | 3,203 | 26,076 |
| 20,643 | 308,742 | 3,474 | 31,004 | 1,052,863 | 2,828,597 | 3,071 | 29,460 |
| 19,834 | 321,738 | 1,930 | 31,656 | 1,046,228 | 3,070,462 | 4,378 | 33,081 |
| 23,702 | 334,743 | 2,946 | 28,719 | 1,140,329 | 3,110,338 | 4,765 | 35,380 |
| 6,120 | 72,401 | 2,041 | 11,948 | 199,157 | 574,134 | 2,410 | 15,623 |
| - | 5,750 | 73 | 288 | 4,499 | 32,538 | - | 111 |
| 11 | 12,773 | 242 | 897 | 77,265 | 210,404 | 4 | 667 |
| 42 | 16,217 | 25 | 781 | 85,150 | 132,457 | 397 | 2,431 |
| 10,871 | 41,330 | 252 | 4,053 | 144,682 | 434,803 | 1,174 | 4,370 |
| 63 | 28,729 | 62 | 2,642 | 132,346 | 522,463 | 3 | 1,297 |
| 18 | 9,832 | - | 867 | 51,538 | 143,770 | 2 | 394 |
| 105 | 28,770 | 106 | 1,195 | 84,533 | 151,556 | 1 | 781 |
| 1,409 | 34,731 | 20 | 2,968 | 93,583 | 288,037 | 267 | 5,257 |
| 22 | 9,791 | 10 | 519 | 33,182 | 84,366 | 8 | 278 |
| 1,389 | 8,750 | 26 | 535 | 43,635 | 109,945 | 52 | 267 |
| 73 | 19,062 | 22 | 685 | 43,565 | 96,615 | - | 1,117 |
| 205 | 17,760 | 27 | 655 | 69,010 | 156,012 | 88 | 1,394 |
| 3,374 | 21,943 | 40 | 354 | 50,765 | 122,928 | 359 | 1,137 |
| - | 6,904 | - | 332 | 27,419 | 50,310 | - | 256 |
| 26,341 | 338,230 | 2,632 | 25,210 | 1,152,141 | 3,336,601 | 5,554 | 35,762 |
| 5,593 | 69,575 | 1,894 | 10,327 | 200,663 | 652,426 | 3,184 | 16,050 |
| 1 | 5,765 | 7 | 228 | 7,798 | 35,740 | - | 123 |
| 18 | 13,557 | 82 | 789 | 72,190 | 222,277 | 3 | 752 |
| 17 | 17,098 | 14 | 582 | 136,673 | 143,456 | 184 | 2,594 |
| 13,287 | 46,937 | 216 | 3,650 | 99,465 | 446,485 | 1,341 | 5,310 |
| 282 | 24,745 | 343 | 1,394 | 116,781 | 462,388 | 6 | 1,379 |
| 1 | 4,150 | - | 281 | 5,845 | 69,676 | 1 | 84 |
| 40 | 9,378 | 1 | 1,044 | 52,988 | 154,187 | - | 847 |
| 86 | 29,969 | 11 | 1,251 | 92,990 | 164,092 | - | 930 |
| 1,497 | 31,280 | 4 | 1,216 | 104,228 | 308,415 | 395 | 2,633 |
| 42 | 9,529 | 1 | 703 | 32,513 | 80,727 | - | 319 |
| 1,382 | 9,399 | 22 | 540 | 41,668 | 133,176 | 60 | 291 |
| 93 | 19,709 | 5 | 672 | 45,027 | 109,874 | - | 1,233 |
| 127 | 17,661 | 3 | 1,208 | 67,099 | 169,135 | - | 1,542 |
| 3,874 | 22,613 | 29 | 523 | 48,033 | 131,175 | 380 | 1,392 |
| 1 | 6,865 | - | 802 | 28,180 | 53,372 | - | 283 |

Table 13.5
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED BY TYPE, FUEL USED, AND BY REGION
1998 to 2013

| Year | Total ^a | | Cars | | Utility Vehicles | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|------------------|-----------|
| | Gas | Diesel | Gas | Diesel | Gas | Diesel |
| 1998 | 2,287,697 | 1,001,268 | 719,649 | 29,555 | 527,840 | 716,179 |
| 1999 | 2,448,250 | 1,057,752 | 745,414 | 28,421 | 548,446 | 762,419 |
| 2000 | 2,562,017 | 1,112,544 | 738,654 | 29,294 | 577,545 | 810,572 |
| 2001 | 2,691,819 | 1,150,342 | 711,665 | 17,685 | 627,269 | 861,997 |
| 2002 | 2,891,679 | 1,272,260 | 731,392 | 18,161 | 676,746 | 975,568 |
| 2003 | 2,979,933 | 1,288,478 | 724,038 | 18,627 | 690,671 | 995,646 |
| 2004 | 3,372,855 | 1,364,617 | 768,442 | 29,718 | 743,007 | 1,045,964 |
| 2005 | 3,632,056 | 1,403,775 | 756,290 | 32,118 | 707,858 | 1,083,936 |
| 2006 | 3,879,478 | 1,428,198 | 756,802 | 35,571 | 696,919 | 1,093,976 |
| 2007 | 8,639,872 | 2,819,833 | 1,473,705 | 39,297 | 1,358,564 | 2,172,702 |
| 2008 | 4,427,293 | 1,436,817 | 742,097 | 19,822 | 689,827 | 1,103,832 |
| 2009 | 4,680,089 | 1,511,604 | 771,016 | 9,236 | 696,755 | 1,169,103 |
| 2010 | 5,014,630 | 1,590,946 | 799,055 | 9,528 | 724,575 | 1,237,433 |
| 2011 | 5,446,561 | 1,659,850 | 819,383 | 9,204 | 734,633 | 1,297,868 |
| 2012 | 5,696,055 | 1,729,879 | 842,753 | 9,502 | 733,670 | 1,348,161 |
| National Capital Region | 1,454,524 | 559,646 | 447,413 | 2,776 | 260,658 | 472,530 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | 46,501 | 47,092 | 8,899 | 80 | 5,231 | 41,133 |
| Region I | 310,181 | 76,820 | 25,100 | 697 | 19,822 | 61,896 |
| Region II | 226,782 | 64,861 | 11,093 | 31 | 9,151 | 47,563 |
| Region III | 749,742 | 229,504 | 88,531 | 1,978 | 89,941 | 172,625 |
| Region IV | 840,043 | 238,916 | 111,408 | 647 | 86,610 | 205,145 |
| Region V | 204,699 | 40,075 | 10,126 | 195 | 11,680 | 28,953 |
| Region VI | 301,845 | 95,337 | 29,545 | 701 | 33,030 | 65,796 |
| Region VII | 507,859 | 112,765 | 50,084 | 1,479 | 97,512 | 73,949 |
| Region VIII | 128,373 | 29,757 | 4,714 | 519 | 13,197 | 18,745 |
| Region IX | 190,359 | 34,835 | 6,941 | 26 | 24,717 | 24,643 |
| Region X | 168,406 | 57,097 | 13,771 | 70 | 23,974 | 39,129 |
| Region XI | 260,976 | 56,903 | 18,525 | 119 | 20,076 | 40,119 |
| Region XII | 212,746 | 65,641 | 13,509 | 148 | 26,590 | 41,157 |
| Region XIII | 93,019 | 20,630 | 3,094 | 36 | 11,481 | 14,778 |
| 2013 | 5,835,294 | 1,814,599 | 857,546 | 10,602 | 721,197 | 1,419,771 |
| National Capital Region | 1,488,075 | 595,040 | 449,202 | 3,757 | 262,686 | 501,669 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | 50,940 | 50,080 | 8,850 | 69 | 5,047 | 43,906 |
| Region I | 333,036 | 80,805 | 26,746 | 521 | 18,612 | 66,370 |
| Region II | 237,270 | 64,498 | 10,406 | 190 | 9,238 | 47,262 |
| Region III | 751,712 | 239,126 | 92,579 | 2,859 | 79,370 | 180,039 |
| Region IV | 854,790 | 239,125 | 113,027 | 374 | 86,784 | 207,425 |
| Region V | 217,400 | 41,918 | 10,390 | 202 | 11,545 | 31,156 |
| Region VI | 293,460 | 101,436 | 28,698 | 184 | 28,659 | 71,090 |
| Region VII | 529,140 | 118,164 | 50,421 | 1,181 | 95,685 | 79,269 |
| Region VIII | 135,628 | 30,569 | 4,979 | 478 | 13,092 | 19,758 |
| Region IX | 185,082 | 36,314 | 7,759 | 72 | 23,707 | 25,578 |
| Region X | 181,283 | 64,619 | 15,783 | 86 | 25,258 | 44,753 |
| Region XI | 268,324 | 61,337 | 20,237 | 325 | 22,806 | 42,624 |
| Region XII | 214,832 | 69,002 | 14,828 | 297 | 25,910 | 43,395 |
| Region XIII | 94,322 | 22,566 | 3,641 | 7 | 12,798 | 15,477 |

^a Total number does not include trailers.

Source: Land Transportation Office.

Table 13.5 (continued)

| Trucks | | Buses | | Motorcycles/ Tricycles | | Trailers |
|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------------------------|--------|----------|
| Gas | Diesel | Gas | Diesel | Gas | Diesel | |
| 6,851 | 224,491 | 763 | 31,043 | 1,032,594 | - | 27,852 |
| 8,305 | 235,138 | 1,419 | 31,774 | 1,144,666 | - | 27,730 |
| 8,320 | 240,049 | 1,257 | 32,629 | 1,236,241 | - | 26,612 |
| 13,414 | 240,182 | 1,208 | 30,478 | 1,338,263 | - | 23,701 |
| 12,337 | 245,437 | 821 | 33,094 | 1,470,383 | - | 23,734 |
| 11,404 | 244,105 | 1,249 | 30,100 | 1,552,571 | - | 23,853 |
| 10,199 | 257,778 | 3,846 | 31,157 | 1,847,361 | - | 23,121 |
| 9,211 | 257,704 | 960 | 30,017 | 2,157,737 | - | 23,922 |
| 13,928 | 271,973 | 2,466 | 26,678 | 2,409,363 | - | 23,898 |
| 20,593 | 553,337 | 4,135 | 54,497 | 5,782,875 | - | 53,461 |
| 10,776 | 285,500 | 2,082 | 27,663 | 2,982,511 | - | 27,162 |
| 10,457 | 301,125 | 893 | 32,140 | 3,200,968 | - | 28,740 |
| 6,807 | 311,096 | 2,044 | 32,889 | 3,482,149 | - | 29,279 |
| 8,658 | 320,727 | 2,427 | 32,051 | 3,881,460 | - | 32,531 |
| 2,714 | 338,858 | 228 | 33,358 | 4,116,690 | - | 37,459 |
| 613 | 71,396 | 63 | 12,944 | 745,777 | - | 18,220 |
| 537 | 5,584 | 2 | 295 | 31,832 | - | 105 |
| 1 | 12,486 | 3 | 1,741 | 265,255 | - | 627 |
| 7 | 16,378 | 1 | 889 | 206,530 | - | 2,412 |
| 42 | 49,806 | 22 | 5,095 | 571,206 | - | 4,848 |
| 194 | 28,862 | 16 | 4,262 | 641,815 | - | 1,148 |
| 5 | 9,913 | - | 1,014 | 182,888 | - | 337 |
| 601 | 27,432 | 31 | 1,408 | 238,638 | - | 685 |
| 89 | 34,739 | 53 | 2,598 | 360,121 | - | 4,694 |
| 156 | 9,833 | 6 | 660 | 110,300 | - | 265 |
| 186 | 9,682 | 5 | 484 | 158,510 | - | 305 |
| 67 | 17,287 | 21 | 611 | 130,573 | - | 907 |
| 25 | 15,910 | 5 | 755 | 222,345 | - | 1,484 |
| 18 | 23,977 | - | 359 | 172,629 | - | 1,255 |
| 173 | 5,573 | - | 243 | 78,271 | - | 167 |
| 5,382 | 353,063 | 502 | 31,163 | 4,250,667 | - | 40,145 |
| 2,639 | 75,882 | 257 | 13,732 | 773,291 | - | 18,033 |
| 1 | 5,749 | 5 | 356 | 37,037 | - | 111 |
| 9 | 12,775 | - | 1,139 | 287,669 | - | 671 |
| 10 | 16,249 | 9 | 797 | 217,607 | - | 2,828 |
| 266 | 51,935 | 12 | 4,293 | 579,485 | - | 5,544 |
| 157 | 28,635 | 13 | 2,691 | 654,809 | - | 1,300 |
| 156 | 9,694 | 1 | 866 | 195,308 | - | 396 |
| 9 | 28,866 | 5 | 1,296 | 236,089 | - | 782 |
| 1,390 | 34,750 | 24 | 2,964 | 381,620 | - | 5,524 |
| 4 | 9,809 | 5 | 524 | 117,548 | - | 286 |
| 36 | 10,103 | - | 561 | 153,580 | - | 319 |
| 49 | 19,086 | 13 | 694 | 140,180 | - | 1,117 |
| 258 | 17,707 | 1 | 681 | 225,022 | - | 1,482 |
| 393 | 24,924 | 8 | 386 | 173,693 | - | 1,496 |
| 5 | 6,899 | 149 | 183 | 77,729 | - | 256 |

Table 13.5b
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED BY TYPE, FUEL USED, AND BY REGION
2014

| Year | Total ^a | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------|
| | Gas | Diesel | Compressed Natural Gas | Liquified Petroleum Gas | Light Electric Vehicle | Others |
| Total | 6,131,471 | 1,907,762 | 263 | 235 | 145 | 32 |
| National Capital Region | 1,585,349 | 617,578 | 4 | 116 | 60 | 27 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | 59,574 | 48,713 | 251 | 6 | - | - |
| Region I | 344,289 | 86,107 | - | 1 | - | - |
| Region II | 300,819 | 69,154 | - | 3 | - | - |
| Region III | 726,197 | 274,680 | - | - | - | - |
| Region IV-A | 776,671 | 226,012 | - | - | 74 | - |
| Region IV-B | 84,872 | 18,239 | - | - | - | - |
| Region V | 230,044 | 44,555 | - | - | - | 3 |
| Region VI | 316,278 | 110,565 | 6 | 60 | 2 | 1 |
| Region VII | 564,074 | 113,906 | 2 | 19 | 4 | - |
| Region VIII | 129,982 | 30,081 | - | - | - | - |
| Region IX | 206,863 | 41,232 | - | - | - | - |
| Region X | 198,973 | 65,680 | - | 1 | - | - |
| Region XI | 282,229 | 65,822 | - | 25 | 4 | - |
| Region XII | 229,159 | 72,488 | - | 3 | - | - |
| Region XIII | 96,098 | 22,950 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 |

| Year | Trucks | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------|---------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------|
| | Gas | Diesel | Compressed Natural Gas | Liquified Petroleum Gas | Light Electric Vehicle | Others |
| Total | 5,283 | 359,248 | 36 | 2 | 2 | - |
| National Capital Region | 2,569 | 72,595 | 2 | - | 2 | - |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | 7 | 5,725 | 34 | - | - | - |
| Region I | 1 | 13,574 | - | - | - | - |
| Region II | 16 | 17,099 | - | - | - | - |
| Region III | 236 | 59,988 | - | - | - | - |
| Region IV-A | 369 | 24,658 | - | - | - | - |
| Region IV-B | 14 | 4,137 | - | - | - | - |
| Region V | 94 | 9,324 | - | - | - | - |
| Region VI | 2 | 30,053 | - | - | - | - |
| Region VII | 314 | 32,463 | - | - | - | - |
| Region VIII | 1 | 9,570 | - | - | - | - |
| Region IX | 279 | 10,502 | - | - | - | - |
| Region X | 907 | 18,895 | - | - | - | - |
| Region XI | 306 | 17,480 | - | 2 | - | - |
| Region XII | 91 | 26,396 | - | - | - | - |
| Region XIII | 77 | 6,789 | - | - | - | - |

Table 13.5b (continued)

| Cars | | | | | | Utility Vehicles/Sports Utility Vehicles | | | | | |
|---------|--------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|--------|--|-----------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|--------|
| Gas | Diesel | Compressed Natural Gas | LPG | Light Electric Vehicle | Others | Gas | Diesel | Compressed Natural Gas | LPG | Light Electric Vehicle | Others |
| 898,313 | 15,519 | 1 | 174 | 10 | 7 | 738,574 | 1,505,791 | 226 | 59 | 68 | 11 |
| 455,833 | 6,948 | - | 91 | 5 | 3 | 273,819 | 525,867 | 2 | 25 | 53 | 10 |
| 8,962 | 289 | 1 | 6 | - | - | 7,111 | 42,420 | 216 | - | - | - |
| 29,811 | 314 | - | - | - | - | 20,009 | 71,349 | - | 1 | - | - |
| 11,191 | 70 | - | 1 | - | - | 9,476 | 51,396 | - | 2 | - | - |
| 101,328 | 4,145 | - | - | - | - | 78,675 | 206,689 | - | - | - | - |
| 120,443 | 491 | - | - | - | - | 76,740 | 199,136 | - | - | 14 | - |
| 2,862 | 114 | - | - | - | - | 6,461 | 13,721 | - | - | - | - |
| 11,816 | 374 | - | - | - | 3 | 10,920 | 33,851 | - | - | - | - |
| 31,312 | 342 | - | 50 | 1 | 1 | 27,964 | 78,826 | 6 | 10 | 1 | - |
| 51,387 | 891 | - | 5 | 4 | - | 99,691 | 79,371 | 2 | 14 | - | - |
| 4,784 | 510 | - | - | - | - | 11,895 | 19,360 | - | - | - | - |
| 8,724 | 52 | - | - | - | - | 23,009 | 30,122 | - | - | - | - |
| 17,120 | 130 | - | - | - | - | 25,999 | 46,024 | - | 1 | - | - |
| 21,063 | 531 | - | 20 | - | - | 24,628 | 46,602 | - | 3 | - | - |
| 17,643 | 247 | - | 1 | - | - | 32,230 | 45,280 | - | 2 | - | - |
| 4,034 | 71 | - | - | - | - | 9,947 | 15,777 | - | 1 | - | 1 |

| Buses | | | | | | Motorcycles/Tricycles | | | | | | Trailers |
|-------|--------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|--------|----------|
| Gas | Diesel | Compressed Natural Gas | LPG | Light Electric Vehicle | Others | Gas | Diesel | Compressed Natural Gas | LPG | Light Electric Vehicle | Others | |
| 794 | 27,048 | - | - | - | - | 4,488,507 | 156 | - | - | 65 | 14 | 41,316 |
| 53 | 12,168 | - | - | - | - | 853,075 | - | - | - | - | 14 | 19,234 |
| 3 | 232 | - | - | - | - | 43,491 | 47 | - | - | - | - | 123 |
| 1 | 870 | - | - | - | - | 294,467 | - | - | - | - | - | 755 |
| 7 | 589 | - | - | - | - | 280,129 | - | - | - | - | - | 2,778 |
| 8 | 3,858 | - | - | - | - | 545,950 | - | - | - | - | - | 6,651 |
| 10 | 1,727 | - | - | - | - | 579,109 | - | - | - | 60 | - | 1,385 |
| 14 | 267 | - | - | - | - | 75,521 | - | - | - | - | - | 85 |
| 39 | 1,006 | - | - | - | - | 207,175 | - | - | - | - | - | 847 |
| 12 | 1,250 | - | - | - | - | 256,988 | 94 | - | - | - | - | 930 |
| 40 | 1,180 | - | - | - | - | 412,642 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 3,028 |
| 63 | 641 | - | - | - | - | 113,239 | - | - | - | - | - | 320 |
| 6 | 556 | - | - | - | - | 174,845 | - | - | - | - | - | 350 |
| 46 | 631 | - | - | - | - | 154,901 | - | - | - | - | - | 1,233 |
| 2 | 1,209 | - | - | - | - | 236,230 | - | - | - | 4 | - | 1,542 |
| 1 | 551 | - | - | - | - | 179,194 | 14 | - | - | - | - | 1,772 |
| 489 | 313 | - | - | - | - | 81,551 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 283 |

Table 13.6
SHIPPING STATISTICS BY PORT MANAGEMENT OFFICE
2010 to 2014

| Particulars | At Berth | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | Total | Manila/North Luzon | Southern Luzon | Visayas | Northern Mindanao | Southern Mindanao |
| 2010 | | | | | | |
| Shipcalls | 346,000 | 23,093 | 96,853 | 132,904 | 53,189 | 39,961 |
| Domestic | 335,202 | 17,645 | 95,321 | 132,250 | 52,354 | 37,632 |
| Foreign | 10,798 | 5,448 | 1,532 | 654 | 835 | 2,329 |
| Gross Registered Tonnage | 302,637,117 | 100,510,269 | 63,853,385 | 60,136,108 | 38,049,038 | 40,088,317 |
| Domestic | 183,839,386 | 27,833,595 | 46,596,479 | 55,268,690 | 33,977,686 | 20,162,936 |
| Foreign | 118,797,731 | 72,676,674 | 17,256,906 | 4,867,418 | 4,071,352 | 19,925,381 |
| Length (meters) | 14,914,474 | 1,817,677 | 3,908,701 | 5,185,078 | 2,373,068 | 1,629,950 |
| Domestic | 13,623,321 | 1,090,688 | 3,746,822 | 5,119,992 | 2,316,756 | 1,349,063 |
| Foreign | 1,291,153 | 726,989 | 161,879 | 65,086 | 56,312 | 280,887 |
| 2011 | | | | | | |
| Shipcalls | 336,749 | 21,008 | 88,872 | 132,828 | 55,019 | 39,022 |
| Domestic | 327,730 | 16,215 | 87,715 | 132,286 | 54,636 | 36,878 |
| Foreign | 9,019 | 4,793 | 1,157 | 542 | 383 | 2,144 |
| Gross Registered Tonnage | 315,231,366 | 104,564,805 | 65,807,396 | 61,246,959 | 39,467,277 | 44,144,929 |
| Domestic | 192,389,649 | 29,221,530 | 48,120,812 | 56,650,545 | 36,676,132 | 21,720,630 |
| Foreign | 122,841,717 | 75,343,275 | 17,686,584 | 4,596,414 | 2,791,145 | 22,424,299 |
| Length (meters) | 14,935,005 | 1,776,282 | 3,769,458 | 5,321,042 | 2,428,084 | 1,640,139 |
| Domestic | 13,668,434 | 1,057,706 | 3,622,570 | 5,257,422 | 2,386,751 | 1,343,985 |
| Foreign | 1,266,571 | 718,576 | 146,888 | 63,620 | 41,333 | 296,154 |
| 2012 | | | | | | |
| Shipcalls | 345,870 | 20,828 | 89,773 | 133,331 | 55,299 | 46,639 |
| Domestic | 335,272 | 15,543 | 88,242 | 132,748 | 54,343 | 44,396 |
| Foreign | 10,598 | 5,285 | 1,531 | 583 | 956 | 2,243 |
| Gross Registered Tonnage | 306,155,913 | 104,504,593 | 65,887,786 | 59,246,095 | 35,985,179 | 40,532,260 |
| Domestic | 182,003,604 | 27,690,771 | 46,884,050 | 55,399,510 | 33,396,054 | 18,633,219 |
| Foreign | 124,152,309 | 76,813,822 | 19,003,736 | 3,846,585 | 2,589,125 | 21,899,041 |
| Length (meters) | 14,738,054 | 1,682,943 | 3,720,700 | 5,241,759 | 2,387,439 | 1,705,213 |
| Domestic | 13,480,860 | 967,404 | 3,556,687 | 5,185,528 | 2,348,932 | 1,422,309 |
| Foreign | 1,257,194 | 715,539 | 164,013 | 56,231 | 38,507 | 282,904 |
| 2013 | | | | | | |
| Shipcalls | 351,606 | 17,498 | 92,240 | 140,621 | 55,010 | 46,237 |
| Domestic | 342,804 | 12,831 | 90,890 | 140,040 | 54,688 | 44,355 |
| Foreign | 8,802 | 4,667 | 1,350 | 581 | 322 | 1,882 |
| Gross Registered Tonnage | 311,138,887 | 104,042,114 | 69,752,985 | 64,769,275 | 34,659,349 | 37,915,164 |
| Domestic | 182,036,722 | 26,171,693 | 48,343,919 | 59,693,452 | 31,695,481 | 16,132,177 |
| Foreign | 129,102,165 | 77,870,421 | 21,409,066 | 5,075,823 | 2,963,868 | 21,782,987 |
| Length (meters) | 15,240,980 | 1,610,280 | 3,924,683 | 5,683,341 | 2,366,988 | 1,655,688 |
| Domestic | 13,959,790 | 880,922 | 3,745,489 | 5,617,550 | 2,328,534 | 1,387,295 |
| Foreign | 1,281,190 | 729,358 | 179,194 | 65,791 | 38,454 | 268,393 |
| 2014 | | | | | | |
| Shipcalls | 358,141 | 16,126 | 95,855 | 143,310 | 53,274 | 49,576 |
| Domestic | 350,145 | 12,505 | 94,411 | 142,812 | 52,754 | 47,663 |
| Foreign | 7,996 | 3,621 | 1,444 | 498 | 520 | 1,913 |
| Gross Registered Tonnage | 314,887,261 | 91,741,539 | 79,010,782 | 66,039,421 | 37,480,676 | 40,614,843 |
| Domestic | 189,541,883 | 26,340,282 | 52,884,874 | 61,505,554 | 31,896,568 | 16,914,605 |
| Foreign | 125,345,378 | 65,401,257 | 26,125,908 | 4,533,867 | 5,584,108 | 23,700,238 |
| Length (meters) | 15,578,234 | 1,449,828 | 4,207,621 | 5,828,512 | 2,300,254 | 1,792,019 |
| Domestic | 14,357,557 | 877,168 | 4,001,626 | 5,770,854 | 2,236,699 | 1,471,210 |
| Foreign | 1,220,677 | 572,660 | 205,995 | 57,658 | 63,555 | 320,809 |

Source: Philippine Ports Authority.

Table 13.6 (continued)

| Particulars | At Anchorage | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | Total | Manila/North Luzon | Southern Luzon | Visayas | Northern Mindanao | Southern Mindanao |
| 2010 | | | | | | |
| Shipcalls | 4,547 | 1,269 | 2,016 | 196 | 395 | 671 |
| Domestic | 2,960 | 649 | 1,779 | 72 | 41 | 419 |
| Foreign | 1,587 | 620 | 237 | 124 | 354 | 252 |
| Gross Registered Tonnage | 27,497,461 | 8,265,472 | 3,756,683 | 2,805,341 | 10,310,593 | 2,359,372 |
| Domestic | 1,825,019 | 288,499 | 1,012,056 | 130,149 | 21,501 | 372,814 |
| Foreign | 25,672,442 | 7,976,973 | 2,744,627 | 2,675,192 | 10,289,092 | 1,986,558 |
| Length (meters) | 342,011 | 101,985 | 89,714 | 26,243 | 67,349 | 56,720 |
| Domestic | 122,050 | 26,169 | 63,672 | 5,275 | 1,896 | 25,038 |
| Foreign | 219,961 | 75,816 | 26,042 | 20,968 | 65,453 | 31,682 |
| 2011 | | | | | | |
| Shipcalls | 4,706 | 1,361 | 2,036 | 113 | 531 | 665 |
| Domestic | 2,847 | 624 | 1,713 | 47 | 17 | 446 |
| Foreign | 1,859 | 737 | 323 | 66 | 514 | 219 |
| Gross Registered Tonnage | 34,516,657 | 10,201,776 | 5,021,185 | 1,644,736 | 15,303,953 | 2,345,007 |
| Domestic | 1,892,273 | 372,922 | 992,679 | 111,147 | 3,901 | 411,624 |
| Foreign | 32,624,384 | 9,828,854 | 4,028,506 | 1,533,589 | 15,300,052 | 1,933,383 |
| Length (meters) | 378,388 | 120,522 | 94,633 | 15,542 | 94,058 | 53,633 |
| Domestic | 116,953 | 27,180 | 60,077 | 3,816 | 552 | 25,328 |
| Foreign | 261,435 | 93,342 | 34,556 | 11,726 | 93,506 | 28,305 |
| 2012 | | | | | | |
| Shipcalls | 4,635 | 1,406 | 1,769 | 181 | 644 | 635 |
| Domestic | 2,823 | 786 | 1,462 | 90 | 35 | 450 |
| Foreign | 1,812 | 620 | 307 | 91 | 609 | 185 |
| Gross Registered Tonnage | 39,874,006 | 10,252,019 | 6,123,702 | 2,460,568 | 18,769,652 | 2,268,065 |
| Domestic | 1,878,906 | 502,157 | 656,011 | 231,855 | 18,022 | 470,861 |
| Foreign | 37,995,100 | 9,749,862 | 5,467,691 | 2,228,713 | 18,751,630 | 1,797,204 |
| Length (meters) | 391,601 | 114,252 | 87,493 | 23,738 | 115,255 | 50,863 |
| Domestic | 117,078 | 33,471 | 47,582 | 7,731 | 1,678 | 26,616 |
| Foreign | 274,523 | 80,781 | 39,911 | 16,007 | 113,577 | 24,247 |
| 2013 | | | | | | |
| Shipcalls | 4,904 | 1,427 | 2,006 | 127 | 738 | 606 |
| Domestic | 3,140 | 917 | 1,670 | 51 | 32 | 470 |
| Foreign | 1,764 | 510 | 336 | 76 | 706 | 136 |
| Gross Registered Tonnage | 41,035,671 | 10,076,959 | 6,402,358 | 2,282,896 | 20,475,360 | 1,798,098 |
| Domestic | 2,253,613 | 567,773 | 1,152,757 | 112,432 | 25,637 | 395,014 |
| Foreign | 38,782,058 | 9,509,186 | 5,249,601 | 2,170,464 | 20,449,723 | 1,403,084 |
| Length (meters) | 408,102 | 114,131 | 104,264 | 18,264 | 127,013 | 44,430 |
| Domestic | 134,805 | 39,397 | 63,053 | 4,056 | 1,638 | 26,661 |
| Foreign | 273,297 | 74,734 | 41,211 | 14,208 | 125,375 | 17,769 |
| 2014 | | | | | | |
| Shipcalls | 4,904 | 1,427 | 2,006 | 127 | 738 | 606 |
| Domestic | 3,163 | 958 | 1,617 | 66 | 53 | 469 |
| Foreign | 1,675 | 513 | 313 | 130 | 638 | 81 |
| Gross Registered Tonnage | 41,035,671 | 10,076,959 | 6,402,358 | 2,282,896 | 20,475,360 | 1,798,098 |
| Domestic | 2,132,278 | 543,080 | 933,037 | 175,778 | 56,214 | 424,169 |
| Foreign | 39,825,816 | 8,868,264 | 6,368,667 | 3,749,924 | 20,030,085 | 808,876 |
| Length (meters) | 408,102 | 114,131 | 104,264 | 18,264 | 127,013 | 44,430 |
| Domestic | 134,308 | 40,971 | 58,339 | 5,194 | 3,262 | 26,542 |
| Foreign | 271,746 | 68,464 | 50,801 | 23,901 | 118,193 | 10,387 |

Table 13.7
SHIPPING STATISTICS: CARGO AND PASSENGER
2008 to 2014

| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Total Cargo Throughput | | | | | | | |
| (in metric tons) | 141,594,797 | 150,473,286 | 166,293,608 | 177,955,637 | 193,775,320 | 202,058,707 | 214,705,269 |
| Domestic | 71,758,150 | 72,514,651 | 69,714,085 | 73,849,537 | 75,876,305 | 77,961,028 | 79,709,604 |
| Inward | 36,100,577 | 36,488,528 | 35,678,211 | 38,902,715 | 38,394,428 | 39,733,605 | 41,751,796 |
| Outward | 35,657,573 | 36,026,123 | 34,035,874 | 34,946,822 | 37,481,877 | 38,227,423 | 37,957,808 |
| Foreign | 69,836,647 | 77,958,635 | 96,579,523 | 104,106,100 | 117,899,015 | 124,097,679 | 134,995,665 |
| Import | 46,727,363 | 47,583,576 | 55,115,069 | 53,354,107 | 57,540,469 | 60,880,181 | 66,571,211 |
| Export | 23,109,284 | 30,375,059 | 41,464,454 | 50,751,993 | 60,358,546 | 63,217,498 | 68,424,454 |
| Total Passenger Traffic | 43,870,914 | 43,872,565 | 52,701,645 | 49,815,295 | 49,998,292 | 53,869,097 | 55,990,029 |
| Disembarked | 21,516,761 | 21,723,679 | 26,851,004 | 25,384,389 | 25,441,132 | 27,659,956 | 28,746,341 |
| Embarked | 22,354,153 | 22,148,886 | 25,850,641 | 24,430,906 | 24,557,160 | 26,209,141 | 27,243,688 |

Source: Philippine Ports Authority.

Table 13.8
NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF DOMESTIC OPERATING FLEET
2011 to 2014

| Type of Vessel | Number | | | | Total Gross Tonnage | | | |
|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
| Total | 13,129 | 15,741 | 19,011 | 22,034 | 2,080,705 | 2,325,420 | 2,654,434 | 2,783,704 |
| Merchant Fleet | 7,299 | 8,499 | 9,574 | 10,694 | 1,762,706 | 1,968,584 | 2,267,475 | 2,360,990 |
| Passenger | 4,236 | 5,076 | 5,734 | 6,555 | 451,481 | 449,801 | 454,819 | 402,309 |
| Cargo | 2,121 | 2,449 | 2,813 | 3,051 | 1,016,461 | 1,189,044 | 1,466,964 | 1,585,687 |
| Tanker | 288 | 263 | 245 | 249 | 216,395 | 232,458 | 240,329 | 258,177 |
| Tug | 432 | 481 | 534 | 566 | 41,182 | 47,935 | 56,444 | 61,958 |
| Dredger | 20 | 21 | 26 | 28 | 5,439 | 7,093 | 12,452 | 13,224 |
| Yacht | 30 | 14 | 24 | 33 | 473 | 75 | 586 | 628 |
| Special Purpose Ship | 15 | 14 | 20 | 16 | 2,101 | 1,572 | 1,610 | 3,632 |
| Miscellaneous Ship | 53 | 67 | 63 | 78 | 13,349 | 26,363 | 20,185 | 20,518 |
| No information | 10 | - | 3 | - | 3,398 | - | 766 | - |
| Others | 94 | 114 | 112 | 118 | 12,426 | 14,244 | 13,320 | 14,857 |
| Fishing | 5,830 | 7,242 | 9,437 | 11,340 | 317,998 | 356,836 | 386,958 | 422,714 |

Source: Maritime Industry Authority.

Table 13.9
NUMBER OF AIRPORTS BY CLASSIFICATION, BY ISLAND GROUP
2010 to 2012

| Classification | Luzon | Visayas | Mindanao |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 2010 | 38 | 22 | 24 |
| International Airport | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| Principal Airport Class 1 | 4 | 6 | 5 |
| Principal Airport Class 2 | 8 | 5 | 6 |
| Community Airport | 21 | 9 | 10 |
| 2011 | 38 | 22 | 24 |
| International Airport | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| Principal Airport Class 1 | 4 | 6 | 5 |
| Principal Airport Class 2 | 8 | 5 | 6 |
| Community Airport | 21 | 9 | 10 |
| 2012 | 38 | 24 | 24 |
| International Airport | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| Principal Airport Class 1 | 4 | 6 | 5 |
| Principal Airport Class 2 | 8 | 5 | 6 |
| Community Airport | 21 | 11 | 10 |

Source: Civil Aviation Authority of the Philippines.

Figure 13.3 TOTAL PASSENGER TRAFFIC FOR WATER TRANSPORT:
2008 to 2014

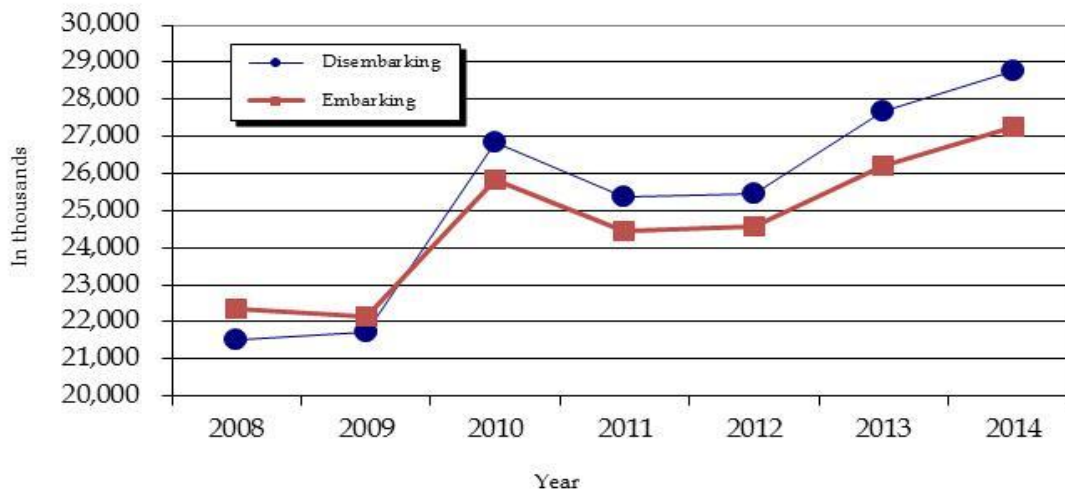


Table 13.10a
AIRCRAFT, CARGO AND PASSENGER MOVEMENT BY AIRPORT LOCATION
2013 and 2014

| Airport Location | 2013 | | | 2014 | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| | Aircraft | Cargo | Passenger | Aircraft | Cargo | Passenger |
| Philippines | 471,453 | 553,475,107 | 49,918,173 | 788,571 | 708,941,083 | 53,314,713 |
| National Capital Region | 271,508 | 416,193,476 | 33,116,957 | 473,780 | 509,795,963 | 34,198,982 |
| Domestic | 87,358 | 293,116,100 | 15,126,968 | 164,266 | 355,141,210 | 15,995,623 |
| General Aviation | 149,874 | 122,464,335 | 17,739,679 | 247,844 | 154,382,550 | 18,019,543 |
| International | 34,276 | 613,041 | 250,310 | 61,670 | 272,203 | 183,816 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | 634 | - | 2,050 | 844 | - | 2,035 |
| Baguio | 634 | - | 2,050 | 844 | - | 2,035 |
| Region I | 27,315 | 2,704,776 | 271,571 | 52,444 | 2,560,279 | 224,885 |
| Laoag (International) | 58 | 75,130 | 10,982 | 32 | 23,470 | 3,200 |
| Laoag (Domestic) | 1,378 | 2,623,496 | 232,034 | 3,172 | 2,528,669 | 193,237 |
| Lingayen | 24,069 | - | 20,259 | 46,234 | - | 20,859 |
| Vigan | 1,810 | 6,150 | 8,296 | 3,006 | 8,140 | 7,589 |
| Region II | 5,631 | 2,400,791 | 230,239 | 8,638 | 2,848,539 | 270,264 |
| Bagabag | - | - | - | 54 | - | 182 |
| Basco | 1,256 | 510,172 | 32,467 | 1,890 | 701,712 | 60,683 |
| Cauayan | 2,609 | 514,621 | 55,263 | 3,464 | 487,125 | 56,909 |
| Ibayat | 126 | 6,281 | 1,358 | 128 | 4,020 | 882 |
| Tuguegarao | 1,640 | 1,369,717 | 141,151 | 3,102 | 1,655,682 | 151,608 |
| Region III | 25,389 | - | 1,158 | - | - | - |
| Iba | - | - | 1,158 | - | - | - |
| Plaridel | 24,890 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Subic | 499 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Region IV | 18,872 | 16,205,457 | 1,741,879 | 49,788 | 18,176,039 | 1,677,578 |
| Baler | 35 | 19,963 | 2,369 | - | - | - |
| Busuanga | 3,165 | 3,059,157 | 272,979 | 6,224 | 2,703,129 | 205,251 |
| Calapan | 877 | - | - | 402 | - | 769 |
| Cuyo | - | - | - | 794 | 148,153 | 1,603 |
| Jomalig | 18 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Lubang | 6,241 | - | 22,320 | 22,828 | - | 29,155 |
| Mamburao | 938 | - | 1,826 | 4,616 | - | - |
| Marinduque | 16 | 12,233 | 5,415 | - | - | - |
| Puerto Princesa | 6,598 | 12,699,299 | 1,370,425 | 13,354 | 15,038,825 | 1,378,580 |
| Romblon | 99 | 41,808 | 4,634 | 36 | - | 112 |
| San Jose | 885 | 372,997 | 61,911 | 1,534 | 285,932 | 62,108 |
| Region V | 4,835 | 2,273,483 | 775,434 | 9,078 | 3,251,273 | 711,780 |
| Legaspi | 2,570 | 1,857,305 | 574,776 | 5,144 | 2,618,367 | 483,743 |
| Masbate | 639 | 155,891 | 39,521 | 840 | 91,548 | 31,448 |
| Naga | 1,372 | 167,243 | 121,099 | 2,662 | 455,921 | 148,285 |
| Virac | 254 | 93,044 | 40,038 | 432 | 85,437 | 48,304 |
| Region VI | 40,364 | 32,076,388 | 6,355,393 | 66,930 | 37,119,875 | 6,051,819 |
| Bacolod | 10,663 | 10,684,186 | 1,768,803 | 13,756 | 11,091,730 | 1,317,841 |
| Caticlan | 5,827 | 4,548,187 | 430,305 | 12,558 | 5,580,874 | 507,621 |
| Iloilo | 12,087 | 12,959,967 | 1,688,551 | 17,686 | 15,292,992 | 1,677,632 |
| Kalibo | 10,576 | 1,675,170 | 2,255,543 | 20,962 | 2,586,583 | 2,321,162 |
| Roxas | 1,211 | 2,208,878 | 212,191 | 1,968 | 2,567,696 | 227,563 |

Source: Civil Aviation Authority of the Philippines.

Table 13.10a (continued)

| Airport Location | 2013 | | | 2014 | | |
|-----------------------|----------|------------|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|
| | Aircraft | Cargo | Passenger | Aircraft | Cargo | Passenger |
| Region VII | 27,403 | 25,565,580 | 3,498,945 | 14,902 | 7,739,650 | 1,103,632 |
| Dumaguete | 2,982 | 4,071,010 | 464,972 | 8,726 | 4,306,580 | 451,795 |
| Mactan | 21,413 | 18,411,510 | 2,431,832 | - | - | - |
| Siquijor | 75 | - | 122 | - | - | 651,837 |
| Tagbilaran | 2,933 | 3,083,060 | 602,019 | 6,176 | 3,433,070 | - |
| Ubay/Bantayan | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Region VIII | 19,980 | 4,564,125 | 874,796 | 35,557 | 3,484,668 | 938,267 |
| Biliran | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| Borongan | - | - | - | 82 | - | - |
| Calbayog | 1,256 | 114,757 | 32,318 | 800 | 72,168 | 40,778 |
| Catarman | 1,310 | 178,697 | 57,500 | 1,056 | 84,842 | 33,415 |
| Guiuan | 20 | - | - | 104 | - | - |
| Hilongos | 338 | - | - | 3,764 | - | - |
| Maasin | - | - | - | 834 | - | - |
| Ormoc | 3,560 | - | 81 | 20,450 | - | 440 |
| Tacloban | 13,496 | 4,270,671 | 784,897 | 8,466 | 3,327,658 | 863,634 |
| Region IX | 21,542 | 13,378,839 | 1,181,621 | 21,542 | 17,449,967 | 1,304,595 |
| Dipolog | 2,220 | 2,044,481 | 227,010 | 2,220 | 3,723,607 | 226,030 |
| Pagadian | 1,548 | 861,595 | 137,778 | 1,548 | 897,425 | 150,602 |
| Sanga-Sanga | 252 | 114,905 | 20,303 | 252 | 152,397 | 26,922 |
| Zamboanga | 17,522 | 10,357,858 | 796,530 | 17,522 | 12,676,538 | 901,041 |
| Region X | 13,966 | 24,382,612 | 2,156,734 | 13,966 | 25,728,460 | 1,786,253 |
| Cagayan de Oro | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Camiguin | 248 | - | - | 248 | - | 8,654 |
| Laguindingan | 11,638 | 19,818,949 | 1,732,518 | 11,638 | 21,803,029 | 1,553,346 |
| Ozamis | 2,080 | 4,563,663 | 424,216 | 2,080 | 3,925,431 | 224,253 |
| Region XI | 32,462 | 66,212,984 | 3,495,902 | 32,462 | 72,359,819 | 4,172,150 |
| Allah Valley | 4,344 | - | - | 4,344 | 150 | - |
| Davao (International) | 694 | 71,841 | 33,538 | 694 | 76,347 | 43,992 |
| Davao (Domestic) | 22,822 | 49,757,177 | 2,773,691 | 22,822 | 53,714,155 | 3,408,487 |
| Tambler | 4,494 | 16,383,966 | 688,673 | 4,494 | 18,567,263 | 714,523 |
| Tandag | 108 | - | - | 108 | 1,904 | 5,148 |
| Region XII | 2,640 | 1,618,949 | 255,676 | 2,640 | 2,194,593 | 247,871 |
| Cotabato | 2,354 | 1,579,142 | 239,265 | 2,354 | 2,148,789 | 232,742 |
| Jolo | 286 | 39,807 | 16,411 | 286 | 45,804 | 15,129 |
| Caraga | 6,000 | 4,132,914 | 548,527 | 6,000 | 6,231,958 | 624,602 |
| Butuan | 3,684 | 4,092,373 | 415,262 | 3,684 | 6,221,158 | 514,213 |
| Siargao | - | 36,449 | 14,972 | - | - | - |
| Surigao | 2,316 | 4,092 | 118,293 | 2,316 | 10,800 | 110,389 |

Source: Civil Aviation Authority of the Philippines.

Table 13.10b
AIRCRAFT, CARGO AND PASSENGER MOVEMENT
BY REGION AND AIRLINE OPERATOR
2013 and 2014

| Region | 2013 | | | 2014 | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| | Aircraft | Cargo | Passenger | Aircraft | Cargo | Passenger |
| Philippines | 475,541 | 610,630,917 | 54,244,413 | 788,571 | 708,941,083 | 53,314,713 |
| National Capital Region | 271,508 | 416,193,476 | 33,116,957 | 473,780 | 509,795,963 | 34,198,982 |
| Domestic | 149,874 | 122,464,335 | 17,739,679 | 247,844 | 154,382,550 | 18,019,543 |
| General Aviation | 34,276 | 613,041 | 250,310 | 61,670 | 272,203 | 183,816 |
| International | 87,358 | 293,116,100 | 15,126,968 | 164,266 | 355,141,210 | 15,995,623 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | 634 | - | 2,050 | 844 | - | 2,035 |
| General Aviation | 576 | - | 1,549 | 664 | - | 1,209 |
| Military | 58 | - | 501 | 180 | - | 826 |
| Region I | 27,315 | 2,704,776 | 271,571 | 52,444 | 2,560,279 | 224,885 |
| Air Philippines | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Aerolite Aviation Corporation | - | - | - | 60 | - | - |
| Cebu Pacific | 372 | 600,997 | 68,970 | 742 | 419,017 | 63,782 |
| China Southern Airline | 58 | 75,130 | 10,982 | 32 | 23,470 | 3,200 |
| General Aviation | 26,087 | - | 27,031 | 50,200 | 2,250 | 27,478 |
| Military | 76 | - | 185 | 144 | - | 281 |
| North South Air | 88 | 6,150 | 1,429 | 96 | 5,890 | 2,086 |
| Philippine Airlines | 546 | 1,967,853 | 150,024 | 1,170 | 2,109,652 | 128,058 |
| Seair | 86 | 54,646 | 12,950 | - | - | - |
| Region II | 5,631 | 2,400,791 | 230,239 | 8,638 | 2,848,539 | 270,264 |
| Air Philippines | - | - | - | 616 | 329,932 | 31,068 |
| Asian Aero | 53 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Aviation Services | 1 | 65 | 16 | - | - | - |
| Cebu Pacific | 530 | 1,023,661 | 132,556 | 1,200 | 996,850 | 153,854 |
| Cyclone | 2,078 | 141,154 | 11,090 | 2,792 | 135,816 | 8,626 |
| Cyclone Flying | - | - | - | - | - | 418 |
| General Aviation | 540 | 46,544 | 2,362 | 554 | 9,205 | 1,541 |
| JG Aircraft | 57 | 3,952 | 641 | - | - | - |
| Lion Air | 8 | - | 77 | - | - | - |
| Military | 9 | 2,324 | 143 | 20 | - | 120 |
| North Sky Air | 1,174 | 157,425 | 7,358 | 1,106 | 445,265 | 6,581 |
| PAL Express | 478 | 452,994 | 49,908 | 834 | 392,784 | 42,260 |
| Royal Air | 48 | 20,980 | 27 | - | - | - |
| Sky Jet | 86 | 165,438 | 11,477 | 262 | 117,699 | 10,658 |
| Sky Pasada | 154 | 113,384 | 4,182 | 632 | 95,960 | 7,286 |
| USMC | - | - | - | 2 | - | - |
| WCC | 415 | 272,870 | 10,402 | 620 | 325,028 | 7,852 |
| Region III | 25,389 | - | 1,158 | - | - | - |
| General Aviation | 25,389 | - | 1,158 | - | - | - |
| Military | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source: Civil Aviation Authority of the Philippines.

Table 13.10b (continued)

| Region | 2013 | | | 2014 | | |
|---------------------|----------|------------|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|
| | Aircraft | Cargo | Passenger | Aircraft | Cargo | Passenger |
| Region IV | 18,872 | 16,205,457 | 1,741,879 | 49,788 | 18,176,039 | 1,677,578 |
| Air Juan | - | - | - | 182 | 2,219 | 947 |
| Air Philippines | 702 | 1,034,748 | 74,670 | 1,766 | 671,679 | 70,263 |
| Cebu Pacific | 3,322 | 6,814,987 | 728,869 | 6,302 | 6,374,948 | 755,724 |
| General Aviation | 10,980 | 518,984 | 72,747 | 35,414 | 645,939 | 55,318 |
| Maswings | 19 | 26 | 1,057 | 224 | - | 6,929 |
| Military | 110 | - | 548 | 178 | - | 422 |
| Philippine Airlines | 1,815 | 4,884,121 | 498,152 | - | - | - |
| PAL Express | - | - | - | 2,068 | 3,957,618 | 311,340 |
| Seair | 369 | 1,610,031 | 87,823 | 768 | 904,512 | 127,715 |
| Skyjet | 41 | 64,754 | 3,797 | 114 | 96,825 | 4,090 |
| Zest Air | 1,514 | 1,277,806 | 274,216 | 2,772 | 5,522,299 | 344,830 |
| Region V | 4,835 | 2,273,483 | 775,434 | 9,078 | 3,251,273 | 711,780 |
| Air Philippines | 525 | 724,123 | 125,656 | 1,028 | 1,154,933 | 120,294 |
| Cebu Pacific | 2,069 | 1,258,116 | 510,896 | 4,384 | 1,754,015 | 479,875 |
| General Aviation | 419 | 1,205 | 1,602 | 644 | 14,909 | 1,030 |
| Military | 589 | 2,250 | 1,288 | 982 | - | 441 |
| Philippine Airlines | 950 | 196,676 | 95,161 | 2,040 | 327,416 | 110,140 |
| Skyjet | 30 | 7,533 | 4,805 | - | - | - |
| Zest Air | 253 | 83,580 | 36,026 | - | - | - |
| Region VI | 40,364 | 32,076,388 | 6,355,393 | 66,930 | 37,119,875 | 6,051,819 |
| Air Asia/Zest | 345 | 37,860 | 87,554 | 6,934 | 1,227,006 | 823,358 |
| Air Philippines | 5,120 | 2,487,828 | 719,450 | 8,964 | 5,533,104 | 610,763 |
| Asiana Airlines | - | - | - | - | - | 5,832 |
| Astro air | 4 | - | 667 | - | - | - |
| Cebu Pacific | 14,554 | 14,412,019 | 2,998,234 | 27,156 | 21,331,978 | 2,829,875 |
| China Air | 91 | 983 | 14,619 | 338 | - | - |
| General Aviation | 6,116 | 2,488 | 14,334 | 7,884 | 3,298 | 8,587 |
| Mandarin Airlines | - | - | - | - | - | 36,485 |
| Military | 263 | - | 9,977 | 730 | 8 | 408 |
| Philippine Airlines | 7,495 | 11,993,592 | 1,139,417 | 7,820 | 6,035,180 | 950,073 |
| PAL Express | - | - | - | 726 | 1,404,435 | 96,166 |
| Seair | 2,027 | 791,630 | 426,664 | 2,142 | 389,758 | 215,881 |
| Silkair | - | - | - | 182 | - | 10,272 |
| Skyjet | - | - | - | 38 | - | 1,274 |
| Tiger Air | - | - | - | 3,844 | 1,110,637 | 445,312 |
| Trans Asia Airlines | - | - | - | 44 | - | - |
| Zest Air | 4,344 | 2,349,988 | 943,363 | 124 | 84,471 | 15,492 |
| Yakusa Airlines | 5 | - | 1,114 | 4 | - | 1,542 |
| Yakutia Air | - | - | - | - | - | 499 |
| Region VII | 27,403 | 25,565,580 | 3,498,945 | 14,902 | 7,739,650 | 1,103,632 |
| Air Philippines | 558 | 794,725 | 163,228 | - | - | - |
| Cebu Pacific | 1,545 | 3,958,101 | 376,791 | 2,854 | 3,903,009 | 347,891 |
| Domestic | 17,809 | 13,284,574 | 1,838,483 | - | - | - |
| General Aviation | 1,627 | 3,674 | 1,469 | 6,222 | 5,472 | 31,184 |
| International | 3,604 | 5,126,936 | 593,349 | - | - | - |
| Military | 199 | - | 637 | 198 | - | 1,130 |
| Philippine Airlines | 1,274 | 1,735,198 | 313,634 | 1,630 | 1,249,515 | 199,545 |
| PAL Express | - | - | - | 1,510 | 1,253,456 | 203,587 |
| Tiger Air | - | - | - | 136 | 127,580 | 18,810 |
| Zest Air | 787 | 662,372 | 211,354 | 2,352 | 1,200,618 | 301,485 |
| Region VIII | 10,953 | 3,484,668 | 612,327 | 35,557 | 3,484,668 | 938,267 |
| Air Philippines | 1,410 | 287,869 | 103,178 | 1,010 | 287,869 | 33,229 |
| Air Asia/Zest Air | - | - | - | 1,106 | - | 143,678 |
| Cebu Pacific | 1,730 | 1,733,280 | 238,907 | 3,268 | 1,733,280 | 359,020 |
| General Aviation | 5,597 | - | 573 | 26,089 | - | 17,353 |
| Military | 80 | - | 300 | 14 | - | - |
| Philippine Airlines | 952 | 573,899 | 121,259 | 3,458 | 573,899 | 294,490 |
| Seair | 514 | 327,611 | 62,039 | - | 327,611 | - |
| Tiger Air | - | - | - | 612 | - | 90,497 |
| Zest Air | 670 | 562,009 | 86,071 | - | 562,009 | - |
| Region IX | 10,989 | 13,378,839 | 1,181,621 | 21,542 | 17,449,967 | 1,304,595 |
| Air Philippines | 114 | 112,416 | 22,106 | 2,462 | 4,361,804 | 263,081 |
| Air Phil Express | - | - | - | - | - | 2,185 |
| Cebu Pacific | 3,368 | 7,583,019 | 772,361 | 7,898 | 11,240,403 | 938,471 |
| General Aviation | 219 | - | 524 | 454 | 2,961 | 1,943 |
| Military | 5,538 | - | - | 10,004 | - | - |
| Philippine Airlines | 1,750 | 5,683,404 | 386,630 | - | - | - |
| PAL Express | - | - | - | 724 | 1,844,799 | 98,915 |

Table 13.10b (continued)
AIRCRAFT, CARGO AND PASSENGER MOVEMENT
BY REGION AND AIRLINE OPERATOR
2013 and 2014

| Region | 2013 | | | 2014 | | |
|---------------------|----------|------------|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|
| | Aircraft | Cargo | Passenger | Aircraft | Cargo | Passenger |
| Region X | 8,707 | 24,382,612 | 2,156,734 | 13,966 | 25,728,460 | 1,786,253 |
| Air Asia/Zest Air | - | - | - | 664 | 581,977 | 60,241 |
| Air Philippines | - | - | - | 774 | 10,063,725 | 558,542 |
| Cebu Pacific | 4,805 | 12,952,034 | 1,053,676 | 8,870 | 14,041,513 | 1,117,329 |
| General Aviation | - | - | - | 3,310 | - | 326 |
| Philippine Airlines | 3,370 | 10,041,798 | 901,135 | - | - | - |
| Tiger Air | - | - | - | 348 | 1,041,245 | 49,815 |
| Zest Air | 532 | 1,388,780 | 201,923 | - | - | - |
| Region XI | 18,102 | 66,212,984 | 3,495,902 | 32,462 | 72,359,819 | 4,172,150 |
| Air Asia | 227 | 964,517 | 53,456 | 368 | 910,803 | 47,353 |
| Air Philippines | 1,139 | 265,464 | 156,781 | 410 | 46,170 | 20,772 |
| Cebu Pacific | 7,933 | 29,993,183 | 2,039,734 | 15,148 | 38,828,581 | 3,023,983 |
| General Aviation | 3,532 | - | 13,264 | 8,320 | 150 | 10,472 |
| Military | 95 | - | 446 | 100 | - | 105 |
| Philippine Airlines | 3,379 | 28,938,489 | 887,854 | 6,118 | 30,452,174 | 889,527 |
| PAL Express | - | - | - | 86 | 67,283 | 5,182 |
| Silk Air | 268 | 71,841 | 33,538 | 690 | 76,347 | 43,816 |
| Sriwijaya Air | - | - | - | 4 | - | 176 |
| Tiger Airways | 338 | 428,735 | 80,777 | 524 | 705,280 | 60,679 |
| Wings Air | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Zest Air | 1,191 | 5,550,755 | 230,052 | 694 | 1,273,031 | 70,085 |
| Region XII | 1,837 | 1,618,949 | 255,676 | 2,640 | 2,194,593 | 247,871 |
| Air Philippines | - | - | - | 704 | - | 102,269 |
| Air Phil Express | - | - | - | 286 | 45,804 | 15,129 |
| Cebu Pacific | 423 | 930,344 | 114,698 | 810 | 1,122,157 | 122,935 |
| Evergreen | 107 | - | 854 | - | - | - |
| General Aviation | 423 | - | 2,272 | 570 | - | 1,578 |
| Military | 351 | - | 11,494 | 270 | - | 5,960 |
| Philippine Airlines | 533 | 688,605 | 126,358 | - | - | - |
| PAL Express | - | - | - | - | 1,026,632 | - |
| Caraga | 3,002 | 4,132,914 | 548,527 | 6,000 | 6,231,958 | 624,602 |
| Air Philippines | 526 | 1,099,209 | 110,602 | 526 | 2,344,958 | 113,581 |
| Cebu Pacific | 1,909 | 3,033,705 | 399,091 | 3,946 | 3,842,788 | 465,360 |
| General Aviation | 200 | - | 1,424 | 704 | - | 1,283 |
| Military | 41 | - | 153 | 164 | - | 368 |
| Philippine Airlines | 326 | - | 37,257 | 632 | - | 39,802 |
| Tiger Airways | - | - | - | 28 | 44,212 | 4,208 |
| Zest Air | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source: Civil Aviation Authority of the Philippines.

Table 13.11
NATIONAL ROAD LENGTH BY SURFACE TYPE
1996 to 2014
(In kilometers)

| Year | All types | Earth | Gravel | Asphalt | Concrete |
|------|-----------|-------|--------|---------|----------|
| 1996 | 27,369 | 353 | 11,862 | 6,806 | 8,349 |
| 1997 | 27,650 | 381 | 11,575 | 6,894 | 8,800 |
| 1998 | 27,893 | 380 | 11,486 | 6,733 | 9,294 |
| 1999 | 28,523 | 387 | 11,512 | 6,882 | 9,741 |
| 2000 | 29,056 | 612 | 11,424 | 6,684 | 10,336 |
| 2001 | 29,878 | 684 | 11,050 | 6,815 | 11,329 |
| 2002 | 30,030 | 736 | 10,335 | 7,048 | 11,911 |
| 2003 | 26,572 | 198 | 7,607 | 6,944 | 11,823 |
| 2004 | 27,853 | 189 | 7,896 | 7,282 | 12,486 |
| 2005 | 28,664 | 110 | 8,416 | 7,375 | 12,764 |
| 2006 | 28,978 | 90 | 8,417 | 7,501 | 12,970 |
| 2007 | 29,370 | 76 | 8,287 | 7,629 | 13,378 |
| 2008 | 29,709 | 80 | 7,947 | 7,868 | 13,814 |
| 2009 | 29,898 | 87 | 7,343 | 8,282 | 14,187 |
| 2010 | 31,242 | 106 | 7,010 | 8,701 | 15,425 |
| 2011 | 31,359 | 64 | 6,461 | 8,894 | 15,941 |
| 2012 | 31,598 | 69 | 6,085 | 9,124 | 16,320 |
| 2013 | 32,227 | 58 | 5,396 | 9,596 | 17,177 |
| 2014 | 32,527 | 52 | 4,658 | 9,793 | 18,023 |

Source: Department of Public Works and Highways.

Table 13.12
NUMBER AND LENGTH OF EXISTING NATIONAL BRIDGES IN THE PHILIPPINES
1996 to 2014
(Length in linear meters)

| Year | Number of Bridges | Length of Bridges |
|------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1996 | 7,347 | 261,015 |
| 1997 | 7,380 | 261,989 |
| 1998 | 7,400 | 266,833 |
| 1999 | 7,523 | 273,285 |
| 2000 | 7,306 | 271,293 |
| 2001 | ... | 283,000 |
| 2002 | ... | 294,130 |
| 2003 | 7,165 | 277,586 |
| 2004 | 7,324 | 282,960 |
| 2005 | 7,560 | 296,102 |
| 2006 | 7,512 | 301,365 |
| 2007 | 7,743 | 314,453 |
| 2008 | 7,758 | 327,721 |
| 2009 | 7,793 | 330,089 |
| 2010 | 8,024 | 345,056 |
| 2011 | 7,949 | 345,548 |
| 2012 | 7,928 | 348,575 |
| 2013 | 8,030 | 355,643 |
| 2014 | 8,131 | 364,693 |

Source: Department of Public Works and Highways.

Table 13.13
TELEPHONE SUSCRIBERS PER OPERATOR
2011 to 2014

| Telephone Operator | Installed Telephone Lines | | | | Number of Subscribers | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
| Total | 6,753,696 | 6,765,459 | 6,340,777 | 5,940,741 | 3,555,951 | 3,493,164 | 3,148,835 | 3,196,747 |
| PLDT | 3,324,791 | 3,324,791 | 2,962,474 | 2,962,474 | 1,803,067 | 1,792,519 | 1,886,562 | 2,049,528 |
| DIGITEL | 590,265 | 590,265 | 590,421 | 590,421 | 196,296 | 196,296 | 206,631 | 151,729 |
| BAYANTEL | 443,910 | 443,910 | 430,890 | 430,890 | 379,724 | 379,724 | 363,576 | 363,576 |
| ETPI/TTPI | 33,320 | 118,387 | 116,845 | 116,845 | 16,529 | 14,957 | 15,870 | 15,870 |
| INNOVE | 1,425,234 | 1,580,000 | 1,580,000 | 1,580,000 | 420,933 | 491,000 | 491,000 | 491,000 |
| Other Operators | 936,176 | 708,106 | 660,147 | 260,111 | 739,402 | 618,668 | 185,196 | 125,044 |

Source: National Telecommunications Commission.

Table 13.14
NUMBER OF CELLULAR MOBILE TELEPHONE (CMTS) SUBSCRIBERS
2008 to 2014

| Telephone Operator | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|----------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Total | 68,094,756 | 75,586,646 | 83,150,138 | 94,189,795 | 101,978,345 | 102,823,569 | 130,319,459 |
| ABS CBN Convergence, Inc. | | | | | | 51,810 | 14,981,798 |
| EXTELCOM | 14,130 | 14,130 | 14,130 | 1,110 | 1,110 | 1,110 | 1,110 |
| GLOBE TELECOM | 24,701,820 | 23,245,006 | 26,500,000 | 30,040,000 | 30,040,000 | 30,040,000 | 44,040,844 |
| Connectivity Unlimited | | | | | | | |
| Resource Enterprise, Inc. | 16,358 | 78,440 | 953,609 | 1,438,647 | 1,438,647 | 1,438,647 | 1,438,647 |
| PILTEL | 14,308,493 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SMART | 20,899,753 | 41,249,070 | 44,682,399 | 47,590,797 | 54,189,986 | 54,983,400 | 54,066,725 |
| DIGITAL MOBILE PHILIPPINES, INC. | 8,154,202 | 11,000,000 | 11,000,000 | 15,119,241 | 16,308,602 | 16,308,602 | 15,790,335 |

Note: Data for 2012 are based on the submissions only from Smart and Digitel.

Piltel subscribers are already transferred to Smart.

Source: National Telecommunications Commission.

Table 13.15
TELEPHONE SUSCRIBERS BY REGION
2001 to 2014

| Region | Installed Lines | Subscribers | Population (‘000) | TeleDensity ^a | |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| | | | | Lines | Subscribed |
| 2001 | 6,982,653 | 2,973,182 | 77,898 | 8.96 | 3.82 |
| 2002 | 6,914,235 | 3,310,933 | 79,476 | 8.70 | 4.17 |
| 2003 | 6,557,403 | 3,299,361 | 81,054 | 8.09 | 4.07 |
| 2004 | 6,473,051 | 3,437,491 | 82,652 | 7.83 | 4.16 |
| 2005 | 6,538,387 | 3,367,252 | 84,215 | 7.76 | 4.00 |
| 2006 | 7,198,922 | 3,633,188 | 86,973 | 8.28 | 4.18 |
| 2007 | 7,168,261 | 3,940,082 | 88,567 ^b | 8.09 | 4.45 |
| 2008 | 7,371,318 | 4,076,140 | 90,457 | 8.15 | 4.51 |
| 2009 | 6,783,372 | 3,433,172 | 92,227 | 7.36 | 3.72 |
| 2010 | 6,783,372 | 3,335,398 | 92,338 ^b | 7.22 | 3.55 |
| 2011 | 6,753,696 | 3,555,951 | 95,984 | 7.04 | 3.70 |
| 2012 | 6,765,459 | 3,493,164 | 97,594 | 6.93 | 3.58 |
| 2013 | 6,340,777 | 3,148,835 | 99,384 | 6.38 | 3.17 |
| NCR | 3,708,272 | 1,754,223 | 11,953 | 31.02 | 14.68 |
| CAR | 74,287 | 41,286 | 1,799 | 4.13 | 2.30 |
| Region I | 176,988 | 81,126 | 5,473 | 3.23 | 1.48 |
| Region II | 41,842 | 28,366 | 3,537 | 1.18 | 0.80 |
| Region III | 426,102 | 214,992 | 10,738 | 3.97 | 2.00 |
| Region IV | 778,671 | 320,256 | 15,906 | 4.90 | 2.01 |
| Region V | 137,366 | 62,798 | 6,051 | 2.27 | 1.04 |
| Region VI | 122,798 | 177,354 | 8,022 | 1.53 | 2.21 |
| Region VII | 188,041 | 136,729 | 7,456 | 2.52 | 1.83 |
| Region VIII | 31,372 | 20,658 | 4,726 | 0.66 | 0.44 |
| Region IX | 41,839 | 44,593 | 3,700 | 1.13 | 1.21 |
| Region X | 173,552 | 88,694 | 4,620 | 3.76 | 1.92 |
| Region XI | 205,850 | 92,723 | 4,570 | 4.50 | 2.03 |
| Region XII | 88,926 | 48,633 | 4,347 | 3.29 | 1.80 |
| Region XIII | 127,827 | 33,957 | 2,700 | 3.38 | 0.90 |
| ARMM | 17,044 | 2,447 | 3,787 | 0.14 | 0.02 |
| 2014 | 5,940,741 | 3,196,747 | 101,175 | 5.87 | 3.16 |
| NCR | 3,707,822 | 1,827,859 | 12,087 | 30.68 | 15.12 |
| CAR | 68,958 | 41,371 | 1,834 | 3.76 | 2.26 |
| Region I | 105,226 | 62,508 | 5,573 | 1.89 | 1.12 |
| Region II | 32,380 | 23,596 | 3,594 | 0.90 | 0.66 |
| Region III | 304,600 | 190,563 | 10,931 | 2.79 | 1.74 |
| Region IV | 617,656 | 329,301 | 16,233 | 3.80 | 2.03 |
| Region V | 108,061 | 57,566 | 6,165 | 1.75 | 0.93 |
| Region VI | 122,798 | 180,465 | 8,170 | 1.50 | 2.21 |
| Region VII | 188,041 | 146,367 | 7,599 | 2.47 | 1.93 |
| Region VIII | 31,372 | 20,826 | 4,819 | 0.65 | 0.43 |
| Region IX | 41,839 | 46,403 | 3,771 | 1.11 | 1.23 |
| Region X | 173,552 | 88,360 | 4,710 | 3.69 | 1.88 |
| Region XI | 205,850 | 95,190 | 4,640 | 4.44 | 2.05 |
| Region XII | 87,715 | 50,021 | 4,435 | 1.98 | 1.13 |
| Region XIII | 127,827 | 33,873 | 2,750 | 4.65 | 1.23 |
| ARMM | 17,044 | 2,478 | 3,865 | 0.44 | 0.06 |

^a per 100 population.

^b Population based on actual census year including population on embassies

Notes: 1. PLDT installed lines are as of September 2010; no new data submitted for installed lines

2. Bayantel, ETPI/TTPE, Innove, PT&T & majority independent LECs did not submit report for 2010

3. Population source for 2011 is from the 2010 Census of Population and Housing

Source: National Telecommunications Commission.

Table 13.16
NUMBER OF EXISTING RADIO STATIONS BY REGION
2007 to 2013

| Region | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 192,935 | 185,086 | 203,718 | 195,233 | 222,061 | 213,352 | 357,398 |
| National Capital Region | 51,947 | 35,612 | 39,731 | 39,731 | 39,731 | 39,731 | 162,412 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | 3,751 | 3,751 | 3,689 | 3,689 | 3,689 | 3,244 | 3,244 |
| Ilocos | 5,401 | 2,769 | 2,836 | 4,556 | 3,852 | 4,198 | 5,644 |
| Cagayan Valley | 3,484 | 3,398 | 3,252 | 4,945 | 6,629 | 6,289 | 12,412 |
| Central Luzon | 27,435 | 28,540 | 34,945 | 36,344 | 37,428 | 3,578 | 4,013 |
| Southern Tagalog | 35,712 | 39,566 | 42,021 | 30,685 | 33,182 | 34,846 | 42,845 |
| Bicol | 5,723 | 5,737 | 5,845 | 6,260 | 6,970 | 7,579 | 8,856 |
| Western Visayas | 7,577 | 8,133 | 9,107 | 9,783 | 9,820 | 12,099 | 13,393 |
| Central Visayas | 15,919 | 19,338 | 19,338 | 18,786 | 28,817 | 28,817 | 28,817 |
| Eastern Visayas | 2,393 | 2,841 | 2,900 | 3,115 | 3,744 | 4,668 | 5,368 |
| Western Mindanao | 2,974 | 2,998 | 5,668 | 793 | 825 | 17,313 | 17,313 |
| Northern Mindanao | 15,361 | 15,412 | 16,081 | 17,122 | 26,198 | 21,805 | 23,277 |
| Southern Mindanao | 9,636 | 10,906 | 11,832 | 12,436 | 13,506 | 18,368 | 17,829 |
| Central Mindanao | 3,918 | 4,276 | 4,536 | 4,901 | 4,901 | 8,048 | 8,048 |
| Caraga | 1,704 | 1,809 | 1,937 | 2,087 | 2,769 | 2,769 | 3,927 |

Source: National Telecommunications Commission.

Table 13.17
NUMBER OF BROADCAST AND CATV STATIONS BY REGION
As of December 2014

| Region | AM | FM | TV | CATV | TV Relay | TV Translator | DTU/DBS | MMDS |
|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|----------|---------------|---------|------|
| Philippines | 408 | 934 | 435 | 1,300 | 50 | 5 | 1,215 | 5 |
| NCR | 31 | 25 | 23 | 55 | - | 1 | 49 | 3 |
| CAR | 12 | 26 | 11 | 19 | 4 | - | 19 | - |
| Region I | 38 | 54 | 24 | 98 | 5 | - | 91 | - |
| Region II | 21 | 56 | 29 | 66 | 3 | - | 64 | 1 |
| Region III | 17 | 40 | 23 | 177 | 2 | 3 | 165 | - |
| Region IV | 38 | 104 | 47 | 269 | 7 | 1 | 251 | - |
| Region V | 38 | 102 | 48 | 114 | 6 | - | 103 | - |
| Region VI | 37 | 85 | 38 | 82 | 3 | - | 78 | - |
| Region VII | 29 | 68 | 26 | 102 | 3 | - | 93 | - |
| Region VIII | 24 | 53 | 18 | 99 | 8 | - | 95 | - |
| Region IX | 22 | 59 | 29 | 46 | 3 | - | 45 | - |
| Region X | 29 | 67 | 35 | 41 | 0 | - | 40 | - |
| Region XI | 21 | 61 | 18 | 22 | 2 | - | 19 | 1 |
| Region XII | 22 | 72 | 33 | 46 | 2 | - | 45 | - |
| Region XIII | 19 | 48 | 25 | 56 | 2 | - | 50 | - |
| ARMM | 10 | 14 | 8 | 8 | - | - | 8 | - |

Source: National Telecommunications Commission.

Table 13.18
SUMMARY OF MAIL VOLUME HANDLED
2010 to 2014
(in thousands)

| Mail Category | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Posted | 142,150 | 125,799 | 93,399 | 61,616 | 85,191 |
| Domestic Express Mail Service | 534 | 652 | 497 | 264 | 390 |
| Domestic Letter Post | 121,030 | 106,972 | 79,965 | 52,333 | 73,005 |
| Domestic Parcel Post | 88 | 48 | 18 | 578 | 48 |
| International Express Mail Service | 379 | 901 | 513 | 420 | 471 |
| International Letter Post | 8,901 | 8,733 | 5,737 | 2,992 | 3,523 |
| International Parcel Post | 184 | 636 | 231 | 159 | 108 |
| Franked Mail | 11,035 | 7,855 | 6,438 | 4,870 | 7,647 |
| Delivered | 206,107 | 156,165 | 146,542 | 118,708 | 140,665 |
| Domestic Express Mail Service | 739 | 592 | 520 | 450 | 539 |
| Domestic Letter Post | 173,186 | 131,363 | 128,076 | 104,067 | 127,395 |
| Domestic Parcel Post | 85 | 34 | 15 | 340 | 110 |
| International Express Mail Service | 298 | 347 | 330 | 313 | 491 |
| International Letter Post | 21,464 | 19,188 | 13,181 | 9,029 | 6,219 |
| International Parcel Post | 261 | 490 | 183 | 204 | 290 |
| Franked Mail | 10,075 | 4,152 | 4,238 | 4,306 | 5,621 |

Source: Philippine Postal Corporation.

Table 13.19
NUMBER OF NTC-REGISTERED INTERNET SERVICE PROVIDERS
AND ESTIMATED SUBSCRIBERS
1996 to 2014

| Year | Number of NTC-Registered ISPs | Estimated Number of Subscribers |
|------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1996 | 24 | 100,000 |
| 1997 | 17 | 200,000 |
| 1998 | 23 | 300,000 |
| 1999 | 31 | 350,000 |
| 2000 | 34 | 400,000 |
| 2001 | 64 | 500,000 |
| 2002 | 93 | 800,000 |
| 2003 | 121 | 1,000,000 |
| 2004 | 144 | 1,200,000 |
| 2005 | 177 | 1,440,000 |
| 2006 | 194 | 2,000,000 |
| 2007 | 213 | 2,500,000 |
| 2008 | 237 | 3,000,000 |
| 2009 | 241 | 3,600,000 |
| 2010 | 304 | 4,320,000 |
| 2011 | 320 | 5,184,000 |
| 2012 | 360 | 6,220,800 |
| 2013 | 400 | 7,464,960 |
| 2014 | 728 | 8,957,952 |

Note: ISPs registered with the NTC Central Office.

Source: National Telecommunications Commission.

Table 13.20
REVENUE COLLECTION BY THE
NATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION
2010 to 2014
(In Pesos)

| Particulars | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Franchising and Licensing Fee | 319,879,897 | 514,122,615 | 493,791,613 | 462,051,630 | ... |
| Fines and Penalties | | | | | |
| Permits and Licenses | 20,067,028 | 19,598,613 | 17,657,917 | 22,118,943 | ... |
| Service Income | 2,537,393 | 8,153,120 | 8,162,287 | 12,063,012 | ... |
| Service Income | 185,916,344 | 219,349,790 | 204,675,736 | 231,100,139 | |
| Other Service Income | 3,153,097,827 | 3,767,030,661 | 4,126,500,124 | 3,959,204,311 | 4,689,104,936 |
| Business Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,207,200 |
| Total | 3,681,498,488 | 4,528,254,800 | 4,850,787,678 | 4,686,538,035 | 4,690,312,136 |

Source: National Telecommunications Commission.

Table 13.21
REGIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF CABLE TV NETWORKS
2007 to 2014

| Region | Number of CATV Networks | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
| Philippines | 789 | 873 | 905 | 988 | 1,084 | 1,137 | 1,215 | 1,300 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 20 | 42 | 43 | 40 | 42 | 44 | 49 | 55 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | 20 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 17 | 19 | 19 |
| I Ilocos Region | 58 | 84 | 84 | 80 | 83 | 85 | 91 | 98 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 66 | 67 | 69 | 60 | 60 | 61 | 64 | 66 |
| III Central Luzon | 87 | 11 | 15 | 137 | 146 | 154 | 165 | 177 |
| IV Southern Tagalog | 157 | 210 | 213 | 207 | 229 | 237 | 251 | 269 |
| V Bicol Region | 73 | 72 | 72 | 75 | 85 | 94 | 103 | 114 |
| VI Western Visayas | 46 | 72 | 75 | 68 | 72 | 74 | 78 | 82 |
| VII Central Visayas | 42 | 67 | 78 | 77 | 85 | 87 | 93 | 102 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 73 | 71 | 74 | 73 | 83 | 87 | 95 | 99 |
| IX Western Mindanao | 39 | 37 | 38 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 45 | 46 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 29 | 32 | 32 | 31 | 37 | 39 | 40 | 41 |
| XI Southern Mindanao | 18 | 18 | 19 | 11 | 15 | 16 | 19 | 22 |
| XII Central Mindanao | 25 | 42 | 44 | 34 | 41 | 44 | 45 | 46 |
| XIII Caraga | 26 | 34 | 35 | 33 | 41 | 45 | 50 | 56 |
| Autonomous Region in Muslim | | | | | | | | |
| ARMM Mindanao | 10 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |

Source: National Telecommunications Commission.

Table 13.22
COMPARATIVE STATISTICS ON MARITIME ACCIDENTS
2001 to 2014

| Year | Number of Accidents Monitored/ Reported | Number of Search and Rescue Mission | Number of Casualties/ Bodies Recovered | Number of Persons Missing | Number of Lives Saved and Provided Assistance | Number of Vessels Provided Assistance |
|------|---|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| 2001 | 168 | 88 | 59 | 74 | 1,969 | 163 |
| 2002 | 152 | 65 | 73 | 146 | 1,178 | 146 |
| 2003 | 255 | 63 | 74 | 232 | 2,903 | 211 |
| 2004 | 198 | 84 | 144 | 116 | 4,893 | 248 |
| 2005 | 122 | 108 | 25 | 47 | 2,920 | 118 |
| 2006 | 123 | 53 | 62 | 94 | 5,121 | 113 |
| 2007 | 101 | 72 | 54 | 71 | 2,337 | 97 |
| 2008 | 238 | 57 | 416 | 912 | 3,742 | 182 |
| 2009 | 375 | 286 | 49 | 163 | 13,965 | 361 |
| 2010 | 488 | 408 | 37 | 172 | 15,305 | 263 |
| 2011 | 459 | 166 | 14 | 162 | 13,661 | 323 |
| 2012 | 475 | 141 | 38 | 108 | 19,984 | 461 |
| 2013 | 569 | 155 | 180 | 215 | 17,721 | 569 |
| 2014 | 709 | 1,540 | 132 | 148 | 8,732 | 902 |

Note: Most of the incidents are attributed to the elements of nature (bad weather disturbances).

Sources: Department of Transportation and Communication/Philippine Coast Guard.

Table 13.23
COMPARATIVE STATISTICS ON ROAD TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
2001 to 2014

| Year | Number of Accident | | | Damage to Property (number of vehicles) |
|------|--------------------|-----------|--------|--|
| | Fatal | Non-fatal | Total | |
| 2001 | 627 | 1,399 | 2,026 | 6,696 |
| 2002 | 714 | 3,034 | 3,748 | 9,623 |
| 2003 | 800 | 4,177 | 4,977 | 11,441 |
| 2004 | 1,054 | 3,860 | 4,914 | 9,288 |
| 2005 | 578 | 3,779 | 4,357 | 7,068 |
| 2006 | 674 | 3,767 | 4,441 | 10,623 |
| 2007 | 718 | 3,569 | 4,287 | 7,267 |
| 2008 | 508 | 4,354 | 4,862 | 9,932 |
| 2009 | 1,117 | 7,570 | 8,687 | 15,750 |
| 2010 | 1,262 | 6,408 | 7,670 | 17,979 |
| 2011 | 1,399 | 5,664 | 7,063 | 11,574 |
| 2012 | 1,129 | 4,904 | 6,033 | 9,153 |
| 2013 | 1,362 | 7,817 | 6,033 | 8,169 |
| 2014 | 1,252 | 9,347 | 10,599 | 15,195 |

Source: Department of Transportation and Communication.

Table 13.24
COMPARATIVE STATISTICS ON AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS
2008 to 2014

| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Number of accidents (cases) | 17 | 18 | 16 | 24 | 20 | 17 | 25 |
| Number of deaths | ... | ... | ... | 19 | 6 | - | 4 |
| Number of injured persons | ... | ... | ... | 6 | 2 | - | 7 |

Source: Civil Aviation Authority of the Philippines/AAIIB, Department of Transportation and Communication.

14 ENERGY AND WATER RESOURCES

Energy is a major economic concern of the government since it is a vital resource in the development process. The energy development program of the government is focused on the search for alternative sources of energy in order to reduce dependence on imported fossil fuel. These alternative sources of energy include hydroelectric, geothermal, natural gas, coal, and nuclear energy as well as non-conventional sources such as solar, ocean, and wind power.

To provide support to the country's energy program, there is a need for comprehensive data on energy. Presented in this chapter are data on energy consumption by source, domestic oil and gas production, coal production by major area, coal importation by origin, coal consumption by major user, total crude supply, crude oil importations by country of origin, refinery production, petroleum products importation, consumption and sales to industrial consumers, power generation by source, utility and grid, installed generating capacity, electric energy consumption by sector, and status of energization.

Similarly, the water resource sector is an important area of concern. While water is naturally abundant in the country, it has now become a scarce commodity in some areas. The data on water included in this chapter cover the duly organized water districts which were issued conditional certificates of conformance by region, irrigated and benefited areas of national irrigation systems, generated area of irrigation systems and irrigation development by region.

The Department of Energy (DOE) and the National Electrification Administration (NEA) generate statistics on energy while the National Irrigation Administration (NIA) and the Local Water Utilities Administration (LWUA) produce data on water resources.

| | | |
|-------------|--|-------|
| Table 14.1a | Energy Supply Mix by Source: 2006 to 2014 | 14-4 |
| Table 14.1b | Energy Consumption by Sector: 2006 to 2014 | 14-4 |
| Table 14.2 | Domestic Oil and Gas Production: 2006 to 2014 | 14-6 |
| Table 14.3 | Coal Production by Major Area: 2006 to 2014 | 14-6 |
| Table 14.4 | Coal Importation by Origin: 2006 to 2014 | 14-7 |
| Table 14.5 | Coal Consumption by Major User: 2006 to 2014 | 14-7 |
| Table 14.6 | Total Crude Oil Supply: 2006 to 2014 | 14-7 |
| Table 14.7 | Crude Oil Importations by Country of Origin: 2007 to 2014 | 14-8 |
| Table 14.8 | Refinery Production: 2006 to 2014 | 14-9 |
| Table 14.9 | Petroleum Products Importation: 2006 to 2014 | 14-10 |
| Table 14.10 | Petroleum Products Consumption by Type of Product: 2006 to 2014 | 14-11 |
| Table 14.11 | Petroleum Products Consumption by Industry: 2006 to 2014 | 14-12 |
| Table 14.12 | Power Generation by Source: 2006 to 2014 | 14-13 |
| Table 14.13 | Power Generation by Utility: 1993 to 2014 | 14-13 |
| Table 14.14 | Power Generation by Grid: 2007 to 2014 | 14-14 |
| Table 14.15 | Installed Generating Capacity: 2007 to 2014 | 14-14 |
| Table 14.16 | Electric Energy Consumption by Sector: 1993 to 2014 | 14-15 |
| Table 14.17 | Status of Energization: As of December 31, 2014 | 14-16 |
| Table 14.18 | Number of Duly Organized Water Districts, Filed and Issued Conditional Certificate of Conformance by Region: 2004 to 2014 | 14-17 |
| Table 14.19 | Number of Population Served by Water Districts by Region 2004 to 2014 | 14-17 |
| Table 14.20 | Irrigated and Benefited Areas of National Irrigation Systems: 1998 to 2013 | 14-18 |
| Table 14.21 | Generated Area of National and Communal Irrigation Systems/Projects: 1998 to 2013 | 14-18 |
| Table 14.22 | Status of Irrigation Development by Region: As of December 31, 2014 | 14-19 |

| | | |
|-------------|---|-------|
| Figure 14.1 | Energy Consumption: 2007 to 2014 | 14-3 |
| Figure 14.2 | Refinery Production: 2007 to 2014 | 14-5 |
| Figure 14.3 | Petroleum Products Consumption by Industry: 2007 to 2014 | 14-5 |
| Figure 14.4 | Irrigated and Benefited Areas of National Irrigation System by Season: 2013 | 14-16 |
| Figure 14.5 | Status of Irrigable Area by Region: 2014 | 14-19 |

Figure 14.1 ENERGY CONSUMPTION: 2006 to 2014

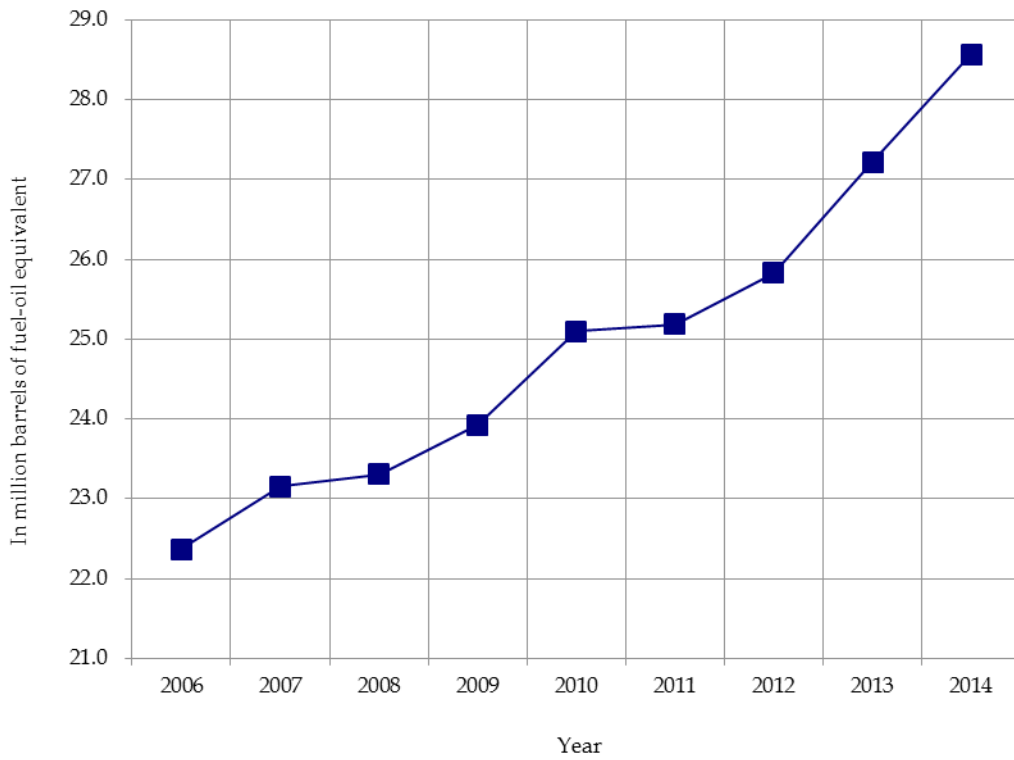


Table 14.1a
ENERGY SUPPLY MIX BY SOURCE
2006 to 2014
(In million tons of oil equivalent, MTOE)

| Energy Source | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total | 36.01 | 38.48 | 40.46 | 39.77 | 41.04 | 41.78 | 43.75 | 44.86 | 47.49 |
| I. Indigenous Energy | 21.75 | 22.56 | 23.86 | 24.59 | 24.73 | 25.69 | 26.32 | 25.54 | 26.63 |
| Oil | 0.56 | 0.63 | 0.71 | 0.96 | 0.92 | 0.84 | 0.72 | 0.70 | 0.80 |
| Coal | 1.22 | 1.80 | 1.90 | 2.47 | 3.51 | 3.63 | 3.88 | 3.74 | 4.01 |
| Hydro | 2.47 | 2.13 | 2.45 | 2.44 | 1.94 | 2.41 | 2.55 | 2.49 | 2.28 |
| Geothermal | 9.00 | 8.78 | 9.22 | 8.88 | 8.54 | 8.55 | 8.81 | 8.26 | 8.86 |
| Natural Gas | 2.53 | 3.03 | 3.19 | 3.21 | 3.03 | 3.27 | 3.13 | 2.89 | 3.04 |
| Biomass (Bagasse and other RE) | 5.97 | 6.14 | 6.32 | 6.50 | 6.68 | 6.87 | 7.08 | 7.29 | 7.42 |
| Solar and Wind | 0.005 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| CME | 0.001 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.11 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.11 | 0.12 | 0.13 |
| Ethanol | - | - | 0.001 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.002 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.07 |
| II. Imported Energy | 14.26 | 15.93 | 16.60 | 15.18 | 16.31 | 16.09 | 17.43 | 19.33 | 20.86 |
| Oil | 10.45 | 12.32 | 12.11 | 11.55 | 12.69 | 11.88 | 13.06 | 13.01 | 14.05 |
| Coal | 3.80 | 3.60 | 4.45 | 3.59 | 3.51 | 4.09 | 4.21 | 6.26 | 6.63 |
| Ethanol | 0.001 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.11 | 0.12 | 0.16 | 0.06 | 0.18 |

Notes: 1. Revisions for 2006 to 2012 was due to availability of 2011 Household Energy Consumption Survey (HECS) results.

2. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.1b
ENERGY CONSUMPTION BY SECTOR
2006 to 2014
(In million tons of oil equivalent, MTOE)

| Sector | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total | 22.36 | 23.15 | 23.31 | 23.93 | 25.09 | 25.18 | 25.82 | 27.22 | 28.57 |
| 1. Industry | 5.04 | 5.26 | 5.78 | 5.37 | 5.95 | 5.95 | 5.81 | 6.31 | 6.53 |
| a. Manufacturing | 4.83 | 5.03 | 5.54 | 5.08 | 5.64 | 5.57 | 5.38 | 5.85 | 6.06 |
| b. Mining | 0.09 | 0.10 | 0.12 | 0.15 | 0.21 | 0.26 | 0.31 | 0.34 | 0.34 |
| c. Construction | 0.11 | 0.14 | 0.12 | 0.14 | 0.10 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.13 |
| 2. Transport | 7.52 | 7.87 | 7.30 | 7.74 | 8.04 | 7.98 | 8.36 | 8.65 | 9.13 |
| 3. Residential | 7.10 | 7.25 | 7.38 | 7.63 | 7.88 | 7.99 | 8.22 | 8.44 | 8.55 |
| 4. Commercial | 1.93 | 1.99 | 2.04 | 2.41 | 2.66 | 2.74 | 2.83 | 3.04 | 3.40 |
| 5. Agriculture, Fishery and Forestry | 0.56 | 0.50 | 0.57 | 0.50 | 0.35 | 0.30 | 0.32 | 0.35 | 0.35 |
| 6. Others, Non-Energy Use | 0.22 | 0.28 | 0.24 | 0.27 | 0.22 | 0.22 | 0.28 | 0.43 | 0.60 |

Notes: 1. Revisions for 2006 to 2012 was due to availability of 2011 Household Energy Consumption Survey (HECS) results.

2. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Department of Energy.

Figure 14.2 REFINERY PRODUCTION: 2006 to 2014

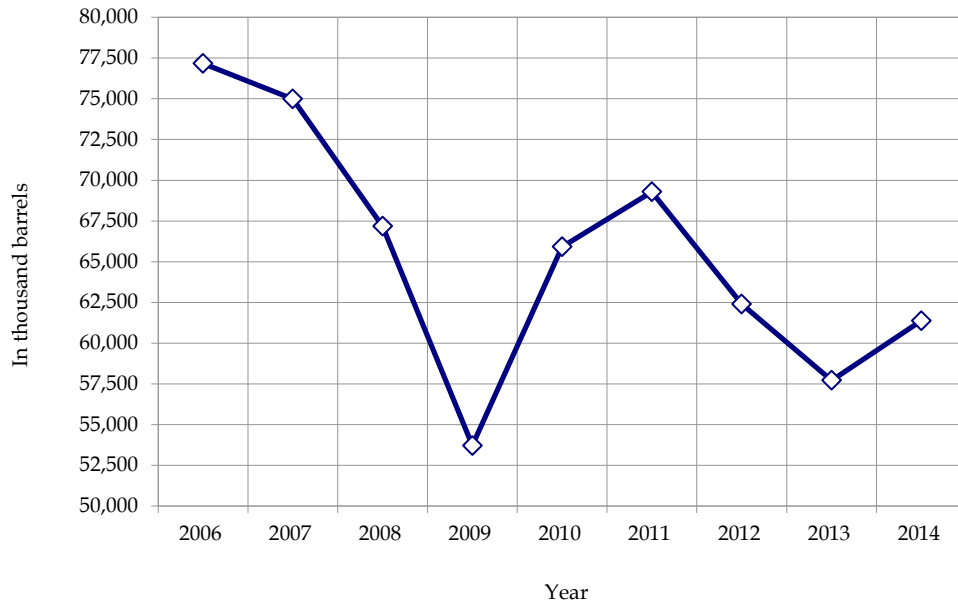


Figure 14.3 PETROLEUM PRODUCTS CONSUMPTION BY INDUSTRY: 2006 to 2014

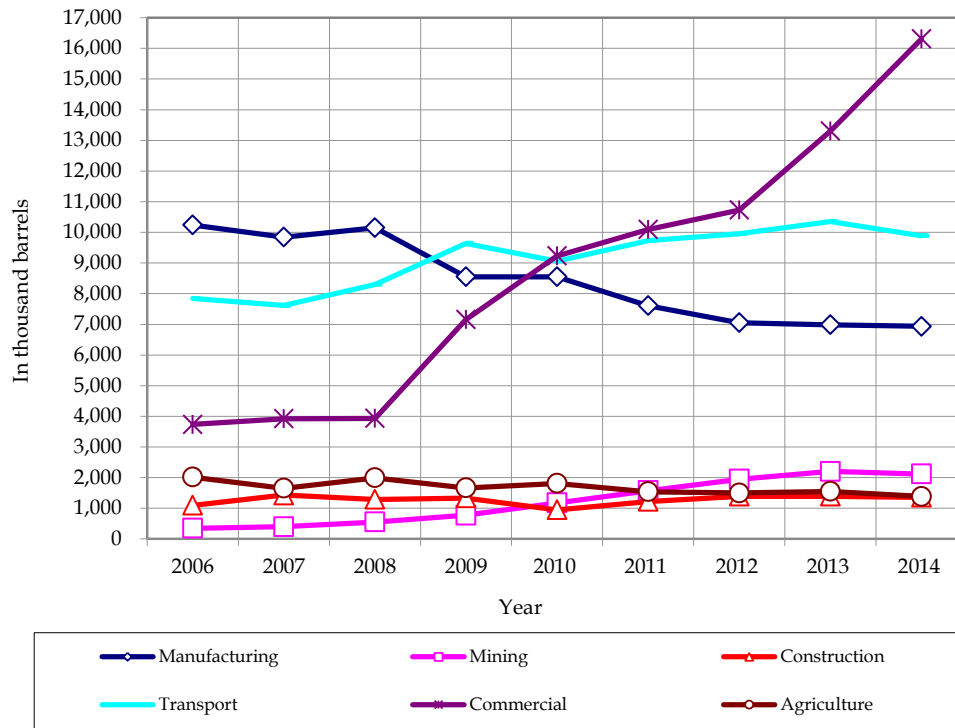


Table 14.2
DOMESTIC OIL AND GAS PRODUCTION
2006 to 2014

| Source | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Oil (Barrels of Oil, Bbl) | 181,471 | 184,395 | 964,806 | 2,920,388 | 3,059,474 | 2,325,590 | 1,637,889 | 1,882,984 | 3,072,038 |
| Nido | 119,617 | 100,125 | 87,731 | 83,342 | 86,731 | 74,858 | 73,492 | 84,463 | 79,234 |
| Matinloc | 61,854 | 84,270 | 46,075 | 67,594 | 68,806 | 51,485 | 71,136 | 66,279 | 69,329 |
| North Matinloc | ... | ... | ... | 33,129 | 18,364 | 16,105 | 10,597 | 10,029 | 8,489 |
| West Linapacan | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Malampaya | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Galoc | ... | ... | 831,000 | 2,736,323 | 2,704,727 | 2,183,142 | 1,482,664 | 1,722,213 | 2,914,986 |
| Tindalo | ... | ... | ... | ... | 180,846 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Gas (Million Cubic Feet of Gas) | 108,606 | 130,211 | 137,072 | 138,030 | 130,008 | 140,368 | 134,491 | 123,866 | 130,316 |
| Libertad | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 72 | 72 | 72 |
| San Antonio | 328 | 325 | 187 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Malampaya | 108,279 | 129,886 | 136,886 | 138,030 | 130,008 | 140,368 | 134,491 | 123,866 | 130,316 |

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Bbl - Billion barrel.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.3
COAL PRODUCTION BY MAJOR AREA
2006 to 2014
(at 10,000 Btu/lb.)

| Areas | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total | 2,304,628 | 3,401,136 | 3,609,316 | 4,687,277 | 6,650,357 | 6,881,474 | 7,348,647 | 7,091,473 | 7,599,765 |
| Cebu | 39,887 | 17,055 | 34,572 | 27,265 | 67,269 | 83,345 | 70,795 | 65,047 | 43,605 |
| Northern Cebu | 1,056 | 2,235 | 987 | - | 33,133 | 52,268 | 32,490 | 37,729 | 20,301 |
| Central Cebu | - | 182 | - | - | 131 | - | 466 | 270 | - |
| Southern Cebu | 38,831 | 14,639 | 33,584 | 27,265 | 34,006 | 31,077 | 37,838 | 27,048 | 23,304 |
| Bataan | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Semirara | 2,063,599 | 3,147,758 | 3,124,436 | 4,362,179 | 6,318,484 | 6,471,327 | 6,910,516 | 6,813,003 | 7,344,869 |
| Bicol | 24,203 | 25,694 | 51,403 | 48,786 | 31,217 | 17,390 | 18,955 | 22,036 | 20,874 |
| Polillo-Quezon | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Other Regions | 164,801 | 131,478 | 279,495 | 139,307 | 84,890 | 192,081 | 214,935 | 81,226 | 65,028 |
| Negros | 3,624 | 970 | 970 | - | 1,122 | 1,586 | 58 | - | - |
| Masbate | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mindoro | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Iligan | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Samar | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Surigao | 39,457 | 9,561 | 207,395 | 105,491 | 2,869 | 23,473 | 20,873 | 52,118 | 49,676 |
| Zamboanga del Sur | 121,721 | 120,947 | 71,130 | 33,816 | 80,899 | 167,022 | 194,004 | 29,108 | 15,352 |
| Small Scale Mines | 12,136 | 79,151 | 119,410 | 109,739 | 148,497 | 117,331 | 133,446 | 110,162 | 125,389 |

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Btu/lb - British thermal unit/pound.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.4
COAL IMPORTATION BY ORIGIN
2006 to 2014
(In Metric Tons, MT)

| Country of Origin | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| TOTAL | 7,203,268 | 7,728,635 | 9,077,828 | 7,026,718 | 10,965,819 | 10,962,502 | 11,895,483 | 14,414,593 | 15,166,766 |
| Australia | 715,000 | 650,000 | 330,000 | - | 65,000 | - | 195,000 | 201,454 | - |
| China | 880,000 | 1,040,000 | 1,170,000 | 527,183 | 18,018 | - | - | - | - |
| Indonesia | 5,151,187 | 5,565,602 | 7,124,813 | 6,381,423 | 10,602,291 | 10,894,333 | 11,700,438 | 13,963,937 | 14,975,355 |
| Vietnam | 457,081 | 473,032 | 393,015 | 118,112 | 277,517 | 68,169 | 45 | 249,202 | 191,410 |
| South Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| South Korea | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Russia | - | - | 60,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Taiwan | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| USA | - | - | - | - | 2,993 | - | - | - | - |
| Others | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.5
COAL CONSUMPTION BY MAJOR USER
2006 to 2014
(In Metric Tons)

| Sector | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|-----------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Total | 9,546,718 | 10,214,860 | 12,042,750 | 11,493,960 | 13,306,029 | 14,638,625 | 15,317,364 | 18,951,519 | 19,871,069 |
| Cement | 2,148,249 | 2,239,637 | 3,012,217 | 2,449,894 | 3,112,124 | 3,126,608 | 2,799,256 | 3,155,911 | 3,203,431 |
| Power Generation | 7,037,396 | 7,346,847 | 8,447,093 | 8,416,496 | 9,643,067 | 10,961,180 | 11,937,266 | 14,790,549 | 15,587,493 |
| Industrial/Direct Processes | 361,073 | 628,377 | 583,440 | 627,569 | 550,838 | 550,838 | 580,842 | 1,005,059 | 1,080,145 |

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.6
TOTAL CRUDE OIL SUPPLY
2006 to 2013
(In Thousand Barrels)

| Source | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total | 78,278 | 74,369 | 70,032 | 52,982 | 69,658 | 71,782 | 65,200 | 58,069 | 59,258 |
| Imported | 78,097 | 74,185 | 69,067 | 50,061 | 66,599 | 69,456 | 63,562 | 56,186 | 56,186 |
| Domestic | 181 | 184 | 965 | 2,920 | 3,059 | 2,326 | 1,638 | 1,883 | 3,072 |

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.7
CRUDE OIL IMPORTATIONS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN
2007 to 2014
(Volume in thousand barrels; CIF value in thousand US dollars)

| Country | 2007 | | 2008 | | 2009 | | 2010 | |
|----------------------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|
| | Volume | Value | Volume | Value | Volume | Value | Volume | Value |
| Total | 74,185 | 5,373,492 | 69,067 | 7,155,372 | 50,061 | 3,325,834 | 66,599 | 5,313,591 |
| Middle East | 67,356 | 4,818,213 | 61,572 | 6,385,528 | 42,243 | 2,766,965 | 54,232 | 4,301,341 |
| Saudi Arabia | 46,872 | 3,304,762 | 46,603 | 4,772,049 | 22,578 | 1,477,678 | 30,359 | 2,424,724 |
| Kuwait | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Iran | 1,455 | 128,097 | 1,915 | 131,082 | - | - | 819 | 67,012 |
| Iraq | - | - | - | - | 99 | 7,380 | - | - |
| Abu Dhabi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Qatar | 4,374 | 312,085 | - | - | 8,372 | 524,062 | 4,273 | 322,825 |
| Dubai | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Oman | - | - | - | - | 1,050 | 83,345 | 693 | 51,734 |
| Neutral Zone | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| United Arab Emirates | 14,655 | 1,073,270 | 13,054 | 1,482,397 | 10,144 | 674,501 | 18,088 | 1,435,045 |
| Yemen | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Regions | 6,829 | 555,280 | 7,496 | 769,844 | 7,818 | 558,869 | 12,367 | 1,012,251 |
| Indonesia | - | - | 22 | 1,521 | 230 | 15,083 | - | - |
| Malaysia | 3,577 | 302,164 | 4,222 | 435,051 | 4,090 | 289,580 | 6,864 | 566,414 |
| Brunei | - | - | 1,414 | 158,825 | 299 | 22,298 | 296 | 23,585 |
| Singapore | 102 | 8,315 | 30 | 3,159 | 49 | 2,637 | - | - |
| China (PROC) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Vietnam | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mexico | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Australia | 3,150 | 244,801 | 1,628 | 146,328 | 367 | 28,954 | - | - |
| Pakistan | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nigeria | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| United Kingdom | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gabon | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Korea | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Russia | - | - | 180 | 24,959 | 2,782 | 200,317 | 2,782 | 200,317 |

| Country | 2011 | | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 | |
|----------------------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|
| | Volume | Value | Volume | Value | Volume | Value | Volume | Value |
| Total | 69,456 | 7,640,276 | 63,562 | 7,255,227 | 56,186 | 6,241,900 | 64,862 | 6,208,119 |
| Middle East | 52,955 | 5,792,627 | 51,032 | 5,806,603 | 42,727 | 4,710,336 | 49,086 | 4,494,546 |
| Saudi Arabia | 30,795 | 3,385,815 | 29,784 | 3,411,624 | 23,500 | 2,598,933 | 37,103 | 3,221,989 |
| Kuwait | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Iran | 5,874 | 660,981 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Iraq | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Abu Dhabi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Qatar | 1,551 | 179,724 | 5,018 | 571,737 | 7,439 | 806,112 | 5,579 | 575,109 |
| Dubai | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Oman | 6 | 655 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Neutral Zone | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| United Arab Emirates | 14,730 | 1,565,451 | 16,230 | 1,823,241 | 10,737 | 1,186,063 | 6,403 | 697,448 |
| Yemen | - | - | - | - | 1,050 | 119,229 | - | - |
| Other Regions | 16,501 | 1,847,649 | 12,530 | 1,448,624 | 13,458 | 1,531,564 | 15,776 | 1,713,573 |
| Indonesia | - | - | 191 | 20,915 | 162 | 18,340 | - | - |
| Malaysia | 2,102 | 234,269 | 2,410 | 283,853 | 1,023 | 118,619 | 3,583 | 375,824 |
| Brunei | - | - | 344 | 46,438 | 600 | 73,282 | 600 | 69,675 |
| Singapore | 81 | 8,605 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| China (PROC) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Vietnam | - | - | 77 | 8,324 | - | - | 248 | 20,761 |
| Mexico | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Australia | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pakistan | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nigeria | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| United Kingdom | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gabon | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Korea | - | - | - | - | 1,419 | 167,362 | - | - |
| Russia | 14,318 | 1,604,775 | 9,508 | 1,089,094 | 10,255 | 1,153,961 | 11,346 | 1,247,312 |

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

CIF - Cost Insurance Freight

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.8
REFINERY PRODUCTION
2006 to 2014
(In Thousand Barrels)

| Areas | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total | 77,160 | 74,982 | 67,175 | 53,708 | 65,909 | 69,288 | 62,391 | 57,713 | 61,374 |
| Aviation Turbo | 5,867 | 5,990 | 5,566 | 5,248 | 6,103 | 6,087 | 5,387 | 5,001 | 5,970 |
| Premium Leaded Gasoline | | | | | | | | | |
| Premium Unleaded | 8,896 | 8,061 | 8,710 | 6,590 | 8,609 | 9,147 | 8,624 | 4,364 | 4,406 |
| Regular Gasoline | 4,595 | 4,431 | 3,278 | 2,563 | 2,818 | 3,672 | 3,382 | 6,306 | 6,668 |
| Kerosene | 1,319 | 1,287 | 1,030 | 1,002 | 1,087 | 780 | 717 | 675 | 461 |
| Diesel Oil | 26,942 | 26,458 | 23,871 | 17,541 | 22,957 | 25,204 | 22,631 | 21,332 | 22,111 |
| Fuel Oil | 20,981 | 21,226 | 15,975 | 10,776 | 12,900 | 13,202 | 11,477 | 10,624 | 11,364 |
| LPG | 3,864 | 2,951 | 3,556 | 3,286 | 4,210 | 4,495 | 4,083 | 3,654 | 3,427 |
| Asphalts | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydro/Solvents | 78 | 74 | 38 | 30 | 27 | (3) | 11 | 12 | 0 |
| Naphtha | 1,124 | 528 | 1,085 | 2,409 | 1,492 | 1,379 | 1,183 | 2,083 | 2,127 |
| Reformate | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 |
| Aviation Gasoline | | | | | | | | | |
| Mixed Xylene | 1,085 | 1,061 | 1,112 | 816 | 1,108 | 1,057 | 938 | 638 | 841 |
| Basestocks | | | | | | | | | |
| Secondary Products | | | | | | | | | |
| Waxes | | | | | | | | | |
| Sulphur | 57 | 62 | 57 | 135 | 152 | 211 | 137 | 89 | 296 |
| Others | - | (0) | 589 | 1,245 | 2,151 | 2,144 | 1,724 | 1,268 | 1,629 |
| Total Marketable Products | 74,808 | 72,128 | 64,868 | 51,640 | 63,614 | 67,375 | 60,293 | 56,048 | 59,303 |
| Add: | | | | | | | | | |
| In-Process and Intermediate | (97) | (97) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Refinery Fuel (RF) & Loss (L) | 2,449 | 2,951 | 2,307 | 2,068 | 2,295 | 1,913 | 2,098 | 1,665 | 2,071 |
| Thousand Barrels/Calendar Day | 211 | 206 | 184 | 147 | 181 | 190 | 328 | 158 | 168 |
| RF & L as % of Total Output | 3.2 | 3.9 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 3.4 |

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.9
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS IMPORTATION
2006 to 2014
(In Thousand Barrels)

| Products | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total | 41,046 | 45,711 | 48,307 | 57,843 | 54,607 | 46,065 | 54,780 | 62,112 | 68,130 |
| Aviation gasoline | 25 | 32 | 32 | 39 | 27 | 38 | 34 | 31 | 10 |
| Aviation turbo/Jet A-1 | 2,292 | 3,096 | 3,278 | 3,959 | 3,519 | 4,800 | 5,894 | 7,523 | 6,503 |
| Premium gasoline | | | | | | | | | |
| Unleaded premium | 9,195 | 11,033 | 10,234 | 12,205 | 11,318 | 10,306 | 11,435 | 13,883 | 14,835 |
| Regular gasoline | 305 | 385 | 560 | 906 | 1,257 | 848 | 944 | 647 | - |
| Kerosene | 619 | 409 | 301 | 483 | 289 | 247 | 228 | 355 | 430 |
| Diesel | 16,208 | 16,325 | 18,065 | 23,836 | 22,368 | 18,370 | 24,941 | 26,265 | 29,276 |
| Industrial Fuel Oil/Fuel Oil | 4,668 | 4,755 | 7,107 | 5,534 | 5,660 | 2,287 | 1,876 | 2,698 | 4,898 |
| LPG | 7,214 | 8,889 | 8,064 | 9,621 | 8,758 | 8,389 | 8,218 | 8,950 | 9,203 |
| Solvents | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Asphalts | 442 | 498 | 541 | 559 | 432 | 496 | 951 | 745 | 594 |
| Naptha/Reformate | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,118 |
| Heavy Vacuum Gas Oil | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Condensate | - | 259 | - | 477 | 979 | 285 | 260 | 1,015 | 263 |
| Lubes/Additives | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Stop Oil | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Feedstock | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Basestocks | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Alkylate | 78 | 30 | 126 | 224 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Others ¹ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

¹ Data included in Aviation turbo/Jet A-1.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.10
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS CONSUMPTION BY TYPE OF PRODUCT
2006 to 2014
(In thousand barrels)

| Product | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total | 100,950 | 104,755 | 101,229 | 107,299 | 111,809 | 106,860 | 110,991 | 115,980 | 124,503 |
| Aviation gasoline | 27 | 31 | 33 | 31 | 30 | 21 | 59 | 34 | 39 |
| Aviation turbo/Jet A-1 | 8,237 | 8,855 | 8,850 | 9,456 | 9,617 | 10,824 | 11,373 | 12,015 | 12,423 |
| Gasoline ^a | 22,560 | 23,222 | 22,061 | 23,799 | 24,644 | 24,416 | 25,873 | 25,944 | 28,598 |
| Premium gasoline/Unleaded | | | | | | | | | |
| (93RON and above) | 17,851 | 18,407 | 17,878 | 19,510 | 20,249 | 20,012 | 21,125 | 24,385 | 14,601 |
| Unleaded premium/ | | | | | | | | | |
| Unleaded (over 95RON) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Regular gasoline/Unleaded | | | | | | | | | |
| (81RON and above) | 4,708 | 4,815 | 4,183 | 4,290 | 4,395 | 4,404 | 4,748 | 1,560 | 13,997 |
| Kerosene | 1,747 | 1,573 | 1,265 | 1,252 | 1,159 | 1,041 | 971 | 947 | 860 |
| Diesel Fuel Oil/Gas Oil | 39,063 | 40,502 | 40,683 | 43,638 | 45,054 | 44,536 | 46,561 | 49,505 | 52,644 |
| Industrial fuel oil | 17,876 | 18,294 | 16,235 | 15,789 | 17,901 | 12,568 | 12,521 | 12,475 | 13,364 |
| LPG | 10,931 | 11,634 | 11,510 | 12,557 | 12,546 | 12,624 | 12,434 | 12,714 | 13,073 |
| Others | 101 | 66 | 40 | 222 | 363 | 316 | 366 | 1,481 | 2,890 |
| Asphalts | 409 | 578 | 553 | 554 | 495 | 514 | 832 | 863 | 611 |
| Naptha/Reformate | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Refinery fuel (RF) and losses | 2,449 | 2,951 | 2,307 | 2,068 | 2,295 | 1,913 | 2,098 | 1,665 | 2,071 |

Notes: 1. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

2. Data include consumption by households and industries.

RON - Research Octane Numbers

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.11
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS CONSUMPTION BY INDUSTRY
2006 to 2014
(In thousand barrels)

| Industry | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|--------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Total | 37,426.4 | 39,879.8 | 37,889.5 | 41,614.0 | 46,317.3 | 42,207.8 | 44,540.4 | 49,647.0 | 55,205.6 |
| Industry | 11,689.2 | 11,675.5 | 11,994.9 | 10,648.8 | 10,679.3 | 10,410.2 | 10,392.2 | 10,583.9 | 10,407.8 |
| Manufacturing | 10,244.5 | 9,845.9 | 10,148.9 | 8,545.6 | 8,548.8 | 7,612.6 | 7,050.1 | 6,984.9 | 6,932.3 |
| Beverages | 794.9 | 929.1 | 1,197.1 | 1,359.6 | 1,196.6 | 945.6 | 784.4 | 662.6 | 587.1 |
| Tobacco | 95.3 | 104.8 | 123.9 | 146.2 | 180.2 | 161.8 | 143.4 | 81.0 | 77.6 |
| Coconut and vegetable oil | 254.0 | 251.7 | 333.3 | 142.1 | 86.7 | 76.3 | 80.5 | 81.8 | 60.4 |
| Sugar | 630.9 | 537.5 | 355.7 | 294.6 | 216.6 | 202.9 | 145.3 | 136.3 | 105.9 |
| Other food processing | 1,751.3 | 1,528.9 | 1,616.6 | 1,338.7 | 1,684.7 | 1,742.2 | 1,573.3 | 1,496.8 | 1,255.1 |
| Textiles/Apparel | 587.7 | 339.0 | 158.4 | 134.6 | 132.3 | 94.5 | 97.8 | 74.0 | 72.8 |
| Wood products/Furniture | 53.8 | 104.1 | 79.3 | 78.9 | 78.7 | 76.6 | 68.0 | 76.6 | 71.9 |
| Paper products/Printing | 484.5 | 235.1 | 121.6 | 132.2 | 165.4 | 111.5 | 92.3 | 76.8 | 61.1 |
| Chemicals except fertilizer | 1,227.9 | 1,305.1 | 1,347.1 | 1,452.2 | 1,131.1 | 991.6 | 828.8 | 891.9 | 1,716.7 |
| Fertilizer | 146.5 | 112.3 | 109.8 | 106.3 | 109.4 | 93.3 | 96.8 | 75.3 | 23.5 |
| Rubber/Rubber products | 55.0 | 76.0 | 67.8 | 73.2 | 23.6 | 25.9 | 25.4 | 15.7 | 11.0 |
| Glass/Glass products | 553.6 | 635.2 | 653.8 | 562.7 | 566.3 | 577.2 | 526.5 | 497.7 | 433.0 |
| Cement | 846.1 | 991.0 | 825.9 | 548.9 | 805.2 | 542.3 | 524.0 | 563.9 | 500.4 |
| Lube refining a | 2.7 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other non-metallic minerals | 242.8 | 213.7 | 185.2 | 137.1 | 194.2 | 192.2 | 254.7 | 299.6 | 235.5 |
| Basic metals | 1,581.8 | 1,646.7 | 1,902.1 | 1,059.4 | 801.3 | 672.5 | 639.5 | 695.7 | 736.2 |
| Machinery/Equipment | 935.6 | 811.9 | 1,028.6 | 962.7 | 899.2 | 815.3 | 752.9 | 769.6 | 839.5 |
| Others | 0.1 | 21.1 | 38.7 | 14.0 | 277.4 | 290.8 | 416.4 | 489.6 | 144.5 |
| Mining | 344.9 | 397.0 | 555.1 | 772.2 | 1,179.6 | 1,576.2 | 1,947.1 | 2,204.2 | 2,118.0 |
| Construction | 1,099.8 | 1,432.6 | 1,290.9 | 1,331.0 | 950.9 | 1,221.4 | 1,395.1 | 1,394.9 | 1,357.6 |
| Transport | 7,840.3 | 7,613.2 | 8,302.6 | 9,642.9 | 9,058.2 | 9,730.7 | 9,952.0 | 10,353.7 | 9,891.7 |
| Railway | 3.0 | 3.2 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 22.4 | 47.5 | 64.7 | 91.4 | 124.7 |
| Road transport | 3,006.3 | 3,728.7 | 4,418.6 | 5,263.7 | 4,124.3 | 4,209.8 | 4,258.2 | 4,300.7 | 3,232.6 |
| Water transport | 3,336.2 | 2,919.2 | 2,773.3 | 2,695.5 | 3,168.7 | 3,180.6 | 2,958.4 | 2,914.0 | 2,687.8 |
| Air transport | 1,494.8 | 962.2 | 1,109.4 | 1,682.4 | 1,742.7 | 2,292.9 | 2,670.7 | 3,047.6 | 3,846.6 |
| Commercial | 3,735.5 | 3,917.5 | 3,932.7 | 7,158.6 | 9,233.2 | 10,095.5 | 10,725.7 | 13,298.2 | 16,309.1 |
| Wholesale trade | 3,546.2 | 3,682.1 | 3,571.9 | 6,635.8 | 8,643.6 | 9,427.6 | 10,034.3 | 12,125.0 | 15,033.8 |
| Finance and housing | 23.0 | 8.7 | 16.6 | 33.1 | 9.9 | 46.8 | 41.4 | 49.0 | 49.6 |
| Private services | 166.3 | 224.8 | 343.8 | 487.0 | 578.2 | 613.5 | 645.0 | 1,119.2 | 1,224.3 |
| P.I. Government | 0.0 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 2.7 | 1.5 | 7.6 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 1.3 |
| Agriculture | 2,017.6 | 1,651.7 | 1,991.8 | 1,661.3 | 1,814.3 | 1,540.1 | 1,500.4 | 1,547.5 | 1,384.7 |
| Fishery/Fishing Trade | 1,655.0 | 1,318.0 | 1,632.3 | 1,420.8 | 1,548.7 | 1,279.7 | 1,201.0 | 1,195.9 | 1,077.3 |
| Agricultural crop products | 235.1 | 169.7 | 182.5 | 195.8 | 229.9 | 227.4 | 265.0 | 333.3 | 296.2 |
| Livestock/Poultry | 47.9 | 58.2 | 43.1 | 17.6 | 2.3 | 5.9 | 5.3 | 8.1 | 6.1 |
| Agricultural services | 54.9 | 81.7 | 99.4 | 21.4 | 23.7 | 20.4 | 24.1 | 6.7 | 0.4 |
| Forestry | 24.7 | 24.1 | 34.5 | 5.6 | 9.6 | 6.7 | 5.0 | 3.6 | 4.7 |
| Power Generation | 6,807.2 | 6,780.3 | 7,249.0 | 8,339.3 | 10,486.6 | 5,622.6 | 6,861.6 | 7,625.4 | 9,770.0 |
| National Power Corporation | 4,588.6 | 4,610.2 | 4,903.9 | 5,686.6 | 3,534.9 | 1,998.3 | 1,612.0 | 1,053.0 | 779.9 |
| Other private power generators | 2,218.6 | 2,170.1 | 2,345.1 | 2,652.7 | 6,951.7 | 3,624.3 | 5,249.6 | 6,572.5 | 8,990.1 |
| Others, n.e.c. | 2,887.7 | 5,290.7 | 2,111.5 | 2,095.1 | 2,751.2 | 2,895.4 | 3,010.0 | 4,573.5 | 5,371.0 |
| Refinery fuel/losses | 2,448.9 | 2,951.0 | 2,307.0 | 2,068.0 | 2,294.5 | 1,913.2 | 2,098.5 | 1,664.8 | 2,071.5 |

Notes: 1. Power generation includes Automotive Diesel Oil (ADO) and Industrial Fuel Oil (IFO) import for National Power Corporation (NPC) and IFO sales by Power Producing Cooperatives (PPC) to NPC.
2. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

^a Lube refining: less IFO sales by PPC to NPC.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.12
POWER GENERATION BY SOURCE
2006 to 2014
(In gigawatt hours)

| Plant Type | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total | 56,784 | 59,612 | 60,821 | 61,934 | 67,743 | 69,176 | 72,922 | 75,266 | 77,261 |
| Oil-Based | 4,665 | 5,148 | 4,868 | 5,381 | 7,101 | 3,398 | 4,254 | 4,491 | 5,708 |
| Oil-Thermal | 274 | 324 | 658 | 909 | 1,364 | 512 | 695 | 438 | 463 |
| Diesel | 4,152 | 4,162 | 3,660 | 3,771 | 4,532 | 2,762 | 3,332 | 3,805 | 4,730 |
| Gas Turbines | 0.2 | 9 | 36 | 62 | 3 | - | - | - | - |
| Combined-Cycle | 239 | 653 | 513 | 639 | 1,202 | 124 | 227 | 247 | 515 |
| Hydro | 9,939 | 8,563 | 9,843 | 9,788 | 7,803 | 9,698 | 10,252 | 10,019 | 9,137 |
| Geothermal | 10,465 | 10,215 | 10,723 | 10,324 | 9,929 | 9,942 | 10,250 | 9,605 | 10,308 |
| Coal | 15,294 | 16,837 | 15,749 | 16,476 | 23,301 | 25,342 | 28,265 | 32,081 | 33,054 |
| Wind/Solar | 55 | 59 | 63 | 66 | 63 | 89 | 77 | 67 | 169 |
| Natural gas | 16,366 | 18,789 | 19,576 | 19,887 | 19,518 | 20,591 | 19,642 | 18,791 | 18,690 |
| Biomass | - | - | - | 14 | 27 | 115 | 183 | 212 | 196 |

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.13
POWER GENERATION BY UTILITY
1993 to 2014
(In gigawatt hours)

| Year | Total | National Power Corporation | Independent Power Producers | | | | Self Generating Industries | Non-NPC ^a |
|-------------------|--------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| | | | National Power Corporations | Rural Electric Companies | Private Utilities | Manila Electric Company | | |
| 1993 | 26,579 | 26,421 | - | 40 | 118 | - | - | - |
| 1994 | 30,459 | 25,092 | 5,265 | 32 | 70 | - | - | - |
| 1995 | 33,554 | 22,138 | 11,197 | 73 | 53 | 93 | - | - |
| 1996 | 36,708 | 23,816 | 11,788 | 93 | 138 | 872 | - | - |
| 1997 | 39,797 | 23,202 | 15,500 | 82 | 97 | 916 | - | - |
| 1998 | 41,578 | 24,541 | 15,143 | 273 | 766 | 857 | - | - |
| 1999 | 41,432 | 39,257 | - | 123 | 1,220 | 832 | - | - |
| 2000 | 45,290 | 40,978 | - | 73 | 1,026 | 3,213 | - | - |
| 2001 | 47,049 | 42,302 | - | 67 | 967 | 3,712 | - | - |
| 2002 | 48,467 | 38,269 | - | 78 | 1,075 | 9,046 | - | - |
| 2003 | 52,941 | 39,385 | - | 55 | 2,146 | 11,354 | - | - |
| 2004 | 55,957 | 41,958 | - | 58 | 2,276 | 11,664 | - | - |
| 2005 | 56,568 | 40,497 | - | 36 | 2,048 | 13,986 | - | - |
| 2006 | 56,784 | 17,299 | 23,173 | 121 | 1,883 | 14,309 | - | - |
| 2007 | 59,612 | 15,588 | 26,156 | 48 | 3,406 | 14,413 | - | - |
| 2008 | 60,821 | 13,191 | 27,972 | - | - | - | - | 19,658 |
| 2009 | 61,934 | 10,219 | 27,400 | - | - | - | - | 24,315 |
| 2010 | 67,743 | 4,576 | 14,725 | - | - | - | - | 48,442 |
| 2011 | 69,176 | 5,685 | 9,536 | - | - | - | - | 53,955 |
| 2012 | 72,922 | 5,707 | 9,875 | - | - | - | - | 57,340 |
| 2013 ^a | 75,266 | 5,458 | 8,912 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2014 | 77,261 | 5,109 | 8,382 | - | - | - | - | - |

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

^a Non-NPC include MERALCO and REC embedded generator.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.14
POWER GENERATION BY GRID
2007 to 2014
(In gigawatt hours)

| Sector | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total | 59,612 | 60,821 | 61,932 | 67,728 | 69,132 | 72,885 | 75,266 | 77,261 |
| Luzon | 43,620 | 44,200 | 44,972 | 50,250 | 49,974 | 52,276 | 54,820 | 56,766 |
| Visayas | 8,102 | 8,650 | 8,724 | 9,075 | 10,456 | 11,483 | 11,100 | 11,014 |
| Mindanao | 7,890 | 7,972 | 8,235 | 8,403 | 8,703 | 9,127 | 9,347 | 9,481 |

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

* Generation data by grid unavailable as of August 18, 2014

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.15
INSTALLED GENERATING CAPACITY
2007 to 2014
(In megawatts)

| Plant Type | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total | 15,937 | 15,681 | 15,610 | 16,359 | 16,162 | 17,025 | 17,325 | 17,944 |
| Diesel/Oil | 3,616 | 3,353 | 3,193 | 3,193 | 2,994 | 3,074 | 3,353 | 3,476 |
| Hydro | 3,289 | 3,291 | 3,291 | 3,400 | 3,491 | 3,521 | 3,521 | 3,543 |
| Geothermal | 1,958 | 1,958 | 1,953 | 1,966 | 1,783 | 1,848 | 1,868 | 1,918 |
| Coal | 4,213 | 4,213 | 4,277 | 4,867 | 4,917 | 5,568 | 5,568 | 5,708 |
| Wind/Solar/Biom: | 26 | 34 | 64 | 73 | 117 | 153 | 153 | 437 |
| Natural gas | 2,834 | 2,831 | 2,831 | 2,861 | 2,861 | 2,862 | 2,862 | 2,862 |

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.16
ELECTRIC ENERGY CONSUMPTION BY SECTOR
1993 to 2014
(In million kilowatt hours)

| Year | Total | Residential | Commercial | Industrial | Transport | Others | Utilities Own Use | Power Losses |
|------|--------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------|--------------|
| 1993 | 26,579 | 6,368 | 4,725 | 9,395 | - | 721 | 1,132 | 4,238 |
| 1994 | 30,459 | 7,282 | 5,865 | 10,684 | - | 762 | 1,132 | 4,734 |
| 1995 | 33,554 | 8,223 | 6,353 | 10,950 | - | 1,067 | 1,226 | 5,735 |
| 1996 | 36,708 | 9,150 | 7,072 | 11,851 | 27 | 1,140 | 1,340 | 6,128 |
| 1997 | 39,767 | 10,477 | 7,984 | 12,531 | 29 | 1,239 | 1,471 | 6,037 |
| 1998 | 41,577 | 11,936 | 8,725 | 12,543 | 29 | 905 | 1,590 | 5,849 |
| 1999 | 41,431 | 11,875 | 8,901 | 12,444 | 30 | 891 | 1,536 | 5,754 |
| 2000 | 45,289 | 12,894 | 9,512 | 13,191 | 55 | 902 | 2,390 | 6,345 |
| 2001 | 47,049 | 13,547 | 10,098 | 14,452 | 55 | 987 | 2,196 | 5,713 |
| 2002 | 48,405 | 13,715 | 10,109 | 13,628 | 58 | 1,052 | 1,928 | 7,915 |
| 2003 | 52,941 | 15,357 | 11,106 | 15,188 | 37 | 1,032 | 3,410 | 6,810 |
| 2004 | 55,957 | 15,920 | 11,785 | 15,012 | 67 | 1,292 | 4,653 | 7,227 |
| 2005 | 56,568 | 16,031 | 12,245 | 15,705 | 91 | 1,086 | 4,591 | 6,817 |
| 2006 | 56,784 | 15,830 | 12,679 | 15,888 | 97 | 1,178 | 4,227 | 6,885 |
| 2007 | 59,612 | 16,376 | 13,470 | 16,522 | 107 | 1,534 | 3,994 | 7,608 |
| 2008 | 60,821 | 16,644 | 14,136 | 17,031 | 112 | 1,283 | 3,935 | 7,680 |
| 2009 | 61,934 | 17,534 | 14,756 | 17,084 | 111 | 1,413 | 3,524 | 7,512 |
| 2010 | 67,743 | 18,833 | 16,261 | 18,576 | 111 | 1,485 | 4,677 | 7,800 |
| 2011 | 69,176 | 18,694 | 16,624 | 19,334 | 111 | 1,335 | 5,398 | 7,680 |
| 2012 | 72,922 | 19,695 | 17,777 | 20,071 | 117 | 1,551 | 5,351 | 8,360 |
| 2013 | 75,266 | 20,614 | 18,304 | 20,677 | 112 | 1,859 | 5,959 | 7,741 |
| 2014 | 77,261 | 20,969 | 18,761 | 21,429 | 111 | 2,075 | 6,646 | 7,270 |

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.17
STATUS OF ENERGIZATION
As of December 31, 2014

| Region | Municipalities/Cities | | Barangays | | | Connections | | |
|---|------------------------|-------|-----------|-------------------------|--------|-------------|------------|----|
| | Coverage/ Energized | % | Potential | Energized/ Completed | % | Potential | To Date | % |
| | | | | To Date | | | | |
| Philippines | 1,475 | 100.0 | 36,063 | 36,052 | 99.0 | 12,858,700 | 10,636,110 | 83 |
| Cordillera Administrative | | | | | | | | |
| Region | 73 | 100.0 | 1,112 | 1,112 | 100.00 | 374,900 | 318,855 | 85 |
| I Ilocos Region | 116 | 100.0 | 3,027 | 3,027 | 100.00 | 966,800 | 895,260 | 93 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 96 | 100.0 | 2,369 | 2,369 | 100.00 | 752,800 | 681,306 | 91 |
| III Central Luzon | 100 | 100.0 | 2,236 | 2,236 | 100.00 | 1,339,400 | 1,270,581 | 95 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 71 | 100.0 | 1,946 | 1,945 | 99.00 | 718,500 | 680,893 | 95 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 69 | 100.0 | 1,416 | 1,416 | 100.00 | 602,700 | 484,228 | 80 |
| V Bicol Region | 112 | 100.0 | 3,410 | 3,408 | 99.00 | 1,037,300 | 893,831 | 86 |
| VI Western Visayas | 132 | 100.0 | 3,871 | 3,870 | 99.00 | 1,351,300 | 1,188,052 | 88 |
| VII Central Visayas | 121 | 100.0 | 2,713 | 2,713 | 100.00 | 981,800 | 878,668 | 89 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 142 | 100.0 | 4,372 | 4,371 | 99.00 | 857,400 | 693,326 | 81 |
| IX Zamboanga Peninzula | 72 | 100.0 | 1,865 | 1,865 | 100.00 | 648,000 | 446,057 | 69 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 85 | 100.0 | 1,843 | 1,843 | 100.00 | 737,600 | 600,819 | 81 |
| XI Davao Region | 44 | 100.0 | 896 | 896 | 100.00 | 549,700 | 396,857 | 72 |
| XII SOCCSKSARGEN | 55 | 100.0 | 1,230 | 1,230 | 100.00 | 885,500 | 516,401 | 58 |
| XIII Caraga | 73 | 100.0 | 1,310 | 1,310 | 100.00 | 576,000 | 523,349 | 91 |
| Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 114 | | 2,447 | 2,441 | 99.00 | 479,000 | 167,627 | 35 |
| | 114 | 100.0 | 2,447 | 2,441 | 99.00 | 687,200 | 162,522 | 24 |

Note: Data includes only the electric cooperative areas.

Source: National Electrification Administration.

Table 14.18
NUMBER OF DULY ORGANIZED WATER DISTRICTS BY REGION
2004 to 2014

| Region | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Philippines | 594 | 594 | 594 | 598 | 604 | 800 | 859 | 861 | 864 | 865 | 868 |
| CAR | 12 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 29 | 34 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| I Ilocos Region | 51 | 51 | 51 | 52 | 52 | 64 | 68 | 68 | 68 | 68 | 68 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 39 | 39 | 39 | 41 | 41 | 67 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 69 |
| III Central Luzon | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 101 | 109 | 111 | 112 | 112 | 112 | 112 |
| IV Southern Tagalog | 78 | 78 | 78 | 77 | 77 | 95 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 97 |
| V Bicol Region | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 56 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 60 |
| VI Western Visayas | 80 | 80 | 80 | 82 | 82 | 98 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| VII Central Visayas | 17 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 30 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 34 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 41 | 57 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 |
| IX Western Mindanao | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 19 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 36 | 36 | 36 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 21 | 22 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 |
| XI Southern Mindanao | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 37 | 39 | 39 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| XII Central Mindanao | 19 | 19 | 19 | 17 | 17 | 15 | 19 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| XIII Caraga | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 37 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 39 |
| ARMM | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 15 | 50 | 72 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 66 |

Source: Local Water Utilities Administration.

Table 14.19
NUMBER OF POPULATION SERVED BY WATER DISTRICTS BY REGION
(In thousand)
2004 to 2014

| Region | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Philippines | 12,629 | 13,295 | 13,828 | 14,531 | 15,162 | 16,287 | 17,083 | 17,564 | 18,488 | 19,378 | 20,577 |
| CAR | 238 | 221 | 252 | 255 | 278 | 299 | 311 | 321 | 334 | 344 | 354 |
| I Ilocos Region | 644 | 666 | 689 | 701 | 733 | 819 | 887 | 915 | 965 | 1,006 | 1,078 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 261 | 276 | 289 | 302 | 312 | 377 | 384 | 404 | 432 | 459 | 489 |
| III Central Luzon | 2,570 | 2,725 | 2,895 | 3,053 | 3,164 | 3,640 | 3,780 | 3,841 | 4,158 | 4,355 | 4,648 |
| IV Southern Tagalog | 2,612 | 2,831 | 2,938 | 3,123 | 3,316 | 3,391 | 3,549 | 3,604 | 3,843 | 4,123 | 4,262 |
| V Bicol Region | 826 | 869 | 907 | 911 | 984 | 1,023 | 1,092 | 1,188 | 1,138 | 1,182 | 1,279 |
| VI Western Visayas | 874 | 910 | 942 | 1,002 | 1,050 | 1,095 | 1,152 | 1,209 | 1,270 | 1,332 | 1,434 |
| VII Central Visayas | 935 | 1,003 | 1,040 | 1,116 | 1,134 | 1,206 | 1,295 | 1,300 | 1,390 | 1,432 | 1,537 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 388 | 404 | 423 | 486 | 463 | 505 | 500 | 510 | 520 | 481 | 572 |
| IX Western Mindanao | 509 | 492 | 498 | 515 | 482 | 499 | 516 | 545 | 551 | 578 | 605 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 656 | 677 | 703 | 725 | 756 | 814 | 855 | 948 | 986 | 1,029 | 1,078 |
| XI Southern Mindanao | 1,284 | 1,333 | 1,356 | 1,394 | 1,460 | 1,541 | 1,619 | 1,667 | 1,735 | 1,826 | 1,939 |
| XII Central Mindanao | 241 | 273 | 279 | 292 | 299 | 309 | 274 | 284 | 301 | 318 | 339 |
| XIII Caraga | 392 | 419 | 416 | 452 | 474 | 509 | 535 | 544 | 574 | 619 | 654 |
| ARMM | 199 | 196 | 201 | 205 | 257 | 260 | 335 | 282 | 289 | 294 | 309 |

Source: Local Water Utilities Administration.

Table 14.20
IRRIGATED AND BENEFITED AREAS OF NATIONAL IRRIGATION SYSTEMS
1998 to 2013
(Area in hectares)

| Year | Service Area ¹ | Irrigated Area | | Benefited Area | |
|------|---------------------------|----------------|------------|----------------|------------|
| | | Wet Season | Dry Season | Wet Season | Dry Season |
| 1998 | 669,767 | 458,964 | 371,427 | 344,715 | 321,203 |
| 1999 | 678,549 | 484,859 | 445,569 | 449,990 | 416,924 |
| 2000 | 683,571 | 490,207 | 460,287 | 434,663 | 413,900 |
| 2001 | 689,010 | 503,223 | 474,620 | 439,369 | 450,736 |
| 2002 | 689,113 | 482,381 | 469,032 | 439,920 | 420,272 |
| 2003 | 689,732 | 493,064 | 460,520 | 457,918 | 400,072 |
| 2004 | 690,239 | 486,238 | 480,227 | 455,975 | 442,472 |
| 2005 | 695,774 | 496,242 | 476,450 | 463,702 | 441,052 |
| 2006 | 704,746 | 485,351 | 479,359 | 423,056 | 441,043 |
| 2007 | 706,377 | 489,228 | 480,694 | 457,703 | 448,354 |
| 2008 | 729,546 | 547,192 | 541,706 | 499,901 | 486,076 |
| 2009 | 746,337 | 545,632 | 531,599 | 433,006 | 495,974 |
| 2010 | 751,787 | 546,363 | 556,031 | 437,810 | 455,208 |
| 2011 | 793,638 | 556,910 | 551,657 | 445,207 | 507,061 |
| 2012 | 804,540 | 569,582 | 568,826 | 516,010 | 536,318 |
| 2013 | 821,598 | 569,969 | 558,706 | 503,149 | 512,339 |

Note: Wet season is for the months of May to October of current year while dry season is from November of previous year to April of current year.

¹ At the beginning of the year.

Source: National Irrigation Administration.

Table 14.21
GENERATED AREA OF NATIONAL AND COMMUNAL IRRIGATION SYSTEMS/PROJECTS
1998 to 2013
(Area in hectares)

| Year | Total | National | Communal |
|------|--------|----------|----------|
| 1998 | 25,125 | 8,803 | 16,322 |
| 1999 | 9,621 | 2,706 | 6,915 |
| 2000 | 11,086 | 4,557 | 6,529 |
| 2001 | 21,050 | 11,604 | 9,446 |
| 2002 | 28,148 | 14,841 | 13,307 |
| 2003 | 20,761 | 12,535 | 8,226 |
| 2004 | 10,539 | 4,581 | 5,958 |
| 2005 | 12,127 | 6,972 | 5,155 |
| 2006 | 8,989 | 3,273 | 5,716 |
| 2007 | 15,037 | 8,673 | 6,364 |
| 2008 | 13,481 | 9,023 | 4,458 |
| 2009 | 9,909 | 6,299 | 3,610 |
| 2010 | 6,603 | 4,358 | 2,245 |
| 2011 | 23,923 | 16,451 | 7,472 |
| 2012 | 55,500 | 22,834 | 32,666 |
| 2013 | 58,632 | 21,092 | 37,540 |

Source: National Irrigation Administration.

Table 14.22
STATUS OF IRRIGATION DEVELOPMENT BY REGION
As of December 2014
(Area in hectares)

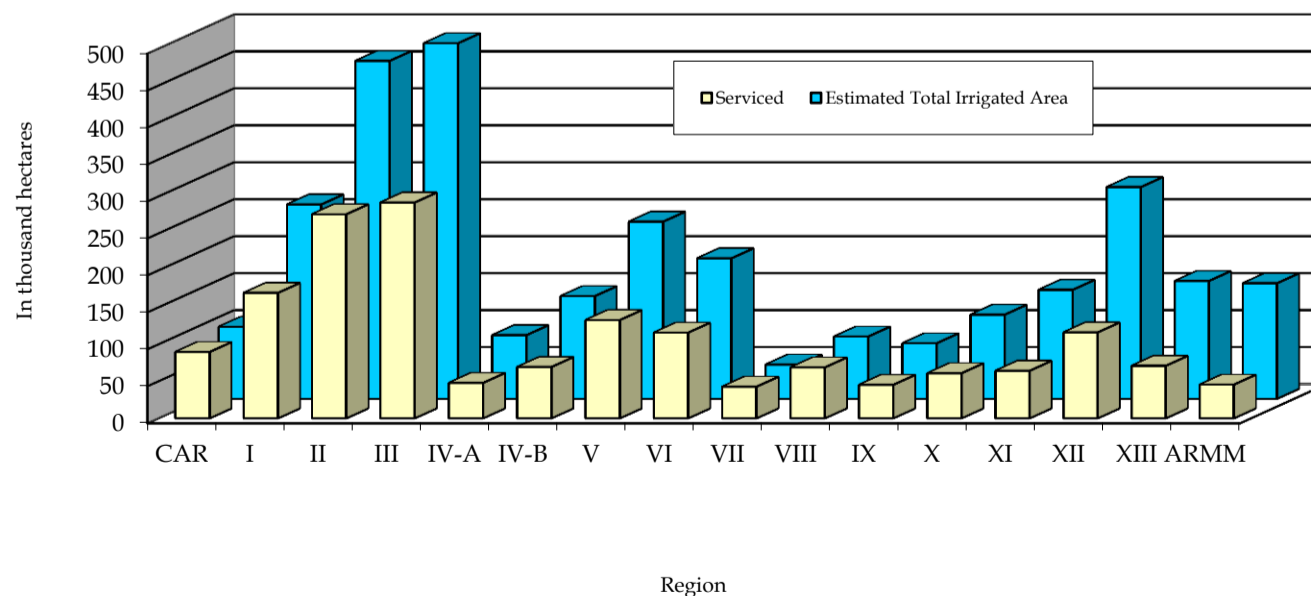
| Region | Estimated Total Irrigable Area ^a | Firmed-up Service Area ^b | | | | | Irrigation Development (%) | Remaining Area to be Developed |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | Total | National ^b | Communal | Private | OGA-Assisted | | |
| Philippines | 3,019,609 | 1,708,063 | 750,169 | 595,653 | 194,841 | 167,400 | 56.57 | 1,311,546 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative | 97,310 | 89,727 | 13,996 | 46,991 | 27,073 | 1,667 | 92.21 | 7,583 |
| I Ilocos Region | 262,744 | 169,660 | 46,684 | 51,014 | 21,240 | 50,722 | 64.57 | 93,085 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 456,898 | 275,988 | 149,282 | 53,396 | 49,499 | 23,811 | 60.40 | 180,910 |
| III Central Luzon | 480,783 | 291,830 | 194,369 | 67,312 | 7,792 | 22,357 | 60.70 | 188,953 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 85,929 | 47,889 | 20,552 | 18,425 | 6,334 | 2,578 | 55.73 | 38,040 |
| IV-B Southern Tagalog | 138,719 | 69,388 | 18,938 | 31,780 | 14,469 | 4,201 | 50.02 | 69,331 |
| V Bicol Region | 239,440 | 132,846 | 23,189 | 71,563 | 25,059 | 13,035 | 55.48 | 106,594 |
| VI Western Visayas | 189,934 | 115,859 | 47,090 | 38,257 | 15,053 | 15,459 | 61.00 | 74,076 |
| VII Central Visayas | 46,159 | 42,771 | 11,538 | 25,144 | 4,718 | 1,371 | 92.66 | 3,388 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 84,081 | 68,861 | 21,348 | 38,030 | 6,197 | 3,286 | 81.90 | 15,220 |
| IX Western Mindanao | 74,952 | 45,270 | 16,361 | 23,583 | 1,817 | 3,509 | 60.40 | 29,682 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 113,631 | 60,953 | 25,827 | 25,213 | 6,254 | 3,659 | 53.64 | 52,678 |
| XI Southern Mindanao | 147,313 | 64,241 | 35,466 | 24,327 | 1,636 | 2,812 | 43.61 | 83,072 |
| XII Central Mindanao | 286,263 | 116,199 | 66,377 | 35,671 | 3,315 | 10,836 | 40.59 | 170,063 |
| XIII Caraga | 159,249 | 71,018 | 33,510 | 25,409 | 4,297 | 7,802 | 44.60 | 88,231 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 156,205 | 45,567 | 25,643 | 19,539 | 90 | 295 | 29.17 | 110,639 |

^a Estimated Total Irrigated Area (ETIA) is based on the 3% slope criteria. For provinces with service areas greater than the ETIA, it means that more area are now irrigated beyond the ETIA, eg. Benguet and Mountain Province. Converted Areas to other land use other than agriculture and Permanently Non-Restorable Areas that were previously developed for irrigation were deducted from the original ETIA of 3,126,340 ha.

^b Data includes newly developed areas in CY 2014 (Current Program and Carry-over Program).

Source: National Irrigation Administration.

Figure 14.5 STATUS OF IRRIGABLE AREA by REGION: 2014



15 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Statistics on public administration pertain to the implementation of the different mandates of government institutions, management of government resources and other operations performed by the Philippine government in providing public services. These functions are anchored in the Constitution and other enabling acts which laid the foundation of democratic governance in the country. These thrusts are further articulated and translated into the plans/programs/policies contained in the Medium Term Development Plan based on a mix of resources and institutional capacities and a chain of societal concerns.

This chapter presents updated data on resources, revenues, expenditure, debts, cash operations of the central government, including both budgetary and non-budgetary accounts, securities, personnel, electoral processes, number of provinces, cities, municipalities, and barangays by region. These data were gathered from administrative reports of the Department of Budget and Management (DBM), Bureau of the Treasury (BTr), Bureau of Internal Revenue (BIR), Commission on Audit (COA), Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP), Commission on Elections (COMELEC), Civil Service Commission (CSC), and the Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA).

Through this chapter, it is hoped that policy makers will be aided in determining the needs, level, quality, type and proper focus of the government functions that affect all sectors of the Philippine society.

| | | |
|-------------|---|-------|
| Table 15.1 | National Government Cash Budget: 2008 to 2014 | 15-4 |
| Table 15.2 | National Government Revenues by Type: 2008 to 2014 | 15-5 |
| Table 15.3 | Outstanding Debt of National Government by Term Structure: 2001 to 2014 | 15-6 |
| Table 15.4 | Internal Revenue Allotment (IRA) by Province: 2008 to 2014 | 15-8 |
| Table 15.5 | Revenue Collections by Region and by Province: 2008 to 2014 | 15-10 |
| Table 15.6 | Distribution of Total Official Development Assistance (ODA) Loans Net Commitments by Sector/Sub-Sector: CY 2012 and CY 2013 | 15-12 |
| Table 15.7 | Distribution of Official Development Assistance (ODA) Grants by Development Partner: CY 2013 | 15-13 |
| Table 15.8 | National Government Expenditures by Economic Classification: 2012 to 2014 | 15-14 |
| Table 15.9 | Government Expenditure Program by Sector: FYs 2012 to 2014 | 15-15 |
| Table 15.10 | Local Government Revenues by Type: 1976 to 2013 | 15-16 |
| Table 15.11 | Comparative Schedule of Income and Expenditures for Local Government Units, All Funds: 2006 to 2013 | 15-17 |
| Table 15.12 | Outstanding Government Domestic Securities: 2001 to 2014 | 15-18 |
| Table 15.13 | Number of Government Personnel by Region: 2010 to 2012 | 15-19 |
| Table 15.14 | Number of Government Personnel by Major Subdivision, By Status of Appointment/Category of Service: 2010 to 2012 | 15-19 |
| Table 15.15 | Number of Government Personnel by Major Subdivision, by Sex: 2008 and 2010 | 15-19 |
| Table 15.16 | Number of Provinces, Cities, Municipalities, and Barangays by Region: As of 30 June 2015 | 15-20 |
| Table 15.17 | Comparative Statistics Per Elective Position: 2004, 2007, 2010 and 2013 | 15-22 |
| Table 15.18 | Number of Precincts, Registered Voters, Voters Who Actually Voted and Voters' Turn-Out: 1993 to 2013 | 15-23 |

| | | |
|-------------|--|-------|
| Figure 15.1 | National Government Revenues by Type: 2008 to 2014 | 15-3 |
| Figure 15.2 | Local Government Revenues by Type: 2013 | 15-12 |
| Figure 15.3 | National Government Expenditures by Economic Classification: 2014 (Proposed) | 15-13 |
| Figure 15.4 | Government Expenditure Program by Sector: 2014 | 15-17 |
| Figure 15.5 | Comparative Schedule of Income and Expenditures for Local Government Units: 2006 to 2013 | 15-22 |

Figure 15.1 NATIONAL GOVERNMENT REVENUES BY TYPE: 2008 to 2014

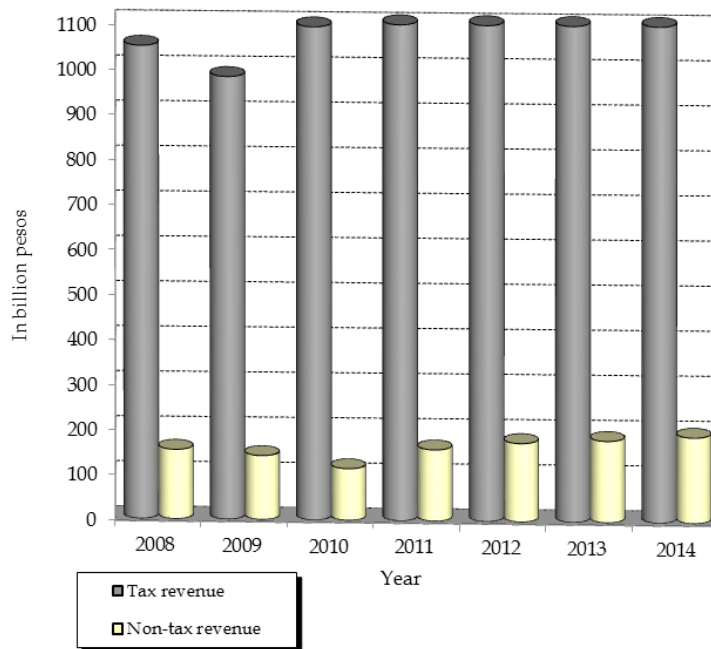


Table 15.1
NATIONAL GOVERNMENT CASH BUDGET
2008 to 2014
(In million pesos)

| Item | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Revenues | 1,202,905 | 1,123,211 | 1,207,926 | 1,359,942 | 1,534,932 | 1,716,093 | 1,908,527 |
| Tax Revenues | 1,049,189 | 981,631 | 1,093,643 | 1,202,066 | 1,361,081 | 1,535,698 | 1,718,986 |
| Bureau of Internal Revenue | 778,581 | 750,287 | 822,623 | 924,146 | 1,057,916 | 1,216,661 | 1,334,762 |
| Bureau of Customs | 260,248 | 220,307 | 259,241 | 265,108 | 289,866 | 304,925 | 369,277 |
| Other Offices | 10,360 | 11,037 | 11,779 | 12,812 | 13,299 | 14,112 | 14,947 |
| Non-tax Revenues | 153,591 | 141,389 | 113,877 | 157,621 | 173,752 | 180,074 | 189,308 |
| Grants | 125 | 191 | 406 | 255 | 99 | 321 | 233 |
| Expenditures | 1,271,022 | 1,421,743 | 1,522,384 | 1,557,696 | 1,777,759 | 1,880,155 | 1,981,619 |
| Allotment to Local Government Units | 222,995 | 264,645 | 279,552 | 315,114 | 298,322 | 317,255 | 344,235 |
| Interest Payments | 272,218 | 278,866 | 294,244 | 278,996 | 312,799 | 323,434 | 321,185 |
| Subsidy | 21,109 | 17,439 | 21,005 | 53,705 | 42,637 | 66,329 | 80,440 |
| Equity | 1,691 | 1,359 | 2,149 | 12,889 | 21,340 | 11,479 | 1,748 |
| Net Lending | 14,393 | 5,064 | 9,258 | 18,055 | 27,421 | 16,626 | 13,395 |
| Tax Expenditures | 49,717 | 45,231 | 39,693 | 25,831 | 32,281 | 19,002 | 25,880 |
| Others | 688,899 | 809,139 | 876,483 | 853,106 | 1,042,959 | 1,126,030 | 1,194,736 |
| Surplus (Deficit) | (68,117) | (298,532) | (314,458) | (197,754) | (242,827) | (164,062) | (73,092) |
| Financing | 160,108 | 229,843 | 351,646 | 115,263 | 538,172 | 319,118 | 175,239 |
| External (Net) | (9,202) | 152,477 | 133,048 | 51,160 | 70,046 | (83,821) | 12,572 |
| External (Gross) | 71,311 | 251,366 | 257,357 | 194,319 | 156,620 | 33,767 | 102,939 |
| Less: Amortization | 80,513 | 98,889 | 124,309 | 143,159 | 86,574 | 117,588 | 90,367 |
| Domestic (Net) | 169,310 | 77,366 | 218,598 | 64,103 | 468,126 | 402,939 | 162,667 |
| Domestic (Gross) | 429,261 | 321,898 | 489,844 | 364,698 | 798,527 | 520,934 | 266,122 |
| Less: Amortization | 259,951 | 244,532 | 271,246 | 300,595 | 330,401 | 117,995 | 103,455 |
| Change in Cash | 47,477 | (66,027) | 37,166 | (79,665) | 291,785 | 65,933 | 37,826 |
| Budgetary | 91,991 | (68,689) | 37,188 | (82,491) | 295,345 | 155,056 | 102,147 |
| Non-budgetary | (44,514) | 2,662 | (22) | 2,826 | (3,561) | (89,123) | (64,321) |

Source: Bureau of the Treasury.

Table 15.2
NATIONAL GOVERNMENT REVENUES BY TYPE
2008 to 2014
(In million pesos)

| Item | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total Revenues | 1,202,905 | 1,123,211 | 1,207,926 | 1,359,942 | 1,534,932 | 1,716,093 | 1,908,527 |
| 1. Tax revenue | 1,049,189 | 981,631 | 1,093,643 | 1,202,066 | 1,361,081 | 1,535,698 | 1,718,986 |
| Taxes on net income and profits | 482,248 | 435,372 | 489,221 | 571,947 | 642,501 | 718,361 | 784,859 |
| Taxes on property | 1,278 | 1,425 | 1,982 | 2,487 | 3,626 | 3,275 | 5,450 |
| Transfer taxes | 1,278 | 1,425 | 1,982 | 2,487 | 3,626 | 3,275 | 5,450 |
| Taxes on goods and services | 242,548 | 271,678 | 284,995 | 298,086 | 354,512 | 429,812 | 470,515 |
| General sales, turnover or value added taxes | 140,318 | 168,296 | 172,208 | 182,936 | 229,594 | 250,149 | 278,727 |
| Selective taxes on goods | 61,416 | 60,548 | 67,207 | 68,026 | 72,346 | 118,856 | 135,315 |
| Selective taxes on services | 40,117 | 42,086 | 44,918 | 46,478 | 51,958 | 60,274 | 55,881 |
| Taxes on use of goods or permissions to perform activities and others | 697 | 748 | 662 | 646 | 614 | 533 | 592 |
| Taxes on international trade and transactions | 260,917 | 220,784 | 259,296 | 265,108 | 289,866 | 304,925 | 369,277 |
| Import duties & taxes | 260,248 | 220,307 | 259,241 | 265,108 | 289,866 | 304,925 | 369,277 |
| Others | 669 | 477 | 55 | - | - | - | - |
| Other taxes | 62,198 | 52,372 | 58,149 | 64,438 | 70,576 | 79,325 | 88,885 |
| Stamps taxes | 40,054 | 37,484 | 42,703 | 47,802 | 52,455 | 60,356 | 69,018 |
| Others | 22,144 | 14,888 | 15,446 | 16,636 | 18,121 | 18,969 | 19,867 |
| 2. Non-tax revenue | 153,716 | 141,580 | 114,283 | 157,876 | 173,851 | 180,395 | 189,541 |
| Non-tax revenue proper | 122,302 | 139,999 | 112,963 | 156,691 | 165,404 | 177,138 | 187,362 |
| Capital revenue | 31,289 | 1,390 | 914 | 930 | 8,348 | 2,936 | 1,946 |
| Grants | 125 | 191 | 406 | 255 | 99 | 321 | 233 |

Source: Bureau of the Treasury.

Table 15.3
OUTSTANDING DEBT OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT BY TERM STRUCTURE
2001 to 2014
(In million pesos)

| Particulars | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total | 3,363,700 | 4,052,223 | 4,922,239 | 5,631,923 | 5,426,321 | 5,180,814 |
| Actual | 2,623,322 | 3,106,166 | 3,797,106 | 4,240,883 | 3,904,848 | 3,702,665 |
| Guaranteed | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Domestic | 2,486,772 | 2,983,581 | 3,629,735 | 4,121,615 | 3,844,213 | 3,688,028 |
| Actual | 876,928 | 1,068,642 | 1,292,504 | 1,510,308 | 1,582,108 | 1,492,786 |
| Short Term | 425,988 | 405,531 | 496,181 | 596,180 | 637,605 | 662,047 |
| T-Bills | 425,414 | 405,226 | 495,964 | 577,583 | 637,605 | 662,047 |
| of which: T-Bills for BSP | 174,568 | 174,568 | 174,568 | 174,568 | 174,568 | 174,568 |
| \$ Denominated T-Bills | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Others | 574 | 305 | 217 | 18,597 | - | - |
| Medium Term | 400,940 | 613,111 | 746,323 | 864,128 | 894,503 | 780,739 |
| GOCC T-Notes | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fixed Rate T-Bonds (2,3,4,5 yrs) | 344,207 | 476,777 | 474,726 | 553,606 | 608,204 | 452,944 |
| Fixed Rate T-Notes (2,3,5 yrs) | 11,810 | 11,810 | 11,810 | 5,480 | 5,480 | - |
| Fixed Rate Promissory Notes (3,5 yrs) | - | 11,520 | 38,890 | 38,890 | 32,660 | 30,660 |
| Retail Treasury Bonds (3, 4, 5 yrs) | 37,993 | 100,924 | 206,784 | 248,490 | 231,609 | 161,967 |
| US \$ Linked Phil. Peso Notes (2, 3 yrs) | 6,930 | 12,080 | 14,113 | 10,000 | 5,000 | - |
| RPB - Philsucom (3-yr) | - | - | - | - | 3,888 | 3,888 |
| Benchmark Bonds (3, 5 yrs) | - | - | - | - | - | 123,618 |
| Multicurrency RTBs US Dollar (3, 5 yrs) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Multicurrency RTBs Euro (3, 5 yrs) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Zero Coupon T-Bonds (5 yrs) | - | - | - | 7,662 | 7,662 | 7,662 |
| Long Term | 420,755 | 452,560 | 461,277 | 540,912 | 632,185 | 711,292 |
| T-Bonds Rehabilitation Issues | 74,861 | 74,860 | 74,860 | 74,860 | 74,860 | 74,860 |
| CB-BOL | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| PNB | 24,861 | 24,860 | 24,860 | 24,860 | 24,860 | 24,860 |
| Fixed Rate T-Bonds (7,10,20,25,30 yrs) | 263,893 | 300,673 | 303,675 | 358,893 | 444,621 | 432,220 |
| Fixed Rate Promissory Note (3, 5 yrs) | - | - | 6,700 | 6,700 | 6,700 | 6,700 |
| Fixed Treasury Bonds | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Retail Treasury Bonds (7, 10 yrs) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| T - Bonds | 41,155 | 40,892 | 45,332 | 39,646 | 38,451 | 37,272 |
| Other Bonds | 2,416 | 2,416 | 2,416 | 2,416 | 1,579 | 382 |
| NG-Agencies | 9,255 | 9,858 | 10,437 | 10,609 | 10,501 | 10,563 |
| NG-Relent | 15,317 | 15,609 | 15,560 | 28,300 | 27,853 | 20,085 |
| Zero Coupon T - Bonds (7, 10-yrs) | - | - | - | 17,194 | 25,326 | 25,326 |
| Benchmark Bonds (7, 10 yrs) | - | - | - | - | - | 101,590 |
| Domestic Bond Exchange (10, 25 yrs) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Assumed Loans | 13,858 | 8,252 | 2,297 | 2,294 | 2,294 | 2,294 |
| Guaranteed (Long Term) | 23,167 | 21,065 | 22,635 | 33,135 | 48,183 | 72,113 |
| Foreign | 1,609,844 | 1,914,939 | 2,337,231 | 2,611,307 | 2,262,105 | 2,195,242 |
| Actual | 1,137,234 | 1,344,266 | 1,651,327 | 1,810,734 | 1,723,938 | 1,697,428 |
| Medium Term | 136,550 | 122,585 | 167,371 | 119,268 | 60,635 | 14,637 |
| Long Term | 1,000,684 | 1,221,681 | 1,483,956 | 1,691,466 | 1,663,303 | 1,682,791 |
| Guaranteed (Long Term) | 472,610 | 570,673 | 685,904 | 800,573 | 538,167 | 497,814 |

Note: Contingent loans refer to loans of government financial institutions (GFI's) and government-owned or controlled corporations (GOCC's) which are guaranteed by the national government.

NG - National Government

CB-BOL - Central Bank Board of Liquidators

PNB - Philippine National Bank

GOCC - Government Owned and Controlled Corporations

BSP - Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas

Source: Bureau of the Treasury.

Table 15.3 (continued)

| 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 4,986,530 | 5,540,023 | 5,010,773 | 5,040,691 | 4,312,774 | 3,930,911 | 3,924,805 | 3,670,962 |
| 3,458,533 | 3,909,585 | 3,893,579 | 3,745,010 | 3,403,195 | 3,128,761 | 3,105,957 | 2,946,868 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3,458,533 | 3,909,585 | 3,893,579 | 3,745,010 | 3,403,195 | 3,128,761 | 3,105,957 | 2,946,868 |
| 1,527,997 | 1,630,438 | 1,432,365 | 1,295,681 | 909,579 | 802,150 | 818,848 | 724,094 |
| 614,125 | 770,335 | 622,258 | 527,412 | 295,069 | 274,866 | 320,916 | 281,738 |
| 614,125 | 770,335 | 622,258 | 527,412 | 295,069 | 274,866 | 320,916 | 281,738 |
| 174,568 | 174,568 | 174,568 | 174,568 | 174,568 | 174,568 | 174,568 | 174,568 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 863,872 | 810,103 | 760,107 | 718,269 | 564,510 | 477,284 | 447,932 | 392,356 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 320,595 | 203,741 | 89,245 | 161,509 | 156,583 | 216,760 | 237,386 | 332,236 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 25,370 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 174,004 | 210,562 | 261,750 | 207,058 | 189,793 | 132,077 | 96,322 | 53,822 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3,888 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 332,353 | 388,138 | 409,112 | 327,813 | 196,288 | 107,926 | 107,926 | - |
| - | - | - | 17,540 | 17,580 | 16,440 | 5,972 | 6,006 |
| - | - | - | 4,349 | 4,266 | 4,081 | 326 | 292 |
| 7,662 | 7,662 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 723,170 | 833,990 | 1,087,675 | 1,472,521 | 2,013,778 | 2,716,225 | 2,964,574 | 3,146,509 |
| 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 438,400 | 502,857 | 588,225 | 722,284 | 899,759 | 1,221,259 | 1,396,750 | 1,466,788 |
| 6,700 | 6,700 | 6,700 | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | 29,373 | 85,091 | 246,051 | 613,847 | 763,847 | 751,059 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 20,550 | 22,225 | 22,350 |
| 525 | 40 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 10,846 | 10,576 | 8,092 | 7,038 | 6,135 | 5,471 | 4,946 | 5,696 |
| 20,079 | 13,586 | 6,955 | 6,807 | 6,799 | 156 | 156 | 156 |
| 60,326 | 60,326 | 60,326 | 54,680 | 8,132 | - | - | - |
| 134,000 | 187,611 | 335,710 | 344,864 | 794,608 | 802,648 | 726,208 | 850,018 |
| - | - | - | 199,463 | - | - | - | - |
| 2,294 | 2,294 | 2,294 | 2,294 | 2,294 | 2,294 | 442 | 442 |
| 64,968 | 72,905 | 79,519 | 100,448 | 157,587 | 144,181 | 131,431 | 118,069 |
| 1,930,536 | 2,279,147 | 2,461,214 | 2,449,329 | 2,493,616 | 2,326,611 | 2,287,109 | 2,222,774 |
| 1,511,320 | 1,806,475 | 1,926,599 | 1,999,969 | 2,077,831 | 1,968,729 | 1,947,731 | 1,914,639 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1,511,320 | 1,806,475 | 1,926,599 | 1,999,969 | 2,077,831 | 1,968,729 | 1,947,731 | 1,914,639 |
| 419,216 | 472,672 | 534,614 | 449,360 | 415,785 | 357,882 | 339,378 | 308,135 |

Table 15.4
INTERNAL REVENUE ALLOTMENT (IRA) BY PROVINCE ¹
2008 to 2014
(In million pesos)

| Province | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 ^a | 2013 ^a | 2014 ^a |
|--------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Philippines ² | 60,023.5 | 71,132.3 | 75,862.0 | 81,999.3 | 77,499.8 | 84,817.6 | 95,465.9 |
| National Capital Region ³ | 10,364.5 | 12,474.7 | 13,583.0 | 14,639.1 | 13,264.2 | 13,934.4 | 15,666.4 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | 2,121.7 | 2,501.2 | 2,667.0 | 2,895.0 | 2,761.8 | 3,041.3 | 3,419.5 |
| Abra | 396.3 | 468.1 | 499.2 | 540.5 | 515.4 | 563.2 | 635.0 |
| Apayao | 346.2 | 410.7 | 438.8 | 479.2 | 456.5 | 504.2 | 569.3 |
| Benguet | 399.7 | 471.0 | 501.8 | 547.5 | 522.6 | 580.1 | 647.9 |
| Ifugao | 328.2 | 385.8 | 411.3 | 445.0 | 424.7 | 466.3 | 524.4 |
| Kalinga | 355.0 | 416.9 | 444.0 | 480.0 | 458.3 | 507.2 | 570.2 |
| Mt. Province | 296.4 | 348.7 | 371.9 | 402.7 | 384.3 | 420.3 | 472.8 |
| I - Ilocos Region | 2,802.3 | 3,301.8 | 3,512.2 | 3,803.2 | 3,628.7 | 3,989.6 | 4,490.4 |
| Ilocos Norte | 490.0 | 577.8 | 615.3 | 665.3 | 634.6 | 695.7 | 783.6 |
| Ilocos Sur | 506.4 | 593.5 | 631.1 | 680.7 | 650.2 | 711.3 | 798.6 |
| La Union | 482.0 | 567.3 | 603.9 | 652.6 | 622.7 | 678.4 | 763.4 |
| Pangasinan | 1,324.0 | 1,563.3 | 1,661.8 | 1,804.6 | 1,721.3 | 1,904.2 | 2,144.8 |
| II - Cagayan Valley | 2,962.2 | 3,500.0 | 3,726.9 | 4,044.5 | 3,856.6 | 4,262.9 | 4,804.5 |
| Batanes | 167.1 | 197.2 | 211.6 | 231.9 | 221.2 | 241.3 | 271.7 |
| Cagayan | 892.8 | 1,055.3 | 1,122.8 | 1,213.0 | 1,156.3 | 1,276.5 | 1,439.6 |
| Isabela | 1,092.8 | 1,291.3 | 1,373.2 | 1,492.0 | 1,422.9 | 1,579.3 | 1,779.6 |
| Nueva Vizcaya | 461.8 | 545.8 | 581.8 | 633.7 | 604.2 | 667.0 | 751.7 |
| Quirino | 347.8 | 410.3 | 437.6 | 473.9 | 452.0 | 498.8 | 562.0 |
| III - Central Luzon | 5,205.3 | 6,150.0 | 6,538.5 | 7,103.2 | 6,774.1 | 7,465.5 | 8,399.3 |
| Aurora | 335.7 | 397.4 | 424.5 | 460.4 | 438.7 | 484.6 | 546.9 |
| Bataan | 449.3 | 529.9 | 564.6 | 610.6 | 582.4 | 638.0 | 718.6 |
| Bulacan | 1,283.5 | 1,516.9 | 1,610.0 | 1,750.2 | 1,669.3 | 1,828.1 | 2,046.8 |
| Nueva Ecija | 1,027.6 | 1,216.9 | 1,290.9 | 1,404.0 | 1,338.3 | 1,489.7 | 1,680.5 |
| Pampanga | 924.3 | 1,091.3 | 1,160.9 | 1,260.8 | 1,202.6 | 1,332.1 | 1,500.5 |
| Tarlac | 706.8 | 835.0 | 888.9 | 966.4 | 921.6 | 1,002.3 | 1,129.3 |
| Zambales | 478.1 | 562.6 | 598.7 | 650.8 | 621.2 | 690.7 | 776.7 |
| IV-A - CALABARZON | 5,533.2 | 6,541.7 | 6,965.3 | 7,529.0 | 7,177.3 | 8,070.2 | 9,101.8 |
| Batangas | 1,078.4 | 1,275.2 | 1,356.7 | 1,465.4 | 1,396.8 | 1,555.4 | 1,754.5 |
| Cavite | 1,230.0 | 1,455.8 | 1,549.0 | 1,673.3 | 1,594.7 | 1,810.4 | 2,043.3 |
| Laguna | 1,123.6 | 1,326.4 | 1,410.4 | 1,522.3 | 1,451.6 | 1,640.6 | 1,849.1 |
| Quezon | 1,106.2 | 1,303.3 | 1,384.8 | 1,493.6 | 1,424.9 | 1,578.5 | 1,777.2 |
| Rizal | 995.1 | 1,180.9 | 1,264.4 | 1,374.5 | 1,309.3 | 1,485.3 | 1,677.7 |
| IV-B - MIMAROPA | 2,650.8 | 3,132.0 | 3,336.2 | 3,622.2 | 3,453.9 | 3,831.3 | 4,318.2 |
| Marinduque | 276.5 | 325.7 | 347.8 | 377.0 | 359.6 | 388.2 | 437.0 |
| Occidental Mindoro | 528.3 | 624.3 | 665.1 | 723.9 | 690.3 | 764.9 | 862.0 |
| Oriental Mindoro | 580.8 | 686.1 | 730.7 | 790.1 | 753.3 | 837.1 | 943.8 |
| Palawan | 937.2 | 1,111.2 | 1,183.1 | 1,288.6 | 1,227.9 | 1,382.5 | 1,560.5 |
| Romblon | 328.0 | 384.6 | 409.6 | 442.7 | 422.8 | 458.6 | 514.9 |
| V - Bicol Region | 3,442.9 | 4,058.6 | 4,318.0 | 4,669.2 | 4,454.0 | 4,934.4 | 5,556.6 |
| Albay | 681.6 | 805.2 | 855.6 | 924.7 | 881.6 | 967.7 | 1,091.0 |
| Camarines Norte | 431.3 | 508.8 | 542.1 | 590.2 | 563.1 | 621.1 | 699.3 |
| Camarines Sur | 905.5 | 1,071.1 | 1,140.0 | 1,231.9 | 1,174.1 | 1,316.3 | 1,485.2 |
| Catanduanes | 325.0 | 378.2 | 401.8 | 433.1 | 414.4 | 453.1 | 506.8 |
| Masbate | 594.1 | 700.9 | 746.1 | 806.4 | 769.0 | 860.9 | 970.1 |
| Sorsogon | 505.5 | 594.4 | 632.4 | 682.9 | 651.8 | 715.2 | 804.4 |

¹ Excludes amount accruing directly to the municipalities and cities in the province.

² Total includes NCR.

³ Amount accruing directly to the municipalities and cities in the NCR.

^a 2014 Budget of Expenditures and Sources of Financing, DBM.

Source: Department of Budget and Management.

Table 15.4 (continued)

| Province | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 ^a | 2013 ^a | 2014 ^a |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| VI - Western Visayas | 3,901.5 | 4,597.6 | 4,891.1 | 5,312.5 | 5,069.3 | 5,560.7 | 6,234.8 |
| Aklan | 412.8 | 485.5 | 517.0 | 558.8 | 533.3 | 593.8 | 668.0 |
| Antique | 454.6 | 535.0 | 569.5 | 615.4 | 587.3 | 648.3 | 729.4 |
| Capiz | 521.7 | 613.3 | 652.4 | 710.8 | 678.7 | 738.1 | 822.9 |
| Guimaras | 225.0 | 266.7 | 285.7 | 310.8 | 296.1 | 327.1 | 369.5 |
| Iloilo | 977.8 | 1,150.1 | 1,221.7 | 1,325.3 | 1,265.2 | 1,408.8 | 1,583.8 |
| Negros Occidental | 1,309.6 | 1,547.0 | 1,644.8 | 1,791.4 | 1,708.7 | 1,844.5 | 2,061.2 |
| VII - Central Visayas | 3,047.7 | 3,593.1 | 3,822.2 | 4,179.6 | 3,989.2 | 4,403.5 | 4,925.9 |
| Bohol | 780.1 | 922.0 | 981.3 | 1,067.0 | 1,017.5 | 1,106.3 | 1,246.5 |
| Cebu | 1,240.6 | 1,462.7 | 1,554.9 | 1,702.9 | 1,625.5 | 1,821.4 | 2,033.3 |
| Negros Oriental | 823.4 | 969.3 | 1,030.1 | 1,127.7 | 1,076.8 | 1,182.6 | 1,319.3 |
| Siquijor | 203.6 | 239.2 | 256.0 | 281.9 | 269.3 | 293.2 | 326.8 |
| VIII - Eastern Visayas | 3,229.3 | 3,797.0 | 3,935.2 | 4,257.9 | 4,064.8 | 4,466.9 | 5,021.6 |
| Biliran | 228.2 | 269.4 | 288.2 | 313.0 | 298.4 | 329.1 | 370.9 |
| Eastern Samar | 494.3 | 580.6 | 617.5 | 670.8 | 640.6 | 705.0 | 792.0 |
| Leyte | 974.8 | 1,144.8 | 1,112.0 | 1,197.8 | 1,143.9 | 1,251.4 | 1,405.4 |
| Northern Samar | 516.5 | 605.8 | 644.0 | 694.7 | 663.5 | 734.4 | 824.9 |
| Southern Leyte | 377.3 | 443.0 | 471.7 | 509.8 | 486.7 | 528.8 | 594.3 |
| Samar | 638.2 | 753.4 | 801.9 | 871.9 | 831.7 | 918.2 | 1,034.1 |
| IX - Zamboanga Peninsula | 1,909.6 | 2,254.8 | 2,400.2 | 2,614.0 | 2,493.5 | 2,756.3 | 3,093.4 |
| Zamboanga del Norte | 775.5 | 913.4 | 970.9 | 1,047.8 | 999.7 | 1,104.5 | 1,243.2 |
| Zamboanga del Sur | 655.6 | 774.5 | 824.5 | 908.8 | 867.2 | 955.3 | 1,064.0 |
| Zamboanga Sibugay | 478.5 | 566.9 | 604.7 | 657.5 | 626.5 | 696.5 | 786.2 |
| X - Northern Mindanao | 2,597.4 | 3,069.4 | 3,270.3 | 3,549.6 | 3,384.5 | 3,791.5 | 4,274.1 |
| Bukidnon | 960.1 | 1,138.8 | 1,212.7 | 1,319.7 | 1,257.4 | 1,413.9 | 1,596.3 |
| Camiguin | 190.6 | 225.1 | 241.3 | 262.5 | 250.3 | 273.2 | 308.0 |
| Lanao del Norte | 476.4 | 560.2 | 596.2 | 644.0 | 614.6 | 696.1 | 783.1 |
| Misamis Occidental | 430.0 | 506.7 | 539.8 | 587.5 | 560.6 | 621.1 | 698.9 |
| Misamis Oriental | 540.3 | 638.5 | 680.4 | 736.0 | 701.6 | 787.2 | 887.8 |
| XI - Davao Region | 2,256.7 | 2,674.0 | 2,850.5 | 3,085.9 | 2,940.1 | 3,288.4 | 3,713.2 |
| Compostela Valley | 533.7 | 634.2 | 676.8 | 733.6 | 698.5 | 780.9 | 883.0 |
| Davao del Norte | 570.5 | 677.6 | 722.8 | 783.1 | 745.7 | 851.5 | 962.7 |
| Davao del Sur | 610.9 | 721.8 | 768.6 | 831.0 | 792.2 | 876.7 | 988.5 |
| Davao Oriental | 541.5 | 640.4 | 682.3 | 738.2 | 703.6 | 779.2 | 879.0 |
| XII - SOCCSKSARGEN | 2,496.2 | 2,957.5 | 3,152.3 | 3,422.4 | 3,261.2 | 3,652.1 | 4,122.2 |
| North Cotabato | 877.6 | 1,041.4 | 1,109.4 | 1,207.5 | 1,150.4 | 1,295.3 | 1,462.8 |
| Sarangani | 454.9 | 538.7 | 574.6 | 626.2 | 596.8 | 657.7 | 741.9 |
| South Cotabato | 578.7 | 684.0 | 728.5 | 787.9 | 751.1 | 839.1 | 946.3 |
| Sultan Kudarat | 585.0 | 693.4 | 739.8 | 800.8 | 762.9 | 860.0 | 971.2 |
| XIII - Caraga | 2,288.3 | 2,700.4 | 2,879.0 | 2,912.9 | 2,778.3 | 3,279.0 | 3,694.8 |
| Agusan del Norte | 385.6 | 452.7 | 481.8 | 520.7 | 497.2 | 546.8 | 614.5 |
| Agusan del Sur | 740.9 | 877.8 | 934.9 | 1,011.3 | 963.6 | 1,072.0 | 1,210.5 |
| Dinagat Islands | 222.0 | 264.6 | 284.0 | - | - | 324.3 | 367.3 |
| Surigao del Norte | 398.4 | 466.5 | 496.2 | 643.6 | 614.5 | 567.0 | 636.3 |
| Surigao del Sur | 541.4 | 638.7 | 682.0 | 737.2 | 703.1 | 768.9 | 866.2 |
| Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 3,214.0 | 3,828.7 | 4,014.1 | 4,359.3 | 4,148.5 | 4,089.9 | 4,629.3 |
| Basilan | 372.4 | 441.0 | 516.8 | 560.1 | 533.7 | 527.0 | 594.8 |
| Lanao del Sur | 968.0 | 1,154.0 | 1,230.8 | 1,333.6 | 1,268.8 | 1,282.8 | 1,452.9 |
| Maguindanao | 495.6 | 590.8 | 1,078.6 | 1,169.0 | 1,112.2 | 1,047.6 | 1,186.6 |
| Sulu | 511.1 | 609.3 | 651.1 | 710.6 | 676.2 | 666.5 | 754.4 |
| Tawi-Tawi | 421.1 | 502.1 | 536.8 | 585.9 | 557.6 | 566.0 | 640.7 |

Table 15.5
REVENUE COLLECTIONS BY REGION AND BY PROVINCE
2008 to 2014
(In million pesos)

| Province | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Philippines | 780,055.8 | 755,561.4 | 828,418.3 | 924,053.0 | 1,060,256.1 | 1,217,646.8 | 1,335,488.9 |
| National Capital Region | 674,488.1 | 654,375.1 | 701,736.6 | 809,811.7 | 922,400.0 | 1,058,690.1 | 1,152,253.7 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | 3,034.4 | 2,617.0 | 3,171.8 | 2,917.3 | 3,368.3 | 3,774.7 | 4,325.8 |
| Abra | 125.9 | 141.8 | 207.1 | 224.5 | 237.8 | 245.9 | 241.6 |
| Apayao ¹ | ... | ... | - | - | - | - | - |
| Benguet | 2,550.2 | 2,074.0 | 2,424.8 | 2,148.1 | 2,460.0 | 2,726.6 | 3,284.3 |
| Ifugao | 93.9 | 94.6 | 119.4 | 143.4 | 170.1 | 193.2 | 178.9 |
| Kalinga | 167.7 | 199.3 | 268.6 | 264.8 | 330.1 | 402.0 | 388.4 |
| Mt. Province | 96.6 | 107.3 | 151.9 | 136.6 | 170.3 | 206.9 | 232.7 |
| I - Ilocos Region | 4,464.9 | 4,773.6 | 5,935.3 | 6,188.6 | 7,213.7 | 8,051.5 | 8,845.5 |
| Ilocos Norte | 544.8 | 599.1 | 761.4 | 804.8 | 963.5 | 1,090.5 | 1,210.9 |
| Ilocos Sur | 714.5 | 742.6 | 962.8 | 909.1 | 1,006.1 | 1,091.7 | 1,209.6 |
| La Union | 894.4 | 897.0 | 1,138.4 | 1,227.4 | 1,474.9 | 1,757.7 | 1,873.4 |
| Pangasinan | 2,311.1 | 2,534.9 | 3,072.6 | 3,247.3 | 3,769.3 | 4,111.6 | 4,551.6 |
| II - Cagayan Valley | 2,378.7 | 2,617.3 | 3,357.2 | 3,672.9 | 4,551.3 | 5,860.0 | 6,498.7 |
| Batanes ² | ... | ... | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cagayan | 977.6 | 1,101.7 | 1,367.7 | 1,493.7 | 1,906.6 | 2,582.3 | 3,129.1 |
| Isabela | 1,001.1 | 492.2 | 423.1 | 1,564.7 | 543.2 | 790.9 | 2,453.5 |
| Nueva Vizcaya | 296.2 | 880.8 | 1,306.2 | 449.2 | 1,901.9 | 2,274.2 | 692.1 |
| Quirino | 103.9 | 142.6 | 260.1 | 165.3 | 199.6 | 212.7 | 224.1 |
| III - Central Luzon | 14,284.6 | 14,449.1 | 18,597.4 | 16,864.1 | 20,823.6 | 25,097.8 | 29,402.3 |
| Aurora | 130.2 | 140.6 | 181.3 | 165.9 | 199.7 | 226.7 | 232.5 |
| Bataan | 840.0 | 767.6 | 1,138.2 | 1,244.6 | 1,432.2 | 2,828.7 | 1,915.0 |
| Bulacan | 3,373.1 | 3,360.8 | 4,235.8 | 4,387.5 | 5,483.3 | 6,768.4 | 8,648.3 |
| Nueva Ecija | 1,357.8 | 1,529.8 | 1,941.5 | 2,001.3 | 2,349.0 | 2,560.4 | 2,968.3 |
| Pampanga | 4,867.5 | 5,341.7 | 6,998.0 | 5,406.1 | 6,821.1 | 7,578.6 | 9,801.9 |
| Tarlac | 1,487.4 | 1,288.0 | 1,569.5 | 1,308.3 | 1,509.5 | 1,747.1 | 2,253.2 |
| Zambales | 2,228.6 | 2,020.5 | 2,532.9 | 2,350.5 | 3,028.8 | 3,387.7 | 3,583.1 |
| IV-A - CALABARZON | 35,275.3 | 29,204.5 | 37,109.8 | 26,795.4 | 31,965.0 | 36,778.8 | 42,437.5 |
| Batangas | 4,328.0 | 4,106.6 | 5,544.8 | 4,438.0 | 5,713.5 | 6,974.7 | 8,136.1 |
| Cavite | 9,286.0 | 6,190.3 | 8,514.6 | 7,477.5 | 8,762.9 | 10,564.5 | 11,897.0 |
| Laguna | 15,839.9 | 12,797.4 | 15,993.2 | 10,633.6 | 12,402.5 | 13,745.6 | 16,196.4 |
| Quezon | 3,552.2 | 3,881.8 | 4,390.8 | 2,013.8 | 2,352.3 | 2,661.4 | 2,983.7 |
| Rizal | 2,269.1 | 2,228.5 | 2,666.3 | 2,232.5 | 2,733.9 | 2,832.6 | 3,224.3 |
| IV-B - MIMAROPA | 1,720.5 | 1,796.9 | 2,217.6 | 2,285.6 | 2,775.4 | 3,252.8 | 3,690.5 |
| Marinduque | 120.2 | 141.9 | 146.8 | 168.5 | 192.6 | 212.2 | 222.1 |
| Occidental Mindoro | 201.1 | 263.6 | 319.4 | 319.4 | 353.1 | 400.3 | 485.0 |
| Oriental Mindoro | 382.6 | 427.1 | 569.5 | 604.5 | 747.3 | 823.0 | 905.4 |
| Palawan | 811.1 | 733.8 | 936.7 | 1,009.0 | 1,250.6 | 1,550.7 | 1,811.3 |
| Romblon | 205.5 | 230.5 | 245.2 | 184.4 | 231.9 | 266.6 | 266.6 |
| V - Bicol Region | 3,873.0 | 3,975.7 | 4,843.0 | 4,657.8 | 5,530.5 | 6,396.7 | 6,955.5 |
| Albay | 1,499.5 | 1,594.9 | 1,804.8 | 1,562.8 | 1,883.2 | 2,162.9 | 2,358.2 |
| Camarines Norte | 439.7 | 355.7 | 493.7 | 437.6 | 482.8 | 541.4 | 593.3 |
| Camarines Sur | 1,149.1 | 1,308.6 | 1,594.4 | 1,550.2 | 1,911.6 | 2,223.8 | 2,381.9 |
| Catanduanes | 213.9 | 160.7 | 215.6 | 256.4 | 325.6 | 366.4 | 363.5 |
| Masbate | 237.9 | 256.1 | 370.8 | 446.1 | 419.5 | 491.4 | 551.2 |
| Sorsogon | 332.9 | 299.8 | 363.7 | 404.7 | 507.9 | 610.8 | 707.4 |

RDO - Regional District Office; RRO - Revenue Regional Office.

¹ Collections reported to RDO in Tabuk, Kalinga.

² Collections reported to RDO in Tuguegarao, Cagayan.

Source: Bureau of Internal Revenue.

Table 15.5 (continued)

| Province | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| VI - Western Visayas | 7,903.0 | 8,014.2 | 9,946.8 | 9,338.1 | 11,265.0 | 12,478.2 | 14,573.8 |
| Aklan | 550.8 | 579.0 | 664.7 | 771.2 | 1,136.9 | 1,077.7 | 1,179.3 |
| Antique | 196.9 | 241.6 | 346.0 | 363.7 | 381.6 | 426.1 | 487.3 |
| Capiz | 422.2 | 390.3 | 507.4 | 594.0 | 701.5 | 763.2 | 898.3 |
| Guimaras ³ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Iloilo | 4,068.1 | 3,458.6 | 4,735.1 | 3,598.4 | 4,264.0 | 4,968.3 | 6,110.9 |
| Negros Occidental | 2,665.1 | 3,344.7 | 3,693.6 | 4,010.9 | 4,781.1 | 5,242.9 | 5,898.1 |
| VII - Central Visayas | 10,365.8 | 10,737.9 | 13,832.7 | 13,388.1 | 16,489.3 | 18,883.0 | 23,361.0 |
| Bohol | 715.7 | 825.4 | 884.9 | 1,010.1 | 1,235.5 | 1,431.0 | 1,609.0 |
| Cebu | 8,695.7 | 8,952.1 | 11,718.1 | 11,103.2 | 13,744.4 | 15,854.2 | 19,919.6 |
| Negros Oriental | 954.4 | 960.4 | 1,229.6 | 1,274.8 | 1,509.3 | 1,597.8 | 1,832.4 |
| Siquijor ⁴ | ... | ... | - | - | - | - | - |
| VIII - Eastern Visayas | 2,856.5 | 3,242.8 | 4,036.4 | 3,791.9 | 4,747.8 | 5,019.5 | 5,198.4 |
| Biliran ⁵ | ... | ... | - | - | - | - | - |
| Eastern Samar | 199.5 | 205.8 | 242.6 | 315.7 | 384.4 | 433.2 | 401.6 |
| Leyte | 1,872.2 | 2,108.4 | 2,706.4 | 2,363.5 | 2,934.7 | 3,089.6 | 3,140.8 |
| Northern Samar | 209.2 | 250.5 | 278.7 | 308.5 | 435.2 | 449.5 | 487.8 |
| Southern Leyte | 251.3 | 280.5 | 319.7 | 351.8 | 380.9 | 419.0 | 444.3 |
| Western Samar | 324.3 | 397.7 | 488.9 | 452.3 | 612.6 | 628.2 | 723.9 |
| IX - Zamboanga Peninsula | 2,148.5 | 2,305.9 | 2,725.6 | 3,004.6 | 3,626.2 | 4,028.6 | 4,349.1 |
| Zamboanga del Norte | 480.2 | 502.9 | 628.7 | 698.7 | 825.8 | 974.2 | 1,044.0 |
| Zamboanga del Sur | 1,668.3 | 1,803.0 | 2,096.9 | 2,305.9 | 2,800.3 | 3,054.4 | 3,305.1 |
| Zamboanga Sibugay ⁶ | ... | ... | - | - | - | - | - |
| X - Northern Mindanao | 4,197.0 | 4,384.5 | 5,249.6 | 5,791.9 | 7,121.7 | 8,156.3 | 9,638.2 |
| Bukidnon | 579.3 | 555.9 | 717.7 | 761.7 | 1,027.3 | 1,144.0 | 1,321.0 |
| Camiguin ⁷ | ... | ... | - | - | - | - | - |
| Lanao del Norte | 785.5 | 723.7 | 749.7 | 909.9 | 1,131.7 | 1,385.6 | 1,472.9 |
| Misamis Occidental | 432.1 | 419.1 | 533.0 | 553.7 | 663.0 | 726.4 | 807.2 |
| Misamis Oriental | 2,400.0 | 2,685.8 | 3,249.2 | 3,566.5 | 4,299.8 | 4,900.3 | 6,037.1 |
| XI - Davao Region | 7,001.0 | 7,537.0 | 8,800.8 | 7,932.8 | 9,195.4 | 10,945.7 | 12,422.6 |
| Compostela Valley ⁸ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Davao del Norte | 1,144.5 | 1,250.2 | 1,400.9 | 1,544.6 | 1,767.4 | 2,021.0 | 2,305.8 |
| Davao del Sur | 5,627.8 | 6,053.7 | 7,125.0 | 6,077.2 | 7,049.8 | 8,457.0 | 9,579.7 |
| Davao Oriental | 228.6 | 233.2 | 274.9 | 311.0 | 378.2 | 467.7 | 537.1 |
| XII - SOCCSKSARGEN | 2,921.5 | 2,775.7 | 2,981.7 | 3,635.0 | 4,150.4 | 4,480.6 | 6,332.9 |
| North Cotabato | 381.9 | 396.1 | 429.1 | 523.2 | 661.2 | 786.5 | 927.5 |
| Sarangani ⁹ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| South Cotabato | 1,627.7 | 1,633.2 | 1,956.9 | 2,034.5 | 2,507.6 | 2,826.1 | 3,440.9 |
| Sultan Kudarat | 297.6 | 324.6 | 479.7 | 664.0 | 678.4 | 696.5 | 862.3 |
| Cotabato City | 614.4 | 421.8 | 116.0 | 413.3 | 303.1 | 171.5 | 1,102.2 |
| XIII - Caraga | 2,591.1 | 2,112.5 | 2,654.8 | 2,712.4 | 3,269.4 | 3,445.4 | 3,806.5 |
| Agusan del Norte | 822.7 | 978.3 | 1,224.4 | 1,099.1 | 1,303.6 | 1,499.5 | 1,624.7 |
| Agusan del Sur | 409.0 | 419.3 | 489.9 | 516.2 | 612.7 | 638.0 | 715.3 |
| Surigao del Norte | 1,021.5 | 359.2 | 453.4 | 504.0 | 666.5 | 698.3 | 781.2 |
| Surigao del Sur | 337.9 | 355.7 | 487.0 | 593.2 | 686.7 | 609.6 | 685.4 |
| Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 552.1 | 641.7 | 1,221.4 | 1,264.6 | 1,763.0 | 2,307.4 | 1,397.0 |
| Basilan | 75.6 | 70.8 | 97.7 | 97.1 | 117.7 | 140.8 | 159.6 |
| Lanao del Sur | 209.7 | 193.4 | 250.0 | 307.3 | 388.7 | 477.6 | 473.3 |
| Maguindanao | 192.2 | 318.1 | 790.8 | 759.3 | 1,092.1 | 1,446.5 | 400.6 |
| Sulu | 42.9 | 33.8 | 41.4 | 48.8 | 71.0 | 99.5 | 141.3 |
| Tawi-Tawi | 31.7 | 25.7 | 41.4 | 52.2 | 93.5 | 143.0 | 222.2 |

³ Collections reported to RDO in Iloilo City.

⁴ Collections reported to RDO in Dumaguete City particularly to RRO in Bacolod City.

⁵ Collections reported to RDO in Tacloban City.

⁶ Collections reported to RDO in Zamboanga City.

⁷ Collections reported to RRO in Cagayan de Oro City.

⁸ Collections reported to RDO in Tagum, Davao del Norte particularly to RRO in Davao City.

⁹ Collections reported to RDO in Digos, Davao del Sur particularly to RRO in Davao City.

Source: Bureau of Internal Revenue.

Table 15.6
DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL OFFICIAL DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE (ODA)
LOANS NET COMMITMENTS BY SECTOR/SUB-SECTOR
CY 2012 and CY 2013
(In million US dollar)

| Sector/Sub-sector | Net Commitments | | Increase (Decrease) | Increase (Decrease) (%) |
|--|-----------------|----------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| | CY 2012 | CY 2013 | | |
| Total | 8,821.00 | 9,089.02 | 268.02 | 3.04 |
| Agriculture, Agrarian Reform and Natural Resources | 1,495.26 | 1,392.77 | (102.49) | (6.85) |
| Agriculture and Agrarian Reform | 1,160.64 | 1,004.47 | (156.17) | (13.46) |
| Environment and Natural Resources | 334.62 | 388.30 | 53.68 | 16.04 |
| Infrastructure | 5,185.99 | 5,173.41 | (12.58) | (0.24) |
| Energy, Power and Electrification | 97.03 | 455.97 | 358.94 | 369.93 |
| Social Infrastructure | 924.84 | 652.30 | (272.54) | (29.47) |
| Transportation | 2,836.75 | 2,847.85 | 11.10 | 0.39 |
| Urban Infrastructure | 447.16 | 377.63 | (69.53) | (100.00) |
| Water Resources | 880.21 | 839.66 | (40.55) | (4.61) |
| Industry , Trade and Tourism | 115.05 | 115.05 | - | - |
| Governance and Institutions Development | 332.40 | 1,338.15 | 1,005.75 | 302.57 |
| Economic Governance | 11.00 | 1,311.00 | 1,300.00 | - |
| Political Governance | 321.40 | 27.15 | (294.25) | (91.55) |
| Social Reform and Community Development | 1,692.30 | 1,069.64 | (622.66) | (36.79) |
| Shelter and Urban Development | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Education and Manpower Development | 200.00 | 0.00 | (200.00) | (100.00) |
| Health, Population and Nutrition | 218.85 | 75.52 | (143.33) | (65.49) |
| Social Welfare and Community Development | 1,273.45 | 994.12 | (279.33) | (21.93) |

Source: National Economic and Development Authority.

Figure 15.2 LOCAL GOVERNMENT REVENUES by TYPE: 2013
Provinces, Chartered Cities and Municipalities (In Million Pesos)

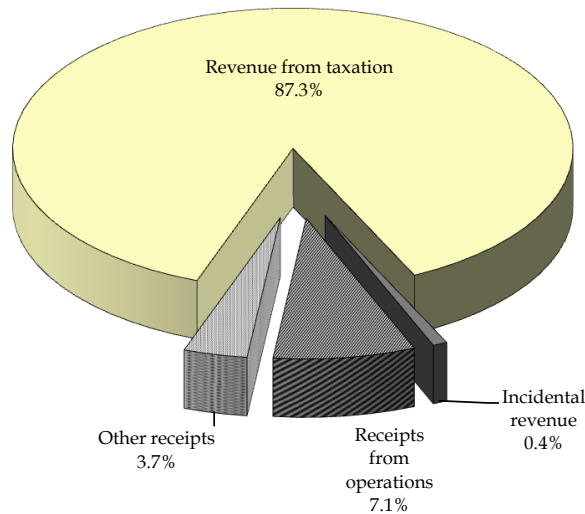


Table 15.7
DISTRIBUTION OF OFFICIAL DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE (ODA) GRANTS
BY DEVELOPMENT PARTNER: CY 2013
(In million US dollar)

| Development Partner | Grant Amount | % Share | Rank |
|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|
| Total | 2,965 | 100.0 | |
| Australia | 891 | 30.1 | 1 |
| USA | 875 | 29.5 | 2 |
| UN System | 407.27 | 13.7 | 3 |
| EU | 163.96 | 5.5 | 4 |
| WB | 131.39 | 4.4 | 5 |
| ADB | 128.63 | 4.3 | 6 |
| Germany | 108.20 | 3.7 | 7 |
| Japan | 74.13 | 2.5 | 8 |
| Canada | 52.17 | 1.8 | 9 |
| Korea | 83.96 | 2.8 | 10 |
| Spain | 26.98 | 0.9 | 11 |
| New Zealand | 15.70 | 0.5 | 12 |
| KfW | 3.00 | 0.1 | 13 |
| Norway | 1.90 | 0.1 | 14 |
| China | 1.59 | 0.1 | 15 |

Source: National Economic and Development Authority.

Figure 15.3 NATIONAL GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES by
ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION: 2014 (Proposed)

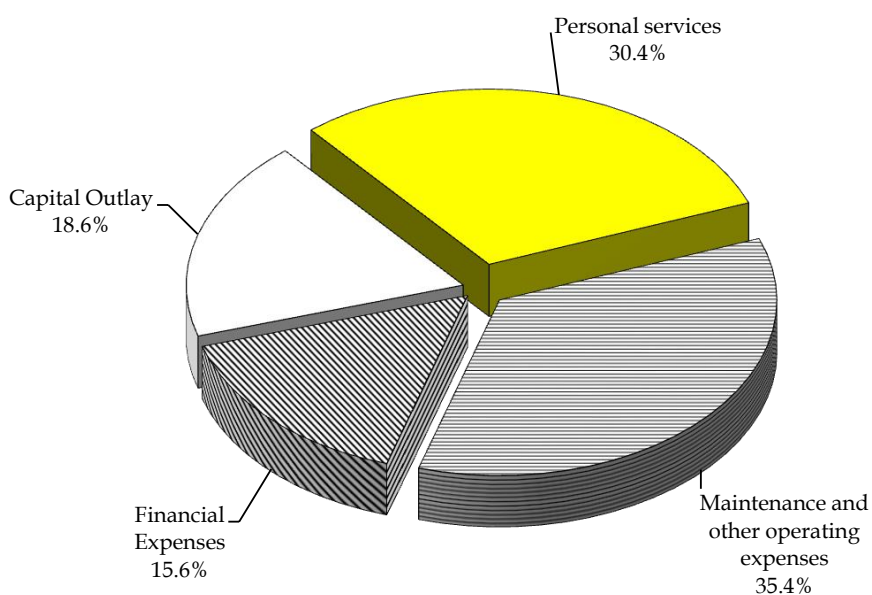


Table 15.8
NATIONAL GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES BY ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION
2012 to 2014
(In million pesos)

| Type of Expenditure | 2012 (Actual) | 2013 (Adjusted) | 2014 (Proposedd) |
|---|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| National Government Expenditures | 1,828,981.3 | 2,005,900.0 | 2,268,000.0 |
| 1. Personal services (salaries & wages, GSIS life & retirement, contractual services, overtime pay, & other benefits) | 556,144.1 | 640,585.6 | 689,417.1 |
| 2. Maintenance and other operating expenses | 946,435.5 | 1,039,669.4 | 803,231.1 |
| a. Travelling expenses | 8,948.7 | 11,963.2 | 12,479.5 |
| b. Communication expenses | 3,089.4 | 4,215.3 | 4,774.4 |
| c. Repairs & maintenance of government facilities | 29,769.7 | 27,348.3 | 27,743.3 |
| d. Transportation and delivery expenses | 662.4 | 1,256.2 | 957.1 |
| e. Supplies and materials | 41,354.0 | 53,878.0 | 59,175.9 |
| f. Rents | 4,041.8 | 9,802.8 | 4,793.5 |
| g. Interests | 313,009.9 | 334,219.2 | ... |
| h. Subsidies and donations | 457,427.2 | 476,057.5 | 10,533.6 |
| i. Utility expenses | 9,216.2 | 10,981.2 | 12,191.1 |
| j. Others | 78,916.3 | 109,947.7 | 670,582.8 |
| 3. Financial expenses | - | - | 354,004.4 |
| a. Interests | - | - | 352,837.2 |
| b. Others | - | - | 1,167.3 |
| 3. Net lending | 27,421.0 | 26,500.0 | - |
| 4. Capital Outlay | 298,980.7 | 299,145.0 | 421,347.4 |
| a. Land & land improvement; building and structure outlay | 13,870.2 | 18,185.2 | 68,092.3 |
| b. Office equipment, furniture and fixtures | 8,952.5 | 8,934.3 | 1,431.1 |
| c. Investment outlay | 2,780.8 | 8,449.0 | 7,630.8 |
| d. Loans outlay | 56,763.7 | 2,010.0 | 25,840.0 |
| e. Livestock, crops and work animals outlay | 544.9 | 46.4 | - |
| f. Public infrastructure | 182,464.8 | 234,516.3 | 269,790.3 |
| g. Others | 33,603.9 | 27,003.8 | 48,562.9 |

^a Included in repairs and maintenance of government facilities.

^b Included in furniture and equipment outlay.

^c Included in others.

Source: Department of Budget and Management.

Table 15.9
GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE PROGRAM BY SECTOR
FYs 2012 to 2014

| | Level | | | Percent Distribution | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------|
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 Proposed | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 Proposed |
| Total | 1,828,981 | 2,005,900 | 2,268,000 | 18.60 | 17.97 | 17.09 |
| Social Services | 592,159 | 699,441 | 842,805 | 32.38 | 34.87 | 37.16 |
| Education, Culture, and Manpower Development | 279,375 | 330,181 | 389,518 | 15.27 | 16.46 | 17.17 |
| Health | 52,414 | 57,738 | 88,346 | 2.87 | 2.88 | 3.90 |
| Social Security, Welfare and Employment | 145,172 | 169,464 | 214,923 | 7.94 | 8.45 | 9.48 |
| Housing and Community Development | 11,956 | 23,334 | 16,662 | 0.65 | 1.16 | 0.73 |
| Land Distribution | 23 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 0.00 | 0.25 | 0.22 |
| Other Social Services | 2,095 | 1,871 | 1,985 | 0.11 | 0.09 | 0.09 |
| Subsidy to Local Government Units | 101,125 | 111,852 | 126,372 | 5.53 | 5.58 | 5.57 |
| Economic Services | 488,247 | 509,191 | 590,220 | 26.70 | 25.38 | 26.02 |
| Agriculture and Agrarian Reform | 86,186 | 111,138 | 116,577 | 4.71 | 5.54 | 5.14 |
| Natural Resources and Environment | 17,309 | 25,529 | 25,924 | 0.95 | 1.27 | 1.14 |
| Trade and Industry | 6,528 | 7,187 | 7,741 | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.34 |
| Tourism | 4,901 | 3,464 | 3,733 | 0.27 | 0.17 | 0.16 |
| Power and Energy | 80,041 | 11,402 | 14,258 | 4.38 | 0.57 | 0.63 |
| Water Resources Development and Flood Control | 22,604 | 22,347 | 28,588 | 1.24 | 1.11 | 1.26 |
| Communications, Roads, and Other Transport | 158,201 | 203,774 | 253,128 | 8.65 | 10.16 | 11.16 |
| Other Economic Services | 16,819 | 18,544 | 20,730 | 0.92 | 0.92 | 0.91 |
| Subsidy to Local Government Units | 95,658 | 105,806 | 119,541 | 5.23 | 5.27 | 5.27 |
| Defense | 74,371 | 89,539 | 92,850 | 4.07 | 4.46 | 4.09 |
| General Public Services | 331,985 | 347,327 | 364,523 | 18.2 | 17.3 | 16.1 |
| General Administration | 127,974 | 124,458 | 117,057 | 7.00 | 6.20 | 5.16 |
| Public Order and Safety | 113,915 | 124,279 | 134,526 | 6.23 | 6.20 | 5.93 |
| Other General Public Services | 13,568 | 13,944 | 17,307 | 0.74 | 0.70 | 0.76 |
| Subsidy to Local Government Units | 76,527 | 84,645 | 95,633 | 4.18 | 4.22 | 4.22 |
| NET LENDING | 27,421 | 26,500 | 34,950 | 1.50 | 1.32 | 1.54 |
| DEBT-SERVICE-INTEREST PAYMENTS | 312,799 | 333,902 | 352,652 | 17.10 | 16.65 | 15.55 |

Source: Department of Budget and Management.

Table 15.10
LOCAL GOVERNMENT REVENUES BY TYPE
1976 to 2013
(Provinces, Chartered Cities and Municipalities)
(In million pesos)

| Year | Total income | Revenue from taxation | Incidental revenue | Receipts from operations | Other receipts |
|------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| 1976 | 1,812.8 | 1,164.3 | 120.8 | 111.8 | 415.9 |
| 1977 | 2,624.9 | 1,896.7 | 298.5 | 280.6 | 149.1 |
| 1978 | 2,847.4 | 2,011.9 | 4.6 | 606.0 | 144.9 |
| 1979 | 3,686.5 | 2,682.0 | 339.4 | 586.8 | 78.3 |
| 1980 | 4,573.4 | 3,280.6 | 374.7 | 638.2 | 279.9 |
| 1981 | 5,101.9 | 3,804.6 | 431.4 | 752.2 | 113.7 |
| 1982 | 5,929.1 | 4,501.2 | 469.3 | 879.2 | 79.4 |
| 1983 | 6,699.8 | 5,040.4 | 463.8 | 1,052.4 | 143.2 |
| 1984 | 7,348.5 | 5,454.0 | 530.0 | 1,204.9 | 159.6 |
| 1985 | 8,510.3 | 6,198.5 | 763.1 | 1,430.7 | 118.0 |
| 1986 | 8,661.1 | 6,537.3 | 739.2 | 1,322.8 | 61.8 |
| 1987 | 8,923.5 | 6,777.4 | 641.5 | 1,460.8 | 43.8 |
| 1988 | 13,358.9 | 8,052.7 | 3,618.2 | 1,634.4 | 53.6 |
| 1989 | 15,280.6 | 9,653.8 | 3,110.6 | 2,444.2 | 72.0 |
| 1990 | 19,061.1 | 13,004.7 | 2,911.6 | 3,039.0 | 105.8 |
| 1991 | 23,899.5 | 16,484.1 | 3,639.3 | 3,310.4 | 465.7 |
| 1992 | 27,433.5 | 23,086.2 | 856.2 | 3,054.0 | 437.1 |
| 1993 | 44,210.4 | 38,165.9 | 676.0 | 4,010.3 | 1,358.2 |
| 1994 | 59,830.4 | 51,400.5 | 622.2 | 5,167.6 | 2,640.1 |
| 1995 | 67,840.0 | 58,937.2 | 800.4 | 5,575.4 | 2,527.0 |
| 1996 | 76,109.3 | 65,046.6 | 661.7 | 6,787.6 | 3,613.4 |
| 1997 | 93,666.3 | 80,772.1 | 1,138.3 | 7,953.4 | 3,802.5 |
| 1998 | 100,225.5 | 87,391.3 | 997.6 | 8,373.3 | 3,463.3 |
| 1999 | 120,348.6 | 104,835.9 | 528.0 | 8,959.7 | 6,025.0 |
| 2000 | 138,051.6 | 120,984.1 | 787.9 | 9,430.1 | 6,849.5 |
| 2001 | 137,186.7 | 120,124.0 | 577.7 | 9,775.7 | 6,709.3 |
| 2002 | 156,183.1 | 144,378.9 | 744.4 | 9,004.2 | 2,055.6 |
| 2003 | 171,184.5 | 156,453.0 | 595.8 | 10,182.9 | 3,952.8 |
| 2004 | 169,415.8 | 152,761.3 | 717.9 | 11,624.2 | 4,312.4 |
| 2005 | 191,266.9 | 171,119.4 | 791.3 | 13,409.1 | 5,947.1 |
| 2006 | 213,177.0 | 190,550.5 | 1,137.1 | 15,221.3 | 6,268.1 |
| 2007 | 228,981.4 | 204,151.2 | 1,804.7 | 17,120.0 | 5,905.5 |
| 2008 | 243,034.6 | 213,038.8 | 1,719.6 | 17,904.4 | 10,372.0 |
| 2009 | 277,262.6 | 245,848.9 | 2,781.3 | 20,363.5 | 8,268.6 |
| 2010 | 316,173.6 | 275,825.5 | 2,547.2 | 23,193.1 | 14,607.7 |
| 2011 | 350,810.1 | 310,135.2 | 2,190.8 | 26,177.0 | 12,307.0 |
| 2012 | 353,098.2 | 307,569.6 | 2,712.5 | 29,296.7 | 13,519.3 |
| 2013 | #REF! | #REF! | #REF! | #REF! | #REF! |

Notes: 1. Includes administration of Provincial, City and Municipal Emergency hospitals up to 1975.
2. Data for 1966 to 1975 are for fiscal years ending June 30 while figures for 1976 onwards refer to calendar years.
3. Starting 2002, the data is based on the New Government Accounting System (NGAS).

Source: Commission on Audit.

Table 15.11
COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES FOR LOCAL
GOVERNMENT UNITS, ALL FUNDS
2006 to 2013
(In million pesos)

| Income/expenditures | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| INCOME | | | | | | | | |
| Tax Revenue | 190,550.5 | 204,151.2 | 213,038.8 | 245,848.9 | 275,825.6 | 310,135.2 | 307,569.6 | 333,764.4 |
| Operating & miscellaneous revenues | 15,221.3 | 17,120.0 | 17,904.4 | 20,363.5 | 23,193.1 | 26,177.0 | 29,296.7 | 31,262.2 |
| Capital Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants | 1,137.1 | 1,804.7 | 1,719.6 | 2,781.3 | 2,547.2 | 2,190.8 | 2,712.5 | 3,173.2 |
| Extraordinary income | 6,268.1 | 5,905.5 | 10,372.0 | 8,268.6 | 14,607.7 | 12,307.0 | 13,519.3 | 14,026.3 |
| Borrowings | 1/ | 1/ | 1/ | 1/ | 1/ | 1/ | 1/ | 1/ |
| Total Income | 213,177.0 | 228,981.4 | 243,034.6 | 277,262.6 | 316,173.6 | 350,810.1 | 353,098.2 | 382,226.1 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | |
| Personal Services | 81,215.6 | 88,819.3 | 89,119.7 | 98,357.3 | 111,886.3 | 123,993.7 | 131,956.5 | 141,870.5 |
| Maintenance and other operating expenses | 77,312.8 | 85,766.6 | 91,877.2 | 104,845.8 | 121,773.1 | 134,459.1 | 141,602.3 | 148,576.7 |
| Capital outlay | 1/ | 1/ | 1/ | 1/ | 1/ | 1/ | 1/ | 1/ |
| Total Expenditures | 158,528.4 | 174,585.9 | 180,996.9 | 203,203.1 | 233,659.4 | 258,452.8 | 273,558.8 | 290,447.2 |

1/ Based on the NGAS. No data is available.

Source: Commission on Audit.

Figure 15.4 GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE PROGRAM by SECTOR:
2014 (Proposed)

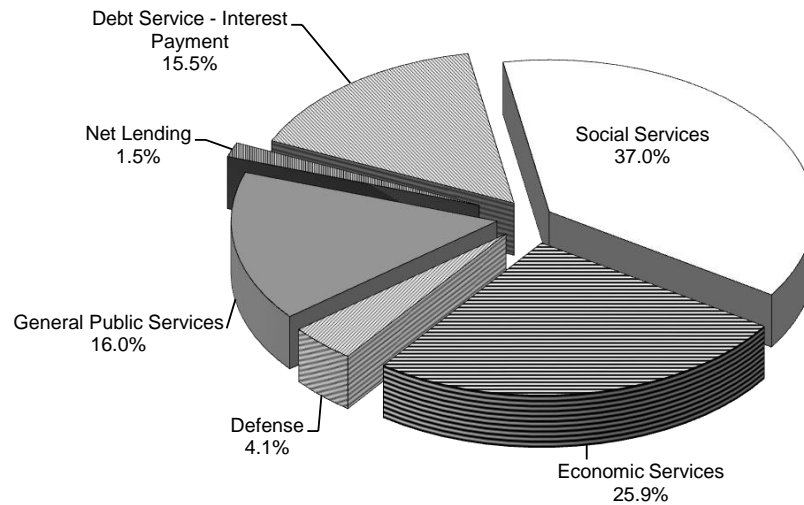


Table 15.12
OUTSTANDING GOVERNMENT SECURITIES
2001 to 2014
(In million pesos)

| End of Period | Total | National Government Issues | Guaranteed Corporate Issues |
|----------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 2001 | 1,239,474 | 1,218,508 | 20,966 |
| 2002 | 1,466,145 | 1,447,342 | 18,803 |
| 2003 | 1,706,200 | 1,685,924 | 20,276 |
| 2004 | 2,001,374 | 1,970,626 | 30,748 |
| 2005 | 2,182,159 | 2,134,147 | 48,012 |
| 2006 | 2,203,662 | 2,131,700 | 71,962 |
| 2007 | 2,243,626 | 2,178,794 | 64,832 |
| 2008 | 2,471,316 | 2,398,548 | 72,768 |
| 2009 | 2,540,174 | 2,460,791 | 79,383 |
| 2010 | 2,809,414 | 2,709,101 | 100,312 |
| 2011 | 2,947,089 | 2,864,264 | 82,825 |
| 2012 | 3,534,744 | 3,465,924 | 68,820 |
| 2013 | 3,789,644 | 3,732,824 | 56,820 |
| January | 3,477,465 | 3,408,645 | 68,820 |
| February | 3,514,716 | 3,445,896 | 68,820 |
| March | 3,472,504 | 3,403,684 | 68,820 |
| April | 3,505,289 | 3,436,469 | 68,820 |
| May | 3,527,727 | 3,458,907 | 68,820 |
| June | 3,570,012 | 3,501,192 | 68,820 |
| July | 3,568,010 | 3,499,190 | 68,820 |
| August | 3,716,072 | 3,647,252 | 68,820 |
| September | 3,745,790 | 3,676,970 | 68,820 |
| October | 3,795,411 | 3,726,591 | 68,820 |
| November | 3,800,976 | 3,744,156 | 56,820 |
| December | 3,789,644 | 3,732,824 | 56,820 |
| 2014 | 3,864,325 | 3,820,005 | 44,320 |
| January | 3,676,663 | 3,619,843 | 56,820 |
| February | 3,700,508 | 3,643,688 | 56,820 |
| March | 3,718,543 | 3,661,723 | 56,820 |
| April | 3,742,484 | 3,685,664 | 56,820 |
| May | 3,762,093 | 3,705,273 | 56,820 |
| June | 3,788,017 | 3,731,197 | 56,820 |
| July | 3,813,253 | 3,756,433 | 56,820 |
| August | 3,834,068 | 3,777,248 | 56,820 |
| September | 3,815,567 | 3,758,747 | 56,820 |
| October | 3,803,269 | 3,755,449 | 47,820 |
| November | 3,833,047 | 3,788,727 | 44,320 |
| December | 3,864,325 | 3,820,005 | 44,320 |

Source: Bureau of Treasury.

Table 15.13
NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL BY REGION
2010 to 2012

| Region | 2010 ^a | 2011 ^b | 2012 ^b |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Philippines | 1,409,660 | 1,411,738 | 1,413,187 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 416,268 | 413,588 | 413,402 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | 27,274 | 27,832 | 28,360 |
| I Ilocos Region | 65,441 | 65,450 | 65,280 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 42,628 | 42,540 | 42,540 |
| III Central Luzon | 114,991 | 115,714 | 116,067 |
| IV Southern Tagalog | 167,858 | 168,212 | 169,127 |
| V Bicol Region | 73,824 | 73,937 | 74,014 |
| VI Western Visayas | 102,746 | 102,900 | 102,909 |
| VII Central Visayas | 84,056 | 83,657 | 83,161 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 69,205 | 69,130 | 69,236 |
| IX Western Mindanao | 50,903 | 50,891 | 50,907 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 55,093 | 55,093 | 55,093 |
| XI Southern Mindanao | 45,392 | 45,278 | 45,320 |
| XII Central Mindanao | 48,471 | 48,480 | 48,645 |
| XIII Caraga | 37,536 | 37,476 | 37,580 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 7,974 | 11,560 | 11,546 |

^a Inventory of Government Personnel (IGP) as updated by accession-separation data.

^b Estimate based on 2010 IGP as updated by accession-separation data.

Source: Civil Service Commission.

Table 15.14
NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL BY MAJOR SUBDIVISION,
BY STATUS OF APPOINTMENT/CATEGORY OF SERVICE
2010 to 2012

| Major Subdivision | 2012 ^b | 2011 ^b | 2010 ^a | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| | | | Total | NGA | SUC | GOCC | LWD | LGU |
| Total | 1,413,187 | 1,411,738 | 1,409,660 | 913,087 | 51,051 | 66,222 | 13,575 | 365,725 |
| Career | 1,264,650 | 1,263,034 | 1,261,285 | 888,121 | 45,125 | 57,785 | 11,390 | 258,864 |
| Non-Career | 148,537 | 148,704 | 148,375 | 24966 | 5,926 | 8,437 | 2,185 | 106,861 |

^a Inventory of Government Personnel (IGP) as updated by accession-separation data.

^b Estimate based on 2010 IGP as updated by accession-separation data.

Source: Civil Service Commission.

Table 15.15
NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL BY MAJOR SUBDIVISION, BY SEX
2008 and 2010

| Major Subdivision | Female | | Male | | Not Indicated ^a |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------------|
| | 2008 | 2010 | 2008 | 2010 | 2008 |
| Total | 640,304 | 827,157 | 632,124 | 582,503 | 582,503 |
| National Government | 422,655 | 585,818 | 376,751 | 327,269 | 33,270 |
| Government Owned/ Controlled Corporations | 40,323 | 31,468 | 58,234 | 34,754 | 803 |
| Local Government | 177,326 | 178,654 | 197,139 | 187,071 | 7,037 |
| SUC | a | 27,552 | a | 23,499 | a |
| LWD | b | 3,665 | b | 9,910 | b |

^a Included in National Government

^b Included in GOCC.

Note: No available data for 2009.

Source: Civil Service Commission.

Table 15.16
NUMBER OF PROVINCES, CITIES, MUNICIPALITIES, AND BARANGAYS BY REGION
As of 30 June 2015

| Region | Number | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------|------|--------------|----------|
| | Province | City | Municipality | Barangay |
| Philippines | 81 | 144 | 1,490 | 42,029 |
| National Capital Region | - | 16 | 1 | 1,706 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | 6 | 2 | 75 | 1,176 |
| Abra | - | - | 27 | 303 |
| Apayao | - | - | 7 | 133 |
| Benguet | - | - | 13 | 140 |
| Baguio City | - | 1 | - | 129 |
| Ifugao | - | - | 11 | 175 |
| Kalinga | - | 1 | 7 | 152 |
| Mountain Province | - | - | 10 | 144 |
| I Ilocos Region | 4 | 9 | 116 | 3,265 |
| Ilocos Norte | - | 2 | 21 | 557 |
| Ilocos Sur | - | 2 | 32 | 768 |
| La Union | - | 1 | 19 | 576 |
| Pangasinan | - | 4 | 44 | 1,364 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 5 | 4 | 89 | 2,311 |
| Batanes | - | - | 6 | 29 |
| Cagayan | - | 1 | 28 | 820 |
| Isabela | - | 3 | 34 | 1,055 |
| Nueva Vizcaya | - | - | 15 | 275 |
| Quirino | - | - | 6 | 132 |
| III Central Luzon | 7 | 14 | 116 | 3,102 |
| Aurora ^a | - | - | 8 | 151 |
| Bataan | - | 1 | 11 | 237 |
| Bulacan | - | 3 | 21 | 569 |
| Nueva Ecija | - | 5 | 27 | 849 |
| Pampanga | - | 2 | 19 | 505 |
| Angeles City | - | 1 | - | 33 |
| Tarlac | - | 1 | 17 | 511 |
| Zambales | - | - | 13 | 230 |
| Olongapo City | - | 1 | - | 17 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 5 | 18 | 124 | 4,011 |
| Batangas | - | 3 | 31 | 1,078 |
| Cavite | - | 6 | 17 | 829 |
| Laguna | - | 6 | 24 | 674 |
| Quezon | - | 1 | 39 | 1,209 |
| Lucena City | - | 1 | - | 33 |
| Rizal | - | 1 | 13 | 188 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 5 | 2 | 71 | 1,459 |
| Marinduque | - | - | 6 | 218 |
| Occidental Mindoro | - | - | 11 | 163 |
| Oriental Mindoro | - | 1 | 14 | 426 |
| Palawan | - | - | 23 | 367 |
| Puerto Princesa City | - | 1 | - | 66 |
| Romblon | - | - | 17 | 219 |
| V Bicol Region | 6 | 7 | 107 | 3,471 |
| Albay | - | 3 | 15 | 720 |
| Camarines Norte | - | - | 12 | 282 |
| Camarines Sur | - | 2 | 35 | 1,063 |
| Catanduanes | - | - | 11 | 315 |
| Masbate | - | 1 | 20 | 550 |
| Sorsogon | - | 1 | 14 | 541 |
| VI Western Visayas | 5 | 3 | 98 | 3,389 |
| Aklan | - | - | 17 | 327 |
| Antique | - | - | 18 | 590 |
| Capiz | - | 1 | 16 | 473 |
| Guimaras | - | - | 5 | 98 |
| Iloilo | - | 1 | 42 | 1,721 |
| Iloilo City | - | 1 | - | 180 |

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 15.16 (continued)

| Region | Number | | | |
|--|----------|------|--------------|----------|
| | Province | City | Municipality | Barangay |
| VII Central Visayas | 3 | 10 | 97 | 2,446 |
| Bohol | | 1 | 47 | 1,109 |
| Cebu | | 6 | 44 | 1,066 |
| Cebu City | | 1 | - | 80 |
| Lapu-lapu City | | 1 | - | 30 |
| Mandaue City | | 1 | - | 27 |
| Siquijor | | - | 6 | 134 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 6 | 7 | 136 | 4,390 |
| Biliran | | - | 8 | 132 |
| Eastern Samar | | 1 | 22 | 597 |
| Leyte | | 2 | 40 | 1,503 |
| Tacloban City | | 1 | - | 138 |
| Northern Samar | | - | 24 | 569 |
| Southern Leyte | | 1 | 18 | 500 |
| Samar | | 2 | 24 | 951 |
| IX Zamboanga Peninsula | 3 | 5 | 67 | 1,904 |
| Zamboanga del Norte | | 2 | 25 | 691 |
| Zamboanga del Sur | | 1 | 26 | 681 |
| Zamboanga City | | 1 | - | 98 |
| Zamboanga Sibugay | | - | 16 | 389 |
| City of Isabela | | 1 | - | 45 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 5 | 9 | 84 | 2,022 |
| Bukidnon | | 2 | 20 | 464 |
| Camiguin | | - | 5 | 58 |
| Lanao del Norte | | - | 22 | 462 |
| Iligan City | | 1 | - | 44 |
| Misamis Occidental | | 3 | 14 | 490 |
| Misamis Oriental | | 2 | 23 | 424 |
| Cagayan de Oro City | | 1 | - | 80 |
| XI Davao Region | 5 | 6 | 43 | 1,162 |
| Davao del Norte | | 3 | 8 | 223 |
| Davao del Sur | | 1 | 9 | 232 |
| Davao City | | 1 | - | 182 |
| Davao Oriental | | 1 | 10 | 183 |
| Compostela Valley | | - | 11 | 237 |
| Davao Occidental | | - | 5 | 105 |
| XII Soccsksargen | 4 | 5 | 45 | 1,195 |
| North Cotabato | | 1 | 17 | 543 |
| Sarangani | | - | 7 | 141 |
| South Cotabato | | 1 | 10 | 199 |
| General Santos City (<i>Dadiangas</i>) | | 1 | - | 26 |
| Sultan Kudarat | | 1 | 11 | 249 |
| Cotabato City | | 1 | - | 37 |
| XIII Caraga | 5 | 6 | 67 | 1,311 |
| Agusan del Norte | | 1 | 10 | 167 |
| Butuan City | | 1 | - | 86 |
| Agusan del Sur | | 1 | 13 | 314 |
| Surigao del Norte | | 1 | 20 | 335 |
| Surigao del Sur | | 2 | 17 | 309 |
| Dinagat Islands ^a | | - | 7 | 100 |
| Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 5 | 2 | 116 | 2,490 |
| Basilan | | 1 | 11 | 210 |
| Lanao del Sur | | 1 | 39 | 1,159 |
| Maguindanao | | - | 36 | 508 |
| Sulu | | - | 19 | 410 |
| Tawi-tawi | | - | 11 | 203 |
| Negros Island Region (NIR) | 2 | 19 | 38 | 1,219 |
| Negros Occidental | | 12 | 19 | 601 |
| Bacolod City | | 1 | - | 61 |
| Negros Oriental | | 6 | 19 | 557 |

Note: All cities shown on this table are Highly Urbanized Cities (HUCs) except for Isabela City (Component City) in Region IX and Cotabato City (Independent Component City) in Region XII, whose provinces (Basilan and Maguindanao) are under the regional jurisdiction of ARMM per E.O. No. 36.

Table 15.17
COMPARATIVE STATISTICS PER ELECTIVE POSITION
2004, 2007, 2010 and 2013
(National and local elections)

| Elective Positions | 2004 | | 2007 | | 2010 | | 2013 | |
|----------------------------------|--------|------------|--------|------------|--------|------------|--------|------------|
| | Seats | Candidates | Seats | Candidates | Seats | Candidates | Seats | Candidates |
| Total | 17,660 | 50,160 | 17,833 | 46,211 | 17,939 | 50,074 | 17,939 | 50,074 |
| President | 1 | 5 | - | - | 1 | 9 | - | - |
| Vice-President | 1 | 4 | - | - | 1 | 8 | - | - |
| Senator | 12 | 48 | 12 | 37 | 12 | 61 | 12 | 33 |
| Representative | 212 | 649 | 219 | 700 | 229 | 798 | 234 | 630 |
| Governor | 79 | 284 | 81 | 239 | 80 | 291 | 80 | 202 |
| Vice-Governor | 79 | 227 | 81 | 203 | 80 | 241 | 80 | 191 |
| Board Member | 756 | 2,107 | 770 | 1,788 | 766 | 2,041 | ... | ... |
| Mayor | 1,615 | 4,256 | 1,628 | 4,108 | 1,634 | 4,534 | 1,634 | 3,894 |
| Vice-Mayor | 1,615 | 4,306 | 1,628 | 4,005 | 1,634 | 4,338 | 1,634 | 3,823 |
| Councilor | 13,290 | 38,274 | 13,414 | 35,131 | 13,502 | 37,753 | ... | ... |
| Member, Sangguniang Panlalawigan | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 766 | 1,755 |
| Member, Sangguniang Panlungsod | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,598 | 3,918 |
| Member, Sangguniang Bayan | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 11,932 | 29,786 |

Source: Commission on Elections.

Figure 15.5 COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS 2006 to 2013

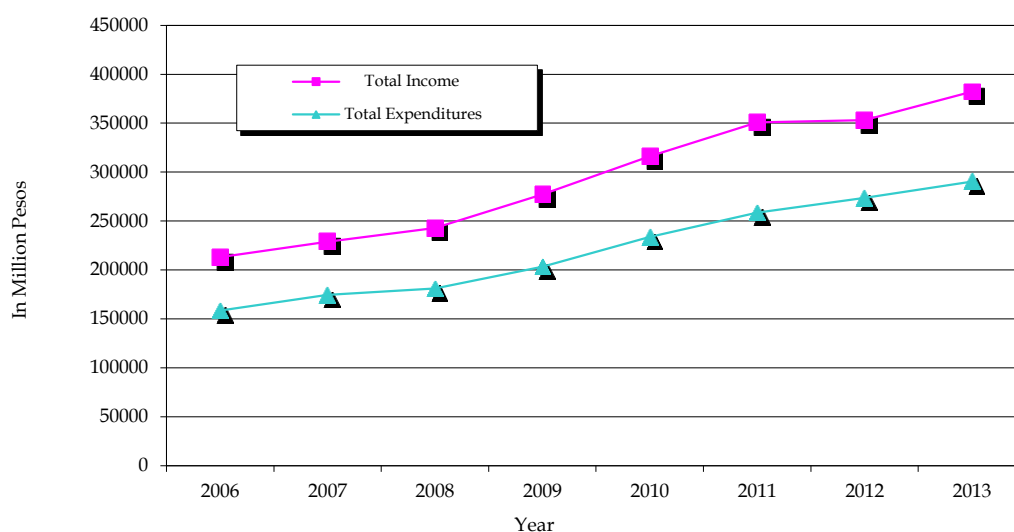


Table 15.18
NUMBER OF PRECINCTS, REGISTERED VOTERS, VOTERS WHO ACTUALLY VOTED
AND VOTERS' TURN-OUT
1993 to 2013
(National and local elections)

| Electoral Exercise | | Number of Clustered Precincts | Registered Voters | | | Voters who Actually Voted | | | Voters' Turn-Out |
|--------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|---------------------------|------------|------------|------------------|
| Date | Type | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | |
| 25-Mar-93 | ARMM Elections | 4,885 | 1,030,460 | 553,896 | 476,564 | 848,982 | 459,181 | 389,801 | 82.39 |
| 30-Aug-93 | Special Elections for Members, House of Representatives | 1,519 | 295,562 | 146,660 | 148,902 | 137,354 | 65,018 | 72,336 | 46.47 |
| | - 2nd District, Agusan del Sur | 211 | 121,038 | 60,618 | 60,420 | 68,716 | 33,619 | 35,097 | 56.77 |
| | - 1st District, Capiz | 275 | 174,524 | 86,042 | 88,482 | 68,638 | 31,399 | 37,239 | 39.33 |
| 7-Mar-94 | Special Congressional Elections - 1st District, Rizal | 1,841 | 349,584 | 172,146 | 177,438 | 130,292 | 63,952 | 66,340 | 37.27 |
| 9-May-94 | Barangay Elections | 101,861 | 35,009,936 | 17,617,133 | 17,392,803 | 22,670,523 | 11,434,629 | 11,235,894 | 64.75 |
| 8-May-95 | National and Local Elections | 169,938 | 36,415,144 | 18,292,150 | 18,122,994 | 25,736,505 | 12,860,637 | 12,875,868 | 70.68 |
| 6-May-96 | Sangguniang Kabataan Elections | 43,795 | 4,289,178 | ... | ... | 3,340,926 | ... | ... | 77.89 |
| 21-Oct-96 | Special Elections for the Position of Provincial Governors and Vice-Governors and the four (4) Board Members of the provincial board in Parang, Sulu | 104 | 4,289,178 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | | | 26,178 | | | | | | |
| 9-Sep-96 | 1996 ARMM Regional Elections | 2,667 | 901,990 | ... | ... | 716,069 | ... | ... | 79.39 |
| 12-May-97 | Barangay Elections | 104,748 | 38,132,702 | ... | ... | 24,322,413 | ... | ... | 63.78 |
| 11-May-98 | National and Local Elections | 174,420 | 34,117,056 | 16,889,764 | 17,227,292 | 29,474,309 | 14,481,612 | 14,992,697 | 86.39 |
| 14-May-01 | National and Local Elections | 280,884 | 36,354,898 | 17,983,569 | 18,371,329 | 27,737,268 | 13,643,483 | 14,093,785 | 76.30 |
| 26-Nov-01 | ARMM Elections | 6,591 | 1,082,147 | ... | ... | 721,045 | ... | ... | 66.63 |
| 15-Jul-02 | Barangay Elections | 183,745 | 37,724,463 | ... | ... | 26,519,260 | ... | ... | 70.30 |
| 10-May-04 | National and Local Elections | 216,725 | 43,522,634 | 21,359,778 | 22,162,856 | 33,510,092 | 16,495,449 | 17,014,643 | 76.99 |
| 8-Aug-05 | ARMM Elections | 4,357 | 624,065 | ... | ... | 503,212 | ... | ... | 80.63 |
| 14-May-07 | National and Local Elections | 224,691 | 44,872,007 | ... | ... | 32,800,054 | ... | ... | 73.10 |
| 29-Oct-07 | Synchronized Barangay and SK Elections | 238,560 | 46,928,764 | ... | ... | 31,979,309 | ... | ... | 68.14 |
| 11-Aug-08 | ARMM Elections | 5,170 | 1,519,134 | ... | ... | 1,306,782 | ... | ... | 86.02 |
| 10-May-10 | National and Local Elections | 76,347 | 50,771,974 | ... | ... | 38,090,090 | ... | ... | 75.02 |
| 4-Jul-13 | National and Local Elections | 76,455 | 50,922,248 | ... | ... | 39,301,611 | ... | ... | 77.18 |

Source: Commission on Elections.

16 BANKING AND FINANCE

The pivotal role played by financial institutions in providing scarce resources in developing countries like the Philippines cannot be overemphasized. Financial statistics relating to institutions, e.g., demand, savings and time deposits, outstanding loans and investments, are of primary importance in determining sound policies conducive to economic development and serve as bases for the monetary authorities and the banking and credit institutions to readily respond to monetary problems, needs and requirements of the economy. Financial institution data also give insights on the contribution of this sector to the government's task of nation building. The Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP), Development Bank of the Philippines, Government Service Insurance System and the Social Security System are the primary sources of data for these tables.

The statistics presented in this chapter cover the following: money supply and its origin as well as factors affecting money supply; composition of money and quasi-money; total loans and investment outstanding by institution; credits granted and/or outstanding of deposit money and/or development banks; interest rates on savings and time deposits, total assets and liabilities by institution and demand, savings and time deposit liabilities of banks; and financial condition, revenues and expenditures of the social security agencies, peso per US dollar rate, number of insurance companies, and the balance of payments. The balance of payments is a systematic record of the economic transactions that have taken place during a period of time between a country's residents and the residents of the rest of the world. It keeps track of the inflow and outflow of foreign exchange into and out of the country. The major source of the data on balance of payments is the BSP.

| | | |
|-------------|--|-------|
| Table 16.1 | Broad Money Liabilities and Its Origin: 2012 to 2015 | 16-4 |
| Table 16.2 | Factors Affecting Broad Money Liabilities: 2012 to 2015 | 16-4 |
| Table 16.3 | Broad Money Liabilities and Its Composition: 2012 to 2014 | 16-5 |
| Table 16.4 | Total Liabilities of Depository Corporations by Composition 2012 to 2015 | 16-5 |
| Table 16.5 | Overseas Filipinos' Remittances by Country by Source: 2010 to 2014 | 16-6 |
| Table 16.6 | Total Loans (Gross), Loan Provisions and Non-Performing Loans 2008 to 2015 | 16-10 |
| Table 16.7 | Total Resources of the Philippine Financial System 2008 to 2015 | 16-12 |
| Table 16.8 | Total Assets and Total Liabilities of the Philippine Banking System 2006 to 2015 | 16-14 |
| Table 16.9 | Number of Financial Institutions: 2006 to 2015 | 16-15 |
| Table 16.10 | Number of Closed and Merged Banks: 2006 to 2015 | 16-15 |
| Table 16.11 | Financial Performance of the Philippine Deposit Insurance Corporation: 2000 to 2011 | 16-16 |
| Table 16.12 | Status of Claims Settlement Operations in Closed Banks 2007 to 2014 | 16-17 |
| Table 16.13 | Financial Condition of the Government Service Insurance System: 1991 to 2014 | 16-18 |
| Table 16.14 | Statement of Loans and Equities Approved and Total Resources of the Development Bank of the Philippines 1996 to 2014 | 16-20 |
| Table 16.15 | Investments of the Government Service Insurance System: 1981 to 2014 | 16-21 |
| Table 16.16 | Cash Receipts and Disbursements of the Government Service Insurance System: 1981 to 2014 | 16-22 |
| Table 16.17 | Expenditures of the Social Security System by Fund 1986 to 2014 | 16-23 |
| Table 16.18 | Assets, Investments and Earnings of the Social Security System: 1986 to 2014 | 16-24 |
| Table 16.19 | Revenues of the Social Security System by Fund: 1986 to 2014 | 16-25 |

| | | |
|-------------|---|-------|
| Table 16.20 | Revenues, Expenditures and Trust Fund Generated from the Operations of the Social Security System: 1986 to 2014 | 16-26 |
| Table 16.21 | Investments Portfolio of the Social Security System: 1986 to 2014 | 16-27 |
| Table 16.22 | Balance of Payments: 2008 to 2014 | 16-28 |
| Table 16.23 | Peso Per U.S. Dollar Rate: January 2005 to September 2015 | 16-29 |
| Table 16.24 | Selected Domestic Interest Rates: 2000 to July 2015 | 16-30 |
| Table 16.25 | Number of Insurance Companies Authorized to Transact Business in the Philippines: 2006 to 2014 | 16-31 |

| | | |
|-------------|---|-------|
| Figure 16.1 | Broad Money Liabilities and Its Origin: May 2014 to May 2015 | 16-13 |
| Figure 16.2 | Broad Money Liabilities and Its Composition: May 2014 to May 2015 | 16-13 |
| Figure 16.3 | Percent Share of Investments of the Government Service Insurance System: 2014 | 16-16 |
| Figure 16.4 | Financial Condition of the Government Service Insurance System: 2004 to 2014 | 16-31 |

Table 16.1
BROAD MONEY LIABILITIES AND ITS ORIGIN (SRF-Based) ¹
2012 to 2015
(In million pesos)

| End of Period | Broad money (M3) | Net foreign assets | Net domestic assets | Net Claims on residents | Net other items | Transferable & other deposits in foreign currency of residents | Liabilities excluded from broad money |
|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| 2012 | 5,252,542 | 3,248,234 | 5,413,970 | 969,187 | 4,444,783 | 1,000,122 | 2,409,539 |
| 2013 | 6,925,038 | 3,575,045 | 5,988,691 | 950,846 | 5,037,845 | 1,129,168 | 1,509,530 |
| 2014 | 7,703,921 | 3,752,137 | 7,052,978 | 1,119,053 | 5,933,925 | 1,346,841 | 1,754,353 |
| January | 6,943,363 | 3,567,086 | 6,190,040 | 1,132,164 | 5,057,876 | 1,202,010 | 1,611,754 |
| February | 6,941,216 | 3,543,846 | 6,243,826 | 1,149,215 | 5,094,611 | 1,184,644 | 1,661,813 |
| March | 7,029,379 | 3,576,266 | 6,331,962 | 1,188,537 | 5,143,425 | 1,185,622 | 1,693,227 |
| April | 6,973,209 | 3,572,262 | 6,363,092 | 1,122,743 | 5,240,349 | 1,221,600 | 1,740,546 |
| May | 6,985,852 | 3,535,444 | 6,392,693 | 1,099,362 | 5,293,331 | 1,229,455 | 1,712,830 |
| June | 7,100,141 | 3,586,573 | 6,473,858 | 1,110,157 | 5,363,702 | 1,251,710 | 1,708,580 |
| July | 7,137,124 | 3,629,977 | 6,489,973 | 1,066,980 | 5,422,993 | 1,273,987 | 1,708,839 |
| August | 7,148,986 | 3,677,060 | 6,496,353 | 1,026,085 | 5,470,269 | 1,281,845 | 1,742,583 |
| September | 7,219,190 | 3,709,121 | 6,605,502 | 1,033,621 | 5,571,881 | 1,303,879 | 1,791,554 |
| October | 7,220,609 | 3,683,274 | 6,681,641 | 1,055,375 | 5,626,265 | 1,321,056 | 1,823,249 |
| November | 7,331,054 | 3,660,214 | 6,755,501 | 1,077,039 | 5,678,462 | 1,314,464 | 1,770,197 |
| December | 7,703,921 | 3,752,137 | 7,052,978 | 1,119,053 | 5,933,925 | 1,346,841 | 1,754,353 |
| 2015 ^P | | | | | | | |
| January | 7,480,865 | 3,768,407 | 6,857,132 | 1,107,246 | 5,749,886 | 1,352,239 | 1,792,435 |
| February | 7,530,030 | 3,804,124 | 6,868,773 | 1,097,462 | 5,771,311 | 1,358,552 | 1,784,316 |
| March | 7,639,670 | 3,875,554 | 6,987,554 | 1,089,818 | 5,897,737 | 1,366,938 | 1,856,500 |
| April | 7,603,300 | 3,888,214 | 6,957,618 | 1,034,545 | 5,923,073 | 1,378,143 | 1,864,389 |
| May | 7,635,232 | 3,830,066 | 7,008,844 | 1,060,940 | 5,947,904 | 1,354,138 | 1,849,541 |

¹ SRF - Standardized Report Forms, a unified framework for reporting monetary and financial statistics to the International Monetary Fund (IMF).

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas

Table 16.2
FACTORS AFFECTING BROAD MONEY LIABILITIES (SRF-Based) ¹
2012 to 2015
(In million pesos)

| End of period | Broad Money | Internal | | | | | External | | |
|-------------------|-------------|-----------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| | | Total | Net Claims on Central Government | Claims on Other Sectors | Transferable & Other Deposits in Foreign Currency (FCDs-Residents) | Liabilities Excluded from Broad Money | Net foreign assets | BSP | Other Depository Corporations |
| 2012 | 5,252,542 | 5,413,970 | 969,187 | 4,444,783 | 1,000,122 | 2,409,539 | 3,248,234 | 3,382,321 | (134,087) |
| 2013 | 6,925,038 | 5,988,691 | 950,846 | 5,037,845 | 1,129,168 | 1,509,530 | 3,575,045 | 3,643,843 | (68,798) |
| 2014 | 7,703,921 | 7,052,978 | 1,119,053 | 5,933,925 | 1,346,841 | 1,754,353 | 3,752,137 | 3,514,406 | 237,731 |
| January | 6,943,363 | 6,190,040 | 1,132,164 | 5,057,876 | 1,202,010 | 1,611,754 | 3,567,086 | 3,547,773 | 19,313 |
| February | 6,941,216 | 6,243,826 | 1,149,215 | 5,094,611 | 1,184,644 | 1,661,813 | 3,543,846 | 3,546,634 | (2,788) |
| March | 7,029,379 | 6,331,962 | 1,188,537 | 5,143,425 | 1,185,622 | 1,693,227 | 3,576,266 | 3,519,970 | 56,296 |
| April | 6,973,209 | 6,363,092 | 1,122,743 | 5,240,349 | 1,221,600 | 1,740,546 | 3,572,262 | 3,507,232 | 65,030 |
| May | 6,985,852 | 6,392,693 | 1,099,362 | 5,293,331 | 1,229,455 | 1,712,830 | 3,535,444 | 3,469,282 | 66,162 |
| June | 7,100,141 | 6,473,858 | 1,110,157 | 5,363,702 | 1,251,710 | 1,708,580 | 3,586,573 | 3,476,571 | 110,002 |
| July | 7,137,124 | 6,489,973 | 1,066,980 | 5,422,993 | 1,273,987 | 1,708,839 | 3,629,977 | 3,458,691 | 171,286 |
| August | 7,148,986 | 6,496,353 | 1,026,085 | 5,470,269 | 1,281,845 | 1,742,583 | 3,677,060 | 3,484,602 | 192,458 |
| September | 7,219,190 | 6,605,502 | 1,033,621 | 5,571,881 | 1,303,879 | 1,791,554 | 3,709,121 | 3,524,141 | 184,980 |
| October | 7,220,609 | 6,681,641 | 1,055,375 | 5,626,265 | 1,321,056 | 1,823,249 | 3,683,274 | 3,518,478 | 164,796 |
| November | 7,331,054 | 6,755,501 | 1,077,039 | 5,678,462 | 1,314,464 | 1,770,197 | 3,660,214 | 3,487,306 | 172,908 |
| December | 7,703,921 | 7,052,978 | 1,119,053 | 5,933,925 | 1,346,841 | 1,754,353 | 3,752,137 | 3,514,406 | 237,731 |
| 2015 ^P | | | | | | | | | |
| January | 7,480,865 | 6,857,132 | 1,107,246 | 5,749,886 | 1,352,239 | 1,792,435 | 3,768,407 | 3,515,724 | 252,683 |
| February | 7,530,030 | 6,868,773 | 1,097,462 | 5,771,311 | 1,358,552 | 1,784,316 | 3,804,124 | 3,521,089 | 283,035 |
| March | 7,639,670 | 6,987,554 | 1,089,818 | 5,897,737 | 1,366,938 | 1,856,500 | 3,875,554 | 3,556,694 | 318,860 |
| April | 7,603,300 | 6,957,618 | 1,034,545 | 5,923,073 | 1,378,143 | 1,864,389 | 3,888,214 | 3,556,580 | 331,634 |
| May | 7,635,232 | 7,008,844 | 1,060,940 | 5,947,904 | 1,354,138 | 1,849,541 | 3,830,066 | 3,543,208 | 286,858 |

¹ SRF - Standardized Report Forms, a unified framework for reporting monetary and financial statistics to the International Monetary Fund (IMF).

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas and Bureau of Treasury.

Table 16.3
BROAD MONEY LIABILITIES AND ITS COMPOSITION (SRF-Based) ¹
2012 to 2015
(In million pesos)

| End of Period | Total | Currency outside depository corporations | Transferable deposits | Savings deposits | Time deposits | Securities other than shares included in broad money |
|-------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|--|
| 2012 | 5,252,542 | 558,717 | 1,047,758 | 2,187,578 | 1,219,282 | 239,206 |
| 2013 | 6,925,038 | 640,341 | 1,404,848 | 2,889,169 | 1,759,214 | 231,466 |
| 2014 | 7,703,921 | 713,718 | 1,602,641 | 3,191,752 | 1,888,238 | 307,572 |
| January | 6,943,363 | 578,220 | 1,466,307 | 2,982,050 | 1,696,315 | 220,472 |
| February | 6,941,216 | 580,649 | 1,430,591 | 3,016,663 | 1,688,590 | 224,722 |
| March | 7,029,379 | 586,184 | 1,465,384 | 3,084,428 | 1,659,847 | 233,536 |
| April | 6,973,209 | 606,636 | 1,486,411 | 3,075,173 | 1,562,362 | 242,627 |
| May | 6,985,852 | 606,107 | 1,480,372 | 2,958,799 | 1,701,970 | 238,605 |
| June | 7,100,141 | 580,310 | 1,526,887 | 3,006,999 | 1,750,096 | 235,848 |
| July | 7,137,124 | 574,486 | 1,543,586 | 3,037,953 | 1,725,296 | 255,803 |
| August | 7,148,986 | 584,267 | 1,536,589 | 3,045,384 | 1,724,992 | 257,754 |
| September | 7,219,190 | 588,004 | 1,546,131 | 3,077,034 | 1,738,134 | 269,887 |
| October | 7,220,609 | 617,410 | 1,532,538 | 3,085,621 | 1,714,156 | 270,884 |
| November | 7,331,054 | 629,556 | 1,571,868 | 3,106,678 | 1,738,271 | 284,681 |
| December | 7,703,921 | 713,718 | 1,602,641 | 3,191,752 | 1,888,238 | 307,572 |
| 2015 ^P | | | | | | |
| January | 7,480,865 | 644,429 | 1,620,267 | 3,164,703 | 1,743,726 | 307,740 |
| February | 7,530,030 | 649,329 | 1,631,098 | 3,185,932 | 1,754,318 | 309,352 |
| March | 7,639,670 | 658,752 | 1,653,483 | 3,204,444 | 1,819,834 | 303,157 |
| April | 7,603,300 | 677,903 | 1,666,007 | 3,171,878 | 1,773,125 | 314,387 |
| May | 7,635,232 | 673,732 | 1,686,432 | 3,192,716 | 1,770,199 | 312,153 |

¹ SRF - Standardized Report Forms, a unified framework for reporting monetary and financial statistics to the International Monetary Fund.
Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas

Table 16.4
TOTAL LIABILITIES OF DEPOSITORY CORPORATIONS BY COMPOSITION (SRF-Based) ¹
2012 to 2015
(In million pesos)

| Period | Total Liabilities | Liquidity Aggregates | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| | | M4 | M3 Broad money | Transferable & other deposits in foreign currency of residents | Liabilities excluded from broad money |
| 2012 | 8,662,205 | 6,252,666 | 5,252,543 | 1,000,122 | 2,409,539 |
| 2013 | 9,563,736 | 8,054,206 | 6,925,038 | 1,129,168 | 1,509,530 |
| 2014 | 10,805,116 | 9,050,763 | 7,703,921 | 1,346,841 | 1,754,353 |
| January | 9,757,126 | 8,145,373 | 6,943,363 | 1,202,010 | 1,611,754 |
| February | 9,787,672 | 8,125,860 | 6,941,216 | 1,184,644 | 1,661,813 |
| March | 9,908,228 | 8,215,001 | 7,029,379 | 1,185,622 | 1,693,227 |
| April | 9,935,354 | 8,194,808 | 6,973,209 | 1,221,600 | 1,740,546 |
| May | 9,928,137 | 8,215,307 | 6,985,852 | 1,229,455 | 1,712,830 |
| June | 10,060,431 | 8,351,851 | 7,100,141 | 1,251,710 | 1,708,580 |
| July | 10,119,950 | 8,411,111 | 7,137,124 | 1,273,987 | 1,708,839 |
| August | 10,173,414 | 8,430,830 | 7,148,986 | 1,281,845 | 1,742,583 |
| September | 10,314,623 | 8,523,069 | 7,219,190 | 1,303,879 | 1,791,554 |
| October | 10,364,914 | 8,541,666 | 7,220,609 | 1,321,056 | 1,823,249 |
| November | 10,415,716 | 8,645,518 | 7,331,054 | 1,314,464 | 1,770,197 |
| December | 10,805,116 | 9,050,763 | 7,703,921 | 1,346,841 | 1,754,353 |
| 2015 ^P | | | | | |
| January | 10,625,538 | 8,833,104 | 7,480,865 | 1,352,239 | 1,792,435 |
| February | 10,672,897 | 8,888,581 | 7,530,030 | 1,358,552 | 1,784,316 |
| March | 10,863,108 | 9,006,608 | 7,639,670 | 1,366,938 | 1,856,500 |
| April | 10,845,832 | 8,981,443 | 7,603,300 | 1,378,143 | 1,864,389 |
| May | 10,838,910 | 8,989,369 | 7,635,232 | 1,354,138 | 1,849,541 |

¹ SRF - Standardized Report Forms, a unified framework for reporting monetary and financial statistics to the International Monetary Fund.
Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas

Table 16.5
OVERSEAS FILIPINOS' REMITTANCES BY COUNTRY BY SOURCE
2010 to 2014

| Country /Source | 2010 | | | 2011 | | |
|----------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|
| | Total | Landbased | Seabased | Total | Landbased | Seabased |
| Grand Total | 18,762,989 | 14,956,881 | 3,806,108 | 20,116,992 | 15,776,576 | 4,340,416 |
| Asia | 2,363,001 | 1,761,982 | 601,019 | 2,568,567 | 1,974,321 | 594,246 |
| Afghanistan | 587 | 587 | - | 554 | 554 | - |
| Bangladesh | 434 | 421 | 13 | 199 | 199 | - |
| Bhutan | - | - | - | 29 | 29 | - |
| Brunei | 4,427 | 3,864 | 563 | 4,953 | 4,356 | 597 |
| China (Mainland) | 21,596 | 21,500 | 96 | 22,487 | 21,902 | 585 |
| Hong Kong | 362,524 | 311,890 | 50,634 | 367,864 | 295,523 | 72,341 |
| India | 2,568 | 2,536 | 32 | 2,436 | 2,278 | 158 |
| Indonesia | 12,682 | 12,466 | 216 | 15,824 | 15,510 | 314 |
| Japan | 882,996 | 572,289 | 310,707 | 913,548 | 645,134 | 268,414 |
| Cambodia | 794 | 794 | - | 909 | 909 | - |
| Korea, North | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Korea, Rep. of | 112,215 | 95,827 | 16,388 | 156,619 | 122,963 | 33,656 |
| Laos | 392 | 388 | 4 | 319 | 311 | 8 |
| Macau | 772 | 772 | - | 709 | 646 | 63 |
| Malaysia | 95,633 | 75,076 | 20,557 | 124,369 | 95,122 | 29,247 |
| Maldives Islands | 153 | 126 | 27 | 221 | 221 | - |
| Mongolia | 470 | 470 | - | 1,361 | 1,356 | 5 |
| Myanmar | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nepal | 105 | 105 | - | 76 | 76 | - |
| Pakistan | 321 | 283 | 38 | 95 | 95 | - |
| East Timor | 13 | 13 | - | 151 | 151 | - |
| Singapore | 734,131 | 544,389 | 189,742 | 789,243 | 613,931 | 175,312 |
| Sri Lanka | 640 | 440 | 200 | 883 | 739 | 144 |
| Taiwan | 121,728 | 113,091 | 8,637 | 156,676 | 146,680 | 9,996 |
| Thailand | 4,494 | 2,034 | 2,460 | 6,214 | 3,113 | 3,101 |
| Viet nam | 3,326 | 2,621 | 705 | 2,828 | 2,523 | 305 |
| Middle East | 2,964,341 | 2,940,898 | 23,443 | 3,215,819 | 3,195,929 | 19,890 |
| Bahrain | 157,232 | 156,790 | 442 | 155,015 | 155,013 | 2 |
| Iran | 160 | 160 | - | 3 | 3 | - |
| Iraq | 292 | 292 | - | 41 | 41 | - |
| Israel | 57,279 | 57,276 | 3 | 58,038 | 57,996 | 42 |
| Jordan | 3,175 | 3,175 | - | 4,334 | 4,334 | - |
| Kuwait | 106,486 | 104,226 | 2,260 | 139,839 | 137,920 | 1,919 |
| Saudi Arabia | 1,544,343 | 1,542,507 | 1,836 | 1,613,237 | 1,611,268 | 1,969 |
| United Arab Emirates | 775,237 | 756,803 | 18,434 | 877,981 | 863,408 | 14,573 |
| Others | 320,137 | 319,669 | 468 | 367,331 | 365,946 | 1,385 |

Note: There are some limitations on the remittance data by source. A common practice of remittance centers in various cities abroad is to course remittances through correspondent banks mostly located in the U.S. On the other hand, remittances coursed through money couriers cannot be disaggregated into their actual country Canada would show up to be source and are lodged under the country where the main offices are located, which, in many cases is in Canada. Therefore, the most immediate source.

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.

Table 16.5 (continued)

| 2012 | | | 2013 | | | 2014 | | |
|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|
| Total | Landbased | Seabased | Total | Landbased | Seabased | Total | Landbased | Seabased |
| 21,391,333 | 16,555,991 | 4,835,342 | 22,984,035 | 17,768,656 | 5,215,378 | 24,348,078 | 18,772,356 | 5,575,722 |
| 2,943,660 | 2,264,494 | 679,166 | 3,329,234 | 2,530,704 | 798,531 | 3,545,271 | 2,699,055 | 846,215 |
| 855 | 855 | - | 841 | 841 | - | 901 | 901 | - |
| 163 | 163 | - | 393 | 393 | - | 237 | 123 | 113 |
| 6 | 6 | - | 5 | 5 | - | 4 | 4 | - |
| 5,672 | 5,077 | 595 | 16,208 | 15,653 | 554 | 17,078 | 16,573 | 505 |
| 93,916 | 92,855 | 1,061 | 80,998 | 77,594 | 3,403 | 31,606 | 29,767 | 1,839 |
| 420,207 | 322,453 | 97,754 | 555,341 | 379,826 | 175,515 | 694,095 | 446,600 | 247,495 |
| 2,383 | 1,978 | 405 | 5,160 | 2,453 | 2,707 | 3,560 | 2,753 | 807 |
| 18,319 | 17,243 | 1,076 | 23,906 | 22,600 | 1,306 | 16,243 | 14,563 | 1,680 |
| 1,009,595 | 711,975 | 297,620 | 903,593 | 601,399 | 302,193 | 981,882 | 687,048 | 294,833 |
| 876 | 876 | - | 918 | 918 | - | 1,160 | 1,093 | 66 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 176,438 | 133,417 | 43,021 | 190,094 | 139,413 | 50,680 | 182,907 | 137,628 | 45,279 |
| 341 | 341 | - | 658 | 658 | - | 460 | 460 | - |
| 630 | 552 | 78 | 1,145 | 1,065 | 79 | 2,678 | 2,499 | 180 |
| 165,614 | 142,830 | 22,784 | 266,771 | 247,648 | 19,123 | 198,121 | 173,061 | 25,059 |
| 223 | 217 | 6 | 318 | 306 | 12 | 302 | 301 | 1 |
| 1,770 | 1,770 | - | 806 | 806 | - | 208 | 208 | - |
| - | - | - | 153 | 153 | - | 2 | 2 | - |
| 66 | 66 | - | 131 | 131 | - | 115 | 115 | - |
| 68 | 68 | - | 125 | 125 | - | 341 | 316 | 25 |
| 1,420 | 1,420 | - | 1,274 | 1,274 | - | 796 | 794 | 2 |
| 865,504 | 656,983 | 208,521 | 1,063,870 | 831,892 | 231,979 | 1,178,262 | 961,260 | 217,002 |
| 951 | 888 | 63 | 740 | 594 | 146 | 1,391 | 1,167 | 223 |
| 167,979 | 165,292 | 2,687 | 202,976 | 196,978 | 5,998 | 213,518 | 207,592 | 5,926 |
| 7,855 | 4,799 | 3,056 | 9,334 | 4,985 | 4,349 | 13,991 | 9,730 | 4,261 |
| 2,809 | 2,370 | 439 | 3,476 | 2,991 | 485 | 5,416 | 4,496 | 920 |
| 3,466,724 | 3,440,710 | 26,014 | 4,348,706 | 4,316,147 | 32,559 | 5,334,472 | 5,302,914 | 31,559 |
| 166,612 | 166,596 | 16 | 184,094 | 184,094 | - | 171,651 | 171,629 | 22 |
| 5 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 72 | 68 | 4 | 190 | 9 | 181 | 163 | 163 | - |
| 47,986 | 47,667 | 319 | 39,800 | 39,475 | 325 | 52,387 | 52,387 | 1 |
| 5,893 | 5,893 | - | 6,065 | 6,065 | - | 4,792 | 4,692 | 100 |
| 157,121 | 154,289 | 2,832 | 235,091 | 230,946 | 4,145 | 297,492 | 293,976 | 3,515 |
| 1,728,593 | 1,724,663 | 3,930 | 2,109,661 | 2,104,356 | 5,305 | 2,525,882 | 2,522,588 | 3,294 |
| 960,972 | 942,301 | 18,671 | 1,263,169 | 1,240,790 | 22,379 | 1,714,446 | 1,689,896 | 24,551 |
| 399,470 | 399,228 | 242 | 510,635 | 510,411 | 224 | 567,659 | 567,583 | 76 |

Table 16.5 (continued)

| Country /Source | 2010 | | | 2011 | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Total | Landbased | Seabased | Total | Landbased | Seabased |
| Americas | 9,987,628 | 8,034,003 | 1,953,625 | 10,656,862 | 8,199,181 | 2,457,681 |
| Canada | 2,022,611 | 2,010,362 | 12,249 | 2,071,489 | 2,060,536 | 10,953 |
| USA | 7,862,207 | 5,927,098 | 1,935,109 | 8,481,164 | 6,043,257 | 2,437,907 |
| Mexico | 367 | 365 | 2 | 132 | 132 | - |
| Argentina | 40 | 40 | - | 32 | 32 | - |
| Brazil | 129 | 129 | - | 35 | 30 | 5 |
| Colombia | 61 | 61 | - | 26 | 26 | - |
| Peru | 166 | 166 | - | 111 | 111 | - |
| Venezuela | 91 | 60 | 31 | 335 | 10 | 325 |
| Others | 101,956 | 95,722 | 6,234 | 103,538 | 95,047 | 8,491 |
| Europe | 3,180,474 | 1,968,202 | 1,212,272 | 3,348,118 | 2,099,175 | 1,248,943 |
| Austria | 41,671 | 41,449 | 222 | 43,214 | 43,078 | 136 |
| Belgium | 53,425 | 38,575 | 14,850 | 50,518 | 30,159 | 20,359 |
| France | 40,420 | 29,594 | 10,826 | 51,286 | 35,913 | 15,373 |
| Germany | 448,204 | 215,638 | 232,566 | 478,688 | 266,772 | 211,916 |
| Luxembourg | 3,137 | 1,664 | 1,473 | 1,993 | 1,737 | 256 |
| Netherlands | 142,604 | 91,736 | 50,868 | 133,447 | 88,558 | 44,889 |
| Switzerland | 89,753 | 63,852 | 25,901 | 83,950 | 60,790 | 23,160 |
| Denmark | 52,417 | 21,230 | 31,187 | 61,202 | 19,622 | 41,580 |
| Finland | 2,439 | 1,618 | 821 | 3,018 | 1,393 | 1,625 |
| Ireland | 14,980 | 14,295 | 685 | 5,633 | 5,311 | 322 |
| Norway | 372,701 | 50,145 | 322,556 | 352,755 | 58,679 | 294,076 |
| Sweden | 24,025 | 7,129 | 16,896 | 20,960 | 7,844 | 13,116 |
| United Kingdom | 888,959 | 625,845 | 263,114 | 956,639 | 670,885 | 285,754 |
| Greece | 222,771 | 67,074 | 155,697 | 275,926 | 83,399 | 192,527 |
| Italy | 550,515 | 523,891 | 26,624 | 550,654 | 523,984 | 26,670 |
| Portugal | 3,109 | 2,618 | 491 | 1,547 | 1,034 | 513 |
| Spain | 69,776 | 66,006 | 3,770 | 72,626 | 70,484 | 2,142 |
| Poland | 163 | 113 | 50 | 127 | 55 | 72 |
| Russian Federation ² | 474 | 464 | 10 | 702 | 679 | 23 |
| Others | 158,931 | 105,266 | 53,665 | 203,233 | 128,799 | 74,434 |
| Oceania | 236,358 | 227,142 | 9,216 | 297,378 | 281,744 | 15,634 |
| Australia | 200,987 | 192,132 | 8,855 | 248,190 | 233,181 | 15,009 |
| Solomon Islands | 533 | 371 | 162 | 842 | 689 | 153 |
| Nauru | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| New Zealand | 20,337 | 20,158 | 179 | 29,955 | 29,866 | 89 |
| Papua New Guinea | 13,026 | 13,019 | 7 | 35 | | 35 |
| Others | 1,486 | 1,395 | 91 | 1,486 | 1,395 | 91 |
| Africa | 31,187 | 24,654 | 6,533 | 30,248 | 26,226 | 4,022 |
| Angola | 2,969 | 2,945 | 24 | 2,926 | 2,828 | 98 |
| Nigeria | 2,561 | 2,531 | 30 | 2,771 | 2,744 | 27 |
| South Africa | 2,358 | 2,234 | 124 | 6,136 | 5,677 | 459 |
| Others | 23,299 | 16,944 | 6,355 | 18,415 | 14,977 | 3,438 |
| Others and Unspecified Countries | 109 | - | - | - | - | - |

Table 16.5 (continued)

| 2012 | | | 2013 | | | 2014 | | |
|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| Total | Landbased | Seabased | Total | Landbased | Seabased | Total | Landbased | Seabased |
| 11,189,529 | 8,481,676 | 2,707,853 | 10,902,797 | 8,300,122 | 2,602,676 | 11,167,883 | 8,317,720 | 2,850,163 |
| 1,972,911 | 1,962,663 | 10,248 | 879,937 | 869,462 | 10,475 | 650,910 | 636,893 | 14,017 |
| 9,116,826 | 6,439,381 | 2,677,445 | 9,905,463 | 7,334,447 | 2,571,016 | 10,374,084 | 7,579,019 | 2,795,065 |
| 1,326 | 1,326 | - | 1,442 | 1,442 | - | 1,683 | 1,683 | - |
| 20 | 20 | - | 25 | 25 | - | 30 | 30 | - |
| 146 | 109 | 37 | 167 | 165 | 2 | 2,235 | 268 | 1,968 |
| 474 | 474 | - | 2 | 2 | - | 67 | 67 | - |
| 804 | 804 | - | 112 | 89 | 23 | 149 | 149 | - |
| 3,417 | 2 | 3,415 | 772 | 7 | 765 | 17 | 9 | 8 |
| 93,605 | 76,897 | 16,708 | 114,879 | 94,484 | 20,395 | 138,707 | 99,602 | 39,105 |
| 3,420,515 | 2,030,313 | 1,390,202 | 3,953,094 | 2,200,461 | 1,752,633 | 3,761,139 | 1,935,800 | 1,825,339 |
| 36,741 | 36,163 | 578 | 30,293 | 29,988 | 305 | 15,984 | 15,680 | 304 |
| 52,049 | 32,205 | 19,844 | 50,839 | 31,599 | 19,240 | 55,391 | 35,284 | 20,107 |
| 52,077 | 33,951 | 18,126 | 56,674 | 32,683 | 23,991 | 91,784 | 45,419 | 46,365 |
| 541,313 | 286,717 | 254,596 | 622,544 | 277,707 | 344,837 | 603,634 | 218,097 | 385,537 |
| 1,505 | 1,404 | 101 | 1,751 | 1,569 | 181 | 8,223 | 7,967 | 256 |
| 102,789 | 55,475 | 47,314 | 128,067 | 70,239 | 57,828 | 148,340 | 53,965 | 94,375 |
| 90,365 | 66,653 | 23,712 | 113,088 | 86,269 | 26,819 | 99,761 | 70,129 | 29,632 |
| 51,301 | 13,951 | 37,350 | 53,336 | 19,312 | 34,025 | 62,337 | 16,143 | 46,194 |
| 4,161 | 1,529 | 2,632 | 8,315 | 2,181 | 6,134 | 7,128 | 2,357 | 4,771 |
| 5,303 | 3,634 | 1,669 | 6,295 | 5,061 | 1,233 | 11,562 | 8,859 | 2,703 |
| 382,000 | 67,935 | 314,065 | 472,269 | 88,376 | 383,893 | 363,916 | 72,371 | 291,544 |
| 17,430 | 5,569 | 11,861 | 20,524 | 5,854 | 14,670 | 16,467 | 5,720 | 10,746 |
| 1,071,650 | 716,966 | 354,684 | 1,320,458 | 846,496 | 473,962 | 1,394,706 | 913,975 | 480,731 |
| 260,030 | 61,953 | 198,077 | 323,747 | 64,350 | 259,397 | 335,451 | 44,358 | 291,093 |
| 427,292 | 393,869 | 33,423 | 309,894 | 267,135 | 42,759 | 177,026 | 135,699 | 41,326 |
| 962 | 390 | 572 | 1,710 | 883 | 827 | 1,351 | 513 | 838 |
| 70,226 | 67,894 | 2,332 | 107,032 | 104,386 | 2,646 | 35,864 | 34,368 | 1,496 |
| 646 | 549 | 97 | 438 | 406 | 32 | 1,209 | 1,201 | 8 |
| 3,686 | 3,673 | 13 | 14,380 | 14,359 | 21 | 29,363 | 29,134 | 229 |
| 248,989 | 179,833 | 69,156 | 311,440 | 251,608 | 59,832 | 301,644 | 224,562 | 77,082 |
| 339,220 | 323,587 | 15,633 | 420,002 | 404,088 | 15,914 | 510,260 | 499,248 | 11,011 |
| 267,164 | 254,472 | 12,692 | 333,931 | 324,097 | 9,833 | 427,081 | 417,890 | 9,191 |
| 1,049 | 932 | 117 | 1,121 | 958 | 163 | 1,016 | 858 | 158 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 42,935 | 42,893 | 42 | 51,684 | 50,755 | 928 | 67,286 | 67,171 | 115 |
| 23,681 | 22,701 | 980 | 26,617 | 26,597 | 20 | 12,394 | 12,325 | 69 |
| 4,391 | 2,589 | 1,802 | 6,650 | 1,680 | 4,970 | 2,483 | 1,004 | 1,479 |
| 31,685 | 15,211 | 16,474 | 30,201 | 17,136 | 13,065 | 29,054 | 17,619 | 11,434 |
| 3,777 | 2,923 | 854 | 3,416 | 3,369 | 47 | 3,112 | 3,075 | 37 |
| 2,658 | 2,584 | 74 | 3,319 | 3,306 | 13 | 3,866 | 3,817 | 49 |
| 4,360 | 3,360 | 1,000 | 5,677 | 2,963 | 2,714 | 5,953 | 3,102 | 2,850 |
| 20,890 | 6,344 | 14,546 | 17,789 | 7,497 | 10,292 | 16,123 | 7,626 | 8,497 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Table 16.6**TOTAL LOANS (GROSS), LOAN PROVISIONS AND NON-PERFORMING LOANS ¹
2008 to 2015**

| Year | Total Loans | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| | Total | Universal Banks | Commercial Banks | Government ³ | Foreign ⁴ |
| 2008 | 2,502,332 | 1,619,689 | 180,926 | 361,894 | 339,823 |
| 2009 | 2,724,870 | 1,817,847 | 186,981 | 351,596 | 368,446 |
| 2010 | 2,801,711 | 1,855,929 | 199,505 | 341,733 | 404,544 |
| 2011 | 3,221,775 | 2,193,785 | 228,991 | 449,510 | 349,489 |
| 2012 r | 3,650,760 | 2,612,797 | 172,936 | 444,960 | 420,067 |
| 2013 | 4,256,963 | 3,200,610 | 167,075 | 446,749 | 442,529 |
| 2014 | 5,117,884 | 3,928,969 | 177,782 | 625,554 | 385,579 |
| January | 4,198,475 | 3,144,783 | 176,834 | 464,353 | 412,505 |
| February | 4,249,701 | 3,121,870 | 172,985 | 521,677 | 433,169 |
| March | 4,329,734 | 3,252,395 | 180,418 | 472,888 | 424,033 |
| April | 4,374,943 | 3,247,114 | 174,876 | 524,715 | 428,239 |
| May | 4,427,889 | 3,317,633 | 183,048 | 511,269 | 415,939 |
| June | 4,513,288 | 3,377,844 | 170,816 | 509,418 | 455,210 |
| July | 4,513,617 | 3,392,694 | 171,766 | 519,990 | 429,167 |
| August | 4,588,791 | 3,457,565 | 181,925 | 492,996 | 456,304 |
| September | 4,704,656 | 3,590,726 | 176,695 | 519,700 | 417,535 |
| October | 4,712,030 | 3,568,565 | 177,378 | 532,735 | 433,352 |
| November | 4,829,955 | 3,691,829 | 172,490 | 532,547 | 433,089 |
| December | 5,117,884 | 3,928,969 | 177,782 | 625,554 | 385,579 |
| 2015 ^P | | | | | |
| January | 4,892,189 | 3,756,555 | 178,491 | 571,580 | 385,563 |
| February | 4,874,515 | 3,739,320 | 183,721 | 569,560 | 381,914 |
| March | 4,991,914 | 3,849,054 | 198,402 | 554,833 | 389,625 |
| April | 5,002,873 | 3,861,052 | 191,081 | 581,344 | 369,396 |
| May | 4,999,125 | 3,832,966 | 188,144 | 610,956 | 367,060 |

¹ Includes transactions of local banks' foreign offices but excludes banks under liquidation.

² Starting September 2002 for supervisory purposes, computation on NPL was based on BSP Circular No. 351 which defines total loans as gross of allowance for probable losses and interbank loans less loans classified as loss.

³ Consist of Land Bank, DBP and Al-Amanah Islamic Bank.

⁴ Consist of 14 foreign banks, excludes 4 foreign banks' subsidiaries.

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.

Table 16.6 (continued)

| Total | Gross Non-performing Loans ² | | | | Total | Loan Loss Provisions | | | |
|---------|---|------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| | Universal Banks | Commercial Banks | Government ³ | Foreign ⁴ | | Universal Banks | Commercial Banks | Government ³ | Foreign ⁴ |
| 88,191 | 63,537 | 11,391 | 8,202 | 5,061 | 88,201 | 54,865 | 7,806 | 15,397 | 10,133 |
| 80,912 | 56,331 | 12,277 | 8,252 | 4,052 | 90,898 | 55,877 | 9,802 | 15,498 | 9,721 |
| 80,215 | 55,180 | 11,720 | 10,312 | 3,003 | 95,040 | 62,619 | 9,898 | 14,326 | 8,197 |
| 71,938 | 46,052 | 12,279 | 10,183 | 3,424 | 90,903 | 56,771 | 8,467 | 15,694 | 9,971 |
| 100,610 | 75,588 | 9,231 | 12,276 | 3,515 | 128,464 | 93,379 | 8,559 | 16,832 | 9,693 |
| 90,509 | 66,775 | 7,952 | 12,959 | 2,823 | 130,440 | 95,520 | 7,825 | 17,396 | 9,699 |
| 93,055 | 65,379 | 8,278 | 12,336 | 7,062 | 132,542 | 96,125 | 7,408 | 16,879 | 12,130 |
| 91,865 | 67,214 | 8,304 | 13,331 | 3,015 | 130,652 | 95,934 | 7,480 | 17,452 | 9,785 |
| 94,239 | 69,089 | 8,240 | 13,598 | 3,313 | 130,245 | 95,710 | 7,546 | 17,527 | 9,463 |
| 93,322 | 67,989 | 7,573 | 13,672 | 4,088 | 131,790 | 94,903 | 7,337 | 17,584 | 11,967 |
| 94,424 | 68,894 | 7,427 | 13,716 | 4,386 | 131,800 | 94,964 | 7,381 | 17,394 | 12,060 |
| 96,069 | 70,459 | 7,284 | 12,837 | 5,490 | 132,851 | 95,964 | 7,363 | 17,408 | 12,115 |
| 94,798 | 69,694 | 7,270 | 12,543 | 5,291 | 133,317 | 96,958 | 7,072 | 17,318 | 11,968 |
| 95,193 | 69,514 | 6,895 | 13,501 | 5,282 | 133,735 | 97,425 | 7,077 | 17,002 | 12,232 |
| 101,199 | 73,764 | 7,078 | 13,148 | 7,209 | 135,553 | 98,744 | 7,439 | 17,001 | 12,369 |
| 96,181 | 68,367 | 7,568 | 13,287 | 6,959 | 133,708 | 97,143 | 7,266 | 17,010 | 12,289 |
| 96,538 | 68,654 | 7,583 | 13,379 | 6,922 | 133,840 | 97,330 | 7,370 | 16,962 | 12,178 |
| 95,518 | 67,752 | 7,540 | 13,310 | 6,916 | 134,590 | 97,682 | 7,441 | 17,142 | 12,325 |
| 93,055 | 65,379 | 8,278 | 12,336 | 7,062 | 132,542 | 96,125 | 7,408 | 16,879 | 12,130 |
| 96,715 | 68,960 | 8,685 | 12,433 | 6,637 | 132,783 | 96,452 | 7,387 | 16,853 | 12,091 |
| 95,655 | 68,331 | 7,635 | 12,883 | 6,806 | 134,361 | 97,928 | 7,368 | 16,888 | 12,177 |
| 97,365 | 70,298 | 7,485 | 12,810 | 6,772 | 134,544 | 97,960 | 7,522 | 16,975 | 12,087 |
| 97,873 | 71,079 | 7,337 | 12,987 | 6,470 | 136,036 | 98,585 | 7,869 | 17,057 | 12,525 |
| 96,922 | 68,989 | 8,340 | 12,869 | 6,724 | 137,568 | 100,020 | 7,796 | 17,064 | 12,688 |

Table 16.7
TOTAL RESOURCES OF THE PHILIPPINE FINANCIAL SYSTEM ¹
2008 to 2015
(In million pesos)

| Period | Grand Total | Banks | | | | Non - banks ³ |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| | | Total | Universal and Commercial banks ² | Thrift banks ² | Rural banks | |
| 2008 | 7,411.8 | 5,973.8 | 5,219.1 | 590.8 | 163.9 | 1,438.0 |
| 2009 | 8,201.6 | 6,511.9 | 5,779.1 | 554.6 | 178.2 | 1,689.8 |
| 2010 | 9,081.6 | 7,230.2 | 6,423.7 | 626.4 | 180.1 | 1,851.3 |
| 2011 | 9,645.6 | 9,645.6 | 6,833.0 | 623.6 | 186.8 | 2,002.2 |
| 2012 | 10,622.3 | 9,645.6 | 6,833.0 | 623.6 | 186.8 | 2,002.2 |
| 2013 | 12,833.6 | 10,476.0 | 7,486.7 | 681.6 | 187.6 | 2,120.1 |
| January | 10,567.4 | 8,229.6 | 7,381.0 | 656.1 | 192.6 | 2,337.8 |
| February | 10,572.0 | 8,234.2 | 7,365.3 | 676.4 | 192.6 | 2,337.8 |
| March | 10,757.2 | 8,419.4 | 7,547.6 | 679.3 | 192.6 | 2,337.8 |
| April | 10,821.6 | 8,461.6 | 7,574.7 | 690.9 | 196.0 | 2,359.9 |
| May | 11,006.1 | 8,646.1 | 7,754.0 | 696.2 | 196.0 | 2,359.9 |
| June | 11,291.2 | 8,931.3 | 7,995.5 | 739.9 | 196.0 | 2,359.9 |
| July | 11,607.3 | 9,241.4 | 8,287.6 | 760.7 | 193.1 | 2,365.9 |
| August | 11,645.6 | 9,279.7 | 8,322.5 | 764.1 | 193.1 | 2,365.9 |
| September | 11,829.0 | 9,463.1 | 8,505.4 | 764.6 | 193.1 | 2,365.9 |
| October | 11,977.2 ^r | 9,455.4 | 8,471.9 | 781.2 | 202.3 | 2,521.8 ^r |
| November | 12,537.2 ^r | 10,015.4 | 9,021.9 | 791.2 | 202.3 | 2,521.8 ^r |
| December | 12,833.6 ^r | 10,311.8 | 9,300.4 | 809.1 | 202.3 | 2,521.8 ^r |
| 2014 | 14,267.7 ^r | 10,476.0 ^r | 7,486.7 | 681.6 | 187.6 | 2,120.1 ^r |
| January | 12,884.1 ^r | 10,317.0 ^r | 9,280.7 | 826.9 | 209.4 | 2,567.1 ^r |
| February | 12,997.2 ^r | 10,430.1 ^r | 9,396.5 | 824.3 | 209.4 | 2,567.1 ^r |
| March | 13,014.0 ^r | 10,446.9 ^r | 9,412.5 | 825.0 | 209.4 | 2,567.1 ^r |
| April | 13,089.5 | 10,362.0 | 9,330.2 | 824.9 | 206.9 | 2,727.5 |
| May | 13,138.3 | 10,410.8 | 9,360.8 | 843.1 | 206.9 | 2,727.5 |
| June | 13,331.1 | 10,603.6 | 9,545.6 | 851.1 | 206.9 | 2,727.5 |
| July | 13,316.8 | 10,579.5 | 9,492.6 | 876.2 | 210.7 | 2,737.3 |
| August | 13,404.5 | 10,667.2 | 9,590.9 | 865.6 | 210.7 | 2,737.3 |
| September | 13,472.6 | 10,735.3 | 9,658.0 | 866.6 | 210.7 | 2,737.3 |
| October | 13,510.9 ^r | 10,776.2 | 9,692.4 | 865.4 | 218.4 | 2,734.7 ^r |
| November | 13,724.4 ^r | 10,989.7 | 9,880.4 | 890.9 | 218.4 | 2,734.7 ^r |
| December | 14,267.7 ^r | 11,533.0 | 10,398.4 | 916.2 | 218.4 | 2,734.7 ^r |
| 2014 ^P | | | | | | |
| January | 13,903.6 | 11,168.9 | 10,043.3 | 907.2 | 218.4 | 2,734.7 |
| February | 13,932.1 | 11,197.4 | 10,060.1 | 918.9 | 218.4 | 2,734.7 |
| March | 14,091.3 | 11,356.6 | 10,238.9 | 899.3 | 218.4 | 2,734.7 |

¹ Excludes the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas but includes allowance for probable losses,

² Based on the new Financial Reporting Package (FRP) which valued asset gross of amortization, depreciation and allowance for probable losses.

³ Includes Investment Houses; Finance Companies, Investment Companies, Securities Dealers/Brokers, Pawnshops, Lending Investors, Non-Stock Savings and Loan Assns, Venture Capital Corps and Credit Card Companies which are under BSP supervision. Also includes Private and Government Insurance Companies.

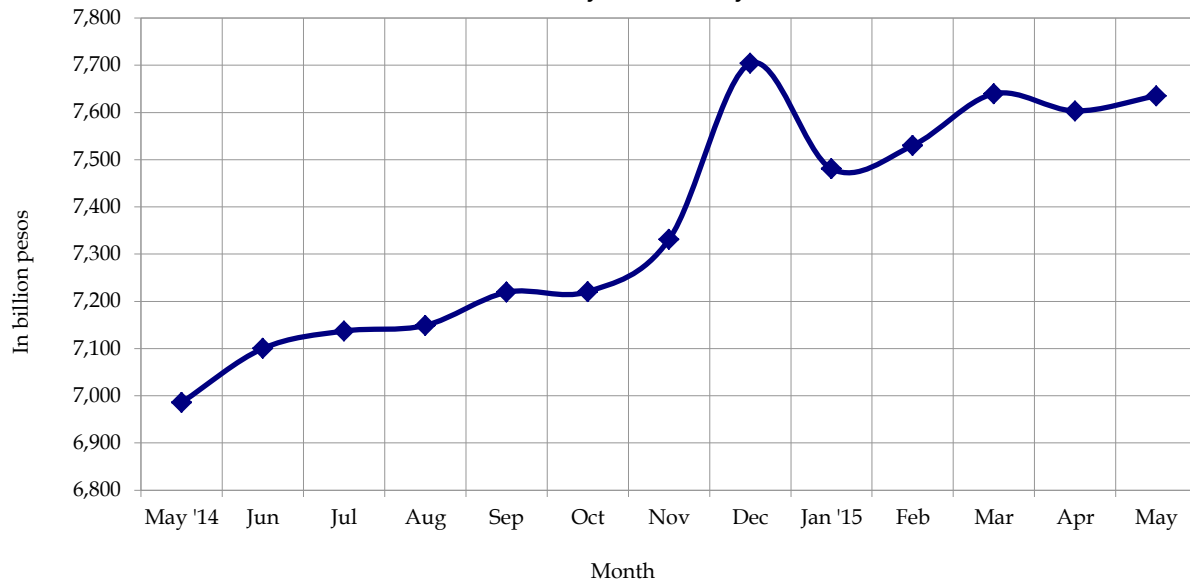
Notes: 1) Data on Non-Banks are based on Consolidated Statement of Condition (CSOC).

2) Data on Rural Banks are based on CSOC up to March 2010. Data from April 2010 onwards are based on FRP.

3) Details may not add up to total due to rounding off.

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.

**Figure 16.1 BROAD MONEY LIABILITIES AND ITS ORIGIN:
May 2014 to May 2015**



**Figure 16.2 BROAD MONEY LIABILITIES AND ITS COMPOSITION:
2013 to 2014**

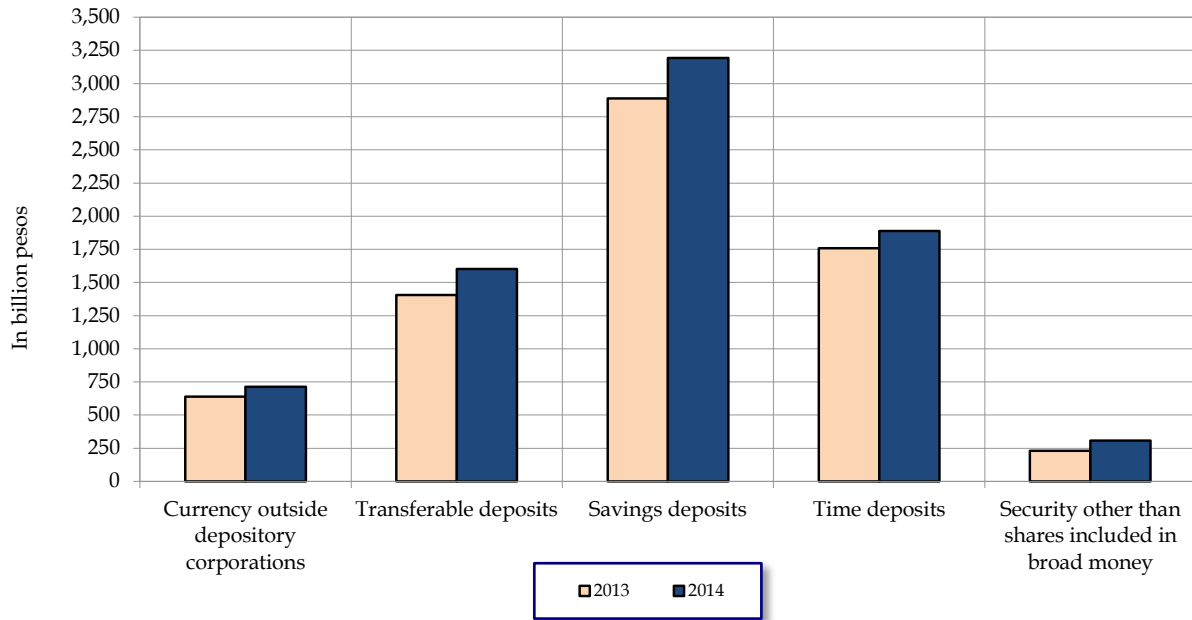


Table 16.8
TOTAL ASSETS AND TOTAL LIABILITIES OF THE PHILIPPINE BANKING SYSTEM¹
2006 to 2015
(In billion pesos)

| End of Period | Total | | Universal and Commercial Banks ¹ | | Thrift Banks | | Rural Banks | |
|---------------|--------------|-------------------|---|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | Total assets | Total liabilities | Total assets | Total liabilities | Total assets | Total liabilities | Total assets | Total liabilities |
| 2006 | 4,865.62 | 4,296.61 | 4,289.29 | 3,796.93 | 440.86 | 383.97 | 135.47 | 115.71 |
| 2007 | 5,134.12 | 4,532.32 | 4,488.28 | 3,965.03 | 485.59 | 429.43 | 160.24 | 137.86 |
| 2008 | 5,675.68 | 5,076.70 | 5,034.95 | 4,513.98 | 481.77 | 428.31 | 158.96 | 134.41 |
| 2009 | 6,192.28 | 5,504.32 | 5,483.54 | 4,884.42 | 536.12 | 474.44 | 172.62 | 145.45 |
| 2010 | 6,918.33 | 6,109.82 | 6,131.76 | 5,420.21 | 606.45 | 539.67 | 180.13 | 149.93 |
| 2011 | 7,335.62 | 6,414.35 | 6,541.43 | 5,726.73 | 607.43 | 533.02 | 186.77 | 154.60 |
| 2012 | | | | | | | | |
| March | 7,171.74 | 6,233.78 | 6,378.37 | 5,548.66 | 605.62 | 530.42 | 187.76 | 154.69 |
| June | 7,409.94 | 6,462.99 | 6,599.67 | 5,760.20 | 622.65 | 548.47 | 187.62 | 154.32 |
| September | 7,563.52 | 6,546.49 | 6,765.18 | 5,859.21 | 608.21 | 531.07 | 190.13 | 156.21 |
| December | 8,049.72 | 6,998.27 | 7,193.82 | 6,256.77 | 666.17 | 585.09 | 189.74 | 156.42 |
| 2013 | | | | | | | | |
| March | 8,119.45 | 6,950.05 | 7,272.95 | 6,228.24 | 653.94 | 563.34 | 192.55 | 158.46 |
| June | 8,616.53 | 7,499.15 | 7,709.60 | 6,715.43 | 710.97 | 623.32 | 195.96 | 160.40 |
| September | 9,134.60 | 8,000.18 | 8,207.94 | 7,197.66 | 733.56 | 645.87 | 193.10 | 156.64 |
| December | 9,970.84 | 8,845.03 | 8,997.13 | 7,993.56 | 771.38 | 685.81 | 202.33 | 165.66 |
| 2014 | | | | | | | | |
| March | 10,105.27 | 8,933.92 | 9,104.85 | 8,060.13 | 791.01 | 701.81 | 209.40 | 171.98 |
| June | 10,277.15 | 9,071.16 | 9,251.19 | 8,176.25 | 819.10 | 726.50 | 206.86 | 168.41 |
| September | 10,419.96 | 9,178.56 | 9,377.86 | 8,271.60 | 831.38 | 736.06 | 210.72 | 170.90 |
| December | 11,168.98 | 9,802.70 | 10,069.63 | 8,852.82 | 880.97 | 772.18 | 218.38 | 177.70 |
| 2015 | | | | | | | | |
| March | 11,034.47 | 9,667.28 | 9,955.06 | 8,742.94 | 861.11 | 748.04 | 218.30 | 176.30 |

¹ Excludes the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas; Amount is adjusted to net off the account "Due from head office" with "Due to Head office of branches of foreign banks" and allowance for probable losses.

Note: Details may not add up to total due to rounding off.

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.

Table 16.9
NUMBER OF FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS ¹
2006 to 2015

| Year | Total | Banks | | | | | | Non-banks ² |
|-----------|--------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| | | Thrift Banks | | | | | Rural Banks | |
| | | Universal and Commercial Banks | Savings and Mortgage Banks | Private Development Banks | Stock Savings and Loan Associations | Micro finance Banks | | |
| 2006 | 20,953 | 4,313 | 844 | 300 | 165 | 13 | 2,075 | 13,243 |
| 2007 | 21,536 | 4,275 | 861 | 300 | 161 | 14 | 2,133 | 13,792 |
| 2008 | 23,213 | 4,447 | 843 | 299 | 158 | 27 | 2,674 | 14,765 |
| 2009 | 23,818 | 4,520 | 864 | 304 | 138 | 27 | 2,767 | 15,198 |
| 2010 | 24,870 | 4,679 | 939 | 313 | 140 | 27 | 2,771 | 16,001 |
| 2011 | 26,170 | 4,857 | 979 | 344 | 141 | 27 | 2,702 | 17,120 |
| 2012 | | | | | | | | |
| March | 26,512 | 4,904 | 1,007 | 367 | 144 | 27 | 2,737 | 17,326 |
| June | 26,784 | 4,965 | 1,003 | 341 | 150 | 28 | 2,720 | 17,577 |
| September | 26,742 | 5,028 | 1,020 | 346 | 151 | 28 | 2,728 | 17,441 |
| December | 27,195 | 5,145 | 1,052 | 385 | 154 | 28 | 2,646 | 17,785 |
| 2013 | | | | | | | | |
| March | 27,329 | 5,182 | 1,072 | 384 | 157 | 28 | 2,654 | 17,852 |
| June | 27,503 | 5,234 | 1,085 | 387 | 162 | 28 | 2,647 | 17,960 |
| September | 27,759 | 5,330 | 1,150 | 429 | 166 | 28 | 2,617 | 18,039 |
| December | 28,047 | 5,461 | 1,199 | 432 | 168 | 29 | 2,646 | 18,112 |
| 2014 | | | | | | | | |
| March | 28,065 | 5,514 | 1,219 | 437 | 171 | 29 | 2,650 | 18,045 |
| June | 28,094 | 5,583 | 1,242 | 432 | 175 | 29 | 2,659 | 17,974 |
| September | 28,128 | 5,738 | 1,248 | 440 | 154 | 31 | 2,596 | 17,921 |
| December | 28,243 | 5,833 | 1,280 | 444 | 165 | 31 | 2,608 | 17,882 |
| 2015 | | | | | | | | |
| March | 28,342 | 5,901 | 1,317 | 408 | 171 | 31 | 2,628 | 17,886 |

¹ Refers to the number of financial establishments which includes the head offices and branches; excludes the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas

² Includes Investment Houses, Finance Companies, Investment Companies, Securities Dealers/Brokers, Pawnshops, Lending Investors, Non-Stock Savings and Loan Associations, Mutual Building and Loan Assn., Venture Capital Corp., Credit Card Companies and others; also includes Private and Government Insurance Companies (i.e. SSS and GSIS). Private Insurance Companies only cover the head offices and their foreign branches.

Note: Starting December 2009, data include other banking offices per circular 505 and 624 dated 22 December 2005 and 13 October 2008, respectively; (Other banking offices refer to any office or place of business in the Philippines other than the head office, branch or extension office, which primarily engages in banking activities other than the acceptance of deposits and/or servicing of withdrawals thru tellers or other authorized personnel.)

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.

Table 16.10
NUMBER OF CLOSED AND MERGED BANKS
2006 to 2015

| Year | Commercial Banks | | Thrift Banks | | Rural Banks | | Total | |
|-----------|------------------|--------|--------------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Merged | Closed | Merged | Closed | Merged | Closed | Merged | Closed |
| 2006 | 2 | - | 3 | 1 | 3 | 10 | 8 | 11 |
| 2007 | 1 | - | - | 2 | 2 | 15 | 3 | 17 |
| 2008 | 1 | - | - | 2 | 3 | 23 | 4 | 25 |
| 2009 | 1 | - | - | 2 | 2 | 29 | 3 | 31 |
| 2010 | - | - | 2 | 1 | 3 | 24 | 5 | 25 |
| 2011 | 1 | - | - | 4 | 4 | 25 | 5 | 29 |
| 2012 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | 5 | 35 | 8 | 36 |
| 2013 | | | | | | | | |
| March | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 6 | 2 | 6 |
| June | - | - | - | - | 2 | 6 | 2 | 6 |
| September | - | - | - | - | 1 | 6 | 1 | 6 |
| December | - | - | 1 | - | - | 6 | 1 | 6 |
| 2014 | | | | | | | | |
| March | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| June | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 7 |
| September | 2 | - | - | - | 1 | 5 | 3 | 5 |
| December | 2 | - | - | - | 1 | 7 | 3 | 7 |
| 2015 | | | | | | | | |
| March | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 |

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas

Table 16.11
FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE OF THE PHILIPPINE DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION
(Amount in thousand pesos)
2000 to 2014

| Year | Total Assets ^b | Total Liabilities ^c | Deposit Insurance Fund ^d | Net Income |
|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|
| 2000 | 50,733,952 | 23,538,349 | 27,195,603 | 2,000,025 |
| 2001 | 63,114,704 | 31,618,089 | 31,496,615 | 2,065,938 |
| 2002 | 97,910,936 | 61,202,222 | 36,708,714 | 3,835,475 |
| 2003 | 125,780,365 | 87,058,831 | 38,721,534 | 300,728 |
| 2004 | 127,620,852 | 86,008,035 | 41,612,817 | 93,653 |
| 2005 | 126,437,571 | 78,872,445 | 47,565,126 | 306,865 |
| 2006 | 137,977,103 | 88,592,490 | 49,384,613 | 445,217 |
| 2007 | 131,643,030 | 77,377,098 | 54,265,932 | 1,229,254 |
| 2008 | 142,316,520 | 81,854,811 | 60,461,709 | 569,056 |
| 2009 | 150,052,899 | 89,783,812 | 60,269,087 | 402,474 |
| 2010 | 156,729,081 | 92,075,563 | 64,653,518 | 2,469,782 |
| 2011 | 160,904,548 | 85,230,982 | 75,673,566 | 2,719,572 |
| 2012 ^e | 154,425,164 | 68,688,129 | 85,737,035 | 3,336,934 |
| 2013 | 155,969,204 | 66,929,059 | 89,040,145 | 4,385,859 |
| 2014 | 161,785,916 | 61,682,662 | 100,103,254 | 7,355,067 |

Note: Based on Audited Financial Statements.

^a Includes reinstated balances in succeeding year.

^b Includes cash and cash equivalents, investments, loans and receivables, non-current assets held for sale, investent property, property and equipment and intangible assets and other assets.

^c Includes accounts payable and other liabilities, insured deposit claims payable and loans & interest payable.

^d Consists of permanent insurance fund (seed money from the national government), reserves for insurance losses and retained earnings.

Source: Philippine Deposit Insurance Corporation.

Figure 16.3 PERCENT SHARE OF INVESTMENTS OF THE GOVERNMENT SERVICE INSURANCE SYSTEM: 2014

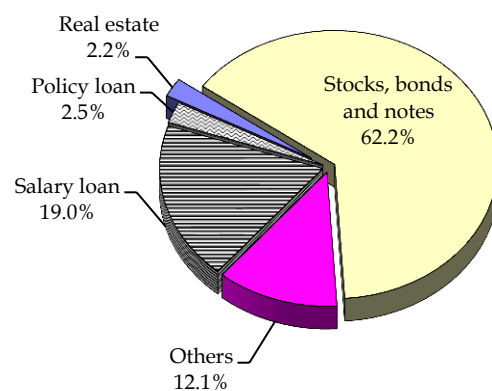


Table 16.12
STATUS OF CLAIMS SETTLEMENT OPERATIONS IN CLOSED BANKS
(Amount in million Pesos)
2007 to 2014

| Year | Closed Banks | Total Deposit Liabilities | | Estimated Insurance Deposits | | Claims Filed | | Insured Deposits Paid | | Pending Claims | |
|------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|--------|
| | | Accounts | Amount | Accounts | Amount | Accounts | Amount | Accounts | Amount | Accounts | Amount |
| 2007 | 17 | 68,613 | 1,777.84 | 68,352 | 1,578.13 | 28,635 | 1,572.88 | 28,010 | 1,530.42 | 9 | 0.20 |
| Commercial Banks | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Thrift Banks | 2 | 15,871 | 461.38 | 15,725 | 361.66 | 7,634 | 359.69 | 7,510 | 352.44 | 1 | 0.01 |
| Rural Banks | 15 | 52,742 | 1,316.46 | 52,627 | 1,216.47 | 21,001 | 1,213.19 | 20,500 | 1,177.98 | 8 | 0.19 |
| 2008 | 25 | 232,544 | 19,650.23 | 228,638 | 17,201.56 | 149,439 | 20,364.42 | 180,043 | 16,596.06 | 148 | 26.45 |
| Commercial Banks | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Thrift Banks | 2 | 7,173 | 1,175.95 | 6,853 | 586.69 | 8,110 | 1,795.00 | 6,461 | 574.04 | 7 | 1.29 |
| Rural Banks | 23 | 225,371 | 18,474.29 | 221,785 | 16,614.87 | 141,329 | 18,569.42 | 173,582 | 16,022.02 | 141 | 25.16 |
| 2009 | 31 | 191,610 | 6,549.64 | 189,078 | 5,397.06 | 55,491 | 6,063.90 | 114,346 | 5,027.68 | 67 | 6.58 |
| Commercial Banks | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Thrift Banks | 2 | 27,442 | 1,412.95 | 27,226 | 1,119.86 | 10,156 | 1,288.52 | 13,713 | 1,087.61 | - | - |
| Rural Banks | 29 | 164,168 | 5,136.69 | 161,852 | 4,277.20 | 45,335 | 4,775.38 | 100,633 | 3,940.06 | 67 | 6.58 |
| 2010 | 25 | 93,504 | 3,323.42 | 93,159 | 3,018.66 | 28,383 | 3,220.50 | 56,052 | 2,840.04 | 37 | 2.71 |
| Commercial Banks | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Thrift Banks | 1 | 2,717 | 197.12 | 2,710 | 185.60 | 1,432 | 194.29 | 1,922 | 181.81 | 4 | 0.06 |
| Rural Banks | 24 | 90,787 | 3,126.31 | 90,449 | 2,833.06 | 26,951 | 3,026.21 | 54,130 | 2,658.23 | 33 | 2.65 |
| 2011 | 29 | 287,140 | 26,503.36 | 281,880 | 13,035.49 | 117,012 | 23,285.88 | 242,323 | 12,687.06 | 45 | 5.50 |
| Commercial Banks | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Thrift Banks | 4 | 207,030 | 24,088.31 | 202,027 | 11,093.60 | 95,385 | 21,044.24 | 181,792 | 10,868.89 | 15 | 3.44 |
| Rural Banks | 25 | 80,110 | 2,415.04 | 79,853 | 1,941.89 | 21,627 | 2,241.64 | 60,531 | 1,818.16 | 30 | 2.06 |
| 2012 | 24 | 122,614 | 16,560.16 | 120,405 | 4,413.31 | 39,893 | 12,410.50 | 95,915 | 4,106.52 | 111 | 20.99 |
| Commercial Banks | 1 | 46,100 | 13,817.93 | 44,228 | 2,331.29 | 16,612 | 10,050.28 | 37,758 | 2,206.29 | 31 | 6.00 |
| Thrift Banks | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rural Banks | 23 | 76,514 | 2,742.23 | 76,177 | 2,082.02 | 23,281 | 2,360.23 | 58,157 | 1,900.23 | 80 | 14.99 |
| 2013 | 18 | 91,336 | 3,667.29 | 91,218 | 2,977.48 | 18,866 | 3,190.03 | 58,123 | 2,720.59 | 78 | 21.76 |
| Commercial Banks | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Thrift Banks | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rural Banks | 18 | 91,336 | 3,667.29 | 91,218 | 2,977.48 | 18,866 | 3,190.03 | 58,123 | 2,720.59 | 78 | 21.76 |
| 2014 | 15 | 69,218 | 1,656.55 | 69,218 | 1,474.55 | 8,648 | 61.63 | 47,694 | 1,332.13 | 29 | 0.35 |
| Commercial Banks | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Thrift Banks | 1 | 1,240 | 70.59 | 1,240 | 68.73 | 365 | 61.61 | 1,183 | 67.64 | 1 | - |
| Rural Banks | 14 | 67,978 | 1,585.96 | 67,978 | 1,405.83 | 8,283 | 0.02 | 46,511 | 1,264.49 | 28 | 0.35 |

Notes: 1. Transactions/movements which may result to increase/decrease on accounts/amounts as follows:

| | |
|--|---|
| 1.a Deposit Liabilities/Estimated Insured Deposits | Amended and/or Supplemental Register of Estimated Insured Deposits (REID) covered by Special Examination Reports |
| 1.b Claims Filed | Withdraw/abandoned of claims Adjustments on filed supplemental claims |
| 1.c Pending claims | Continous claims processing Reinstatement of deposit accounts against prescribed banks Reclassification of status (i.e. Not in Master List (NML) to Valid, Denied to Valid, etc.) |

2. Insured Deposits Paid includes accounts where filing of claim is waived for valid deposit balances of up to

2.a P5,000 for banks closed from January 1, 2008 to March 16, 2011

2.b P10,000 for banks closed from March 17, 2011 to November 22, 2012 and

2.c P15,000 for banks closed from November 23, 2012 December 4, 2013.

2.d P50,000 for banks closed from December 5, 2013 onwards..

3. With the amendment of the PDIC Charter in 2004, a depositor may now file a claim for insured deposit with PDIC within 2 years from takeover of the closed bank. Prior to the amendment, prescriptive period lasts only up to 18 months.

Source: Philippine Deposit Insurance Corporation.

Table 16.13
FINANCIAL CONDITION OF THE GOVERNMENT SERVICE INSURANCE SYSTEM
1991 to 2014
(In million pesos)

| Year | Assets | | | | | | | | Reserves | | |
|-------------------|---------|------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|-------------------|----------|------------------------------------|---|
| | Total | Social insurance fund ¹ | Optional life insurance fund ² | General insurance fund ³ | Medicare insurance fund ⁴ | Employees' compensation insurance fund ⁵ | Barangay official insurance fund ⁷ | Administered Fund | Total | Social insurance fund ¹ | Optional life insurance fund ² |
| 1991 | 43,048 | 35,585 | 2,019 | 4,061 | 863 | 521 | ... | ... | 37,470 | 33,715 | 1,001 |
| 1992 | 50,679 | 41,700 | 2,564 | 5,022 | 892 | 501 | ... | ... | 43,842 | 39,862 | 1,135 |
| 1993 | 59,051 | 48,993 | 3,079 | 5,396 | 944 | 638 | ... | ... | 51,660 | 47,268 | 1,347 |
| 1994 | 75,115 | 62,714 | 4,018 | 5,913 | 1,889 | 582 | ... | ... | 61,870 | 56,551 | 1,600 |
| 1995 | 90,258 | 76,397 | 4,419 | 6,799 | 1,830 | 813 | ... | ... | 73,841 | 67,820 | 1,936 |
| 1996 | 108,627 | 91,467 | 5,731 | 8,019 | 2,324 | 1,086 | ... | ... | 79,289 | 72,440 | 2,412 |
| 1997 | 129,896 | 109,103 | 7,307 | 9,601 | 2,515 | 1,370 | ... | ... | 105,845 | 97,862 | 3,092 |
| 1998 | 147,608 | 126,441 | 9,014 | 10,668 | 48 | 1,437 | ... | ... | 123,442 | 116,522 | 4,001 |
| 1999 | 170,428 | 145,819 | 11,772 | 11,880 | ^a | 957 | ... | ... | 144,882 | 135,511 | 5,525 |
| 2000 | 191,067 | 165,125 | 11,116 | 13,871 | ^a | 955 | ... | ... | 165,954 | 153,962 | 6,751 |
| 2001 | 217,495 | 188,726 | 12,156 | 15,419 | ^a | 1,010 | 184 | ... | 189,767 | 176,240 | 7,627 |
| 2002 | 258,124 | 225,781 | 13,848 | 16,289 | ^a | 1,935 | 271 | ... | 213,426 | 198,752 | 8,352 |
| 2003 | 303,743 | 271,249 | 14,665 | 15,113 | ^a | 2,285 | 431 | ... | 256,624 | 241,066 | 9,198 |
| 2004 | 328,953 | 294,848 | 12,231 | 18,552 | ^a | 3,065 | 257 | ... | 287,295 | 271,136 | 9,712 |
| 2005 | 377,756 | 340,336 | 13,116 | 20,717 | ^a | 3,257 | 330 | ... | 337,726 | 316,848 | 7,371 |
| 2006 | 409,673 | 375,820 | ... | ... | ^a | ... | ... | 33,853 | 376,090 | 355,224 | ... |
| Year | Assets | | | | | | | | Reserves | | |
| | Total | Social insurance fund ¹ | Optional life insurance fund ^b | General insurance fund ^b | Medicare insurance fund ⁴ | Employees' compensation insurance fund ⁵ | Barangay official insurance fund ^b | Administered Fund | Total | Social insurance fund ¹ | Optional life insurance fund ² |
| 2007 | 441,870 | 410,502 | ... | ... | ^a | ... | ... | 31,368 | 420,513 | 399,550 | ... |
| 2008 | 483,900 | 451,996 | ... | ... | ^a | ... | ... | 31,904 | 453,905 | 437,387 | ... |
| 2009 | 566,962 | 525,059 | ... | ... | ^a | ... | ... | 41,903 | 507,807 | 490,397 | ... |
| 2010 | 567,675 | 524,672 | ... | ... | ^a | ... | ... | 43,003 | 530,781 | 511,909 | ... |
| 2011 | 634,074 | 590,383 | ... | ... | ^a | ... | ... | 43,691 | 596,285 | 575,463 | 7,385 |
| 2012 | 725,976 | 675,631 | ... | ... | ^a | ... | ... | 50,345 | 603,665 | 588,188 | 7,283 |
| 2013 | 786,472 | 724,655 | ... | ... | ^a | ... | ... | 61,817 | 661,809 | 634,636 | 8,465 |
| 2014 ⁹ | 907,091 | 837,845 | ... | ... | ^a | ... | ... | 69,246 | 809,021 | 781,720 | 8,435 |

^a Transferred to Philippine Health Insurance Corporation.

^b Included in the Administered Fund.

¹ Composed of Life and Retirement Insurance Fund prior to 1979.

² Started operation in 1978.

³ Refers to Property Insurance Fund prior to 1973.

⁴ Started operation in 1973.

⁵ Started operation in March 1975.

⁶ Net of Interfund borrowing/lending.

⁷ Data for Barangay officials insurance fund is included in 2001 only.

⁸ Receivable was included as part of investments in 2007 and 2008.

⁹ Unaudited.

Source: Government Service Insurance System.

Table 16.13 (continued)

| Reserves | | | | | Surplus ⁶ | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--|---|-------------------|
| General insurance fund ³ | Medicare insurance fund ⁴ | Employees' compensation insurance fund ⁵ | Barangay official insurance fund ⁷ | Administered Fund | Total | Social insurance fund | Optional Life insurance fund | General insurance fund | Medicare insurance fund | Employees' Compensation insurance fund | Barangay official insurance fund ⁷ | Administered Fund |
| 1,443 | 825 | 486 | ... | ... | 2,482 | 219 | 977 | 1,286 | - | 1 | ... | ... |
| 1,533 | 826 | 486 | ... | ... | 3,451 | 239 | 1,343 | 1,905 | 0 | (35) | ... | ... |
| 1,712 | 847 | 486 | ... | ... | 4,151 | 287 | 1,633 | 2,286 | 0 | (55) | ... | ... |
| 1,815 | 1,419 | 486 | ... | ... | 6,060 | 699 | 2,197 | 2,794 | 396 | (25) | ... | ... |
| 1,957 | 1,643 | 486 | ... | ... | 7,391 | 2,040 | 1,990 | 3,268 | 121 | (27) | ... | ... |
| 2,120 | 1,831 | 486 | ... | ... | 17,344 | 10,775 | 2,569 | 3,921 | 127 | (49) | ... | ... |
| 2,293 | 2,113 | 486 | ... | ... | 8,354 | 384 | 2,829 | 5,173 | 397 | (429) | ... | ... |
| 2,433 | ... | 486 | ... | ... | 8,228 | 349 | 2,810 | 5,844 | 29 | (804) | ... | ... |
| 3,360 | a | 486 | ... | ... | 8,414 | 340 | 4,233 | 5,617 | a | (1,776) | ... | ... |
| 4,756 | a | 486 | ... | ... | 6,130 | 353 | 2,667 | 5,370 | a | (2,260) | ... | ... |
| 5,405 | a | 486 | 9 | ... | 6,182 | 346 | 3,285 | 5,260 | a | (2,691) | (18) | ... |
| 5,828 | a | 486 | 9 | ... | 11,686 | 356 | 4,468 | 6,833 | a | 39 | (10) | ... |
| 5,874 | a | 486 | ... | ... | 7,486 | 327 | 4,663 | 5,882 | a | (3,401) | 15 | ... |
| 5,961 | a | 486 | ... | ... | 29,453 | 20,521 | 5,355 | 5,200 | a | (1,619) | (4) | ... |
| 13,021 | a | 486 | ... | ... | 23,636 | 16,519 | 5,571 | 2,856 | a | (1,288) | (22) | ... |
| ... | a | ... | ... | 20,866 | 21,154 | 15,056 | ... | ... | a | ... | ... | 6,098 |
| Reserves | | | | | Total Investments ⁸ | | | | | | | |
| General insurance fund ³ | Medicare insurance fund ⁴ | Optional life insurance | Pre-need insurance | Administered Fund | Total | Loans receivables | Financial securities | Investment | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | In Joint Venture | Properties | | | |
| 6,252 | a | 7,852 | 6,859 | ... | 378,649 | 128,165 | 217,964 | | 32,520 | | | |
| 4,765 | a | 4,894 | 6,859 | ... | 370,449 | 125,520 | 209,936 | | 34,993 | | | |
| 5,578 | a | 4,973 | 6,859 | ... | 471,336 | 168,629 | 267,746 | | 34,961 | | | |
| 5,917 | a | 6,324 | 6,631 | ... | 474,067 | 155,232 | 286,208 | | 32,627 | | | |
| 6,507 | * | 633 | 6,297 | ... | 553,972 | 187,572 | 336,812 | 1,167 | 28,421 | | | |
| 4,685 | 27 | 1,096 | 2,386 | ... | 643,870 | 202,465 | 411,626 | 1,165 | 28,614 | | | |
| 10,558 | 27 | 6,125 | 1,998 | ... | 696,923 | 211,567 | 454,197 | - | 31,159 | | | |
| 9,456 | 27 | 7,045 | 2,338 | ... | 821,324 | 230,490 | 558,815 | - | 32,019 | | | |

Table 16.14
STATEMENT OF LOANS AND EQUITIES APPROVED AND TOTAL RESOURCES
OF THE DEVELOPMENT BANK OF THE PHILIPPINES
1996 to 2014
(Amount in million pesos)

| Year | Loans and Equities Approved | | | | | | | | | Total Resources |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| | Total | Agri-cultural loans | Industrial loans | Real Estate loans | Government loans | Educational Assistance Loan | Financial rehabilitation loans | Others | Equities and other investment | |
| 1996 | 8,702.0 | 981.7 | 4,859.5 | 2,367.3 | 251.1 | 242.5 | - | - | - | 75,726.1 |
| 1997 ^a | 74,700.7 | 659.1 | 9,243.6 | 1,041.2 | 290.6 | 334.6 | 60,125.2 ^d | 3,006.4 | - | 105,243.9 |
| 1998 ^a | 70,574.4 | 600.0 | 4,800.0 | 2,571.0 | 582.7 | - | 62,020.5 | - | - | 114,876.7 |
| 1999 ^a | 90,517.5 | 531.8 | 9,885.9 | 584.0 | 8,121.5 | 274.1 | 71,120.2 ^d | - | - | 138,316.9 |
| 2000 | 85,659.1 | 850.0 | 16,179.0 | 2,564.4 | 2,525.9 | 505.4 | 63,034.4 ^d | - | - | 135,267.0 ^e |
| 2001 | 24,133.2 | 440.4 | 6,678.1 ^c | 170.7 | 1,086.8 | 202.7 | 15,554.5 | - | - | 138,911.0 |
| 2002 | 13,258.7 | 932.6 | 7,002.6 | 533.7 | 4,157.8 | 632.0 | - | - | - | 148,643.0 |
| 2003 | 14,832.8 | 646.7 | 11,590.7 | 277.0 | 1,940.4 | 378.1 | - | - | - | 148,755.0 |
| 2004 | 23,851.6 | 758.9 | 14,408.6 | 6,692.9 | 1,396.2 | 595.0 | - | - | - | 206,078.0 |
| 2005 | 8,048.8 | 377.1 ^j | 5,130.0 ^k | 257.3 | 1,526.0 ^m | 380.6 | 105.4 | 272.4 | - | 213,797.0 |
| 2006 | 17,940.4 | 352.9 ^j | 14,517.4 ^k | 467.8 | 2,193.3 ^m | 365.2 | 43.8 | - | - | 244,745.6 ^f |
| 2007 | 13,659.7 | 662.1 ^j | 10,655.4 ^k | 392.4 | 1,032.2 | 392.4 | 125.2 | 400.0 ^h | - | 243,039.2 ^f |
| 2008 | 13,527.7 | 348.7 ^j | 8,702.6 ^k | 528.1 | 2,101.7 ^m | 323.6 | 23.0 | 1,500.0 ^g | - | 263,252.4 |
| 2009 | 64,111.7 | 4,020.4 ^j | 47,854.0 ^k | 3,121.5 | 7,503.9 ^m | 467.7 | 1,144.2 | 200.0 ^h | - | 291,745.5 |
| 2010 | 119,754.2 | 1,309.8 ^j | 61,772.8 ^k | 9,006.8 | 6,080.4 ^m | 1,194.5 | 40,390.0 | 500.0 ^h | - | 297,093.0 |
| 2011 | 154,788.8 | 1,119.0 ^j | 91,122.9 ^k | 3,143.7 | 11,424.5 ^m | 594.7 | 47,384.0 | 16.3 ⁱ | - | 339,987.5 |
| 2012 | 203,221.7 | 2,106.2 | 76,643.9 | 15,664.9 | 82,970.4 | 2,652.3 | 23,184.0 ^o | 132.0 ⁱ | - | 351,729.0 ¹ |
| 2013 | 152,902.5 | 1,932.0 | 97,867.5 | 12,419.5 | 2,611.5 | 895.0 | 37,177.1 | 2,358.6 | 14,780.0 | 436,729.9 ² |
| 2014 | 142,880.0 | 1,357.7 ^j | 97,011.9 ^k | 4,265.5 ¹ | 16,140.3 ^m | 1,310.5 ⁿ | 22,794.1 ^o | 2,593.0 ^p | 12,470.0 ^q | 475,359.0 ³ |

^a Data are only for loans approved, no equities approved for this year.

^b Includes foreign currency loan.

^c Includes public utility, medical health, prof/business, trading, tourism, finance.

^d Includes banking and non-banking institutions.

^e Net of FX revaluation on loans/borrowings with FX risk cover by National Government as required by BSP effective Nov. 2001.

^f Based on Audited Financial Statements.

^g Al Amanah Islamic Investment Bank.

^h DBP Leasing Corporation.

ⁱ Additional capital in LGUGC and new acquisition in Bancnet..

^j Agricultural loans include Agricultural, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing.

^k Industrial loans include Mining and Quarrying, Manufacturing, Electricity, Gas and Water Supply, Construction, Wholesale and Retail Trade, Hotels and Restaurants, Transport, Storage and Communications, and Health and Social Work.

¹ Real Estate Loans include Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities..

^m Government loans include Public Administration and Defense.

ⁿ Educational Assistance Loans include education.

^o Financial Loans include Financial Intermediation.

^p Others include Community, Social and Personal Service Activities and Private Households with Employed Persons..

^q Equities and other Investments include P14,500M of PNB (Purchase on Notes & Bonds) and P280M capital infusion in DBP Leasing with approvals on 8 May 2013 and 8 October 2013 of DBP Board and BSP, respectively, actual release on 17 June 2014.

¹ Restated.

² Audited.

³ Unaudited.

Source: Development Bank of the Philippines.

Table 16.15
INVESTMENTS OF THE GOVERNMENT SERVICE INSURANCE SYSTEM
1981 to 2014
(In million pesos)

| Year | Total | Salary loans | Policy loans | Real Estate | Stocks, bonds and notes | Others ^a |
|-------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 1981 | 7,859 | 1,203 | 633 | 1,845 | 2,935 | 1,244 |
| 1982 | 9,324 | 1,416 | 736 | 1,110 | 3,744 | 2,318 |
| 1983 | 9,903 | 1,517 | 821 | 997 | 3,525 | 3,044 |
| 1984 | 10,899 | 1,804 | 913 | 909 | 4,251 | 3,023 |
| 1985 | 11,858 | 1,945 | 1,027 | 820 | 4,840 | 3,225 |
| 1986 | 12,747 | 2,440 | 1,121 | 679 | 5,459 | 3,048 |
| 1987 | 14,798 | 3,219 | 1,184 | 778 | 5,992 | 3,625 |
| 1988 | 19,166 | 5,196 | 1,298 | 2,362 | 6,672 | 3,639 |
| 1989 | 22,189 | 6,282 | 1,383 | 2,649 | 7,501 | 4,374 |
| 1990 | 26,871 | 7,757 | 1,626 | 2,833 | 9,887 | 4,769 |
| 1991 | 29,452 | 7,984 | 1,908 | 3,299 | 11,820 | 4,441 |
| 1992 | 34,920 | 7,472 | 2,298 | 4,131 | 15,150 | 5,868 |
| 1993 | 36,969 | 7,950 | 2,718 | 5,059 | 14,647 | 6,595 |
| 1994 | 47,642 | 10,163 | 3,133 | 6,091 | 19,803 | 8,452 |
| 1995 | 46,933 | 12,895 | 3,619 | 6,666 | 13,188 | 10,566 |
| 1996 | 63,545 | 14,822 | 4,310 | 7,494 | 26,977 | 9,943 |
| 1997 | 72,902 | 16,568 | 5,156 | 8,488 | 30,957 | 11,735 |
| 1998 | 89,178 | 19,238 | 6,047 | 9,793 | 41,709 | 12,391 |
| 1999 | 113,673 | 26,242 | 7,075 | 10,862 | 58,491 | 11,003 |
| 2000 | 135,426 | 38,938 | 7,477 | 10,856 | 65,321 | 12,834 |
| 2001 ^b | 157,435 | 51,859 | 10,016 | 10,661 | 72,880 | 12,020 |
| 2002 ^b | 181,457 | 56,110 | 11,457 | 12,079 | 87,971 | 13,839 |
| 2003 | 219,055 | 52,277 | 12,006 | 15,162 | 115,677 | 23,932 |
| 2004 | 244,794 | 67,915 | 13,541 | 20,843 | 120,093 | 22,402 |
| 2005 | 267,713 | 57,809 | 14,485 | 11,074 | 113,892 | 70,455 |
| 2006 | 215,681 | 57,699 | 16,134 | 10,999 | 110,386 | 20,463 |
| 2007 | 206,448 | 30,341 | 16,832 | 10,499 | 128,312 | 20,463 |
| 2008 | 335,456 | 75,507 | 16,410 | 12,780 | 120,817 | 109,942 |
| 2009 | 433,722 | 101,573 | 20,573 | 18,223 | 186,023 | 107,330 |
| 2010 | 441,440 | 100,820 | 21,273 | 19,195 | 218,171 | 81,981 |
| 2011 | 523,429 | 128,194 | 18,927 | 18,829 | 326,406 | 31,072 |
| 2012 | 643,870 | 137,448 | 20,097 | 17,486 | 388,770 | 80,069 |
| 2013 | 696,923 | 145,722 | 20,695 | 17,337 | 433,244 | 79,924 |
| 2014 ^b | 821,324 | 156,441 | 20,883 | 18,463 | 526,191 | 99,346 |

^a Includes educational assistance loans, backpay certificates, investment property and other investments.

^b Unaudited.

Source: Government Service Insurance System.

Table 16.16
CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF THE GOVERNMENT
SERVICE INSURANCE SYSTEM
1981 to 2014
(In million pesos)

| Year | Cash balance beginning | Cash Receipts | | | Total cash available | Disbursements | | | | Total cash disbursements |
|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|--|--------|--------------------------|
| | | Receipts Insurance premiums | Receipts from investments | Others | | Claims & benefits Payments | Investments | Operating expenses and other misc. disbursements | Others | |
| 1981 | 148 | 2,224 | 1,634 | 383 | 4,388 | 794 | 2,710 | 242 | 639 | 4,385 |
| 1982 | 4 | 2,313 | 1,497 | 384 | 4,197 | 923 | 2,310 | 285 | 671 | 4,189 |
| 1983 | 9 | 2,495 | 2,245 | 531 | 5,278 | 1,025 | 2,480 | 332 | 1,410 | 5,247 |
| 1984 | 31 | 2,446 | 2,201 | 384 | 5,062 | 1,062 | 2,823 | 285 | 845 | 5,015 |
| 1985 | 46 | 2,842 | 2,185 | 514 | 5,586 | 1,470 | 2,727 | 491 | 900 | 5,588 |
| 1986 | (2) | 3,051 | 3,148 | 578 | 6,776 | 1,567 | 3,773 | 606 | 654 | 6,600 |
| 1987 | 176 | 4,093 | 5,684 | 518 | 10,471 | 1,817 | 7,317 | 454 | 789 | 10,377 |
| 1988 | 95 | 4,367 | 10,499 | 836 | 15,797 | 1,997 | 12,315 | 554 | 762 | 15,628 |
| 1989 | 169 | 5,120 | 15,017 | 1,354 | 21,660 | 2,757 | 17,711 | 726 | 403 | 21,597 |
| 1990 | 563 | 7,081 | 30,888 | 1,758 | 40,290 | 3,546 | 35,662 | 687 | 638 | 40,533 |
| 1991 | 1,767 ^b | 9,413 | 9,750 | 2,847 | 23,777 | 5,284 | 13,156 | 809 | 751 | 19,999 |
| 1992 | 3,778 | 7,569 | 15,810 | 3,762 | 30,919 | 6,118 | 19,882 | 983 | 1,179 | 28,162 |
| 1993 | 2,586 | 10,331 | 26,010 | 4,207 | 43,134 | 7,254 | 24,966 | 886 | 2,314 | 35,420 |
| 1,994 | 7,842 | 10,279 | 22,674 | 5,283 | 46,078 | 7,243 | 26,941 | 1,101 | 8,285 | 43,570 |
| 1,995 | 2,986 | 12,781 | 17,050 | 3,572 | 36,388 | 7,590 | 23,825 | 1,569 | 2,016 | 35,000 |
| 1,996 | 1,389 | 13,189 | 25,594 | 4,427 | 44,599 | 8,794 | 29,092 | 1,893 | 1,837 | 41,616 |
| 1,997 | 2,983 | 13,924 | 29,122 | 4,867 | 50,896 | 10,046 | 33,535 | 2,035 | 1,749 | 47,365 |
| 1,998 | 3,531 | 27,351 | 26,143 | 3,641 | 60,667 | 12,077 | 38,211 | 3,493 | 3,355 | 57,135 |
| 1,999 | 3,439 | 34,503 | 39,511 | 1,864 | 79,317 | 15,251 | 50,590 | 2,143 | 1,905 | 69,889 |
| 2,000 | 11,681 | 35,737 | 46,823 | 2,987 | 97,228 | 16,495 | 71,040 ^c | 2,624 ^c | 1,750 | 91,909 |
| 2,001 ^a | 5,319 | 38,612 | 55,198 | 2,531 | 101,660 | 21,407 | 69,104 | 3,069 | 2,669 | 96,249 |
| 2,002 | 5,385 | 44,461 | 64,449 | 3,419 | 117,714 | 23,211 | 74,447 | 3,165 | 3,903 | 104,726 |
| 2,003 | 13,012 | 46,045 | 96,026 | 13,007 | 168,090 | 28,847 | 113,763 | 8,740 | 11,752 | 163,102 |
| 2,004 | 4,988 | 42,727 | 127,210 | 7,264 | 182,189 | 27,132 | 137,154 | 4,866 | 5,783 | 174,935 |
| 2,005 | 7,255 | 44,241 | 94,756 | 28,599 | 174,851 | 30,440 | 116,830 | ... | 15,327 | 162,597 |
| 2,006 | 12,254 | 44,811 | 126,385 | 39,146 | 222,596 | 37,403 | 139,322 | ... | 14,519 | 191,244 |
| 2,007 | 31,352 | 48,022 | 164,400 | 11,289 | 255,063 | 34,975 | 192,916 | 5,968 | 10,431 | 244,290 |
| 2,008 | 10,773 | 49,566 | 246,848 | 10,530 | 317,717 | 32,734 | 220,461 | 6,504 | 8,177 | 267,876 |
| 2,009 | 49,841 | 54,171 | 327,030 | 3,674 | 434,716 | 40,646 | 345,798 | 4,824 | 2,347 | 393,615 |
| 2,010 | 41,101 | 62,052 | 217,375 | 5,237 | 325,765 | 48,860 | 211,898 | 6,363 | 3,906 | 271,027 |
| 2,011 | 54,738 | 68,866 | 206,628 | 6,482 | 336,713 | 58,847 | 228,566 | 4,715 | 4,089 | 296,217 |
| 2,012 | 40,496 | 75,652 | 160,778 | 13,176 | 290,102 | 63,368 | 183,549 | 3,793 | 3,953 | 254,664 |
| 2,013 | 35,438 | 80,094 | 175,643 | 13,022 | 304,196 | 81,064 | 189,566 | 3,183 | 4,805 | 278,618 |
| 2014 ^a | 25,578 | 82,321 | 173,509 | 23,491 | 304,899 | 88,262 | 157,413 | 4,156 | 10,119 | 259,950 |

Note: Account Receivables and Interests were included in 'Others'.

^a Unaudited.

^b Include the time deposit reclassified as Cash Bank Act.

^c Administrative and operating expenses.

Source: Government Service Insurance System.

Table 16.17
EXPENDITURES OF THE SOCIAL SECURITY SYSTEM BY FUND
1986 to 2014
(In million pesos)

| Year | Consolidated Expenditures | Consolidated benefit payments ¹ | Operating Expenses | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| | | | Consolidated | Social Security | Employees' compensation |
| 1986 | 1,724.9 | 1,550.7 | 174.2 | 161.4 | 12.8 |
| 1987 | 2,420.0 | 2,185.1 | 234.9 | 221.6 | 13.3 |
| 1988 | 3,489.5 | 3,181.2 | 308.3 | 293.6 | 14.7 |
| 1989 | 4,237.0 | 3,817.5 | 419.5 | 400.0 | 19.5 |
| 1990 | 5,658.2 | 5,162.0 | 496.2 | 475.7 | 20.5 |
| 1991 | 7,533.3 | 6,880.4 | 652.9 | 627.4 | 25.5 |
| 1992 | 9,913.2 | 9,092.7 | 820.5 | 788.5 | 32.0 |
| 1993 | 13,154.9 | 12,236.9 | 918.0 | 883.0 | 35.0 |
| 1994 | 16,722.4 | 15,522.5 | 1,199.9 | 1,126.4 | 73.5 |
| 1995 | 18,470.5 | 16,948.8 | 1,521.7 | 1,398.3 | 123.4 |
| 1996 | 20,257.3 | 18,278.1 | 1,979.2 | 1,825.6 | 153.6 |
| 1997 | 22,933.0 | 20,584.7 | 2,348.3 | 2,176.4 | 171.9 |
| 1998 | 28,125.6 | 24,879.2 | 3,246.4 | 3,058.5 | 187.9 |
| 1999 | 32,764.6 | 28,770.8 | 3,993.8 | 3,731.5 | 262.3 |
| 2000 | 38,091.3 | 33,889.2 | 4,202.1 | 4,016.4 | 185.7 |
| 2001 | 43,462.5 | 39,015.1 | 4,447.4 | 4,211.6 | 235.8 |
| 2002 ^a | 45,357.3 | 40,871.6 | 4,485.7 | 4,340.5 | 145.2 |
| 2003 | 47,583.0 | 42,806.4 | 4,776.6 | 4,644.8 | 131.8 |
| 2004 | 50,209.8 | 44,882.5 | 5,327.3 | 5,192.0 | 135.3 |
| 2005 | 51,908.2 | 46,269.8 | 5,638.4 | 5,505.9 | 132.5 |
| 2006 | 58,501.9 | 52,122.0 | 6,379.9 | 6,249.1 | 130.8 |
| 2007 | 67,565.9 | 60,746.6 | 6,819.3 | 6,697.9 | 121.4 |
| 2008 | 74,663.0 | 67,917.4 | 6,745.6 | 6,636.3 | 109.3 |
| 2009 | 79,124.5 | 72,050.0 | 7,074.6 | 6,967.8 | 106.8 |
| 2010 | 84,288.6 | 77,174.2 | 7,114.4 | 7,014.1 | 100.3 |
| 2011 | 90,282.2 | 82,759.8 | 7,522.3 | 7,424.5 | 97.8 |
| 2012 | 91,899.1 | 84,172.8 | 7,726.3 | 7,632.0 | 94.3 |
| 2013 | 99,039.1 | 91,400.7 | 7,638.3 | 7,555.8 | 82.5 |
| 2014 | 110,712.4 | 102,598.7 | 8,113.6 | 8,026.8 | 86.8 |

¹ See table 12.8 for breakdown by type of fund.

^a Restated figures, except for benefit payments.

^b As of December 31.

Source: Social Security System.

Table 16.18
ASSETS, INVESTMENTS AND EARNINGS OF THE SOCIAL SECURITY SYSTEM
1986 to 2014
(In million pesos)

| Year | Year-end assets | Annual increase (percent) | Year-end investments | Annual increase (percent) | Yearly earnings ¹ | Annual increase (percent) |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1986 | 26,155.1 | 17.6 | 25,290.7 | 19.7 | 3,972.1 | (8.6) |
| 1987 | 31,092.0 | 18.9 | 29,900.3 | 18.2 | 3,854.2 | (3.0) |
| 1988 | 36,241.1 | 16.6 | 35,425.4 | 18.5 | 4,394.0 | 14.0 |
| 1989 | 42,974.2 | 18.6 | 41,781.2 | 17.9 | 5,503.0 | 25.2 |
| 1990 | 51,518.6 | 19.9 | 50,112.1 | 19.9 | 7,672.2 | 39.4 |
| 1991 | 62,925.4 | 22.1 | 60,680.5 | 21.1 | 10,538.1 | 37.4 |
| 1992 | 72,435.1 | 15.1 | 70,036.6 | 15.4 | 10,016.9 | (4.9) |
| 1993 | 84,212.9 | 16.3 | 81,023.5 | 15.7 | 11,335.8 | 13.2 |
| 1994 | 93,155.7 | 10.6 | 88,285.0 | 9.0 | 11,368.1 | 0.3 |
| 1995 | 101,419.7 | 8.9 | 95,909.2 | 8.6 | 12,228.8 | 7.6 |
| 1996 | 112,580.0 | 11.0 | 105,286.1 | 9.8 | 12,346.8 | 1.0 |
| 1997 | 128,550.9 | 14.2 | 125,975.4 | 19.7 | 14,114.0 | 14.3 |
| 1998 | 143,603.1 | 11.7 | 135,615.5 | 7.7 | 16,287.7 | 15.4 |
| 1999 | 159,688.2 | 11.2 | 151,801.8 | 11.9 | 17,125.8 | 5.1 |
| 2000 | 163,325.7 | 2.3 | 149,226.1 | (1.7) | 10,217.2 | (40.3) |
| 2001 | 144,823.8 | (11.3) | 134,521.0 | (9.9) | 12,390.1 | 21.3 |
| 2002 | 143,098.4 | (1.2) | 130,967.2 | (2.6) | 9,901.2 | (20.1) |
| 2003 ² | 150,618.9 | 5.3 | 138,909.2 | 6.1 | 11,335.6 | 14.5 |
| 2004 ² | 158,007.4 | 4.9 | 143,304.7 | 3.2 | 7,197.9 | (36.5) |
| 2005 | 177,719.6 | 12.5 | 166,535.0 | 16.2 | 10,607.4 | 47.4 |
| 2006 | 205,878.6 | 15.8 | 187,759.5 | 12.7 | 10,781.1 | 1.6 |
| 2007 | 224,928.6 | 9.3 | 211,167.9 | 12.5 | 16,637.4 | 54.3 |
| 2008 | 209,535.8 | (6.8) | 192,653.8 | (8.8) | 26,781.4 | 61.0 |
| 2009 | 247,891.3 | 18.3 | 233,214.3 | 21.1 | 21,354.8 | (20.3) |
| 2010 | 271,267.5 | 9.4 | 252,630.6 | 10.4 | 26,705.2 | 25.1 |
| 2011 | 294,775.8 | 8.7 | 276,746.0 | 9.5 | 28,339.3 | 6.1 |
| 2012 | 333,362.3 | 13.1 | 317,153.2 | 14.6 | 32,451.2 | 14.5 |
| 2013 | 354,033.5 | 6.2 | 338,929.8 | 6.9 | 30,792.2 | (5.1) |
| 2014 | 395,395.3 | 11.7 | 376,844.4 | 11.2 | 32,765.5 | 6.4 |

Note: Excludes Employees' Compensation; Includes Mortgage Insurance Fund.

^a As of December.

¹ Earnings from investments only.

Source: Social Security System.

Table 16.19
REVENUES OF THE SOCIAL SECURITY SYSTEM BY FUND
1986 to 2014
(In million pesos)

| Year | Consolidated Revenue | Consolidated Contributions | Earnings ¹ | | | Others | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | Consolidated | Social Security ² | Employees' Compensation | Consolidated | Social Security ² | Employees' Compensation |
| 1986 | 6,357.4 | 1,886.2 | 4,459.7 | 3,961.4 | 498.3 | 11.5 | 10.7 | 0.8 |
| 1987 | 7,905.0 | 3,611.9 | 4,275.6 | 3,837.1 | 438.5 | 17.5 | 17.1 | 0.4 |
| 1988 | 9,498.8 | 4,556.0 | 4,933.7 | 4,385.2 | 548.5 | 9.1 | 8.8 | 0.3 |
| 1989 | 11,681.1 | 5,419.7 | 6,232.1 | 5,476.0 | 756.1 | 29.3 | 27.0 | 2.3 |
| 1990 | 15,370.0 | 6,576.9 | 8,763.9 | 7,643.4 | 1,120.5 | 29.2 | 28.8 | 0.4 |
| 1991 | 19,974.9 | 8,151.4 | 11,759.2 | 10,474.8 | 1,284.4 | 64.3 | 63.3 | 1.0 |
| 1992 | 21,172.9 | 9,556.3 | 11,540.3 | 9,941.5 | 1,598.8 | 76.3 | 75.4 | 0.9 |
| 1993 | 24,337.7 | 11,435.2 | 12,824.0 | 11,258.7 | 1,565.3 | 78.5 | 77.1 | 1.4 |
| 1994 | 26,979.0 | 13,893.4 | 12,991.2 | 11,275.3 | 1,715.9 | 94.4 | 92.8 | 1.6 |
| 1995 | 30,050.9 | 16,022.6 | 13,901.3 | 12,104.7 | 1,796.6 | 127.0 | 124.1 | 2.9 |
| 1996 | 32,493.2 | 18,480.4 | 13,826.4 | 12,162.6 | 1,663.8 | 186.4 | 184.3 | 2.1 |
| 1997 | 38,010.8 | 22,346.1 | 15,424.5 | 13,876.2 | 1,548.3 | 240.2 | 237.8 | 2.4 |
| 1998 | 43,102.0 | 24,983.9 | 17,970.5 | 16,143.1 | 1,827.4 | 147.6 | 144.6 | 3.0 |
| 1999 | 46,161.1 | 27,186.1 | 18,862.2 | 17,013.0 | 1,849.2 | 112.8 | 112.8 | - |
| 2000 | 42,661.8 | 30,320.5 | 12,303.7 | 10,165.9 | 2,137.8 | 37.6 | 51.4 | (13.8) |
| 2001 | 45,612.4 | 31,371.8 | 14,162.7 | 12,315.3 | 1,847.4 | 77.9 | 76.5 | 1.4 |
| 2002 | 45,892.7 | 34,187.7 | 11,705.0 | 9,901.2 | 1,803.8 | - | - | - |
| 2003 | 52,183.5 | 39,420.4 | 12,763.1 | 11,694.6 | 1,068.5 | - | - | - |
| 2004 ³ | 52,789.1 | 43,935.8 | 8,161.8 | 7,197.9 | 963.9 | 691.5 | 332.2 | 359.3 |
| 2005 | 59,919.5 | 47,602.1 | 11,746.3 | 10,608.4 | 1,137.9 | 571.1 | 264.5 | 306.6 |
| 2006 | 64,651.5 | 52,543.6 | 11,509.0 | 10,781.1 | 727.9 | 598.8 | 171.9 | 426.9 |
| 2007 | 79,699.1 | 61,829.1 | 17,060.3 | 16,637.4 | 422.9 | 809.8 | 480.4 | 329.3 |
| 2008 | 97,389.7 | 68,879.3 | 28,017.9 | 26,781.4 | 1,236.5 | 492.6 | 488.4 | 4.1 |
| 2009 | 95,336.5 | 72,350.9 | 22,350.9 | 21,354.8 | 996.1 | 634.8 | 633.5 | 1.3 |
| 2010 | 107,120.8 | 79,272.9 | 27,536.3 | 26,705.0 | 831.3 | 311.6 | 311.4 | 0.2 |
| 2011 | 115,836.9 | 85,971.5 | 29,639.8 | 28,339.3 | 1,300.5 | 225.6 | 224.2 | 1.4 |
| 2012 | 128,100.1 | 94,209.5 | 33,672.8 ⁴ | 32,451.2 | 1,204.1 | 217.8 ⁵ | 221.2 | 0.2 |
| 2013 | 137,396.3 | 103,008.6 | 31,485.7 ⁴ | 30,792.2 | 676.3 | 2,902.0 ⁵ | 2,910.5 | 0.7 |
| 2014 | 155,180.8 | 120,650.2 | 33,538.2 ⁴ | 32,768.5 | 750.3 | 992.4 ⁵ | 994.0 | 3.7 |

¹ 2002 Earnings includes other income.

² Includes Mortgage Insurance Fund.

³ Restated.

⁴ Includes Flexifund Earnings in 2012, 2013 and 2014 amounting to P17.5-M -P17.2-M and P19.4-M, respectively.

⁵ Includes Flexifund Related Expenses in 2012, 2013 and 2014 amounting to P(3.6)-M, P(9.2)-M and P(5.3)-M, respectively.

Source: Social Security System.

Table 16.20
REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND TRUST FUND GENERATED
FROM THE OPERATIONS OF THE SOCIAL SECURITY SYSTEM
1986 to 2014
(In million pesos)

| Year | Revenues | | | Expenditures | | | Net Revenues | | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Consolidated | Social Security ¹ | Employees' Compen-sations | Consolidated | Social Security ¹ | Employees' Compen-sations | Consolidated | Social Security ¹ | Employees' Compen-sations |
| 1986 | 6,356.8 | 5,659.6 | 697.2 | 1,724.9 | 1,631.7 | 93.2 | 4,631.9 | 4,027.9 | 604.0 |
| 1987 | 7,905.0 | 7,209.5 | 695.5 | 2,420.0 | 2,318.0 | 102.0 | 5,485.0 | 4,891.5 | 593.5 |
| 1988 | 9,498.8 | 8,681.6 | 817.2 | 3,489.5 | 3,345.9 | 143.6 | 6,009.3 | 5,335.7 | 673.6 |
| 1989 | 11,681.1 | 10,625.0 | 1,056.1 | 4,237.0 | 4,064.0 | 173.0 | 7,444.1 | 6,561.0 | 883.1 |
| 1990 | 15,370.0 | 13,935.1 | 1,434.9 | 5,658.2 | 5,447.8 | 210.4 | 9,711.8 | 8,487.3 | 1,224.5 |
| 1991 | 19,974.9 | 18,360.4 | 1,614.5 | 7,533.2 | 7,291.8 | 241.4 | 12,441.7 | 11,068.6 | 1,373.1 |
| 1992 | 21,172.9 | 19,197.5 | 1,975.4 | 9,913.2 | 9,594.1 | 319.1 | 11,259.7 | 9,603.4 | 1,656.3 |
| 1993 | 24,337.7 | 22,322.3 | 2,015.4 | 13,154.9 | 12,744.1 | 410.8 | 11,182.8 | 9,578.2 | 1,604.6 |
| 1994 | 26,979.0 | 24,718.8 | 2,260.2 | 16,722.4 | 16,053.1 | 669.3 | 10,256.6 | 8,665.7 | 1,590.9 |
| 1995 | 30,050.9 | 27,628.0 | 2,422.9 | 18,470.6 | 17,647.2 | 823.4 | 11,580.3 | 9,980.8 | 1,599.5 |
| 1996 | 32,493.1 | 30,398.9 | 2,094.2 | 20,257.3 | 19,362.4 | 894.9 | 12,235.8 | 11,036.5 | 1,199.3 |
| 1997 | 38,010.8 | 36,152.1 | 1,858.7 | 22,933.0 | 21,915.9 | 1,017.1 | 15,077.8 | 14,236.2 | 841.6 |
| 1998 | 43,102.0 | 40,804.7 | 2,297.3 | 28,125.6 | 27,033.4 | 1,092.2 | 14,976.4 | 13,771.3 | 1,205.1 |
| 1999 | 46,161.1 | 43,934.3 | 2,226.8 | 32,764.6 | 31,475.9 | 1,288.7 | 13,396.5 | 12,458.4 | 938.1 |
| 2000 | 42,661.6 | 40,102.7 | 2,558.9 | 38,091.3 | 36,751.5 | 1,339.8 | 4,570.3 | 3,351.2 | 1,219.1 |
| 2001 | 45,610.7 | 43,302.1 | 2,308.6 | 43,462.4 | 42,025.1 | 1,437.3 | 2,148.3 | 1,277.0 | 871.3 |
| 2002 ^a | 45,892.7 | 43,603.4 | 2,289.3 | 45,357.3 | 43,906.8 | 1,450.5 | 535.4 | (303.4) | 838.8 |
| 2003 | 52,183.5 | 50,329.3 | 1,854.2 | 47,583.0 | 46,267.7 | 1,315.3 | 4,600.5 | 4,061.6 | 538.9 |
| 2004 | 52,789.1 | 50,613.6 | 2,175.5 | 50,209.9 | 48,935.3 | 1,274.6 | 2,579.2 | 1,678.3 | 900.9 |
| 2005 | 59,919.4 | 57,587.9 | 2,331.5 | 51,908.2 | 50,686.7 | 1,221.5 | 8,011.2 | 6,901.2 | 1,110.0 |
| 2006 | 64,651.5 | 62,586.4 | 2,065.1 | 58,501.9 | 57,300.7 | 1,201.2 | 6,149.6 | 5,285.8 | 863.9 |
| 2007 | 79,699.1 | 77,887.3 | 1,811.8 | 67,565.9 | 66,363.2 | 1,202.6 | 12,133.2 | 11,524.0 | 609.2 |
| 2008 | 97,968.3 | 95,516.6 | 2,451.7 | 74,663.0 | 73,456.7 | 1,206.3 | 23,305.3 | 21,481.3 | 1,245.4 |
| 2009 | 95,336.6 | 93,155.3 | 2,180.0 | 79,124.5 | 77,931.7 | 1,192.9 | 16,212.0 | 15,224.8 | 987.1 |
| 2010 | 107,120.8 | 104,973.4 | 2,147.4 | 84,288.6 | 83,102.2 | 1,186.3 | 22,832.2 | 21,871.4 | 961.0 |
| 2011 | 115,836.9 | 113,166.4 | 2,670.5 | 90,282.2 | 89,107.4 | 1,174.8 | 25,554.7 | 24,059.0 | 1,495.7 |
| 2012 | 128,100.1 | 125,399.4 | 2,686.7 | 91,899.1 | 90,779.0 | 1,120.1 | 36,201.0 | 34,620.4 | 1,566.6 |
| 2013 | 137,396.3 | 135,106.2 | 2,282.1 | 99,039.1 | 97,972.6 | 1,066.5 | 38,357.2 | 37,133.5 | 1,215.6 |
| 2014 | 155,180.8 | 152,701.4 | 2,465.3 | 110,712.4 | 109,528.6 | 1,183.7 | 44,468.4 | 43,172.8 | 1,281.6 |

¹ Includes Mortgage Insurance Fund.

^a Restated figures, except for revenues.

Source: Social Security System.

Table 16.21
INVESTMENTS PORTFOLIO OF THE SOCIAL SECURITY SYSTEM
1986 to 2014
(In million pesos)

| Year | Consolidated Investments | Social Security ¹ | | | | | Employees' Compensation |
|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------|----------|-------------------------|
| | | Total | Government sector | Private sector | Member loans | Others | |
| 1986 | 28,273.3 | 25,290.7 | 20,220.6 | 38.4 | 1,312.7 | 3,719.0 | 2,982.6 |
| 1987 | 33,408.2 | 29,900.3 | 22,617.2 | 1,060.0 | 1,953.9 | 4,269.2 | 3,507.9 |
| 1988 | 39,684.0 | 35,425.3 | 23,619.3 | 3,428.6 | 2,721.9 | 5,655.5 | 4,258.7 |
| 1989 | 46,944.2 | 41,781.2 | 25,033.9 | 5,277.5 | 4,377.9 | 7,091.9 | 5,163.0 |
| 1990 | 56,490.4 | 50,112.2 | 31,040.4 | 6,277.8 | 4,076.3 | 8,717.7 | 6,378.2 |
| 1991 | 68,264.9 | 60,680.5 | 32,984.2 | 8,914.4 | 6,216.4 | 12,565.5 | 7,584.4 |
| 1992 | 79,279.3 | 70,036.6 | 34,445.1 | 10,882.7 | 7,647.7 | 17,061.1 | 9,242.7 |
| 1993 | 91,885.6 | 81,023.5 | 39,127.1 | 11,449.9 | 6,848.3 | 23,598.2 | 10,862.1 |
| 1994 | 100,719.2 | 88,285.0 | 30,500.0 | 16,635.2 | 11,231.2 | 29,918.6 | 12,434.2 |
| 1995 | 109,793.1 | 95,909.2 | 31,481.2 | 20,496.3 | 12,137.7 | 31,794.0 | 13,883.9 |
| 1996 | 119,244.1 | 105,286.1 | 37,562.1 | 22,405.6 | 12,536.6 | 32,781.8 | 13,958.0 |
| 1997 | 140,810.3 | 125,975.4 | 42,196.3 | 25,981.2 | 14,557.6 | 43,240.3 | 14,834.9 |
| 1998 | 151,183.6 | 135,615.5 | 41,268.6 | 36,930.3 | 12,687.2 | 44,729.4 | 15,568.1 |
| 1999 | 168,336.8 | 151,801.8 | 29,191.9 | 60,223.5 | 16,982.3 | 45,404.1 | 16,535.0 |
| 2000 | 166,183.0 | 149,226.1 | 22,176.0 | 60,175.3 | 20,590.4 | 46,284.4 | 16,956.9 |
| 2001 | 151,015.0 | 134,521.0 | 11,966.7 | 53,561.1 | 22,853.8 | 46,139.4 | 16,494.0 |
| 2002 ^a | 149,211.0 | 130,967.2 | 12,062.6 | 50,324.1 | 24,336.3 | 44,244.2 | 18,243.8 |
| 2003 ^a | 155,939.7 | 138,909.2 | 11,623.5 | 51,015.2 | 26,160.8 | 50,109.7 | 17,030.5 |
| 2004 ^a | 160,500.4 | 143,328.1 | 16,450.0 | 56,284.0 | 26,483.0 | 44,111.1 | 17,172.3 |
| 2005 | 188,257.8 | 166,566.1 | 29,248.4 | 68,212.0 | 26,812.2 | 42,293.5 | 21,691.7 |
| 2006 | 210,414.6 | 188,153.0 | 35,650.9 | 88,436.1 | 29,323.4 | 34,742.6 | 22,261.7 |
| 2007 | 234,252.6 | 211,441.1 | 60,363.2 | 85,772.5 | 31,356.1 | 33,949.2 | 22,811.6 |
| 2008 | 218,478.1 | 199,786.4 | 82,107.9 | 49,556.5 | 35,117.4 | 33,004.5 | 23,542.0 |
| 2009 | 257,890.6 | 233,214.3 | 74,717.9 | 88,995.3 | 38,661.5 | 30,839.6 | 24,676.3 |
| 2010 ^b | 280,029.9 | 253,842.5 | 89,055.1 | 98,003.2 | 36,119.4 | 30,664.7 | 26,187.4 |
| 2011 ^b | 306,178.4 | 278,614.7 | 108,787.3 | 104,110.0 | 38,005.2 | 27,712.1 | 27,563.7 |
| 2012 ^b | 347,056.8 ^c | 317,657.0 | 133,778.1 | 111,254.7 | 44,707.8 | 27,916.5 | 29,077.0 |
| 2013 ^b | 370,987.1 ^c | 340,430.6 | 141,249.8 | 116,490.2 | 53,274.6 | 29,416.0 | 30,166.1 |
| 2014 ^b | 409,926.5 ^c | 378,232.0 | 158,181.2 | 135,806.1 | 54,904.4 | 29,340.2 | 31,244.0 |

¹ Includes Mortgage Insurance Fund.

^a Restated figures.

^b Includes savings/ time/ special savings deposits/ current accounts.

^c Includes Flexifund Program for OFWs in 2012 and 2013 amounting to P322.7-M and P390.4-M and P450.5-M, respectively.

Source: Social Security System.

Table 16.22
BALANCE OF PAYMENTS
2008 to 2014
(Value in million U.S. dollars)

| Item | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|--|-----------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| CURRENT ACCOUNT | 144 | 8,448 | 7,179 | 5,643 | 6,949 | 11,384 | 12,650 |
| Exports | 70,775 | 66,603 | 79,211 | 83,836 | 95,137 | 97,886 | 104,879 |
| Imports | 70,631 | 58,155 | 72,032 | 78,193 | 88,188 | 86,502 | 92,228 |
| Goods, Services and Primary Income | (15,575) | (8,122) | (10,417) | (12,924) | (12,550) | (9,690) | (9,906) |
| Exports | 54,738 | 49,632 | 61,241 | 64,792 | 75,080 | 76,206 | 81,641 |
| Imports | 70,313 | 57,753 | 71,658 | 77,716 | 87,631 | 85,896 | 91,546 |
| Goods and Services | (16,675) | (8,962) | (11,094) | (13,866) | (12,747) | (10,647) | (10,977) |
| Exports | 47,734 | 43,227 | 54,554 | 57,155 | 66,823 | 67,848 | 72,595 |
| Imports | 64,409 | 52,189 | 65,648 | 71,021 | 79,571 | 78,495 | 83,572 |
| Goods ¹ | (18,646) | (13,860) | (16,859) | (20,428) | (18,926) | (17,662) | (15,851) |
| Exports | 34,679 | 29,143 | 36,772 | 38,276 | 46,384 | 44,512 | 47,758 |
| Imports | 53,324 | 43,003 | 53,631 | 58,705 | 65,310 | 62,174 | 63,609 |
| Services | 1,971 | 4,898 | 5,765 | 6,562 | 6,179 | 7,015 | 4,874 |
| Exports | 13,055 | 14,084 | 17,782 | 18,878 | 20,439 | 23,335 | 24,837 |
| Imports | 11,084 | 9,186 | 12,017 | 12,316 | 14,261 | 16,320 | 19,963 |
| Primary Income | 1,100 | 841 | 677 | 942 | 197 | 957 | 1,071 |
| Receipts | 7,005 | 6,405 | 6,688 | 7,637 | 8,257 | 8,358 | 9,046 |
| Payments | 5,905 | 5,564 | 6,010 | 6,695 | 8,060 | 7,401 | 7,974 |
| Secondary Income | 15,719 | 16,570 | 17,596 | 18,567 | 19,500 | 21,073 | 22,556 |
| Receipts | 16,037 | 16,971 | 17,970 | 19,044 | 20,057 | 21,680 | 23,238 |
| Payments | 317 | 401 | 374 | 477 | 557 | 606 | 682 |
| Capital Account | 110 | 90 | 88 | 160 | 95 | 134 | 101 |
| Receipts | 127 | 98 | 98 | 189 | 111 | 151 | 114 |
| Payments | 17 | 8 | 10 | 29 | 16 | 18 | 13 |
| Financial Account | 1,370 | (896) | (11,491) | (5,319) | (6,748) | 2,230 | 10,084 |
| Net Acquisition of Financial Assets | (4,598) | 2,621 | 945 | 593 | 3,846 | 6,337 | 15,986 |
| Net Incurrence of Liabilities | (5,968) | 3,517 | 12,436 | 5,912 | 10,594 | 4,106 | 5,901 |
| Direct Investment | 630 | (167) | 1,642 | 342 | 958 | (90) | 789 |
| Net Acquisition of Financial Assets | 1,970 | 1,897 | 2,712 | 2,350 | 4,173 | 3,647 | 6,990 |
| Net Incurrence of Liabilities | 1,340 | 2,065 | 1,070 | 2,007 | 3,215 | 3,737 | 6,201 |
| Portfolio Investment | 1,587 | (2,054) | (4,890) | (3,663) | (3,205) | (1,001) | 2,460 |
| Net Acquisition of Financial Assets | (1,605) | 234 | 1,468 | (563) | 964 | (638) | 2,456 |
| Net Incurrence of Liabilities | (3,192) | 2,288 | 6,359 | 3,100 | 4,169 | 363 | (3) |
| Financial Derivatives | 114 | (30) | 194 | (1,005) | (14) | (88) | (48) |
| Net Acquisition of Financial Assets | (540) | (401) | (428) | (1,542) | (277) | (312) | (277) |
| Net Incurrence of Liabilities | (654) | (371) | (621) | (537) | (264) | (224) | (229) |
| Other Investment | (961) | 1,356 | (8,436) | (993) | (4,487) | 3,410 | 6,883 |
| Net Acquisition of Financial Assets | (4,424) | 890 | (2,807) | 348 | (1,014) | 3,640 | 6,817 |
| Net Incurrence of Liabilities | (3,462) | (466) | 5,629 | 1,341 | 3,473 | 230 | (66) |
| NET UNCLASSIFIED ITEMS | 1,204 | (3,013) | (3,515) | 279 | (4,556) | (4,202) | (5,525) |
| OVERALL BOP POSITION | 89 | 6,421 | 15,243 | 11,400 | 9,236 | 5,085 | (2,858) |
| Change in Reserve Assets | 1,596 | 4,910 | 15,242 | 11,399 | 9,235 | 5,085 | (2,858) |
| Change in Reserve Liabilities | 1,508 | (1,510) | (1) | (1) | (1) - | - | - |
| Use of Fund Credits | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Short-term | 1,508 | (1,510) | (1) | (1) | (1) - | - | - |
| Memo Items: | | | | | | | |
| Change in Net Foreign Assets (NFA) of Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank | (958) | 3,714 | (5,363) | (5,676) | (3,671) | 2,040 | 6,010 |
| Change in Commercial Banks' (KBs) NFA | (1,101) | 3,774 | (5,307) | (5,697) | (3,833) | 2,186 | 6,082 |
| Change in Thrift Banks' (TBs) NFA | (261) | (76) | (22) | 7 | 73 | (67) | (75) |
| Change in Offshore Banking Units' (OBUs) NFA | 404 | 16 | (34) | 14 | 90 | (79) | 4 |
| Personal Remittances | 18,064 | 19,078 | 20,563 | 21,922 | 23,352 | 25,369 | 26,968 |
| of which: OF Cash Remittances channeled thru the banking system | 16,427 | 17,348 | 18,763 | 20,117 | 21,391 | 22,984 | 24,348 |

Note: Details may not add up to total due to rounding.

Technical Notes:

- Balance of Payments Statistics from 2005 onwards are based on the IMF's Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual, 6th Edition.
- Financial Account, including Reserve Assets, is calculated as the sum of net acquisitions of financial assets less net incurrence of liabilities.
- Balances in the current and capital accounts are derived by deducting debit entries from credit entries.
- Balances in the financial account are derived by deducting net incurrence of liabilities from net acquisition of financial assets.
- Negative values of Net Acquisition of Financial Assets indicate withdrawal/disposal of financial assets; negative values of Net Incurrence of Liabilities indicate repayment of liabilities.
- Overall BOP position is calculated as the change in the country's net international reserves (NIR), less non-economic transactions (revaluation and gold monetization/demonetization). Alternatively, it can be derived by adding the current and capital account balances less financial account plus net unclassified items.
- Net unclassified items is an offsetting account to the overstatement or understatement in either receipts or payments of the recorded BOP components vis-à-vis the overall BOP position.
- Data on Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank, consist of transactions of commercial and thrift banks and offshore banking units (OBUs).

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.

Table 16.23
PESO PER U.S. DOLLAR RATE
January 2005 to September 2015

| Period | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Monthly Averages | | | | | | | | | | | |
| January | 55.766 | 52.617 | 48.914 | 40.938 | 47.207 | 46.028 | 44.172 | 43.619 | 40.730 | 44.927 | 44.604 |
| February | 54.813 | 51.817 | 48.381 | 40.671 | 47.585 | 46.312 | 43.703 | 42.661 | 40.672 | 44.895 | 44.221 |
| March | 54.440 | 51.219 | 48.517 | 41.252 | 48.458 | 45.743 | 43.516 | 42.857 | 40.713 | 44.792 | 44.446 |
| April | 54.492 | 51.360 | 47.822 | 41.820 | 48.217 | 44.627 | 43.240 | 42.700 | 41.142 | 44.642 | 44.414 |
| May | 54.341 | 52.127 | 46.814 | 42.902 | 47.524 | 45.597 | 43.131 | 42.852 | 41.298 | 43.924 | 44.611 |
| June | 55.179 | 53.157 | 46.160 | 44.281 | 47.905 | 46.303 | 43.366 | 42.777 | 42.907 | 43.818 | 44.983 |
| July | 56.006 | 52.398 | 45.625 | 44.956 | 48.146 | 46.320 | 42.809 | 41.905 | 43.356 | 43.467 | 45.265 |
| August | 55.952 | 51.362 | 46.074 | 44.877 | 48.161 | 45.183 | 42.421 | 42.045 | 43.864 | 43.767 | 46.142 |
| September | 56.156 | 50.401 | 46.131 | 46.692 | 48.139 | 44.314 | 43.026 | 41.749 | 43.832 | 44.075 | 46.750 |
| October | 55.708 | 50.004 | 44.380 | 48.025 | 46.851 | 43.445 | 43.451 | 41.452 | 43.183 | 44.798 | ... |
| November | 54.561 | 49.843 | 43.218 | 49.186 | 47.032 | 43.492 | 43.275 | 41.122 | 43.555 | 44.951 | ... |
| December | 53.612 | 49.467 | 41.743 | 48.094 | 46.421 | 43.955 | 43.649 | 41.007 | 44.104 | 44.688 | ... |
| Average | 55.085 | 51.314 | 46.148 | 44.475 | 47.637 | 45.110 | 43.313 | 42.229 | 42.446 | 44.395 | |
| End-of-Period | | | | | | | | | | | |
| January | 55.112 | 52.336 | 49.027 | 40.650 | 47.076 | 46.743 | 44.088 | 42.946 | 40.653 | 45.155 | 44.132 |
| February | 54.717 | 52.088 | 48.287 | 40.360 | 48.236 | 46.258 | 43.837 | 42.864 | 40.736 | 44.656 | 44.087 |
| March | 54.793 | 51.284 | 48.262 | 41.868 | 48.419 | 45.220 | 43.432 | 43.000 | 40.938 | 44.996 | 44.796 |
| April | 54.354 | 51.826 | 47.510 | 42.192 | 48.704 | 44.644 | 43.018 | 42.436 | 41.161 | 44.463 | 44.250 |
| May | 54.367 | 52.654 | 46.269 | 43.882 | 47.548 | 46.212 | 43.291 | 43.451 | 42.376 | 43.927 | 44.650 |
| June | 55.919 | 53.587 | 46.329 | 44.756 | 48.308 | 46.310 | 43.494 | 42.283 | 43.307 | 43.780 | 45.200 |
| July | 56.105 | 51.624 | 45.611 | 44.140 | 48.121 | 45.813 | 42.227 | 41.907 | 43.402 | 43.421 | 45.618 |
| August | 56.160 | 50.937 | 46.695 | 45.685 | 48.906 | 45.179 | 42.507 | 42.315 | 44.635 | 43.648 | 46.705 |
| September | 56.055 | 50.387 | 45.063 | 46.917 | 47.592 | 43.896 | 43.636 | 41.880 | 43.309 | 44.966 | 46.926 |
| October | 55.060 | 49.805 | 43.947 | 48.746 | 47.732 | 43.182 | 43.028 | 41.263 | 43.179 | 44.876 | ... |
| November | 53.999 | 49.763 | 42.798 | 48.880 | 46.752 | 44.255 | 43.810 | 40.883 | 43.736 | 44.916 | ... |
| December | 53.067 | 49.132 | 41.401 | 47.485 | 46.356 | 43.885 | 43.928 | 41.192 | 44.414 | 44.617 | ... |

Note: Figures are weighted average rate under the Philippine Dealing System (PDS) starting 04 August 1992.

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.

Table 16.24
SELECTED DOMESTIC INTEREST RATES
2000 to July 2015
(Weighted averages in percent per annum)

| Period | Manila Reference Rates ¹ | | | | Bank Average Lending Rates ² | Treasury Bill Rates | | | | Reverse RP Term Rates | Interbank Call Loan Rates |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|--------|---------|-------------------|--|---------------------|---------|---------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | 60-Day | 90-Day | 180-Day | All Maturities | | 91-Day | 182-Day | 364-Day | All Maturities | | |
| 2000 | 9.5 | 8.8 | 9.1 | 9.4 | 10.9 | 9.9 | 10.8 | 11.8 | 10.9 | 10.2 | 10.6 |
| 2001 | 9.9 | 10.1 | 9.6 | 9.9 | 12.4 | 9.9 | 11.2 | 12.0 | 11.1 | 9.7 | 10.0 |
| 2002 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 7.9 | 6.8 | 8.9 | 5.4 | 7.8 | 6.8 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 7.2 |
| 2003 | 5.6 | 9.8 | 8.7 | 7.3 | 9.5 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 7.0 |
| 2004 | 7.1 | 9.5 | 10.4 | 8.1 | 10.1 | 7.3 | 8.3 | 9.2 | 8.1 | 6.8 | 7.0 |
| 2005 | 6.2 | 8.9 | 9.9 | 7.1 | 10.1 | 6.4 | 7.7 | 8.7 | 7.5 | 7.1 | 7.3 |
| 2006 | 6.0 | 8.1 | 9.3 | 6.8 | 9.7 | 5.4 | 6.1 | 7.0 | 6.2 | 7.6 | 7.8 |
| 2007 | 4.9 | 8.3 | 8.6 | 6.2 | 8.7 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 4.9 | 4.2 | 6.8 | 6.9 |
| 2008 | 4.4 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 5.3 | 8.8 | 5.4 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 5.6 | 5.4 |
| 2009 | 4.4 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 5.3 | 8.5 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 2.6 | 4.8 |
| 2010 | 4.0 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 4.8 | 7.7 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 0.7 | 4.2 |
| 2011 | 3.8 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 4.8 | 6.7 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 4.6 |
| 2012 | 3.6 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 4.5 | 5.7 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 4.0 |
| 2013 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 5.8 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 3.5 | 2.4 |
| 2014 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 5.5 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 3.7 | 2.2 |
| January | 1.1 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 5.7 | 0.7 | n.i | 1.1 | 0.9 | 3.5 | 2.0 |
| February | 1.1 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 1.3 | 5.2 | 1.5 | n.i | n.i | 1.5 | 3.5 | 2.0 |
| March | 1.1 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 1.3 | 5.7 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 3.5 | 2.0 |
| April | 1.1 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 1.3 | 5.4 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 3.5 | 2.0 |
| May | 1.1 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 1.3 | 5.6 | 1.3 | n.i | n.i | 1.3 | 3.5 | 2.0 |
| June | 1.1 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 1.3 | 5.4 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 3.5 | 2.1 |
| July | 1.3 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 5.6 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 3.5 | 2.3 |
| August | 1.2 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 1.4 | 5.6 | 1.4 | n.i | 1.9 | 1.5 | 3.8 | 2.3 |
| September | 1.3 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 1.5 | 5.4 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 4.0 | 2.4 |
| October | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5.7 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 4.0 | 2.5 |
| November | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5.4 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 4.0 | 2.5 |
| December | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5.7 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 2015 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| January | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5.5 | n.i | n.i | n.i | n.i | 4.0 | 2.5 |
| February | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5.1 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 4.0 | 2.5 |
| March | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5.6 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 4.0 | 2.5 |
| April | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5.5 | 1.66 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 4.0 | 2.5 |
| May | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 4.0 | 2.5 |
| June | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.3 | ... | 2.5 |
| July | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.3 | ... | 2.5 |

n.i. - No Issue.

n.t. - No Transactions.

¹ Refer to New MRRs computed based on promisory notes and time deposit transactions of sample commercial banks pursuant to Circular 1911 dated November 23, 1988 effective January 13, 1989.

² Monthly rates reflect the annual percentage equivalent of all commercial banks' actual monthly interest income on their peso-denominated loans to the total outstanding levels of their peso-denominated loans, bills discounted, mortgage contract receivables restructured loans.

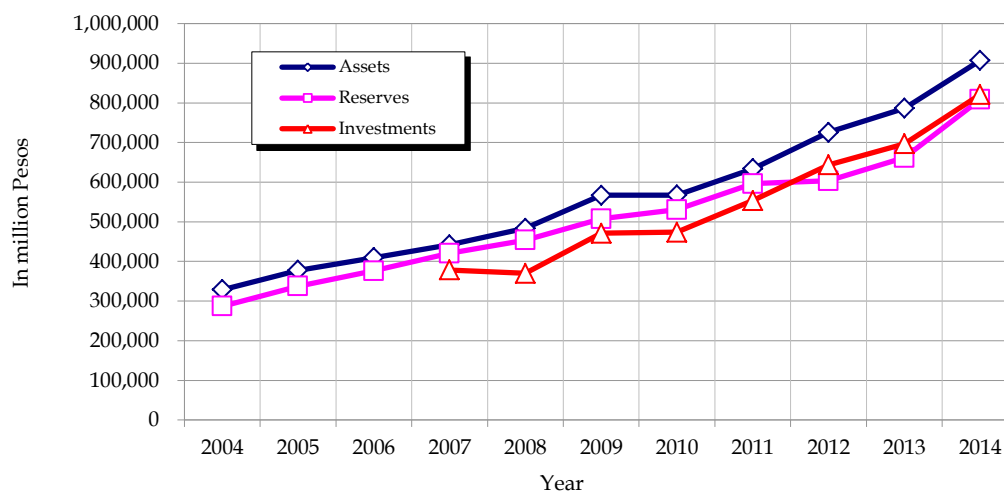
Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.

Table 16.25
NUMBER OF INSURANCE COMPANIES AUTHORIZED TO TRANSACT
BUSINESS IN THE PHILIPPINES
2006 to 2014

| | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total | 130 | 123 | 121 | 120 | 119 | 116 | 110 | 101 | 99 |
| Direct Writing | 129 | 122 | 120 | 119 | 118 | 115 | 109 | 100 | 98 |
| Life | 33 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 30 | 30 | 29 | 26 | 27 |
| Domestic | 25 | 23 | 25 | 24 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 20 | 21 |
| Foreign | 7 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 |
| Branch | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| Non-life | 93 | 87 | 85 | 84 | 84 | 81 | 76 | 70 | 67 |
| Domestic | 83 | 80 | 78 | 76 | 76 | 73 | 69 | 63 | 60 |
| Foreign | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| Branch | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Composite | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Domestic | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Foreign | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Branch | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Professional Reinsurers | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Domestic | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Foreign | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Branch | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source: Insurance Commission.

Figure 16.4 FINANCIAL CONDITION OF THE GOVERNMENT
SERVICE INSURANCE SYSTEM: 2004 to 2014



17 PUBLIC ORDER, SAFETY AND JUSTICE

This chapter deals with the statistics on the criminal justice system and its five (5) pillars, namely: a) law enforcement; b) prosecution; c) adjudication/courts; d) correction; and e) community/public safety. These components function in a cooperative venture towards the fulfillment of an effective, efficient and fair administration of criminal justice in the country. Statistics on this sector are generated by various agencies under each pillar of the criminal justice system.

Crime statistics are compiled by the Philippine National Police (PNP). On the other hand, statistics on fire incidence are produced by the Bureau of Fire Protection (BFP), while data on human rights violations are collected by the Commission on Human Rights (CHR). Moreover, the prevalence of drug and substance abuse is being monitored by the Dangerous Drugs Board (DDB).

Service statistics on legal assistance extended by the government can be sourced from the Public Attorney's Office (PAO).

The sole responsibility of managing and handling court statistics derived from the monthly reports of the different courts all over the country is assumed by the Supreme Court (SC).

On the other hand, data on prisoners are gathered from the Bureau of Corrections (BUCOR) and the Bureau of Jail Management and Penology (BJMP).

Lastly, information on assessing peace and order in the community are generated from the Bureau of Local Government Supervision (BLGS), while the source of statistical information pertaining to the promotion of public welfare in times of calamities is the National Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Council (NDRRMC).

| | | |
|-------------|--|-------|
| Table 17.1 | Reported Index and Non-Index Crimes by Region: 2013 and 2014 | 17-4 |
| Table 17.2 | Reported Index Crimes by Region and by Type of Crime: 2013 and 2014 | 17-5 |
| Table 17.3 | Crime Rate by Region: 2009 to 2014 | 17-6 |
| Table 17.4 | Ratio of Policemen and Firemen to Population: 1996 to 2014 | 17-7 |
| Table 17.5 | Number of Kidnap for Ransom Incidents by Status of Victims, by Status of Suspects, by Ransom Paid, by Status of Case and by Region: 2014 | 17-8 |
| Table 17.6 | Service Warrants of Arrest by Region, by Status and by Rate of Efficiency: 2013 and 2014 | 17-9 |
| Table 17.7 | Causes Fire Incidence by Region : 2013 | 17-10 |
| Table 17.8 | Number of Highway Traffic Accidents: 2010 to 2014 | 17-11 |
| Table 17.9 | Incidence of Alleged Human Rights Violations by Region: 2007 to 2012 | 17-12 |
| Table 17.10 | Reported Cases of Violence Against Women by Classification of Offense: 2008 to 2014 | 17-13 |
| Table 17.11 | Reported Crimes Committed Against Children by Classification of Offense: 2008 to 2014 | 17-14 |
| Table 17.12 | Profile of Drug Abusers: 2009 to 2014 | 17-15 |
| Table 17.13 | Distribution of Reported Cases of Drug/Substance Abuse by Sex and by Type of Drug/Substance of Abuse: 2013 and 2014 | 17-16 |
| Table 17.14 | Reported Cases of Drug/Substance Abuse by Type of Patient Confined in Various Rehabilitation Centers:2001 to 2014 | 17-16 |
| Table 17.15 | Number of Raids Conducted and Persons Arrested for Drug-Related Violations: 2001 to 2014 | 17-16 |
| Table 17.16 | Clientele Assisted by the Public Attorney's Office by Activities/Services: 2010 to 2014 | 17-17 |
| Table 17.17 | Case Inflow by Type of Court: 2011 to 2014 | 17-18 |
| Table 17.18 | Case Outflow by Type of Court: 2011 to 2014 | 17-18 |
| Table 17.19 | Number of Newly Filed Cases by Type of Court: 2011 to 2014 | 17-19 |
| Table 17.20 | Number of Cases Decided/Resolved by Type of Court: 2011 to 2014 | 17-19 |
| Table 17.21 | Number of Revived/Reopened Cases by Type of Court: 2011 to 2014 | 17-20 |
| Table 17.22 | Number of Archived Cases by Type of Court: 2011 to 2014 | 17-20 |

| | | |
|-------------|--|-------|
| Table 17.23 | Court-Case Disposition Rate by Type of Court: 2011 to 2014 | 17-21 |
| Table 17.24 | Vacancy Rate of Judges in the First and Second Level Courts: 2011 to 2013 | 17-21 |
| Table 17.25 | Inmate Profile by Type of Prison Facility: As of December 2014 | 17-22 |
| Table 17.26 | Average Jail Population by Classification/Status of Inmates By Sex and by Region: 2014 | 17-24 |
| Table 17.27 | Number of Escapees and Escapees Recaptured by Region: 2014 | 17-24 |
| Table 17.28 | Congestion Rate of Jails by Region: As of December 2014 | 17-25 |
| Table 17.29 | Number of Inmates Benefitted in Inmates Welfare Development Programs: 2014 | 17-26 |
| Table 17.30 | Number of Actions taken by the “Katarungang Pambarangay” by Nature of Disputes, by Settled Cases and by Region: 2013 | 17-27 |
| Table 17.31 | Number of Actions taken by the “Katarungang Pambarangay” by Unsettled Case by Region: 2013 | 17-28 |
| Table 17.32 | Damages Caused by Major Natural Disasters by Type of Damage Caused: 2008 to 2014 | 17-29 |
| Table 17.33 | Budgetary Appropriations for Criminal Justice System By Pillar and by Agency: 2012 to 2014 | 17-30 |
| | | |
| Figure 17.1 | Total Reported Crimes by Region: 2014 | 17-7 |
| Figure 17.2 | Incidence of Alleged Human Rights Violations by Region: 2011 and 2012 | 17-12 |
| Figure 17.3 | Reported Cases of Violence Against Women and Children: 2008 to 2014 | 17-14 |
| Figure 17.4 | Total Case Inflow and Outflow: 2011 to 2014 | 17-25 |
| Figure 17.5 | Number of Inmates by Type of Prison Facility: 2014 | 17-27 |
| Figure 17.6 | Budgetary Appropriation for Criminal Justice System by Pillar: 2014 | 17-30 |

Table 17.1
REPORTED INDEX AND NON-INDEX CRIMES BY REGION
2013 and 2014

| | Index Crimes ¹ | | | Non-Index Crimes ² | | | Total Crimes | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|--------------|---------|--------------------------------|
| | Total | Cleared | Crime Clearance Efficiency (%) | Total | Cleared | Crime Clearance Efficiency (%) | Total | Cleared | Crime Clearance Efficiency (%) |
| 2013 | | | | | | | | | |
| Philippines | 370,247 | 145,492 | 39.30 | 475,900 | 279,541 | 58.74 | 846,147 | 425,033 | 50.23 |
| National Capital Region | 49,906 | 24,115 | 48.32 | 105,884 | 94,158 | 88.93 | 155,790 | 118,273 | 75.92 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | 11,939 | 8,327 | 69.75 | 10,967 | 8,970 | 81.79 | 22,906 | 17,297 | 75.51 |
| I Ilocos Region | 20,399 | 12,876 | 63.12 | 22,368 | 17,218 | 76.98 | 42,767 | 30,094 | 70.37 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 7,702 | 4,913 | 63.79 | 7,050 | 4,781 | 67.82 | 14,752 | 9,694 | 65.71 |
| III Central Luzon | 29,884 | 15,785 | 52.82 | 36,929 | 24,480 | 66.29 | 66,813 | 40,265 | 60.27 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 18,539 | 10,333 | 55.74 | 21,844 | 16,967 | 77.67 | 40,383 | 27,300 | 67.60 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 8,906 | 2,956 | 33.19 | 10,096 | 3,777 | 37.41 | 19,002 | 6,733 | 35.43 |
| V Bicol Region | 23,659 | 10,925 | 46.18 | 31,918 | 17,632 | 55.24 | 55,577 | 28,557 | 51.38 |
| VI Western Visayas | 43,731 | 6,948 | 15.89 | 54,672 | 10,029 | 18.34 | 98,403 | 16,977 | 17.25 |
| VII Central Visayas | 37,403 | 15,467 | 41.35 | 43,368 | 27,512 | 63.44 | 80,771 | 42,979 | 53.21 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 10,900 | 3,311 | 30.38 | 9,535 | 3,833 | 40.20 | 20,435 | 7,144 | 34.96 |
| IX Zamboanga Peninsula | 15,755 | 5,773 | 36.64 | 17,662 | 8,020 | 45.41 | 33,417 | 13,793 | 41.28 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 33,218 | 5,439 | 16.37 | 40,855 | 9,809 | 24.01 | 74,073 | 15,248 | 20.59 |
| XI Davao Region | 25,613 | 6,226 | 24.31 | 34,472 | 14,167 | 41.10 | 60,085 | 20,393 | 33.94 |
| XII SOCCSKSARGEN | 22,481 | 7,797 | 34.68 | 18,847 | 12,569 | 66.69 | 41,328 | 20,366 | 49.28 |
| XIII Caraga | 6,387 | 2,986 | 46.75 | 7,130 | 4,648 | 65.19 | 13,517 | 7,634 | 56.48 |
| Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 3,825 | 1,315 | 34.38 | 2,303 | 971 | 42.16 | 6,128 | 2,286 | 37.30 |
| 2014 | | | | | | | | | |
| Philippines | 259,990 | 104,065 | 40.03 | 454,642 | 296,913 | 65.31 | 714,632 | 400,978 | 56.11 |
| National Capital Region | 50,372 | 23,409 | 46.47 | 100,495 | 92,623 | 92.17 | 150,867 | 116,032 | 76.91 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | 8,940 | 5,692 | 63.67 | 11,783 | 9,903 | 84.04 | 20,723 | 15,595 | 75.25 |
| I Ilocos Region | 10,985 | 5,977 | 54.41 | 24,825 | 19,106 | 76.96 | 35,810 | 25,083 | 70.04 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 4,571 | 2,372 | 51.89 | 10,471 | 6,835 | 65.28 | 15,042 | 9,207 | 61.21 |
| III Central Luzon | 20,169 | 7,511 | 37.24 | 38,329 | 24,166 | 63.05 | 58,498 | 31,677 | 54.15 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 15,705 | 7,405 | 47.15 | 28,920 | 16,844 | 58.24 | 44,625 | 24,249 | 54.34 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 3,940 | 1,767 | 44.85 | 5,940 | 2,444 | 41.14 | 9,880 | 4,211 | 42.62 |
| V Bicol Region | 15,705 | 7,458 | 47.49 | 31,808 | 23,521 | 73.95 | 47,513 | 30,979 | 65.20 |
| VI Western Visayas | 24,748 | 10,101 | 40.82 | 49,971 | 22,710 | 45.45 | 74,719 | 32,811 | 43.91 |
| VII Central Visayas | 24,399 | 7,628 | 31.26 | 36,249 | 24,240 | 66.87 | 60,648 | 31,868 | 52.55 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 10,398 | 2,997 | 28.82 | 13,803 | 5,717 | 41.42 | 24,201 | 8,714 | 36.01 |
| IX Zamboanga Peninsula | 11,946 | 2,541 | 21.27 | 20,551 | 6,948 | 33.81 | 32,497 | 9,489 | 29.20 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 20,259 | 5,218 | 25.76 | 27,123 | 8,763 | 32.31 | 47,382 | 13,981 | 29.51 |
| XI Davao Region | 15,710 | 5,740 | 36.54 | 23,708 | 15,600 | 65.80 | 39,418 | 21,340 | 54.14 |
| XII SOCCSKSARGEN | 13,432 | 5,362 | 39.92 | 18,241 | 11,711 | 64.20 | 31,673 | 17,073 | 53.90 |
| XIII Caraga | 6,638 | 2,418 | 36.43 | 10,165 | 4,916 | 48.36 | 16,803 | 7,334 | 43.65 |
| Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 2,073 | 469 | 22.62 | 2,260 | 866 | 38.32 | 4,333 | 1,335 | 30.81 |

¹ refer to crimes that are serious in nature and occur with sufficient frequency and regularity for them to serve as index in crime analysis. These include the following: (a) crimes against persons; and (b) crimes against property;

² refer to crimes that do not fall under index crimes;

Notes: Since 2009, the Philippine National Police (PNP) has adopted the National Crime Reporting System (NCRS) that is now being implemented in all PNP units to report crime incidents to the National Headquarters for centralized recording. The old method of crime reporting from the field called Police Regional Office Periodic Report (PROPER) was revised to come up with the Unit Crime Periodic Report (UCPER). To effectively implement the new crime reporting system, all PNP units were required to submit the duly accomplished UCPER to the National Headquarters for consolidation into the NCRS. All crime incidents, whether reported by the victim(s), witness(es) or third party (ies), must be recorded in the Police Blotter (the main source of crime data which shall be the basis for preparing and accomplishing the UCPER). Significant changes in crime reporting were noted with the inclusion of specific violations of special laws such as carjacking and cattle rustling; and addition of crime cleared data that enumerates the number of crime incidents filed in court; that is, crime solution rate will be quantified only if the court issued a decision. Under the current system of crime measurement and analysis, data for 2009 was set as the baseline for future research, study and comparison. Thus, crime statistics in 2009 cannot be compared with those data obtained in the previous years (2008 and earlier) since the parameters were no longer the same.

Source: Philippine National Police (PNP)

Table 17.2
REPORTED INDEX CRIMES BY REGION AND BY TYPE OF CRIME ¹
2013 and 2014

| Region | Against Persons | | | | | Against Property | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|-------|---------|------------------|---------|------------|-----------------|---------|
| | Murder | Homicide | Physical Injuries | Rape | Total | Robbery | Theft | Carnapping | Cattle Rustling | Total |
| 2013 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Philippines | 9,153 | 7,007 | 157,727 | 8,873 | 182,760 | 49,247 | 124,168 | 12,341 | 1,731 | 187,487 |
| National Capital Region | 710 | 477 | 10,603 | 1,325 | 13,115 | 13,536 | 20,046 | 3,209 | - | 36,791 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | 98 | 135 | 4,819 | 242 | 5,294 | 1,279 | 5,035 | 310 | 21 | 6,645 |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 350 | 491 | 11,982 | 494 | 13,317 | 1,296 | 5,043 | 495 | 248 | 7,082 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 258 | 455 | 4,288 | 341 | 5,342 | 700 | 1,314 | 314 | 32 | 2,360 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 578 | 801 | 14,934 | 883 | 17,196 | 3,457 | 7,766 | 1,415 | 50 | 12,688 |
| 4a CALABARZON | 1,302 | 814 | 7,838 | 957 | 10,911 | 2,490 | 3,900 | 1,211 | 27 | 7,628 |
| 4b MIMAROPA | 238 | 203 | 5,018 | 334 | 5,793 | 896 | 1,965 | 217 | 35 | 3,113 |
| 5 Bicol Region | 454 | 361 | 11,997 | 709 | 13,521 | 2,086 | 7,521 | 397 | 134 | 10,138 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 572 | 709 | 21,409 | 832 | 23,522 | 3,650 | 15,874 | 491 | 194 | 20,209 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 745 | 602 | 15,245 | 486 | 17,078 | 5,613 | 13,670 | 940 | 102 | 20,325 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 489 | 217 | 5,286 | 220 | 6,212 | 858 | 3,734 | 71 | 25 | 4,688 |
| 9 Zamboanga Peninsula | 647 | 286 | 7,420 | 333 | 8,686 | 1,565 | 4,778 | 608 | 118 | 7,069 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 710 | 596 | 11,258 | 415 | 12,979 | 4,237 | 14,566 | 1,075 | 361 | 20,239 |
| 11 Davao Region | 532 | 261 | 10,788 | 567 | 12,148 | 3,346 | 9,755 | 318 | 46 | 13,465 |
| 12 SOCCSKSARGEN | 611 | 307 | 10,871 | 371 | 12,160 | 2,898 | 6,407 | 779 | 237 | 10,321 |
| 13 Caraga | 381 | 191 | 2,396 | 241 | 3,209 | 904 | 2,082 | 173 | 19 | 3,178 |
| Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 478 | 101 | 1,575 | 123 | 2,277 | 436 | 712 | 318 | 82 | 1,548 |
| 2014 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Philippines | 9,756 | 3,349 | 65,743 | 9,907 | 88,755 | 43,726 | 112,857 | 13,284 | 1,368 | 171,235 |
| National Capital Region | 855 | 655 | 10,352 | 1,107 | 12,969 | 12,034 | 22,083 | 3,286 | - | 37,403 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | 112 | 76 | 2,796 | 232 | 3,216 | 1,196 | 4,292 | 208 | 28 | 5,724 |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 327 | 177 | 4,105 | 449 | 5,058 | 840 | 4,515 | 429 | 143 | 5,927 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 257 | 153 | 1,766 | 289 | 2,465 | 542 | 1,160 | 353 | 51 | 2,106 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 803 | 242 | 4,815 | 1,061 | 6,921 | 3,870 | 7,440 | 1,861 | 77 | 13,248 |
| 4a CALABARZON | 1,415 | 241 | 3,543 | 1,390 | 6,589 | 2,778 | 4,493 | 1,824 | 21 | 9,116 |
| 4b MIMAROPA | 207 | 107 | 1,252 | 380 | 1,946 | 622 | 1,166 | 189 | 17 | 1,994 |
| 5 Bicol Region | 481 | 162 | 5,085 | 938 | 6,666 | 2,015 | 6,525 | 394 | 105 | 9,039 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 544 | 290 | 6,696 | 849 | 8,379 | 2,997 | 12,636 | 592 | 144 | 16,369 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 797 | 206 | 3,755 | 631 | 5,389 | 4,791 | 13,017 | 1,085 | 117 | 19,010 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 456 | 210 | 4,188 | 321 | 5,175 | 838 | 4,170 | 184 | 31 | 5,223 |
| 9 Zamboanga Peninsula | 544 | 131 | 3,588 | 442 | 4,705 | 1,536 | 5,097 | 525 | 83 | 7,241 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 673 | 238 | 4,221 | 432 | 5,564 | 3,356 | 10,148 | 950 | 241 | 14,695 |
| 11 Davao Region | 651 | 192 | 4,355 | 612 | 5,810 | 2,662 | 6,939 | 251 | 48 | 9,900 |
| 12 SOCCSKSARGEN | 655 | 107 | 3,319 | 445 | 4,526 | 2,212 | 5,829 | 699 | 166 | 8,906 |
| 13 Caraga | 435 | 116 | 1,339 | 294 | 2,184 | 1,159 | 2,977 | 293 | 25 | 4,454 |
| Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 544 | 46 | 568 | 35 | 1,193 | 278 | 370 | 161 | 71 | 880 |

¹ refer to crimes that are serious in nature and occur with sufficient frequency and regularity for them to serve as index in crime analysis.

Source: Philippine National Police.

Table 17.3
CRIME RATE BY REGION¹
2009 to 2014
(per 100,000 population)

| Region | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|---|---------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|
| Philippines | 552.3 | 350.0 | 262.2 | 227.4 | 861.7 | 715.5 |
| National Capital Region (NCR) | 510.3 | 338.9 | 399.9 | 464.3 | 1,237.4 | 1,178.7 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | 792.5 | 954.8 | 464.0 | 647.8 | 1,337.5 | 1,191.2 |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 362.1 | 340.2 | 212.8 | 255.4 | 862.9 | 714.6 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 595.7 | 266.1 | 136.5 | 112.4 | 435.6 | 438.6 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 565.5 | 532.9 | 347.1 | 213.1 | 617.2 | 530.6 |
| 4A CALABARZON | 386.0 | 226.0 | 179.6 | 149.3 | 292.1 | 314.3 |
| 4B MIMAROPA | 525.9 | 240.1 | 125.2 | 88.8 | 654.9 | 335.4 |
| 5 Bicol Region | 373.6 | 306.9 | 213.4 | 180.8 | 975.2 | 822.7 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 782.9 | 272.5 | 127.4 | 106.6 | 1,322.5 | 992.0 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 533.0 | 500.1 | 357.6 | 290.8 | 1,119.1 | 826.7 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 704.4 | 134.5 | 181.6 | 105.0 | 476.6 | 558.0 |
| 9 Zamboanga Peninsula | 630.2 | 511.5 | 234.1 | 235.5 | 925.5 | 885.9 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 1,069.1 | 407.3 | 357.4 | 274.3 | 1,617.9 | 1,016.9 |
| 11 Davao Region | 691.3 | 446.9 | 345.9 | 291.5 | 1,265.2 | 816.2 |
| 12 SOCCSKSARGEN | 536.8 | 269.1 | 227.5 | 171.1 | 933.0 | 700.1 |
| 13 Caraga | 511.4 | 262.1 | 208.6 | 155.0 | 528.9 | 648.6 |
| Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM) | 53.9 | 37.0 | 28.2 | 24.9 | 178.8 | 124.7 |

¹ crime incidents committed per 100,000 population.

Notes: 1. Since 2009, the Philippine National Police (PNP) has adopted the National Crime Reporting System (NCRS) that is now being implemented in all PNP units to report crime incidents to the National Headquarters for centralized recording. The old method of crime reporting from the field called Police Regional Office Periodic Report (PROPER) was revised to come up with the Unit Crime Periodic Report (UCPER). To effectively implement the new crime reporting system, all PNP units were required to submit the duly accomplished UCPER to the National Headquarters for consolidation into the NCRS. All crime incidents, whether reported by the victim(s), witness(es) or third party (ies), must be recorded in the Police Blotter (the main source of crime data which shall be the basis for preparing and accomplishing the UCPER). Significant changes in crime reporting were noted with the inclusion of specific violations of special laws such as carnapping and cattle rustling; and addition of crime cleared data that enumerates the number of crime incidents filed in court; that is, crime solution rate will be quantified only if the court issued a decision. Under the current system of crime measurement and analysis, data for 2009 was set as the baseline for future research, study and comparison. Thus, crime statistics in 2009 cannot be compared with those data obtained in the previous years (2008 and earlier) since the parameters were no longer the same;

2. For the period 2009-2012, as per methodology advised by the NSO, the NSCB Technical Staff computed the annual population estimates using curvilinear interpolation at decelerating rates, with the results of the 2000 and 2010 Censuses of

3. For the period 2013-2014, the population data used is 2010 Census-based population projections.

Sources of basic data: Philippine National Police (PNP) and Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA);

National Statistics Office (NSO) and National Statistical Coordination Board (NSCB) are now part of the PSA as per Republic Act No. 10625, otherwise known as the "Philippine Statistical Act of 2013".

Table 17.4
RATIO OF POLICEMEN AND FIREMEN TO POPULATION
1996 to 2014

| Year | Number of Policemen | Ratio | Number of Firemen | Ratio |
|------|---------------------|-------|-------------------|---------|
| 1996 | 102,098 | 1:683 | 11,506 | 1:6,061 |
| 1997 | 104,401 | 1:684 | 12,308 | 1:5,799 |
| 1998 | 108,772 | 1:672 | 12,530 | 1:5,829 |
| 1999 | 109,722 | 1:681 | 14,882 | 1:5,023 |
| 2000 | 108,786 | 1:707 | 9,268 | 1:8,302 |
| 2001 | 105,784 | 1:743 | 9,541 | 1:8,235 |
| 2002 | 112,944 | 1:710 | 9,622 | 1:8,337 |
| 2003 | 112,508 | 1:728 | 9,485 | 1:8,632 |
| 2004 | 118,100 | 1:708 | 9,378 | 1:8,910 |
| 2005 | 113,566 | 1:746 | 14,421 | 1:5,872 |
| 2006 | 116,405 | 1:741 | 14,392 | 1:5,994 |
| 2007 | 119,914 | 1:733 | 14,501 | 1:6,058 |
| 2008 | 122,679 | 1:729 | 15,864 | 1:5,638 |
| 2009 | 124,752 | 1:730 | 16,220 | 1:5,612 |
| 2010 | 134,328 | 1:689 | 16,777 | 1:5,520 |
| 2011 | 143,104 | 1:658 | 16,627 | 1:5,664 |
| 2012 | 147,190 | 1:651 | 16,252 | 1:5,893 |
| 2013 | 144,023 | 1:682 | 17,125 | 1:5,734 |
| 2014 | 149,333 | 1:669 | 18,730 | 1:5,332 |

Notes: 1. Ratio refers to total number of policemen/firemen to the total population in a given area;

2. Based on international standards, the ideal policeman-to-population ratio is 1:500; while ideal fireman-to-population ratio is 1:2,000;

3. For the period 2005-2012, as per methodology advised by the NSO, the NSCB Technical Staff computed the annual population estimates using curvilinear interpolation at decelerating rates, with the results of the 2000 and 2010 Censuses of Population and Housing (CPH) as start and end dates of the reference population;

4. For the period 2013-2014, the population data used is 2010 Census-based population projections.

Sources of basic data: Philippine National Police (PNP) and Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA);

National Statistics Office (NSO) and National Statistical Coordination Board (NSCB) are now part of the PSA as per Republic Act No. 10625, otherwise known as the "Philippine Statistical Act of 2013".

Figure 17.1 TOTAL REPORTED CRIMES BY REGION: 2014

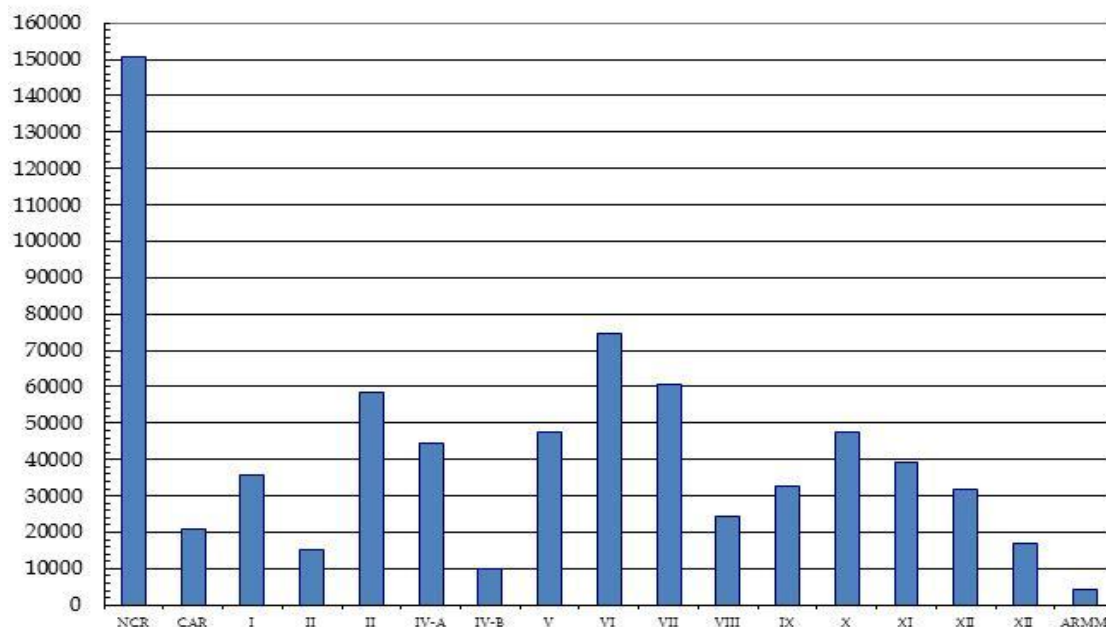


Table 17.5
NUMBER OF KIDNAP FOR RANSOM INCIDENTS BY STATUS OF VICTIMS, BY STATUS OF SUSPECTS
BY RANSOM PAID, BY STATUS OF CASE AND BY REGION
2014

| Region | Number of Incidents | Status of Victims | | | | | | Status of Suspects | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------|--------|--------------------|---------|-------|--------------------|--------|----------|
| | | Released | Rescued | Killed | Still Held Captive | Escaped | Total | Arrested | Killed | At Large |
| Philippines | 54 | 50 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 78 | 51 | 4 | 266 |
| National Capital Region | 13 | 13 | 1 | 2 | - | 1 | 17 | 23 | 1 | 35 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| I Ilocos Region | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 2 | 3 | - | 1 |
| III Central Luzon* | 6 | 5 | 2 | - | - | - | 7 | 2 | 3 | 14 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 7 | 4 | 1 | 2 | - | 2 | 9 | 12 | - | 16 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | 4 |
| V Bicol Region | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VI Western Visayas | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VII Central Visayas | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| IX Zamboanga Peninsula | 7 | 7 | - | - | - | 2 | 9 | 4 | - | 55 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 4 | 4 | 1 | - | - | - | 5 | 4 | - | 24 |
| XI Davao Region | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| XII SOCCSKSARGEN | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 11 |
| XIII Caraga | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 11 | 15 | - | 2 | 6 | 1 | 24 | 1 | - | 105 |

| Region | Ransom Paid (Pesos) | ('000) | Status of Case | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--------|----------------|---------|---------------------|
| | | | Solved | Cleared | Under-investigation |
| Philippines | 31,249,000 | | 20 | 15 | 20 |
| National Capital Region | 7,588,000 | | 5 | 3 | 5 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | - | | - | - | - |
| I Ilocos Region | 720,000 | | 1 | - | 1 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 465,000 | | 2 | - | 2 |
| III Central Luzon* | 1,968,000 | | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 711,000 | | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | - | | - | 1 | - |
| V Bicol Region | - | | - | - | - |
| VI Western Visayas | - | | - | - | - |
| VII Central Visayas | - | | - | - | - |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | - | | - | - | - |
| IX Zamboanga Peninsula | 8,252,000 | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 1,600,000 | | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| XI Davao Region | - | | 1 | - | 1 |
| XII SOCCSKSARGEN | - | | - | 1 | - |
| XIII Caraga | - | | - | - | - |
| Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 9,945,000 | | 1 | 3 | 1 |

Source: Philippine National Police.

Table 17.6
SERVICE OF WARRANTS OF ARREST BY REGION
BY STATUS AND BY RATE OF EFFICIENCY
2013 and 2014

| Region | Status | | | | | | | | Rate of Efficiency | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|--------|--------|-------------------|------------|--------|----------|-------|--------------------|------|
| | Received | | Served | | Not Served | | Recalled | | 2013 | 2014 |
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2013 | 2014 ^a | 2013 | 2014 | 2013 | 2014 | | |
| Philippines | 66,309 | 73,079 | 32,831 | 24,484 | 31,216 | 48,520 | 3,428 | 2,647 | 50 | 34 |
| National Capital Region | 20,958 | 20,314 | 11,967 | 4,747 | 6,522 | 14,738 | 1,579 | 863 | 57 | 23 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | 886 | 1,532 | 284 | 835 | 673 | 1,347 | 210 | 88 | 32 | 55 |
| I Ilocos Region | 2,358 | 3,232 | 1,998 | 2,131 | 424 | 1,089 | 2 | 21 | 85 | 66 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 3,110 | 4,170 | 1,426 | 1,558 | 1,654 | 2,565 | 15 | 131 | 46 | 37 |
| III Central Luzon | 5,591 | 6,729 | 1,875 | 1,514 | 3,562 | 5,179 | 317 | 36 | 34 | 22 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 9,216 | 8,997 | 3,390 | 2,286 | 5,935 | 6,695 | 13 | 2 | 37 | 25 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 1,453 | 1,487 | 913 | 787 | 544 | 978 | - | 6 | 63 | 53 |
| V Bicol Region | 4,748 | 4,119 | 1,616 | 2,620 | 3,151 | 1,171 | 30 | 352 | 34 | 64 |
| VI Western Visayas | 2,211 | 2,792 | 2,004 | 1,818 | 209 | 2,022 | 406 | 480 | 91 | 65 |
| VII Central Visayas | 4,466 | 5,306 | 2,106 | 1,685 | 2,360 | 3,292 | 685 | 176 | 47 | 32 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 1,173 | 1,716 | 461 | 433 | 589 | 1,178 | - | 35 | 39 | 25 |
| IX Zamboanga Peninsula | 2,036 | 1,755 | 980 | 560 | 913 | 1,198 | 21 | 71 | 48 | 32 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 1,605 | 2,071 | 1,076 | 784 | 556 | 1,134 | 39 | 185 | 67 | 38 |
| XI Davao Region | 2,475 | 3,508 | 1,327 | 1,108 | 1,514 | 2,331 | - | 62 | 54 | 32 |
| XII SOCCSKSARGEN | 2,285 | 2,668 | 894 | 751 | 1,421 | 1,917 | 107 | 23 | 39 | 28 |
| XIII Caraga | 1,585 | 2,310 | 464 | 616 | 1,119 | 1,578 | 4 | 109 | 29 | 27 |
| Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 153 | 373 | 50 | 251 | 70 | 108 | - | 7 | 33 | 67 |

^a New.

Source: Philippine National Police.

Table 17.7
CAUSES OF FIRE INCIDENCE BY REGION
2013

| Region | Total | Causes | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------|--|-------|------------|-------------|
| | | Faulty Electrical Wiring/ Connection | Unattended open flame | | | | | | | Suib-total | LPG related |
| | | | Neglected cooking/ stove | Cigarette butt | Torch/"S ulo" | Candle/" Gasera" | Matchstick/Li ghter | Direct flame contact/ static electricity | | | |
| Philippines | 12,301 | 3,532 | 647 | 736 | 702 | 504 | 420 | 13 | 3,022 | 104 | |
| National Capital Region | 3,691 | 1,812 | 151 | 399 | 182 | 119 | 33 | - | 884 | 39 | |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | 336 | 39 | 23 | 29 | 2 | 12 | 32 | - | 98 | 1 | |
| I Ilocos Region | 445 | 50 | 17 | 14 | 1 | 20 | 6 | - | 58 | 8 | |
| II Cagayan Valley | 249 | 52 | 15 | 12 | 4 | 24 | 12 | - | 67 | 4 | |
| III Central Luzon | 887 | 242 | 42 | 49 | 1 | 52 | 19 | - | 163 | 15 | |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 1,349 | 150 | 24 | 13 | 333 | 36 | 9 | 5 | 420 | 1 | |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 160 | 10 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | - | 14 | 0 | |
| V Bicol Region | 270 | 49 | 20 | 4 | 13 | 13 | 6 | - | 56 | 2 | |
| VI Western Visayas | 1,476 | 352 | 80 | 86 | 8 | 52 | 186 | - | 412 | 2 | |
| VII Central Visayas | 962 | 299 | 68 | 68 | 48 | 55 | 58 | 7 | 304 | 14 | |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 285 | 26 | 38 | 7 | 30 | 12 | 10 | - | 97 | 3 | |
| IX Zamboanga Peninsula | 240 | 41 | 13 | 7 | 5 | 16 | 8 | - | 49 | 0 | |
| X Northern Mindanao | 584 | 147 | 51 | 12 | 17 | 26 | 11 | - | 117 | 2 | |
| XI Davao Region | 617 | 221 | 67 | 22 | 38 | 37 | 24 | 1 | 189 | 11 | |
| XII SOCCSKSARGEN | 527 | 26 | 27 | 11 | 19 | 22 | 3 | - | 82 | 2 | |
| XIII Caraga | 137 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | |
| Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 86 | 14 | 4 | 1 | - | 5 | 1 | - | 11 | - | |

| Region | Causes | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|-----------|--|------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------|
| | Neglected Electrical Appliances/ Devices | Electrical Machineries | Chemicals | Incendiary Device/ Mechanism or Ignited Flammable Liquid | Spontaneous Combustion | Pyrotechnics | Bomb Explosion | Lightning | Under Investigation/ Unknown | Others |
| Philippines | 408 | 74 | 63 | 89 | 315 | 43 | 12 | 7 | 3,154 | 1,478 |
| National Capital Region | 128 | 18 | 54 | 6 | 23 | 10 | 6 | 1 | 594 | 116 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | 3 | 1 | - | 4 | - | 9 | - | 2 | 59 | 120 |
| I Ilocos Region | 12 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | - | - | 230 | 83 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 10 | 1 | - | 5 | 4 | - | - | 1 | 55 | 50 |
| III Central Luzon | 57 | 5 | - | 10 | 5 | 7 | - | 1 | 176 | 206 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 18 | 2 | 3 | - | 2 | - | 2 | - | 412 | 339 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 5 | 1 | - | 4 | 2 | - | - | - | 124 | - |
| V Bicol Region | 10 | - | 1 | 8 | 4 | 4 | - | - | 114 | 22 |
| VI Western Visayas | 33 | 10 | - | 5 | 9 | 5 | - | 1 | 460 | 187 |
| VII Central Visayas | 42 | 15 | 1 | 13 | 21 | 3 | - | - | 147 | 103 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 7 | 3 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 146 | 1 |
| IX Zamboanga Peninsula | 10 | 3 | - | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | 1 | 116 | 13 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 18 | 1 | 2 | 14 | 5 | 1 | 1 | - | 124 | 152 |
| XI Davao Region | 36 | 6 | 1 | 13 | 9 | - | 2 | - | 48 | 81 |
| XII SOCCSKSARGEN | 15 | 8 | - | 4 | 225 | - | 1 | - | 163 | 1 |
| XIII Caraga | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 134 | - |
| Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 4 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 52 | 4 |

Source: Bureau of Fire Protection.

Table 17.8
NUMBER OF HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
2010 to 2014

| Characteristics | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Number of Persons Involved | 25,649 | 18,637 | 15,186 | 17,348 | 25,794 |
| Fatal | 1,262 | 1,399 | 1,129 | 1,362 | 1,252 |
| Non-Fatal | 6,408 | 5,664 | 4,904 | 7,817 | 9,347 |
| Damage to Property | 17,979 | 11,574 | 9,153 | 8,169 | 15,195 |
| Time of Occurrence of Accident | 18,810 | 14,755 | 9,740 | 12,875 | 15,572 |
| Daytime | 8,089 | 6,848 | 4,807 | 6,663 | 8,807 |
| Night time | 10,721 | 7,907 | 4,933 | 6,212 | 6,765 |
| Cause of Accident | 18,810 | 14,755 | 9,740 | 12,875 | 15,572 |
| a. Human Error | | | | | |
| Driver's Error | | | | | |
| Bad Overtaking | 3,666 | 2,757 | 1,539 | 1,995 | 3,052 |
| Bad Turning | 2,839 | 2,092 | 1,634 | 2,592 | 3,565 |
| Overspeeding | 3,149 | 2,227 | 1,856 | 2,716 | 2,871 |
| Self Accident | 445 | 764 | 562 | 796 | 1,139 |
| Drunk Driving | 792 | 662 | 375 | 519 | 498 |
| Using Cellular while Driving | 608 | 509 | 173 | 178 | 128 |
| Hit and Run | 1,166 | 899 | 745 | 738 | 1,002 |
| Overloading | 1,241 | 914 | 402 | 266 | 317 |
| b. Mechanical Defect | 2,340 | 1,666 | 971 | 1,330 | 1,401 |
| c. Road Condition | 1,829 | 1,407 | 780 | 996 | 922 |
| d. Others (animal crossing, calamity related, etc.) | 735 | 858 | 703 | 749 | 677 |
| Place of Occurrence | 18,810 | 14,755 | 9,740 | 12,875 | 15,571 |
| National Road | 6,153 | 3,815 | 2,493 | 3,785 | 4,690 |
| Expressway | 3,021 | 3,238 | 2,635 | 2,914 | 4,191 |
| Provincial Road | 2,399 | 2,089 | 992 | 992 | 881 |
| City Road | 3,434 | 2,285 | 1,197 | 1,727 | 2,871 |
| Municipal Road | 1,809 | 1,494 | 841 | 1,013 | 963 |
| Barangay Road | 1,977 | 1,654 | 1,189 | 1,585 | 1,737 |
| Star Tollway | 17 | 180 | 393 | 859 | 238 |
| Number of Pedestrian involved in Accident | 874 | 575 | 479 | 1,241 | 859 |
| Types of Motor Vehicles involved in Accident | 23,592 | 17,945 | 13,752 | 16,955 | 20,197 |
| Bus | 2,692 | 1,707 | 1,316 | 1,038 | 1,082 |
| Truck | 3,099 | 2,422 | 1,770 | 2,615 | 2,773 |
| Automobile | 10,457 | 6,973 | 5,428 | 6,035 | 8,000 |
| Jeep | 1,864 | 1,316 | 879 | 871 | 1,030 |
| Tricycle | 1,578 | 1,389 | 925 | 1,516 | 1,261 |
| Motorcycle | 3,543 | 3,665 | 3,112 | 4,616 | 5,720 |
| Other | 359 | 473 | 322 | 264 | 331 |

Source: Headquarter Highway Patrol Group, Philippine National Police.

Table 17.9
INCIDENCE OF ALLEGED HUMAN RIGHTS VIOLATIONS BY REGION
2007 to 2012

| Region | | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|-------------|----------------------------------|------|------|-------|------|------|-------|
| Philippines | | 886 | 800 | 2,035 | 725 | 516 | 1,341 |
| NCR | National Capital Region | 96 | 138 | 64 | 28 | 22 | 159 |
| CAR | Cordillera Administrative Region | 5 | 8 | 16 | 7 | 5 | 11 |
| I | Ilocos Region | 7 | 15 | 53 | 17 | 16 | 27 |
| II | Cagayan Valley | 69 | 38 | 73 | 21 | 22 | 40 |
| III | Central Luzon | 55 | 46 | 123 | 47 | 13 | 99 |
| IV | Southern Tagalog | 71 | 40 | 55 | 19 | 14 | 67 |
| V | Bicol Region | 44 | 40 | 221 | 67 | 63 | 92 |
| VI | Western Visayas | 136 | 78 | 186 | 50 | 38 | 22 |
| VII | Central Visayas | 52 | 52 | 89 | 29 | 27 | 48 |
| VIII | Eastern Visayas | 107 | 56 | 203 | 78 | 49 | 66 |
| IX | Zamboanga Peninsula | 93 | 96 | 188 | 65 | 41 | 170 |
| X | Northern Mindanao | 18 | 20 | 33 | 12 | 12 | 134 |
| XI | Davao | 77 | 136 | 272 | 121 | 55 | 241 |
| XII | SOCCSKARGEN | 38 | 8 | 237 | 58 | 98 | 85 |
| XIII | CARAGA | 18 | 29 | 222 | 106 | 41 | 80 |
| CRC | Child Rights Center | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Note: The Child Rights Center is a special unit under the CHR mandated to protect and promote children's rights.

Data refer to the number of human rights violations against children.

Source: Commission on Human Rights.

Figure 17.2 INCIDENCE OF ALLEGED HUMAN RIGHTS VIOLATIONS
BY REGION: 2011 and 2012

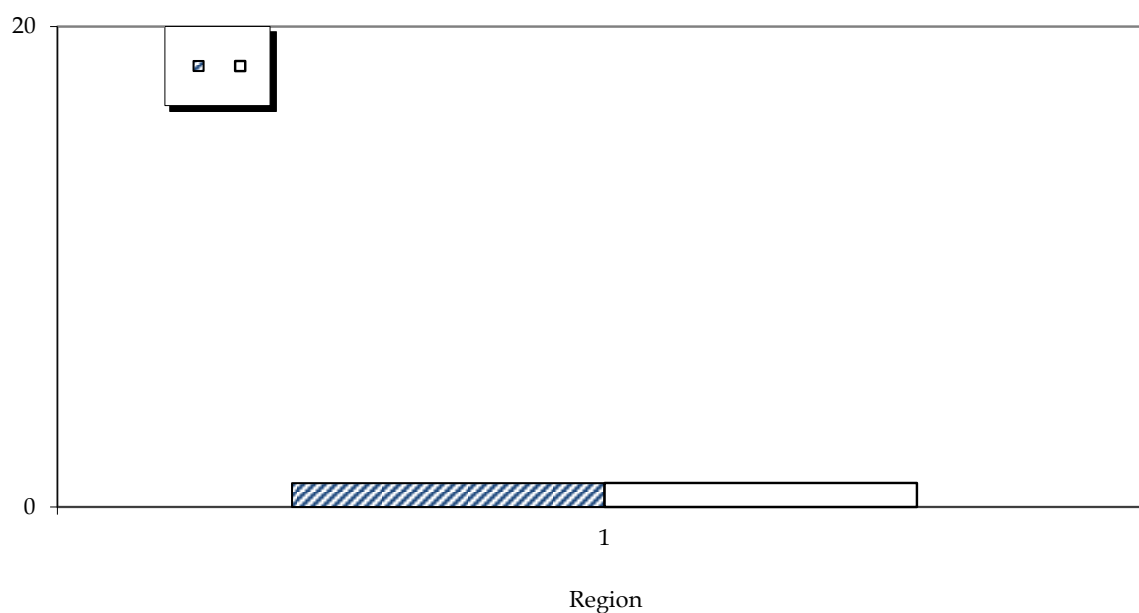


Table 17.10
REPORTED CASES OF VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN
BY CLASSIFICATION OF OFFENSE
2008 to 2014

| Classification of Offense | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|----------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total | 7,864 | 10,482 | 15,789 | 13,974 | 17,659 | 25,430 | 49,883 |
| Rape | 811 | 770 | 1,053 | 832 | 1,030 | 1,259 | 2,010 |
| Incestuous rape | 28 | 27 | 19 | 23 | 33 | 26 | 36 |
| Attempted rape | 204 | 167 | 272 | 201 | 256 | 317 | 635 |
| Acts of lasciviousness | 445 | 485 | 749 | 625 | 721 | 1,035 | 1,871 |
| Physical injuries/Wife battering | 1,307 | 1,498 | 2,031 | 1,588 | 1,744 | 3,564 | 7,727 |
| Sexual harassment | 18 | 54 | 83 | 63 | 41 | 196 | 103 |
| R.A. 9208 | 34 | 152 | 193 | 62 | 41 | 45 | 238 |
| R.A. 9262 | 3,599 | 5,285 | 10,000 | 9,021 | 11,531 | 16,517 | 31,937 |
| Threats | 220 | 208 | 375 | 213 | 240 | 426 | 1,297 |
| Seduction | 19 | 19 | 25 | 15 | 10 | 8 | 35 |
| Concubinage | 109 | 99 | 160 | 128 | 146 | 199 | 349 |
| Abduction/Kidnapping | 28 | 18 | 25 | 22 | 20 | 23 | 49 |
| Unjust vexation | 83 | 703 | 184 | 155 | 156 | 250 | 499 |
| Other Related Crimes | | | | | | | |
| Neglect/Abandonment | 75 | 107 | 41 | 89 | 122 | 75 | 131 |
| Homicide | 76 | 60 | 37 | 64 | 84 | 36 | 37 |
| Slander | 39 | 18 | 18 | 50 | 29 | 21 | 55 |
| Murder | 57 | 57 | 37 | 78 | 63 | 59 | 70 |
| Attempted murder | 14 | 14 | 15 | 8 | 10 | 14 | 24 |
| Frustrated murder | 50 | 45 | 30 | 28 | 37 | 52 | 41 |
| Oral defamation | 104 | 100 | 91 | 98 | 79 | 90 | 311 |
| Parricide | 73 | 52 | 33 | 63 | 50 | 53 | 45 |
| Illegal recruitment | 7 | 34 | 3 | 5 | 16 | - | 2 |
| Non-gender Crimes | | | | | | | |
| Malicious mischief | 22 | 17 | 9 | 15 | 12 | 48 | 93 |
| Theft | 115 | 103 | 95 | 102 | 192 | 191 | 421 |
| Estafa | 21 | 7 | 3 | 14 | 18 | 5 | 58 |
| Hold-up | 39 | 71 | 41 | 71 | 128 | 132 | 168 |
| Others | 267 | 312 | 167 | 341 | 850 | 789 | 1,641 |

Source: Philippine National Police.

Table 17.11
REPORTED CRIMES COMMITTED AGAINST CHILDREN
BY CLASSIFICATION OF OFFENSE
2008 to 2014

| Classification of Offense | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total | 8,588 | 9,787 | 13,313 | 14,221 | 15,028 | 21,361 | 38,269 |
| Rape | 2,981 | 3,040 | 3,356 | 3,623 | 3,355 | 4,234 | 6,283 |
| Incestuous rape | 229 | 211 | 144 | 183 | 253 | 262 | 399 |
| Attempted rape | 221 | 251 | 288 | 257 | 253 | 334 | 512 |
| Acts of lasciviousness | 876 | 918 | 1,111 | 1,194 | 1,227 | 1,748 | 2,775 |
| Physical injuries/maltreatment | 1,450 | 2,368 | 3,628 | 3,204 | 3,566 | 5,952 | 10,088 |
| Kidnapping | 17 | 37 | 34 | 31 | 56 | 56 | 112 |
| RA 9208 (Child Trafficking) | 70 | - | 124 | 88 | 103 | 125 | 147 |
| Others | 35 | 90 | 56 | 173 | 795 | 1,640 | 4,425 |
| Violation of RA 7610 (Child Abuse) | | | | | | | |
| Child labor | 1 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 12 |
| Child prostitution/pornography | 13 | 12 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 3 | 10 |
| R.A. 9262 | 52 | 60 | 87 | 88 | 84 | 268 | 420 |
| Other forms of child abuse | 2,048 | 2,040 | 3,592 | 4,463 | 3,930 | 5,586 | 10,988 |
| Other related crimes | | | | | | | |
| Parricide/attempt/frust | 6 | 24 | 15 | 21 | 13 | 18 | 37 |
| Neglect/Abandonment | 7 | 5 | 23 | 16 | 13 | 16 | 91 |
| Sexual harrassment/assault | 31 | 42 | 27 | 24 | 17 | 21 | 51 |
| Inducing a minor to abandon home | 2 | 3 | 3 | - | 6 | 6 | 9 |
| Seduction | 72 | 67 | 77 | 72 | 85 | 150 | 254 |
| Murder | 61 | 47 | 68 | 75 | 62 | 62 | 99 |
| Double murder | | | 2 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| Attempted/Frust murder | 39 | 81 | 87 | 97 | 105 | 94 | 85 |
| Abduction | 96 | 108 | 99 | 153 | 112 | 154 | 329 |
| Homicide/attempt/frust | 80 | 119 | 132 | 137 | 149 | 156 | 207 |
| Abortion | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 7 |
| Simple seduction | 6 | 33 | 43 | 29 | 30 | 5 | 16 |
| Unjust vexation | 65 | 81 | 105 | 105 | 148 | 194 | 338 |
| Theft/robbery/hold-up/snatching | 112 | 115 | 155 | 133 | 157 | 202 | 533 |
| Others (RIR to Hom) | 17 | 26 | 46 | 42 | 493 | 66 | 40 |

Source: Philippine National Police.

Figure 17.3 REPORTED CASES OF VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN AND CHILDREN: 2008 to 2014

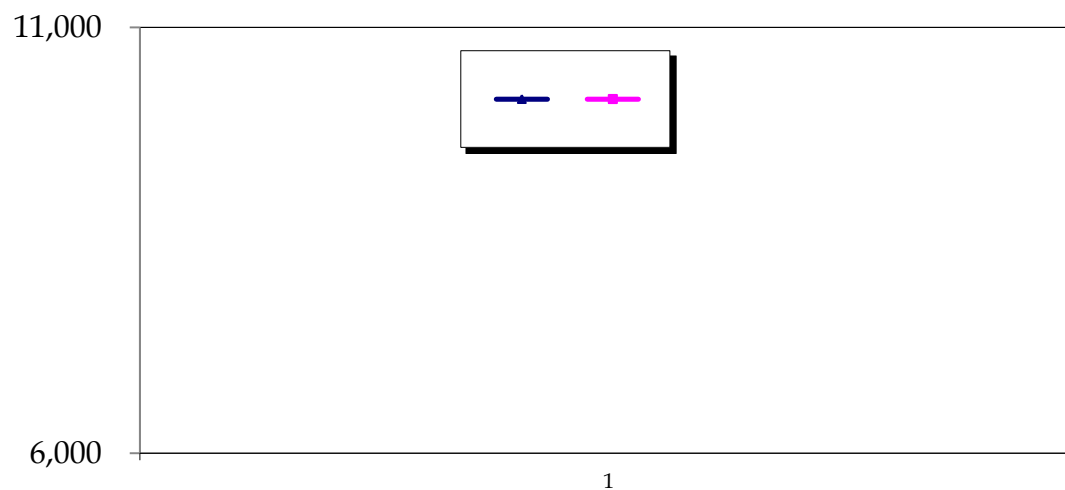


Table 17.12
PROFILE OF DRUG ABUSERS ^a
2009 to 2014

| Characteristics | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Sex Ratio | 10:1 | 9:1 | 9:1 | 10:1 | 13:1 | 12:1 |
| 2. Mean Age | 28 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 30 | 30 |
| 3. Civil Status (In Percent) | | | | | | |
| Single | 58.0 | 52.6 | 51.9 | 52.1 | 50.5 | 49.1 |
| Married | 25.5 | 28.3 | 28.0 | 27.9 | 32.6 | 33.3 |
| Others | 16.5 | 19.1 | 20.1 | 20.0 | 16.9 | 17.6 |
| 4. Average Family Size | 4-5 | 4-5 | 4-5 | 4-5 | 4-5 | 4-5 |
| 5. Educational Attainment (In percent) | | | | | | |
| High school level | 30.1 | 26.9 | 28.1 | 25.6 | 24.6 | 24.7 |
| High school graduate | 13.8 | 12.2 | 12.9 | 14.0 | 15.1 | 15.7 |
| College level | 26.8 | 29.5 | 30.2 | 32.2 | 32.0 | 29.8 |
| College graduate | 9.5 | 12.1 | 11.4 | 11.4 | 11.3 | 11.3 |
| Others | 19.8 | 19.2 | 17.4 | 16.9 | 17.1 | 16.5 |
| 6. Occupation (In Percent) | | | | | | |
| Unemployed | 36.0 | 33.7 | 35.2 | 38.7 | 42.7 | 47.6 |
| Workers/employees | 26.4 | 27.5 | 27.3 | 25.5 | 26.6 | 27.1 |
| Self-employed | 14.4 | 19.2 | 20.9 | 22.0 | 16.8 | 11.4 |
| Students | 7.8 | 5.1 | 2.1 | 3.0 | 4.3 | 4.1 |
| Out-of-school youth | 9.1 | 9.7 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 7.7 |
| Others | 6.4 | 4.7 | 6.5 | 2.7 | 1.3 | 2.2 |
| 8. Average Monthly Family Income | P16,290.80 | P17,545.14 | P15,818.10 | P15,789.00 | P15,671.00 | P15,423.00 |
| 9. Place of Residence | urban | urban | urban | urban | urban | urban |
| | (specifically NCR) | (specifically NCR) | (specifically NCR) | (specifically NCR) | (specifically NCR) | (specifically NCR) |
| 10. Nature of Drug Taking | poly drug use | poly drug use | poly drug use | poly drug use | poly drug use | poly drug use |
| 11. Duration of Drug Taking | more than six (6) years | more than six (6) years | more than six (6) years | more than six (6) years | more than six (6) years | more than six (6) years |
| 12. Drugs of Abuse | shabu, marijuana | shabu, marijuana | shabu, marijuana | shabu, marijuana | shabu, marijuana | shabu, marijuana |

^a Reported cases from residential and out-patient facilities.

Note: Sex ratio is defined as the number of males to females.

Source: Dangerous Drugs Board.

Table 17.13
DISTRIBUTION OF REPORTED CASES OF DRUG/SUBSTANCE ABUSE BY SEX
AND BY TYPE OF DRUG/SUBSTANCE OF ABUSE ¹
2013 and 2014

| Drug/Substance of Abuse | 2013 | | | 2014 | | |
|--|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| 1. Shabu (Methamphetamine Hydrochloride) | 2,559 | 168 | 2,727 | 3,704 | 303 | 4,007 |
| 2. Marijuana (Cannabis) | 855 | 60 | 915 | 1,491 | 80 | 1,571 |
| 3. Cough/Cold Preparation | 5 | 1 | 6 | 10 | 2 | 12 |
| 4. Injectable | 48 | 5 | 53 | 93 | 11 | 104 |
| 5. Inhalants | 98 | 22 | 120 | 72 | 7 | 79 |

¹ Reported cases from residential and out-patient facilities.

Note: Inhalants include rugby, solvent and other volatile substances while injectable refer to morphine, heroin, nubain, ketamine and others.

Source: Dangerous Drugs Board.

Table 17.14
REPORTED CASES OF DRUG/SUBSTANCE ABUSE
BY TYPE OF PATIENT CONFINED IN VARIOUS REHABILITATION CENTERS
2001 to 2014

| Year | New | Re-Admitted | Out-Patient | Total |
|------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------|
| 2001 | 5,945 | 1,001 | ... | 6,946 |
| 2002 | 4,903 | 1,062 | ... | 5,965 |
| 2003 | 7,113 | 1,076 | ... | 8,189 |
| 2004 | 4,900 | 887 | ... | 5,787 |
| 2005 | 5,074 | 799 | ... | 5,873 |
| 2006 | 4,107 | 596 | ... | 4,703 |
| 2007 | 3,661 | 617 | ... | 4,278 |
| 2008 | 2,197 | 564 | 765 | 3,526 |
| 2009 | 2,013 | 488 | 460 | 2,961 |
| 2010 | 2,021 | 486 | 238 | 2,745 |
| 2011 | 2,394 | 425 | 221 | 3,040 |
| 2012 | 2,192 | 404 | 148 | 2,744 |
| 2013 | 2,618 | 446 | 202 | 3,266 |
| 2014 | 3,388 | 772 | 232 | 4,392 |

Source: Dangerous Drugs Board.

Table 17.15
NUMBER OF RAIDS CONDUCTED AND PERSONS ARRESTED
FOR DRUG-RELATED VIOLATIONS
2001 to 2014

| Year | Raids Conducted | Persons Arrested |
|------|-----------------|------------------|
| 2001 | 16,991 | 18,367 |
| 2002 | 20,024 | 25,076 |
| 2003 | 23,305 | 33,150 |
| 2004 | 24,778 | 26,635 |
| 2005 | 10,720 | 16,158 |
| 2006 | 8,677 | 11,535 |
| 2007 | 8,627 | 10,710 |
| 2008 | 8,427 | 10,530 |
| 2009 | 9,709 | 9,052 |
| 2010 | 11,163 | 6,259 |
| 2011 | 12,269 | 10,636 |
| 2012 | 9,885 | 10,159 |
| 2013 | 11,474 | 9,162 |
| 2014 | 16,939 | 13,792 |

Source: Philippine Drug Enforcement Agency.

Table 17.16
CLIENTELE ASSISTED BY THE PUBLIC ATTORNEY'S OFFICE BY ACTIVITIES/SERVICES
2010 to 2014

| Type of Activities/Services | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Indigent Persons Served ¹ | 4,802,494 | 5,835,027 | 6,735,603 | 7,126,565 | 7,514,325 |
| Judicial Services | 1,267,542 | 1,522,269 | 1,746,208 | 1,872,159 | 1,885,978 |
| Regular Services | 535,015 | 572,158 | 586,393 | 618,195 | 638,652 |
| Criminal | 405,025 | 433,205 | 444,793 | 416,568 | 428,627 |
| Civil | 50,607 | 52,411 | 51,099 | 46,919 | 47,237 |
| Administrative cases | 7,305 | 8,132 | 9,549 | 11,891 | 11,985 |
| Prosecution | 51,948 | 57,319 | 60,231 | 61,583 | 69,108 |
| Labor | 20,130 | 21,091 | 20,721 | 81,234 | 81,695 |
| Appealed cases | 8,767 | 10,365 | 12,209 | 14,493 | 14,812 |
| Women clients (Victims of R.A. 9262) | 74,154 | 80,968 | 91,730 | 58,198 | 74,388 |
| Children in conflict with law | 14,588 | 17,367 | 20,125 | 34,631 | 34,965 |
| Limited Services | 635,018 | 835,688 | 1,018,305 | 1,125,998 | 1,102,409 |
| Arraignment | 150,598 | 189,866 | 154,167 | 181,432 | 182,502 |
| Pre-trial | 94,487 | 143,827 | 144,424 | 170,548 | 171,693 |
| Promulgation | 62,450 | 68,017 | 56,626 | 83,685 | 72,230 |
| Others | 327,483 | 433,978 | 663,088 | 690,333 | 675,984 |
| Special Legal Services (Pursuant to Sec. 14-A of R.A. 9406 and MOAs) | - | 5,723 | 17,446 | 20,644 | 20,752 |
| Quasi-Judicial Services | 349,042 | 375,018 | 422,091 | 449,693 | 451,061 |
| Mediation and Conciliation | 349,042 | 374,880 | 421,796 | 449,611 | 450,998 |
| Investigation (R.A. 9475 or Anti-Torture Law) | - | 138 | 295 | 82 | 63 |
| Non-Judicial Services | 3,093,239 | 3,733,720 | 4,410,569 | 4,625,343 | 4,999,283 |
| Instant/Outreach Services | 2,578,257 | 3,175,325 | 3,853,602 | 3,991,297 | 4,347,934 |
| Legal Documentation | 862,050 | 1,012,715 | 1,186,954 | 1,214,466 | 1,247,280 |
| Clients Counseled | 1,060,072 | 1,328,675 | 1,649,099 | 1,731,982 | 1,839,419 |
| Oaths Administered | 656,135 | 833,935 | 1,017,549 | 1,044,849 | 1,261,235 |
| Inquest Activities | 514,982 | 558,395 | 556,967 | 634,046 | 651,349 |
| Custodian/Inquest investigation | 93,749 | 80,301 | 110,386 | 137,686 | 138,498 |
| Jail visitation | 421,233 | 478,094 | 446,581 | 496,360 | 512,851 |
| Prisoners interviewed | 201,220 | 233,874 | 225,003 | 252,043 | 253,700 |
| Prisoners provided assistance | 220,013 | 244,220 | 221,578 | 244,317 | 259,151 |
| Forensic Services | - | - | - | 258 | 24 |
| Barangay Outreach | 64,254 | 177,225 | 120,915 | 148,215 | 148,973 |
| PAO-Central Office Legal and Medical Visitation and Decongestion Program | 9,287 | 9,094 | 16,292 | 11,216 | 9,007 |
| Office of the Chief Public Attorney | 19,026 | 17,701 | 19,528 | 19,681 | 19,999 |
| Global Pinoy Center | 104 | - | - | - | - |

¹ Judicial and Quasi-judicial cases.

Source: Public Attorney's Office.

Table 17.17
CASE INFLOW BY TYPE OF COURT
2011 to 2014

| Court | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | Growth Rates | | |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2013-2014 |
| Total | 400,124 | 398,050 | 397,671 | 343,849 | (0.5) | (0.1) | (13.5) |
| Appellate Courts | 668 | 701 | 557 | 602 | 4.9 | (20.5) | 8.1 |
| Court of Appeals | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sandiganbayan | 322 | 308 | 170 | 155 | (4.3) | (44.8) | (8.8) |
| Court of Tax Appeals | 346 | 393 | 387 | 447 | 13.6 | (1.5) | 15.5 |
| 2nd Level Courts | 207,282 | 207,595 | 207,490 | 185,907 | 0.2 | (0.1) | (10.4) |
| Regional Trial Courts | 207,225 | 207,561 | 207,464 | 185,869 | 0.2 | (0.0) | (10.4) |
| Shari'a District Courts | 57 | 34 | 26 | 38 | (40.4) | (23.5) | 46.2 |
| 1st Level Courts | 192,174 | 189,754 | 189,624 | 157,340 | (1.3) | (0.1) | (17.0) |
| Metropolitan Trial Courts | 67,862 | 61,854 | 69,716 | 63,723 | (8.9) | 12.7 | (8.6) |
| Municipal Trial Courts in Cities | 78,818 | 80,013 | 73,367 | 58,156 | 1.5 | (8.3) | (20.7) |
| Municipal Trial Courts | 25,114 | 25,819 | 25,119 | 20,554 | 2.8 | (2.7) | (18.2) |
| Municipal Circuit Trial Courts | 19,948 | 21,373 | 20,848 | 14,427 | 7.1 | (2.5) | (30.8) |
| Shari'a Circuit Courts | 432 | 695 | 574 | 480 | 60.9 | (17.4) | (16.4) |

Note: Case inflow refers to the summation of newly filed/raffled cases, revived/reopened cases and cases received from other salas/courts during the reference period.

Source: Office of the Court Administrator, Supreme Court.

Table 17.18
CASE OUTFLOW BY TYPE OF COURT
2011 to 2014

| Court | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | Growth Rates | | |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2013-2014 |
| Total | 387,011 | 395,285 | 382,906 | 324,083 | 2.1 | (3.1) | (15.4) |
| Appellate Courts | 601 | 622 | 523 | 405 | 3.5 | (15.9) | (22.6) |
| Court of Appeals | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sandiganbayan | 331 | 259 | 154 | 106 | (21.8) | (40.5) | (31.2) |
| Court of Tax Appeals | 270 | 363 | 369 | 299 | 34.4 | 1.7 | (19.0) |
| 2nd Level Courts | 193,976 | 194,220 | 188,409 | 158,662 | 0.1 | (3.0) | (15.8) |
| Regional Trial Courts | 193,943 | 194,187 | 188,396 | 158,626 | 0.1 | (3.0) | (15.8) |
| Shari'a District Courts | 33 | 33 | 13 | 36 | - | (60.6) | 176.9 |
| 1st Level Courts | 192,434 | 200,443 | 193,974 | 165,016 | 4.2 | (3.2) | (14.9) |
| Metropolitan Trial Courts | 67,999 | 68,117 | 76,311 | 70,398 | 0.2 | 12.0 | (7.7) |
| Municipal Trial Courts in Cities | 76,460 | 81,576 | 72,562 | 57,707 | 6.7 | (11.0) | (20.5) |
| Municipal Trial Courts | 24,753 | 29,376 | 24,073 | 21,138 | 18.7 | (18.1) | (12.2) |
| Municipal Circuit Trial Courts | 22,597 | 20,595 | 20,546 | 15,420 | (8.9) | (0.2) | (24.9) |
| Shari'a Circuit Courts | 625 | 779 | 482 | 353 | 24.6 | (38.1) | (26.8) |

Note: Case outflow refers to the summation of cases decided/resolved, cases archived, cases transferred to other salas/courts, and cases with proceedings suspended during the reference period.

Source: Office of the Court Administrator, Supreme Court.

Table 17.19
NUMBER OF NEWLY FILED CASES BY TYPE OF COURT
2011 to 2014

| Court | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | Growth Rates | | |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2013-2014 |
| Total | 349,174 | 347,887 | 345,747 | 294,611 | (0.4) | (0.6) | (14.8) |
| Appellate Courts | 624 | 635 | 488 | 574 | 1.8 | (23.1) | 17.6 |
| Court of Appeals | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sandiganbayan | 290 | 283 | 134 | 148 | (2.4) | (52.7) | 10.4 |
| Court of Tax Appeals | 334 | 352 | 354 | 426 | 5.4 | 0.6 | 20.3 |
| 2nd Level Courts | 183,582 | 182,127 | 182,769 | 161,195 | (0.8) | 0.4 | (11.8) |
| Regional Trial Courts | 183,525 | 182,094 | 182,745 | 161,157 | (0.8) | 0.4 | (11.8) |
| Shari'a District Courts | 57 | 33 | 24 | 38 | (42.1) | (27.3) | 58.3 |
| 1st Level Courts | 165,592 | 165,760 | 162,978 | 133,416 | 0.1 | (1.7) | (18.1) |
| Metropolitan Trial Courts | 56,678 | 52,298 | 57,648 | 52,545 | (7.7) | 10.2 | (8.9) |
| Municipal Trial Courts in Cities | 68,283 | 71,177 | 63,229 | 49,306 | 4.2 | (11.2) | (22.0) |
| Municipal Trial Courts | 22,637 | 22,961 | 22,749 | 18,240 | 1.4 | (0.9) | (19.8) |
| Municipal Circuit Trial Courts | 17,575 | 18,637 | 18,782 | 12,854 | 6.0 | 0.8 | (31.6) |
| Shari'a Circuit Courts | 419 | 687 | 570 | 471 | 64.0 | (17.0) | (17.4) |

Source: Office of the Court Administrator, Supreme Court.

Table 17.20
NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED/RESOLVED BY TYPE OF COURT
2011 to 2014

| Court | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | Growth Rates | | |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | 2011-2012 | 2012-2013 | 2013-2014 |
| Total | 270,407 | 270,906 | 243,409 | 247,352 | 0.2 | (10.2) | 1.6 |
| Appellate Courts | 580 | 539 | 464 | 387 | (7.1) | (13.9) | (16.6) |
| Court of Appeals | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sandiganbayan | 310 | 177 | 111 | 89 | (42.9) | (37.3) | (19.8) |
| Court of Tax Appeals | 270 | 362 | 353 | 298 | 34.1 | (2.5) | (15.6) |
| 2nd Level Courts | 135,128 | 135,957 | 133,330 | 110,037 | 0.6 | (1.9) | (17.5) |
| Regional Trial Courts | 135,097 | 135,926 | 133,318 | 110,003 | 0.6 | (1.9) | (17.5) |
| Shari'a District Courts | 31 | 31 | 12 | 34 | - | (61.3) | 183.3 |
| 1st Level Courts | 135,279 | 134,949 | 110,079 | 137,315 | (0.2) | (18.4) | 24.7 |
| Metropolitan Trial Courts | 42,248 | 40,061 | 42,430 | 40,830 | (5.2) | 5.9 | (3.8) |
| Municipal Trial Courts in Cities | 54,504 | 56,591 | 38,289 | 56,743 | 3.8 | (32.3) | 48.2 |
| Municipal Trial Courts | 19,154 | 20,338 | 16,285 | 20,446 | 6.2 | (19.9) | 25.6 |
| Municipal Circuit Trial Courts | 18,931 | 17,365 | 12,779 | 18,853 | (8.3) | (26.4) | 47.5 |
| Shari'a Circuit Courts | 442 | 594 | 296 | 443 | 34.4 | (50.2) | 49.7 |

Note: Cases decided/resolved refer to the cases that have been given decision based on merits, including those that have been dismissed, withdrawn, or amicably settled during the reference period.

Source: Office of the Court Administrator, Supreme Court.

Table 17.21
NUMBER OF REVIVED/REOPENED CASES BY TYPE OF COURT
2011 to 2014

| Court | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total | 33,978 | 34,111 | 34,585 | 33,921 |
| Appellate Courts | 19 | 57 | 49 | 27 |
| Court of Appeals | - | - | - | - |
| Sandiganbayan | 7 | 16 | 16 | 6 |
| Court of Tax Appeals | 12 | 41 | 33 | 21 |
| 2nd Level Courts | 14,844 | 15,713 | 15,375 | 16,479 |
| Regional Trial Courts | 14,844 | 15,713 | 15,373 | 16,479 |
| Shari'a District Courts | - | - | 2.0 | - |
| 1st Level Courts | 19,115 | 18,341 | 19,161 | 17,415 |
| Metropolitan Trial Courts | 8,716 | 8,131 | 8,565 | 8,683 |
| Municipal Trial Courts in Cities | 6,813 | 6,413 | 7,568 | 6,057 |
| Municipal Trial Courts | 1,935 | 2,199 | 1,905 | 1,778 |
| Municipal Circuit Trial Courts | 1,638 | 1,591 | 1,120 | 888 |
| Shari'a Circuit Courts | 13 | 7 | 3 | 9 |

Source: Office of the Court Administrator, Supreme Court.

Table 17.22
NUMBER OF ARCHIVED CASES BY TYPE OF COURT
2011 to 2014

| Court | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|----------------------------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| Total | 96,724 | 103,683 | 97,107 | 87,631 |
| Appellate Courts | - | 61 | 21 | 1 |
| Court of Appeals | - | - | - | - |
| Sandiganbayan | - | 60 | 5 | - |
| Court of Tax Appeals | - | 1 | 16 | 1 |
| 2nd Level Courts | 47,045 | 46,539 | 43,508 | 38,762 |
| Regional Trial Courts | 47,043 | 46,538 | 43,507 | 38,760 |
| Shari'a District Courts | 2 | 1 | 1.0 | 2 |
| 1st Level Courts | 49,679 | 57,083 | 53,578 | 48,868 |
| Metropolitan Trial Courts | 22,753 | 26,066 | 28,463 | 25,707 |
| Municipal Trial Courts in Cities | 18,619 | 22,520 | 17,935 | 16,388 |
| Municipal Trial Courts | 5,140 | 5,735 | 4,236 | 4,478 |
| Municipal Circuit Trial Courts | 2,984 | 2,603 | 2,783 | 2,238 |
| Shari'a Circuit Courts | 183 | 159 | 161 | 57 |

Source: Office of the Court Administrator, Supreme Court.

Table 17.23
COURT-CASE DISPOSITION RATE BY TYPE OF COURT
2011 to 2014

| Court | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total | 26.7% | 26.5% | 26.1% | 22.5% |
| Appellate Courts | 2.9% | 2.7% | 2.3% | 1.9% |
| Court of Appeals | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Sandiganbayan | 15.1% | 8.7% | 5.7% | 4.4% |
| Court of Tax Appeals | 24.6% | 29.7% | 28.4% | 23.8% |
| 2nd Level Courts | 23.1% | 22.8% | 22.0% | 18.4% |
| Regional Trial Courts | 23.1% | 22.8% | 22.0% | 18.4% |
| Shari'a District Courts | 27.4% | 36.0% | 14.6% | 35.4% |
| 1st Level Courts | 32.9% | 33.0% | 33.6% | 30.4% |
| Metropolitan Trial Courts | 28.2% | 27.7% | 31.3% | 32.5% |
| Municipal Trial Courts in Cities | 35.9% | 36.8% | 35.4% | 29.0% |
| Municipal Trial Courts | 31.8% | 32.9% | 32.6% | 28.9% |
| Municipal Circuit Trial Courts | 39.1% | 36.4% | 36.2% | 30.3% |
| Shari'a Circuit Courts | 47.5% | 47.0% | 30.5% | 27.0% |

Note: Court-case disposition rate is the ratio of total cases decided/resolved over total cases filed in a year.

Source: Office of the Court Administrator, Supreme Court.

Table 17.24
VACANCY RATE OF JUDGES IN THE FIRST AND SECOND LEVEL COURTS
2011 to 2013

| Court | Total Judicial Positions | | | Total Incumbent Judges | | | Total Vacancies | | | Vacancy Rate (%) | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|-------|------------------------|-------|-------|-----------------|------|------|------------------|-------|-------|
| | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
| Total | 2,147 | 2,161 | 2,163 | 1,574 | 1,612 | 1,675 | 573 | 549 | 488 | 248 | 238 | 224 |
| Regional Trial Courts | 967 | 981 | 983 | 761 | 793 | 820 | 206 | 188 | 163 | 21.3 | 19.2 | 16.6 |
| Metropolitan Trial Courts | 106 | 106 | 106 | 62 | 71 | 74 | 44 | 35 | 32 | 41.5 | 33.0 | 30.2 |
| Municipal Trial Courts in Cities | 229 | 229 | 233 | 177 | 180 | 189 | 52 | 49 | 44 | 22.7 | 21.4 | 18.9 |
| Municipal Trial Courts | 375 | 375 | 371 | 271 | 266 | 263 | 104 | 109 | 108 | 27.7 | 29.1 | 29.1 |
| Municipal Circuit Trial Courts | 465 | 465 | 465 | 303 | 302 | 329 | 162 | 163 | 136 | 34.8 | 35.1 | 29.3 |
| Shari'a District Courts | 5 | 5 | 5 | - | - | - | 5 | 5 | 5 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Court Management Office, Supreme Court of the Philippines.

Table 17.25
INMATE PROFILE BY PRISON FACILITY
As of December 2014

| Characteristics | Prison Facility | | | | | | | | | Total |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| | PMA | National Bilibid Prison | Correctional Institution for Women | Iwahig Prison and Penal Farm | Davao Prison and Penal Farm | | San Ramon Prison and Penal Farm | Sablayan Prison and Penal Farm | Leyte Regional Prison | |
| | | | | | Male | Female | | | | |
| By Age Group | 69 | 22,841 | 2,329 | 3,139 | 6,465 | 316 | 1,536 | 2,304 | 1,746 | 40,745 |
| 18 years old and below | - | 36 | 1 | | 4 | - | - | | 2 | 43 |
| 19-21 | - | 212 | 7 | 3 | 90 | 8 | 22 | 2 | 45 | 389 |
| 22-39 | 41 | 12,118 | 573 | 1,237 | 3,383 | 164 | 667 | 903 | 802 | 19,888 |
| 40-59 | 28 | 8,842 | 1,407 | 1,678 | 2,607 | 127 | 761 | 1,272 | 750 | 17,472 |
| 60 and above | - | 1,633 | 335 | 161 | 362 | 17 | 84 | 94 | 145 | 2,831 |
| Unknown | - | | 6 | 60 | 19 | - | 2 | 33 | 2 | 122 |
| By Civil Status | 69 | 22,841 | 2,329 | 3,139 | 6,465 | 316 | 1,536 | 2,304 | 1,746 | 40,745 |
| Single | 32 | 10,051 | 564 | 1,952 | 3,579 | 111 | 831 | 878 | 685 | 18,683 |
| Married | 32 | 9,489 | 808 | 1,128 | 2,679 | 163 | 652 | 699 | 563 | 16,213 |
| Widow/Widower | - | 359 | 262 | 59 | 207 | 42 | 50 | 56 | 47 | 1,082 |
| Others | 5 | 2,942 | 695 | | - | - | 3 | 671 | 451 | 4,767 |
| By Educational Attainment | 69 | 22,841 | 2,329 | 3,139 | 6,465 | 316 | 1,536 | 2,304 | 1,746 | 40,745 |
| Illiterate | 8 | 1,029 | 37 | 229 | 407 | 6 | 127 | 127 | 147 | 2,117 |
| Elementary Level | 21 | 7,317 | 437 | 1,266 | 2,740 | 45 | 746 | 977 | 971 | 14,520 |
| Elementary Graduate | 9 | 3,859 | 80 | 595 | 996 | 47 | 121 | 378 | 107 | 6,192 |
| High School Level | 11 | 3,472 | 530 | 591 | 1,281 | 77 | 300 | 482 | 358 | 7,102 |
| High School Graduate | 12 | 4,189 | 396 | 334 | 572 | 57 | 126 | 238 | 94 | 6,018 |
| College Level | 8 | 1,991 | 358 | 85 | 320 | 36 | 87 | 86 | 39 | 3,010 |
| College Graduate | - | 612 | 447 | 18 | 115 | 47 | 25 | 10 | 17 | 1,291 |
| Vocational/Others | | 372 | 44 | 21 | 34 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 13 | 495 |
| By Occupation | 69 | 22,841 | 2,329 | 3,139 | 6,465 | 316 | 1,536 | 2,304 | 1,746 | 40,745 |
| Farmer/Gardener | 15 | 8,163 | 30 | 757 | 2,377 | 10 | 529 | 537 | 932 | 13,350 |
| Trade and Industry | 3 | 2,551 | | | 126 | 2 | 5 | | | 2,687 |
| Defense and Security | 3 | 1,108 | 6 | 86 | 144 | 1 | 69 | | 2 | 1,419 |
| Administrative | - | 514 | | | 62 | 6 | - | | | 582 |
| Trans., Comm. and Public Utility | 15 | 2,408 | 5 | 412 | 803 | - | 183 | | 36 | 3,862 |
| Crafts and Trade | 8 | 4,812 | | 6 | 120 | 18 | - | | 1 | 4,965 |
| Information, Arts and Recreation | 9 | 922 | | | 95 | 11 | 5 | | 1 | 1,043 |
| Others | 16 | 2,363 | 2,288 | 1,878 | 2,738 | 268 | 745 | 1,767 | 774 | 12,837 |
| By Religion | 69 | 21,025 | 2,016 | 2,716 | 5,734 | 296 | 1,344 | 2,438 | 1,551 | 40,745 |
| Roman Catholic | 53 | 17,750 | 1,866 | 2,679 | 4,847 | 163 | 1,179 | 1,956 | 1,625 | 32,118 |
| Protestant | 2 | 864 | 11 | 82 | 466 | 6 | 32 | 108 | 17 | 1,588 |
| Islam | 1 | 877 | 114 | 51 | 387 | 76 | 163 | 43 | 9 | 1,721 |
| Iglesia ni Kristo | - | 2,139 | 82 | 129 | 177 | 11 | 33 | 83 | 24 | 2,678 |
| Others | 13 | 1,211 | 256 | 198 | 588 | 60 | 129 | 114 | 71 | 2,640 |
| By Nationality | 69 | 22,841 | 2,329 | 3,139 | 6,465 | 316 | 1,536 | 2,304 | 1,746 | 40,745 |
| Filipino | 69 | 22,616 | 2,312 | 3,125 | 6,457 | 313 | 1,533 | 2,301 | 1,743 | 40,469 |
| Foreigners | - | 225 | 17 | 14 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 276 |

Source: Bureau of Corrections (BuCor).

Table 17.25 (continued)

| Characteristics | Prison Facility | | | | | | | | | Total |
|---|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| | PMA | National Bilibid Prison | Correctional Institution for Women | Iwahig Prison and Penal Farm | Davao Prison and Penal Farm | | San Ramon Prison and Penal Farm | Sablayan Prison and Penal Farm | Leyte Regional Prison | |
| | | | | | Male | Female | | | | |
| By Region | 69 | 22,841 | 2,329 | 3,125 | 6,465 | 316 | 1,536 | 2,304 | 1,746 | 40,745 |
| NCR | 14 | 8,079 | 1,198 | 625 | 68 | 19 | 91 | 528 | 67 | 10,689 |
| CAR | 6 | 394 | 91 | 81 | 7 | - | 10 | 46 | - | 635 |
| Region I | 4 | 1,835 | 158 | 184 | 25 | - | 25 | 135 | 12 | 2,378 |
| Region II | 3 | 772 | 47 | 101 | 14 | 1 | 17 | 71 | 13 | 1,039 |
| Region III | 3 | 1,454 | 157 | 176 | 19 | 6 | 43 | 146 | 12 | 2,016 |
| Region IV | 7 | 2,435 | 209 | 629 | 25 | 3 | 64 | 381 | - | 3,753 |
| Region V | 6 | 1,738 | 54 | 266 | 29 | 1 | 53 | 220 | 42 | 2,409 |
| Region VI | 5 | 1,692 | 91 | 363 | 56 | - | 87 | 328 | 26 | 2,648 |
| Region VII | 6 | 1,867 | 251 | 422 | 154 | 22 | 108 | 279 | 107 | 3,216 |
| Region VIII | 6 | 1,391 | 32 | 128 | 28 | - | 26 | 76 | 1,446 | 3,133 |
| Region IX | - | 495 | 18 | 26 | 20 | 39 | 844 | 17 | 2 | 1,461 |
| Region X | 9 | 116 | 11 | 37 | 2,452 | 124 | 100 | 18 | 2 | 2,869 |
| Region XI | - | 384 | 9 | 25 | 1,619 | 47 | 7 | 27 | | 2,118 |
| Region XII | - | 46 | | 22 | 968 | 28 | 14 | 13 | 8 | 1,099 |
| Caraga | - | 97 | 3 | 25 | 859 | 21 | 14 | 12 | 7 | 1,038 |
| ARMM | - | 46 | | 15 | 122 | 5 | 33 | 3 | - | 224 |
| Unknown | - | | | 14 | - | - | - | 4 | 2 | 20 |
| By Crime Committed | 69 | 22,841 | 2,329 | 3,139 | 6,465 | 316 | 1,536 | 2,304 | 1,746 | 40,745 |
| Crimes Against National Security and the Law of Nations | - | 289 | 4 | 38 | - | 1 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 341 |
| Crimes Against the Fundamental Laws of the State | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | 6 |
| Crimes Against Public Order | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | 1 | 45 | - | 49 |
| Crimes Against Public Interest | - | - | - | - | 9 | - | - | 5 | - | 14 |
| Crimes Relative to Opium and Other Prohibited Drugs | - | 4,015 | 1,167 | 262 | 726 | 169 | 162 | 278 | 152 | 6,931 |
| Crimes Against Public Morals | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | 1 | 7 |
| Crimes Committed by Public Officers | - | 13 | 21 | - | 20 | 2 | - | 1 | - | 57 |
| Crimes Against Persons | 63 | 9,664 | 207 | 2,424 | 3,019 | 50 | 547 | 1,038 | 1,118 | 18,130 |
| Crimes Against Personal Liberty and Security | - | 486 | 59 | 35 | 122 | 16 | 7 | 27 | 7 | 759 |
| Crimes Against Property | 4 | 4,058 | 857 | 328 | 949 | 68 | 147 | 402 | 243 | 7,056 |
| Crimes Against Chastity | 2 | 4,211 | 13 | 52 | 1,542 | 10 | 96 | 501 | 204 | 6,631 |
| Crimes Against the Civil Status of Persons | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 2 | - | 9 | 13 |
| Crimes Against Honor | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | 3 |
| Others | - | 105 | - | - | 73 | - | 570 | - | - | 748 |
| By Security Classification | 69 | 22,841 | 2,329 | 3,139 | 6,465 | 316 | 1,536 | 2,304 | 1,746 | 40,745 |
| Maximum | | 15,338 | 1,123 | 135 | 1,668 | 119 | 582 | 99 | 692 | 19,756 |
| Medium | | 7,017 | 924 | 2,285 | 3,736 | 126 | 708 | 863 | 799 | 16,458 |
| Minimum | 69 | 486 | 282 | 719 | 1,061 | 71 | 246 | 1,342 | 255 | 4,531 |

Source: Bureau of Corrections (BuCor).

Table 17.26
AVERAGE JAIL POPULATION BY CLASSIFICATION/STATUS OF INMATES
BY SEX AND BY REGION
2014

| Region | Detained | | | | | Sentenced | | | | | PNP Jail Population | Grand Total |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|------------|----------|----------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|
| | Adult | | Minor | | Total | Adult | | Minor | | Total | | |
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | | Male | Female | Male | Female | | | |
| Philippines | 62,903 | 6,512 | 411 | 25 | 69,851 | 2,163 | 159 | - | - | 2,322 | 863 | 73,036 |
| National Capital Region | 15,599 | 2,279 | 2 | - | 17,880 | 479 | 36 | - | - | 515 | - | 18,395 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | 862 | 105 | 12 | - | 979 | 22 | 6 | - | - | 28 | - | 1,007 |
| I Ilocos Region | 1,808 | 240 | 3 | 2 | 2,053 | 42 | 3 | - | - | 45 | - | 2,098 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 1,693 | 141 | 12 | 1 | 1,847 | 48 | 4 | - | - | 52 | - | 1,899 |
| III Central Luzon | 5,824 | 674 | 11 | - | 6,509 | 36 | 5 | - | - | 41 | - | 6,550 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 8,767 | 928 | 3 | - | 9,698 | 48 | 5 | - | - | 53 | 253 | 10,004 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 624 | 21 | 6 | - | 651 | 15 | 1 | - | - | 16 | 102 | 769 |
| V Bicol Region | 2,157 | 105 | 16 | - | 2,278 | 183 | 15 | - | - | 198 | - | 2,476 |
| VI Western Visayas | 5,226 | 275 | 3 | - | 5,504 | 297 | 17 | - | - | 314 | 175 | 5,993 |
| VII Central Visayas | 6,384 | 552 | 185 | 15 | 7,136 | 494 | 43 | - | - | 537 | 128 | 7,801 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 1,465 | 67 | 16 | - | 1,548 | 95 | 3 | - | - | 98 | 66 | 1,712 |
| IX Zamboanga Peninsula | 2,961 | 302 | 16 | 1 | 3,280 | 47 | 6 | - | - | 53 | 76 | 3,409 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 2,443 | 214 | 60 | 5 | 2,722 | 218 | 11 | - | - | 229 | 11 | 2,962 |
| XI Davao Region | 2,865 | 275 | - | - | 3,140 | 70 | 3 | - | - | 73 | - | 3,213 |
| XII SOCCSKSARGEN | 2,834 | 239 | 52 | 1 | 3,126 | 28 | 1 | - | - | 29 | - | 3,155 |
| XIII Caraga | 1,194 | 90 | 12 | - | 1,296 | 41 | - | - | - | 41 | - | 1,337 |
| Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 197 | 5 | 2 | - | 204 | - | - | - | - | - | 52 | 256 |

Note: Classification of inmates is either adult (18 years old and above) or minor (below 18 years old) while status refers to detained (those who are on trial) or sentenced (those who are already convicted).

Source: Bureau of Jail Management and Penology (BJMP).

Table 17.27
NUMBER OF ESCAPEES AND ESCAPEES RECAPTURED BY REGION
2014

| Region | Number of Escape Incident | Number of Escapees | Total Number of Recaptured | Recovery Rate | At Large |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| Philippines | 21 | 49 | 22 | 44.90% | 27 |
| National Capital Region | 1 | 1 | 1 | 100.00% | - |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | - | - | - | - | - |
| I Ilocos Region | - | - | - | - | - |
| II Cagayan Valley | 2 | 6 | 3 | 50.00% | 3 |
| III Central Luzon | - | - | - | - | - |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 3 | 10 | 6 | 60.00% | 4 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | - | - | - | - | - |
| V Bicol Region | 2 | 2 | 1 | 50.00% | 1 |
| VI Western Visayas | 1 | 1 | 1 | 100.00% | - |
| VII Central Visayas | 2 | 3 | 2 | 66.67% | 1 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 3 | 18 | 5 | 27.78% | 13 |
| IX Zamboanga Peninsula | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 1 | 1 | 1 | 100.00% | - |
| XI Davao Region | - | - | - | - | - |
| XII SOCCSKSARGEN | 3 | 4 | 2 | 50.00% | 2 |
| XIII Caraga | 2 | 2 | - | - | 2 |
| Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | - | - | - | - | - |

Source: Bureau of Jail Management and Penology.

Table 17.28
CONGESTION RATE OF JAILS BY REGION
As of December 2014

| | Number of Jails | Floor Area (sq.m.) | Cell Area (sq.m.) | Ideal Capacity @4.7 sq.m. | Jail Population | % of Congestion |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Philippines | 460 | 172,286 | 94,879 | 20,188 | 73,583 | 259.0 |
| National Capital Region | 39 | 47,431 | 22,318 | 4,749 | 19,581 | 312.4 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | 26 | 4,212 | 1,247 | 265 | 865 | 94.93 |
| I Ilocos Region | 21 | 5,323 | 2,369 | 504 | 2,233 | 404.2 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 20 | 3,556 | 2,362 | 503 | 1,991 | 366.2 |
| III Central Luzon | 33 | 11,553 | 5,460 | 1,162 | 6,427 | 548.8 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 46 | 14,757 | 7,502 | 1,596 | 9,604 | 599.8 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 19 | 2,793 | 1,853 | 394 | 673 | 101.9 |
| V Bicol Region | 36 | 5,322 | 3,163 | 673 | 2,203 | 334.8 |
| VI Western Visayas | 35 | 32,625 | 21,354 | 4,543 | 5,644 | 181.2 |
| VII Central Visayas | 34 | 8,559 | 7,147 | 1,521 | 7,946 | 486.1 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 37 | 1,956 | 1,486 | 316 | 1,515 | 282.7 |
| IX Zamboanga Peninsula | 20 | 5,144 | 3,246 | 691 | 3,656 | 427.1 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 21 | 8,811 | 3,751 | 798 | 2,936 | 226.6 |
| XI Davao Region | 12 | 5,934 | 3,249 | 691 | 3,433 | 630.5 |
| XII SOCCSKSARGEN | 15 | 7,826 | 4,268 | 908 | 3,208 | 342.1 |
| XIII Caraga | 30 | 4,859 | 3,072 | 654 | 1,415 | 181.6 |
| Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 16 | 1,625 | 1,032 | 220 | 253 | -16.2 |

Source: Bureau of Jail Management and Penology (BJMP).

Figure 17.4 TOTAL CASE INFLOW AND OUTFLOW:
2011 to 2014

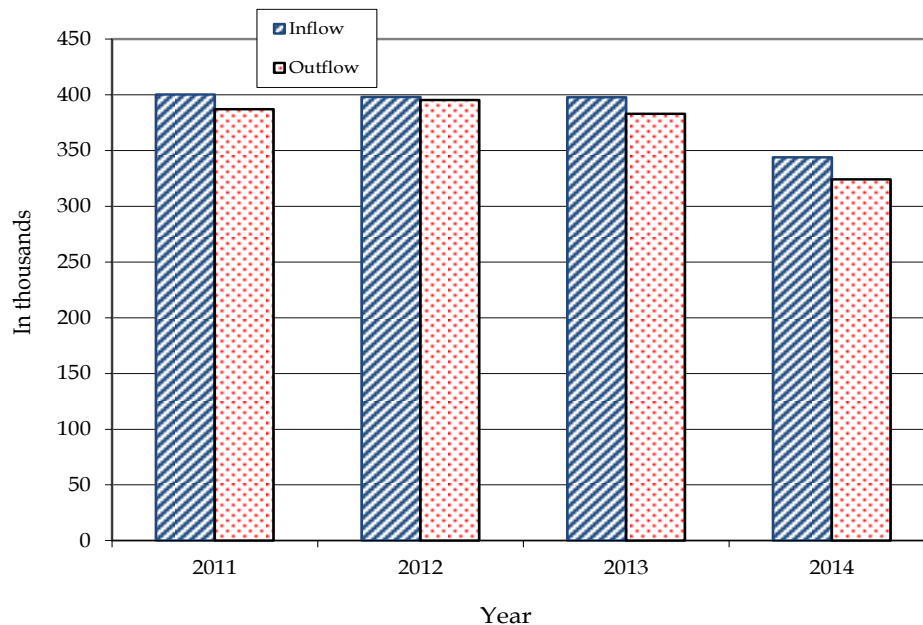


Table 17.29
NUMBER OF INMATES BENEFITTED IN INMATES WELFARE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM
2014

| Region | Basic Needs | Literacy | Health | Literacy | Livelihood | Skills Enhancement |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Philippines | 78,201 | 6,731 | 32,541 | 41,148 | 13,961 | 49,928 |
| National Capital Region | 16,768 | 1,312 | 1,621 | 1,559 | 218 | 3,018 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | 1,024 | 39 | 443 | 674 | 510 | 1,334 |
| I Ilocos Region | 2,735 | 229 | 2,049 | 2,126 | 1,253 | 4,474 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 2,041 | 176 | 94 | 172 | 64 | 748 |
| III Central Luzon | 7,736 | 509 | 2,605 | 7,409 | 2,685 | 4,801 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 10,891 | 1,190 | 4,631 | 9,575 | 1,244 | 9,404 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 831 | 53 | 71 | 90 | 20 | 115 |
| V Bicol Region | 2,805 | 216 | 3 | 259 | 97 | 274 |
| VI Western Visayas | 6,241 | 516 | 7,504 | 0 | 187 | 400 |
| VII Central Visayas | 9,112 | 825 | 3,900 | 901 | 288 | 1,493 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 1,701 | 276 | 1,585 | 243 | 573 | 573 |
| IX Zamboanga Peninsula | 3,731 | 420 | 1,391 | 3,756 | 527 | 173 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 3,243 | 198 | 1,180 | 3,239 | 1,380 | 2,705 |
| XI Davao Region | 3,822 | 302 | 2,225 | 4,780 | 1,913 | 19,125 |
| XII SOCCSKSARGEN | 3,498 | 306 | 2,340 | 4,006 | 943 | 782 |
| XIII Caraga | 1,812 | 152 | 888 | 2,348 | 2,053 | 486 |
| Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 210 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 6 | 23 |

| Region | Interfaith | Therapeutic Community Modality Development | Cultural and Sports Development | Guidance and Counselling | Aftercare |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| Philippines | 34,344 | 29,385 | 36,590 | 63,484 | 3,202 |
| National Capital Region | 1,730 | 1,499 | 1,847 | - | - |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | 734 | 1,000 | 1,358 | - | 3 |
| I Ilocos Region | 2,049 | 2,049 | 2,049 | - | 798 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 157 | 148 | 107 | 1,067 | 109 |
| III Central Luzon | 6,245 | 5,911 | 6,122 | 59,733 | 899 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 5,179 | 6,000 | 5,413 | - | - |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 72 | 57 | 72 | - | 34 |
| V Bicol Region | 366 | 108 | 346 | 1,009 | 18 |
| VI Western Visayas | 575 | 539 | 575 | - | 144 |
| VII Central Visayas | 1,506 | 451 | 1,173 | - | 52 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 1,675 | 487 | 1,675 | 1,675 | 10 |
| IX Zamboanga Peninsula | 3,276 | 3,276 | 3,276 | - | - |
| X Northern Mindanao | 1,932 | 2,215 | 2,874 | - | 5 |
| XI Davao Region | 4,535 | 3,181 | 4,688 | - | 958 |
| XII SOCCSKSARGEN | 2,478 | 1,518 | 3,146 | - | 172 |
| XIII Caraga | 1,816 | 944 | 1,850 | - | - |
| Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 19 | 2 | 19 | - | - |

Source: Bureau of Jail Management and Penology (BJMP).

Table 17.30
NUMBER OF ACTIONS TAKEN BY THE "KATARUNGANG PAMBARANGAY"
BY NATURE OF DISPUTES, BY SETTLED CASES AND BY REGION
2013

| Region | Nature of Disputes | | | Settled Cases | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------|--------|---------------|--------------|-------------|
| | Criminal | Civil | Others | Mediation | Conciliation | Arbitration |
| Philippines | 161,562 | 179,280 | 84,421 | 251,894 | 63,651 | 11,579 |
| National Capital Region | 23,820 | 31,315 | 10,007 | 27,391 | 12,840 | 3,106 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | 1,291 | 1,886 | 445 | 2,020 | 316 | 73 |
| I Ilocos Region | 917 | 1,208 | 466 | 1,889 | 318 | 79 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 3,528 | 4,899 | 3,858 | 8,856 | 1,396 | 374 |
| III Central Luzon | 18,603 | 30,280 | 16,940 | 38,376 | 12,430 | 1,647 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 28,703 | 27,540 | 10,910 | 33,464 | 14,035 | 2,952 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 3,950 | 3,115 | 2,837 | 7,581 | 814 | 176 |
| V Bicol Region | 3,551 | 3,579 | 3,598 | 7,225 | 1,132 | 318 |
| VI Western Visayas | 14,831 | 12,481 | 8,021 | 25,182 | 2,643 | 395 |
| VII Central Visayas | 22,256 | 19,781 | 6,498 | 29,817 | 6,937 | 1,135 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 3,897 | 5,112 | 3,068 | 9,412 | 1,012 | 118 |
| IX Zamboanga Peninsula | 4,362 | 4,836 | 3,207 | 7,715 | 1,158 | 444 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 10,682 | 9,604 | 4,135 | 15,745 | 2,581 | 306 |
| XI Davao Region | 9,577 | 7,991 | 1,782 | 13,827 | 2,206 | 144 |
| XII SOCCSKSARGEN | 6,206 | 9,825 | 6,446 | 14,410 | 2,441 | 166 |
| XIII Caraga | 5,388 | 5,828 | 2,203 | 8,984 | 1,392 | 146 |

Source: Bureau of Local Government Supervision.

Figure 17.5 NUMBER OF INMATES BY TYPE OF PRISON FACILITY: 2014

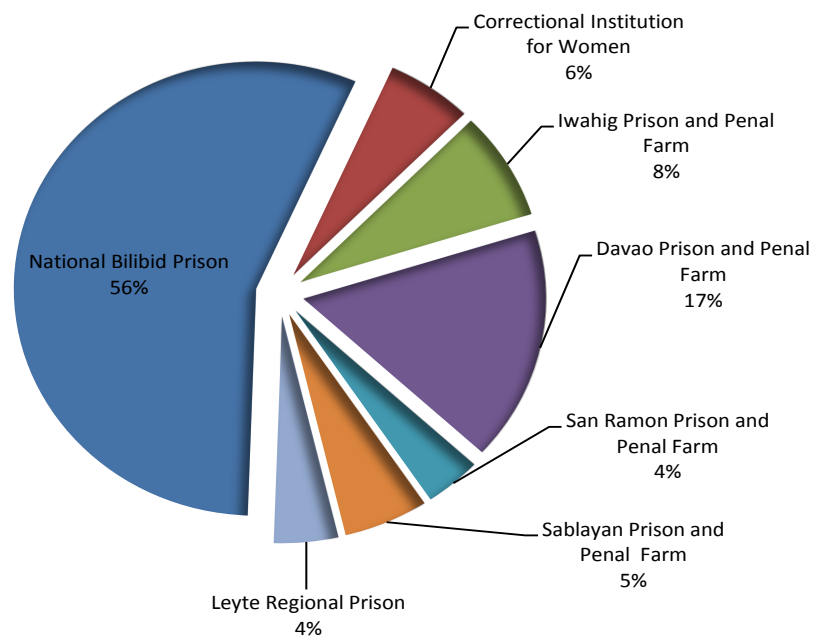


Table 17.31
NUMBER OF ACTIONS TAKEN BY THE "KATARUNGANG PAMBARANGAY"
BY UNSETTLED CASES AND BY REGION
2013

| Region | Unsettled Cases | | | | | | Estimated Government Savings (Peso) |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | Repudiated | Withdrawn | Pending | Dismissed | Certified | Referred to concerned Agencies | |
| Philippines | 2,606 | 4,924 | 35,898 | 32,588 | 16,946 | 5,177 | 3,107,678,000 |
| National Capital Region | 260 | 2,705 | 5,958 | 7,613 | 4,933 | 336 | 411,701,500 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | 0 | 13 | 492 | 292 | 354 | 62 | 22,885,500 |
| I Ilocos Region | 31 | 30 | 107 | 56 | 55 | 26 | 21,717,000 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 18 | - | 760 | 520 | 86 | 275 | 100,947,000 |
| III Central Luzon | 945 | 507 | 3,865 | 5,510 | 2,104 | 439 | 498,303,500 |
| IV-A CALABARZON | 563 | 423 | 7,541 | 4,349 | 2,678 | 1,148 | 479,284,500 |
| IV-B MIMAROPA | 22 | - | 592 | 311 | 218 | 188 | 81,424,500 |
| V Bicol Region | 47 | 119 | 494 | 866 | 239 | 288 | 82,412,500 |
| VI Western Visayas | 227 | 38 | 2,791 | 2,726 | 807 | 524 | 268,090,000 |
| VII Central Visayas | 150 | 454 | 5,328 | 2,752 | 1,606 | 356 | 359,945,500 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 45 | 142 | 454 | 308 | 474 | 112 | 100,149,000 |
| IX Zamboanga Peninsula | 84 | 25 | 1,172 | 1,345 | 380 | 82 | 88,511,500 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 28 | 33 | 2,465 | 2,194 | 840 | 229 | 177,004,000 |
| XI Davao Region | 13 | 55 | 1,036 | 1,188 | 738 | 143 | 153,681,500 |
| XII SOCCSKSARGEN | 30 | 314 | 1,637 | 1,869 | 831 | 779 | 161,661,500 |
| XIII Caraga | 143 | 66 | 1,206 | 689 | 603 | 190 | 99,959,000 |

^a no report yet.

Note: Data are gathered from the accomplishment report of the Katarungang Pambarangay Compliance Report.

Source: Bureau of Local Government Supervision.

Table 17.32
DAMAGES CAUSED BY MAJOR NATURAL DISASTERS BY TYPE OF DAMAGE CAUSED
2008 to 2014

| Year/ Natural Disaster | Total Population Affected | Type of Damage Caused | | | Cost of Damage (Million Pesos) |
|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|--------------------------------------|
| | | Casualties | | | |
| | | Dead | Injured | Missing | |
| 2008 | 9,144,570 | 815 | 1,034 | 180 | 22,964.7 |
| 2009 | 14,026,590 | 1,262 | 936 | 135 | 45,103.7 |
| 2010 | 7,197,386 | 195 | 190 | 90 | 25,076.1 |
| 2011 | 13,268,437 | 1,783 | 6,799 | 309 | 24,861 |
| 2012 | 57,782,855 | 13,814 | 59,836 | 2,310 | 213,599 |
| Landslide | 20,701 | 44 | 20 | 44 | 0.6 |
| Flashfloods/Flooding | 58,507 | 20 | 10 | 8 | 48.1 |
| Continuous Rains | 154,527 | 32 | 2 | 36 | 180.6 |
| Disease Outbreak | 6,571 | 52 | 19 | - | - |
| Fish kill | - | - | - | - | - |
| TECF | 15,869 | 5 | - | 3 | - |
| Tornadoes | 630 | 1 | 12 | - | 2.2 |
| Lightning Strikes | - | 10 | 11 | - | - |
| Sea Swelling | 302 | - | - | - | 0.0 |
| Strong Winds | 20 | - | - | - | 0.1 |
| Southwest Monsoon | 3,467,024 | 112 | 14 | 3 | 3,901.9 |
| Bird Strikes | 100 | - | - | - | 0.1 |
| 2013 | 27,029,302 | 6,769 | 29,874 | 1,108 | 104,732 |
| Earthquakes | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trashslide/Landslide | 3,219,970 | 227 | 976 | 8 | 2,257.34 |
| Flashfloods/Flooding | 9,553 | 44 | 32 | 11 | 0.02 |
| Heavy Rains/Continuous Rains | 136,203 | 7 | - | 2 | 1.60 |
| Lightning Incidents | 845 | - | 1 | - | 2.51 |
| Whirlwinds/Tornadoes | - | 13 | 13 | - | - |
| Disease Outbreak | 14,297 | 4 | 17 | - | 16.67 |
| Storm Surge | 471 | 11 | - | - | - |
| Southwest Monsoon | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| LPA/ITCZ/LPA embedded along ITCZ/TECF | 592,893 | 31 | 8 | 2 | 169.68 |
| Non-Destructive Tropical Cyclones | 1,313,119 | 41 | 29 | 6 | 2,373.84 |
| Destructive Tropical Cyclones | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bird Strikes | 21,741,951 | 6,391 | 28,798 | 1,078 | 99,910.73 |
| 2014 | 13,416,852 | 317 | 2,670 | 39 | 54,466.19 |
| Earthquakes | 750 | - | - | - | - |
| Flashfloods/Flooding | 141,052 | 3 | 9 | 2 | 71.32 |
| Landslide | 215 | 8 | 7 | 4 | - |
| Whirlwinds/Tornadoes | 46,120 | 3 | - | - | - |
| Sea Swellings | 670 | - | - | - | - |
| Southwest Monsoon/ITCZ/ Continuous Rains | 47,579 | 1 | 2 | - | 1.02 |
| Sinkhole | 150 | - | - | - | - |
| Volcano Activity | 60,435 | - | - | - | - |
| Big Waves | 476 | - | - | - | - |
| Disease Outbreak | - | 2 | 322 | - | - |
| Drought | 28,860 | - | - | - | 189.48 |
| Wildfire/Bushfire | 9,416 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Lightning Strikes | - | 5 | 3 | - | - |
| Tropical Cyclones | 13,081,129 | 294 | 2,327 | 33 | 54,204.37 |

Source: National Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Council.

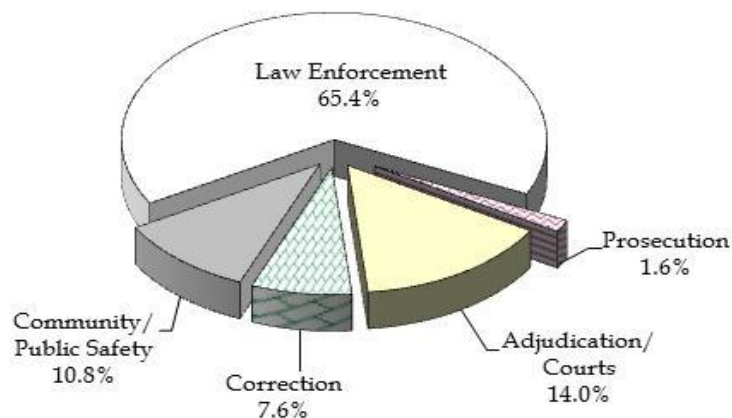
Table 17.33

**BUDGETARY APPROPRIATION FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM BY PILLAR AND BY AGENCY
2012 to 2014**

| Pillar/Agency | 2012 Actual Obligation | | 2013 Adjusted Program | | 2014 Proposed Program | |
|--|------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| | (In Thousand Pesos) | Percentage Share | (In Thousand Pesos) | Percentage Share | (In Thousand Pesos) | Percentage Share |
| Total | 140,484,509 | 100.0 | 107,058,859 | 100.0 | 114,835,302 | 100.0 |
| 1. Law Enforcement | 101,898,810 | 72.5 | 70,423,157 | 65.8 | 75,054,937 | 65.4 |
| a. National Police Commission (NAPOLCOM) | 1,119,695 | 0.8 | 1,433,313 | 1.3 | 1,462,583 | 1.3 |
| b. Philippine National Police (PNP) | 99,257,669 | 70.7 | 67,521,210 | 63.1 | 72,064,540 | 62.8 |
| c. National Bureau of Investigation (NBI) | 990,084 | 0.7 | 967,784 | 0.9 | 996,640 | 0.9 |
| d. Commission on Human Rights (CHR) | 353,248 | 0.3 | 318,904 | 0.3 | 347,800 | 0.3 |
| e. Dangerous Drugs Board (DDB) | 178,114 | 0.1 | 181,946 | 0.2 | 183,374 | 0.2 |
| 2. Prosecution | 1,847,371 | 1.3 | 1,728,416 | 1.6 | 1,794,019 | 1.6 |
| a. National Prosecution Service (NAPROS) | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| b. Office of the Ombudsman (OMB) | 1,847,371 | 1.3 | 1,728,416 | 1.6 | 1,794,019 | 1.6 |
| 3. Adjudication/Courts | 15,402,955 | 11.0 | 15,721,507 | 14.7 | 17,101,528 | 14.9 |
| a. Supreme Court of the Philippines and the Lower Courts | 15,402,955 | 11.0 | 15,721,507 | 14.7 | 17,101,528 | 14.9 |
| 4. Correction | 8,647,354 | 6.2 | 8,162,958 | 7.6 | 8,771,945 | 7.6 |
| a. Bureau of Jail Management and Penology (BJMP) | 6,323,647 | 4.5 | 5,776,756 | 5.4 | 6,273,467 | 5.5 |
| b. Bureau of Corrections (BUCOR) | 1,746,926 | 1.2 | 1,821,100 | 1.7 | 1,941,214 | 1.7 |
| c. Parole and Probation Administration (PPA) | 576,781 | 0.4 | 565,102 | 0.5 | 557,264 | 0.5 |
| 5. Community/Public Safety | 12,688,019 | 9.0 | 11,022,821 | 10.3 | 12,112,873 | 10.5 |
| a. Bureau of Fire Protection (BFP) | 10,057,905 | 7.2 | 8,505,740 | 7.9 | 9,536,529 | 8.3 |
| b. Bureau of Local Government Supervision (BLGS) | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| c. Office of Civil Defense (OCD) | 863,606 | 0.6 | 664,939 | 0.6 | 678,052 | 0.6 |
| d. Public Attorney's Office (PAO) | 1,766,508 | 1.3 | 1,852,142 | 1.7 | 1,898,292 | 1.7 |

Source: Department of Budget and Management.

Figure 17.6 BUDGETARY APPROPRIATION FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM BY PILLAR: 2014 (Proposed)



18 SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

The formulation and development of science and technology plans and programs calls for sound and comprehensive information on the country's scientific and technical potential.

This chapter presents statistics currently generated by the Department of Science and Technology (DOST) and the Intellectual Property Office (IPO) of the Department of Trade and Industry (DTI). The DOST data cover the research and development expenditures and human resources. The data from IPO, on the other hand, deal with patents and trademarks granted to local and foreign investors.

Data on information and communication technology resources in the national government generated by the National Computer Center (NCC) are also included in this chapter.

| | | |
|-------------|---|-------|
| Table 18.1a | Distribution of Patents Granted to Local Applicants by Category: 2000 to 2014 | 18-4 |
| Table 18.1b | Distribution of Patents Granted to Foreign Applicants by Category: 2000 to 2014 | 18-4 |
| Table 18.2 | Distribution of Patents Granted by Category: 2012 to 2014 | 18-4 |
| Table 18.3a | Distribution of Trademarks Registered to Local Applicants By Type of Mark: 2000 to 2011 | 18-5 |
| Table 18.3b | Distribution of Trademarks Registered to Foreign Applicants By Type of Mark: 2000 to 2011 | 18-5 |
| Table 18.4 | Distribution of Trademarks Registered By Type of Mark: 2012 to 2014 | 18-5 |
| Table 18.5 | Research and Development Personnel by Category and by Sector: 2011 and 2013 | 18-6 |
| Table 18.6 | Research and Development Personnel by Sector: 2002, 2003, 2005, 2007, 2009, 2011 and 2013 | 18-6 |
| Table 18.7 | Number of Scientists and Engineers by Sector: 1992, 1996, 2002, 2003 and 2005 | 18-7 |
| Table 18.8 | Research and Development Expenditures by Socio-Economic Objective and by Sector: 2011 and 2013 | 18-8 |
| Table 18.9 | Research and Development Expenditures by Sector: 2012 to 2013 | 18-8 |
| Table 18.10 | Research and Development Expenditures in Private Establishments: 2003, 2005, 2006, 2008, 2009, 2010 and 2012 | 18-10 |
| Table 18.11 | Number of ICT Manpower Holding ICT Plantilla in National Government Agencies, by Sex : 2010 to 2012 | 18-11 |
| Table 18.12 | Number of ICT Manpower Holding ICT Plantilla Position in National Government Agencies and GOCCs: As of December 2012 | 18-12 |
| Table 18.13 | State of Web Presences of National Government Agencies: As of December 2012 | 18-14 |
| Table 18.14 | Information Technology Resources of Selected Government Agencies: As of June 2011 | 18-15 |

Figure 18.1 Distribution of Patents Granted to Local Applicants by Category: 2004 to 2014 18-3

Figure 18.2 Percent Share of Research and Development Expenditure by Sector: 2013 18-9

Fig. 18.1 DISTRIBUTION OF PATENTS GRANTED TO LOCAL INVENTORS BY TYPE: 2004 to 2014

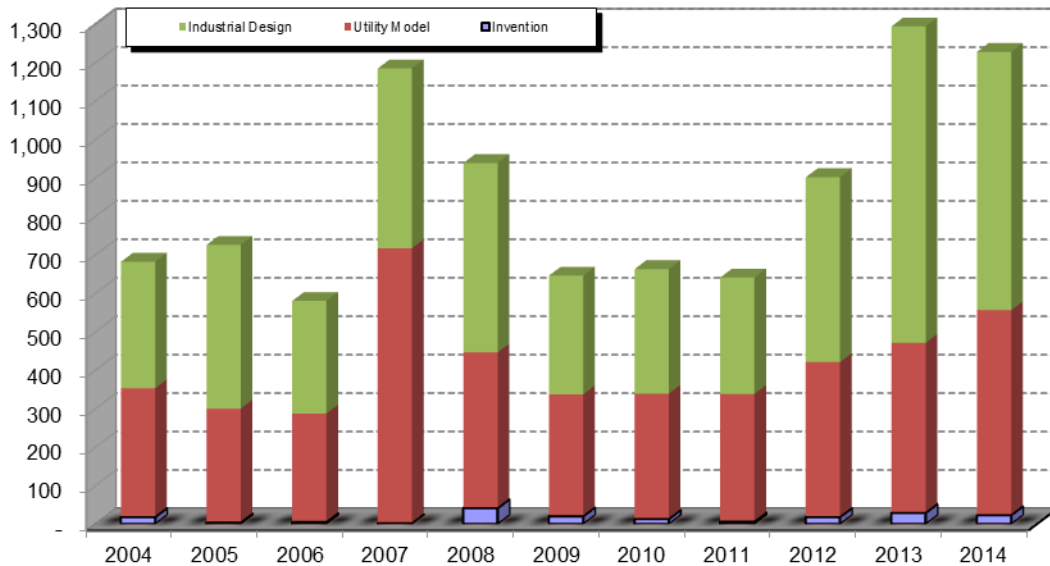


Table 18.1a
DISTRIBUTION OF PATENTS GRANTED TO LOCAL APPLICANTS BY CATEGORY
2000 to 2014

| Year | Total | | Patent | | Utility Model | | Industrial Design | |
|------|--------|-------|--------|-----|---------------|------|-------------------|------|
| | Number | % | Number | % | Number | % | Number | % |
| 2000 | 801 | 100.0 | 8 | 1.0 | 287 | 35.8 | 506 | 63.2 |
| 2001 | 343 | 100.0 | 7 | 2.0 | 184 | 53.6 | 152 | 44.3 |
| 2002 | 591 | 100.0 | 12 | 2.0 | 227 | 38.4 | 352 | 59.6 |
| 2003 | 863 | 100.0 | 13 | 1.5 | 393 | 45.5 | 457 | 53.0 |
| 2004 | 682 | 100.0 | 18 | 2.6 | 335 | 49.1 | 329 | 48.2 |
| 2005 | 726 | 100.0 | 4 | 0.6 | 296 | 40.8 | 426 | 58.7 |
| 2006 | 580 | 100.0 | 5 | 0.9 | 282 | 48.6 | 293 | 50.5 |
| 2007 | 1,185 | 100.0 | 2 | 0.2 | 715 | 60.3 | 468 | 39.5 |
| 2008 | 939 | 100.0 | 41 | 4.4 | 405 | 43.1 | 493 | 52.5 |
| 2009 | 646 | 100.0 | 20 | 2.5 | 317 | 45.8 | 309 | 51.7 |
| 2010 | 663 | 100.0 | 13 | 2.0 | 326 | 49.6 | 324 | 48.4 |
| 2011 | 641 | 100.0 | 6 | 0.9 | 332 | 54.6 | 303 | 44.5 |
| 2012 | 902 | 100.0 | 18 | 2.0 | 403 | 44.7 | 481 | 53.3 |
| 2013 | 1,294 | 100.0 | 29 | 2.2 | 442 | 34.2 | 823 | 63.6 |
| 2014 | 1,228 | 100.0 | 23 | 1.9 | 533 | 43.4 | 672 | 54.7 |

Table 18.1b
DISTRIBUTION OF PATENTS GRANTED TO FOREIGN APPLICANTS BY CATEGORY
2000 to 2014

| Year | Total | | Patent | | Utility Model | | Industrial Design | |
|------|--------|-------|--------|------|---------------|------|-------------------|------|
| | Number | % | Number | % | Number | % | Number | % |
| 2000 | 858 | 100.0 | 566 | 66.0 | 1 | 0.1 | 291 | 33.9 |
| 2001 | 1,328 | 100.0 | 1,082 | 81.5 | 5 | 0.4 | 241 | 18.1 |
| 2002 | 1,668 | 100.0 | 1,112 | 66.7 | 26 | 1.6 | 530 | 31.8 |
| 2003 | 1,727 | 100.0 | 1,160 | 67.2 | 23 | 1.3 | 544 | 31.5 |
| 2004 | 1,495 | 100.0 | 1,434 | 95.9 | 16 | 1.1 | 45 | 3.0 |
| 2005 | 1,984 | 100.0 | 1,638 | 82.6 | 14 | 0.7 | 332 | 16.7 |
| 2006 | 1,515 | 100.0 | 1,191 | 78.6 | 18 | 1.2 | 306 | 20.2 |
| 2007 | 2,708 | 100.0 | 1,785 | 65.9 | 58 | 2.1 | 865 | 31.9 |
| 2008 | 1,570 | 100.0 | 797 | 50.8 | 52 | 3.3 | 721 | 45.9 |
| 2009 | 1,925 | 100.0 | 1,661 | 80.4 | 51 | 0.8 | 213 | 18.8 |
| 2010 | 1,507 | 100.0 | 1,140 | 75.3 | 49 | 3.2 | 318 | 21.4 |
| 2011 | 1,554 | 100.0 | 1,129 | 74.6 | 63 | 1.5 | 362 | 23.9 |
| 2012 | 2,269 | 100.0 | 1,385 | 61.0 | 403 | 17.8 | 481 | 21.2 |
| 2013 | 3,303 | 100.0 | 2,038 | 61.7 | 442 | 13.4 | 823 | 24.9 |
| 2014 | 3,203 | 100.0 | 1,998 | 62.4 | 533 | 16.6 | 672 | 21.0 |

Table 18.2
DISTRIBUTION OF PATENTS GRANTED BY CATEGORY
2012 to 2014

| Year | Total | | Patent | | Utility Model | | Industrial Design | |
|------|----------|--------------|----------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | Resident | Non-Resident | Resident | Non-Resident | Resident | Non-Resident | Resident | Non-Resident |
| 2012 | 902 | 1,914 | 18 | 1385 | 403 | 22 | 481 | 507 |
| 2013 | 1,294 | 2,559 | 29 | 2038 | 442 | 21 | 823 | 500 |
| 2014 | 1,228 | 2,473 | 23 | 1998 | 533 | 25 | 672 | 450 |

Source: Intellectual Property Office.

Table 18.3a
DISTRIBUTION OF TRADEMARKS REGISTERED TO LOCAL APPLICANTS BY TYPE OF MARK
2000 to 2011

| Year | Total | | Not Specified | | Internet Domain | | Service Mark | | Trademark | | Tradename | | Combination of Trademark & Service Mark | |
|------|------------|-------|---------------|------|-----------------|------|--------------|------|------------|------|------------|-----|---|---|
| | Registered | % | Registered | % | Registered | % | Registered | % | Registered | % | Registered | % | Registered | % |
| 2000 | 545 | 100.0 | - | - | - | - | 91 | 16.7 | 441 | 80.9 | 13 | 2.4 | - | - |
| 2001 | 477 | 100.0 | - | - | 1 | 0.2 | 98 | 20.5 | 364 | 76.3 | 14 | 2.9 | - | - |
| 2002 | 661 | 100.0 | - | - | 1 | 0.2 | 132 | 20.0 | 499 | 75.5 | 29 | 4.4 | - | - |
| 2003 | 611 | 100.0 | - | - | - | - | 93 | 15.2 | 489 | 80.0 | 29 | 4.7 | - | - |
| 2004 | 1,694 | 100.0 | - | - | 4 | 0.2 | 277 | 16.4 | 1,357 | 80.1 | 56 | 3.3 | - | - |
| 2005 | 3,208 | 100.0 | - | - | 270 | 8.4 | 502 | 15.6 | 2,312 | 72.1 | 124 | 3.9 | - | - |
| 2006 | 5,031 | 100.0 | - | - | 854 | 17.0 | 778 | 15.5 | 3,222 | 64.0 | 177 | 3.5 | - | - |
| 2007 | 7,433 | 100.0 | - | - | 1,085 | 14.6 | 884 | 11.9 | 5,115 | 68.8 | 349 | 4.7 | - | - |
| 2008 | 6,591 | 100.0 | - | - | 907 | 13.8 | 774 | 11.7 | 4,515 | 68.5 | 395 | 6.0 | - | - |
| 2009 | 5,375 | 100.0 | - | - | 642 | 11.9 | 745 | 13.9 | 3,680 | 68.5 | 308 | 5.7 | - | - |
| 2010 | 5,966 | 100.0 | 1 | 0.02 | 34 | 0.6 | 944 | 15.8 | 4,708 | 78.9 | 279 | 4.7 | - | - |
| 2011 | 6,548 | 99.9 | 1 | 0.02 | 9 | 0.1 | 1,325 | 20.2 | 4,896 | 74.8 | 311 | 4.7 | 6 | - |

Source: Intellectual Property Office.

Table 18.3b
DISTRIBUTION OF TRADEMARKS REGISTERED TO FOREIGN APPLICANTS BY TYPE OF MARK
2000 to 2011

| Year | Total | | Not Specified | | Internet Domain | | Service Mark | | Trademark | | Tradename | | Combination of Trademark & Service Mark | |
|------|------------|-------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|--------------|------|------------|------|------------|-----|---|---|
| | Registered | % | Registered | % | Registered | % | Registered | % | Registered | % | Registered | % | Registered | % |
| 2000 | 2,307 | 100.0 | - | - | - | - | 253 | 11.0 | 2,030 | 88.0 | 24 | 1.0 | - | - |
| 2001 | 3,145 | 100.0 | - | - | - | - | 499 | 15.9 | 2,622 | 83.4 | 24 | 0.8 | - | - |
| 2002 | 3,093 | 100.0 | 1 | - | 2 | 0.1 | 453 | 14.6 | 2,596 | 83.9 | 41 | 1.3 | - | - |
| 2003 | 2,562 | 100.0 | - | - | 3 | 0.1 | 321 | 12.5 | 2,206 | 86.1 | 32 | 1.2 | - | - |
| 2004 | 5,099 | 100.0 | - | - | 9 | 0.2 | 697 | 13.7 | 4,294 | 84.2 | 99 | 1.9 | - | - |
| 2005 | 6,818 | 100.0 | - | - | 564 | 8.3 | 667 | 9.8 | 5,496 | 80.6 | 91 | 1.3 | - | - |
| 2006 | 7,633 | 100.0 | 2 | - | 1,225 | 16.0 | 660 | 8.6 | 5,638 | 73.9 | 108 | 1.4 | - | - |
| 2007 | 10,196 | 100.0 | 1 | - | 1,305 | 12.8 | 728 | 7.1 | 7,974 | 78.2 | 188 | 1.8 | - | - |
| 2008 | 7,291 | 100.0 | - | - | 880 | 12.1 | 561 | 7.7 | 5,684 | 78.0 | 166 | 2.3 | - | - |
| 2009 | 11,175 | 100.0 | - | - | 1,281 | 11.5 | 1,276 | 11.4 | 8,193 | 73.3 | 425 | 3.8 | - | - |
| 2010 | 6,221 | 100.0 | 3 | - | 34 | 0.5 | 508 | 8.2 | 5,538 | 89.0 | 138 | 2.2 | - | - |
| 2011 | 7,072 | 99.9 | - | - | 8 | 0.1 | 745 | 10.5 | 6,191 | 87.5 | 124 | 1.8 | 4 | - |

Source: Intellectual Property Office.

Table 18.4
DISTRIBUTION OF TRADEMARKS REGISTERED TO INVESTORS BY TYPE
2012 to 2014

| Year | Total | Resident | Non-Resident |
|------|--------|----------|--------------|
| 2011 | 13,559 | 6,499 | 7,060 |
| 2012 | 14,821 | 7,366 | 7,455 |
| 2013 | 13,754 | 6,652 | 7,102 |
| 2014 | 18,390 | 8,636 | 9,754 |

Source: Intellectual Property Office.

Table 18.5
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PERSONNEL BY CATEGORY AND BY SECTOR
2011 and 2013

| Category | Total | | Government | | Higher Education | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------|------------|-------|------------------|--------|---------|
| | 2011 | 2013 | 2011 | 2013 | 2011 | | |
| | | | | | Total | Public | Private |
| Total | 18,110 | 36,517 | 3,082 | 3,774 | 8,285 | 6,311 | 1,974 |
| By involvement | | | | | | | |
| Full-time | 9,765 | 26,333 | 1,960 | 2,713 | 2,173 | 1,674 | 499 |
| By sex | | | | | | | |
| Male | 9,196 | 20,150 | 1,499 | 1,771 | 3,552 | 2,693 | 859 |
| Female | 8,914 | 16,367 | 1,583 | 2,003 | 4,733 | 3,618 | 1,115 |
| By position | | | | | | | |
| Researchers | 14,169 | 26,495 | 2,391 | 2,965 | 7,559 | 5,675 | 1,884 |
| Technicians | 1,484 | 3,377 | 354 | 278 | 220 | 210 | 10 |
| Auxiliary personnel | 2,454 | 6,378 | 337 | 501 | 506 | 426 | 80 |
| Not classified | 3 | 267 | - | 30 | - | - | - |
| By field of research work | | | | | | | |
| Natural sciences | | | 590 | 651 | 1,785 | 1,366 | 419 |
| Engineering and technology | | | 613 | 611 | 1,195 | 909 | 286 |
| Agricultural sciences | cannot provide totals | | 1,178 | 1,825 | 1,893 | 1,856 | 37 |
| Medical sciences | since the Private | | 265 | 378 | 475 | 219 | 256 |
| Social sciences | Business data is not | | 334 | 278 | 2,210 | 1,399 | 811 |
| Humanities | available) | | 4 | 31 | 218 | 129 | 89 |
| Others, n.e.c | | | 98 | - | 509 | 433 | 76 |

^a Data source Annual Survey of Philippine Business and Industry, Philippine Statistics Authority..

Source: Department of Science and Technology.

| Sector | 2002 | 2003 | 2005 | 2007 | 2009 | 2011 | 2013 |
|---|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total Expenditure | 9,325 | 13,488 | 14,087 | 14,649 | 16,673 | 18,110 | 36,517 |
| Government ¹ | 3,054 | 3,425 | 3,539 | 3,198 | 3,063 | 3,082 | 3,774 |
| Higher Education ¹ | 4,093 | 4,423 | 5,262 | 6,103 | 7,185 | 8,285 | 10,189 |
| Public HEIs | 3,134 | 3,399 | 3,631 | 4,110 | 5,493 | 6,311 | 7,647 |
| Private HEIs | 959 | 1,024 | 1,631 | 1,993 | 1,693 | 1,974 | 2,542 |
| Private Non-Profit ¹ | 242 | 293 | 180 | 199 | 387 | 125 | 227 |
| Private Business ² | 1,936 | 5,347 | 5,106 | 5,150 | 6,038 | 6,618 | 22,327 |
| ^a Estimates. | | | | | | | |
| Sources: | | | | | | | |
| ¹ R&D Survey, Department of Science and Technology. | | | | | | | |
| ² Annual Survey of Philippine Business and Industry, PSA | | | | | | | |

Table 18.5 (continued)

| Higher Education | | | Private Non-Profit | | Private Business ^a | |
|------------------|--------|---------|--------------------|------|-------------------------------|--------|
| 2013 | | | 2011 | 2013 | 2011 | 2013 |
| Total | Public | Private | | | | |
| 10,189 | 7,647 | 2,542 | 125 | 227 | 6,618 | 22,327 |
| 4,654 | 4,012 | 642 | 47 | 125 | 5,585 | 18,841 |
| 4,428 | 3,280 | 1,148 | 37 | 92 | 4,108 | 13,859 |
| 5,761 | 4,367 | 1,394 | 88 | 135 | 2,510 | 8,468 |
| 9,508 | 7,144 | 2,364 | 85 | 179 | 4,134 | 13,843 |
| 181 | 153 | 28 | 21 | 15 | 889 | 2,903 |
| 487 | 337 | 150 | 19 | 32 | 1,592 | 5,358 |
| 13 | 13 | - | - | 1 | 3 | 223 |
| 2,243 | 1,806 | 437 | 8 | 72 | ... | ... |
| 1,438 | 909 | 529 | 4 | 10 | ... | ... |
| 1,531 | 1,512 | 19 | 14 | 36 | ... | ... |
| 868 | 612 | 256 | 42 | 24 | ... | ... |
| 2,664 | 1,964 | 700 | 47 | 80 | ... | ... |
| 987 | 783 | 204 | - | 5 | ... | ... |
| 458 | 61 | 397 | 10 | - | ... | ... |

Table 18.7
NUMBER OF SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS BY SECTOR
1992, 1996, 2002, 2003 & 2005

| Sector | 1992 | 1996 | 2002 | 2003 | 2005 |
|--------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
| Total | 9,960 | 11,215 | 7,203 | 8,866 | 10,690 |
| Government | 4,121 | 4,740 | 2,339 | 2,557 | 2,797 |
| Higher Education | 4,472 | 5,645 | 3,513 | 3,712 | 4,591 |
| Public HEIs | ... | 5,250 | 2,693 | 2,856 | 3,185 |
| Private HEIs | ... | 395 | 820 | 856 | 1,406 |
| Private Non-Profit | 576 | 385 | 131 | 169 | 112 |
| Private Business | 791 | 445 | 1,220 | 2,428 | 3,190 |

Source: Department of Science and Technology.

Table 18.8
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE
BY SOCIO-ECONOMIC OBJECTIVE AND BY SECTOR
2011 and 2013
In thousand pesos

| Category | Government | | Higher Education | | |
|---|------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | 2011 | | |
| | 2011 | 2013 | Total | Public | Private |
| Total Expenditure | 1,749,349 | 3,449,459 | 8,344,476 | 3,403,442 | 4,941,034 |
| Exploration and exploitation of the earth | 3,563 | 17,520 | 3,004,095 | 1,024,433 | 1,979,661 |
| Infrastructure and general planning of land use | 104,510 | 91,104 | 285,291 | 12,067 | 273,224 |
| Control and care of the environment | 402,537 | 42,469 | 1,422,414 | 635,471 | 786,943 |
| Protection and improvement of human health | 134,505 | 144,914 | 744,414 | 446,561 | 297,854 |
| Production, distribution & rational utilization of energy | 17,162 | 37,567 | 119,709 | 75,443 | 44,266 |
| Agricultural production and technology | 558,646 | 919,353 | 1,795,678 | 805,040 | 990,638 |
| Industrial production and technology | 86,076 | 407,803 | 126,376 | 53,604 | 72,772 |
| Social structures and relationships | 48,109 | 8,460 | 324,268 | 142,981 | 181,287 |
| Exploration and exploitation of space | - | 498 | 1,346 | 106 | 1,240 |
| Defense | 39,811 | 144,577 | 94 | - | 94 |
| Access to information and knowledge | 147,517 | 997,804 | 198,982 | 112,983 | 85,999 |
| Others, n.e.c. | 206,912 | 637,390 | 321,810 | 94,754 | 227,057 |
| Not classified | - | - | - | - | - |

Note: National total is not shown since the Private Business data is not available.

Source: Department of Science and Technology.

Table 18.9
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES BY SECTOR ^a
2002, 2003, 2005, 2007, 2009, 2011 and 2013
(At Current Prices; in million pesos)

| Sector | 2002 | 2003 | 2005 | 2007 | 2009 | 2011 | 2013 |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| Total Expenditure | 5,769.7 | 5,909.7 | 6,326.7 | 7,556.4 | 8,779.2 | 11,384.0 | 14,792.2 |
| Government ¹ | 975.6 | 1,129.7 | 1,175.3 | 1,333.9 | 1,392.7 | 1,749.3 | 3,449.5 |
| Higher Education ¹ | 762.3 | 657.4 | 1,350.1 | 1,756.9 | 2,112.7 | 4,058.5 | 5,522.5 |
| Public HEIs | 455.1 | 455.1 | 1,092.9 | 1,326.4 | 1,745.3 | 3,403.4 | 4,941.0 |
| Private HEIs | 202.4 | 202.4 | 257.2 | 430.5 | 367.3 | 655.1 | 581.4 |
| Private Non-Profit ¹ | 121.7 | 104.6 | 96.2 | 162.2 | 228.4 | 46.1 | 134.2 |
| Private Business ² | 3,910.1 | 4,018.1 | 3,705.1 | 4,303.3 | 5,045.4 | 5,530.0 | 5,686.1 |

^a Estimates.

Sources:

¹ R&D Survey, Department of Science and Technology.

² Annual Survey of Philippine Business and Industry, PSA

Table 18.8 (continued)

| Higher Education Institutions | | | Private Non-Profit Institutions | |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------|---------------------------------|---------|
| 2013 | | | | |
| Total | Public | Private | 2011 | 2013 |
| 1,236,494 | 655,072 | 581,422 | 46,086 | 134,201 |
| 19,239 | 8,018 | 11,221 | - | - |
| 48,641 | 44,594 | 4,047 | 3,159 | 1,021 |
| 154,555 | 53,906 | 100,649 | 553 | 69,866 |
| 114,673 | 71,984 | 42,689 | 3,198 | 3,845 |
| 41,620 | 37,040 | 4,580 | - | - |
| 46,185 | 38,515 | 7,670 | 5,171 | 24,403 |
| 133,685 | 129,569 | 4,116 | 2,666 | 4,503 |
| 235,490 | 188,067 | 47,423 | 17,508 | 14,584 |
| 824 | 824 | - | - | - |
| 136 | 136 | - | - | - |
| 397,558 | 61,323 | 336,234 | 966 | 7,628 |
| 43,888 | 21,096 | 22,793 | 12,865 | 8,352 |
| - | - | - | - | - |

Figure 18.2 PERCENT SHARE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES BY SECTOR: 2013

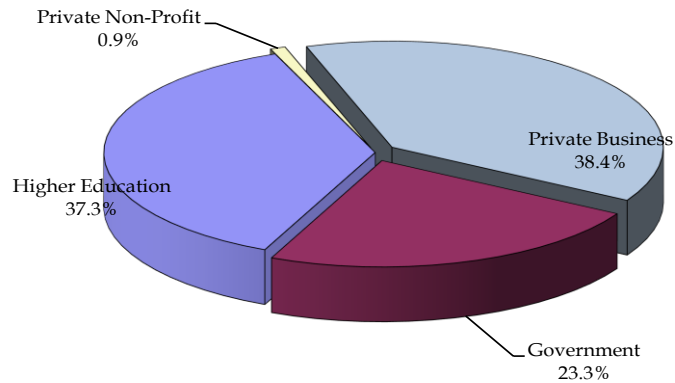


Table 18.10
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES IN PRIVATE ESTABLISHMENTS
2003, 2005, 2006, 2008, 2009, 2010 and 2012
(In thousand pesos)

| Major Industry | 2003 ^a | 2005 ^a | 2006 ^b | 2008 ^a | 2009 ^a |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Total | 4,018,085 | 3,705,095 | 3,993,083 | 7,376,075 | 5,045,369 |
| A - Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry | 34,382 | 58,849 | 18,519 | 44,689 | 38,865 |
| B - Fishing | 43 | 2,841 | 1,034 | 1,272 | 276 |
| C - Mining and Quarrying | 8,274 | 4,959 | 212,979 | 8,941 | 69,503 |
| D - Manufacturing | 3,279,598 | 2,314,377 | 2,756,726 | 5,766,530 | 3,482,472 |
| E - Electricity, Gas and Water Supply | 174,373 | 33,545 | 102,467 | 98,500 | 126,566 |
| F - Construction | 10,220 | - | 61,446 | 61,355 | 17,754 |
| G - Wholesale and Retail Trade | 159,075 | - | 91,126 | 109,360 | 187,938 |
| H - Hotels and Restaurants | 26,795 | 29,589 | 38,907 | 34,902 | 30,674 |
| I - Transport, Storage and Communications | 6,131 | 704,062 | 46,093 | 36,287 | - |
| J - Financial Intermediation | 28,284 | 89,425 | 82,159 | 408,196 | 217,515 |
| K - Real Estate | 178,540 | 359,295 | 433,443 | 482,995 | 699,197 |
| M - Health and Social Work | 37,996 | 52,977 | 84,113 | 33,063 | 61,417 |
| O - Other Community, Social and Personal Services | 74,374 | 55,176 | 64,071 | 289,985 | 113,192 |

Note: Industry Sector "M"(Education) is not included since this covered by DOST R&D Surveys

^a Annual Survey of Philippine Business and Industry (ASPBI), Philippine Statistics Authority.

^b Census of Philippine Business and Industry (CPBI), Philippine Statistics Authority..

| Major Industry | 2010 ^a | 2012 ^b |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Total | 5,701,194 | 5,399,924 |
| A - Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing | 36,053 | 39,984 |
| B - Mining and Quarrying | 31,525 | 34,732 |
| C - Manufacturing | 2,905,092 | 3,552,909 |
| D - Electricity, Gas, Steam and Air Conditioning Supply | 67,827 | 49,783 |
| E - Water Supply; Sewerage, Waste Management and Remediation Activities | 41,072 | 41,086 |
| F - Construction | 38,769 | 77,635 |
| G - Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles | 185,458 | 5,596 |
| H - Transport and Storage | - | - |
| I - Accommodation and Food Service Activities | 69,544 | 63,616 |
| J - Information and Communication | 421,033 | 112,557 |
| K - Financial and Insurance Activities | 719,557 | 652,190 |
| L - Real Estate Activities | - | 22,362 |
| M - Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities | 707,296 | 492,793 |
| N - Administrative and Support Service Activities | 314,242 | 87,845 |
| O - Human Health and Social Work Activities | 147,720 | 161,804 |
| P - Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation | 6,447 | 4,379 |
| Q - Other Service Activities | 9,559 | 653 |

Table 18.11
NUMBER OF ICT MANPOWER HOLDING ICT PLANTILLA POSITION
IN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES, BY SEX
2010 to 2012

| Department | 2010 to 2011 | | | | 2012 | | | |
|--|--------------|------|--------|-----------|-----------|------|--------|-----------|
| | Employees | Male | Female | Undefined | Employees | Male | Female | Undefined |
| Total | 1,350 | 669 | 681 | 8 | 1,347 | 632 | 714 | 1 |
| Office of the President | 31 | 20 | 11 | - | 19 | 11 | 8 | - |
| Office of the Vice-President | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 2 | 1 | - |
| Department of Agriculture | 54 | 29 | 25 | - | 51 | 28 | 23 | - |
| Department of Agrarian Reform | 3 | 1 | 2 | - | 3 | 1 | 2 | - |
| Department of Budget and Management | 8 | 4 | 4 | - | 8 | 4 | 4 | - |
| Department of Education | 31 | 19 | 12 | - | 25 | 12 | 13 | - |
| Department of Energy | 13 | 12 | 1 | - | 14 | 12 | 2 | - |
| Department of Environment and Natural Resources | 72 | 40 | 32 | 1 | 72 | 40 | 31 | 1 |
| Department of Finance | 343 | 145 | 198 | 7 | 332 | 130 | 202 | - |
| Department of Foreign Affairs | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Department of Health | 31 | 20 | 11 | - | 31 | 15 | 16 | - |
| Department of Interior and Local Government | 111 | 41 | 70 | - | 102 | 35 | 67 | - |
| Department of Justice | 56 | 20 | 36 | - | 64 | 31 | 33 | - |
| Department of Labor and Employment | 53 | 36 | 17 | - | 61 | 39 | 22 | - |
| Department of National Defense | 52 | 17 | 35 | - | 57 | 22 | 35 | - |
| Department of Public Works and Highways | 76 | 42 | 34 | - | 76 | 38 | 38 | - |
| Department of Science and Technology | 108 | 50 | 58 | - | 96 | 37 | 59 | - |
| Department of Social Welfare and Development | 11 | 8 | 3 | - | 13 | 10 | 3 | - |
| Department of Tourism | 5 | 3 | 2 | - | 4 | 3 | 1 | - |
| Department of Trade and Industry | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | 3 | 2 | 1 | - |
| Department of Transportation and Communications | 43 | 18 | 25 | - | 43 | 15 | 28 | - |
| National Economic Development Authority | 8 | 3 | 5 | - | 9 | 5 | 4 | - |
| Constitutional Offices | 60 | 35 | 25 | - | 71 | 35 | 36 | - |
| State Universities and Colleges | 109 | 62 | 47 | - | 121 | 66 | 55 | - |
| Judicial Offices | 67 | 40 | 27 | - | 66 | 37 | 29 | - |
| Office of the Press Secretary / Presidential Communications Operations Office (OPC/PCOO) | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 2 | 1 | - |
| Other Government Agencies | 53 | 34 | 19 | - | 61 | 41 | 20 | - |

Source: National Computer Center.

Table 18.12
NUMBER OF ICT MANPOWER HOLDING ICT PLANTILLA POSITION
IN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND GOCCs
As of December 2012

| Information Technology Positions/Designations/Others | Total | DA | DAR | DBM | DepEd | DOE | DENR | DOF | DFA | DOH | DILG |
|--|-------|----|-----|-----|-------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| Total | 1,408 | 51 | 3 | 8 | 25 | 14 | 72 | 332 | - | 31 | 102 |
| Information Technology Officer 3 | 84 | 3 | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 20 | - | 3 | 6 |
| Information Technology Officer 2 | 111 | 5 | - | 2 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 22 | - | 2 | 6 |
| Information Technology Officer 1 | 176 | 2 | - | - | 3 | 6 | 3 | 62 | - | 2 | 22 |
| Computer Maintenance Technologist 3 | 39 | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | - | 17 | - | 1 | 3 |
| Computer Maintenance Technologist 2 | 61 | 4 | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | 26 | - | 1 | 2 |
| Computer Maintenance Technologist 1 | 28 | - | - | - | 3 | - | 1 | 3 | - | - | 3 |
| Computer Operator 4 | 18 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | - | - | - |
| Computer Operator 3 | 32 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| Computer Operator 2 | 43 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 12 | - | - | - |
| Computer Operator 1 | 34 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16 | - | - | - |
| Computer Programmer/Prog. 3 | 98 | 4 | - | - | - | - | 5 | 17 | - | 4 | 7 |
| Computer Programmer/Prog. 2 | 180 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 9 | - | 21 | 19 | - | 6 | 13 |
| Computer Programmer/Prog. 1 | 84 | 7 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | 3 | 12 |
| Information Systems Analyst 3 | 121 | 4 | - | 1 | 4 | - | 11 | 37 | - | 5 | 5 |
| Information Systems Analyst 2 | 164 | 8 | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | 13 | 48 | - | 3 | 5 |
| Information Systems Analyst 1 | 57 | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | 13 | - | - | 4 |
| Information Systems Researcher 3 | 21 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | 7 | - | - | 4 |
| Information Systems Researcher 2 | 32 | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 7 | - | - | 5 |
| Information Systems Researcher 1 | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 1 | 5 |

DA - Department of Agriculture

DAR - Department of Agrarian Reform

DBM - Department of Budget and Management

DepEd - Department of Education

DOE - Department of Energy

DENR - Department of Environment and Natural Resources

DOF - Department of Finance

DFA - Department of Foreign Affairs

DOH - Department of Health

DILG - Department of the Interior and Local Government

DOJ - Department of Justice

DOLE - Department of Labor and Employment

DND - Department of National Defense

DPWH - Department of Public Works and Highways

DOST - Department of Science and Technology

DSWD - Department of Social Welfare and Development

DOT - Department of Tourism

DTI - Department of Trade and Industry

DOTC - Department of Transportation and Communications

NEDA - National Economic and Development Authority

OP - Office of the President

GOCC - Government Owned and Controlled Corporations

Source: National Computer Center.

Table 18.12 (continued)

| DOJ | DOLE | DND | DPWH | DOST | DSWD | DOT | DTI | DOTC | NEDA | OPS | OP | OVP | Judicial Offices | Legislati ve | Consti- tutional Offices | Other Offices | SUCs |
|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|-----|-----|------|------|-----|----|-----|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------|
| 64 | 61 | 57 | 76 | 96 | 13 | 4 | 3 | 43 | 9 | 3 | 19 | 3 | 66 | - | 71 | 61 | 121 |
| 6 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 1 | - | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 2 |
| 5 | 3 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 1 | - | 3 | 1 | - | 4 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 5 | 7 |
| 7 | 9 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 1 | - | 4 | 1 | - | 4 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 11 | 14 |
| 4 | - | 1 | - | 2 | | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 1 | 0 | 3 | - | 1 |
| 2 | - | 2 | 7 | | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 3 |
| 3 | - | - | | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 0 | - | - | 11 |
| - | - | - | - | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 1 | 4 | - | 1 | 8 | - | - | - | 7 | - | - | - | - | 7 | 0 | - | 2 | 1 |
| | 3 | - | 9 | - | - | - | 2 | 3 | - | - | - | - | 11 | 0 | 2 | - | - |
| 2 | - | - | 9 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 3 | 0 | 3 | - | - |
| 2 | 2 | 7 | 3 | 11 | 1 | - | - | 3 | - | - | 1 | - | 4 | 0 | 6 | 9 | 12 |
| 7 | 3 | 13 | 11 | 11 | | - | - | 8 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 5 | 0 | 12 | 16 | 20 |
| 11 | 4 | 9 | 5 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 3 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 16 |
| 4 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 11 | 1 | | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | - | 4 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 8 |
| 4 | 24 | 6 | 12 | 12 | 1 | 1 | - | 4 | 2 | - | 1 | - | 3 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 5 |
| 4 | 1 | 1 | - | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 11 |
| - | - | - | 3 | | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 2 |
| - | - | - | - | 4 | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| 2 | - | - | - | 10 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 |

Table 18.13
STATE OF WEB PRESENCE OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES
As of December 2012

| Department | Total | With Website | | | | Without Website |
|---|-------|-------------------------------------|-----|----|----|-----------------|
| | | UN-ASPA Five Stages of E-Government | | | | |
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | |
| Total | 326 | 43 | 157 | 94 | 12 | 20 |
| Department of Agrarian Reform | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| Department of Agriculture | 19 | - | 14 | 5 | - | - |
| Department of Budget and Management | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| Department of Education | 5 | 1 | 1 | 3 | - | - |
| Department of Energy | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| Department of Environment and Natural Resources | 10 | - | 8 | 2 | - | - |
| Department of Finance | 12 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | - |
| Department of Foreign Affairs | 4 | - | 1 | 2 | - | 1 |
| Department of Health | 18 | 9 | 5 | 3 | 1 | - |
| Department of Interior and Local Government | 7 | - | 4 | 3 | - | - |
| Department of Justice | 11 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Department of Labor and Employment | 15 | 1 | 4 | 9 | - | 1 |
| Department of National Defense | 14 | 1 | 10 | 1 | - | 2 |
| Department of Public Works and Highways | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| Department of Science and Technology | 21 | - | 13 | 6 | 1 | 1 |
| Department of Social Welfare and Development | 5 | - | 2 | 3 | - | - |
| Department of Tourism | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | - |
| Department of Trade and Industry | 8 | 3 | 3 | 2 | - | - |
| Department of Transportation and Communications | 10 | - | 5 | 3 | - | 2 |
| National Economic Development Authority | 7 | - | 3 | 3 | 1 | - |
| Government Owned & Controlled Corporations | 87 | 13 | 41 | 24 | 4 | 5 |
| Autonomous Region | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| Joint Legislative-Executive Councils | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Constitutional Commission | 6 | - | 1 | 5 | - | - |
| Judicial Branch | 4 | - | - | 4 | - | - |
| Congress | 3 | - | 1 | 2 | - | - |
| Office of the President | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| Office of the Vice-President | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| Other Executive Offices | 38 | 5 | 20 | 6 | 2 | 5 |
| Office of the Press Secretary | 9 | 2 | 5 | - | - | 2 |

Source: National Computer Center.

Table 18.14
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES OF SELECTED GOVERNMENT AGENCIES
As of June 2011

| Agency | Workstation | Printer | Notebook/ Laptop | Server |
|---|-------------|---------|---------------------|--------|
| DEPARTMENT OF AGRARIAN REFORM | | | | |
| Office of the Secretary | 560 | 1,459 | 50 | 20 |
| DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE | | | | |
| National Dairy Authority | 78 | 42 | 7 | 6 |
| DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY | | | | |
| Office of the Secretary | 494 | 249 | 9 | 14 |
| DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES | | | | |
| Office of the Secretary | 1,792 | 2,608 | 243 | |
| National Mapping and Resource Information Authority | 277 | 37 | 19 | 15 |
| DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE | | | | |
| Bureau of Internal Revenue | 6,324 | 2,649 | 175 | 72 |
| Insurance Commission | 172 | 125 | 50 | 7 |
| Bureau of the Treasury | 430 | 226 | 8 | 15 |
| DEPARTMENT OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS | | | | |
| Office of the Secretary | 444 | 785 | 28 | - |
| DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH | | | | |
| Dangerous Drugs Board | 35 | 29 | 3 | 4 |
| Philippine Health Insurance Corporation | 2,822 | 1,488 | 63 | 13 |
| DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT | | | | |
| Philippine National Police | 3,628 | 2,832 | 136 | 79 |
| DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE | | | | |
| Office of the Secretary | 561 | 24 | 29 | 3 |
| Office of the Solicitor General | 194 | 36 | 178 | 7 |
| Bureau of Corrections | 242 | 163 | 2 | 2 |
| DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT | | | | |
| Employees Compensation Commission | 49 | 37 | - | 1 |
| National Conciliation and Mediation Board | 123 | 103 | - | 4 |
| National Wages and Productivity Commission | 113 | 48 | 8 | 12 |
| DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY | | | | |
| Office of the Secretary | 2,102 | 1,150 | 299 | 96 |
| Board of Investments | 250 | 141 | 37 | - |
| Center for International Trade Expositions and Missions | 146 | 74 | 10 | 6 |
| Philippine International Trading Corporation | 34 | 59 | 8 | - |
| DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY | | | | |
| Office of the Secretary | 385 | 324 | 145 | 57 |
| Metals Industry Research and Development Center | 140 | 80 | 26 | 6 |
| Philippine Textile Research Institute | 70 | 54 | 8 | 5 |
| Philippine Council for Agriculture, Forestry and Natural Resources Research and Development | 142 | 113 | 18 | 14 |
| Philippine Council for Industry and Energy Research and Development | 56 | 21 | 25 | 8 |
| Food and Nutrition Research Institute | 163 | 159 | 23 | - |
| Science and Technology Information Institute | 89 | 53 | 2 | 9 |

Table 18.14 (continued)

| Agency | Workstation | Printer | Notebook/ Laptop | Server |
|--|-------------|---------|---------------------|--------|
| DEPARTMENT OF TOURISM | | | | |
| Office of the Secretary | - | 298 | - | 31 |
| DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATIONS | | | | |
| Land Transportation Franchising Regulatory Board | 204 | 196 | 24 | 26 |
| Land Transportation Office | 20 | 3 | - | 24 |
| OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT | | | | |
| Commission on Filipinos Overseas | 35 | 29 | 3 | 4 |
| Energy Regulatory Commission | 164 | 59 | 18 | 10 |
| Housing and Land Use Regulatory Board | 117 | 88 | 36 | - |
| National Anti-Poverty Commission | 76 | 34 | 5 | 2 |
| National Library | 287 | 72 | 13 | 25 |
| National Security Council | - | 32 | - | - |
| National Water Resources Board | 64 | 40 | 12 | 9 |
| Professional Regulation Commission | 210 | 99 | - | 15 |
| NATIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY | | | | |
| Office of the Secretary | 1,105 | - | 84 | - |
| Statistical Research and Training Center | 40 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| OFFICE OF THE VICE-PRESIDENT | | | | |
| Office of the Secretary | 64 | 47 | 9 | - |
| GOVERNMENT OWNED AND CONTROLLED CORPORATIONS | | | | |
| Development Academy of the Philippines | 201 | 80 | 69 | 85 |
| Home Development Mutual Fund | 1,218 | 1,307 | 85 | 74 |
| Home Guaranty Corporation | 172 | 82 | 20 | 5 |
| National Home Mortgage Finance Corporation | 164 | 167 | 12 | 3 |
| National Power Corporation | 1,598 | 678 | 201 | - |
| National Transmission Corporation | 2,085 | 913 | 516 | 83 |
| Philippine Charity Sweepstakes Office | 405 | 205 | 15 | 31 |
| Philippine Crop Insurance Corporation | 76 | 64 | 18 | - |
| Philippine Ports Authority | 1,975 | 1,526 | - | 31 |
| Philippine Reclamation Authority | 98 | 46 | 11 | 4 |
| Philippine Retirement Authority | 50 | 20 | 7 | - |
| Quedan and Rural Credit Guarantee Corporation | 673 | 433 | 11 | 79 |
| Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority | 748 | 217 | 22 | - |

Source: National Computer Center.

19 INTERNATIONAL STATISTICS

This chapter provides us a means to understand through statistical data the extent of developments in selected countries. The presentation likewise makes possible country comparison, which enables us to determine the performance of a country vis-à-vis its neighbors or other countries in the world. Hence, the data can be used as a gauge of the adequacy of statistics for socio-economic studies that take into consideration the condition of other countries. Moreover, international statistics are essential in the formulation of the country's foreign policies.

Selected population and vital statistics, data on the index numbers of food, agricultural production was culled from the United Nations Statistical Yearbook. Other statistics culled from the Yearbook were on the environment (land use, number of threatened species and carbon dioxide emissions), communication (mobile cellular phones and main telephone lines), exchange and discount rate.

For selected Asian countries comparison using as basis the gross domestic product growth rates, gross domestic investment and savings, inflation rate, merchandise exports and imports, debt-service ratio and balance of payments on current account. The data were taken from the publication of the Asian Development Bank (ADB).

Indicators of demographic characteristics of selected Asian countries are also presented under this section. These are population density, crude birth and death rates, total fertility rate, net reproduction rate, contraceptive prevalence rate, infant and maternal mortality rate, human development index (HDI), and life expectancy at birth. The source is the Key Indicators of Developing Asian and the Pacific Countries of ADB.

| | | |
|-------------|--|-------|
| Table 19.1 | Population, Rate of Increase, Birth and Death Rates, Surface Area and Density for the World, Major Areas and Regions: Selected Years | 19-4 |
| Table 19.2 | Index Numbers of Total Agricultural and Food Production in Selected Asian Countries, Major Areas and Regions: 2003 to 2012 | 19-5 |
| Table 19.3 | Land Use in Selected Asian Countries: As of 2012 | 19-6 |
| Table 19.4 | Gross Domestic Product of Selected Asian Countries: 2010 to 2016 | 19-7 |
| Table 19.5 | Per Capita Gross Domestic Product of Selected Asian Countries: 2010 to 2016 | 19-7 |
| Table 19.6 | Gross Domestic Capital Formation of Selected Asian Countries: 1990 to 2014 | 19-8 |
| Table 19.7 | Gross Domestic Savings of Selected Asian Countries: 2000 to 2014 | 19-8 |
| Table 19.8 | Inflation Rate of Selected Asian Countries: 2010 to 2016 | 19-9 |
| Table 19.9 | Merchandise Exports of Selected Asian Countries: 2010 to 2016 | 19-10 |
| Table 19.10 | Merchandise Imports of Selected Asian Countries: 2010 to 2016 | 19-10 |
| Table 19.11 | Current Account Balance of Selected Asian Countries: 2010 to 2016 | 19-11 |
| Table 19.12 | Rates of Discounts of Central Banks in Selected Asian Countries: 2005 to 2011 | 19-11 |
| Table 19.13 | Fiscal Balance of Central Government: 2010 to 2014 | 19-12 |
| Table 19.14 | Foreign Direct Investment (Net Inflows): 2008 to 2014 | 19-12 |
| Table 19.15 | Exchange Rates in Selected Asian Countries: 2010 to 2014 | 19-13 |
| Table 19.16 | Demographic Indicators of Selected Asian Countries: Selected Years | 19-14 |
| Table 19.17 | Internet Users in Selected Asian Countries: 2007 to 2013 | 19-16 |
| Table 19.18 | Mobile Cellular Telephone Subscribers in Selected Asian Countries: 2005 to 2011 | 19-16 |
| Table 19.19 | Fixed (Wired) Internet Subscription in Selected Asian Countries: 2005 to 2011 | 19-17 |

| | | |
|-------------|--|-------|
| Table 19.20 | Carbon Dioxide (CO ²) Emission Estimates in Selected Asian Countries from Fossil Fuel Combustion, Cement Production and Gas Flared: 1990, 2004 to 2010 | 19-18 |
| Table 19.21 | Numbers of Threatened Animal Species and Plant Species in Selected Asian Countries: 2012 | 19-18 |
| Table 19.22 | International Tourists Arrivals in ASEAN Countries: 2008 to 2014 | 19-19 |
| Table 19.23 | Estimated Number of Adults Living with HIV in Selected Countries: 1990, 2000 and 2013 | 19-20 |

| | | |
|-------------|--|-------|
| Figure 19.1 | Gross Domestic Product Growth Rates of Selected Asian Countries: 2016 Projection | 19-6 |
| Figure 19.2 | Inflation Rate of Selected Asian Countries: 2016 Projection | 19-9 |
| Figure 19.3 | International Tourist Arrivals in ASEAN Countries: 2014 | 19-19 |

Table 19.1
POPULATION, RATE OF INCREASE, BIRTH AND DEATH RATES,
SURFACE AREA AND DENSITY FOR THE WORLD,
MAJOR AREAS AND REGIONS: SELECTED YEARS

| Major Areas and Regions | Population (Mid-Year Estimates) (in millions) | | | | | Annual Rate of increase % | Crude Birth Rate (per 1000 popn) | Crude Death Rate | Surface Area (km ²) (000's) | Density ¹ |
|-------------------------------|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------------------------------|---|------------------------|--|----------------------|
| | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2010 | 2012 | 2010-2015 | 2010-2015 | 2010-2015 | 2012 | 2012 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| World Total | 4,449.0 | 5,320.8 | 6,127.7 | 6,916.2 | 7,080.1 | 1.1 | 20 | 8 | 136,162 | 52 |
| Africa | 478.5 | 630.0 | 808.3 | 1,031.1 | 1,083.5 | 2.5 | 36 | 10 | 30,311 | 36 |
| Eastern Africa | 147.7 | 198.4 | 260.0 | 342.6 | 362.7 | 2.8 | 37 | 9 | 7,005 | 52 |
| Middle Africa | 52.6 | 70.0 | 93.8 | 125.0 | 132.1 | 2.7 | 42 | 14 | 6,613 | 20 |
| Northern Africa | 108.2 | 139.9 | 169.3 | 199.6 | 206.5 | 1.7 | 25 | 7 | 7,780 | 26 |
| Southern Africa | 33.0 | 42.1 | 51.4 | 58.8 | 59.9 | 0.8 | 22 | 13 | 2,675 | 22 |
| Western Africa | 137.0 | 179.7 | 233.8 | 305.1 | 322.3 | 2.7 | 40 | 12 | 6,138 | 53 |
| Northern America ² | 254.8 | 282.3 | 315.4 | 346.5 | 353.5 | 0.8 | 13 | 8 | 21,776 | 16 |
| Latin America | 364.2 | 445.2 | 526.3 | 596.2 | 609.8 | 1.1 | 18 | 6 | 20,546 | 30 |
| Caribbean | 29.7 | 34.3 | 38.4 | 41.6 | 42.2 | 0.7 | 18 | 8 | 234 | 180 |
| Central America | 93.4 | 115.1 | 139.6 | 160.5 | 165.1 | 1.4 | 20 | 5 | 2,480 | 67 |
| South America | 241.0 | 295.8 | 348.2 | 394.0 | 402.5 | 1.0 | 17 | 6 | 17,832 | 23 |
| Asia ³ | 2,634.2 | 3,213.1 | 3,717.4 | 4,165.4 | 4,254.5 | 1.0 | 18 | 7 | 31,915 | 133 |
| Eastern Asia | 1,179.6 | 1,379.4 | 1,506.6 | 1,593.6 | 1,611.9 | 0.5 | 13 | 7 | 11,799 | 137 |
| South Central Asia | 984.5 | 1,241.7 | 1,502.9 | 1,743.1 | 1,789.9 | 1.3 | 21 | 7 | 10,791 | 166 |
| Southeastern Asia | 356.6 | 443.7 | 524.4 | 597.1 | 611.5 | 1.2 | 18 | 6 | 4,495 | 136 |
| Western Asia | 113.5 | 148.2 | 183.5 | 231.7 | 241.2 | 1.9 | 22 | 5 | 4,831 | 50 |
| Europe ³ | 694.5 | 723.2 | 729.1 | 740.3 | 742.0 | 0.1 | 11 | 12 | 23,049 | 32 |
| Eastern Europe | 295.1 | 310.8 | 304.5 | 296.2 | 294.9 | (0.3) | 11 | 14 | 18,814 | 16 |
| Northern Europe | 89.9 | 92.1 | 94.4 | 98.8 | 99.9 | 0.5 | 12 | 10 | 1,810 | 55 |
| Southern Europe | 138.1 | 143.4 | 145.6 | 154.7 | 155.6 | 0.2 | 10 | 10 | 1,317 | 118 |
| Western Europe | 171.3 | 177.0 | 184.5 | 190.6 | 191.6 | 0.2 | 10 | 10 | 1,108 | 173 |
| Oceania ² | 23.0 | 27.0 | 31.2 | 36.7 | 37.8 | 1.4 | 17 | 7 | 8,564 | 4 |
| Australia and New Zealand | 17.9 | 20.5 | 23.1 | 26.8 | 27.5 | 1.3 | 13 | 7 | 8,012 | 3 |
| Melanesia | 4.3 | 5.5 | 7.0 | 8.7 | 9.1 | 2.0 | 28 | 7 | 541 | 17 |
| Micronesia | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 20 | 5 | 3 | 168 |
| Polynesia | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 21 | 6 | 8 | 84 |

¹ Population per square kilometer of surface area. Figures are merely the quotients of population divided by surface area and are not to be considered either as reflecting density in the urban sense or as indicating the supporting power of a territory's land and resources.

² Hawaii, a state of the United States of America, is included in Northern America rather Oceania.

³ The European portion of Turkey is included in Western Asia rather than Europe.

Source: United Nations Statistical Yearbook, 57th issue.

Table 19.2
INDEX NUMBERS OF TOTAL AGRICULTURAL AND FOOD PRODUCTION
IN SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES, MAJOR AREAS AND REGIONS
2003 to 2012

| Countries | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| A. TOTAL AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION | | | | | | | | | | |
| World | 94 | 98 | 100 | 102 | 105 | 109 | 110 | 113 | 117 | 117 |
| Africa | 93 | 96 | 100 | 104 | 103 | 109 | 111 | 116 | 119 | 123 |
| Americas | 94 | 99 | 100 | 101 | 106 | 109 | 107 | 111 | 112 | 111 |
| Asia | 93 | 96 | 100 | 104 | 109 | 113 | 115 | 119 | 123 | 125 |
| Europe | 96 | 103 | 99 | 98 | 97 | 103 | 103 | 99 | 105 | 100 |
| Oceania | 102 | 99 | 105 | 96 | 98 | 102 | 103 | 102 | 108 | 116 |
| B. FOOD PRODUCTION | | | | | | | | | | |
| World | 94 | 98 | 100 | 102 | 105 | 110 | 111 | 113 | 117 | 117 |
| Africa | 93 | 96 | 100 | 105 | 103 | 110 | 111 | 117 | 119 | 124 |
| Americas | 95 | 99 | 100 | 101 | 107 | 109 | 109 | 112 | 112 | 112 |
| Asia | 93 | 96 | 100 | 103 | 108 | 113 | 115 | 119 | 124 | 126 |
| Europe | 96 | 103 | 99 | 98 | 97 | 103 | 103 | 99 | 105 | 100 |
| Oceania | 102 | 100 | 105 | 95 | 99 | 104 | 104 | 104 | 108 | 116 |

Source: United Nations Statistical Yearbook, 57th issue

Table 19.3
LAND USE IN SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
As of 2012

| Countries | Total land | Land use, (thousand hectares) | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| | | Arable land | Permanent crops | Forest cover |
| ASEAN | | | | |
| Brunei Darussalam ¹ | 527 | 4 | 6 | 376 |
| Cambodia ¹ | 17,652 | 4,100 | 155 | 9,839 |
| Indonesia ¹ | 181,157 | 23,500 | 22,000 | 93,062 |
| Lao PDR | 23,080 ¹ | 1,450 ¹ | 169 | 15,595 ¹ |
| Malaysia ¹ | 32,855 | 965 | 6,500 | 20,282 |
| Myanmar | 65,329 | 10,820 | 1,465 | 31,154 |
| Philippines | 29,817 | 5,545 ¹ | 5,350 ¹ | 7,775 ¹ |
| Singapore ¹ | 70 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Thailand ¹ | 51,089 | 16,560 | 4,500 | 19,002 |
| Viet Nam ¹ | 31,007 | 6,400 | 3,800 | 14,085 |
| Other Asian countries | | | | |
| Bangladesh ¹ | 13,017 | 7,675 | 850 | 1,437 |
| China ^{1,2} | 938,821 | 105,920 | 15,800 | 212,387 |
| Republic of Korea | 9,735 ¹ | 1,522 ¹ | 208 | 6,209 ¹ |

¹ FAO estimate.

² For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include those for the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (Hong Kong SAR), Macao Special

Source: United Nations Statistical Yearbook, 57th issue

Figure 19.1 GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT GROWTH RATES
OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES: 2016 Projection

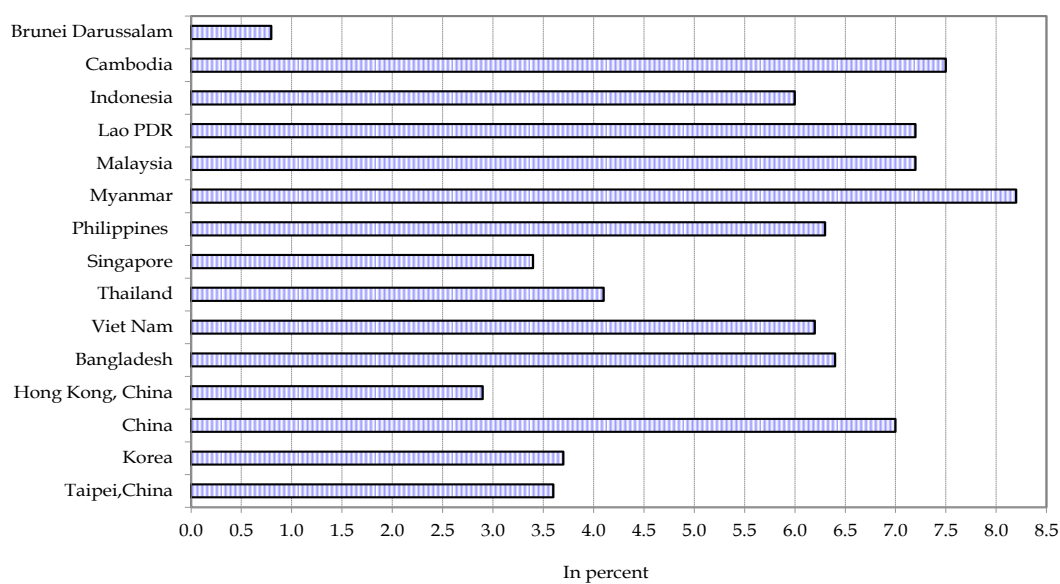


Table 19.4
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
2010 to 2016
(Growth rate: percent per year)

| Countries | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
|----------------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| ASEAN | | | | | | | |
| Brunei Darussalam | 2.6 | 3.7 | 0.9 | (2.1) | (1.2) | (1.5) | 0.8 |
| Cambodia | 6.0 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 7.5 |
| Indonesia | 6.4 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 5.6 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 6.0 |
| Lao PDR | 7.5 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 7.2 |
| Malaysia | 7.4 | 5.2 | 5.6 | 4.7 | 6.0 | 4.7 | 7.2 |
| Myanmar | 5.3 | 5.9 | 7.1 | 8.3 | 7.7 | 8.3 | 8.2 |
| Philippines | 7.6 | 3.7 | 6.8 | 7.2 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 6.3 |
| Singapore | 15.2 | 6.2 | 3.4 | 4.4 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.4 |
| Thailand | 7.8 | 0.1 | 6.5 | 2.9 | 0.7 | 3.6 | 4.1 |
| Viet Nam | 6.4 | 6.2 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 6.2 |
| Other Asian countries | | | | | | | |
| Bangladesh | 5.6 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.4 |
| Hong Kong, China | 6.8 | 4.8 | 1.7 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 2.9 |
| People's Republic of China | 10.4 | 9.3 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.0 |
| Republic of Korea | 6.5 | 3.7 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.7 |
| Taipei,China | 10.6 | 3.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.6 |

Source: Asian Development Outlook 2015, Asian Development Bank.

Table 19.5
PER CAPITA GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
2010 to 2016
(Growth rate: percent per year)

| Countries | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
|----------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| ASEAN | | | | | | | |
| Brunei Darussalam | 0.8 | 2.0 | (0.7) | (3.7) | (5.2) | (2.7) | (0.4) |
| Cambodia | 4.8 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 6.6 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 6.1 |
| Indonesia | 3.6 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.1 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 4.8 |
| Lao PDR | 5.3 | 5.7 | 6.5 | 5.7 | 5.3 | 2.8 | 4.2 |
| Malaysia | 5.5 | 3.7 | 4.6 | 2.6 | 4.6 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| Myanmar | 4.2 | 4.9 | 6.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Philippines | 5.8 | 1.2 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 6.1 | 1.7 | 4.5 |
| Singapore | 13.2 | 4.0 | 0.9 | 2.8 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.9 |
| Thailand | 7.2 | (0.4) | 6.0 | 2.3 | 0.2 | 3.1 | 3.6 |
| Viet Nam | 5.3 | 5.1 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 5.1 |
| Other Asian countries | | | | | | | |
| Bangladesh | 4.1 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 5.0 |
| Hong Kong, China | 6.0 | 4.1 | 0.5 | 2.4 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 2.1 |
| People's Republic of China | 9.9 | 8.8 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 6.8 | 6.6 | 6.2 |
| Republic of Korea | 6.0 | 2.9 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.3 |
| Taipei,China | 10.4 | 3.5 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.5 |

Source: Asian Development Outlook 2015, Asian Development Bank.

Table 19.6
GROSS DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
1990 to 2014
(Percentage of GDP)

| Countries | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2014 |
|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| ASEAN | | | | | | |
| Brunei Darussalam | ... | ... | 13.1 | 11.4 | 23.7 | 27.5 |
| Cambodia | 8.3 | 14.3 | 16.9 | 18.5 | 17.4 | 22.0 |
| Indonesia | 30.7 | 31.9 | 22.2 | 25.1 | 32.9 | 34.7 |
| Lao PDR | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Malaysia | 32.4 | 43.6 | 26.9 | 22.4 | 23.4 | 25.0 |
| Myanmar | 13.4 | 14.2 | 12.4 | 13.2 | 23.2 | 35.3 |
| Philippines | 24.2 | 22.5 | 18.4 | 21.6 | 20.5 | 20.9 |
| Singapore | 35.6 | 33.8 | 34.9 | 21.4 | 27.9 | 27.6 |
| Thailand | 41.6 | 42.9 | 22.3 | 30.4 | 25.4 | 24.1 |
| Viet Nam | 14.4 | 27.1 | 29.6 | 33.8 | 35.7 | 26.8 |
| Other Asian countries | | | | | | |
| Bangladesh | 17.1 | 19.1 | 23.0 | 24.5 | 26.2 | 28.6 |
| Hong Kong, China | 27.0 | 34.1 | 27.6 | 21.1 | 23.9 | 24.0 |
| People's Republic of China | 36.1 | 41.9 | 35.1 | 42.1 | 47.0 | 46.4 |
| Republic of Korea | 38.1 | 36.9 | 32.9 | 32.2 | 32.0 | 29.2 |
| Taipei,China | 24.4 | 26.7 | 25.7 | 22.7 | 25.0 | 21.9 |

Source: Key Indicators for Asia and the Pacific 2015, Asian Development Bank

Table 19.7
GROSS DOMESTIC SAVINGS OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
2000 to 2014
(Percent of GDP)

| Countries | 2000 | 2005 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| ASEAN | | | | | | | | | | |
| Brunei Darussalam | 49.4 | 59.1 | 57.2 | 65.2 | 52.4 | 63.1 | 68.5 | 67.8 | 64.6 | 62.7 |
| Cambodia | 8.1 | 9.9 | 16.1 | 14.9 | 15.9 | 12.4 | 11.1 | 12.3 | 17.2 | 17.3 |
| Indonesia | 31.8 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 31.0 | 31.7 | 35.8 | 36.5 | 35.4 | 34.3 | 34.4 |
| Lao PDR | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Malaysia | 46.1 | 44.3 | 43.3 | 43.3 | 43.8 | 38.1 | 40.3 | 39.7 | 37.6 | 35.2 |
| Myanmar | 12.3 | 13.1 | 14.9 | 14.9 | 17.4 | 15.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Philippines | 16.4 | 15.9 | 17.2 | 17.2 | 16.8 | 15.5 | 18.7 | 16.8 | 15.3 | 16.8 |
| Singapore | 47.2 | 51.2 | 53.9 | 53.9 | 51.3 | 51.2 | 54.3 | 53.7 | 52.8 | 52.1 |
| Thailand | 30.7 | 29.4 | 33.4 | 30.6 | 30.0 | 30.9 | 28.5 | 28.9 | 30.1 | 30.7 |
| Viet Nam | 27.1 | 27.8 | 26.3 | 23.5 | 25.7 | 27.4 | 27.7 | 29.6 | 28.4 | 27.9 |
| Other Asian countries | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bangladesh | 17.9 | 20.0 | 20.7 | 19.2 | 20.3 | 20.8 | 20.6 | 21.2 | 22.0 | 22.1 |
| Hong Kong, China | 32.0 | 33.3 | 32.1 | 31.2 | 29.7 | 29.8 | 28.0 | 26.4 | 24.6 | 24.6 |
| People's Republic of China | 38.0 | 46.3 | 50.3 | 51.1 | 50.3 | 51.2 | 50.1 | 49.1 | 48.8 | 48.4 |
| Republic of Korea | 34.9 | 34.5 | 33.7 | 32.9 | 33.2 | 35.2 | 34.5 | 33.8 | 34.1 | 34.5 |
| Taipei,China | 27.8 | 27.3 | 30.7 | 28.6 | 27.6 | 31.7 | 30.4 | 28.8 | 30.0 | 30.3 |

Source: Key Indicators for Asia and the Pacific 2015, Asian Development Bank

Table 19.8
INFLATION RATE OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
2010 to 2016
(Percent change in CPI)

| Countries | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|
| ASEAN | | | | | | | |
| Brunei Darussalam | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | (0.2) | (0.2) | 0.4 |
| Cambodia | 4.0 | 5.5 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.9 | 1.6 | 2.7 |
| Indonesia | 5.1 | 5.3 | 4.0 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 5.5 | 4.0 |
| Lao PDR | 6.0 | 7.6 | 4.3 | 6.4 | 4.2 | 3.5 | 4.0 |
| Malaysia | 1.7 | 3.2 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 2.9 |
| Myanmar | 8.2 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 5.7 | 5.9 | 8.4 | 6.6 |
| Philippines | 3.8 | 4.6 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 4.1 | 2.8 | 3.3 |
| Singapore | 2.8 | 5.2 | 4.6 | 2.4 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 1.5 |
| Thailand | 3.2 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 0.2 | 2.0 |
| Viet Nam | 9.2 | 18.7 | 9.1 | 6.6 | 4.1 | 2.5 | 4.0 |
| Other Asian countries | | | | | | | |
| Bangladesh | 6.8 | 10.9 | 8.7 | 6.8 | 7.4 | 6.5 | 6.2 |
| Hong Kong, China | 2.3 | 5.3 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 3.3 | 3.4 |
| People's Republic of China | 3.3 | 5.4 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.3 |
| Republic of Korea | 3.0 | 4.0 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 2.1 |
| Taipei,China | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 1.0 |

Source: Asian Development Outlook 2015, Asian Development Bank.

Figure 19.2 INFLATION RATE
OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES: 2016 Projection

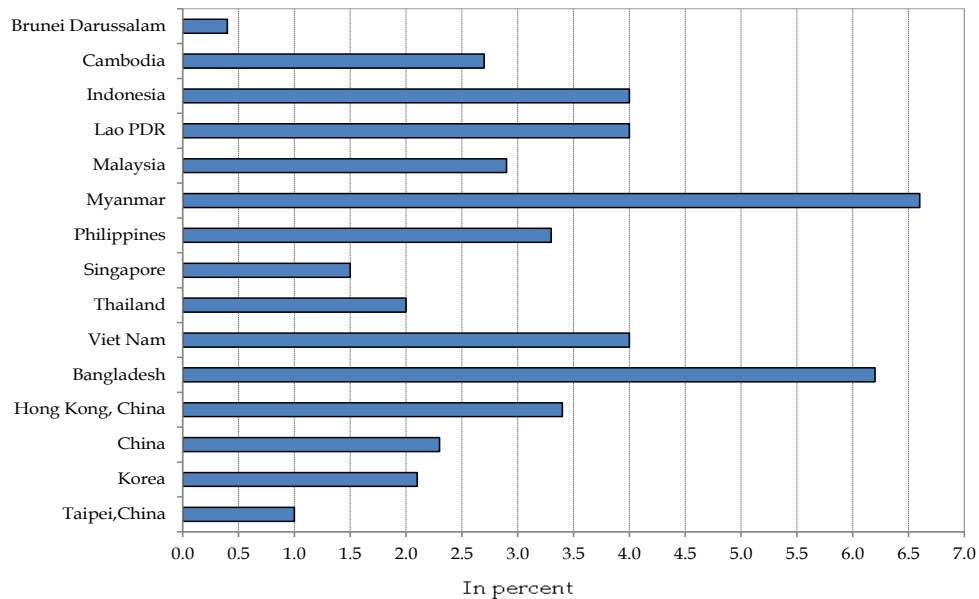


Table 19.9
MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
2010 to 2016
(Growth rate: percent per year)

| Countries | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
|----------------------------|------|------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------|
| ASEAN | | | | | | | |
| Brunei Darussalam | 30.3 | 33.2 | 3.5 | (11.2) | (6.7) | (6.8) | 6.2 |
| Cambodia | 24.4 | 29.0 | 11.8 | 16.0 | 13.4 | 16.0 | 15.3 |
| Indonesia | 25.3 | 27.4 | (2.0) | (2.8) | (3.7) | 1.2 | 3.5 |
| Lao PDR | 57.5 | 43.2 | 6.1 | 9.5 | 10.0 | 9.5 | 13.0 |
| Malaysia | 26.9 | 14.9 | (2.9) | (3.0) | 2.9 | (1.5) | 6.6 |
| Myanmar | 16.5 | 16.0 | 1.0 | 18.0 | 22.6 | 11.4 | ... |
| Philippines | 26.2 | 4.1 | 21.2 | (4.0) | 9.0 | 6.3 | 6.8 |
| Singapore | 31.7 | 11.1 | 0.8 | 0.5 | (1.0) | (1.8) | 3.0 |
| Thailand | 27.1 | 14.3 | 3.1 | (0.2) | (0.3) | 3.0 | 5.5 |
| Viet Nam | 26.5 | 34.2 | 18.2 | 15.3 | 13.7 | 11.0 | 11.2 |
| Other Asian countries | | | | | | | |
| Bangladesh | 4.2 | 39.2 | 6.2 | 10.7 | 12.0 | 6.0 | 10.0 |
| Hong Kong, China | 22.8 | 12.5 | 7.0 | 8.1 | 4.3 | 6.5 | 6.7 |
| People's Republic of China | 31.4 | 20.4 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 6.1 | 5.5 | 7.0 |
| Republic of Korea | 27.4 | 26.6 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 5.0 |
| Taipei, China | 34.6 | 11.7 | (2.3) | 1.4 | 2.7 | 6.7 | 6.7 |

Source: Asian Development Outlook 2015, Asian Development Bank.

Table 19.10
MERCHANDISE IMPORTS OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
2010 to 2016
(Growth rate: percent per year)

| Countries | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
|----------------------------|------|------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------|
| ASEAN | | | | | | | |
| Brunei Darussalam | 2.0 | 9.8 | 61.1 | (12.3) | (5.1) | (3.4) | 3.9 |
| Cambodia | 18.0 | 24.7 | 13.4 | 19.7 | 10.1 | 13.0 | 13.0 |
| Indonesia | 34.1 | 32.2 | 13.6 | (1.3) | (4.5) | 1.0 | 3.1 |
| Lao PDR | 21.2 | 31.7 | 34.5 | 17.4 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 5.0 |
| Malaysia | 33.8 | 14.4 | 1.4 | (0.2) | 1.3 | 2.5 | 6.0 |
| Myanmar | 15.8 | 27.5 | 19.4 | 19.4 | 17.2 | 13.9 | ... |
| Philippines | 24.7 | 9.5 | 11.3 | (4.7) | 2.4 | 4.0 | 7.2 |
| Singapore | 30.5 | 12.7 | 2.1 | (1.3) | (1.7) | (0.5) | 2.8 |
| Thailand | 37.0 | 24.9 | 8.8 | (0.5) | (8.5) | 6.0 | 8.5 |
| Viet Nam | 19.6 | 25.8 | 8.7 | 16.5 | 12.1 | 14.0 | 14.3 |
| Other Asian countries | | | | | | | |
| Bangladesh | 5.4 | 52.1 | 2.4 | 0.8 | 8.9 | 11.0 | 13.0 |
| Hong Kong, China | 27.1 | 15.4 | 9.5 | 7.7 | 5.7 | 8.1 | 7.5 |
| People's Republic of China | 39.1 | 25.1 | 4.5 | 7.1 | 1.2 | 4.2 | 12.3 |
| Republic of Korea | 31.6 | 34.2 | (0.7) | (3.4) | (1.3) | (1.5) | 7.0 |
| Taipei, China | 43.1 | 13.0 | (3.7) | (0.5) | 0.9 | 7.1 | 6.5 |

Source: Asian Development Outlook 2015, Asian Development Bank.

Table 19.11
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
2010 to 2016
(Percent of GDP)

| Countries | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| ASEAN | | | | | | | |
| Brunei Darussalam | 43.8 | 47.2 | 29.8 | 28.2 | 26.4 | 25.0 | 26.5 |
| Cambodia | (11.6) | (8.9) | (9.6) | (14.2) | (12.5) | (12.9) | (12.7) |
| Indonesia | 0.7 | 0.2 | (2.7) | (3.2) | (3.0) | (2.8) | (2.4) |
| Lao PDR | (18.3) | (15.8) | (28.5) | (30.6) | (25.0) | (21.2) | (17.3) |
| Malaysia | 10.9 | 11.6 | 5.8 | 4.0 | 4.6 | 3.3 | 4.5 |
| Myanmar | (1.2) | (1.9) | (4.3) | (5.1) | (7.1) | (6.8) | (5.0) |
| Philippines | 3.6 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 3.6 |
| Singapore | 26.6 | 22.0 | 17.2 | 17.9 | 19.1 | 18.9 | 19.3 |
| Thailand | 3.1 | 2.6 | (0.4) | (0.7) | 3.8 | 4.0 | 1.5 |
| Viet Nam | (3.7) | 0.2 | 5.9 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 3.1 | 1.5 |
| Other Asian countries | | | | | | | |
| Bangladesh | 3.2 | (1.3) | (0.3) | 1.6 | 0.8 | (0.5) | 5.0 |
| Hong Kong, China | 7.0 | 5.6 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 2.6 | 2.5 |
| People's Republic of China | 4.0 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.0 |
| Republic of Korea | 2.6 | 1.6 | 4.2 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.0 | 6.3 |
| Taipei, China | 11.4 | 9.3 | 9.0 | 10.7 | 11.7 | 12.3 | 12.5 |

Source: Asian Development Outlook 2015, Asian Development Bank.

Table 19.12
RATES OF DISCOUNTS OF CENTRAL BANKS IN SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
2005 to 2011
(Percent per annum, End of period)

| Countries | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| ASEAN | | | | | | | |
| Brunei Darussalam | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Cambodia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Indonesia ¹ | 12.75 | 9.75 | 8.00 | 9.25 | 6.50 | 6.50 | 6.00 |
| Lao PDR | 20.00 | 20.00 | 12.67 | 7.67 | 4.75 | 4.33 | ... |
| Malaysia | 3.00 | 3.50 | 3.50 | 3.25 | 2.00 | 2.75 | 3.00 |
| Myanmar ¹ | 10.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | ... |
| Philippines | 5.70 | 5.04 | 4.28 | 6.00 | 3.50 | 4.00 | 4.50 |
| Singapore | 2.15 | 3.23 | 2.30 | 0.84 | 0.27 | 0.22 | 0.19 |
| Thailand | 4.00 | 5.00 | 3.25 | 2.75 | 1.25 | 2.00 | 3.25 |
| Viet Nam ² | 5.00 | 6.50 | 6.50 | 10.25 | 8.00 | 9.00 | 15.00 |
| Other Asian countries | | | | | | | |
| Bangladesh | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| China ¹ | 3.33 | 3.33 | 3.33 | 2.79 | 2.79 | 3.25 | 3.25 |
| Hong Kong, China | 5.75 | 6.75 | 5.75 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 |
| Republic of Korea | 2.00 | 2.75 | 3.25 | 1.75 | 1.25 | 1.25 | ... |

¹ Central bank rate.

² Reference rate.

Source: United Nations Statistical Yearbook, 56th issue.

Table 19.13
FISCAL BALANCE OF CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
2010 to 2014
(Percent of GDP)

| Countries | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| ASEAN | | | | | |
| Brunei Darussalam | 16.5 | 28.0 | 17.7 | 9.3 | ... |
| Cambodia | (8.1) | (7.5) | (6.3) | (5.8) | (4.1) |
| Indonesia | (0.7) | (1.1) | (1.8) | (2.2) | (2.3) |
| Lao PDR | (8.9) | (7.9) | (6.9) | (5.6) | (4.2) |
| Malaysia | (5.4) | (4.8) | (4.5) | (3.9) | (3.5) |
| Myanmar | (5.5) | (4.6) | (3.9) | (4.9) | (4.3) |
| Philippines | (3.5) | (2.0) | (2.3) | (1.4) | (0.6) |
| Singapore | 0.3 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 0.0 |
| Thailand | (2.6) | (0.9) | (4.1) | (2.0) | (2.5) |
| Viet Nam | 0.5 | 0.7 | (5.5) | (3.9) | (4.4) |
| Other Asian countries | | | | | |
| Bangladesh | (3.2) | (3.9) | (3.6) | (3.8) | (4.4) |
| People's Republic of China | 4.2 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 1.0 | 2.8 |
| Republic of Korea | (1.1) | (1.1) | (1.4) | (1.5) | (1.8) |
| Taipei,China | (2.9) | (1.7) | (1.6) | (0.9) | (1.3) |

Source: Asian Development Outlook 2015, Asian Development Bank.

Table 19.14
FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT (Net Inflows)
2008 to 2014
(In US\$ million)

| Countries | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| ASEAN | | | | | | | |
| Brunei Darussalam | 222 | 326 | 626 | 1,208 | 859 | 895 | ... |
| Cambodia | 815 | 511 | 735 | 795 | 1,441 | 1,345 | ... |
| Indonesia | 9,318 | 4,877 | 15,292 | 20,565 | 21,201 | 23,344 | ... |
| Lao PDR | 228 | 319 | 279 | 301 | 294 | 427 | ... |
| Malaysia | 7,573 | 115 | 10,886 | 15,119 | 9,734 | 11,583 | ... |
| Myanmar | 864 | 1,079 | 901 | 2,520 | 1,334 | 2,255 | ... |
| Philippines | 1,340 | 2,065 | 1,070 | 2,007 | 3,215 | 3,737 | 6,201 |
| Singapore | 12,201 | 23,821 | 55,076 | 48,002 | 56,659 | 64,793 | 67,523 |
| Thailand | 8,538 | 4,854 | 9,104 | 2,468 | 12,895 | 14,305 | 12,720 |
| Viet Nam | 9,579 | 7,600 | 8,000 | 7,430 | 8,368 | 8,900 | ... |
| Other Asian countries | | | | | | | |
| Bangladesh | 1,024 | 824 | 862 | 1,185 | 1,475 | 1502 | ... |
| Hong Kong, China | 67,035 | 54,276 | 82,709 | 96,135 | 74,887 | 76,857 | 115,980 |
| People's Republic of China | 186,798 | 167,071 | 272,987 | 331,592 | 295,626 | 347,849 | ... |
| Republic of Korea | 11,188 | 9,002 | 9,497 | 9,773 | 9,496 | 12,767 | 9,899 |
| Taipei,China | 5,432 | 2,805 | 2,492 | (1,957) | 3,207 | 3,598 | 2,839 |

Source: Key Indicators for Asia and the Pacific 2015, Asian Development Bank

Table 19.15
EXCHANGE RATES IN SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
2010 to 2014
(Annual Average, National Currency per US Dollar)

| Country/Monetary Unit | Currency | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| ASEAN | | | | | | |
| Brunei Darussalam | Brunei dollar | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Cambodia | riel | 4,188.5 | 4,065.9 | 4,033.7 | 4,027.0 | 4,038.0 |
| Indonesia | rupiah | 9,086.9 | 8,776.0 | 9,384.2 | 10,460.5 | 11,868.7 |
| Lao PDR | kip | 8,248.6 | 8,011.4 | 7,994.0 | 7,818.0 | 8,150.0 |
| Malaysia | ringgit | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 |
| Myanmar | kyat | 5.6 | 5.6 | 855.2 | 964.6 | 994.3 |
| Philippines | peso | 45.1 | 43.3 | 42.2 | 42.4 | 44.4 |
| Singapore | Singapore dollar | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Thailand ¹ | baht | 31.7 | 30.5 | 31.1 | 30.7 | 32.5 |
| Viet Nam | dong | 18,621.3 | 20,489.6 | 20,828.0 | 20,934.6 | 21,148.8 |
| Other Asian countries | | | | | | |
| Bangladesh | taka | 69.2 | 71.2 | 79.1 | 79.9 | 77.7 |
| China, People's Rep. of | yuan | 6.8 | 6.5 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 6.1 |
| China, Hong Kong | Hong Kong dollar | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 |
| Republic of Korea | won | 1,155.4 | 1,107.4 | 1,125.7 | 1,094.2 | 1,053.1 |

Source: Asian Development Outlook 2015, Asian Development Bank.

Table 19.16
DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES:
SELECTED YEARS

| Countries | Population Density (Person/sq km) | | | Crude Birth Rate (Per 1,000 persons) | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|---|------|------|
| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 1990 | 2000 | 2012 |
| ASEAN | | | | | | |
| Brunei Darussalam | 67 | 68 | 69 | 31.5 | 22.8 | 15.9 |
| Cambodia | 79 | 80 | 81 | 42.3 | 27.5 | 25.9 |
| Indonesia | 128 | 130 | 132 | 25.9 | 21.5 | 19.2 |
| Lao PDR | 26 | 27 | 28 | 42.9 | 30.9 | 27.3 |
| Malaysia | 87 | 88 | 89 | 28.2 | 22.7 | 17.6 |
| Myanmar | 88 | 89 | 89 | 26.8 | 20.9 | 17.4 |
| Philippines | 313 | 319 | 325 | 33.0 | 29.6 | 24.6 |
| Singapore | 7,146 | 7,273 | 7,429 | 18.4 | 11.8 | 10.1 |
| Thailand | 131 | 132 | 132 | 19.2 | 14.6 | 10.5 |
| Viet Nam | 263 | 265 | 268 | 28.8 | 17.3 | 15.9 |
| Other Asian countries | 2003 | 2005 | 2010 | | | |
| Bangladesh | 904 | 928 | ... | 35.1 | 27.0 | 20.3 |
| Hong Kong, China | 6,240 | 6,310 | 6,402 | 12.0 | 8.1 | 12.8 |
| People's Republic China | 135 | 136 | ... | 21.1 | 14.0 | 12.1 |
| Republic of Korea | 481 | 483 | 489 | 15.2 | 13.3 | 9.6 |
| Taipei, China | 625 | 629 | ... | 16.6 | 13.8 | 9.9 |

Table 19.16 (continued)
DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES:
SELECTED YEARS

| Countries | Contraceptive Prevalence Rate (% of women 15-49 yrs.) | | Maternal Mortality Ratio (Per 100,000 live births) | | Human Development Index ^a | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|--|------|---|-------|-------|
| | Latest year | | 2000 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
| ASEAN | | | | | | | |
| Brunei Darussalam | ... | ... | 24 | 24 | 0.846 | 0.852 | 0.852 |
| Cambodia | 50.5 | (2011) | 510 | 250 | 0.575 | 0.579 | 0.584 |
| Indonesia | 61.4 | (2007) | 340 | 220 | 0.678 | 0.681 | 0.684 |
| Lao PDR | 38.4 | (2005) | 870 | 470 | 0.560 | 0.565 | 0.569 |
| Malaysia | 49.0 | (2004) | 39 | 29 | 0.768 | 0.770 | 0.773 |
| Myanmar | 41.0 | (2007) | 300 | 200 | 0.517 | 0.520 | 0.524 |
| Philippines | 50.7 | (2008) | 120 | 99 | 0.652 | 0.656 | 0.660 |
| Singapore | 62.0 | (1997) | 15 | 3 | 0.896 | 0.899 | 0.901 |
| Thailand | 79.6 | (2009) | 66 | 48 | 0.716 | 0.720 | 0.722 |
| Viet Nam | 77.8 | (2011) | 100 | 59 | 0.632 | 0.635 | 0.638 |
| Other Asian countries | | | | | | | |
| Bangladesh | 55.8 | (2007) | 400 | 240 | 0.549 | 0.554 | 0.558 |
| Hong Kong, China | 79.5 | (2007) | ... | ... | 0.886 | 0.889 | 0.891 |
| People's Republic China | 84.6 | (2006) | 61 | 37 | 0.710 | 0.715 | 0.719 |
| Republic of Korea | 80.0 | (2009) | 19 | 16 | 0.886 | 0.889 | 0.891 |
| Taipei, China | ... | ... | 8 | 4 | ... | ... | ... |

Note: Data refer to available data nearest the year indicated in the column heading.

^a The Human Development Index (HDI) is based on three indicators: longevity (as measured by life expectancy at birth), educational attainment (as measured by a combination of adult literacy (2/3 weight) and the combined first, second and third-level gross enrolment ratio (1/3 weight)); and standard of living (as measured by real GDP per capita (PPP\$)).

Sources :Key Indicators for Asia and the Pacific 2014, Asian Development Bank, and ASEAN Statistical Yearbook, 2013.

Table 19.16 (continued)

| Crude Death Rate (Per 1,000 persons) | | | Total Fertility Rate (Births Per Woman) | | | Net Reproduction Rate | | |
|---|------|------|--|------|------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1990 | 2000 | 2012 | 1990 | 2000 | 2012 | 1980-1985 | 1990-1995 | 1995-2000 |
| 3.5 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 2.4 | 2.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| 12.4 | 8.5 | 6.0 | 5.6 | 3.8 | 2.9 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.7 |
| 7.8 | 6.8 | 6.3 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| 13.3 | 8.4 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 4.2 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.1 |
| 4.9 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.5 |
| 10.1 | 8.8 | 8.5 | 3.4 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| 6.6 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.7 |
| 4.8 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| 5.6 | 6.8 | 7.6 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| 6.3 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 3.6 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 1.2 |
| 10.1 | 7.2 | 5.7 | 4.6 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| 5.2 | 5.1 | 6.1 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| 6.7 | 6.5 | 7.2 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| 5.6 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| 5.2 | 5.7 | 6.6 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.7 |

Table 19.16 (continued)

| Infant Mortality Rate (Per 1,000 livebirths) | | | Life Expectancy at Birth (Years) | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|------|-------------------------------------|------|--------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | 1990 | | 2000 | | 2012 | | | | |
| 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | | | |
| 6 | 8 | 9 | 75.6 | 71.9 | 78.0 | 74.2 | 80.3 | 76.5 | | | |
| 45 | 36 | ... | 57.4 | 52.2 | 64.6 | 59.3 | 74.2 | 68.8 | | | |
| 34 | 25 | ... | 65.5 | 61.5 | 69.3 | 65.3 | 72.7 | 68.6 | | | |
| 57 | 54 | ... | 55.4 | 52.9 | 62.9 | 60.4 | 69.2 | 66.5 | | | |
| 7 | 7 | 7 | 72.6 | 69.0 | 74.9 | 70.9 | 77.2 | 72.6 | | | |
| 27 | 27 | 26 | 61.0 | 56.5 | 64.2 | 60.0 | 67.1 | 62.9 | | | |
| 27 | 20 | ... | 68.0 | 62.5 | 70.0 | 63.7 | 72.1 | 65.2 | | | |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 78.2 | 73.9 | 80.1 | 76.1 | 84.5 | 79.9 | | | |
| 7 | 7 | ... | 73.6 | 67.4 | 74.8 | 67.2 | 77.6 | 70.9 | | | |
| 16 | 17 | ... | 75.1 | 66.1 | 78.5 | 69.0 | 80.4 | 71.1 | | | |
| 1990 | 2000 | 2010 | 99 | 63 | 38 | 59.7 | 60.3 | 65.6 | 65.1 | 71.1 | 69.5 |
| 6 | 3 | 2 | 80.3 | 74.6 | 83.9 | 78.0 | 86.4 | 80.7 | | | |
| 38 | 27 | 16 | 71.1 | 67.9 | 73.6 | 70.7 | 76.5 | 73.9 | | | |
| 6 | 5 | 4 | 75.5 | 67.3 | 79.6 | 72.3 | 84.8 | 78.1 | | | |
| 5 | 6 | 4 | 76.8 | 71.3 | 79.9 | 73.8 | 83.0 | 76.2 | | | |

Table 19.17
INTERNET USAGE IN SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
2007 to 2013
Percentage of Individuals per Country

| Countries | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| ASEAN | | | | | | | |
| Brunei Darussalam | 44.7 | 46.0 | 49.0 | 53.0 | 56.0 | 60.3 | 64.5 |
| Cambodia | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 3.1 | 4.9 | 6.0 |
| Indonesia | 5.8 | 7.9 | 6.9 | 10.9 | 11.1 | 14.7 | 15.8 |
| Lao PDR | 1.6 | 3.6 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 9.0 | 10.8 | 12.5 |
| Malaysia | 55.7 | 55.8 | 55.9 | 56.3 | 61.0 | 65.8 | 67.0 |
| Myanmar | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| Philippines | 6.0 | 6.2 | 9.0 | 25.0 | 29.0 | 36.2 | 37.0 |
| Singapore | 69.9 | 69.0 | 69.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 | 72.0 | 73.0 |
| Thailand | 20.0 | 18.2 | 20.1 | 22.4 | 23.7 | 26.5 | 28.9 |
| Viet Nam | 20.8 | 23.9 | 26.6 | 30.7 | 35.1 | 39.5 | 43.9 |
| Other Asian countries | | | | | | | |
| Bangladesh | 1.8 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 5.0 | 5.8 | 6.5 |
| China | 16.0 | 22.6 | 28.9 | 34.3 | 38.3 | 42.3 | 45.8 |
| China, Hong Kong SAR | 64.8 | 66.7 | 69.4 | 72.0 | 72.2 | 72.9 | 74.2 |
| Republic of Korea | 78.8 | 81.0 | 81.6 | 83.7 | 83.8 | 84.1 | 84.8 |

Source: United Nations Statistical Yearbook, 57th issue.

Table 19.18
MOBILE CELLULAR TELEPHONE SUBSCRIBERS IN SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
2005 to 2011
Number (in thousands)

| Countries | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| ASEAN | | | | | | | |
| Brunei Darussalam | 233 | 301 | 366 | 399 | 413 | 435 | 443 |
| Cambodia | 1,062 | 1,722 | 2,583 | 4,237 | 6,268 | 8,151 | 1,240 |
| Indonesia | 46,910 | 63,803 | 93,387 | 140,578 | 163,677 | 211,290 | 236,799 |
| Lao PDR | 658 | 1,010 | 1,478 | 2,022 | 3,235 | 4,003 | 5,481 |
| Malaysia | 19,545 | 19,464 | 23,347 | 27,713 | 30,144 | 33,859 | 36,661 |
| Myanmar | 129 | 214 | 248 | 367 | 502 | 594 | 1,244 |
| Philippines | 34,779 | 42,869 | 57,345 | 68,117 | 75,587 | 79,896 | 87,256 |
| Singapore | 4,385 | 4,789 | 5,924 | 6,415 | 6,880 | 7,385 | 7,755 |
| Thailand | 31,137 | 40,723 | 52,974 | 61,837 | 65,952 | 71,624 | 78,668 |
| Viet Nam | 9,593 | 18,892 | 45,024 | 74,872 | 98,224 | 111,570 | 127,318 |
| Other Asian countries | | | | | | | |
| Bangladesh | 9,000 | 19,131 | 34,370 | 44,640 | 52,430 | 68,650 | 85,000 |
| China | 393,406 | 461,058 | 547,306 | 641,245 | 747,214 | 859,003 | 986,253 |
| China, Hong Kong SAR | 8,544 | 9,444 | 10,752 | 11,580 | 12,597 | 13,794 | 14,931 |
| Republic of Korea | 38,342 | 40,197 | 44,369 | 45,607 | 47,944 | 50,767 | 52,507 |

Source: United Nations Statistical Yearbook, 56th issue.

Table 19.19
FIXED (WIRED) INTERNET SUBSCRIPTIONS IN SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
2005 to 2011

| Countries | Item | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|-----------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| ASEAN | | | | | | | | |
| Brunei Darussalam | Number ('000) | 18 | 19 | 20 | 24 | 26 | 27 | 27 |
| | Per 100 inhabitants | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Cambodia | Number ('000) | 9 | 11 | 15 | 19 | ... | ... | 47 |
| | Per 100 inhabitants | - | - | - | - | ... | ... | - |
| Indonesia | Number ('000) | 1,853 | 2,702 | 1,573 | 1,707 | ... | ... | ... |
| | Per 100 inhabitants | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Lao PDR | Number ('000) | 6 | 5 | 5 | 13 | 16 | ... | ... |
| | Per 100 inhabitants | - | - | - | - | - | ... | ... |
| Malaysia | Number ('000) | 4,155 | 4,489 | 4,931 | 5,222 | 5,592 | ... | ... |
| | Per 100 inhabitants | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | ... | ... |
| Myanmar | Number ('000) | 6 | 16 | 18 | 21 | ... | ... | 15 |
| | Per 100 inhabitants | - | - | - | - | ... | ... | - |
| Philippines | Number ('000) | 1,440 | 2,000 | 2,596 | 3,546 | 3,600 | 4,320 | 5,184 |
| | Per 100 inhabitants | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| Singapore | Number ('000) | 2,255 | 2,303 | 1,928 | 1,122 | 1,247 | 1,334 | 1,386 |
| | Per 100 inhabitants | 53 | 52 | 42 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| Thailand | Number ('000) | ... | ... | 1,298 | ... | ... | ... | 3,846 |
| | Per 100 inhabitants | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 6 |
| Viet Nam | Number ('000) | 2,906 | 4,059 | 5,241 | 6,700 | ... | ... | ... |
| | Per 100 inhabitants | 3 | 5 | 6 | 8 | ... | ... | ... |
| Other Asian countries | | | | | | | | |
| Bangladesh | Number ('000) | 123 | 150 | ... | ... | 830 | 940 | 1,150 |
| | Per 100 inhabitants | 0 | 0 | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| China | Number ('000) | 73,012 | 77,363 | 85,889 | 95,214 | 111,522 | ... | ... |
| | Per 100 inhabitants | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 8 | ... | ... |
| China, Hong Kong SAR | Number ('000) | 2,630 | 2,692 | 2,866 | 2,572 | 2,723 | 2,922 | 3,059 |
| | Per 100 inhabitants | 39 | 39 | 42 | 37 | 39 | 41 | 43 |
| Republic of Korea | Number ('000) | 12,188 | 14,041 | 14,710 | 15,474 | 16,348 | 17,194 | 17,859 |
| | Per 100 inhabitants | 26 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 34 | 36 | 37 |

Source: United Nations Statistical Yearbook, 56th issue.

Table 19.20

**CARBON DIOXIDE (CO²) EMISSION ESTIMATES IN SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
FROM FOSSIL FUEL COMBUSTION, CEMENT PRODUCTION AND GAS FLARED
1990, 2004 to 2010
(Thousand metric tons of carbon dioxide)**

| Countries | 1990 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| ASEAN | | | | | | | | |
| Brunei Darussalam | 6,421 | 5,361 | 5,126 | 4,822 | 10,176 | 10,583 | 9,094 | 9,160 |
| Cambodia | 451 | 2,446 | 2,776 | 3,000 | 3,484 | 3,975 | 4,052 | 4,180 |
| Indonesia | 149,566 | 337,635 | 341,992 | 345,120 | 375,545 | 412,387 | 453,106 | 433,989 |
| Lao PDR | 235 | 1,423 | 1,434 | 1,580 | 1,668 | 1,742 | 1,811 | 1,874 |
| Malaysia | 56,593 | 167,333 | 177,373 | 170,648 | 205,308 | 213,221 | 203,882 | 216,804 |
| Myanmar | 4,276 | 12,435 | 11,613 | 12,611 | 12,636 | 9,028 | 10,392 | 8,995 |
| Philippines | 41,763 | 74,066 | 74,832 | 67,693 | 69,669 | 75,944 | 74,785 | 81,591 |
| Singapore | 46,941 | 28,474 | 30,359 | 30,799 | 17,866 | 19,637 | 24,767 | 13,520 |
| Thailand | 95,833 | 252,345 | 256,169 | 261,211 | 262,205 | 261,838 | 276,587 | 295,282 |
| Viet Nam | 21,408 | 90,549 | 97,942 | 102,456 | 113,651 | 127,164 | 140,057 | 150,230 |
| Other Asian countries | | | | | | | | |
| Bangladesh | 15,533 | 39,750 | 37,554 | 48,137 | 48,467 | 46,435 | 52,328 | 56,153 |
| China | 2,460,744 | 5,288,166 | 5,790,017 | 6,414,463 | 6,791,805 | 7,035,444 | 7,692,211 | 8,286,892 |
| China, Hong Kong SAR | 27,660 | 38,415 | 40,546 | 38,555 | 39,963 | 38,573 | 36,996 | 36,289 |
| Republic of Korea | 246,943 | 482,277 | 462,918 | 470,806 | 495,837 | 508,052 | 509,376 | 567,567 |

Source: United Nations Statistical Yearbook, 57th issue.

Table 19.21

**NUMBER OF THREATENED ANIMAL SPECIES AND PLANT SPECIES
IN SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
2012**

| Countries | Total | Mammals | Birds | Reptiles | Amphibians | Fishes | Molluscs | Invertebrates |
|-----------------------|-------|---------|-------|----------|------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| ASEAN | | | | | | | | |
| Brunei Darussalam | 75 | 34 | 24 | 6 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 1 |
| Cambodia | 192 | 37 | 26 | 18 | 3 | 40 | 1 | 67 |
| Indonesia | 761 | 184 | 122 | 32 | 32 | 143 | 6 | 242 |
| Lao PDR | 165 | 45 | 24 | 16 | 5 | 54 | 16 | 5 |
| Malaysia | 501 | 70 | 45 | 28 | 47 | 68 | 32 | 211 |
| Myanmar | 225 | 46 | 44 | 28 | 0 | 41 | 3 | 63 |
| Philippines | 484 | 38 | 74 | 38 | 48 | 73 | 3 | 210 |
| Singapore | 218 | 11 | 15 | 5 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 162 |
| Thailand | 431 | 57 | 47 | 27 | 4 | 96 | 14 | 186 |
| Viet Nam | 343 | 54 | 45 | 41 | 16 | 73 | 17 | 97 |
| Other Asian countries | | | | | | | | |
| Bangladesh | 107 | 34 | 31 | 22 | 1 | 17 | 0 | 2 |
| China ^a | 450 | 75 | 87 | 39 | 87 | 120 | 15 | 27 |
| China, Hong Kong SAR | 50 | 2 | 20 | 4 | 5 | 13 | 1 | 5 |
| Republic of Korea | 63 | 9 | 29 | 1 | 2 | 19 | 0 | 3 |

^a Does not include those for the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (SAR), Macao Special Administrative Region (Macao SAR) and Taiwan province of China.

Source: United Nations Statistical Yearbook, 56th issue.

Table 19.22
INTERNATIONAL TOURIST ARRIVALS IN ASEAN COUNTRIES
2008 to 2014
(In thousands)

| Countries | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| ASEAN | | | | | | | |
| Brunei Darussalam | 226 | 157 | 214 | 242 | 209 | 225 | ... |
| Cambodia | 2,001 | 2,046 | 2,508 | 2,882 | 3,584 | 4,210 | 4,503 |
| Indonesia | 6,234 | 6,324 | 7,003 | 7,650 | 8,044 | 8,802 | 9,435 |
| Lao PDR | 1,295 | 1,239 | 1,670 | 1,786 | 2,140 | 2,510 | ... |
| Malaysia | 22,052 | 23,646 | 24,577 | 24,714 | 25,033 | 25,715 | 27,437 |
| Myanmar | 193 | 243 | 792 | 391 | 1,059 | 2,044 | 3,081 |
| Philippines | 3,139 | 3,017 | 3,520 | 3,917 | 4,273 | 4,681 | 4,833 |
| Singapore | 7,778 | 7,489 | 9,161 | 10,390 | 11,098 | 11,898 | 11,858 |
| Thailand | 14,584 | 14,150 | 15,936 | 19,230 | 22,354 | 26,547 | 24,780 |
| Viet Nam | 4,236 | 3,747 | 5,050 | 6,251 | 6,848 | 7,572 | 7,874 |
| Other Asian countries | | | | | | | |
| Bangladesh | 467 | 267 | 303 | ... | 125 | 148 | ... |
| China | 53,049 | 50,875 | 55,665 | 57,581 | 57,725 | 55,686 | 55,622 |
| Hong Kong, China | 17,320 | 16,926 | 20,085 | 22,316 | 23,770 | 25,661 | 27,770 |
| Republic of Korea | 6,891 | 7,818 | 8,798 | 9,795 | 11,140 | 12,176 | 14,202 |

Source: Key Indicators for Asia and the Pacific 2015, Asian Development Bank

Figure 19.3 INTERNATIONAL TOURISTS ARRIVALS IN ASEAN COUNTRIES: 2014

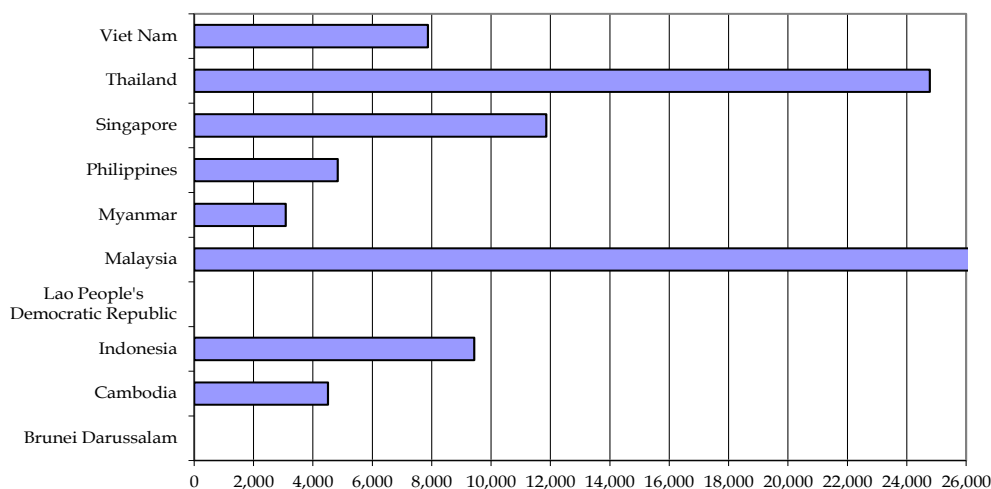


Table 19.23**ESTIMATED NUMBER OF ADULTS LIVING WITH HIV IN SELECTED COUNTRIES ^a
1990, 2000 and 2013**

| Countries | Adults | | | Women | | |
|-----------------------|--------|--------------|--------------|-------|--------------|--------------|
| | 1990 | 2000 | 2013 | 1990 | 2000 | 2013 |
| ASEAN | | | | | | |
| Brunei Darussalam | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Cambodia | 1.0 | 102.8 | 70.0 | 0.3 | 50.6 | 39.0 |
| Indonesia | 0.1 | 55.3 | 616.6 | 0.0 | 17.1 | 243.9 |
| Lao PDR | 0.0 | 2.4 | 5.3 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 2.4 |
| Malaysia | 13.1 | 51.5 | 85.6 | 1.6 | 4.5 | 10.1 |
| Myanmar | 37.5 | 204.4 | 181.1 | 2.3 | 42.5 | 63.2 |
| Philippines | 1.0 | 4.7 | 14.4 (2012) | 0.4 | 2.2 | 2.2 (2012) |
| Singapore | ... | 2.7 (2001) | 3.3 (2009) | ... | 1.0 (2001) | 1.0 (2009) |
| Thailand | 246.0 | 678.8 | 427.0 | 28.6 | 206.1 | 193.2 |
| Vietnam | 5.4 | 132.7 | 243.7 | 0.7 | 42.8 | 66.9 |
| Other Asian countries | | | | | | |
| Bangladesh | 0.0 | 3.6 | 9.3 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 3.3 |
| China | ... | 470.0 (2001) | 730.0 (2009) | ... | 130.0 (2001) | 230.0 (2009) |
| Hong Kong, China | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Republic of Korea | ... | 5.2 (2001) | 9.5 (2009) | ... | 1.6 (2001) | 2.9 (2009) |

^a The modeled HIV estimates are calculated by the UNAIDS using the Spectrum computer package. For countries that do not have the modeled estimates, data were based on published or otherwise available information

Source: United Nations Statistical Yearbook, 56th issue.

APPENDIX

Glossary of Terms

AGRICULTURE

Agricultural Production- the growing field crops, fruits, nuts, seeds, tree nurseries (except those of forest trees), bulb vegetables and flowers, both in the open and under glass; and the production of coffee, tea, cocoa, rubber; and the production of livestock and livestock products, honey rabbits, fur-bearing animals, silkworm, cocoons, etc. Forestry and fishery activities carried on as an ancillary activity on an agricultural holding is also considered as agricultural production. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Aquaculture - sector of fisheries that includes the rearing or raising under controlled conditions of aquatic products such as fish, oysters, mussels, sea weeds and other aquatic resources in sea, lakes and rivers. Examples are fishponds, fish pens and fish cages. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Commercial Fishing - sector of fisheries that includes the catching of fish in marine waters with the use of fishing boat of more than three (3) gross tons. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Municipal Fishing - sector of fisheries that includes the catching of fish in marine and inland waters with the use of fishing boat of three (3) gross tons or less, or using gear not requiring the use of boats. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

BANKING AND FINANCE

Assets - are economic resources that are controlled by the company/entity and whose cost at the time of acquisition could be objectively measured.

Balance of Payments (BOP) - systematically summarizes for a specific period, the economic transaction of an economy's residents with the rest of the world.

Bonds - interest bearing certificates of indebtedness

Capital and Financial Account - divided into two main categories: the capital account and the financial account. The capital account covers all transactions that involve the receipt/payment of capital transfers and acquisition/disposal of non-produced, non-financial assets. The financial account covers all transactions associated with changes of ownership in the foreign financial assets and liabilities of the economy. Such changes include the creation and liquidation of claims on, or by, the rest of the world.

Change in the NFA of Commercial Banks (KBs) - a positive entry represents an increase in foreign liabilities of the commercial banks and or decrease in their foreign assets. Conversely, a negative entry represents an increase in the holdings of foreign assets of commercial banks and/or a net payment of their foreign liabilities.

Commercial Banks - any corporation which, in addition to the general powers incident to corporations, shall have all such powers as shall be necessary to carry on the business of commercial banking, by accepting drafts and issuing letters of credits, by discounting and negotiating promissory notes, drafts, bills of exchange, and other evidences of debts, by receiving deposits, by buying and selling foreign exchange and gold or silver bullion, and by lending money against securities

consisting of personal property or first mortgage on improved real estates and the insured improvements thereon.

Current Account - consists of the aggregate balance of goods, services and transfers. This account measures the net transfer of real resources between the domestic economy and the rest of the world.

Currency in circulation - all Philippine notes and coins issued or circulating in accordance with the provisions of the Central Bank Act

Deposit Substitutes - an alternative form of obtaining funds from the public, other than deposits, through the issuance, endorsement, or acceptance of debt instruments for the borrower's own account, for the purpose of re-lending or purchasing of receivables and their obligations

Demand Deposits - otherwise known as current or checking accounts, subject to withdrawal by check and are non-interest bearing. These are sub-divided into demand-deposits of private firms and individuals, banks, the government and Trust Department of Banks

Domestic Liquidity (M3) - consists of money supply, savings and time deposits and deposit substitutes of the monetary system.

Employees Compensation Insurance Fund - amount reserved for compensation claim against employment-connected injury, sickness, disability or death in the form of adequate cash income benefits, medical or related services and rehabilitation services.

Estimated Insurance Losses - amount determined on an annual basis and reflects the best estimate as to adequacy of reserve against future losses. It is intended to adequately cover anticipated losses from member banks identified to have great probabilities of closure where insurance payments may exceed recovery of assets during liquidation.

Extraordinary Income - collections derived from the repayment of loans and advances made by the government as well as from other non-recurring sources.

Financing - means by which a government provides financial resources to cover a budget deficit or allocated financial resources arising from a budget surplus.

Government Securities or Treasury Bills - evidences of indebtedness of the Republic of the Philippines or its instrumentalities, government-owned and/or controlled corporations, or the Central Bank and must be freely negotiable and regularly serviced.

Insurance Premiums - contributions of the account of employees whether made by themselves or their employers for social security arrangements.

Investments - amount of money or other resources measured in terms of money placed on activities or other forms of assets for the purpose of earning profits.

Medium-and Long-Term Loans - include availments of foreign loans with original maturities of more than one year by the public and private non-bank sectors, including loans of the banking sector relented to specific non-bank end-users. These also include medium-and long-term loans contracted by the BSP.

Money Supply or Narrow Money (M1)- consists of currency in circulation plus peso demand deposits.

Monetization of Gold - represents the transformation of gold purchased by the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP) from domestic gold producers into financial assets, which eventually become part of its official reserves.

Net Domestic Credits - defined under M.B. Res. No. 404 dated February 14, 1975 as consisting of domestic credits of the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, (net of National Government deposits with the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, Treasury IMF Account and Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas loans and advances to deposit money banks) and domestic credits of deposit money banks (net of National Government deposits).

Net Foreign Assets - refers to the difference between foreign assets and foreign liabilities of the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas and of the deposit money.

Net Lending - advances by the national government for the servicing of government guaranteed corporate debt during the year, net of repayments on such advance. Includes loans outlays or proceed from program loans relented to government corporations.

Net other Accounts - refer to the accounts of the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas and deposit money banks which are not classified elsewhere. The net other accounts represent the difference between the miscellaneous liabilities and capital accounts on one hand, and miscellaneous assets, on the other.

Non-Money Supply Deposits - refer to the total quasi-money, marginal deposits and deposit substitutes of local government, semi-government entities and residents with deposit money banks.

Net Unclassified Items - is an offsetting account to the overstatement or understatement of the recorded BOP components, either receipts or payments. Since data sources on which BOP entries are based may be incomplete, inaccurate or inconsistent with one another, the account is included to bring the statement into balance. A positive entry denotes the understatement of receipts and/or an overstatement of payments. Conversely, a negative entry denotes an overstatement of receipts and/or understatement of payments.

Overall BOP Position - results from the sum of the current, capital and financial and other BOP accounts. A surplus arises when inflows are greater than outflows while a deficit is incurred when outflows exceed inflows. Overall BOP is also measured by the change in the net international reserves of the BSP.

Permanent Insurance Fund - refers to the total capital provided by the National Government by virtue of R.A. 3591, As Amended. The full capitalization was reached in 1994 with the conversion to equity of the National Government the P977.8 million obligation of PDIC to the then Central Bank of the Philippines.

Peso Deposit Subject to Check - includes "managers' and cashiers' checks" as well as the volume of deposits automatically transferred from savings to demand deposits but excludes holdings of demand deposits by the National Government and commercial banks' holdings of "checks and cash items".

Peso-Dollar Rate - refers to the guiding rate for the exchange of one US dollar (the country's intervention currency) for pesos and is computed as the weighted average of all foreign exchange transactions done through the Philippine Dealing System (PDS) during the preceding day pursuant to Circular Letter dated July 30, 1992. The PDS allows authorized dealers of participating commercial banks and the BSP to deal in spot and forward exchange trading using computer terminal right in the premises for 9:00 A.M. to 12 noon and from 2:30 to 4:00 P.M. daily.

Policy Loan - a loan on the security of the policy which shall not exceed 50 percent of the net cash value for regular membership policy, or 90 percent of the net cash value for optional policy.

Private Development Banks - a group of quasi-private development banks promoted by the DBP to provide medium and long term credits to both the agricultural and industrial sectors. Designed to supplement the short-term credits of the Rural Banks and are able to accept only savings and time deposits.

Private Securities - investments in stocks of private corporations

Real Estate Loans - loans secured by real estate properties mortgaged with the system

Rural Banks - government-sponsored/assisted banks which are privately managed and largely privately owned that provide credit facilities to farmers and merchants, or to cooperatives of such farmers or merchants at reasonable terms and in general; to the people of the rural community.

Savings Bank - any corporation organized for the purpose of accumulating the small savings of depositors and investing them, together with its capital, in bonds or in loans secured by bonds, real estate mortgage, and other forms of security, as hereinafter provided, or in loans for personal finance and long-term financing for home building and home development.

Savings Deposits - these include all interest-bearing deposits which are withdrawals upon presentation of an accomplished withdrawal slip together with the passbook. These are subdivided into savings deposits of private firms, individuals, banks, the government and trust department of banks.

Services - include transactions involving the performance of services such as freight, insurance, travel, including labor services provided by Filipino workers abroad. Also included are receipts/payments of interest, profits and dividends.

Social Insurance Fund - amount set aside for the payment of social insurance benefits like retirement insurance, disability retirement, death and life insurance benefits.

Stocks - investments in shares of stock, common or preferred, traded, subsidiaries, non subsidiaries.

Time Deposits - these represent deposits which are interest bearing with specific maturity dates and evidenced by certificates issued by the bank in the name of the depositor. These are subdivided into time deposits of private firms, individuals, banks, the government and trust department of banks.

Transfers - refer to unilateral transfers or donations. The two main categories are Private and Central Government transfers Private transfers cover personal and institutional remittances from abroad including donations to voluntary relief agencies, migrants' transfers and taxes paid to the Philippine government by Filipino residents abroad. Central Government transfers refer to the U.S. Veterans Administration pensions, aids and grants received from the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID), UN agencies and other foreign governments. Outflows represent the Philippines' contributions to various international organizations and its counterpart funding for foreign assistance programs.

ECONOMIC ACCOUNTS

Constant Prices (at constant prices) - valuation of transactions, wherein the influence of price changes from the base year to the current year has been removed.

Expenditure on the GDP - Sum of the final uses of goods and services in the economy. Final uses refer to the values at purchaser's prices of goods and services used for the final consumption of households and non-profit institutions, general government as well as those used for gross fixed capital formation, exports (net of imports) to/from the rest of the world

Gross Domestic Capital Formation - Consists of two major components:

- gross fixed capital formation and
- change in stocks.

Gross fixed capital formation refers to outlays on construction, durable equipment and breeding stocks, orchard development and intellectual property products. Change in stocks refers to the difference between ending and beginning inventories. Inventories or stocks consists of finished goods, work-in-progress, and raw materials, which have been produced or purchased but not yet sold or consumed as intermediate inputs during the accounting period.

Gross Domestic Product - the value of all goods and services produced domestically; the sum of gross value added of all resident institutional units engaged in production (plus any taxes, and minus any subsidies, on products not included in the values of their outputs).

Gross Regional Domestic Product - aggregate of the gross value added or income from each industry or economic activity of the regional economy.

Gross National Income - the Gross Domestic Product adjusted with the net primary income from/to the rest of the world. It refers to the primary income consisting of compensation and property income receivable from abroad less compensation and property income payable abroad.

Gross Value Added - the difference between gross output and intermediate consumption. Gross outputs of a production unit during a given period is equal to the gross value of the goods and services produced during the period and recorded at the moment they are produced, regardless of whether or not there is a change of ownership. Intermediate consumption refers to the value of goods and services used in the production process during the accounting period.

Input-Output Analysis - Concerned with the structural interdependence of economic activities; also referred to as analysis of inter-industry relations or that of inter-industry flows. (Source: 1993 SNA)

Input-Output Table - Provides a statistical description of the inputs (costs) and outputs (production) of the different sectors of the economy during a particular period of time. (Source: 1993 SNA)

Household Final Consumption Expenditures - consist of actual and imputed expenditures of households for the purpose of acquiring individual consumption goods and services.

Source: 1993 System of National Accounts developed by the Commission of the European Communities, International Monetary Fund, Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development, United Nations and World Bank.

EDUCATION AND MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT

Basic or Simple Literacy - the ability to read and write with understanding simple messages in any language or dialect. (Philippine Statistics Authority)

Cohort Survival Rate - the percentage of enrollees at the beginning grade or year in a given school year who reached the final grade or year of the elementary/secondary level Resolution (NSCB Resolution No. 15 - Series of 2006)

Elementary Education - the first stage of free and compulsory, formal education primarily concerned with providing basic education and usually corresponding to six and seven grades. Elementary education can likewise be attained through alternative learning system.

Enrolment - total number of pupils/students who register/enlist in a school year (NSCB Resolution No. 15 - Series of 2006)

Functional Literacy - represents a significantly higher level literacy which includes not only reading and writing skills but also numeracy skills. This skill must be sufficiently advanced to enable the individual to participate fully and effectively in activities commonly occurring in his life situation that require a reasonable capability of communicating by written language. (**Philippine Statistics Authority**)

Higher Education - the stage of formal education requiring secondary and post-secondary education covering the programs on: (a) all courses of study leading to bachelor's degree and (b) all degree courses of study beyond bachelor's degree level.

Literacy rate, Simple/Basic - the percentage of the population 10 years old and over, who can read, write and understand simple messages in any language or dialect (NSCB Resolution No. 14 - Series of 2006)

Participation Rate - the ratio of the enrolment for the age group corresponding to the official school age in the elementary/secondary level to the population of the same age group in a given year. Also known as Net Enrolment Ratio (NER) (NSCB Resolution No. 14 - Series of 2006)

Post Secondary/Non-Degree Education - the stage of formal education following the secondary level covering non-degree programs that have varying duration from three (3) months to three (3) years, concerned primarily with developing strong and appropriately trained middle-level skilled manpower possessing capabilities supportive of national development.

Pre-School - a school that admits students who are not old enough to enter the first level of education. These pupils are usually from 4 to 5 years of age. (**Department of Education**)

Primary School - a school primarily concerned with providing basic education and usually corresponding to the first four grades of elementary education. (**Department of Education**)

Private Institutions/Schools - educational institutions maintained and administered by private individuals or groups.

Public Institutions/Schools - educational institutions established by law and administered by the government.

School based training- training done in schools.

Secondary School - an educational institution offering secondary education usually consisting of a four-year general secondary curricula. (**Department of Education**)

Secondary Education - the stage of formal education following the elementary level concerned primarily with continuing basic education and expanding it to include the learning of employable gainful skills, usually corresponding to four years of high school.

School Year - the prescribed period of time, when schools offer daily instruction broken by short intermission periods (e.g., Christmas and summer vacations and holidays).

Technical Education - the education process designed at post-secondary and tertiary levels, officially recognized as non-degree programs aimed at preparing technicians, para-professionals and other categories of middle-level workers by providing them with a broad range of general education, theoretical, scientific, artistic and technological studies, social services and related job skills training.

ENERGY AND WATER RESOURCES

Distribution Utility - Refers to any electric cooperative, private corporation, government-owned utility or existing local government unit which has an exclusive franchise to operate a distribution system in accordance with the Electricity Industry Reform Act of 2000.

End-User - Refers to any person or entity requiring the supply and delivery of electricity for its own use.

Grid - Refers to the high voltage backbone system of interconnected transmission lines, substations and generating plants.

Self-Generator - Refers to an entity which generates power for its own use.

ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Charcoal - solid product obtained from the destructive distillation and/or thermal degradation of wood. (**Forest Management Bureau**)

Forest* - refers to land with an area of more than 0.5 hectare and tree crown cover (or equivalent stocking level) of more than 10 percent. The trees should be able to reach a minimum height of 5 meters at maturity in situ. It consists either of closed forest formations where trees of various storeys and undergrowth cover a high proportion of the ground or open forest formations with a continuous vegetation cover in which tree crown cover exceeds 10 percent. Young natural stands and all plantations established for forestry purposes, which have yet to reach a crown density of more than 10 percent or tree height of 5 meters are included under forest.

These are normally forming part of the forest area, which are temporarily unstocked as a result of human intervention or natural causes but which are expected to revert to forest. It includes forest nurseries and seed orchards that constitute an integral part of the forest; forest roads, cleared tracts, firebreaks and other small open areas; forest within protected areas; windbreaks and shelter belts of trees with an area of more than 0.5 hectare and width of more than 20 meter; plantations primarily used for forestry purposes, including rubber wood plantations. It also includes bamboo, palm and fern formations (except coconut and oil palm). (**Reference: Food and Agriculture Organization, 2000**)

Forest Land - includes the public forest, the permanent forest or forest reserves, and forest reservations. (**Forest Management Bureau**)

Forest Product - all usable raw materials yielded by the forest including the associated water, fish, game, scenic, historical, recreational and geologic resources. (**Forest Management Bureau**)

Log - felled trees bucked into convenient length of at least 1.5 meters, with at least 15 cm. in diameter. It may either be poles, piles, pulpwood, sawlog or veneer log. (**Forest Management Bureau**)

Lumber - solid wood not further manufactured other than sawing, resawing and passing lengthwise through a standard planing machine crosscut to length. (**Forest Management Bureau**)

National Park – refers to a forest reservation essentially of primitive or wilderness character which has been withdrawn from settlement or occupancy and set aside as such exclusively to preserve the scenery, the natural and historic objects and the wild animals or plants therein, and to provide enjoyment of these features in such a manner as will leave them unimpaired for future generations. (**Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau**)

Non-Timber Forest Product - includes all forest products except timber; also known as minor forest product. (**Forest Management Bureau**)

Plywood - an assembled product made of layers of veneer held together by an adhesive, the chief characteristic of which is the alternate cross layers, distributing the longitudinal wood strength. It consists of three or more layers of veneer, firmly glued together with the grain direction of the middle layer at right angles to that of the two parallel outer layers. (**Forest Management Bureau**)

Poles and Piles – logs for use as electric post, pier piling, railroad ties, sleepers and the like. (**Forest Management Bureau**)

Pulpwood – any wood commercially used for the manufacture of any type of pulp. (**Forest Management Bureau**)

Rainfall (mm) - the amount of precipitation (rain, hail, etc.) expressed in millimeter depth, of the layer of water which has fallen. (**Philippine Atmospheric, Geophysical and Astronomical Services Administration**)

Roundwood - wood in its natural state as felled or otherwise harvested, with or without bar, round, split roughly squared or other forms (e.g. roots, stumps). It may also be impregnated (e.g. telegraph poles) or roughly shaped or pointed. It comprises all wood obtained from the forest such as sawlogs/veneer logs, pulpwood, fuelwood and other industrial roundwood. (**Forest Management Bureau**)

Timberland – refers to land of the public domain which has been the subject of the present system of land classification determined to be needed for forest purposes. Eventually, these lands will be proclaimed as forest reserves by the President. (**Forest Management Bureau**)

Upland – highland; ground elevation above the lowlands along rivers or between hills. (**Forest Management Bureau**)

Veneer - thin sheets of wood of uniform thickness, rotary cut, sliced or sawn for use in the manufacture of plywood. (**Forest Management Bureau**)

TRADE

Balance of Trade - the difference between the export earnings and import payments of all goods or merchandise trade transacted by a country. (**Philippine Statistics Authority**)

Domestic Export - export for goods grown, mined, cultured or manufactured in the Philippines. (**Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas**)

Export - all goods leaving the country which are properly cleared through the Customs. (**Philippine Statistics Authority**)

Free on Board (F.O.B.) Value - the value of the goods free on board the carrier at the frontier of the exporting country. It includes inland freight, export duty and other expenses. Ocean freight, insurance and consular fee are, however, excluded. (**Philippine Statistics Authority**)

Import - all goods entering any of the seaports or airports of entry of the Philippines properly cleared through the Customs or remaining under Customs control, whether the goods are for direct consumption, for merchanting, for warehousing or for further processing. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Non-Traditional Exports - export goods whose value did not exceed US\$5 million in 1968 and which have undergone a significant degree of processing. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Re-Exports - exports of imported goods which do not undergo physical and/or chemical transformation in the Philippines. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Traditional Exports - export goods whose value exceed US\$5 million in 1968 and which have undergone a significant degree of processing. **(Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas)**

INCOME AND PRICES

Consumer Price Index (CPI)*** - Indicator of the change in the average prices of a fixed basket of goods and services commonly purchased by households relative to a base year.

Core Inflation** - is a measure of inflation that aims to capture the permanent component of the inflationary process that can be influenced by monetary policy.

Family - is a group of persons usually living together and composed of the head and other persons related to the head by blood, marriage and adoption. A single person living alone is considered a separate family. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Family Expenditures - refers to the expenses or disbursements made by the family purely for personal consumption during the reference period. They exclude all expenses in relation to farm or business operations, investment ventures, purchase of real property and other disbursements which do not involve personal consumption. Gifts, support, assistance or relief in goods and services received by the family from friends, relatives, etc. and consumed during the reference period are included in the family expenditures. Value consumed from net share of crops, fruits and vegetables produced or livestock raised by other households, family sustenance and entrepreneurial activities are also considered as family expenditures. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Family Income - includes primary income and receipts from other sources received by all family members during the calendar year as participants in any economic activity or as recipients of transfers, pensions, grants, etc. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Primary income includes:

- Salaries and wages from employment.
- Commissions, tips, bonuses, family and clothing allowance, transportation and representation allowance and honoraria.
- Other forms of compensation and net receipts derived from the operation of family-operated enterprises/activities and the practice of profession or trade.

Income from other sources include:

- Imputed rental values of owner-occupied dwelling units.
- Interests.
- Rentals including land owner's share of agricultural products
- Pensions

- Support and value of food and non-food items received as gifts by the family (as well as the imputed value of services rendered free of charge to the family).
- Receipts from family sustenance activities, which are not considered as family operated enterprise.

Food Threshold (FT) ***** - the minimum income/expenditure required for a family/individual to meet the basic food needs, which satisfies the nutritional requirements for economically necessary and socially desirable physical activities.

Gini Ratio ***** - the ratio of the area between the Lorenz curve and the diagonal (the line of perfect equality) to the area below the diagonal.

Notes: It is a measure of the extent to which the distribution of income/ expenditure among families/individuals deviates from a perfectly equal distribution, with limits 0 for perfect equality and 1 for perfect inequality.

Headline Inflation** - measures changes in the cost of living based on movements in the prices of a specified basket of major commodities. It refers to the annual rate of change or the year-on-year change in the Consumer Price Index (CPI). (**Philippine Statistics Authority**)

Income Gap - is the average income shortfall (expressed in proportion to the poverty line) of those below the threshold. (**Philippine Statistics Authority**)

Inflation Rate - the annual rate of change or the year-on-year change in the Consumer Price Index.

Magnitude of the Poor - the number of families or the population whose annual per capita income falls below the poverty threshold.

Poverty Gap (PG) ***** - the total income/ expenditure shortfall (expressed in proportion to the poverty threshold) of families/ individuals with income/ expenditure below the poverty threshold, divided by the total number of families/ individuals.

Poverty Incidence (PI) ***** - the proportion of families/individuals with per capita income / expenditure less than the per capita poverty threshold to the total number of families/individuals.

Poverty Threshold (PT) ***** - the minimum income/expenditure required for a family/individual to meet the basic food and non-food requirements.

Notes: Basic food requirements are currently based on 100% adequacy for the Recommended Energy and Nutrient Intake (RENI) for protein and energy equivalent to an average of 2000 kilocalories per capita, and 80% adequacy for other nutrients. On the other hand, basic non-food requirements, indirectly estimated by obtaining the ratio of food to total basic expenditures from a reference group of families, cover expenditure on: 1) clothing and footwear; 2) housing; 3) fuel, light, water; 4) maintenance and minor repairs; 5) rental of occupied dwelling units; 6) medical care; 7) education; 8) transportation and communication; 9) non-durable furnishings; 10) household operations; and 11) personal care & effects.

Producer Price Index (PPI)*** - statistical measure of the average changes in average prices of a basket of goods as they leave the establishment of the producers relative to a base period.

Producer Price Index (PPI) for Agriculture*** - statistical measure of the average changes in average farmgate prices of a basket of goods relative to a base period.

Purchasing Power of the Peso*** - a measure of the real value of the peso in a given period relative to a chosen reference period. It is computed by getting the reciprocal of the CPI and multiplying the result by 100

Retail Price*** - the price at which a commodity is sold for spot in small quantities for consumption.

Retail Price Index (RPI)*** - statistical measure of the changes in the prices at which retailers dispose of their goods to consumers or end-users relative to a base year.

Severity of Poverty (SP) ***** - the total of the squared income/expenditure shortfall (expressed in proportion to the poverty threshold) of families/ individuals with income/expenditure below the poverty threshold, divided by the total number of families/ individuals.

Notes: This is equal to the Foster-Greer-Thorbecke (FGT) family of measures with $\alpha = 2$. It is a poverty measure, which is sensitive to the income/ expenditure distribution among the poor - the worse this distribution is, the more severe poverty is.

Subsistence Incidence (S) ***** - the proportion of families/individuals with per capita income/ expenditure less than the per capita food threshold to the total number of families/ individuals.

Wholesale Price*** - the average price of a commodity transacted in bulk for further resale or processing.

Wholesale Price Index (WPI)*** - statistical measure of average changes over time in the wholesale prices of commodities relative to a base year.

INDUSTRY

Approved Foreign Direct Investment* - represent the amount of contribution or share of nonresidents in investment projects within the Philippine economic territory as approved by investment promotion agencies such as the Board of Investments, Philippine Economic Zone Authority, Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority and the Clark Development Corporation, and other government entities as may be created for the same purpose. Approved foreign direct investments do not represent actual investments generated but rather investment commitments, which may or may not be realized immediately or in the future. These consist of equity, loans and reinvested earnings.

Average Total Employment - arrived at by dividing the total employment during the pay periods, nearest the middle of each quarter (Feb. 15, May 15, Aug. 15, and Nov. 15) by four quarters. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Capital Expenditures for Fixed Assets - include cost of acquisition of new and used fixed assets, fixed assets produced by the establishment for its own use, major alterations, additions and improvements to fixed assets, whether done by others, or done on own account. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Capital Increase - the additional funds put into the capital stock of existing business firms. **(Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas)**

Capital Investment - the amount of capital invested by a newly registered organization whether a corporation, partnership or single proprietorship. **(Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas)**

Capital Withdrawal - the retirement and/or redemption of capital funds of business firms. **(Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas)**

Census Value Added - represents the difference between the value of output and the total costs of materials and supplies consumed, fuels purchased, electricity purchased, industrial services done by others and goods purchased and resold

Cost - all expenses whether paid or payable incurred during the year including interest expenses and indirect taxes and other charges. Valuation is usually at market price, net of discounts, rebates, returns and allowances. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Direct investment enterprise in the Philippines Balance of Payments* - an incorporated enterprise in which a foreign investor owns 10 percent or more of the ordinary shares or voting power for an incorporated enterprise or an unincorporated enterprise in which a foreign investor has equivalent ownership. Ownership of 10 percent of the ordinary shares or voting stock is the guideline for determining the existence of a direct investment relationship. An "effective voice in the management", as evidenced by an ownership of at least 10 percent, implies that the direct investor is able to influence, or participate in, the management of an enterprise; absolute control by the foreign investor is not required.

Establishment - an economic unit which engages in one or predominantly one kind of economic activity at a fixed single physical location. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Foreign Investment* - the category of international investment made by a resident entity in one economy (direct investor) with the objective of establishing/obtaining a lasting interest in an enterprise resident in an economy other than that of the investor (direct investment enterprise). "Lasting interest" implies the existence of a long-term relationship between the direct investor and the enterprise and a significant degree of influence by the direct investor on the management of the direct investment enterprise. Direct investment involves both the initial transaction between the two entities and all subsequent transactions between them and among affiliated enterprises, both incorporated and unincorporated.

Foreign Investment in the Philippines Balance of Payments* - all equity investments by nonresidents in the Philippines, except equity securities transacted through the stock exchange that do not exceed 10 percent of the total shares of the resident enterprise. It is assumed that a nonresident investor has a significant influence in management and expresses lasting interest in or relationship with the resident enterprise in which they invest. These include the following major investment:

Foreign Equity Capital - comprises: (i) equity in branches; (ii) all shares in subsidiaries and associates (except nonparticipating, preferred shares that are treated as debt securities and included under direct investment, other capital); and (iii) other capital contributions of foreign investors in a direct investment enterprise.

Reinvested earnings and undistributed branch profits of foreign direct investment enterprises - comprised of foreign direct investors' shares in proportion to equity held, of earnings that foreign subsidiaries and associated enterprises do not distribute as dividends (reinvested earnings), and earnings that branches and other unincorporated enterprises do not remit to foreign direct investors (undistributed branch profits).

Other foreign direct investment capital - covers the borrowing or lending of funds between foreign direct investors and subsidiaries, branches, and associates - including debt securities, suppliers' credit, and nonparticipating, preferred shares (which are treated as debt securities).

Investments - amount of money or other resources measured in terms of money placed on activities or other forms of assets for the purpose of earning profits. **(Board of Investment)**

Paid Employee - person working for and receiving pay from an establishment; includes the full time or part-time employee on paid leaves, e.g. paid vacation, maternity holiday or sick leave. Excludes consultants, home workers, workers receiving commissions and workers on indefinite leave. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Registered foreign direct investments* - refer to original/initial and additional paid-up capital investments and contributions by non-residents as single proprietors as approved by the Department of Trade and Industry, or as incorporators and/or stockholders in newly-registered and existing

domestic stock corporations and domestic partnerships as approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission. These include acquisition of shares in other SEC-registered companies by newly-registered and/or existing domestic stock corporations and domestic partnerships and exclude inter-company loans and statutory inward remittances and security deposits required from foreign corporations or multinational firms that have been licensed to operate in the Philippines.

Resident of an economy* - an entity that has a center of economic interest in the economic territory of a country usually indicated by a one-year stay in that economy. The one-year period is suggested only as a guideline and not as an inflexible rule.

Salaries and Wages - payments in cash or in kind prior to deductions for employees' contribution to SSS/GSIS, withholding tax, etc. to all employees. Included are total basic pay, overtime pay and other benefits. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Shipments - the sale or inter-plant transfer of finished products from an establishment. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Stocks - investments in shares of stock, common or preferred, traded, subsidiaries, and non-subsubsidiaries. **(Securities and Exchange Commission)**

Subscription Capital - that portion of the authorized capital which has been underwritten by the stockholders. **(Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas)**

Total Receipt (Revenue/Sales) - includes the value/cash received and receivables for products shipped, goods sold and transferred and industrial and non-industrial services rendered to others. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Value of Output - represents the total value of products sold, receipts from contract work and industrial services done for others, receipts from goods bought and sold in same conditions, fixed assets produced on own-account and change in inventories (ending less beginning of finished products, work-in process and goods for release). **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Actual Strike - any temporary stoppage of work by the concerted action of the employees as a result of an industrial or labor dispute. This may include slow down, boycott, sit-down, mass leave, attempts to damage, destroy or sabotage plant equipment and facilities and similar activities:

- **Boycott** - concerted action by employees and their union to refrain from working with the establishment
- **Mass Leave** - concerted work stoppage where the union or the workers avail en masse of their paid leaves under their Collective Bargaining Agreement (CBA) or by law or where said workers/union go on massive Absence Without Official Leave (AWOL)
- **Sit-down** - concerted work stoppage where workers refuse to work inside a factory or establishment after punching their time cards

Collective Bargaining Agreement (CBA) - the negotiated contract between a legitimate labor organization and the employer concerning wages, hours of work, and all other terms and conditions of employment in a bargaining unit, including mandatory provisions for grievance and arbitration machinery. **(Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics)**

Deployed Overseas Filipino Workers - recruited worker who leaves for an overseas job with the pre-condition that employment/travel documentation papers are processed by Philippine Overseas Employment Administration (POEA) and his/her departure is actually recorded at the Labor Assistance Center at the Ninoy Aquino International Airport. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Employed - Include all persons 15 years old and over as of their last birthday and during the basic survey reference period are reported as either:

- a. **At work.** Those who do any work even for one hour during the reference period for pay or profit, or work without pay on the farm or business enterprise operated by a member of the same household related by blood, marriage, or adoption;
- b. **With a job but not at work.** Those who have a job or business but are not at work because of temporary illness/injury, vacation, or other reasons. Likewise, persons who expect to report for work or to start operation of a farm or business enterprise within two weeks from the date of the enumerator's visit, are considered employed. **(NSCB Resolution No. 14 - Series of 2007)**

Employment Rate - Percentage of the total number of employed persons to the total number of persons in the labor force. **(NSCB Resolution No. 14 - Series of 2007)**

Household - an aggregate of persons, generally but not necessarily bound by ties of kinship, which live together under the same roof and eat together or share in common the household food. Members comprise the head of the household, relatives living with him and other persons who share the community life for reasons of work or other consideration. A person who lives alone is considered a separate household. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Labor Force - the population 15 years old and over whether employed or unemployed who contribute to the production of goods and services in the country **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Labor Force Participation Rate - Percentage of the total number of persons in the labor force to the total population 15 years old and over. **(NSCB Resolution No. 14 - Series of 2007)**

Land-Based Workers - a contract worker other than a seaman including workers engaged in offshore activities whose occupation requires that majority of his working/gainful hours are spent on land. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Man-Days Lost - total number of man-days lost due to strikes or lockouts declared. It is computed by multiplying the number of workers involved in the strike or lockout by the total number of working days lost or made idle due to the strike/lockout. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Nominal Minimum Wage Rate - the lowest basic wage rate that an employer can pay his/her workers as fixed by the Regional Tripartite Wages and Productivity Board (RTWPB), which is not lower than the applicable statutory minimum wage rate. This includes mandated Cost of Living Allowance (COLAs), if any. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Notice of Lockout - the notification filed by an employer with the appropriate National Conciliation and Mediation Board (NCMB) regional branch about its intention to temporarily cease its operation because of the allegations by a duly registered labor union of unfair labor practice act/s or because of a deadlock in collective bargaining negotiations **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Notice of Strike - the notification filed by a duly registered labor union with the appropriate NCMB regional branch about its intention to go on strike because of alleged commission by the employer of unfair labor practice act/s or because of a deadlock in collective bargaining negotiations. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Overseas Contract Workers (OCW) - any individual who was or presently engaged in gainful employment in a foreign country, covered by a specific "contract of employment" defining the terms and conditions of that employment and the employer-employee relationship, provided that the herein referred contract was approved for implementation/application by the Philippine Overseas Employment Administration (POEA) and the deployment/mobilization having been authorized by

the POEA and provided further that the corresponding Welfare Fund Contribution having been paid at the time of employment processing at POEA or at any time thereafter as in the case of legitimized overseas contract worker, the latter gaining recognition thru the process of latent legitimacy in accordance with applicable rules and policies in applicable case/s. The OCW may be landbased or seabased

Overseas Filipino Worker (OFW) – a Filipino worker who is to be engaged, is engaged, or has been engaged in a remunerated activity in a country of which he/she is not a legal resident. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Processed Overseas Filipino Workers – recruited worker whose contract and travel documents have been verified and validated through the Contract Processing Department of the POEA and is to be deployed for a specific period of time. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Real Minimum Wage Rate – the minimum wage deflated by the current Consumer Price Index (CPI). **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Rural Area – an area not falling under any of the classifications of an urban area. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Sea-Based Worker – any person employed in a vessel engaged in maritime navigation. Also called a seaman. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Strike – any temporary stoppage of work by the concerted action of the employees as a result of an industrial or labor dispute. Includes actual strike (with or without notice) filed at appropriate NCMB regional branches. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Underemployed – Include employed persons who express the desire to have additional hours of work in their present job or an additional job, or to have a new job with longer working hours. **(NSCB Resolution No. 14 - Series of 2007)**

Underemployment Rate – Percentage of the total number of underemployed persons to the total employed persons. **(NSCB Resolution No. 14 - Series of 2007)**

Unemployed - The unemployed include all persons who are 15 years old and over as of their last birthday and are reported as:

without work, had no job or business during the basic survey reference period; AND currently available for work, i.e., were available and willing to take up work in paid employment or self employment during the basic survey reference period, and/or would be available and willing to take up work in paid employment or self employment within two weeks after the interview date; AND

seeking work, had taken specific steps to look for a job or establish a business during the basic survey reference period; OR

not seeking work due to the following reasons: (a) tired/believe no work available, i.e., the discouraged workers who looked for work within the last six months prior to the interview date; (b) awaiting results of previous job application; (c) temporary illness/disability; (d) bad weather; and (e) waiting for rehire/job recall. **(NSCB Resolution No. 14 - Series of 2007)**

Unemployment Rate – Percentage of the total number of unemployed persons to the total number of persons in the labor force. **(NSCB Resolution No. 14 - Series of 2007)**

Union – any registered group or association of employees that exist in whole or in part for the purpose of collective bargaining or of dealing with employers concerning terms and conditions of

employment. A union may be formed in the private or public sector. (**Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics**)

Visibly Underemployed Persons - those who worked for less than 40 hours during the reference period and want additional hours of work

POPULATION AND HOUSING

Household*** - a social unit consisting of a person living alone or a group of persons who sleep in the same housing unit and have a common arrangement in the preparation and consumption of food.

Housing Unit - a structurally separate and independent place of abode which, by the way it has been constructed, converted or arranged is intended for habitation by one household. Structures or parts of structures which are not intended for habitation such as commercial, industrial, and cultural buildings or natural and man-made shelters such as caves, boats, abandoned trucks, culverts, and others, but which are used as living quarters by households.

Human Development Index*** - a measure of how well a country has performed, not only in terms of real income growth, but also in terms of social indicators of people's ability to lead a long and healthy life, to acquire knowledge and skills, and to have access to the resources needed to afford a decent standard of living.

Life Expectancy*** - represents the average number of years remaining to a person who survives to the beginning of a given age or age interval x.

Life Expectancy at Birth*** - is defined as the number of years a newborn child can be expected to live under a given mortality condition of an area in a given year

Marital Status*** - status of an individual in relation to marriage, classified as follows: a) Single - A person who has never been married; b) Married - A couple living together as husband and wife, legally or consensually; c) Divorced - A person whose bond of matrimony has been dissolved legally and who therefore can remarry; d) Separated - A person separated legally or not from his/her spouse because of marital discord or misunderstanding; and e) Widowed - A person whose bond of matrimony has been dissolved by death of his/her spouse.

Medium Assumption - moderate fertility decline and moderate mortality decline

Migration*** - the movement of people across a specific boundary for the purpose of establishing a new or semi-permanent residence. Two distinct types are international migration (migration between countries) and internal migration (migration within a country).

Population*** - total number of individuals in a territory at a specified time. It covers both nationals and aliens, native and foreign-born persons, internees, refugees and any other group physically present within the borders of a country at a specified time. In assembling national demographic statistics for publication, the basic aim has been to obtain data for the physically present (or "de facto") population rather than for the legally established resident (or "de jure") inhabitants.

Population Density*** - refers to the number of persons per unit of land area (usually in square kilometers). This measure is more meaningful if given as population per unit of arable land.

Population Distribution*** - the patterns of settlement and dispersal of a population.

Population Growth Rate*** - indicates how fast a population increases or decreases as a result of the interplay of births, deaths, and migration during a given period of time. Where the population is

closed, meaning no migration, the population growth rate is the same as the rate of natural increase, i.e., the difference between the number of births and the number of deaths during a specified period of time. The three methods for computing the rate of growth based on the assumption with respect to the change are: arithmetic change, geometric change and exponential change.

Population Projections*** - computation of future changes in population numbers, given certain assumptions about future trends in the rates of fertility, mortality and migration. Demographers often publish high, medium, and low projections of the same population based on different assumptions of how these rates will change in the future.

Sex Ratio*** - the number of males per 100 females in a population.

Total Fertility Rate*** - the average number of children that would be born alive to a woman (or group of women) during her lifetime if she were to pass through her childbearing years conforming to the age specific fertility rates of a given time period.

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Barangay - the smallest political unit into which cities and municipalities in the Philippines are divided. It is the basic unit of the Philippine political system. It consists of less than 1,000 inhabitants residing within the territorial limit of a city or municipality and administered by a set of elective officials, headed by a barangay chairman (punong barangay).

Current Operating Expenses - amount budgeted for the purchase of goods and services for the conduct of normal government operations within the budget year. It includes goods and services that will be used or consumed during the budget year.

Capital Outlays - amount budgeted for the purchase of goods and services, the benefit of which extend beyond the budget year and which add to the assets of the government. Also includes equity investments in the capital stock of government owned or controlled corporation.

Capital Revenue - resources realized from the sale of fixed or capital assets, such as building, equipment, machine and intangibles

City - there are three classes of cities in the Philippines: the highly urbanized, the independent component cities which are independent of the province, and the component cities which are part of the provinces where they are located and subject to their administrative supervision.

Current Surplus - excess of revenues over expenditures.

Debt Service - the sum of loan repayments, interest payments, commitment fees and other charges on foreign and domestic borrowings.

Defense - this covers expenditures for military and para-military services for use against external aggression and suppression of subversion and other organized movement to overthrow the government

Deficit - shortfall/deficiency of revenues over expenditures of the government.

Extraordinary Income - collections derived from the repayment of loans and advances made by the government as well as from other non-recurring sources.

Financing Account - means of funding government expenditure consisting of domestic and external borrowing less amortization and changes in government holding of cash to cover the differences between total revenue and total expenditures of the national government.

General Public Services - this covers expenditures for services which are indispensable to the existence of an organized state and cannot be allocated to specific sectors or subsectors. This includes executive and legislative services; overall financial and fiscal services; civil services; planning; conduct of foreign affairs; general research, public order and safety and centralized services.

Government Securities or Treasury Bills - bills issued by the Bureau of Treasury as agent of the government.

Grants - all non-repayable transfers received from other levels of government or from private individuals, or institutions including reparations and gifts given for particular projects or programs, or for general budget support.

Municipality - is a political corporate body which is endowed with the facilities of a municipal corporation, exercised by and through the municipal government in conformity with law. It is a subsidiary of the province which consists of a number of barangays within its territorial boundaries, one of which is the seat of government found at the town proper (poblacion).

Net Lending - advances by the national government for the servicing of government guaranteed corporate debt during the year, net of repayments on such advances. Includes loans outlays or proceeds from program loans relented to government corporations.

Non-Tax Revenue - revenue collected from sources other than compulsory tax levies. Includes those collected in exchange for direct services rendered by government agencies to the public, or those arising from the government's regulatory and investment activities.

Personal Services - provisions for the payment of salaries, wages and other compensation (e.g., merit, salary increase, cost of living allowances, honoraria and commutable allowances) of permanent, temporary, contractual and casual employees of the government.

Province - the largest unit in the political structure of the Philippines. It consists, in varying numbers, of municipalities and, in some cases, of component cities. Its functions and duties in relation to its component cities and municipalities are generally coordinative and supervisory.

Public Sector - consists of the National Government, local governments, government-owned or controlled corporations and government monetary institutions

Revenue - a cash inflow which does not increase the liability of the government.

Sectoral Allocation of Expenditures - this categorize the purpose of government expenditure. The classification focuses on the purposes for which outlays are made, irrespective of the agency of government through which they were made

Taxes on Domestic Goods and Services - taxes levied on the domestic production, sale or transfer, leasing, use or delivery of goods, and rendering of services.

Taxes on Income and Profit - taxes imposed on all taxable income earned or received by a taxpayer whether an individual, partnership, or corporation, during a particular period of time, usually lasting one year.

Taxes on International Trade and Transactions - the sum of import and customs duties, and other international trade-related tax collections of the national government.

Taxes on Property - taxes imposed on the ownership of wealth or immovable properties and on the transfer of real or personal properties, both tangible and intangible.

Source: **Department of Budget and Management**

PUBLIC ORDER, SAFETY AND JUSTICE

Crime - is the act and omission punishable by law; it is also referred to as **Felony**..

Crime Volume - is the total number of crime incidents committed in a given area over a period of time; it is also referred to as **Crime Incidence**.

Index Crimes - refer to crimes that are serious in nature and occur with sufficient frequency and regularity for them to serve as index in crime analysis. These include the following: (a) crimes against persons; and (b) crimes against property.

Non-Index Crimes - refer to crimes that do not fall under index crimes.

Crime Rate - is the number of crime incidents committed per 100,000 population.

Policeman-to-Population Ratio - is an indicator that measures the adequacy of the police force in its task of promoting peace and order, and of providing security to the people and property. It is computed by dividing the total population by the total number of policemen.

Fireman-to-Population Ratio - is an indicator that measures the adequacy of the firefighting manpower to safeguard the people and property. It is computed by dividing the total population by the total number of firemen.

Drug/Substance Abuse - is the misuse of any chemical, licit or illicit, which results in an individual's physical, mental/emotional or social impairment.

Human Rights - refers to any basic right or freedom to which all human beings are entitled, and in whose exercise a government may not interfere (including rights to life and liberty as well as freedom of thought and expression, and equality before the law).

Case Inflow (Courts) - refers to the summation of cases newly filed, cases revived/reopened, and cases received from other salas/courts during the reference period.

Case Outflow (Courts) - refers to the summation of cases decided/resolved, cases archived, cases transferred to other salas/courts, and cases with proceedings suspended during the reference period.

Court Caseload - refers to the summation of cases pending at the end of the preceding period, and of case inflow during the current period.

Cases Decided/Resolved (Courts) - refer to the cases that have been given decision based on merits, including those that have been dismissed, withdrawn, or amicably settled during the reference period.

Case Backlog (Courts) - refers to the total number of pending cases, i.e., those that have not been disposed of at the end of the reference period. It is derived by subtracting case outflow from court caseload.

Court Case Disposition Rate - refers to the ratio of total cases decided/resolved in a year over total cases filed. A ratio of less than one indicates an increasing backlog; greater than one, decreasing backlog; and equal to one means that the backlog is being maintained.

Natural Disaster - refers to any sudden event produced by nature that causes great damage to the people and property such as typhoon, earthquake, volcanic eruption, etc.

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Joint Research Projects/Ventures with the Private Sector - any project fully or partially financed by a Department of Science and Technology (DOST) Council or any private establishment/entity and undertaken by any of the DOST Research and Development Institutes.

Invention - any new, useful machine or device manufactured product or substance, process or any improvement thereof, that involves inventive act of degree more than the skills of expertise, artisan or mechanic; Any technical solution of a problem in any field of human activity which is new, involves an inventive step and is industrially applicable.

Industrial Design - any composition of lines or colors or any three-dimensional form, whether or not associated with lines or colors. Provided that, such composition or form should give a special appearance to and can serve as pattern for an industrial product or handicraft that are new or original.

Joint Research Projects/Ventures with the Private Sector - any project fully or partially financed by a Department of Science and Technology (DOST) Council or any private establishment/entity and undertaken by any of the DOST Research and Development Institutes.

Mark - any visible sign capable of distinguishing the goods (trademark) or services (service mark) of an enterprise and shall include a stamped or marked container of goods.

Patent - is a grant issued by the Philippine government giving an inventor the right to exclude others from making, using, selling or importing the product of his invention within the Philippine in exchange for his patentable information or disclosure.

Research and Development (R & D) Projects

- **Completed** - projects completed at various stages of the R&D spectrum, namely: basic research, applied research, experimental development, and pilot testing.
- **Supported/Assisted** - projects funded by DOST Councils or by DOST-Office of the Secretary (OSEC). These are projects given technical support by R & D Institutes.
- **Implemented** - projects implemented by R & D performing institutes like Information Technology Development Institute (ITDI) and Food and Nutrition Research Institute (FNRI).

Research Contacted - projects requested by private industries to R&D Institutes.

Scholarship - includes scholarships given by DOST Councils, SEI, PHSS, FPRDI, PAGASA, DOST, NRCP, and ESEP.

Technologies Commercialized - technologies that are adopted and used already.

- **Technologies Commercialized (New)** - technologies that are used for the first time.
- **Technologies Commercialized (Existing)** - technologies that have been adopted and are already being used.

Technologies Diffused – technologies disseminated through trainings, demonstration, and techno packages.

- *Technologies Diffused (new)* – technologies disseminated for the first time through trainings, demonstration, and techno packages.
- *Technologies Diffused (existing)* - technologies already disseminated or given through trainings, demonstrations, and techno packages.

Trademark - Includes individual names and surnames, firm names, tradenames, devices or words used by one to identify his business, vocation, or occupation.

Tradename - Includes any word, name, symbol, emblem, sign, or device or any combination thereof used to identify one's goods and distinguish them from those of others.

Transfer Payment - unilateral payments made by the government to households, non-profit institutions, other government and government corporation (these are in the form of grants, subsidies and contributions, awards and indemnities, retirement benefits and other claims).

Utility Model – any technical solution of a problem in any field of human activity which is new and industrially applicable.

Source: Department of Science and Technology (DOST) and Intellectual Property Office, Department of Trade and Industry

SOCIAL SERVICES

MEDICARE Insurance Fund - fund set aside for payment of claims of members against hospitalization, surgical and medical expenses.

Social Services - this covers expenditures for education, health, social security, labor and employment, housing and community development and other social activities.

Women in Especially Difficult Circumstances

Battering – an act of inflicting physical harm on a woman resulting to physical and psychological/emotional distress preventing her from doing what she wishes or forcing her to behave in a manner that is unacceptable to her.

Illegal Recruitment - refers to victims who were recruited usually for a fee for various forms of local or foreign employment but ended up being victimized, i.e., no job placement were effected or who actually job-placed but under exploitative/oppressive conditions (low salaries, long hours of work, etc.) and have lost their jobs.

Involuntary Prostitution - refers to victims who were recruited for various forms of employment such as receptionists, waitresses, entertainers, dancers, household help who are later on forced into prostitution.

Sexual Abuse – an act, which is sexual in nature, committed against a woman without her consent. Sexual abuses include but are not limited to the following: rape, sexual harassment, acts of lasciviousness; treating a woman as a sex object; making demeaning and sexually suggestive remarks; physically attacking the sexual parts of her body; forcing her to watch pornographic video shows or

see pornographic materials; catching the husband having sex with another woman in the marital bedroom; forcing the wife and mistress to sleep with the husband in the same room.

Trafficking in Women - the act of recruiting and transporting a woman within and across national borders for work or services by means of violence or threat of violence, abuse of authority or dominant position, debt-bondage, deception or other forms of coercion.

Acts of Lasciviousness - acts that are lascivious in nature, which include but are not limited to intentional touching, either direct or through clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh or buttocks; or the introduction of any object into the genitalia, anus or mouth of any child whether of the same or opposite sex with an intent to abuse, humiliate, harass, degrade, or arouse or gratify the sexual desire of any person; bestiality; masturbation; lascivious exhibition of the genital or pubic area of a person, etc.

Child Labor - the illegal employment of children below 15 years old, or those below 18 years old in hazardous occupation.

Child Prostitution - a practice where children, whether male or female, who for money, profit, or any other consideration, or due to the coercion or influence of any adult, syndicate or group, indulge in sexual intercourse or lascivious conduct.

Child Sexual Abuse - the employment, use, persuasion, inducement, enticement, or coercion of a child to engage in or assist another person to engage in sexual intercourse or lascivious conduct, or the molestation, prostitution, or incest with children.

Child Trafficking - the act of trading or dealing with children, including but not limited to, the buying and selling of children for money, or for any other consideration, or barter.

Children in Situation of Armed Conflict (CSAC) - children who are: a) members of displaced families as a result of armed conflict; b) physically weakened, orphaned or disabled as a result of armed conflict; c) combatants and those mobilized for other armed conflict-related activities; and d) disrupted from schooling due to armed conflict.

Incest - sexual abuse committed against a child by a person who is related to her/him within fourth degree of consanguinity or affinity and who exercises influence, authority or moral ascendancy over her/him.

Neglect - failure to provide, for reasons other than poverty, adequate food, clothing, shelter, basic education or medical care so as to seriously endanger the physical, mental, social and emotional growth and development of the child.

Pedophilia - an act of psycho-sexual perversion deriving gratification from child sexual abuse.

Rape - an act committed:

By a man who shall have carnal knowledge of a child under any of the following circumstances:

- through force, threat or intimidation;
- when the child is deprived of reason, or otherwise unconscious;
- by means of fraudulent machination or grave abuse of authority; and
- when the offended party is under 12 years of age or is demented, even though none of the circumstances mentioned above be present.

By any person who, under any of the circumstances mentioned in par. 1 hereof, shall commit an act of sexual assault by inserting the penis into a child's mouth or anal orifice, or any instrument, object, or any other part of the body such as fingers or toes into the genital or anal orifice of a child.

TOURISM

Accommodation Establishment* – any establishment, which on a regular basis, provides for a fee facilities for overnight stays as its main business. It includes not only hotels and similar traditional forms of accommodation but also non-traditional forms of accommodation such as resorts, tourist complexes, camping sites, youth hostels, private apartments, villas and furnished rooms in private houses, and the likes.

Available room* – A room in an accommodation establishment available for sale on a given day.

Average Daily Expenditure* – Average consumption expenditure made by a visitor for one day of stay at a destination.

Country of Residence – consists of the country where she/he has lived for most of the past year (12 months), or for a shorter period if she/he intends to return within 12 months to live there.

Cruise Passengers – visitors who arrive to and depart from the Philippines on the same ship.

Domestic Tourism*** - tourism of resident visitors within the economic territory of the country of reference.

Excursionist – temporary visitor staying less than twenty-four hours in the country visited.

Inbound Tourism*** - tourism of non-resident visitors within the economic territory of the country of reference.

Occupancy* – the sale of an available room in an accommodation establishment in a given day.

Occupancy Rate* – the proportion of occupancy to available rooms in an accommodation establishment over a period of time.

Outbound Philippine Residents – covers the departures of Filipinos who are permanent residents of the Philippines as well as aliens and naturalized citizens of the Philippines with permanent residence in the country.

Outbound Tourism*** - tourism of resident visitors outside the economic territory of the country of reference.

Overseas Filipinos – Filipino nationals residing permanently abroad who are visiting the Philippines for a period not exceeding one year.

Purpose of Visit* – the motivation for or objective of the trip in the absence of which the trip would not have taken place.

Resident*** – an institutional unit is resident in a country when it has a center of economic interest in the economic territory of that country.

Center of economic interest*** – it is said to have a center of economic interest when there exist some location-dwelling, place of production or other premises – within the economic territory on, or from, which it engages, and intends to continue to engage, in economic activities and transactions on a significant scale either indefinitely or over a finite but long period of time.

Room Accommodation* - A room in an accommodation establishment available for occupancy by a visitor or guest for a specified period of time.

Tourism*** - Comprises the activities of persons traveling to and staying in places outside their usual environment for not more than one consecutive year for leisure, business and other purposes not related to the exercise of an activity remunerated from within the place visited.

Tourist*** - visitor who stays one or more nights in the place visited.

Tourist Receipts - the receipts of a country in the form of consumption expenditures or payments for goods and services made by foreign visitors out of foreign currency resources.

Usual Environment*** - corresponds to the geographical boundaries within which an individual displaces himself/herself within his/her regular routine of life; consists of the direct vicinity of his/her home and place of work or study and other places frequently visited.

Visitor - a traveler taking a trip to a main destination outside his/her usual environment, for less than a year, for any purpose (business, leisure or other personal purpose) other than to be employed by a resident entity in the country or place visited. (IRTS 2008)

Visitor Arrivals - includes tourist, excursionists, aliens entering the country for a temporary stay not exceeding one year and for purposes other than immigration, permanent residence or employment for remuneration in the country and Filipino nationals residing permanently abroad on temporary stay in the Philippines not exceeding one year. This excludes the following: a) transit visitors and change-plan passengers who remain in the premises of the port of entry terminal; b) aliens with pre-arranged employment for remuneration in the Philippines, even if length of stay is less than 59 days; c) Filipinos living abroad, regardless of length of stay overseas who are not permanent residents abroad; d) immigrants or aliens with permanent residence in the Philippines; e) Filipino overseas contract workers on home visits; and f) returning residents of the Philippines.

TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATIONS

Freight - the price paid to a ship owner for the transportation of goods or merchandise by sea from one specific port to another. The word "freight" is also used to denote goods which are in the process of being transported from one place to another.

Mail - dispatches of correspondence and other objects tendered by and intended for delivery by means of the postal service.

Port - a sheltered harbor where marine terminal facilities are provided, consisting of piers or wharves at which ships berth/dock while loading or unloading cargo, transit sheds and other storage areas where ships may discharge incoming cargo, and warehouses where goods may be stored for longer periods while awaiting distribution or sailing.

Radio Stations - one or more transmitters or receivers or a combination of transmitters and receivers including the accessory equipment, necessary at one location for carrying on a radio communication service. Each station shall be classified by the service in which it operates permanently or temporarily.

Telephone Density - the ratio of the number of telephones to total population at a given date. It is expressed as the number of telephone main stations per 100 persons.

VITAL, HEALTH AND NUTRITION

Barangay Health Stations - the primary health care facility at the barangay level where basic health services are delivered. (1998 Compendium of Social Statistics in the Philippines)

Child Mortality Rate (CMR)**** - the probability of dying between exact age one and age five, expressed as the number of deaths of children from exact age one to less than age five during a given period per 1,000 children surviving to age 12 months at the beginning of the period.

Contraceptive Prevalence Rate (CPR)**** - the proportion of currently married women in the reproductive ages of 15-49 years reporting current use of any contraceptive method.

Crude Death Rate (CDR)**** - the ratio of the number of deaths occurring within one year to the mid-year population expressed per 1,000 population.

Fetal Death Rate (FDR)**** - the ratio of the number of fetal deaths in a population occurring within a given period to the total number of live births and fetal deaths occurring within the same period, expressed per 1,000. Fetal Death (deadborn fetus) - death prior to the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy. (WHO)

Hospital Bed-Population Ratio**** - the ratio of hospital beds to the population, usually expressed as the number of available hospital beds for every 1,000 population.

Hospital Bed Occupancy Rate**** - the number of in-patient hospital beds occupied divided by the average number of hospital beds, expressed in percent.

Incidence Rate (of a disease)**** - the rate at which new cases of a disease occur in the population. The numerator is the number of new cases of a disease that occur during a given period (usually a year), and the denominator is the number of the population at risk of experiencing the disease during the same period, usually expressed as the number of new cases per 100,000 persons.

Infant Mortality Rate (IMR)**** - the probability of dying between birth and age one, expressed as the number of infant deaths or deaths occurring before reaching 12 months of life in a given period per 1,000 live births.

Morbidity**** - the frequency of disease and illness, injuries, and disabilities in a population.

Prevalence Proportion**** - the total number of persons who have an attribute or disease at a particular point in time divided by the size of the population at risk of having the attribute or disease at this point in time (or midway through the period), usually expressed as the number of cases per 100,000 persons.

Under Five Mortality Rate (U5MR)**** - the probability of dying between birth and age five, expressed as the number of deaths below age five per 1,000 live births during a given period.

* NSCB Resolution No. 12 Series of 2004 - Approving and Adopting the Official Concepts and Definitions for Statistical Purposes of the Selected Sectors: Agriculture, Fishery and Forestry, Foreign Direct Investments, and Tourism

** NSCB Resolution No. 6 Series of 2003 - Official Definition of Core Inflation

***** NSCB Resolution No. 11 Series of 2003 - Approving and Adopting the Official Concepts and Definitions for Statistical Purposes of the Selected Sectors: Prices, Population and Housing, and Tourism**

****** NSCB Resolution No. 15 Series of 2004 - Adoption of a New Official Definition of Unemployment**

******* NSCB Resolution No. 8 Series of 2006 - Approving and Adopting the Official Concepts and Definitions for Statistical Purposes for the Health and Nutrition Sector**

******* NSCB Resolution No. 15 Series of 2006 - Approving and Adopting Six Formulas on the Official Concepts and Definitions for Statistical Purposes for the Education Sector**

******* NSCB Resolution No. 2 Series of 2007 - Approving and Adopting the Official Concepts and Definitions for Statistical Purposes for the Poverty Sector**

Philippines

Administrative Divisions

- International boundary
- Region boundary
- Province boundary
- ★ National capital
- ★ Region center
- Province capital
- Chartered city

A chartered city may function as region center, province capital, both, or neither; therefore, the city symbology may differ.

I ILOCOS

- 1 Ilocos Norte
- 2 Abra
- 3 Ilocos Sur
- 4 Mountain
- 5 La Union
- 6 Benguet
- 7 Pangasinan

II CAGAYAN VALLEY

- 8 Batanes
- 9 Kalinga-Apayao
- 10 Cagayan
- 11 Isabela
- 12 Ifugao
- 13 Nueva Vizcaya
- 14 Quirino

III CENTRAL LUZON

- 15 Zambales
- 16 Tarlac
- 17 Nueva Ecija
- 18 Pampanga
- 19 Bataan
- 20 Bulacan

IV SOUTHERN TAGALOG

- 21 Aurora
- 22 Rizal
- 23 Cavite
- 24 Laguna
- 25 Batangas
- 26 Quezon
- 27 Mindoro Occidental
- 28 Mindoro Oriental
- 29 Marinduque
- 30 Romblon
- 31 Palawan

VI WESTERN VISAYAS

- 38 Antique
- 39 Aklan
- 40 Capiz
- 41 Iloilo
- 42 Negros Occidental

VII CENTRAL VISAYAS

- 43 Negros Oriental
- 44 Cebu
- 45 Bohol
- 46 Siquijor

VIII EASTERN VISAYAS

- 47 Northern Samar
- 48 Samar
- 49 Eastern Samar
- 50 Leyte
- 51 Southern Leyte

IX WESTERN MINDANAO

- 52 Zamboanga del Norte
- 53 Zamboanga del Sur
- 54 Basilan
- 55 Sulu
- 56 Tawitawi

X NORTHERN MINDANAO

- 57 Camiguin
- 58 Surigao del Norte
- 59 Misamis Occidental
- 60 Misamis Oriental
- 61 Agusan del Norte
- 62 Bukidnon
- 63 Agusan del Sur

XI SOUTHERN MINDANAO

- 64 Surigao del Sur
- 65 Davao Oriental
- 66 Davao
- 67 Davao del Sur
- 68 South Cotabato
- 69 Lanao del Norte
- 70 Lanao del Sur
- 71 Maguindanao
- 72 North Cotabato
- 73 Sultan Kudarat

NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION (NCR)

- Manila



The **Philippine Statistical Yearbook (PSY)** presents time-series statistical information about the country's economic and social environment. Statistics are disaggregated in different dimensions useful in the conduct of strategic planning, policy, program and project formulation, business/investment decision-making, research, and feasibility studies. The information is intended to meet the needs of a wide range of data users such as: government agencies/units, non-government organizations, business firms, entrepreneurs, students, international institutions, and the general public. The **PSY** includes a glossary of terms that provides the definition of selected statistical terminologies not widely understood by the general public.

The **2015** edition of the **PSY** contains time-series and cross-sectional data on 19 sectors/subject areas of general interest, such as:

- population and housing
- income and prices
- economic accounts
- environment and natural resources
- agriculture
- industry
- trade
- tourism
- vital health and nutrition
- education
- labor and employment
- social services
- transportation and communication
- energy and water resources
- public administration
- banking and finance
- public order, safety and justice
- science and technology
- international statistics.



For Inquiries:
PHILIPPINE STATISTICS AUTHORITY
Ground Floor Midland Buendia Building
403 Sen. Gil J. Puyat Avenue, Makati City
Philippines 1200

Tel. Nos. +63(2) 8952767 +63(2) 8909405
Telefax No. +63(2) 8908456

E-mail address: info@nscb.gov.ph
URL: www.nscb.gov.ph

2015
Philippine
Statistical

**Y
E
A
R
B
O
O
K**

PSA